



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**

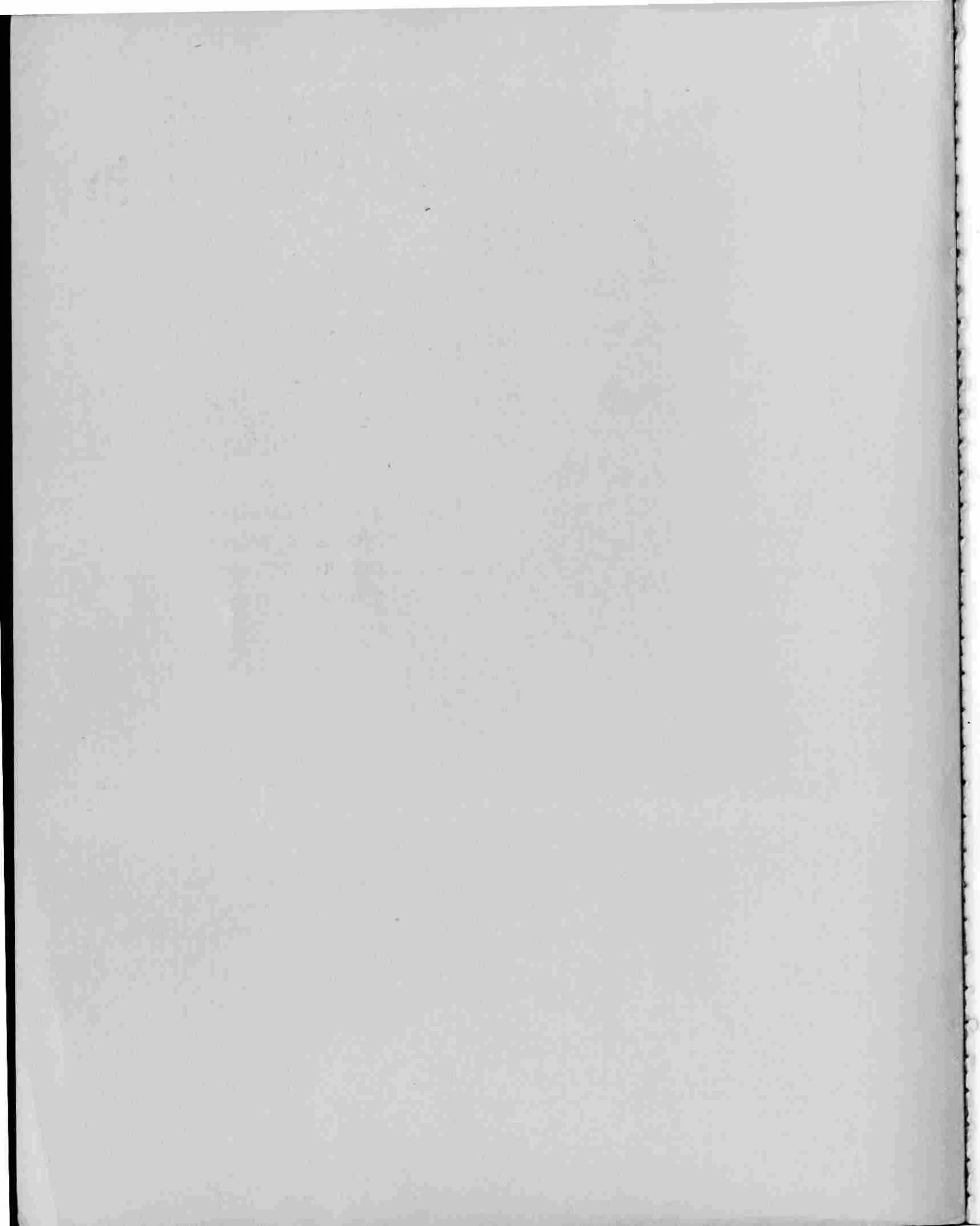
Agricultural
Research
Service

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Special Publication No. 6

Subject: Nematoda and Nematode
Diseases

Part 4: Supergenera, Genera,
Species, and Subspecies: N-So





**United States
Department of
Agriculture**

**Agricultural
Research
Service**

**Issued
August 1985**

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Special Publication No. 6

**Subject: Nematoda and Nematode
Diseases**

**Part 4: Supergenera, Genera,
Species, and Subspecies: N-So**

By

Mildred A. Doss, Visiting Scientist (USDA Retired)

Jane D. Rayburn, Technical Information Specialist

Judith H. Shaw, Technical Information Specialist

Margie D. Kirby, Technical Information Specialist

PREFACE

The purpose of this section of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology is to make available the bibliographic records on Nematoda and Nematode diseases of animals that have accumulated in the parasite files of the Index-Catalogue during 1920-64. It is a continuation, in part, of the Roundworm Catalogue compiled by C. W. Stiles and A. Hassall, which was published as Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin No. 114. References appearing after 1964 will be found in the Nematoda sections of the Index-Catalogue from Supplements 15 on.

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, body locations, and geographic localities cited. All possible care has been taken to make this publication as accurate as possible. But in a compilation of this scope extending over a period of 44 years and representing the cumulated efforts of many individuals, the manner of recording information and the style have varied. Our task has been to make these records as consistent as possible and to correct obvious errors.

As in other publications of this series, the Index-Catalogue: Authors must be used as the bibliographical key. Persons requiring copies of the Author Catalogues, 2d edition (parts 1-18) and Supplements 1-14, and the reprinted Roundworm Catalogue may obtain them as long as supplies last by submitting a request to the Biosystematic Parasitology Laboratory, Animal Parasitology Institute, Agricultural Research Service, USDA, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Copies may also be purchased from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.

The style used follows the pattern of the Roundworm Catalogue; that is, entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors except that authors of new taxa are given first.

The assistance of Shirley J. Edwards and the staff of the Index-Catalogue and Dr. J. Ralph Lichtenfels is gratefully acknowledged.

- Nandanema hepaticola*
 Srivastava, H.D., [1957 a], 87
 sheep (liver)
 goats "
 cattle "
 buffalos "
- Nanomermis* n. g.
 Cobb, N.A., 1925 d, 217-218
 mt: *N. nemicola* n. sp.
- Nanomermis* Cobb, 1924
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 370
- Nanomermis nemicola* n. sp. (mt)
 Cobb, N.A., 1925 d, 217-218
Mononchus subtenuis: Falls Church, Virginia
- Nanomermis nemicola*
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 370
- Napolitana* g. nov.
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7-8
 includes: *Napolitana galebi* (Schwenck, 1926)
 comb. nov. (tod); *N. australasiae* (Pessoa &
 Correa, 1926) comb. nov.
- Napolitana australasiae* (Pessoa & Correa, 1926)
 comb. nov.
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
 Syn.: *Protrellina phyllodromi* Basir, 1942
- Napolitana galebi* (Schwenck, 1926) comb. nov.
 (tod)
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
- Necator* Stiles, 1903
- Ackert, J.E.; and Payne, F.K., 1922 a, 47
 dissemination by pigs
- Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 159, 185
- Bakim, H., 1950 a, 256-258
 anemia
- Basile, C., 1923 a, 209, 211, 220, 221, 251,
 pl. Q, fig. 2
- Basnuevo, J.G., 1957 j, 88-89
 treatment
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 15, 16, 22
 host distribution
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 166
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 326
 Ancylostomidae, Necatorinae
 type: *N. americanus* (Stiles, 1902)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 572
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 168-169,
 171
 type: *N. americanus* (Stiles)
- Belloni, G.; and Muzzolini, M., 1950 a, 168
 treatment
- Benaim Pinto, H., 1947 a, 9
 cardiovascular aspects
- Blacklock, D.B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a,
 109, 167
- Bonfante Garrido, R.; Faust, E.C.; and Giraldo,
 L.E., 1961 a, 843, 844, 845
 (*Ancylostoma* or *Necator*)
Rattus norvegicus: Cali, Colombia
- Brumpt, E.J.A.; and Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929 b,
 92, 166, 167, 218, 222, fig. 160
- Darling, S.T., 1919 a, 31, 32, 34
 Indonesia
- Das, P.N.; and Basu, S.C., 1926 a, 287-288
 India
- Faust, E.C., 1921 e, 207
 human: China; Korea
- Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 30, 47, 362, 367, 371,
 372, 374, 376, 378
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 62
- Flores Chacin, G., 1941 a, 575-588
 anemia
- Hall, M.C., 1923 j, 179
 swine
- Hemming, F., 1954 a, 269, 273
 validation of generic name
- van der Hoeven, J.A.; and Rijpstra, A.C.,
 1957 a, 228
Ancylostoma or *Necator*
 human: Netherlands New-Guinea
- Necator* sp. (spp.)
- Bonfante Garrido, R.; Faust, E.C.; and Giraldo,
 L.E., 1961 a, 843, 844, 845
Rattus norvegicus: Cali, Colombia
- Necator* sp. -- Continued.
- Idoyaga, V., 1928 a, 30, 31
 pathology
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1924 a, 843, 845
- Khalil, M., 1922 d, 7
- Lane, C., [1923 b], 1707
 genotype: *N. americanus*
- Lane, C., 1925 a, 192
 diagnosis
- Looss, A., 1924 a, 2316, 2334
 study techniques
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 100, 100
- Manson, P., 1929 a, 755
- Nabekura, M., 1959 a, 706-721
 pathophysiological studies
- Nicholls, L.; and Gunawardana, S.A., 1939 a,
 5-8, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
 ova destruction in night soil
- Nino, F.L., 1944 b, 1372
Ankylostoma o *Necator*
 role in appendicitis
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1925 a, 155
- Petrunkovitch, A., 1924 a, 99
 ecology
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 359, 377
- Reichenow, E.; and Wulker, G., 1929 a, 132,
 137, 185
- Rousseau, L., 1921 c, 132
- Sandground, J.H., 1938 a, 212
 Guatemala
- Santillana, E., 1956 a, 159, 160, 161, 163
Ancylostoma o *Necator*
 human: provincia de Sandia
- Sasada, T., 1934 a, 1331-1364
 treatment
- Schuffner, W., 1926 a, 534-544
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1927 e, 113-
 125
- Shirasaka, R., 1959 a, 67
 culture
- Shirasaka, R., 1959 b, 74
 culture
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1929 a,
 27
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 50, 52
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 687
 Syn.: *Eumonodontus* Railliet u. Henry, 1910;
Monodontus Molin, 1861 part
 type: *N. americanus* (Stiles, 1902)
- Steiner, G., 1919 a, 14
- Steiner, G., 1921 d, 14
- Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 507
 see Opinion 66
- Svensson, R.M.; and Kessel, J.F., 1926 a, 146-
 153
 morphology
- van Thiel, P.H., 1926 d, 306-309, figs. 1, 3
 diagnosis
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 65
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 6, 11, 13
 Brasil
- Villaverde, M.M.; and Sotolongo, F., 1952 a,
 34-37
 extracts as acromegaly treatment
- Wardle, R.A., 1929 a, 77, 78, 79
- Whittlesay Tebyrica, R., 1923 a, 43-44
 fecal examination
- Wulker, G., 1924 a, 2, 58
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 97-
 99, 100
 type: *N. americanus* (Stiles)

Necator sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Giraldo C., L.E.; Faust, E.C.; Bonfante Garri-
do, R.; and Caicedo, G., 1959 a, 46
dog (feces)
human (feces)
all from Ward Siloe, Cali, Colombia
- Gonzales-Mugaburu, L., 1956 a, 148, 149, 151,
152
Ancylostoma o Necator [sp.]
human: Rimic
- Hall, M.C., 1923 j, 179
- van der Hoeven, J.A.; and Rijpstra, A.C.,
1957 a, 228
human: Netherlands New-Guinea
- Menjo, J., 1932 d, 57-89
resistance to drying
- Menjo, J., 1933 c, 142
resistance to drying
- Mondon, H.; Andre, J.; Feillard, R.; and Ben-
elli, C., 1944 a, 318, 320
oedema
- Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
1960 a, 835
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Tonji District
Bañr El Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
- Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1961 a, 466
gorilla
- Pacheco de Figueiredo, J.M., 1945 a, 562
nutrition
- Parodi, S.E., 1920 a, 177-181
human: Argentine, So. America
- Porter, A., 1942 a, 186
Gorilla gorilla: London Zool. Gardens
- Porter, A., 1948 a, 674
Anthropopithecus troglodytes: London Zoo
- Porter, A., 1952 a, 835
Tarsius carbonarius: London Zool. Gardens
- Porter, A., 1953 a, 254
Necator ova, near N. confusa or N. congolense
chimpanzee
- Salm, A.J., 1920 b, 102
human: Java
- Sanabria, A.; and Benaïm Pinto, H., 1945 a,
296, 305, 312
heart
- Schmid, F., 1937 d, 797
Schimpanse (Dunndarm): Zool. Garten, Hannover
- Tarizzo, M.L., 1957 a, 795
human: Saudi Arabia
- Velasco Blanco, L.; and Parodi, S., 1920 a,
146
anemia
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 99
as syn. of N. exilidens Looss
- Necator africanus Harrison, 1910
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 687
as syn. of N. americanus (Stiles, 1902)
- Necator americanus (Stiles, 1902) Stiles, 1906
- Aaronson, S., 1946 a, 30
Filipinos
- Ackert, J.E., 1952 a, 749
- Acton, H.W., 1919 a, pl. 2
- Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 2
human: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
- Adams, A.R.D.; and Seaton, D.R., 1959 d, 4, 5
eosinophilia
- Adler, S., 1925 a, 138
human: Sierra Leone
- Ahmad, N.; and Razool, G., 1959 a, 285
treatment
- Ahmann, C.F., [1932a], 94
diet
- Ahmann, C.F.; and Bristol, L.M., 1933 a, 959-
962
diet

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Albiston, H.E., 1922 a, 173
pigs
- Alessandrini, G.C., 1915 e, 918
control
- Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 185-187, figs. 174-
176
- Alexeieff, A., 1933 b, 930-934
egg development
- Alves Meira, J.; and Franco de Amaral, A.D.,
1940 a, 120, 125, 126, 127, 128
disease transmission
- Alves Pequeno, R., 1954 a, 15-16, fig. 8
human: Rio de Janeiro
- Arakawa, H.; and Otsuru, M., 1960 a, 358
fecal blood loss
- Arikawa, S., 1961 a, 3858-3882
epidemiology
- Arlo, J., 1923 a, 181, 182
Senegal
- Asada, J.; et al., 1955 b, 183-184
distribution, Hiroshima Prefecture
- Ascanio-Rodriguez, J.B., 1917 a, 510
- Ascanio-Rodrigues, J.B., (1930 a), 72
- Ashburn, C.W., 1932 a, 15
simulating duodenal ulcer
- Ashford, B.K., [1923 a], 1849, 1852, 1853,
1869, 1872, figs. 634, 635, 637, pl. 72,
fig. 2
- Ashford, B.K., [1927? a], 967-995, 1 pl.,
figs. 1-2
- Ashford, B.K., 1931 a, 128
anemia
- Attimonelli, R., 1947 a, 273
Puglia
- Augustine, D.L., 1923 c
completion of second ecdysis
- Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 191, 355, 389, 390,
393, 396-398, 399, fig. 186, 188-190
- Awe, W., 1946 a, 21
treatment
- Ayroza Galvao, A.L.; and Franco do Amaral,
A.D., 1939 b, 2
creeping eruption
- Bachman, G.W.; and Rodriguez-Molina, R.,
1932 b, 279-284
skin reactions
- Bachman, G.W.; and Rodriguez-Molina, R.,
1932 c, 287-319
skin reactions
- Bachman, G.W.; Rodriguez-Molina, R.; and
Oliver-Gonzalez, J., 1934 a, 420
effect of sera on Trichinella spiralis
precipitin reactions
- Bacigalupo, J., 1935 a, 121-122, 123-126,
figs. 3-4, fig. 5
- Bacigalupo, J., 1938 c, 15-23
erythro sedimentation
- Bacigalupo, J., 1951 d, 405-406
- Bacigalupo, J.; and Loretto, G.A., 1936 a,
894-896
erythro sedimentation
- Bandyopadhyay, A.K.; Basu, S.P.; and Chowdhury,
A.B., 1960 a, 62
x-ray effect on larvae
- Barker, L.F., 1922 b, 262-275
anemia
- de Barros, J., 1909 d, 373-375
- de Barros, J., 1909 f, 1-3
- Barroso, S.M., (1922 a), 126, fig. 83
- Barquet Chediak, A., 1954 a, 63
anemia
- Basile, C., 1923 a, 215-216, pl. T, fig. 1i
diagnosis
- Basnuevo, J.G., 1942 c, 3-7
- Basnuevo, J.G., 1955 d, 53
diagnosis
- Basnuevo, J.G., 1956 g, 70
treatment

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Basnuevo, J.G., 1957 d, 18-20
diarrhea
- Basnuevo, J.G., 1959 d, 38
treatment
- Basnuevo, J.G.; and Feldman, M., 1960 a, 16
treatment
- Basnuevo, J.G.; and Kouri, A., 1959 a, 27, 30
treatment
- Baudet, E.A.R.F., 1939 c, 222, 223
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 16, 20
host distribution
- Baylis, H.A., 1925 i, 17
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 166
- Baylis, H.A., 1933 d, 443
Manis javanicus: Java
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 327-328, fig. 149
synonymy
human: India
Rhinoceros bicornis: Zool Gardens, Calcutta
R. unicornis: " " "
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 337
Rhinoceros bicornis: Calcutta
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 563, 572
Rhinoceros bicornis: Calcutta
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 169
- Bearup, A.J., 1947 a, 171
Australian soldiers
- Beatty, H.A., 1944 a, 109
human: St. Croix, V. I.
- Beaver, P.C., [1946 a], 18
immunity
- Beaver, P.C., 1947 a, 13
diagnosis
- Beaver, P.C., 1953 a, 37
infections from three larvae
- Beaver, P.C., 1953 b, 102-108
larval persistence in soil
- Beaver, P.C., 1955 a, 714
infections from three larvae
- Bello de Campos, A., 1947 a, 2-3
clinical aspects
- Benaim Pinto, H.; and Drayer Brito, A., 1949 a, 128
chronic myocarditis
- Bercovitz, Z.T.; and Shwachman, H., 1946 a, 69, 70, 71, 85, 86, 87
[Homo sapiens]: Puerto Rico
- van den Berghe, L., 1938 a, 295, 296
pygmies: Congo Belge
- van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 10, 22
Papio anubis: rive gauche de l'Epulu, Ituri
- van den Berghe, 1939 b, 580
human: Stanleyville
- Berulava, S.I., 1939 b, 437-440
clinical aspects
- Bhaduri, N.V., 1956 a, 111
treatment
- Bhaduri, N.V., 1957 a, 130
Calcutta
- Bhaduri, N.V.; Chandra, J.; Bandyopadhyay, A.K.; and Chowdhury, A.B., 1959 a, 117
treatment
- Biagi F., F.; Payan, A.M.; Cuenca, G.; and Hernandez-Chinas, J.C., 1960 a, 149, 151
immunity
- Blackie, W.K., 1932 a, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61, 74, 75, pl. 2, fig. 13
Homo: Southern Rhodesia
- Blacklock, D.B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 109, 166, 168, 183, 188-189, 220, 222, 224, 225, 246, 247, 250, fig. 103, 118
- Blazhin, A.N., 1926 a, 78
Abkhaziia
- Blumberg, B.; McGiff, J.; and Guicherit, I., 1953 a, 140
schoolchildren: Surinam

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Bohne, A., 1907 a, 534-535
Liberia
- Bonardi, E., 1909 a, 429-444; 458-492
case histories
- Donilla Naar, A., 1944 a, 260-261
life cycle
- Bordoni, E.F., 1912 a, 105-106
Cremona
- Borrero, J.; Restrepo, A.; Botero, D.; and Latorre, G., 1961 a, 736
clinical aspects
- Boulenger, C.L., 1920 b, 95
Mesopotamia
- Brabham, J.C., 1941 a, 267-269
South Carolina
- Brau, P., 1910 a, 652, 655, 658
Cochinchine
- Braun-Blanquet, M., 1949 a, 117
treatment
- Brown, H.W., 1927 e, 110-119
egg production
- Brown, H.W.; and Cort, W.W., 1927 a, 88
- Brug, S.L., 1922 f, 63
diagnosis
- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1921 e, 205, 206
penetration
- Brumpt, E.J.A.; and Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929 b, 106, figs. 78, 79
- Buckley, J.J.C., 1933 a, 699, 700
human
- Buckley, J.J.C., 1935 a, 67-76
distinct from N. suillus Ackert and Payne
- Bueding, E., 1950 b, 205
treatment, mode of action
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 58
Homo sapiens: Georgia [SSR]
- Buxton, P.A., 1928 c, 93, 101
- Cameron, M.D., 1962 a, 295
treatment
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 c, 208
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1924 j, 35
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 553, 555
man
apes
pig
rhinoceros
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 k, 154
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1929 a, 828
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 80
British West Indies
- Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1960 a, 781, 874-876, figs. 5-7
Manis pentadactyla pentadactyla: Formosa
- Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 300, 306-307, 313, 321, figs. 144-145, 150 e
Syn.: Dochmius duodenalis Leuck., p.p.; Uncinaria americana Stiles, 1902; Ancylostoma americana Linstow, 1903 p.p.
- Carr, H.P., 1932 a, 469
- Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 418
Homem
- Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., [1923 a], 2416
as cause of dermatitis
man
- Castronuova, C., 1934 b, 175, 177, 178, fig. 7, 13, 14, 15
- Causey, O.R.; Costa, O.; and Causey, C.E., 1947 a, 223, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231
human: Brasil
- Cavier, R.; and Bellon, R., 1960 b, 625
treatment
- Chagas, E., 1937 b, 1338, 1346
anemia
- Chamberlain, W.P.; Bloombergh, H.D.; and Kilbourne, E.D., 1910 a, 508
human: Philippine Islands
- Chandler, A.C., 1918 a, 255-257

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Chandler, A.C., 1922 a, 205, 255, fig. 61X, 100, 101B, 102, 104A, 105
 Chandler, A.C., 1924 f, 3, 4, 5, 6
 Chang, K., 1949 a, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136
 diagnosis, Szechwan province, West China
 Chang, K., 1949 b, 20
 Szechwan Province, West China
 Chang, K.; Tong, W.K.; Ch'in, H.T.; and Li, C.H., 1949 b, 40
 epidemiology, northern Szechwan
 Chellappah, S.F., 1938 a, 419-445
 public health
 Ch'en, K.C., 1959 a, 250-252
 treatment
 Chernin, E., 1954 c, 342
 anemia, Calcutta
 Chevallier, P.; and Desmots, T., 1938 a, 7
 anemia
 Chin Thack Soh, 1958 a, 515
 localization
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 59.
 fig. 56 I
 morphology
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 279,
 fig. 4b
 morphology
 Chou, C.C.; Wu, C.F.; and Chiang, P.C., 1959 a,
 269
 epidemiology, Talién
 Chowdhury, A.B.; Dasgupta, B.; Ray, H.N.; and
 Bhaduri, N.V., 1956 b, 75
 histochemistry
 Chowdhury, A.B.; Ray, H.N.; and Bhaduri, N.V.,
 1956 b, 121-122
 egg histochemistry
 Chowdhury, A.B.; Ray, H.N.; and Bhaduri, N.V.,
 1958 b, 59
 polysaccharides
 Cilento, R.W., 1933 a, 227-228
 public health
 Cisneros, A.D.; and Pasqualis, E.F., 1945 a,
 256-266
 case histories
 Cobb, N.A., 1923 i, 246
 larvae
 Cobb, N.A., 1923 j, 359-362
 larvae
 Cole, C.L., 1907 b, 298-312
 human: Philippine Islands
 Conby, J., 1927 a, 114-118
 Condoralli-Francaviglia, M., 1917 a, 18-23
 anemia
 Condorelli-Francaviglia, M., 1917 c, 1294-1296
 anemia
 Connor, M.E., 1920 a, 595, 596
 Cornejo Donayre, A.; Atkins, J.; and Zavalet,
 A., 1948 a, pl., figs. 1-2
 human: Peru
 Correa Cafe, A., 1944 a, 47
 eosinophilia
 Cort, W.W., 1921 l, 43, 49, 70, pl. 8, figs 1,
 3
 Cort, W.W., 1925 d, 228-229
 da Costa, O.R., 1947 a, 209
 Brasil
 da Costa, G.; and Rodrigues, A., 1928 a, 8-12
 case history
 Coutinho, B.; Tavares, L.; and Menezes, H.,
 1944 a, 660
 complication of schistosomiasis treatment
 Cruz, W.O., 1942 a, 402, 406
 review
 da Cruz Ferreira, F.S.; Pinto, A.R.; and
 Lehmann de Almeida, C., 1948 a, 925- 988
 Portuguese Guinea
 Daniels, C.W.; and Newham, H.B.G., 1923 a,
 333, 341-343, 378, 379, 382, figs. 88b, 89b

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Darling, S.T., 1920 b, 217
 distribution
 Daubney, R., 1926 c, 41-45
 Davis, H., 1944 a, 387
 hematuria
 Davis, W.D.; and Scott, R.W., 1944 a, 1048,
 1049
 Cleveland
 Deane, M.P., 1950 a, 451, 453, 456, fig. 1
 human: Amazonia
 DeBuys, L.R.; and Dwyer, H.L., 1919 a, 269
 children, statistics
 Delafield, F.; and Prudden, T.M., 1919 a, 151,
 152
 Deliamure, S.L., 1950 a, 237
 host phylogeny
 De Rivas, D., 1926 a, 65
 effect of temperature
 Desenne, J.J., 1957 a, 1027
 Desowitz, R.S., 1962 a, 257
 amino acids
 Devesa, M., 1919 b, 845-850
 first case in Spain
 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1956 c
 Venezuela
 Dignes la Touche, D.M., 1962 a, 108
 treatment
 Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 2
 morphology
 Dissanaiké, G.A.; Jeffery, G.M.; and Barton,
 B.P., 1958 a, 249-253
 radioactive tagging of larvae
 Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Chabaud, A., 1955 a, 32-
 34, fig. 4
 Ateles ater: menagerie du museum, Paris
 Dunn, J.T., 1910 a, 52-84
 review
 Dzhaparidze, P.S., (1928 a), 584
 clinical forms
 Dzhaparidze, P.S., (1928 b), 533
 Abkhasia
 Earle, W.C.; and Doering, C.R., 1932 a, 513-
 556
 egg count data
 Easmon, M.C.F., 1924 a, 306, 307
 Sierra Leone
 Eisma, M., 1932 a, 152 p.
 larval diagnosis
 Elders, C., 1912 a, 1059-1061
 Netherlands East Indies
 Elders, C., 1916 a, 173
 Elkington, J.S.C., 1928 a, 100-105
 Elliot, R.H., 1920 a, 157, 183, figs. 29-30
 ophthalmology
 Elpat'evskii, V.S., 1927 a, 181-184
 human: Azerbaidzhan
 Emerson, C.P., 1921 a, 410
 diagnosis
 Erhardt, A., 1951 a, 2
 Balkan
 Escomel, E., 1924 a, 914, fig. 1, 21
 does not exist at Arequipa, Peru
 Escomel, E., 1929 j, 380
 human: Arequipa, Peru
 Escomel, E., 1936 b, 40
 human: Arequipa
 Evander, L.C.; and Doyle, W.M., 1948 a, 870,
 873
 diagnosis
 Fairley, N.H., 1938 b, 487-495
 Fariás Campos, R., 1943 a, 14
 Yucatan
 Farrell, F.D., 1924 a, 89
 Kansas
 Faust, E.C., 1923 a, 8, 30, 31, pl. 3, figs.
 61b, 62b
 Syn.: Uncinaria americana Stiles 1902; An-
 chylostomum [sic] americanum Verdun, 1907
 man: China

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 39,41,46,57,309,362,364,
366,367-369,371,523, figs. 201, 204, 205, 206
- Faust, E.C., 1957 a, 27-29
in infancy
- Faust, E.C.; and Wassell, C.M., 1921 a, 2, 16
human: Yangtze Valley
- Faust, E.S., 1924 a, 1918-1919
toxins
- Fechtig, A.J.; and Walker, J.E., 1916 a, 602-
603
treatment
- Fenton, C.C., 1943 a, 341
- Fernandez Suarez, F.W., 1944 a, 716, 717, 718
treatment
- Ferro-Luzzi, G., 1949 a, 215-218
sex of host
- Ferro-Luzzi, G., 1949 b, 131
Eritrea
- Figueiredo Cortes, J., 1944 a, 305, 307
human: Vitoria
- Fort, A.G., 1913 a, 187
human: Georgia
- Foster, A.O., 1936 b, 109-128
anemia
- Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
swine: Panama
- Foster, A.O.; and Cort, W.W., 1932 b, 582-601
diet, dogs and cats
- Foy, H., 1959 a, 191
- Foy, H.; and Kondi, A., 1960 a, 420
anemia
- Foy, H.; Kondi, A.; and Austin, W.H., 1958 a,
609
anemia
- Foy, H.; Kondi, A.; and Austin, W.H., 1958 b,
530
anemia
- Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Costa Mourao, M.; and
Castro Salazar, J.M., 1959 a, 21
treatment, alcopar
- Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and de Meira, N.T.V.,
1946 a, 268
Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus
Papio papio
all from Guine Portuguesa
- Franco do Amaral, A.D.; and de Lima, P.,
1941 a, 238, 239, 240
intestinal cavity
- Fuelleborn, F., 1913 a, 43
- Fuelleborn, F., 1930 b, 220-223
"creeping eruption"
- Fujisawa, T., 1957 b, 541
clinical findings
- Fujisawa, T., 1958 b, 656
treatment
- Fujisawa, T., 1958 d, 660
treatment
- Gabaldon, A., 1933 a, 237-245
anemia, treatment
- Galliard, H., 1939 e, 108-114
human: Tonkin
- Galliard, H., 1940 e, 5, 7
Tonkin
- Galliard, H.; Lapierre, J.; Lariviere, M.; and
Berdonneau, R., [1954 a], 379
clinical aspects
- Garcia Carrillo, E., 1943 a, 523-526
Costa Rica
- Garin, C.P., 1955 a, 1-9
- Garin, C.P.; Rousset, J.; and Gonthier, B.,
1932 a, 127 p., figs. 8-10, 13
review, book
- Garin, G., 1919 a, 435
intestinal parasites, army
- Garland, L.H., 1945 f, 4
radiology

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Geddoelst, L., 1916 a, 67, 68, 69, 70
Congo Belge
- Geddoelst, L., 1924 b, 252
chimpanze: Leopoldville
- Gelfand, M., 1945 a, 21
clinical features
- Gendre, E., 1928 a, 75
Cercopithecus patas
human
all from Afrique occidentale francaise
- Gent, J.C., 1951 a, 111
case history
- Gerald, S., 1946 a, 12
geophagy
- Giles, H.M.; Watson-Williams, E.J.; and
Worlledge, S.M., 1961 a, 70-72
treatment
- Gilles, J., 1945 a, 18
biology, pathogenic role
- Giovannola, A., 1936 b, 208,209,210,211,212,
216,217,218, fig. 4
metabolism
- Gnezdilov, V.G., 1936 a, 338, 342
human: north Caucasus
- Gnezdilov, V. G., 1951 a, 287
interrelationship of parasites
- Golueke, C.G.; and Gotaas, H.B., 1954 a, 345
thermal death point: 45° C
- Goncalves de Figueiredo, A., 1917 a, 158
anemia
- Gonzalez Bosch, R., 1950 f, 2172
treatment
- Goodey, T., 1922 c, 33,34,37,38,41,42,43,44,
45,46,47
ensheathed larvae
- Goodey, T., 1922 h, 1, 2
experimental skin infection
- Goodey, T., 1923 d, 161-164
pig, domestic
- Goodey, T., 1925 d, 53, 59, 60
skin penetration
- Goodey, T., 1925 h, 173, 174, 175, 176
skin penetration
- Gordon, R.M., 1922 b, 295-296
pigs: Amazonas
- Gordon, R.M., 1923 a, 289-298
pigs: Amazonas
- Gordon, R.M., 1925 a, 430
West African natives
- Gotaas, H.B., 1948 a, 309
sanitary engineering, Latin America
- Graubner, F., 1932 b, 27 p.
convalescent home, Tubingen
- Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 53, 181-184, figs. 79-
81, pl. 12, fig. 4
- Guberlet, J.E., 1922 c, 190
human: Oklahoma
- Guberlet, J.E., 1922 d, 40
Oklahoma
- Guerrero, L.; Holguin, J.; and Botero, D.,
1960 a, 38
treatment
- Guerrini, G., 1917 a, 170, 171
mixed infection with cholera
- Guerrini, G., 1922 a, 523, 529
occupational diseases
- Guiart, J., 1914 a, 885
pathogenic role, biology
- Guiart, J., 1930 a, 375-384, figs. 305, 306,
312, 314
textbook
- Gupta, P.N., 1950 a, 289-297
- Guseinzade, A.A., 1941 a, 89
blood picture
- Hada, Y., 1958 b, 402-409, figs. 1-8
secretion and excretion systems
- Hakki, I., 1928 d, 247
Turkey

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Hall, M.C., 1917 b, 406-408
treatment
- Hall, M.C., 1923 i, 241
- Hall, M.C., 1923 j, 179
swine
- Hall, M.C.; and Foster, W.D., 1918 a
treatment, man
- Hallinan, T.C., 1959 a, 132
drug resistance
- Hamerton, A.E., 1942 a, 183
Gorilla gorilla: London Zool. Gardens
- Harris, A.H.; and Down, H.A., 1946 a, 795
dissemination by flies
- Hartz, P.H., 1953 a, 303-313
pathology
- Hase, A., 1932 b, 742, fig. 21
human (Darm)
- Hasselmann, G.E., 1916 a, 274, 275, 276, 278, 279
- Haughwout, F.G., 1921 d, 93-99
Philippines
- Headlee, W.H., [1944 a], 173
[Homo sapiens]: India
- Hempelmann, F.A., 1932 a, 179
human
- Henry, A.C.L.; and Joyeux, C.E., 1920 a, 177
homme: Haute-Guinee francaise
Cercopithecus patas: Haute-Guinee francaise
- Hernandez Lira, J.P., 1947 a, 483
Mexico
- Hernandez Mejia, A., 1923 a, 23-25
Puerto de Veracruz
- Hertwig, K.W.T.R., 1922 a, 283
textbook
- Heydon, G.M., 1927 a, 531-538
infective larvae, diagnosis
- Heydon, G.M., 1927 b, 611-614
infective larvae, survival
- Heydon, G.M., 1927 c, 206-208
species distribution
- Heydon, G.M., 1927 d, 640-645
ova and larvae
- Hickey, J.P., 1920 a, 1397-1398
- Hill, R.B., 1929 a
Venezuela
- Hirakawa, I., 1959 a, 242-265
experimental oral infection
- Hodes, P.J.; and Keefer, G.P., 1945 a, 728, 732
radiology
- Hoekenga, M.T., 1950 b, 758, 759
human: northwestern Honduras
- Hoekenga, M.T., 1953 b, 520
human: Honduras
- Hoekenga, M.T., 1956 b, 529
treatment, human
- Hoffman, F.G., 1951 a
case histories
- Holliday, P.B., (jr.), 1950 a, 451-453
anemia in a young child
- Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 203, 240
dogs: Tonkin
man: "
- Hsiao, T.Y., 1946 a, 29
epidemiology
[Homo sapiens]: Manchuria
- Hsieh, H.C., 1959 b, 105
human: Taiwan
- Hsieh, H.C.; et al., 1960 c, 497
treatment
- Hsieh, H.C.; Chow, L.P.; and Shih, C.C., 1960 a, 57
treatment
- Hsu, H.F.; and Chow, C.Y., 1938 e, 257-259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 277, 268, 270, 271
human: Peiping, China
- Hsu, H.F.; and Li, S.Y., 1940 a, 566
metabolism

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Huarque Falcon, J., 1940 a, 1135-1141
endemic in USA
- Hurly, M.G.D., 1959 b, 228
estimating loads
- Hurly, M.G.D., 1960 a, 89
treatment
- Husamettin, 1933 a, 153-160
control, Turkey
- Igarashi, K., 1959 a, 89-90
carriers
- Igarashi, K., 1960 a, 32-33
carriers
- Imaida, F., 1957 c, 634
studies on hookworm
- Inatomi, S.; et al., 1961 a, 448
- Irisawa, 1919 a, 11
identification, treatment
- Isa, H., 1959 a, 88
unfertilized eggs
- Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1958 a, 56
occupational diseases
- Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1959 a, 642-648
clinical studies
- Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1960 a, 502
clinical studies
- Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1961 a, 211-220
allergy aspects
- Ishizaki, T.; Kutsumi, H.; and Araki, H., 1961 a, 472
diagnosis, skin test
- Ishizaki, T.; Kutsumi, H.; Yasuda, S.; and Sano, T., 1958 b, 384
mixed infections
- Ishizuka, T., 1958 a, 114
clinical studies
- Ito, M.; et al., 1958 b, 55
epidemiological study
- Iwata, S.; et al., [1959 a], 204
pathologic physiology and treatment
- Iwata, S.; et al., 1962 a, 10-11
treatment
- Izzet, I., 1925 a, 44
prophylaxis
- Jackson, E., 1918 a, 611
ocular lesions
- Jackson, J.B., 1910 a, 1612-1616
- Jackson, T.W., 1921 a, 344
Dominican Republic
- Jacobs, L., 1940 c, 1191, 1192
review
- Jaffe, R., 1945 a, 285-286
Venezuela
- Jennissen, J.A.M.J.; and Latip, R., 1914 a, 486
Dutch East Indies
- Johnston, C.C., 1937 a, 137-139
(can be introduced through other routes than skin. Infected water supply can be source) (no evidence of anaemia), Puerto Rican troupes
- Johnston, T.H., 1910 e, 76
human: Queensland; southern United States; West Indies
- Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 37
Queensland
- Johnston, T.H.; and Cleland, J.B., 1937 a, 260-268
human: Australia
- Jolly, A., 1936 a, 785-798
pathology
- de Jong, D.A., 1919 a, 330
- Joyeux, C.E., 1920 a, 168, 171
life cycle
- Joyeux, C.E., 1922 c, 21
- Joyeux, C.E., 1924 h, 278-280
skin penetration
- Joyeux, C.E., 1927 d, 18, 20, 30, 33, 35, 36, 38, fig. 4
Cercopithecus patas

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Joyeux, C.E., 1927 e, 510
treatment
- Juminer, B., 1958 a, 349
Homo sapiens: Guyane Francaise
- Kaba, M.; Kawamoto, S.; and Yoshida, Y., 1953 a, 47-48
epidemiology
- Kajahn, E., 1953 a, 508
Iran
- Kajiwara, N.; et al., 1959 a, 761-765
development in chicken embryo
- Kalantarian, E.V., 1926 a, 76-78
statistics in Armenian children
- Kalantarian, E.V., 1927 b, 85
human: Armenia
- Kalantarian, E.V.; and Badalian, A.O., 1959 a, 29
human: Armenia
- Kamalov, N.G., 1942 a, 70, 72
history, Gruzia
- Kamalov, N.G., 1946 b, 130-134
epidemiology
- Kamalov, N.G., 1957 a, 692
Georgian SSR
- Kamalov, N.G.; et al., 1946 a, 62
sanitation
- Kamalov, N.G.; Gordadze, G.N.; Polovetskaia, A.A.; and Tsutsunava, T.N., 1944 a, 4
treatment of anemia
- Kammer, V., 1944 a, 216, 218, 219, 220
case histories, Upper Zambezi
- Kanesaki, K., 1958 a, 1139-1152
humidity and growth of eggs and larvae
- Kasimov, G.B., 1960 c, 29
Azerbaijan
- Katabami, J., 1959 a, 1845-1862
growth
- Kawanishi, K., 1931 a, 1244-1249
in gastric juice
- Kawanishi, K., 1931 b, 88-90
case history, typhus complication
- Kawanishi, K., 1932 a, 932-933
bacteria incidental to percutaneous infection
- Kawanishi, K., 1932 c, 944-964
blood changes
- Kempski, H.W., 1956 a, 1-5
asthma, children
- Kendrick, J.F., 1934 a, 363-379
longevity
- Kerr, W.F.J., 1916 a, 83, 84, 86, 87
human: Northern Siam
- Khalil, M., 1924 c, 196
classification
- Khalil, M., 1924 k, 175-190
sewage disposal, British Guiana
- Khare, S.B., 1951 a, 6-14
review
- Kindleberger, C.P., 1912 a, 470
Guam
- King, B.G., 1944 a, 291
diagnosis
- King, E.S.; and Simmons, J.S., 1939 a, 544-545
among college men
- King, M.K., 1935 a, 851-854
appendicitis
- Kingman, R., 1931 a, 832-834
review
- Kitabatake, E.; Mizutani, N.; and Yokouchi, K., 1959 a, 150
human: Aomori Prefecture, Japan (new locality)
- Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1959 a, 641
temperature
- Kobayashi, H., 1920 c, 1015, 1016
human: Korea
- Kobayashi, H., 1925 c, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
Korea

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Kobayashi, H., 1928 a, 132-150, fig. 2, pl. 1, figs. 1, 5, 10, 12, 14, 16, pl. 2, figs. 17b, 18, 21, 22
diagnosis
- Kobayashi, H., 1953 a, 48-49
distribution in Japan
- Kobayashi, H., 1959 a, 300-302
epidemiology
- Kobayashi, H.; and Hara, Y., 1932 a, 1182-1204
blood picture
- Kofoed, C.A.; and White, A.W., 1919 a, 567
human
- Kohlheim, L., 1912 a, 74
Mississippi
- Koike, Y., 1960 a, 1133-1149
infection mode
- Koino, S., 1927 a, 1521-1539; 1621-1635
diagnosis
- Komaki, S., 1958 a, 243
Miyazaki City
- Komiya, Y., 1956 a, 116-143
- Komiya, Y.; Ishizaki, T.; Kutsumi, H.; and Kumada, M., 1960 a, 706-710
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Kouri, P., 1930 a, 59, 60, 61, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, pl. 4, 8, 10-11, 13
fecal examination
- Kouri, P.; and Basnuevo, J.G., 1940 c, 2, 4
treatment
- Kouri, P.; and Basnuevo, J.G., 1940 h, 1
diagnosis
- Kouri, P.; and Basnuevo, J.G., 1941 c, 1
life cycle
- Kouri, P.; and Basnuevo, J.G., 1941 d, 1, 4
diagnosis
- Kouri, P.; and Basnuevo, J.G., 1941 e, 1, 4
treatment
- Krause, G.R.; and Crilly, J.A., 1943 a, 719-730
radiology
- Kubota, H., 1959 b, 609
autonomic nervous system
- Kubota, H., 1959 c, 694
autonomic nervous system
- Kuribayashi, U., 1955 a, 535-580
Hyogo Prefecture
- Kuribayashi, U.; and Urabe, A., 1953 a, 47
Hyogo Prefecture
- Kuz'michev, V.Ia., 1954 a, 84-86
development in soil, mining conditions
- Kvachadze, V.M., 1960 a, 405
cardiovascular system changes
- La Face, L., 1949 a, 107
fly vectors
- Lagaillarde, J.M., 1927 a, 432
horses
- Lambert, S.M., 1928 c, 373
South Pacific
- Lamson, P.D.; Brown, H.W.; and Harwood, P.D., 1934 a, 469
treatments with hexylresorcinol
- Lamson, P.D.; Molloy, D.M.; and Brown, H.W., 1935 a, 188-199
anthelmintics
- Lancaster, W.E., 1939 a, 51
dog: Kedah, Malaya
- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 157
dog: Malaya
- Lane, C., 1917 c, 271, 272
coprophagy
- Lane, C., [1923 b], 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875-1877, figs. 637, A-B, 638, A-B, D, E, K-Q
given as *N. americanus* (Stiles, 1902)
Syn.: *Uncinaria americana* Stiles, 1902; U. (*Necator americana* Stiles, 1903; *N. americanus* Stiles, 1906; *N. africanus* Harris, 1910 (not *N. africanus* Looss, 1911 = *N. exilidens* Looss, 1912)

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Lane, C., [1923 b].-- Continued.
 human: India
 Indian and African rhinoceros
 dog: America
 cat: "
- Lane, C., [1923 b], 1876
 given as *N. americanus* Stiles, 1906
 as syn. of *Necator americanus* (Stiles, 1902)
- Lane, C., 1923 e, 358
 description
- Lane, C., 1925 b, 296, 297
 diagnosis
- Lane, C., 1932 b, 319 p.
 monograph
- Lane, C., 1935 b, 1459-1464
 treatment
- Lane, C., 1936 b, 770-772
 treatment
- Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., [1923 c], 1878, 1886,
 1887, figs. 640, e, f; 645, A-B
- Langeron, M., 1920 a, 541, 542, 543, 544,
 fig. 3
 cervical papillae
- Lanzo, A., 1949 a, 327
 pathology, circulatory system
- Lapage, G., 1948 a, 26
 control, review
- Layrisse, M., 1960 a, 244-253
 pathology
- Layrisse, M.; Blumenfeld, N.; Dugarte, I.; and
 Roche, M., 1959 a, 1269-1279
 pathology
- Leathers, W.S., 1910 a, 410
 zoological aspects
- Leathers, W.S., 1912 a, 89, 91
 diagnosis
- Lefrou, G., [1931 a], 424, 425
 Afrique Noire Francaise
- Legac, P., 1927 a, 123-126
 Ouadai
- Leger, M., 1917 e, 177-180
 control
- Leger, M., 1919 a, 770-772
 biology
- Leger, M., 1920 c, 500-501
 blood picture
- Leger, M., 1921 b, 159-161
- Leger, M., 1921 e, 85, 86
 human: Guyane francaise
- Leger, M., 1921 h, 230-231
 neutrophils
- Leger, M., 1921 k, 473-474
 intestinal
- Leger, M., 1934 a, 601-618
 prophylaxis, Guadeloupe
- Leger, M.; and Pringault, E., 1921 a, 249,
 251, 253
 Madagascar
- Legg, J., 1923 a, 94
 pig: Australia
- Leikina, E.S.; Kotova, Z.N.; Guseinov, G.A.;
 and Mamedov, N.I., 1960 a, 161-168
 epidemiology and clinical aspects, Azerbaid-
 zhan
- Leiper, R.T., 1907 f, 42-43
 Northwest Rhodesia
- Leiper, R.T., 1908 e, 43
 absent in Egypt, found in: Burma; India;
 Gold Coast; Ceylon; Entebbe, Uganda
- Leiper, R.T., 1911 u, 41
 Bahr el Ghazal, Africa
- Le Moul't; and Pirot, R., 1934 a, 348-351
 treatment
- Le Poole, A., 1951 b, 350
 human: Aruba, N.W.I.
- Liddo, S., 1949 a, 9-11
 Puglia
- Lindrop, G.T., 1926 a, 60
 Transcaucasia

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Lindsay, K., 1933 a, 549
 Brasileno-Paraguayan frontier
- Lindtrop, G.T.; Khorava, G.V.; and Ingul'
 skaia, I.I., 1960 a, 410
 biphenium alcopar
- Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 a, 1154-1155
 Syn.: *Necator suillus* Ackert et Payne, 1922
- Coendu villosus: Brasil
- Homo sapiens
- Gorilla gorilla
- Pan sp.
- Cercopithecus patas
- Papio maimon
- Canis familiaris
- Lepus cuniculi dom. (exper.)
- Sus scrofa dom.
- Rhinoceros bicornis
- Tolypeutes conurus
- T. matacos
- Lippi, M.; and d'Ercole, G., 1959 a, 19
 hexylresorcinol and tetrachloroethylene,
 duodenal instillation
- Loiselet, J., 1927 a, 43, 66-68
 textbook
- Looss, A., 1924 a, 2315, 2342
 study techniques, textbook
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 158-159, fig. 79
 textbook
- Loughlin, E.H.; and Stoll, N.R., 1947 a,
 191, 199
 fomite-borne
- Love, A.G., 1910 a, 382
 human: southern States
- Lowe, T.E.; and Lancaster, H.O., 1944 a, 289
 Australia
- Lucke, B., 1919 a, 621, 623, 626, 627, 628, 6
 human: Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky
- McClure, G., 1932 a, 13
 Lagothrix humboldtii
- McCoy, O.R.; Miller, J.J. (jr.); and Fried-
 lander, R.D., 1933 a, 13, 17
 tests with *Trichinella spiralis* antigens
- McFadzean, J.A.; and Smithers, S.R., 1958 a,
 236
 piperazine
- Macfarlane, R.M., 1916 a, 140, 143, 147, 149
 human: Portuguese East Africa
- Macfie, J.W.S., 1922 b, 446, 448
 role of cockroaches
- Maciel, H., 1925 e, 282-301, 1 pl., fig. 4
 carbon tetrachloride
- McKenzie, A., 1925 a, 144-145
 Cook Islands
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 144, 156
 Sus scrofa: Australia
 Homo sapiens: "
- McNair, P.K.; et al., 1949 a, 17
 Yap, Caroline Islands
- de Magistris, L., 1950 a, 157
 Napoli
- Mai, K.; John, L.; and Yen, Y.
 tetrachloroethylene and 1-bromo-2-naphthol
- Mail, L.C., 1924 a, 253-257
 treatment, Samoa
- Maldonado Sampedro, M., 1935 a, 217-232
 Castanar de Ibor
- Malevich, I.I., 1931 a, 297, 298, 299, 301
 vertical migration in grass
- Manson, P., 1908 h, 676
- Manson, P., 1914 a, 800
- Maplestone, P.A., 1924 a, 185
 egg counting
- Maplestone, P.A., 1934 c, 203-214
 growing larvae
- Maplestone, P.A., 1943 c, 26
 man
- Marechal, M., 1868 a, 50 p.
 morphology

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Martinez Santamaria, J., (1909 a), 41, 42, 43, 44, 199, figs.
tropical anemia, Colombia
- Martini, E., 1923 a, 287, 288
Limosina punctipennis
- Martini, E., 1925 a, 27
review
- Martini, W., 1944 a, 986, 993, 1002-1004, figs. 13-14
biliary, clinical studies
- Maruta, Y., 1957 a, 103-119
pathology
- Maruta, Y., Yoshinaka, T.; and Takahashi, M., 1955 a, 191-192
pathology
- Masaki, H.; et al., 1953 a, 105, 106
Kagawa Prefecture
- Masters, W.E., 1920 a, 229, 313, 320, figs.
- Mathis, C.; and Leger, M., 1910 h, 472, 473, 474
human: Indo-chine du nord
- Matilla Gomez, D.V.; Aparicio Garrido, J.; and Prieto Lorenzo, A., 1951 a, 119
clinical aspects
- Matsuzaki, G., 1928 a, 2185-2200
rate of larval development
- Matsuzaki, G., 1929 a, 267-270
morphology of infective larvae
- Matsuzaki, G., 1931 c, 1505-1555
development of larvae
- Matsuzaki, G., 1931 b, 2157-2215
eggs
- Matsuzaki, G., 1940 a, 290-291
rate of larval development
- Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1955 a, 169
unfertilized eggs
- Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1955 b, 185-187
incidence, distribution
- Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1957 a, 183-189
blood findings
- Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1959 a, 130-132
Saitama Prefecture
- de Matta, A.A., 1919 b, 180, 181
human: Brasil
- Mauze, J., 1938 a, 919-921
pathology
Cercopithecus patas (exper.)
- Mauze, J., 1954 a, 412
case history
- Maxwell, J.P., 1910 a, 451
man: Yungchun, South Fukien
- Maxwell, J.P., 1921 b, 379, 380
South Fukien
- Mayer, M., 1928 a, 225, 227-230, fig. 117
- Mazzitelli, M., 1937 c, 54-61
- Medeiros, L., 1920 a, 136
human, exclusion from army
- Meeroff, M., 1961 a, 131
treatment
- Mehaoued, T.H., 1938 a, 14, 15
human: Tunisie
- de Meira, M.T.V.; Pinto Nogueira, J.F.; and Serras Simoes, T., 1947 b, 241
human: S. Nicolau, Cabo Verde
- Meira, R.; and Paranhos, U., 1913 b, 1
Brasil
- de Mello Senra, J.; and Felicissimo, O., 1942 a, 548, 549
human: Belo Horizonte
- Mendoza, D., 1924 a, 18-22
surgery, case history
- Menezes, H., 1943 a, 140, 141
human: Brasil
- Mgebrov, M.L., 1926 a, 63
Azerbaijan
- Millett, G.W., 1948 a, 279
masked by complicating diseases

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Millous, P., 1913 a, 157
Indo-Chine
- Mills, R.G., 1926 a, 165
statistics
Homo: Korea
- Miranda Heredia, P., 1933 a, 130
review
- Mizuno, T., 1953 a, 106-107
Gunma Prefecture
- Mizuno, T., 1956 a, 542-547
Gunma Prefecture
- Mizuno, T.; and Nagai, T., 1959 a, 73-75
infection mode
- Mizuno, T.; and Nagase, S., 1961 a, 24-27
infection mode
- Mizuno, T.; and Ouchi, K., 1961 a, 11-14
infection mode
- Mizuno, T.; Sagitani, K.; and Suzuji, T., 1959 a, 161-162
- Mizuno, T.; and Saito, M., 1961 a, 89-91, 1 fig.
localization
- Mizuno, T.; and Sekine, K., 1962 a, 60
infection mode
- Mizuno, T.; and Yasudo, K., 1960 a, 45-47
infection mode
- Mizuno, T.; and Yasudo, K., 1960 b, 178-180
intestine invading activity
- Moise, R.M.R., 1938 a, 445, pl. I, 2 figs.
Somalia
- Molina Pasquel, C.; and Diaz Munoz, A., 1959 a, 12
treatment
- Monnig, H.O., 1930 f, 184
bionomics of free-living stages
- Montestruc, E., 1952 b, 16
Martinique
- Montestruc, E.; and Caubet, P., 1949 a, 37
Martinique
- Monti, A., 1909 a, 448, 454, figs. 3-8, 10, 12-14
provincia de Pavia
- Monti, A., 1909 b, 481-483
provincia de Pavia
- Monti, A., 1909 c, 153-163, 1 pl., figs. 3-8, 12-14
provincia di Pavia
- Monti, A., 1909 d, 41-55
provincia di Pavia
- Moodie, R.L., 1923 a, 287
paleopathology
- Morgan, D.O., 1928 b, 186, 187
- Mori, M., 1958 a, 145-152
secretion and excretion systems
- Morishita, K.; et al., 1962 a, 76-84
hydroxynaphthoates of analogous ions of bphenium
- Most, H., 1943 a, 461, 463
phenothiazine
- Most, H., 1943 b, 924
diagnosis, treatment
- Most, H.; Hayman, J.M. (jr.); and Wilson, T.B., 1946 a, 247
troops returning from Pacific
- Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 85
human: Madras
- Mukai, T., 1961 a, 150-174
southern Kyushu
- Mumford, E.P.; and Mohr, J.L., 1944 a, 22, 23
Papua; Guam; Solomons; Ellice group; Tonga; American Samoa; Hawaii
- Murzi, J., 1938 a, 324-328
anemia, case histories
- Mutaguchi, T., 1956 c, 100-104
mode of infection
- Mutaguchi, T., 1956 d, 219-222
mode of infection

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Mutaguchi, T., 1957 d, 72-75
mode of infection
- Mutaguchi, T., 1960 a, 106-109
mutual relation with *Ancylostoma duodenale*
- Mutaguchi, T., 1960 b, 154-156
mutual relation with *Ancylostoma duodenale*
- Mutaguchi, T., 1960 e, 192-196
mixed infection with *Ancylostoma duodenale*
- Mutaguchi, T., 1960 f, 144-148
mixed infection with *Ancylostoma duodenale*
- Mutaguchi, T.; and Komaki, S., 1959 a, 200-203
estimation of geographical distribution
- Mutaguchi, Y.; and Nakashima, T., 1959 a, 174
treatment, geographical distribution
- Nagai, T., 1960 a, 794-811; English summary
infection mode
- Nagayo, M., [1928? a], 507
Japan
- Nagayoshi, Y., 1954 a, 101-113
epidemiology
- Nagayoshi, Y., 1956 a, 16
distribution
- Nagayoshi, Y.; and Kusunoti, S., 1951 a, 9
epidemiology
- Nagayoshi, Y.; and Mutaguchi, T., 1956 a, 367-368
relation of number to body length
- Nagayoshi, Y.; and Mutaguchi, T., 1956 b, 401-402
relation of vermifuge period to body length
- Nagayoshi, Y.; and Mutaguchi, T., 1956 c, 465-466
density of parasitization in relation to sex ratio
- Naito, K., [1926 a], 202
human: Japan
- Nakamura, T., 1960 a, 63-79; English summary
cutaneous infection, human
- Nakashima, T., 1960 a, 144-183
clinical studies, Southern Kyushu
- Nakashima, T.; Mutaguchi, T.; and Suenaga, O., 1960 a, 195-200; English summary
- Nambiar, T.V.A., 1917 a, 438
human: Myingyan
- Nauss, R.W., 1921 a, 449
[*Homo sapiens*]: California (one man from Spain)
- Navarro, J.C.; and Lombardi, Q., 1928 a, 355-373
review
- Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1945 a, 336-339
Loeffler's syndrome
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 c, 633
congenital infection
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 269, 286-288, 310, figs. 177-178, 192 (5)
textbook
Syn.: *Uncinaria americana*; *Ankylostoma* [sic] *americanum*; *Necator argentinus*
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 b, 368, 379
Canis familiaris
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1930 c, 173, 191-195, figs. 53, 54
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 372
vectors
Borborus punctipennis
- Newell, W., 1933 a, 81-82
nutrition
- Nichols, R.L., 1954 a, 74-78
larval morphology, diagnosis
- Nichols, R.L., 1956 b, 363-399, pl. IV, figs. 1-9; pl. V, figs. 1-16; pl. XIII, figs. 1-7; pl. XIV, fig. 1
diagnostic key of larvae
- Nicoll, W., 1914 c, 244
human: Queensland
- Nicoll, W., 1927 c, 191
skin diseases

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1961 a, 466
gorilla
- Norfleet, A.C., 1930 a, 893-897
human, case reports
- Nozue, S., 1959 a, 1422-1447; English summary
recovery of larvae from soil, survival
- Nozue, S.; Utida, A.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1959 a, 395
temperature, survival in soil
- Ohama, S., 1940 h, 1557-1567
human: Okinawa Prefecture
- Ohama, S., 1941 e, 2100-2113
resistance of infective larvae to several chemical preparations
- Oiso, T., 1929 a, 575-576
oral infection
- Oiso, T., 1929 b, 966-971; English summary
oral infection
- Okabe, K., 1958 b, 389, 392; English summary
Puerto Rico
- Okabe, K.; et al., 1952 a, 632-633; Eng. summ.
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Okabe, K.; Koga, Y.; and Shibue, H., (1954 a), 4
Hita county, Oita Prefecture
- Okabe, K.; Koga, Y.; Shibue, H.; and Matsuse, M., (1953 b), 1036
Nagasaki Prefecture
- Okabe, K.; Matsuse, M.; and Hiraki, T., 1954 a, 317-320; English summary
Kagoshima Prefecture
- Okabe, K.; Matsuse, M.; and Kamo, M., (1954 a), 131
Oita Prefecture
- Okabe, K.; Okahara, T.; Oba, N.; and Nakamura, M., 1958 a, 1176-1178
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Okabe, K.; Yamaguchi, T.; and Koga, Y., 1952 a, 634-636; English summary
Oita Prefecture
- Okiyama, R., 1959 a, 50-57; English summary
site of infection
- Okiyama, R., 1959 b, 828-839; English summary
dermatitis
- Oliver-Gonzalez, J., 1944 a, 12
cross reactions
- Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; Doba1, J.M.; and Thillet, C.J., 1949 a, 36
Puerto Rico
- Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Torregrosa, M.V., 1944 a, 173, 174, 177
substance related to human isoagglutinogens
- Orlandini, P., 1940 a, 647
with beriberi
- Osburn, H.S., 1936 a, 710-712
human; Natal
- Osumi, M.; Osumi, T.; Yamasaki, S.; and Kawajara, N., 1958 a, 457
piperazine
- Otsu, H., 1959 a, 281-300
influence of oxygen on eggs and larvae
- Otto, G.F., 1941 b, 25
immunity
- Otto, G.F.; Allen, E.; and Brackett, S., 1944 a, 11
action of sera on larvae
- Otto, G.F.; Cort, W.W.; and Keller, A.E., 1931 a, 159-193
epidemiology, Tennessee
- Otto, G.F.; Schugam, N.F.; and Groover, M.E., 1942 a, 25-26
precipitin reaction
- Oytun, H.S., [1956 b], 135-136
Anatolia, Black Sea coast
- Oytun, H.S.; and Guralp, N., 1959 a, 76
taxonomy, etiology, Turkey
- di Pace, I., 1923 a, 417
treatment

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Palmer, E.D., 1940 a, 111-112
host-parasite relations
- Palmer, E.D., 1941 a, 1-12
daily egg output
- Palmer, E.D., 1955 a, 756
egg output over 15 year period, absence of hyperinfection
- Park, W.H., 1920 b, 175, 176
- Parodi, S.E., 1916 b, 89-90
Argentina
- Parodi, S.E., 1918 a, 27, 28, 29
case report
- Parodi, S.E., 1920 a, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181
Argentina
- Patel, J.C., 1954 a, 279-304
India
- Patino-Camargo, L., 1942 c, 528, 529
human: Colombia
- Patino Mayer, C.; and Borzone, R.A., 1917 a, 725-732
Republica Argentina
- Patnaik, B.; Lalitha, P.S.; and Vijayalakshmi, N., 1958 a
Madras
- Pavlovskii, E.N., 1924 c, 48, 78, 247, figs. 10, 20, 21
manual, human parasitology
- Pavlovskii, E.N., 1926 a, 131, 229
epidemiology
- Pavlovskii, E.N., 1931 a, 176, 188
toxins
- Pavlovskii, E.N.; and Sondak, V.A., 1936 a, 166, 173
eggs carried by *Vespa orientalis*
- Payne, G.C.; and Payne, F.K., 1931 a, 149-155
rate of loss
- Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 155
sex ratios
- Pena Garcia, B., 1954 a, 245-254, fig. 3
case histories, Maracaibo, Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Pepper, W., 1907 a, 141-146
fecal examination
- Perdomo Hurtado, B., 1917 a, 230
case histories
- Peregrino (jr.); and Brandao, P., 1936 a, 1053-1054
pathology
- Perez Gimenez, M.E.; Roche, M.; and Diaz Ungria, C., 1957 a, 13-15, fig. 2
Venezuela
- Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 57
Homo sapiens: Provs., Cuba
- Perkins, W.H., 1931 a, 754-756
vector of pathogenic micro-organisms
- Pessoa, S.B., 1922 b, 29, 30, 75
chenopodium
- Pessoa, S.B., 1937 a, 18, 19
Sao Paulo
- Pessoa, S.B., 1938 b, 13-14
treatment
- Pessoa, S.B., 1938 d, 63
treatment
- Pessoa, S.B.; and Lucena, D.T., 1938 a, 17-38
epidemiology
- Pessoa, S.B.; and Pascale, H., 1937 e, 589-591
students
- Pessoa, S.B.; and Pascale, H., 1941 e, 72-76
treatment
- Pessoa, S.B.; and Pascale, H., 1941 g, 25
treatment
- Phisalix-Picot, M., 1922 a, 148, 150
animal toxins, monograph
- Picaza, S., 1936 a, 310-314
relationship with malaria
- Pico Estrada, O.; Marquet, R.; and Lipinzky, G., 1938 a, 232-237
duodenal ulcer

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Pieraccini, G., 1913 b, 146
Provincia di Roma; Padova; Pisa; Napoli; Firenze; Caserta; Bergamo; Milano; Pavia; Treviso; Venezia; Arezzo
- Pierce, W.D., 1921 d
Limosina punctipennis
- Pifano C., F., 1939 a, 188
human: Estado Yaracuy, [Venezuela]
- Pinto, C.F., 1919 b, 329
Estado do Parana
- Pinto, C.F., 1919 c, 217, 218
dysentery
- Pinto, C.F., 1944 a, 263, 267, 282, 284, 287, 288, 289, 330, 333, 336, 338
[Homo sapiens]: Itambacuri, Minas Gerais
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 477
Sus scrofa domestica: Bresil
- Pinto Nogueira, J.F.; and Coito, A. de M.F., 1950 b, 253, 263
Arquipelago de Cabo Verde
- Pipkin, A.C., 1943 a, 9, 10, 11
role of flies in transmission
- Piringer, W.; Daza, J.; Luque, J.; and Koerner, A.D., 1959 a, 341-347
treatment
- Pirot, R., 1929 b, 284-292
Indochina
- Pod'iajol'skaia, V.P., 1927 a, 157, 159, 161, 162, 173
human, U.S.S.R.
- Pokrovskii, S.N.; Goriacheva, L.K.; Darsaniia, G.I.; and Olenicheva, M.V., 1961 a, 268
humans, carbon tetrachloride, Krasnodar region
- Porter, A., 1922 a, 86
parasitology developments, review
- Porter, A., 1946 a, 385
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
- Porter, A., 1947 a, 624
Anthropopithecus troglodytes: London Zool. Gardens
- Pous Chazaro, E.; and Solorzano Morfin, J., 1926 a, 470
Mexico
- Price, A.S., 1939 a, 118, 120
with schistosomiasis, case reports
- Prieto Lorenzo, A., 1950 b, 202, fig. 10
geographic distribution
- Quintino M., J., 1921 a, 56-59
treatment
- Railliet, A., 1925 b, 10, 11
Indochina
- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1918 a, 83
human: Leopoldville, Congo Belge
- Rand, W.H., 1921 a, 689-691
occupational
- Raither, M., 1930 a, 358, 377
nematodes, monograph
- Ray, H., 1958 b, 65
histochemistry
- Reichenow, E.; and Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 126, 144, 156, 185, fig. 44
parasitology monograph
- Rhoads, C.P., 1935 a, 613-628
- Ricci, M., 1940 a, 242, 264-265, 271, 272, 273, 285, 286, fig. 13 A-C
human: Somalia
- Riley, W.A.; and Christenson, R.O., 1930 a, 41, 42, 53, fig. 16, 19
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1940 e, 30-31
pig: Mareeba, North Queensland
- Roberts, J.I., 1949 b, 50, 58, 59
Homo: Nairobi
- Robledo, E.; and Henao, J.F., 1908 a, 317-318
as cause of anemia, Colombia
- Roche, M.; et al., 1957 a, 1183-1192
blood loss measurement

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Roche, M.; Perez-Gimenez, M.E.; Layrisse, M.; and di Prisco, E., 1957 a, 269
gastrointestinal bleeding
- Roche, M.; Perez-Gimenez, M.E.; and Levy, A., 1959 a, 50
iron loss and reabsorption
- Rodriguez A., V., 1925 a, 39, 40, 43, figs. 1-2
Yucatan
- Rogers, A.N.; and Dammin, G.J., 1946 a, 533, 534, 537
American troops, Assam and Burma
- Rondeau du Noyer, M., 1928 a, 137, fig.
diagnosis by cuticular striations
- Rondeau du Noyer, M., 1931 a, 102
textbook on cestodes
- Rosenau, M.J., 1917 a, 126, 728
preventive medicine, monograph
- Rosenau, M.J., 1921 a, 154, 156, 1013
preventive medicine, monograph
- Rosenthal, I., 1911 a, 350
- Rousseau, L., 1918 b, 752
Donala, Cameroun
- Rousseau, L., 1919 b, 248, 249
Cameroun
- Rousseau, L., 1921 a, 89-91
Guyane francaise
- Rousseau, L., 1921 c, 125, 126
Guyane
- Rousseau, L., 1922 a, 127-131
treatment
- Royer, E.R., 1920 a, 1703
human: Ecuador
- Russell, P.F., 1928 d, 102
sanitation, Malaya
- Ryo, S., 1937 c, 279-286
anemia
- Ryo, S., 1937 d, 287-294
egg production
- Sadun, E.H., 1953 c, 195
human: Thailand
- Sadun, E.H., 1955 b, 126
distribution, epidemiology, Thailand
- Sagitani, K., 1960 a, 1014, 1042; English summary
mode of infection
- Sanchez Basseres, M.; and Pimental Pantoja, W., 1947 c, 237, 238-241, 243, 244
Rio Doc, Brasil
- Sandeman, C., 1939 a, 183
history, Peru
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 330
human: South Africa
- Sandground, J.H., 1925 c, 68
host specificity
- Sandground, J.H., 1927 b, 64
South Africa
- Sandground, J.H., 1929 b, 237, 238
host specificity, age resistance, acquired immunity
- Sandground, J.H., 1930 a, 165
Homo: Yucatan
- Sandground, J.H., 1931 a, 148, 150, 153, 163, 164, 167, 179, pl. 6, fig. 2
- Sandground, J.H., 1931 b, 95
human, treatment
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 a, 235
human: Yucatan
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 269-270
Papio porcarius: Mt. Silinda, S. Rhodesia
- Gorilla: " " "
- Sandground, J.H., 1938 a, 212-213, 214
human: Guatemala
- Sanford, S.P., 1935 a, 366, 367
epidemiology
- Sangiorgi, G.; and Rucci, E., 640
Puglia

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Sangster, C.B., 1946 a, 386, 387, 388, 390, 392
Australian soldiers
- Sapero, J.J., 1940 b, 136-143
naval recruits
- Sapero, J.J.; and Johnson, C.M., 1939 a, 282, 283, 284
incidence in U.S. Navy
- Saravia, E.M., 1940 a, 40-41
tropical anemia
- Sardou, R., 1962 a, 45
Senegal
- Sasa, M.; et al., 1958 c, 237
epidemiology, Japan
- Sasa, M.; et al., 1960 b, 438, 439
carbon dioxide as stimulant
- Sasa, M.; et al., 1960 c, 685-691
Akita Prefecture
- Sasa, M.; Hayashi, S.; Tanaka, H.; and Shirasaka, R., 1958 a, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, fig. 1Na
key
culture
- Sato, A., 1957 a, 333
distribution
- Sato, A., 1957 b, 185-216; English summary
epidemiology, Toyama Prefecture
- Sato, A.; et al., 1953 a, 46-47
epidemiology, Toyama Prefecture
- Sato, A.; and Shimatani, T., 1959 a, 392
epidemiology, Toyama Prefecture
- Sato, A.; and Shimatani, T., 1961 a, 456-457
culture, locomotion
- Sawitz, W.G.; Tobie, J.E.; and Katz, G., 1939 a, 171-178
eggs, specific gravity
- Sawyer, W.A.; Sweet, W.C.; and Shaw, A.E., 1923 a, 77
institutional diseases
- Schapiro, M.M., 1946 a, 313, 314
history, Latin America
- Scherlis, S., 1945 a, 351
eosinophilic pneumonia
- Schifone, G., 1908 a, 1328-1331
Italia
- Schreiber, W., 1959 a, 346-349
intraoduodenal therapy
- Schueffner, W., 1913 a, 59-77
treatment, Netherlands Indies
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1923 a, 392-405
Java
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1926 a, 1186-1191, 1197, fig. A, fig. 1
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1927 a, 223-225
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1927 d, 397, 398, 403, 404-409, pls. 2-3
larvae
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1927 e, 114-119, 125, fig. A, pl. 1, figs. 1-10
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1927 f, 581-593
larvae
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1927 g, 55-57
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1928 b, 2577-2580
larvae
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 565, 597
monograph on nematodes
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1921 f, 383
hemotoxins
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1924 e, 100
human: Philippine Islands
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 p, 455, 456
- Schwartz, B., 1926 h, 7
human: China

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Schwartz, B.¹; and Alicata, J.E., 1931 b, 54
development in guinea pigs
- Schwartz, B.¹; and Alicata, J.E., 1934 b, 317-328
development in guinea pigs
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 13
pig: Australia
- Segovia, A., 1931 a, 241-247; 254-259
- Sharma, S.N., 1955 a, 287
Manis aurita
- Sharp, L.J., 1910 a, 145-150
eradication
- Sheldon, A.J.; and Groover, N.E. (jr.), 1942 a, 183-186
acquired immunity
- Shinohara, M., 1960 a, 158-174
blood findings
- Shirasaka, R., 1958 a, 539
effect of temperature on activity of infective larvae
- Shirasaka, R.; Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1957 a 268-269
temperature and motility
- Shishime, T., 1958 a, 724
distribution, epidemiology
- Shishime, T., 1958 b, 750
treatment
- Shtrom, Zh.K.; Smirnov, G.G.; Sondak, V.A.; and Andreeva, M.P., 1936 a, 257-303
Homo: Abkhazia
- Sigalas, R.; and Pirot, R., 1924 a, 101-104
- Silva, E.; de Melo, G.; and Vitor, E., 1934 a, 638
lipoid nephrosis
- da Silva Pinto, O., 1909 a, 179-181
diagnosis
- Simon⁵, 1925 a, 63, 64
Cambodge
- Sinel'nikov, A.M., 1928 a, 652
human, student: Ashkhabad
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1929 a, 27
medical helminthology textbook
- van Slype, W., 1934 a, 939, 941, 942
dimensions of eggs
- Smillie, W.G., 1927 b, 89, 90, 91, 93
- Smillie, W.G.; and Augustine, D.L., 1926 a, 19-28
effect on development of school children
- Smillie, W.G.; and Spencer, C.R., 1926 a, 321
mental retardation, school children
- Smirnov, G.G., 1932 a, 242
prenatal infestation
- Smirnov, G.G., 1935 d, 326-330
- Smirnov, G.G., 1935 e, 338, 347, 352
- Smirnov, G.G.; and Kamalov, N.G., 1941 a, 295-321
migration in abnormal host, Mesocricetus brandti
- Smirnov, G.G.; and Kamalov, N.G., 1946 a, 469
duration of transit parasitism of larvae in abnormal host
- Smirnov, G.G.; and Kamalov, N.G., 1949 a, 1156
hemorrhagic septicemia
- Smirnov, G.G.; and Kamalov, N.G., 1950 a, 437, 438
percutaneous infection of amphibians
- Smirnov, G.G.; and Kamalov, N.G., 1951 b, 759
transmission of Bacillus anthracis
- Smithies, F., 1928 b, 225-253
biliary tract
- Snodgrass, J.E., 1918 a, 229
- Soares, T.L., 1944 a, 55
Africa
- Sofia, F., 1949 a, 249; 263; 264
treatment, Eritrea
- Sofia, F., 1949 c, 370
Eritrea
- Solari, E.F., 1917 a, 98 p.

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Soper, F.L., 1927 a, 542-560
egg-laying
- Soper, F.L., 1927 b, 663-678
egg laying
- Soper, F.L., 1927 c, 147-162
egg laying
- Soper, F.L., 1928 a, 283-288
distribution
- Sousa Dias, V.A., 1950 a, 26
Angola
- de Souza, J.C., 1960 a, 13-18
treatment
- de Souza Araujo, H.C., 1920 a, 121-122
epidemiology
- Spitz, A.J.W., 1960 a, 445, 461, 462, 463
human: Seychelles Islands
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 50
mammals
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 112, 687-688, 803, 809, 822, fig. 305
Syn.: Doehmius duodenale (Dubini, 1843) pro parte; Uncinaria americana Stiles, 1902; Ankylostomum americanum (Stiles, 1902); Necator africanus Harrison, 1910
human (Dunndarm)
- Affe
- Sus scrofa
- Canis familiaris
- Stam, A.B., 1960 a, 675
Pan paniscus, probably from Yohume, Congo
- Steiner, G., 1924 i, 16
- Steiner, P.E., 1947 a, 236
Homo: Okinawa
- Stempell, W., 1938 a, 146-147, figs. 169a, b
- Stewart, F.H., 1922 a, 379, 380
control
- Stiles, C.W., 1904 h, 143-156
eradication
- Stiles, C.W., 1906 m, 313
human: Changteh, Hunan, China; Guam
- Stiles, C.W., [1922 a], 95
human
- dog
- Stiles, C.W., 1926 a, 47-55
disinfecting human excreta
- Stiles, C.W., 1939 a, 283-308
history, campaign in southern United States
- Stiles, C.W.; and Altman, W.L., 1913 a, 7-20
sex ratio
- Stiles, C.W.; and Miller, H.M., 1911 a, 1565-1567
viability of eggs
- Stitt, E.R., [1919 a], 294
- Stoll, N.R., 1924 c, 466-500
egg count data
- Stoll, N.R., 1946 a, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496
egg sizes, Guam; Leyte; Okinawa
- Stoll, N.R., 1948 a, 198, 199
- Stoll, N.R., [1949 a], 207-230
- Stoll, N.R.; Loughlin, E.H.; Harris, A.H.; and Chenoweth, B.M., 1946 a, 694, 695, 696
navy and marine personnel, Guam
- Stott, G., 1961 a, 21
anemia, Mauritius
- Strong, R.P.; and Shattuck, G.C., 1930 a, 421
Cercopithecus ruber
- C. patas
- Pan satyrus
- Gorilla beringei
- Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C.; and Wheeler, R.E., 1926 a, 137, 138, 139
pig: Amazon
- Stumberg, J.E.; and Rodriguez Molina, R., 1931 a, 37-49
hypersensitiveness, Porto Rico
- Suarez, R.M., 1930 b, 198-199
Puerto Rico

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Suenaga, O., 1960 a, 201-220
infective larvae, high and low temperatures
- Suenaga, O., 1960 b, 221-230
infective larvae, artificial gastric juice
and HCl solution
- Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 24
human
[monkeys] singes
- Suldey, E.W., 1922 a, 574, 576
Gabon
- Suzuki, I.; and Sano, M., 1954 a, 77-78
diagnosis
- Suzuki, N., 1959 a, 56
epidemiology, Tokyo Prefecture
- Suzuki, N., 1959 b, 231
epidemiology, Saitama province
- Suzuki, N.; et al., 1957 a, 203-207; English
summary
epidemiology, Tatebayashi districts, Gunma
Prefecture
- Suzuki, N.; Aoki, D.; and Shiratori, T.,
1956 a, 227
epidemiology, Niyagi Prefecture
- Suzuki, T., 1959 a, 862-880; English summary
cutaneous infection, human
- Svensson, R., 1925 b, 667-673
development and longevity, temperature
- Svensson, R.M., 1927 a, 203-205
larvae, activity and resistance
- Swartzwelder, J.C.; et al., 1957 a, 2066-2067
dithiazine
- Tahmisian, T.N., 1945 a, 26
- Takeda, M., 1955 a, 206-207
carriers, school-children, Aichi Prefecture
- Tamiya, T., 1925 a, 1135-1137
infection from female and male worms
- Tanaka, H.; et al., 1957 a, 88
- Tanaka, H.; et al., 1961 a, 451
ultrastructure
- Tanaka, T.; and Kato, S., 1960 a, 520-523
alcoapar, dithiazanine
- Tang, C.C., 1949 a, 247
epidemiology, Fukien, South China
- Tang, W.K.; and Chang, K., 1943 a, 105
symptoms
- Tasker, P.W.G., 1958 a, 1226
anemia
- Tasker, P.W.G., 1958 b, 160
nutritional anemia, Malaya
- Tasker, P.W.G., 1961 a, 36
blood loss
- Taylor, E.L., 1933 d, 407
longevity
- Taylor, E.L., 1933 e, 22
prenatal infestation, foxes
- Terao, K., 1957 a, 530
ovicidal activity of chemicals
- Terao, K., 1958 a, 6
ovicides of eggs in night soil
- van Thiel, P.H., 1924 a, 282-286
diagnosis
- van Thiel, P.H., 1926 e, 228-232, 1 fig.
- van Thiel, P.H., 1926 j, 14-23
diagnosis
- van Thiel, P.H., 1927 a, 230-235
diagnosis
- van Thiel, P.H., 1927 b, 219-229
diagnosis
- van Thiel, P.H., 1927 f, 96
- van Thiel, P.H., 1928 a, 349-351
- Thiroux, A.; and Mouriquand, G., 1939 a, 362
French colonies
- Thitasut, P., 1961 a, 39, 40, 42
iodine
- Thomas, L.J., [1946 c], 18
infection experiments
- Thompson, B., 1950 a, 3

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Torrealba, J.F., 1953 a, 309-313
treatment
- Torrealba, J.F.; Santaella, V.; Urdaneta, H.;
and Rojas Marroquin, B.F., 1944 a, 15
pathology, Venezuelan
- Torres, O., 1917 b, 386
- Toscano Rico, J., 1926 c, 1593-1595
Portugal
- Toyama, H.; Hamada, H.; and Mori, S., 1955 a,
108-113; English summary
near Matsue City
- Toyama, H.; Hamada, H.; and Mori, S., 1955 b,
104-107; English summary
Tomimasu village
- Trambusti, 1913 a, 171, 172
- Trowell, H.C., 1943 a, 27
anemia
- Trowell, H.C.; and Muwazi, E.M.K., 1945 a,
233
Central Africa
- Turiaf, J.; Blanchon, P.; and Claisse, R.,
1951 a, 157-164
pleurisy, eosinophilia, pericarditis
- Tyzzar, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., [1927 a],
921, 939, 941, 943, 945, fig. 13
medical monograph
- Uchida, A.; Kumagai, M.; and Saito, N.,
1962 a, 60-65
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Uchida, S., 1909 a, 327-328
Japan
- Umetani, Y., 1958 a, 1033-1047; English summary
human, circulatory system
- Underhill, B.M., 1930 a, 1, 2
- United States. Department of the Army. The
Surgeon General's Office, 1945 1, 621, 622
quantitative evaluation of infections
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1928 a, 5, 17
interrelationships with insects
- Velasco Blanco, L.; and Parodi, S.E., 1920 a,
240-243
anemia
- Venzant Quintana, E., 1942 a, 159-161
pathology
- Venzant Quintana, E., 1942 b, 8
pathology
- Verdelet, L.; and Sigalas, R., 1921 a, 151
- Vogelsang, E.G., 1930 b, 1071
Tolypeutes conurus
- Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 1020
Tolypeutes matacos (intestino delgado): Taba-
cal, Salta, Argentina
- Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 b, 1022-1023
Tolypeutes matacos: Argentina
- Mandrillus maimon:
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Martin del Campo, R.,
1947 a, 50
los Nahoas
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon, T.H., 1955 a, 35
Sus scrofa dom.: Venezuela
- Vuillemin, P., 1929 a, 43, fig. 15
biological encyclopedia
- Waite, J.H., 1917 a, 221, 222
Papua
- Walbaum, H., 1912 a, 282-284
South America
- Ward, H.B., 1912 e, 433, pl. 3, figs. 29-32
dianogis
- Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 520, 521
fresh-water biology monograph
- Ward, H.B., 1918 c, 9299, 9323
parasites, human eye, ophthalmological en-
cyclopedia
- Wardle, R.A., 1929 a, 77
applied zoology textbook
- Warren, A.J.; and Carr, H.P., 1925 a, 55
incidence, Mexico

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Watanabe, R., 1913 b, 1119-1123; 1325-1328
Japan
- Watson, J.M., 1946 a, 94, 95
diagnosis
- Webb, J.L., 1937 a, 470, 471, 472, 475, fig. 10
man: Mauritius
- Weinberger, H.L., 1950 a, 338
small bowel lesions
- Weinstein, P.P., 1954 a, 14
culture
- Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1959 a, 155,
157-159, figs. 10, 11
development in vitro
- Wells, A.V., 1950 a, 1173
in throat
- Wells, A.V., 1951 a, 952
in throat
- Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 344
prepatent period in humans
- Whitby, L.E.H.; and Britton, C.J.C., 1946 a,
241
blood disorders, textbook
- White, G.F.; and Dove, W.E., 1927 b, 59
creeping eruption
- Wigdor, M., 1918 a, 279
resistance of eggs
- Wilbert, R.; and Delorme, M.J., 1927 a, 1141
Cercopithecus patas
- Willoughby, H., 1932 a, 113-115
treatment
- Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
dog
- Witenberg, G., 1951 a, 178, 180
human: Israel, emigrant from Cuba
- Wolff, C.O., 1929 a, 131-133
appendicitis
- Wright, W.H., 1944 c, 1360
public health, wartime
- Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.P., 1938 a, 275, 280, 281,
fig. 2
Manis pusilla: Hainan, China
- Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.P., 1940 a, 253
Manis pusilla: Hainan
- Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 22
animals of Germany, monographic series
- Yamaguchi, M., 1928 a, 509
blood studies
- Yamaguchi, T.; et al., 1958 b, 786-790
Susaki City, Kochi Prefecture
- Yamaguchi, T.; Koga, Y.; and Shibue, H., 1952 a,
40-42
Kurume District, Fukuoka Prefecture
- Yamaguchi, T.; Toyoda, H.; and Murakami, K.,
1956 a, 7-11
Tokushima Prefecture
- Yamanaka, N., 1960 a, 25-62
immunology
- Yamasaki, M., 1936 a, 460
clinical and experimental studies
- Yamashita, H., 1959 b, 142-145
eradication
- Yamashita, H., 1960 a, 882-887
anemia, physical strength and fatigue
- Yamashita, M., 1958 b, 2434-2439
mode of infection
- Yamashita, M., 1959 a, 1953-1968
epidemiology, Southern Kyushu
- Yanagihara, T., 1958 a, 50-70
epidemiology, Shikoku
- Yanagisawa, R.; and Nizuno, T., 1961 a, 623-
643
infection modes
- Yasuda, I., 1957 a, 75-86; English summary
- ovocides
- Yazima, F., 1959 a, 215
epidemiology
- Yazima, F., 1959 b, 216-222
epidemiology

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

- Yazima, F., 1960 b, 281-289
estimation of number, counting eggs in feces
- Yetwin, I.J., 1944 a, 201
permanent mounting method
- Yokogawa, S., 1937 b, 785-791
blood-picture
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 98,
fig. 56
type of genus
- man
- pig
- Yoshida, Y., 1956 a, 278-288; English summary
epidemiology
- Yoshida, Y., 1956 b, 289-310; English summary
treatment
- Yoshida, Y.; Nakanishi, Y.; and Mitani, W.,
1958 a, 208
mode of infection in human
- Yoshida, Y.; Nakanishi, Y.; and Mitani, W.,
1958 b, 704-714; English summary
epidemiology
- Yoshida, Y.; Nakanishi, Y.; and Shimatani, T.;
and Matuo, K., 1960 a, 620-628
treatment
- Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; Higo, A.; and Imai,
K., 1960 a, 735-743; English summary
development, dogs
- Yoshii, T.; Miura, G.; and Kono, A., 1957 a,
469-475
human, treatment
- Yoshinaka, T., 1956 a, 158
autonomic nerve tension
- Yoshino, T., 1959 b, 411-423; English summary
epidemiology, Chiba Prefecture
- Yoshizawa, T., 1955 a, 79-84
free volatile fatty acids, paper chroma-
tography
- Young, M.D.; et al., 1960 a, 488
treatment
- Young, M.D.; Jeffery, G.M.; Freed, J.E.; and
Morehouse, W.G., [1959 a], 611
treatment, mental patients
- Yuda, K., 1959 a, 406-407
incidence, distribution, Miyagi Prefecture
- Ziemann, H., 1931 a, 1153-1154
exotic parasitology
- Zmeev, G.Ia., 1932 a, 32, 33, 35
epidemiology, coal mines
- Zmeev, G.Ia., 1947 a, 303, 306
[man]: Far East
- Zmeev, G.Ia., 1947 b, 313, 314
[human, miners]: Maritime province
- Zschokke, P., 1926 a, 644-645, fig. 37
medical textbook
- Zschucke, J., 1930 a, 472-480
treatment
- Necator americanus hominis
- Lindrop, G.T., 1926 a, 58
Transcaucasia
- Necator argentinus n. sp.
- Parodi, S.E., 1920 a, 181
Homo: Argentine, South Brazil
- Necator argentinus Parodi, 1920
- Langeron, M., 1920 a, 539, 544
- Necator congolensis n. sp.
- Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 65-70, fig. 20
chimpanzee: Leopoldville, Belgian Congo
- Necator congolensis Gedoelst
- Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 399
- Necator congolensis
- Cram, E.B., 1925 b, 572
- Necator congolensis or Necator exilidens
- Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 476
Pan satyrus (faeces): London Zool. Gard.
- Necator congolensis
- Lane, C., 1923 e, 358, figs. 63-71

- Necator congolensis*
Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1961 a, 466
gorilla
- Necator congolensis*
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 269
chimpanzee
- Necator congolensis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 50
mammals
- Necator congolensis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 99
chimpanzee
- Necator duodenalis*
Mastuzaki, G., 1929 a, 1781-1805
rate of larval development outside host body
- Necator exilidens* Looss
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 399
- Necator exilidens*
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 67, 68, 69, 74, 75
Gongo belge
- Necator exilidens* or *Necator congolensis*
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 476
Pan satyrus (faeces): London Zool. Gard.
- Necator exilidens*
Lane, C., 1923 e, 358
- Necator exilidens*
Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1961 a, 466
gorilla
- Necator exilidens*
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 269
chimpanzee
- Necator exilidens*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 50
- Necator exilidens*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 99
chimpanzee
- Necator miyazakiensis* n. sp.
Nagayoshi, Y., 1955 a, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus
- Necator miyazakiensis*
Harada, K., 1959 a, 4153-4156, 4157, 4158,
figs. 42-63
pathophysiology
- Necator okapi* sp. n.
Leiper, R.T., 1935 a, 12
okapi: London Zool. Soc. Gardens
- Necator okapi*
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 171
as syn. of *Monodontella giraffae* Yorke &
Maplestone
- Necator okapi*
van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 135
Okapia johnstoni: Buta, Uele, Congo Belge
- Necator suillus*
- Necator suillus* n. sp.
Ackert, J.E.; and Payne, F.K., 1922 a, 47-49
pig
Ackert, J.E.; and Payne, F.K., 1922 c, 186-188
Ackert, J.E.; and Payne, F.K., 1922 e, 22-23
Ackert, J.E.; and Payne, F.K., 1923 a, 372-373
Ackert, J.E.; and Payne, F.K., 1923 b, 1-25
distribution, morphology
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 399
Baudet, E.A.R.F., 1939 c, 222-223, fig. 1
valid species
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 693
Buckley, J.J.C., 1933 a, 699-700
man (exper.)
Buckley, J.J.C., 1935 a, 67-76
as valid species
Cameron, T.W.M., 1924 j, 35
pig and human disease
Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 80, 81, 82, 84
British West Indies
Chandler, A.C., 1924 f, 3
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1956 c, 190-193, 197
Venezuela
- Necator suillus*--- Continued.
- Dikmans, G., 1927 b, 22, 23
Puerto Rico
Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
[swine] varken: Suriname
Goodey, T., 1923 d, 161, 162
Hadley, T.; Warwick, B.L.; and Gildow, E.M.,
1924 a, 306
Hall, M.C., 1922 t, 290
eggs and larvae
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 30
Hall, M.C., 1923 i, 241
swine
Hall, M.C., 1923 j, 178, 179
swine: Trinidad
Joyeux, C.E., 1927 e, 35
monograph, colonial medicine
Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 a, 1155
as syn. of *Necator americanus* (Stiles, 1902)
Patnaik, B.; Lalitha, P.S.; and Nair, V.,
1958 a, 50
Poisson, H., 1934 a, 14
porc: Madagascar
Sandground, J.H., 1929 b, 237, 238
host specificity
Skrjabin, K.I., 1925 b, 137, 143
pathogenic importance
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1929 a, 56
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 50
mammals
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 688, 809, fig. 306
Sus scrofa (Dunndarm): Westindien, Trinidad,
? Brasilien
Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C.; and Wheeler,
R.E., 1926 a, 137
Amazon expedition
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1929 a, 28, 29, 31
swine: Porto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1929 b, 36-38
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1936 c, 7, 11, fig. 2D
Sus scrofa: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
pig: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 7
pig: Puerto Rico
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 98
as syn. of *N. americanus* (Stiles)
- Necator urichi* n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 h, 29-30, figs. 7-9
Procyon cancrivora: Trinidad
- Necator urichi*
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1951 c, 195-201,
figs. 10-34
Procyon cancrivora: Brasil
- Necatoriasis*
- Basnuevo, J.G., 1952 a, 29-33
treatment
Bugianishvili, Sh.M.; Kamalova, A.G.; and
Makhlina, R.M., 1960 a, 413-415
treatment with tetrachloroethylene
Camacho Gamba, J., 1952 a, 90-128
anemia, children
Kvachadze, V.M., 1961 a, 595-598
gastric secretions
Leon Leon, J.M., 1953 a, 10-19
treatment
de Lima, A.A.; Magalhaes Pereira, A.; de Lima,
A.J.; and Ribeiro, P.M., 1958 a, 203-213
treatment
Monson Malice, C.M., 1945 b, 86-88
pathology
Padilla, T., 1921 a, 653-656
treatment
Parodi, S.E., 1918 a, 27-29

Necatoriasis.-- Continued.

- Patino Mayer, C.; and Borzone, R.A., 1917 a,
725-732
Argentina
Saracoglu, K., 1953 a, 469-476
Wainstok, D.; and Wainstok, E., 1956 a, 463-472
infants

Necatoridae

- Greenway, D.G., 1929 a, 181
human parasites, monograph

Necatoridi Lane, 1917

- Lane, C., 1921 c, 164

Necatoridi

- Lane, C., [1923 b], 1707

Necatorinae Lane

- Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 396
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 165
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 326
Ancylostomidae, key to genera
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 572-575
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 168, 170
Nematoda classification
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 691
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 356, 367
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d,
363, 364
key
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1707
Monnig, H.O., 1929 g, 303
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
classification
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 50
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 682, 686
Syn.: Bunostominae Looss, 1911
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 95
elephant parasites
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 6, 90,
96-97, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 109
Nectonema [n. gen.]
Verrill, A.E., 1879 a, 187-188
type: *N. agilis*
Nectonema
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 109, 132
given as *Nectoma*
Anapagurus
Nectonema
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
(jr.), 1941 a, 867
Nectonema
Hilton, W.A., 1921 a, 59
Nectonema
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 151
Nectonema
Nierstrasz, H.F., 1907 a, 1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14,
15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21
Nectonema
Perez, C., 1927 c, 226-227
parasitism
Nectonema
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364,
1366, 1370
monograph
Nectonema
Rauther, M., 1914 a, 561-576
Nectonema
Rauther, M., 1930 b, 403-448
type: *N. agile* Verrill
monograph on nematodes
Nectonema
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 61
Nectonema [sp.]
Gallien, L., 1949 a, 179-183, fig. 1
Leander squilla
Portunus arcuatus

Nectonema [sp.]

- Nouvel, H.; and Nouvel, L., 1935 a, 516-521,
figs. 1-2
Leander serratus: Roscoff

Nectonema [sp.]

- Perez, C., 1929 a, 144

Macropodia rostrataNectonema [sp.]

- Perez, C., 1936 a, 467
Gennadas parvus sp. B

Nectonema agile Verrill

- Nectonema agilis* [n. sp.] (tod)
Verrill, A.E., 1879 a, 187-188

Buerger, O., 1891 c, 631-652

- Chitwood, B.G., 1940 c, 196, 197, fig. 145 JJ-LL

monograph

- Feyel, T., 1930 a, 1174-1177

morphology

- Feyel, T., 1930 b, 681-683

oogenesis

- Feyel, T., 1936 a, 197-234

morphology

- Hempelmann, F., 1932 a, 180

crustacean (Leibeshohle)

- Jolivet, P., 1948 a, 89

- Lo Bianco, S., 1909 a, 572

Napoli

- Mouchet, S., 1931 b, 13, 169

Anapagurus hyndmanni: baie de MorlaixEupagurus bernhardus: " " "

- Nierstrasz, H.F., 1907 a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9,

- 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18

- Nouvel, H.; and Nouvel, L., 1938 a, 507-508

Spirontocaris polaris: Scoresby Sund (coteouest du Groenland)Leander squilla: Station Biol., Roscoff

- Perez, C., 1929 b, 991-994

Anapagurus hyndmanniEupagurus bernhardiPortunus pusillus

- Perez, C., 1935 a, 522-526

Anapagurus hyndmanniA. laevisEupagurus bernhardusDiogenes pugilatorPortunus pusillusMacropodia rostrata

- Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1361, 1370

monograph

- Pintner, T., 1899 b, 103, 105

Bai von Neapel

- Rauther, M., 1930 b, 403-448, figs. 429, 431,

- 443, 447, 452, 453, 466

- Shipley, A.E., 1901 b, 164, 168, 169, 173,

- fig. 87

- Stauffer, H., 1924 a, 23

locomotionNectonema melanocephalum n. sp.

- Nierstrasz, H.F., 1907 a, 2, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15,

- 17, 18, 20, pl. 1, figs. 1-15, pl. 2, figs. 16-

- 37; pl. 3, figs. 38-51

Nectonema melanocephalum

- Rauther, M., 1930 b, 407, 418, 429, 430, 442

Nectonema munidae n. sp.

- Brinkmann, A., 1931 a, 1-15

Munida tenuimana

- Huus, J., 1931 a, 33-37

reproductionMunida tenuimana

- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1934 b,

- VI.f 10

Munida tenuimana: W. Kuste Norwegens (Bergen)

- Nectonema svensksundi Bock
Rauther, M., 1930 b, 407, 412, 419, 429, 442,
fig. 439, 448
- Nectonema svensksundi
Steiner, G., 1932 b, 174
Arktis
- Nectonematoidea
Rauther, M., 1930 b, 405, 419, 446
- Nectonematoidea Rauther, 1930
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 215
- Nectonemidae
Hempelmann, F., 1932 a, 180
- Nectomenidae [sic]
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1370
monograph
- Nectonemidae
Rauther, M., 1930 b, 405, 446
- Nectonemidae
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2
monograph
- Nemata
Chitwood, B.G., 1958 b, 884
phylum, nomenclature
- Nemata (Rud., 1808) Cobb, 1919
Chitwood, B.G., 1959 a, 681
phylum, classification
- Nemata
Chitwood, B.G., 1962 a, 12
classification
- Nemata
Chitwood, B.G.; and Allen, M.W., 1959 a, 368-
401
- Nematelmia
Vogt, C., 1851 a, 174
class, textbook of zoology
- Nematevansia n. n.
Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 e, 100
for: Evansia R. & H.; Quilonia Lane
- Nematevansia
Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 a, 550
- Nematevansia
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 159
as syn. of Quilonia Lane
- Nematevansia
Khalil, M. (Bey), 1922 q, 229
as syn. of Quilonia Lane
- Nematevansia
Khalil, M. (Bey), 1922 r, 25
as syn. of Quilonia
- Nematevansia
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 71
as syn. of Quilonia Lane
- Nematevansia renniei (Railliet & Henry, 1913)
Ihle
Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 e, 100
Syn.: Evansia renniei R. & H.
- Nematevansia renniei
Khalil, M., (Bey), 1922 q, 230
as syn. of Quilonia renniei
- Nematevansia renniei
Khalil, M. (Bey), 1922 r, 26
as syn. of Quilonia renniei
- Nematevansia renniei
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 375
as syn. of Quilonia renniei
- Nematevansia renniei
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
as syn. of Quilonia renniei (R. & H.)
- Nematevansia travancra (Lane, 1914) Ihle
Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 a, 100
Syn.: Quilonia travancra Lane
- Nematovansia travacra [sic]
Khalil, M. (Bey), 1922 r, 26
as syn. of Quilonia travacra [sic]
- Nemathelmia
Southern, R., 1908 c, 204
- Nemathelminthes
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 189, 190
Delphy, J., 1935 a, 179 p.
monograph
Echarri Loidi, J.M., 1948 a, 17
treatment
Faust, E.S., 1906 a, 226
monograph on animal toxins
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 19, 305, 306
Gegenbaur, K., 1859 a, 137
class, morphology monograph
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L.L., 1912 a, 580
diagnosis
Kimura, T., [1934 a], 603, 623
occurrence of glycogen
Kir'ianova, E.S., 1951 b, 139-142
biology, investigation methods
Koffman, M., 1940 a, 303, 365
given as Nemathelminths [sp.] (coelhelminths)
sheep: Stockholm
Laignier-Terrasse, P., 1932 a, 185 p.
human eye, monograph
Mueller, J.F., 1927 a, 131
cuticle
Packard, A.S., 1883 c, 164
Rauther, M., 1929 a, 1-7
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1346-1432, figs. 980-1024
Reisinger, E., 1937 a, 99-100
morphology, development
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 185-216
Southwell, T.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1925 a,
145, 147
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 38
Stephens, J.W.W., 1916 a, 360-474
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 155, 216, 222
Valle Garibi, E., 1948 a, 77-79
Wardle, R.A., 1929 a, 46
Winterstein, H., 1912 a, 63-64
physiology
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 1,
14-15
- Nematoda
Ackert, J.E.; and Whitlock, J.H., [1941 a],
350-355
feeding habits of nematode parasites of ver-
tebrates
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 1-13
nematodes from Federated Malay States
Africa, C.M., 1931 a, 196-206
activity of infective larvae
Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 156-159
humans and domestic animals
Allen, R.W., 1953 b, 17
incidence and intensity on irrigated pasture,
sheep
Almada, A., 1955 a, 10-11
lambs
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 1-13, 38-44, 59-71, 97-110
nematodes of invertebrates
Artigas, P., 1928 a, 71-75
nematodes of invertebrates
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 189, 190, 344-358
textbook
Aynaud, M., 1926 b, 440-441
pathology
Bader, R., 1934 a, 54
Ball, J.D., 1950 b, 248
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia
Baylis, H.A., 1922 e, 494-504
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 13-23
host distribution
Baylis, H.A., 1923 e, 165-173
systematic position
Baylis, H.A., 1925 a, 112-115
Australia

Nematoda.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1925 k, 316-317
rats and mice
- Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 214-225
Australia
- Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 280-304
Nigerian mammals, chiefly rodents
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 b, 107-124
life cycles
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 121-128
textbook
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 h, 541-559
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 i, 256-265
Java
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 373-381
Tanganyika Territory
- Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 1-18
Queensland
- Baylis, H.A., 1930 c, 550
nomenclatural correction
- Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 117-130
Mission Saharienne Augieras-Draper
- Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 354-366
Queensland
- Baylis, H.A., 1931 i, 500-507
Queensland
- Baylis, H.A., 1932 g, 497-502
- Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 615-633
Malayan reptiles
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 263-347
collection of Zoological Survey of India
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 551-578
collection of Zoological Survey of India
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 c, 333-335
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 1-277
synopsis of families and genera
- Beach, J.R., 1930 a, 45-48
intestinal worms, poultry
- Berwick, P., 1933 a, 312-313
apparatus for dehydrating
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 242-254
parasites of goats and sheep at Muktesar
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 163-165
parasites of goats at Muktesar
- Bird, A.F., 1954 a, 362
larvae cuticle
- Blacklock, D.B.; and Adler, S., 1922 c, 291-292
pulmonary lesions, dogs, cats
- Blanc, G.R., 1924 a, 239-247
nematodes of insects on Crete
- Blumensaat, C.; and Champy, C., 1928 a, 716-723
mammary tumor in guinea pig coincident with nematodes
- Boulenger, C.L., 1920 c, 98-107
parasites of zebra
- Boulenger, C.L., 1921 b, 311-314
parasites of camel in India
- Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 113-121
parasites from Zanzibar
- Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 86-100
Egypt
- Brumley, O.V., 1922 c, 85-86
small animals
- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1921 e, 203-206
penetration, histotropism, histodiagnosis
- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 618
textbook
- Buxton, J.B., 1932 a, 149
effect on sheep metabolism
- Caffe, P., 1947 a, 171-173
treatment, control, sheep
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1922 b, 185-187
sheep, cattle in Britain
- Campbell, H.J., 1893 a, 552-553
intestinal parasites
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 63-102
parasites of vertebrates in Philadelphia
zoological garden and vicinity

Nematoda.-- Continued.

- Canavan, W.P.N., 1930 a, 60
taxonomy
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 196-229
parasites of vertebrates in Philadelphia
zoological garden and vicinity
- Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 621, 622
manual of tropical medicine
- Chabaud, A.G., 1956 c, 314-323
evolution
- Chandler, A.C., 1924 f, 1-6
rabbits
- Chandler, A.C., 1931 a, 1-11
- Chapin, E.A., 1924 b, 1-6
land tortoise
- Chapin, E.A., 1925 e, 677-681
North American mammals
- Chaussat, J.B., 1849 c, 572
pathology, ducks
- Cherviakov, V.F., 1925 a, 63-75
migration, pathology
- Chitwood, B.G., 1932 b, 167
nervous system
- Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14-50
parasites of Blattidae
- Chitwood, B.G., 1933 g, 242-243
systematics, nomenclature
- Chitwood, B.G., 1933 i, 131
revised classification
- Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 69-80; addenda, 795
revised classification
- Chitwood, B.G., 1940 b, 190-204
nemic relationships
- Chitwood, B.G., 1958 b, 884
designation of official names for higher taxa
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1930 a, 186-187
technique for embedding nematodes
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e], 381-393
parasites of Philippine cockroaches
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 f, 9-10
morphology, muscles
- Christie, G.J., 1958 a, 147
evaluation of fecal diagnostic techniques
- Christie, J.R., 1930 a, 250-256
larval nemas from insects
- Chu, H.J., 1931 b, 155-160
flying lemurs in Philippine Islands and birds
in China
- Clark, A.F., 1932 a, 1-20
parasites of pine-bark beetle in New Zealand
- Cobb, N.A., 1920 e, 640-641
transference from place to place for economic
purposes
- Cobb, N.A., 1924 i, 120-121
hyperparasitism
- Cobb, N.A.; Steiner, G.; and Christie, J.R., 1925 a, 5
nemic parasites of grasshoppers
- de Coninck, L., 1949 a, 448
- Cram, E.B., 1932 c, 93-94
birds
- Cram, E.B., 1925 f, 113-114
economically important nematodes in birds
- Cram, E.B., 1926 d, 180-181
birds
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 1-465
birds
- Cram, E.B., 1927 e, 70
distribution
- Cram, E.B., 1928 a, 1-9
pathology in economically important birds in
North America
- Cram, E.B., 1930 f, 1-10
pathology in poultry
- Cram, E.B., 1931 c, 1-27
developmental stages in poultry and game
birds

Nematoda.-- Continued.

- Cram, E.B., 1931 e, 240-296
internal parasites, pathology, quail
Cram, E.B., 1931 f, 568-573
life cycles, poultry parasites
Daley, E.H., [1915 a], 21
skunks
Danheim, B.L., 1923 a, 360-361
larval migration
Danheim, B.L., 1925 a, 14-23
larval migration
Davey, D.G., 1939 a, 17-18
physiology of sheep nematodes
Delphy, J., 1935 a, 150-171
monograph, faunistic reports
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 335, 342, 365
textbook of human parasitology
Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 229-239
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 1-25
larval morphology, sheep nematodes
Dinnik, J.; and Dinnik, N., 1949 a, 364-376
morphology
Dobrovolsky, C.G., [1933 a], 213
parasites of American cockroach

Dougherty, E.C., 1950 a, 27
evolution, host distribution
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 a, 353-378
evolution, host distribution
Dougherty, E.C., 1958 a, 896-906
taxonomy, synonymy
includes: Class Secernentea (von Linstow, 1905) Chitwood, 1958; Class Aphasmidia [Chitwood and Chitwood, 1933] Pearse, 1936
Droogleever Fortuyn, A.B., 1920 a, 46-57, figs. 16-21
nervous system
Dwyer, M.A., 1928 a, 49-50
toad
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 305, 306
human helminthology, manual
Feng, L.C., 1931 c, 1-10
pathology
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 a, 1-87
agricultural helminthology, manual
Frenzel, G., 1936 a, 21, 41-46
Frenzel, G., 1937 a, 197-198
monograph, faunistic reports
Freund, L., 1933 b, 243-268
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 1-44
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 b, 444-452
migration
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 j, 98-99
larva migrans
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 c, 15-26
larva migrans
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 169-176
fishes of Lake Biwa
Fujita, T., 1929 a, 39-45
fishes of Lake Biwa
Fujita, T., 1929 b, 157-161
fishes of Lake Biwa
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 724-734
Gedoelst, L. 1922 b, 122-127
African elephants
Gendre, E., 1921 c, 28-36
Africa
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 472-486
fishes of Mauritanian coast
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 258-274
fishes of Mauritanian coast
Goodey, T., 1922 c, 33-48
ensheathed larvae
Goodey, T., 1930 a, 173-174
life cycle, pigs
Goodey, T., 1930 e, 85-88
fats in intestinal wall

Nematoda.-- Continued.

- Goodey, T., 1931 a, 414-419
evolution, biological races
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 471-477
pathology
Goldsby, A.I., 1950 b, 55
calves, horses
Goldsby, A.I., 1950 c, 55
deer
Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 581, 607
key to families
Guiart, J., 1929 j, 103-106
textbook
Gunhold, P., 1951 a, 261-263
Hadano, K.; Uchida, K.; Toruta, M.; and Fujimoto, S., 1956 a, 168-170
effects of radioactive phosphorus upon development of ova and larva
Hadley, F.B., 1923 a, 8-9
possible prenatal infections in foxes
Hall, M.C., 1917 c, 342-345
treatment, dogs
Hall, M.C., 1921 ff, 541-546
taxonomy
Hammond, D.M.; and Hamilton, G.A., 1941 a, 69-71
intestinal nematodes of sheep
Harant, H., 1929 b, 282-286
pathology, fish
Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 61-73
life cycles
Harwood, P.D.; and Brown, H.W., 1933 a, 128-129
oxygen consumption by nematodes
Hasegawa, K., 1929 b, 561-587; Germany summary 27-28
resistance, developing larvae
Heinrich, G.; and Schuchmann, 1924 a, 273-288
pathology
Heitz, F.A., 1919 a, 504
Hempelmann, F.A., 1932 a, 179
taxonomy
Henschen, F., 1920 a, 97-107
dog, kidney, pathology
Henschen, F., 1920 b, 482-483
dog, kidney, pathology
Hetherington, D.C., 1922 a, 102-104
techniques
Hilton, W.A., 1921 a, 55-65
Hirsch, G., (1919-1920 a), 2
Hirschmann, H., 1954 b, 85-87
culture
Hoepli, R.J.C., 1930 b, 103-110
pathology
Hoepli, R.J.C.; and Feng, L.C., 1931 b, 589-598
physiology, esophageal glands
Hoepli, R.J.C.; and Hsu, H.F., 1929 b, 24-34
Holl, F.J., 1928 e, 184-186
Hoskins, C.M., 1955 a, 78-82
economic importance of nematode research
Hsu, H.F., 1932 a, 99-115
China
Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 13-21
esophageal glands
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512-541
China
Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1247-1288
superfamily Ascaroidea, esophageal glands
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoepli, R.J.C., 1931 a, 567-588
snakes, China
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoepli, R.J.C., 1933 b, 155-168
Amoy
Imamura, S., 1931 b, 204-206
culture
Inatomi, S.; et al., 1961 a, 448-449
ultrastructure of lateral fold and cuticle, filariaform larvae
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 577-604
anatomy of subulurid head

Nematoda.-- Continued.

- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1915 a, 171-176
 Opinion 66, nematode and Gordiacea names placed in official list of generic names
 Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1923 a, xxx-xxxii
 chicken, goat, Australia
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1922 a, 272-274
 frogs
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 d, 95-96
 Ivanov, K., 1933 a, 203-208
 Bulgaria
 Jackson, F.S., 1922 a, 124-126
 preparation for microscopic examination
 Jesse, R.H.B., 1930 a, 681-687
 sheep in East Sussex
 Joan, T., 1922 a, 1-16
 calves
 Joest, E., 1920 a, 283-287
 in livers
 Jones, W.N., 1926 a, 36-42
 sheep, pigs, cattle in North Wales
 Joseph, H., 1925 a, 143
 pathology, eye
 Kappeler, A., 1921 a, 43-52
 pathology
 Karve, J.N., 1930 a, 481-491
 frogs, toads
 Karve, J.N.; and Naik, G.G., 1951 a, 1-37
 fishes
 Keilin, D., 1926 a, 370-374
 origin of nematodes
 Keler, S., 1933 a, 222-223
 Khalil, M., 1922 o, 212-216
 elephants
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 205-279
 elephants
 Krepkogorskaia, T.A., 1933 b, 87-91
 Kurono, Y.; Yajima, F.; and Yamagisawa, R., 1959 a, 417
 fecal diagnosis
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 163-172
 elephants from India and Africa
 Lane, C., [1923 b], 1705-1711
 helminthiasis, textbook
 Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., [1923 d], 1954-1965
 textbook
 Lapage, G., [1933 a], 237-271
 culture on *Bacillus coli*
 Lapage, G., 1933 b, 583-584
 cultivation
 La Rivers, I., 1949 a, 177-206
 literature review, 1926-1946
 Lavier, G., 1939 a, 38
 parasites of adult glossina, biological control
 Law, R.G., 1930 d, 3-4
 foxes
 Lebedev, M.N., 1929 a, 38-53
 sheep, Far East
 Leger, M., 1921 g, 155-159
 eggs in feces, Guyane
 Leger, M., 1921 k, 472-474
 intestinal parasites
 Legg, J., 1923 b, 441
 swine
 Leruth, R., 1939 a, 1-506
 monograph, fauna of Belgium
 Li, H.C., 1933 c, 33-41
 intestinal contents
 Li, H.C., 1933 d, 192-223
 North China
 Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1946 b, 257-267
 Iberian helminthology
 McCartney, J.H., 1910 a, 351
 McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 1-28
 mammals in New York zoological park, 1930
 McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 29-47
 mammals in New York zoological park, 1931

Nematoda.-- Continued.

- McClure, G.W., 1934 a, 49-60
 mammals in New York zoological park, 1932
 Magarinos Torres, C.B.; and Villela, E.L., 1929 a, 161-167; French text 168-174
 man, Brazil
 Magath, T.B., 1928 a, 194-195
 cuticle
 Manson, P., 1929 a, 754-756
 textbook of tropical diseases
 Maplestone, P.A., 1929 g, 87-92
 India
 Maplestone, P.A., 1930 a, 77-105
 pigs, Bengal
 Maplestone, P.A., 1930 c, 385-412
 animals of Calcutta zoological gardens
 Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 71-171
 animals of Calcutta zoological gardens
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 229-261
 animals of Calcutta zoological gardens
 Marsh, M.C.; and Wuelker, G., 1916 a, 383-402
 Martini, E., 1922 c, 193-198
 morphology
 Massino, B.G., 1923 a, 25
 cats
 da Matta, A., 1919 d, 40-48
 diagnosis
 May, H.G., 1922 a, 103-105
 laboratory preparation
 May, H.G., 1923 a, 240-241
 laboratory preparation
 Meggitt, F.J., 1933 b, 76
 chordate dissection, Burma
 de Mesquita Junior, P., 1908 a, 289-290
 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1929 a, 128-146; German sum., 6
 reindeer
 Monnig, H.O., 1923 a, 105-117
 South Africa
 Monnig, H.O., 1924 a, 345-352
 life cycles
 Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 313-321
 African elephants
 Monnig, H.O., 1931 e, 255-264
 sheep
 Monnig, H.O., 1931 h, 233-254
 wild antelopes as reservoir hosts for domestic ruminants
 Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 153-172
 wild antelopes as reservoir hosts for domestic ruminants
 Monnig, H.O., 1933 g, 77-92
 wild antelopes as carriers of parasites of domestic ruminants
 Moreno, A.F., 1958 a, 115-121
 parasites of economic importance
 Morgan, D.O., 1930 a, 32-34
 goats in Britain
 Morishita, K., 1922 b, 89-99
 cattle in Japan, remarks on generic diagnosis
 Morishita, K., 1926 a, 1-32
 frogs and toads in Japan
 Morishita, K., 1930 a, 1-50
 monograph, faunistic reports
 Moss, E.S., 1922 a, 1457-1458
 patients in United States Veterans' Hospital
 Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 a, 77-94
 indices, Madras veterinary college laboratory
 Naerland, G., 1952 a, 65-70
 sheep nutrition
 Neumann, 1909 a, 4, 97
 monograph, domestic birds
 Neuveu-Lemaire, M., 1923 f, 27
 diagnosis
 Nicholls, L., 1925 b, 145
 man

Nematoda.-- Continued.

- Nieberle, K., 1924 a, 845-856
lungs of dogs, camels
- Norris, J.H., 1908 a, 633-634
young cattle in County Wexford, Ireland
- Oliver, W.W., 1912 a, 800-801
culture on bacteriologic media
- Overgaard, C., 1948 c, 437-438
laboratory sectioning technique
- Owen, H.B.; and Hennessey, R.S.F., 1932 a, 267-273
ocular manifestations in natives of Uganda
- Ozerskaia, V.N., 1927 a, 114-120; German sum., 120
- Pavlovskii, E.N., 1924 c, 47, 57, 66, 67
textbook
- Petrov, A.M., 1927 a, 138-149; German sum., 149
parasites of Mustelidae
- Petrov, A.M., 1928 b, 259-264
systematics of parasites in frontal sinus and lungs of Mustelidae
- Pettit, A.; and Sice, A., 1924 a, 716
parasites of human liver
- Plaut, A., 1934 a, 610-612
associated with carcinoma in human kidney pelvis
- Prendel, A.R., 1930 a, 323-326
dogs in UdSSR
- Puder, S., 1925 a, 384
associated with tumors
- Pukhov, V.I., 1928 a, 162-174
- Purvis, G.B., 1930 a, 750
domestic animals in Malaya
- Raevskaia, Z.A., 1929 a, 40-52
- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A., 1918 a, 82-86
Belgian Congo
- Ransom, B.H., [1917 a], 80-84
nematodes of ruminants transmissible to man
- Ransom, B.H., 1923 d, 242
use of guinea pig as artificial host
- Ransom, B.H., 1923 e, 372
use of pure culture and guinea pig in biological studies
- Rasovskaia, R.I., 1927 a, 1210
Turkestan
- Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V.
1940 a, 125-144
amphibia, reptilia
- Reynolds, H.W., 1946 a, 84-85
artificial culture
- Riley, W.A., 1921 c, 21-41
provisional key to adult nematode parasites of equines
- Riley, W.A.; and Christenson, R.O., 1930 a, 2
veterinary manual
- Rizzo, A., 1901 a, 309-317
adhesion to intestinal wall of mammals
- Rizzo, A., 1901 b, 262-266
adhesion to intestinal wall of mammals
- Rogers, W.P., 1959 a, 187
carbon dioxide as stimulus for developmental changes
- Rondeau du Noyer, M., 1928 a, 137-138
diagnosis, cuticular striation
- Sachs, H., 1951 a, 263-265
nematodes in cattle dung
- Sandground, J.H., 1929 c, 515-524
Yucatan, Mexico
- Sandground, J.H., 1930 b, 462-486
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 542-583
parasites of birds and mammals collected by Kelley-Roosevelts expedition to Indo-China
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 263-293
East Africa and Southern Rhodesia
- Savazzini, L.A., 1928 a, 24-28
- Schopfer, W.H., 1932 a, 59-194
biochemistry

Nematoda.-- Continued.

- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1933 a, 57-59
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 c, 637-639
interrelation between freeliving and parasitic nematodes
- Schwartz, B., 1921 c, 144-150
pathology
- Schwartz, B., 1925 o, 1-9
Tonkin, Indo-China
- Schwartz, B., 1926 h, 1-10
China
- Schwartz, B.; and Tubangui, M.A., 1922 a, 115-116
immunity
- Schwenck, J.M., 1927 e, 78-85
- Sciacchitano, I., 1929 a, 147-150
- Secord, A.C., 1933 b, 9-19
dogs in Ohio
- Semenov, V.D., 1926 a, 87-108; German sum. 106-107
quail in Russia
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 243-275
Tunisia
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 b, 1099-1101
sexual dimorphism
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 577-581
morphology of female genital organs
- Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 344-378
larval forms
- Seurat, L.G., 1919 f, 988-989
resistance
- Seurat, L.G., 1930 a, 555-566, figs. 1-2, figs. 23-26. pl. 16
zoologic exploration in Algeria
- Shearer, G.D.; and Stewart, J., [1933 a], 87-129
effect of parasitism on host mineral metabolism, lambs
- Shikhobalova, H., 1930 a, 220-223
- Skrjabin, K.I., [1916? f], 157 p.; English text, 99-157
British East Africa
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1917 b, 460-481
birds in Russia
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 13-71
domestic birds
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 d, 38-103
birds of palearctic region
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 n, 304-309
- Smirnov, G.G., 1935 d, 304-335
- Smit, H.J., 1918 e, 202-207
poultry
- Smit, H.J., 1918 f, 9-14
poultry
- Sommerville, R.I., 1954 b, 751-752
second ecdysis
- Spaul, E.A., 1923 b, 218-224
East Africa
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 193-218
sheep
- Stankovic, S., 1932 a, 557-617
- Steiner, G., 1924 i, 1-32
alimentary tract of Carolina tree frogs
- Steiner, G., 1940 a, 434-435
anabiosis, distribution, mechanism and significance
- Stepanow-Grigoriew, J.; and Hoeffli, R.J.C., 1926 a, 577-585
- Steward, J.S., [1932 c], 198-199
British fallow deer
- Stewart, D.F., 1959 a, 889-893
immunity
- Stewart, D.F., 1960 a, 238-250
immunity
- Stewart, F.H., 1920 c, 20-26
roundworms
- Stiles, C.W., [1922 e], 96
chemical destruction of eggs

Nematoda.-- Continued.

- Stiles, C.W.; and Hassall, A., 1920 a, 886 p.
index catalogue, roundworms and diseases
they cause
- Stoll, H.R., 1930 a, 116-136
counting method, ova in sheep dung
- Swanson, L.E.; Stone, W.M. (jr.); and Wade,
A.E., 25-27
treatment, piperazine citrate
- Sweet, G., [1929 b], 242-256
Australian chickens
- Taylor, E.L., 1925 b, 57-69
nematodes in Museum of Liverpool School of
Tropical Medicine
- Taylor, E.L., 1931 a, 301-309
penetration
- van Thiel, P.H., 1925 b, 111-124
temperature
- Thomasset, L.F., 1957 a, 19
- Thomasset, L.F., 1959 a, 38-40
rumen physiology, control
- Thomasset, L.F., 1961 a, 32-33
control
- Thompson, J.J., 1951 a, 189-190
roundworms, poultry
- Thwaite, J.W., 1926 a, 273-278
nematodes in Museum of Liverpool School of
Tropical Medicine
- Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 225-244
Ceylon
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 59-70 bis
key
- Travassos, L.P., 1923 c, 29-30
Matto Grosso
- Travassos, L.P., 1923 g, 3-13
evolution
- Travassos, L.P., 1925 d, 416-422
nematodes of arthropods
- Travassos, L.P., 1925 g, 140-141
- Travassos, L.P., 1925 i, 873-874
nervous system
- Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 19-25
systematics of nematodes of arthropods
- Travassos, L.P., 1930 a, 5-20; English sum., 18
fauna of Psittacidae
- Turner, M., 1920 a, 441-451
Chapman's zebra
- Tyzzer, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., 920-966
textbook
- Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 217, 222
textbook
- del Valle Garibi, E., 1948 a, 7-11
- Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1932 a,
9-71
Oneida lake fishes
- Vaz, Z., 1930 b, 122-125
equines of Brazil
- Vaz, Z., 1931 a, 833; English sum., 833
horses
- de Waele, A., 1930 b, 592-597
biochemistry
- Walton, A.C., 1921 a, 565-572
nematodes as teaching material
- Walton, A.C., 1923 a, 59-70
- Walton, A.C., 1924 a, 1-10
chromosome cycle
- Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 227-240
North American frogs
- Walton, A.C., 1930 b, 20-24
North American amphibians
- Walton, A.C., 1931 b, 228-229
frogs
- Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 1-32
Amphibia
- Walton, A.C., [1936? c], 44 leaves
host record list, Amphibia
- Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 506-552
textbook

Nematoda.-- Continued.

- Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
[for Nematodirus]
- Ware, F., 1925 d, 83-89
cattle
- Watson, E.A., 1930 a, 34-43
animals in British Columbia
- Wehr, E.E., 1943 b, 637-377
poultry, textbook
- Weinberg, M.; and Romanovitch, M.I., 1909 a,
10-16, figs. 6-8
bovines in Tunis
- Welch, P.A.; and Wehrle, L.P., 1918 a, 141-176
culture, parthenogenetic and bisexual nema-
todes
- Whitmore, E.R., 1921 b, 159-224
pathology
- Whittles, J.D., 1903 a, 1435-1437
human infection associated with hypertrophic
gingivitis
- Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 606-614
Japanese amphibians
- Wilson, R.B., 1922 a, 15-16
cats at Wake Forest
- Wintersberger, J., 1919 a, 206-214. pls. 2-3
nodular disease differentiated from glanders
- Wislocki, G.B., 1928 a, 318-319
nematodes in ovaries of ant eater
- Witenberg, G.G., 1929 a, 118-124
puffins
- Wolf, B., 1934 a, 24-27
textbook
- Wood, W.A., [1932 c], 220-222
egg size, worms of sheep
- Wu, Y.F., 1931 a, 564
Simulium vectors
- Yamada, M.; Murakami, R.; and Suzuki, Y.,
1959 a, 417-418
histochemistry
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 536 p.
textbook
- Yoshida, S.; and Momma, K., 1925 a, 249-252
rat gastric wall
- Zakharov, N.P., 1920 b, 7-20

Nematoda, Control and treatment

- Beaudette, F.R., 1926 a, 1-4
poultry, intestinal worms
- Caffe, P., 1947 a, 171-173
sheep
- Chandler, W., [1926 a], 57-62
iodine as disinfectant
- Daubney, R., 1930 a, 5-30
sheep
- Deschiens, R.E.A., 1943 b, 573-574
biological control
- Flemer, W. (jr.), 1960 a, 85-89
- Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P.A., 1962 a, 63-65
anthelmintic principle of *Butea frondosa*
seeds
- Schwartz, B., [1944 f], 33
sheep
- Schwartz, B., [1945 h], 35-36
hogs
- Schwartz, B., [1946 g], 38
- Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 c, 776
immunization
- Ullrich, K., 1951 a, 440-443
chenopodium oil, toxicity in dogs
- Watson, D.F.; Veliz, M.O.; and Paredes J., T.,
1951 a, 385, 386, 387
sheep

Nematoda sp.

- Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 286
cat (small intestine): Sudan
- Afanas'ev, V.P., 1941 a, 101; German sum.
Alopec beringensis: Commander Islands

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Akhmerov, A.Kh., 1959 c, 107
 Ctenopharyngodon idella: RSFSR
 Allen, G.M.; and Lawrence, B., 1936 a, 68
 Perodicticus potto ibeanus: Kenya Colony
 Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 76
 Myonax sanguineus proteus (viscera): Igale,
 Poroto Mtns, Africa
 Cephalophus melanorheus lugens (stomach):
 Nkuka Forest, Rungwe Mts., Africa
 Ashworth, L.N., 1896 a, 482-484
 small nematode associated with ancylostomiasis
 child: Australia
 Baer, J.G., 1924 f, 95-96
 Inermicapsifer hyracis (excretory duct)
 Bangham, R.V., 1939 a, 265, 266, 267
 Chaenobryttus gulosus
 Pomoxis sparoides
 Enneacanthus gloriosus
 Eupomotis microlophus
 Sclerotis punctatus punctatus
 Xenotis megalotis marginatus
 all from southern Florida
 Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 298, 305
 Catostomus commersonii commersonii: Big Lake,
 Brule River
 Fundulus diaphanus menona: northern Wisconsin
 Bangham, R.V.; and Hunter, G.W. III, 1939 a,
 396, 398, 429
 Dorosoma cepedianum
 Moxostoma aureolum
 both from Lake Erie
 Bangs, O.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 156
 Pternistes cranchii itigi: Tanganyika territory
 Bauer, O.N., 1950 a, 56
 Perca fluviatilis: Lake Sartlan
 Bauer, O.N.; and Nikolskaia, N.P., [1958 b],
 235
 Coregonus lavaretus baeri n. ladogensis:
 Lake Ladoga
 Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 592
 Chamaeleon gracilis gracilis: Bukori, Kenya
 Colony
 Becklund, W.W.; and Allen, R.W., 1958 a, 588
 cattle (feces): Arizona; New Mexico
 Bennett, H.J.; and Sharp, C.H., 1938 a, 242
 Terrapene carolina triunguis: Hammond,
 Louisiana
 Billings, W.A., 1936 a, 14-16, 1 fig.
 roundworms, turkeys
 Boehm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1956 a, 175-
 177, figs. 2-3
 Felis leo
 Bormann, 1883, 51
 cow
 Bouda, J., 1953 a, 32
 cattle
 Bouisset, L.; and Ruffie, J., 1955 a, 297, 299
 Athene noctua
 Corvus corone
 both from Toulouse
 Bradley, B., 1927 a, 673-676
 Poliocephalus poliocephalus
 Bredo, H.J., 1932 a, 89, fig. 29
 Locusta migratorioides (cavite thoracique,
 abdomen): Belgian Congo
 Brown, W.L. (jr.), 1954 a, 421
 Collembola feeding on nematodes
 Buckley, J.J.C., 1948 a, 670
 Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis
 Meleagris ocellata
 Aethoglis hueti
 all from London Zoo
 Bunzel, V., 1904 a, 547
 moles, encysted parasites in brain

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1937 b, 168
 domestic livestock: Georgia [SSR]
 Burgess, A.F., 1911 a, 71
 Calosoma sycophanta
 Burns, A.N., 1957 a, 170
 starling: Sunraysia District, Victoria
 Busch, W., 1851 a, 98
 Sagitta cephaloptera
 Bykhovskaia, I.E., 1940 a, 102, 104, 105, 106,
 107, 108, 112, 114, 127
 Perca fluviatilis
 Bykhovskii, B.E., 1936 a, 454, 467, 481
 Perca fluviatilis: Baraba Lakes
 Chabaud, A.G., 1959 b, 679-680
 evolution, taxonomy, parasites of vertebrates
 Chaddock, T.T., 1947 a, 409
 pathology, mink
 Chapman, M.P.; and Long, J., 1943 a, 25
 roundworms, rabbits
 Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 41-64
 annotated list of helminths recorded from
 domestic animals of Burma
 Chaves Garcia, C.E., 1961 a, 18 p.
 culture, diagnosis
 Chen, H.T., 1935 a, 103
 buffaloes: Canton, China
 Chittenden, F.H.; and Marsh, H.O., 1920 a, 14
 Phyllotreta pusilla
 Clark, A.F., 1932 a, 8
 Hylastes ater: New Zealand
 Cobb, N.A., 1926 a, 83
 Phlebotomus argentipes (gut): India
 Comas, M., 1927 a, 673
 Chironomus thummi
 Connal, A., 1926 b, 22
 Xenopsylla cheopis
 X. brasiliensis
 Crisp, D.T., 1959 a, 88-92
 Corixa scotti: western Ireland
 Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 29, fig. 7
 sheep
 Cuocolo, R., 1942 b, 310, 315, 316, 317, 318,
 319
 Metachirus opossum
 Progne chalybea domestica
 Thraupis ornata
 Cissopsis leveriana major
 Bufo crucifer
 Leptodactylus ocellatus
 Cichlasoma facetum
 Rhamdia sebae
 Pimelodus clarias
 Xiphorhamphus hepsetus
 all from Juquia, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
 Delianova, R.Sh., 1957 a, 69
 dogs in SSSR
 Deschiens, R.E.A., 1954 a, 412-414, pl. 3,
 figs. 1-2
 Papio sphinx (lung)
 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1948 a, 192, 1 fig.
 breeding cattle
 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1956 a, 291-336
 Venezuela
 Dobberstein, 1939 a, 318
 Bisonkuh (cauda equina)
 Dobrokhotova, O.V., 1960 a, 111, 118
 Acipenser baeri (intestine)
 Gobio gobio (intestine)
 both from Lake Zaisan
 Dogiel, V.A.; and Markov, G., 1937 a, 438
 Salvelinus alpinus: Novaya Zemlia
 Dolley, J.A., 1933 a, 220
 Amia calva
 Ambloplites rupestris
 both from St. Joseph River

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Doran, D.J., 1955 a, 162-175
North American rodents
- Dorman, C.R., [1946 a], 27-28
sheep and cattle
- Douvres, F.W., 1957 a, 81-85
keys to identification and differentiation of
immature stages, gastrointestinal nematodes
- Dutky, S.R., 1955 a, 244
Carpocapsa pomonella
Galleria mellonella (exper.)
Pseudaletia unipuncta "
Ephestia elutella "
Neodiprion sp. "
Periplaneta americana "
Lasioderma serricorne "
Pyraustia nubilalis "
Nauphoeta cinerea "
Termes sp. "
Blatella germanica "
- Elkan, E., 1960 a, 277, 281, 282, 283, figs. 11,
12, 13
Pipa pipa (intestine)
Hynobius lichenatus (kidney)
both from Japan
- Elton, C., 1936 b, 32, 33
Apodemus hebridensis (fur): Outer Hebrides
- Ergens, R., 1960 b, 86
Leuciscus cephalus albus (intestine)
Gobio gobio subsp. (intestine)
both from Albania
- Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 502
Mephitis mephitis: North America
- Fantham, H.B., 1932 a, 629
Testudo angulata
- Fediushin, A.V., 1953 a, 104
domestic chicken: western Siberia
- Fenstermacher, R., 1934 a, 90, 91, 93, figs.
2-3
[Alces americanus americanus] moose (brain
stem); northern Minnesota
- Ferreira d'Almeida, R., 1937 a, 295, 296
Agouti paca: Tronco
Bufo sp.: Tronco
Dasyprocta agouti: Tronco
Tinamus major major: Breu
Trogon viridis: Tronco
- Fiennes, R.N.T.W., 1960 b, 300, 302, 303
Regent's Park Gardens, London
- Fischthal, J.H., 1947 a, 217, 219
Eucalia inconstans: Wisconsin
- Fleay, D.H., 1935 a, 15
Dasyurus viverrinus: Australia
- Foster, A.O., 1938 a, 11
probably identical to common roundworm of
man and swine, Ascaris lumbricoides
[ayassus pecari] white-lipped peccary
collared peccary
swine (relatively rare in)
all from Panama
- Fraifel'd, E.E., 1930 a, 14-17
Rattus norvegicus: Kharkov
- Fukui, M.; Maeda, S.; and Matsuo, N., 1961 a,
189, 190
undetermined sp. 2
race horses: Japan
- Fukui, M.; Maeda, S.; and Matsuo, N., 1961 a,
189, 191, 192, 193, 195, fig. 3D
undetermined sp. 4
race horses: Japan
- Galvin, T.J.; Bell, R.R.; and Turk, R.D., 1960 a
1058-1061
ruelene, sheep
- Galvin, T.J.; Turk, R.D.; and Bell, R.R., 1960 a
1054-1057
Bayer 21/199, efficacy, toxicity, ruminants
Garnham, P.C.C.; and Lewis, D.J., 1959 a, 32
Simulium quadrivittatum (abdomen): British
Honduras

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Gates, G.E., 1925 a, 561-576
Eutyphoeus foveatus
- Gates, G.E., 1932 a, 367, 419, 464, 475, 496,
504, 506, 529
Notoscolex birmanicus (lumen of prostatic
duct): Burma
Pheretima doliaria var. stercoraria: Nam Hpen
Noi, Burma
P. narriensis: Mt. Harriet, Andamans, Burma
P. mendosa: Southern Mergui, Burma
P. alexandri: Kengtung, Burma
P. analecta: Burma
P. andersoni: Burma
P. manicata var. decorosa: Teung Cong, Burma
- Gates, G.E., 1933 a, 490, 491, 521, 522, 523,
524, 527, 529, 532, 533, 534, 538, 546, 547,
563, 570, 578, 593
Tonoscolex lunatus (in masses of spermatozoa,
on parietes behind prostatic region, intes-
tine)
T. triquetrus? (segments ix and xx)
Pheretima carinensis var. mota
P. gemella var. typica
P. carinensis var. pinguis (coelom of seg-
ments vii-xiv)
P. carinensis var. vara (coelom of segments
vii-xxix)
P. carinensis (coelom of segments vii-xx)
P. fucosa (alongside gut in segments vii-xiv)
P. hawayana var. lineata (anterior end)
P. jacita (coelom of segments xi-xii)
P. jacita ?var. defecta (coelom of segments
viii-xiv)
P. longicauliculata
P. manicata decorosa (coelom)
P. rufula (coelom)
P. terrigena (coelom of segments ix-xiv)
P. velata var. clavata (coelom) of segments
xi-xiv)
Eutyphoeus annulatus var. typicus (anterior
dorsal region)
E. bullatus (coelom of segments vi-viii, xi-
xii, xx)
E. foveatus (tail segments)
E. planatus (testis sac)
all from Burma, India
- Gault, E.W.; and Webb, J.K.G., 1957 a, 471-472,
fig.
hepatic lesions of tropical eosinophilia
related to nematode larvae
- Gauthier, M., 1926 a, 443
Trutta fario
- Genov, T., 1959 a, 96
Chionomys nivalis (subdermal tissue)
- Gibbins, E.G., 1932 a, 258
biological control
Anopheles costalis (thorax)
A. funestus
A. theileri
A. costalis (ovaries)
all from Uganda
- Gilbert, L.I., 1930 a, 91-112; German sum.
birds of western USSR
- Gips, 1879 a, 67
cattle
- Giroud, P.; and Jadin, J., 1956 a, 686-688
biotopes, fishes
- Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P.B.; Khoroshcho, E.V.; and
Smirnov, M.I., 1955 a, 1127-1130
significance of chemical factors in migration
of nematodes
- Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1956 a, 65-68
cattle nematodes, survival on pastures
- Goodey, J.B., 1959 a, 211-216
taxonomy
- Goodrum, P.D., 1940 a, 24
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis: eastern
Texas

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Goss, L.J., 1940 a, 272
Columba livia: New York Zoological Park
von Graff, L., 1899 a, 251, 252, 341, 343, 422, 427, 466, 487, 506, 518, pl. 21, fig. 7N, pl. 26, fig. 6N, pl. 37, fig. 7, pl. 42, fig. 6N
Geoplana rufiventris
G. micholitzii
Artioposthia fletcheri
Cotyplana punctata
C. whiteleggei
Geoplana ladislavii
Artioposthia diemenensis: [Tasmania]
Bipalium univittatum
B. proserpina
Geoplana spenceri
G. hoggi
Placocephalus javanus
Rhynchodemus terrestris
Rhynchodemus: Ceylon
Platydemus laterolineatus: [Lord Howe Island]
von Graff, L., 1903 b, 64, 65
Rhynchodemus terrestris
Bothrioplana alacris
Geoplana rufiventris
G. ladislavii
G. micholitzii
G. spenceri
G. hoggi
G. steenstrupi
Artioposthia fletcheri
A. diemenensis
Bipalium proserpina
B. diana
B. univittatum
B. woodworthi
Placocephalus javanus
Cotyloplana whiteleggei
C. punctata
Platydemus laterolineatus
Rhynchodemus sp.
Green, R.G.; and Shillinger, J.E., [1935 e], 44-51
snowshoe hares (as many as 206 collected from stomach of 1 animal): Lake Alexander area, Minnesota
Grenier, P., 1943 a, 107
parasitic in simuliids
Griffith, R.E., 1953 a, 54, 55, 56
Salmo gairdnerii irideus
Catostomus macrocheilus
Ameiurus nebulosus nebulosus
Micropterus dolomieu dolomieu
all from Palouse area, Washington
Grundmann, A.W., 1957 b, 148
lizards
Phrynosoma platyrhinos
both from Utah
Grunin, K.Ia., 1949 d, 306
parasitic castration
Prosimulium hirtipes
Guilford, H.G., 1959 a, 122, 123
Chrysemys picta
Emys blandingi
both from Wisconsin
Gunn, W.R., 1952 a, 113
poultry
dogs
rabbits
all from British Columbia
Gunn, W.R., 1953 a, ccl02
sheep
swine
poultry
all from British Columbia
Guralp, N., 1955 a, 2002-2016; English sum.
Guthrie, J.E., [1929? a], 349-359
spreading adder (intestine)
Haddow, A.J., 1952 a, 378
Cercopithecus ascanius schmidti: Uganda

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Haderlie, E.C., 1953 a, 354, 428, 429, pl. 58 c
Gasterosteus aculeatus (free in coelom)
Siphateles obesus bicolor (intestine)
Catostomus occidentalis (intestine)
all from northern California
Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J.R., 1955 a, 640, 641
Rattus norvegicus: Fort Knox, Kentucky
Peromyscus leucopus: Fort Knox, Kentucky; vicinity of Fort Meade, Maryland
Mus musculus: vicinity of Fort Meade, Maryland
Microtus pennsylvanicus: vicinity of Fort Meade, Maryland
Hall, M.C., 1929 1, 61
Julus guttulatus
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 44, 55, 56, 58
Aphodius fimetarius
Pinotus carolinus
Fannia sp.
(all secondary hosts)
Hamburger, C., 1914 a, 435-356
Picnothryx [sic] monocystoides
Hamerton, A.E., 1932 a, 635, 636
Spilornis cheela bassus
Megalornis japonensis
Circus aeruginosus
Haliastur indus (alimentary canal)
Rana catesbiana
Bufo boreas
Acrochordus javanicus
Chlamydosaurus kingii
Canis familiaris dingo
Liasis papuanus
Python regius
Rana oxyrhynchus
Rana tigrina
Hapale jacchus
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 477, 479
Pan satyrus (large intestine)
Acinonyx jubatus (small and large intestine)
Gavialis gangeticus (free in peritoneal cavity)
Spilotes pullatus (lung)
all from London Zoological Garden
Hamerton, A.E., 1947 a, 623
Causus rhombeatus: London Zoological Garden
Hamilton, W.J., (jr.), 1934 a, 147
Marmota monax rufescens (intestine, stomach): New York State
Hanson, H.S., 1937 a, 205-206
ecology of pine beetles
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 158, 163
Peromyscus leucopus leucopus: North Carolina
Harms, C.E., [1960 a], 262
Ictalurus melas
I. natalis
all from northeastern Kansas
Harms, C.E., 1960 b, 697, 698
Ictalurus melas (mesentary)
I. natalis
both from Kansas
Harrington, R.W., (jr.); and Pillsbury, N.R., (jr.), 1938 a, 9
seal
black-backed gull
herring
Hartman, F.A., 1946 a, 588
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos: Florida
Hatcher, E., 1939 a, 330, 332, 333
Parcoblatta uhleriana: Duke Forest, N. Carolina
Haugen, A.O., 1958 c, 10
muskrat
otter
pheasants
all from Iowa

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Haugen, A.O., 1960 a, 6
monkey
- Haugen, A.O., 1960 b, 10
monkey
- Hawking, F.; and Worms, M.J., 1961 a
transmission
- Herdman, W.A., 1897, 112
Gadus morrhua
G. merlangus
Clupea harengus
C. spratta
Agonus cataphractus
Cottus scorpius
Pleuronectes platessa
P. limanda
Scyllium canicula
- Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Hylobates lar leuciscus
Nandinia binotata
both from New York Zoological Park
- Hernandez Lopez, E.; and Hernandez Meyer, C.,
1955 a, 863-873
percutaneous stage nematode
- Hilbert, K.F., 1950 a, 79
pigeon: Farmingdale, New York
- Hill, W.C.O., 1957 a, 441
Acinonyx jubata: Zoological Garden, London
- Hintikka, T.J., 1918 a, 175
- Hobmaier, M., 1949 a, 22-24
nematodes common to man and animals
- Hoeppli, R., 1933 d, 1085
associated with cancer
frog (skine)
- Hoffman, G.L., 1953 c, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18
Catostomus c. commersonii
Notropis cornutus frontalis (muscle, mesen-
tery, red intestine)
Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris (mesentary)
Semotilus a. atromaculatus (mesentary, red
intestine)
Hadropterus maculatus (mesentary, muscula-
ture)
all from Turtle River, North Dakota
- Holl, F.J., 1932 a, 90
Acris gryllus: North Carolina
- Honess, R.F.; and Scott, J.W., [1942 a], 27
Ovis canadensis: Wyoming
- Hughes, E.J., 1956 c, 26
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos: Brant Lake, South
Dakota
- Hunter, G.W.; and Hunter, W.S., 1932 a, 259,
65, 268
Helioperca incisor: Millsite Lake, Jefferson
Co., N.Y.
Ameiurus nebulosus: Oswegatchie and Black
River Systems
Botaurus lentiginosus
- Hutchison, V.H., 1958 a, 11
Eurycea lucifuga: Giles County, Virginia
- Iatsentkovskii, A., 1924 a, 278-296
Ips duplicatus
Myelophilus minor
M. piniperda
all from Belarussie
- Inglis, W.G., 1954 b, 821-826
Indian vertebrates
- Intanai, P., 1956 a, 177-180
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 a, 162
Rana arvalis altaica: northern Siberia
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 b, 250
Cyancula suecica suecica
- Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 152
[for author entry see Suppl. 22]
Ardea cinerea
Ciconia nigra
Pernis apivorus
Pardion haliaetos

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a.-- Continued.
Circus macrurus
Passer domestica
all from Ukraine
- Ivanov, A.S., 1946 a, 121, 124
Rutilus rutilus caspicus: Volta delta
- Jack, R.W., 1933 b, 508
Nomadacris septemfasciata (?): Southern
Rhodesia
- Jackson, D.J., 1951 a, 265
Hydroporus palustris
H. umbrosus
H. gyllenhali
all from Fife
- Jackson, D.J., 1958 a, 109-111, fig. 2
Agabus chalconatus
Hydroporus melanarius
Hydrophilidae sp.
Anacaena globulus
Hydrobius fuscipes
Laccobius minutus
Berosus signaticollis
Hydroporus pubescens: St. Andrews
Oreodytes septentrionalis: Loch Awe
Agabus tristis: British Columbia
A. anthracinus: "
- James, L., 1893 b, xxviii
nervous system transformation
- Janet, C., 1897 e, 7
Formica fusca (glande labiale)
- Janet, C., 1919 a, 1072-1073
Formica fusca (tete)
- Jaques, W.E., 1952 b, 558-592
possible involvement in etiology of sarcoid-
osis
- Jaskoski, B.J., 1957 a, 14
control in captive giraffe and okapi
- Jeekel, C.A.W.; Tuzet, O.; Manier, J.F.; and
Jolivet, P., [1959 a], 8, 10, 11, 15, 19, 20,
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Ethmostigmus trigonopodus
Habrodesmus cagnii
Oxydesmus sicarius
Plagiodesmus occidentalis ssp. tuberosus
Spirostreptus virgator
S. ibanda
Scaphiostreptus sjostedti
Brachyspirobolus caudatus
Spirostreptidae
Prionopetalum megalacanthum
Odontopyge delitescens
Haplothysanus emini
Brachyspirobolus cyclopygus
Parc National Albert, Congo Belge
- Jellison, W.L.; and Hadlow, W.J., 1958 a, 68,
69, 70, pls., figs. 2, 3-5
pulmonary granuloma
Scapanus townsendi: Washington; Oregon
- Jennings, A.R., 1959 a, 22
pathology, wild birds
- Jepps, M.W., 1937 a, 557, 558
- Joblot, L., 1754 a, 27-30, pl. 4, figs. E-F
[of v. 1, pt. 2]
- Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 26
["may have been the fractured proboscis of
the host"]
Cerebratulus charcoti
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 369
key to nematode parasites of Australian
marsupials and monotremes
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 289-
297
reports from Australian museum
- Jones, F.L.; Flittner, G.; and Gard, R., 1957 a,
189
Ovis canadensis nelsoni: Santa Rosa Mountains
Riverside County, California
- Jones, L.M., 1957 c, 353-395
anthelmintics

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Kall, E., 1954 a, 77-82
pathology, human eye
- Kamimiya, R.; Matsumoto, S.; and Goto, H.,
1954 a, 113
incidence in leprosarium
- Kano, K., 1958 a, 224-230
chemical control of eggs
- Karokhin, V.I., 1928 a, 43, 56
Gallus gallus dom.
Ermys orbicularis
- Karpinski, J.J., 1935 a, 10, 37, 50, 53, 67, 70
73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 83; French sum.
sex and parasitism
- Karpinski, J.J.; and Kaminska, L., 1948 a, 428,
429, 431, 434, 437
Sorex minutus
Sorex araneus
Talpa europaea
Micromys minutus
Evotomys glareolus
Pitymys subterraneus
all from Parc National de Bialowieza
- Keilin, D., 1915 a, 15-198
- Kennard, D.C., 1951 a, 10
parasites in poultry litter
- Kern, P., 1925 a, 114-119
- el Kirdany, A.M., 1939 b, 16
horse: Egypt
- Knowlton, G.F., 1947 b, 25
Sceloporus graciosus graciosus
- Knowlton, G.F., 1949 a, 45
Xantusia riversiana reticulata: Channel Is-
lands off Southern California
- Knowlton, G.F.; Fronk, D.; and Maddock, D.R.,
1942 a, 942
Uta stansburiana stansburiana
- Koerner, H.H.J., [1952 a], 133 p.
- Koidzumi, M., 1935 a, 1909-1918
host resistance
- Kopriva, J., 1957 a, 192
Rana temporaria
R. esculenta esculenta
R. esculenta lessonae
R. dalmatina
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Bombina bombina
Hyla arborea
all from Czechoslovakia
- Kotova, E.I., [1937 a], 139
Rana temporaria: Klyazma River in region of
Bolshev Biological Station
- Kozlowski, S.; Walentynowicz-Stanzyk, R.; and
Zolowski, Z., 1958 a, 753
Macacus cynomolgus: imported from Holland
- Krebs, K., 1950 a, 4
Landbote
- Kudriavtseva, E.S., 1957 a, 1295
[Coregonus] sig: Northern Dvina basin
- Kudriavtseva, E.S., 1957 b, 194
- Kurisu, S., 1932 b, 14-16
ova similar to Trichosomoides crassicauda
found in human feces
- Kurochkin, Iu. V., [1959 b], 192
Phoca caspica: Caspian Sea
- Kurtpinar, H., 1956 a, 3229
cattle: Erzurum, Kars and Agri, Turkey
- Kuznetsova, E.G., 1938 a, 261, 262, 263
Perca fluviatilis: Zaisan Lake and Black
Irtys River
- Kyle, H.M.; and Ehrenbaum, E.M.E., 1927 a, 32
Clupeidae (body cavity and musculature)
- Laemmler, G., 1961 a, 169-172
hetol, phenothiazine, sheep
- Lal, M.B., 1941 a, 3
Tragopan: Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens,
Lucknow

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Lamborn, W.A., 1932 a, 3
Tabanus taeniola var. variatus
- Larsen, S., 1962 a, 153
post mortem findings in Pinnipedia
- Latysheva, N., 1939 a, 227, 229
Nephtys hombergi (intestine)
Syndesmya ovata (mantle cavity)
Nereis succinea (intestine)
all from Azov sea
- Layman, E.M., 1933 b, 16, 17, 42, 43, 45, 47,
48, 49, 52, 67
Lota lota (fatty tissue)
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis (liver, in-
testine)
Thymallus arcticus var. brevipinnis (fatty
tissue)
Leuciscus idus (intestine)
Perca fluviatilis (gills, intestines, stomach,
body cavity, liver)
Acipenser baeri (intestine)
all from Lake Baikal, USSR
- Lee, J.S., 1957 a, 48-52, figs. 2-6
calf, eye pathology: Korea
- Lee, S.H., 1957 a, 72-73
Crotophytus sp.
- Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1934 c, 419
Ophisaurus apodus: London Zoological Garden
- Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1938 a, 524
Bufo calamita: London Zoological Garden
- Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1939 b, 326
Natrix viperina
Agama agama
both from London Zoological Garden
- Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1942 a, 165, 166
Guttera cristata X Gallus domesticus
Heterodon contortrix
Dromicus angulifer
Bufo bufo
Bufo arenarum
all from London Zoological Garden
- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1937 a,
307
larval formes
Galli gallinacei
- Levine, N.D., 1952 b, 205, 208
Dicroctonyx groenlandicus richardsoni: Perry
River Region, Canadian Arctic west of Hudson
Bay
- Levine, N.D.; Kantor, S.; and Taylor, G.D.,
1958 a, 6-9
organic phosphorus nematocides, sheep, mice
- Levine, P.P., 1934 a, 285
red-tailed hawks
horned owls
both from New York State
- Levine, P.P.; et al., 1957 a, 119
chickens
pheasant
both from New York
- Lewis, D.J., 1953 a, 619, fig. 25 k-n
Simulium damnosum: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
- Lorber, E., 1932 a, 167, 168
geneta: Czechoslovakia
vacice [kangaroo] "
- Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 915
Melierax canorus metabates (stomach): Ndala,
East Africa
- Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 702, 717
Herpestes gracilis lademanni: East Africa
Rattus coucha microdon: "
- Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 257, 264, 279, 292,
314, 316, 318, 319, 325
Dasypeltis scaber: Uganda
Psammophis subtaeniatus: Kenya Colony
Bitis nasicornis: " "
- Agama agama agama: Uganda
Mabuya brevicollis: Kenya Colony

Nematoda. sp.-- Continued.

- Loveridge, A., 1936 a.-- Continued.
- M. quinquetaeniata* obsti: Uganda, Kenya Colony
M. varia varia: Uganda
M. striata
Siaphos kilimensis: Kenya Colony
- Loveridge, A., 1936 b, 382, 410
Rana fuscigula chapini: Uganda
Bufo steindachnerii: Kenya Colony
- Lowe, J., 1874 a, 43
Hemiramphus europaeus
- Lowe (McConnell), R.H., 1958 a, 157
Tilapia nilotica: East African waters
- Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 96, 103
Plecotus auritus: Pologne
- MacDonagh, E.J., 1934 b, 143
Hoplias malabaricus: Argentina
- McGaughey, C.A., 1951 a, 451
 pathology, goats, Ceylon
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 128, 132, 138
Rattus assimilis
Melomys littoralis
Vespadelus pumilis
 all from Australia
- MacLulich, D.A., 1943 b, 405, 410
Cristivomer nameycush: Ontario
Salvelinus fontinalis: "
- McNeil, C.W., 1949 b, 11
Pelecanus erythrorhynchus: Adams Co., Washington
- Madsen, D.E.; Dissamarn, R.; and Chomanan, T., 1956 a, 552
 elephants: Thailand
- Madsen, H., (1952 a), 1-126
 Danish gallinaceous game birds
- Maldziunaite, S., [1960 a], 59
Putorius putorius putorius: Lithuania
- Malik, M.I., 1956 a, 22
 Bihar
- Malik, M.I., 1957 a, 18
 Bihar
- Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 404
 ? females only
Aex galericulata: Calcutta Zoological Garden
- Matthis, M.H.; and Clark, W.B., (jr.), 1951 a, 538
 economic importance, hogs
- Maycu, M.S., 1932 a, 16-17
 pathology, human eye
- Mazurmovich, B.N., 1951 a, 14, 55
Rana temporaria: vicinity of Kiev
- Meldal-Johnsen, C.M.T., 1961 a, 65-70
 seasonal incidence, sheep: King William's Town area, South Africa
- Mendheim, H.; and Steinbacher, C., 1956 a, 269
 treatment, zoo animals
Schabrackentapir
- Merkushev, A.V., 1960 a, 161, 162, fig. 1
 capsule with larval nematode, externally like *Trichinella* but morphology and localization excludes *Trichinella*
Corvus corone (wall of intestine)
- Mettrick, D.F., 1960 e, 273
Columba livia var. *domestica*
Turdus ericetorum
T. pilaris
 all from Great Britain
- Meyer, F.P., 1958 a, 500-501, 510, 511, 512
Perca flavescens
Notemigonus chrysoleucas
 both from Trumbull Lake, Iowa
- Meyer, G.F., 1952 a, 309
Anergates atratulus
- Michelmores, A.P.G.; and Allan, W., 1934 a, 116
Nomadacris septemfasciata: Northern Rhodesia
- Mikacic, D., 1940 b, 49
 govoda: Yougoslavia

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Mikhailov, T.K., 1958 a, 375
Mugil saliens: Caspian Sea
- Mikhailiukov, N.D., 1957 a, 176-177
 larvae migration as cause of pneumonia in cat
- Milicer, W., 1938 a, 99, 113-114, table 3
Leuciscus rutilus: Wigry-Sees
Perca fluviatilis: "
- Milks, H.J.; Stephenson, H.C.; and Curtin, C.J., 1938 a, 33, 35
 racoon: New York State
- Milks, H.J.; Stephenson, H.C.; and Weisheit, H.C., 1937 a, 31
 dogs, cats, New York State
- Miller, G.P., 1962 a, 86-87, 98
 monkeys
- Mochizuki, H.; Tomimura, T.; and Oka, T., 1954 a, 53-54
 cerebral nematodiasis as provoking factor in Japanese encephalitis
- Modrzejewska, H., 1938 a, 138
Emys orbicularis: Polnischen Polesie
- Mohiyuddeen, S., 1956 a, 17, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 3, fig. 1-2
 cerebral nematodiasis as probable cause of enzootic bovine paraplegia
 cow: Mysore State, India
- Mohiyuddeen, S., 1957 a, 171-172
 cerebral nematodiasis among bovines
- Monne, L., 1955 a, 93-113
 histochemical properties of egg envelopes and external cuticles
- Monson, G.; and Kessler, W., 1940 a, 41
Dipodomys m. merriami: New Mexico or Arizona
- Morishita, K., 1923 b, 252, 257
 Japanese domestic animals
- Morishita, K., 1930 a, 67-72
Uria troile californica
- Mossop, M.C., 1933 a, 833
Nomadacris septemfasciata (abdomen): Lomagundi District, Rhodesia
- Muroma, E., 1951 a, 159, 160, 161; Swedish sum., 181; English sum., 194-195
Lepus timidus
Sciurus vulgaris
Vulpes vulpes
Alces alces
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Lyrurus tetrrix
Perdix perdix
Tetrastes bonasia
Lagopus lagopus
 all from Finland
- Muspratt, J., 1945 a, 16
Aedes metallicus
A. aegypti
A. calceatus
A. fulgens
A. zethus
A. marshalli
A. hawartha
C[ulex] nebulosus
 all from Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia
- Mutaguchi, T., 1957 b, 207-211
 distribution in farm-villages of Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Nagaya, H., 1932 a, 55-57
 Nakagawa, M., 1931 b, 237-280
 effect of bile on nematode egg development
- Nakladova, V.B., 1956 a, 89
 eggs, overwintering in climatic conditions of Kiev
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1922 d, 697-699
 infestation of cutaneous veins of man and animals
- Nigrelli, R.F., 1940 b, 545
Natrix s. sipedon (liver abscess): New York Aquarium

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Nikolaeva, V.M., 1961 a, 271-272
changes at time of host migration
Engraulis encrasicolus maeoticus (intestine)
- Nino, F.L., 1934 d, 824-827
verminous myositis, diagnosis
- Noeller, W., 1932 c, 48
Cochlicopa lubrica
- Noronha, A.J., 1937 a, 1-4, figs. 1-7
human (stool): Yarrowda, Poona
- Nusbaum-Hilarowicz, J., 1885 b, 32
- Obitz, K., 1933 c, 368, 369; German sum.
Rattus norvegicus: Warszawa
- Oldham, J.N., 1933 a, 133-134
Phyllotreta pusilla
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 4, 6
Odocoileus virginianus borealis: Minnesota
- Ortiz-Picon, J.M., 1946 a, 22-24
pathology
Pleurodeles waltli
- Orui, K., 1917 a, 63-72
- Osborne, P., 1960 a, 109
Meligethes aeneus: east of Scotland
- Osche, G., 1961 a, 329-384, figs. 1-12
systematics
- Oshmarin, P.G., 1956 a, 78-82
diagnostic cultures, sheep
- Osmanov, S.O., 1954 a, 109
Siluris glanis: delta Amu-Darya
- Osmanov, S.O., 1958 b, 72
[Silurus glanis] som: Aral Sea
- Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 193
parasitic disease of fish of Aral Sea
- Owre, O.T., 1962 a, 114
birds of order Pelecaniformes
- Palii, M.A., 1954 a, 69
Perca fluviatilis (eye): Berezhan fishery
station
- Palii, M.A., 1955 a, 18, 19
[perch]
[red perch]
- Palii, M.O., 1957 a, 118, 119
Esox lucius
Tinca tinca
Perca fluviatilis
all from Western Bug
- Paramonov, A.A., [1938 c], 97-117; French sum.
systematics
- Parnell, I.W., 1961 a, 60-61
post-mortem recovery of bursate nematodes of
sheep
- Paulian, P., 1953 a, 123, 132, 208, pl. VII,
fig. B.
Phalacrocorax verrucosus
Hydrurga leptonyx
Mirounga leonina
all from Iles Kerguelen
- Pavlovskii, E.N., 1927 j, 909
- Pearse, A.S., 1931 a, 161-166
Sesarma haematocheir
S. pictum
Exosphaeroma oregonensis
Leptodius exaratus
Pugettia quadridens
Ligia exotica
- Pearse, A.S., 1932 a, 290
Aoria gulio (gills)
Ophicephalus gachua
both from Port Canning, India
- Pearse, A.S., 1932 b, 140-141, 144-145, 146,
147, 148
Triturus pyrrhogaster
Hynobius fuscus
H. tokyoensis
Pseudosalamanca hida
P. stejnegeri
Onychodactylus japonicus
all from Japan

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Pearse, A.S., 1934 a, 109, 110, 111, 112
Dromidia antillensis (branchial cavity)
Microphrys bicornutus (viscera)
Mithrax sculpus (viscera)
Pitho aculeata (in vessels and muscles of
gills)
Leptodius floridanus (muscle)
Cardisoma guanhumi (between lamellae of gills)
Gecarcinus lateralis (between gill lamellae)
all from Dry Tortugas, Florida
- Pearse, A.S., [1948 a], 455
Ocyopode albicans: Beaufort, North Carolina
- Pecheur, M.; Pouplard, L.; and Gregoire, C.,
1962 a, 101-108
piperazine, phenothiazine, synergistic action
in sheep and goats
- Perez Ara, A.; and Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a,
572-577
man: Cuba
- Perez Ara, A.; and Perez Vigueras, I., 1941 a,
104-107, figs. 1-2
man (eyelid)
- Petrov, A.M., 1930 a, 123
Larus argentatus
Mergus serrator
both from Sakhalin Island
- Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1959 b, 167
Mogera robusta (stomach): Primorsk krai
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bykhovskaia, I.,
1935 a, 41
Perca fluviatilis
Gasterosteus aculeatus
both from Karelia
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; Pozdniakova (Vikhrova),
M.N.; and Shul'man, S.S., [1958 a], 338
Perca fluviatilis (eye): Braslav Lake, Belo-
russia
- Petter, F., 1956 a, 300-301
Xerus erythropus
- Pettit, A.; and Sice, A., 1924 a, 716-718
human liver
- Phillips, J.C.; and Lincoln, F.C., 1930 a, 182
delicate threadlike worm
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
both from coastal marshes of Louisiana
- Pilliet, A., 1890 a, 470-471
pathology
Orthogoriscus mola
- Pohl, E., 1956 a, 264-267
fishes in Baltic Sea
- Polozhentsev, P.A., 1954 b, 282-303
insects
- Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Negrobov, V.P., [1959 a]
275, 276, 277
Macrophorus vespillo
Sphaeridium scarabaeoides (body cavity)
Geotrupes stercorarius (along intestine in
connective tissue capsules)
Onthophagus nuchicornis
O. ovatus
Anisoplia austriaca
Spilopsylla cuniculi
Silpha obscurua (muscles of thorax, in con-
nective tissue capsule)
Hister bipustulatus
all from Voronezh oblast
- Porter, A., 1944 a, 320
Dolichotis magellanica
- Porter, A., 1952 a, 536
Gadus pollachius: London Zoological Gardens
- Porter, A., 1953 d, 20-21
cattle
- Powers, P.B.A., 1933 b, 280
Centrechinus antillarum: Tortugas
- Pramer, D.; and Dondero, N., 1957 a, 540-543
microscopic traps as biological balance

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Preble, N.A., 1936 a, 289
Tamias striatus lysteri: New Hampshire
- Raleigh, J.A., 1907 a, 137
 pigs: British Guiana
- Ramisz, A., 1958 a, 669, 670
Sturnus vulgaris: Wroclaw
Pyrrhula pyrrhula: "
- Ratcliffe, F., 1932 a, 39
Pteropus poliocephalus: Australia
- Ratcliffe, H.L., 1930 a, 59
 Paradoxure
 Maxwell's duiker
 both from Philadelphia Zoological Garden
- Ratcliffe, H.L., 1933 a, 21
Varanus sp.
Lamproleptis getulus
Natrix sipedon
Elaphe quadrivittata
 all from Philadelphia Zoological Garden
- Rausch, R., 1952 a, 439
 brown lemmings: Point Barrow, Alaska
- Rego, A.A., 1960 a, 149-154
nematodeos filarideos Travassos & Freitas,
 1941 as syn. of *Artionema bidentata* (Molin,
 1858) comb. n.
Mazama americana (abdominal cavity): Brasil
- Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 92-99
 Amphibia, Reptilia of Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
- Reiber, R.J.; and Byrd, E.E., 1942 a, 78-89
 mammals of Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee
- Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 282, 283
Cervus elaphus: Budapest Zoological Garden
Cricetus vulgaris: "
Dama dama: "
Elaphus indicus: "
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi: Buda-
 pest Zoological Garden
Ovis musimon: Budapest Zoological Garden
Pseudaxis sicca: "
Ursus thibetanus: "
- Rempel, J.G., 1940 a, 262
Chironomus tentans
- Rempel, J.G.; Naylor, J.M.; Rothfels, K.; and
 Ottonen, B., 1962 a, 92-96
 sex chromosome constitution of chironomid in-
 tersexes parasitized by nematodes
Chironomus rempelii: Waskesiu, Saskatchewan
- Rendtorff, R.C.; and Wilcox, A., 1957 a, 389
 attempts to transmit rabbit fibromas and
 papillomas by means of a nematode
- Rewell, R.E., 1950 b, 795
Funisciurus leucostignia
- Ricardo, C.K., 1939 a, 649, 654
Tilapia rukwaensis: Lake Rukwa, Africa
Schilbe mystus: "
- Ricker, W.E., 1932 a, 97-98, 108
Salvelinus fontinalis: Ontario
- Riedel, B.B., 1955 c, 229-232
 larvae of cattle, longevity and incidence on
 fescue and ryegrass
- Riek, R.F., 1954 b, 29-37
 calves, treatment
- Riepen, O., 1933 a, 482
Stichostemma graecense
- Ritchie, J., (jr.), 1915 a, 39, 40, 41, 42
Erinaceus europaeus (intestine): Beith,
 North Ayrshire, Scotland
Asio otus (intestine): Beith, N. Ayrshire
Larus argentatus (stomach): Beith, N. Ayrshire
Lepus timidus (stomach): "
Microtus agrestis (intestine): "
- Rodhain, J.; Pons, C.; van den Braden, F.; and
 Bequaert, J., 1913 d, 169
Hippotragus equinus
Bubalis lichtensteini
Cephalophus grimmi flavescens
Viverra civetta
 (lungs of all): all from Katanga

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Rosu, E., 1938 a, 74, 75
Bufo viridis
Rana esculenta
 both from Bessarabie
- Russell, C.M., 1951 a, 216, 217, 218, 219
Triturus v. viridescens: Charlottesville,
 Virginia
- Ruszkowski, J.S., 1934 b, 491
Chimarrera monstrosa: Station biologique de
 Herdla (Bergens Museums Biologiske Stasjon)
- Sanderson, I.T., 1949 a, 760, 763, 765, 770, 787
Cebus fatuellus: Dutch Guiana
Coendou prehensilis: "
Saimiri sciurea: "
Metachereus opossum: "
Alouatta macconnelli: "
- Schaefer, K., 1950 a, 840-853, figs. 1-9
Triturus c. cristatus (Magen)
- Schiel, O., 1937 b, 536
Rhesus affinis (Darmgekrese, grosse Netz)
- Schmidt, P., 1916 a, 106-108
Chamaeleo pardalis (connective tissue of skin
 on sides, tongue)
Basiliscus vittatus (liver)
Amphibolurus muricatus (liver)
Agama colonorum (intestine)
- Schneider, J.G., 1895 b, 1-37
 Jagdhund (Haut)
- Schubotz, H., 1908 a, 12-13, pl. 1, figs. 1, 12
Pycnothrix monocystoides: Sudafrika
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1959 b, 661-
 879
 nervous system
- Scott, T., 1897 b, 172, 174, pl. 3, fig. 21
Calanus finmarchicus: Loch Fyne, Scotland
- Seawell, B.L., 1896 a, 10-11
 structure of nematode worm
 turtle (rectum)
- Shakhov, S.D., 1928 a, 421
Anopheles maculipennis
- Sharga, U.S., 1933 a, 323-324
Aptinotrips rufus
- Shaw, J.N.; Simms, B.T.; and Muth, O.H., 1934 a
 11, 18, 20, fig. 9
Oncorhynchus kisutch: Mercer Lake, Lane Co.,
 Oregon
 [Salmo clarkii clarkii: Mercer Lake, Lane Co.,
 and Big Elk River
Salmo gairdneri irideus: Alsea and Big Elk
 Rivers
- Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
Leuciscus idus
Carassius carassius
Misgurnus fossilis
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Rutilus rutilus
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerkna
Tinca tinca
Alburnus alburnus
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Acerina cernua
 all from northern Donets River
- Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 279, 282, 283, 284,
 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294
Leuciscus idus
Leuciscus cephalus
Carassius carassius
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Tinca tinca
Alburnus alburnus
Vimba vimba
Aspius aspius
Cyprinus carpio
Nemachilus barbatulus
Gobio gobio
 [Carp]
Acerina cernua

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b.-- Continued.
 Misgurnus fossilis
 Lota lota
 Blicca bjoerkna
 Abramis brama
 Rutilus rutilus
 Perca fluviatilis
 Gobius fluviatilis
 all from Northern Donets
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 a, 8
 Vimba vimba
 Leuciscus idus
 Aspius aspius
 Abramis brama
 all from Northern Donets
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 b, 130, 138
 Matrix matrix: central Donets
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1962 a, 973
 Shevchenko, N.N.; and Barabashova, V.N., [1959 a], 390, 393
 Lacerta agilis (intestine): Khar'kov oblast
 Vipera berus " : "
 Shul'man, S.S., 1954 d, 228
 Acipenser baeri: Ob. Irtysh
 Shumakovich, E.E., 1951 a, 390-456
 sheep and goats
 Siegmann, O., 1958 a, 382; English sum.
 Siero, F., 1958 a, 18-19
 sheep
 de Silva, G., 1950 a, 43-45
 toxæmia due to round worm infection
 Simoes de Menezes, R., 1959 a, 687-688
 pathology, fish
 Sinton, J.A., 1932 a, 347, 348, 349
 Anopheles jamesi: Ceylon
 A. hyrcanus: Ceylon
 A. lindesaii: Punjab, India
 A. gigas var. simlensis
 A. culicifacies
 A. aitkeni: Ceylon
 A. barbirostris
 A. listoni: Ceylon
 A. maculipennis: Kharkov, Russia
 A. subpictus: Ceylon
 Slusarski, W., 1958 b, 651, 652
 Salmo fontinalis: Lake Morkie Oko; Lake Zielony Staw Gasienicowy
 Salmo trutta m. fario: Lake Czarny Staw Gasienicowy
 (stomachs of all): all from Poland
 Smirnova, K.V., 1954 b, 193
 Carassius auratus gibelio: Tsimliansk reservoir
 Smirnova, K.V., 1959 a, 127
 [Lucioperca lucioperca] sudak: Tsimliansk reservoir
 Smit, H.J., 1919 d, 317, 319
 olifant
 Soltys, A., 1957 a, 488, 489, 490, 491
 Microtus agrestis
 M. subterraneus
 both from Bialowieza National Park, Poland
 Southwell, T., 1911 c, 214
 Serranus undulosus: Ceylon
 Spasskii, A.A.; and Roitman, V.A., 1957 a, 88
 Salmo salar: Pechora River
 Spedding, C.R.W., 1953 a, 9-16
 egg counts, feces, sheep
 Sobolev, A.A., 1956 a, 113
 systematics
 Sobolev, A.A., 1957 a, 1304-1311
 comparative ontogenetic method in systematics
 Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 g, 145-160
 serological response in sheep to nematode infections, responses of low ground flocks
 Spedding, C.R.W., 1956 b, 179-186
 control by grazing management
 Sproston, N.G., 1950 a, 141
 Sagitta sp.: China

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Srivastava, H.D., 1937 q, 398
 cat (lungs): India
 Stammer, H.J., 1934 a, 197
 Hydrophilus caraboides
 Hydrous piceus
 Cis nitidus
 Valgus hemipterus
 Geotrupes stercocarius
 Acanthocinus aedilis
 Necrophorus vespillo
 Necrophorus sp.
 Aphodius sp.
 Dryocoetes villosus
 Stead, 1900 b, 697
 Sciaena antarctica (stomachs)
 Stefanski, W., 1936 a, 77-78, figs. 9-10
 Trachinus draco: Station Biologique d'Archon
 Stefanski, W.; and Przyjalkowski, Z., 1961 a, 166
 anti-bacterial properties, sheep
 zur Strassen, O., 1952 a, 77-81
 Sulkin, N.M., [1941 a], 415
 use of parasitic nematodes of earthworms for class study and cytological research
 Sultanov, M.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; and Kozlov, D.P., 1960 a, 58-63
 wild birds from mouth of Amu-Darya
 Swain, R.B., 1943 a, 672
 Pantomorus spp.: Gulfport area
 Swezey, G.H.; and Bryan, E.H. (jr.), 1929 a, 306
 Paratrigonidium pacificum: Molokai
 Taylor, E.L., 1957 a, 557-563
 gain and loss of infective larvae on pastures
 Taylor, J.N., 1933 a, 162-164
 Acanthomyops flavus: borders of Hampshire and Sussex
 Teramoto, S.; and Uchida, S., 1958 a, 270
 whale
 Tetley, J.H., 1952 a, 83
 sheep
 van Thiel, P.H., 1925 c, 171-180
 Mycetes seniculus
 Tiwari, K.K., 1955 a, 945-946
 Apus orientalis: Panchgani
 Toepfich, G., 1934 a, 814-817
 man: Neumarkt in Schlesien
 Torrent, P.B., 1943 a, 155
 pathology, cattle, sheep
 Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 719, 720
 ?Hyla pardalis
 Bothrops sp.
 Tropidurus spinulosus
 Brycon hilarii
 Chalcinus paranensis
 Travassos, L.P. 1945 a, 158, 160, 161
 Chloroceryle amazona
 Bricon hilari
 Milvago chimachima chimachima
 Leporinus sp.
 Myloplus laevis
 Pimelodus clarias
 Astianax bimaculatus
 Serrasalmus spilopleura
 all from Porto Cabral
 Travassos, L.P., [1946 b], 495, 496, 500, 501, 502
 Akodon arviculoides
 Proechimys iheringi
 Crypturellus variegatus variegatus
 C. n. noctivagus
 Crax blumenbachii
 Odontophorus c. capueira
 Porzana a. albicollis
 Glaucidium b. brasilianum
 Nyctidromus albicollis
 Trogon s. strigillatus

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Travassos, L.P., [1946 b].-- Continued.
 Ameiva ameiva
 Tropidurus sp.
 Geophagus brasiliensis
 Ancestroramphus hepsetus
 Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus
 Hoplias malabaricus
 all from Brazil
 Travassos, L.P., 1948 a, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627
 Leptodactylus pentadactylus
 Mylophis asterias
 Astianax sp.
 Brycon sp.
 Leporinus frederici
 Leporinus sp.
 L. striatus
 Lahilliella kneri
 Anostomatinae sp.
 Salminus maxillosus
 S. hilarii
 Hoplias malabaricus
 Cynopomus humeralis
 Curimatus elegans
 Pimelodus clarias
 Pseudopimelodus roosevelti
 Paulicea lutkeni
 all from Estado de Sao Paulo
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1941 b, 277, 283, 284, 292, 294, 295
 Pilherodius pileatus
 Casmerodius albus egretta
 Tigrisoma lineatum marmoratum
 Pyrrhura borelli
 Nyctidromus albicollis derbyanus
 Philodryas sp.
 Bothrops sp.
 Clelia bicolor
 Orymarchon corais corais
 Ameiva ameiva
 Bufo paracnemis
 Leptodactylus ocellatus
 L. pentadactylus
 Ellipesurus motoro
 Brycon hilarii
 Tetragonopterus argenteus
 Chalcinus paranensis
 Myletes sp.
 Myletes bidens
 Myloplus levis
 all from Brazil
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1942 a, 270
 Nasua nasua solitaria: Brasil
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1943 a, 400, 411
 Hoplias malabaricus
 Pipile grayi
 Tetragonopterus argenteus
 all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1949 a, 625, 626, 627, 630, 631
 Icterus sp.
 Chelonia sp.
 Tupinambis teguixin
 Enyalius catenatus
 Bufo crucifer
 Leptodactylus ocellatus
 Stereocyclops incrassatus
 Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus
 Philodryas serra
 Curimata gilberti
 Brycon sp.
 Geophagus brasiliensis
 Pachysquamipinnis
 Diplopoda sp.
 all from Brasil

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

- Tu, T.J., 1937 a, 73, 84, 98-99, 100, 124,
 fig. 9, pl. 2, figs. 1, 3
 Allolobophora foetida
 Lumbricus terrestris
 Tubb, J.A.; and Brazenor, C.W., 1937 a, 437
 Arctocephalus tasmanicus: Lady Julia Percy
 Island
 Tuzet, O.; and Manier, J.F., [1959 a], 10
 Spirostreptus madagascariensis: Madagascar
 Uzel, J., 1895 a, 363, 366-367; German sum.
 Thrips physopus (ovary)
 Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a,
 306, 307, 310, pl. 39, fig. 13
 Notemigonus crysoleucas
 Umbra limi
 Perca flavescens
 Eupomotis gibbosus
 all from Oneida Lake
 Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1927 a, 209-210
 termites in Hawaii
 Venard, C.E., 1941 a, 15
 Chaenobryttus gulosus: Reelfoot Lake near
 Samburg
 Vogtman, D.B.; and Fitzwater, W.D., 1951 a, 214
 Echimypera doreyana
 Melomys sp.
 both from Netherlands New Guinea
 Voskuil, W., 1948 a, 6
 pigs, sheep
 Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 1-19
 birds
 Walandouw, E.K., 1934 a, 1219-1224, figs. 1-3;
 English sum.
 Anopheles leucosphyrus: Dutch East Indies
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
 Bufo steindachnerii: Africa
 Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 746
 Rana fuscigula chapini: South Africa
 Ward, H.B., 1933 a, 267
 Holothurians
 starfish
 Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
 Lepus californicus: central Oklahoma
 Ward, J.W., 1935 a, 66
 Corvus brachyrhynchos: central Oklahoma
 Ward, J.W., 1948 a, 36
 horses and mules
 Wedl, K., [1861 a], 236
 Erinaceus auritus
 Wehr, E.E., 1959 b, 741-781
 textbook
 Weinstein, P.P., 1960 a, 898
 excretory mechanisms and excretory products
 Welch, H.E., 1958 b, 863-868
 biological control
 Wesenburg-Lund, C., 1937 d, 266-298
 textbook
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 77, 94, 95,
 100
 helminths of elephants
 nematode no. 2 Evans and Rennie, 1910
 as syn. of Quilonia renniei (Railliet, Henry
 and Joyeux, 1913)
 Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, E., 1937 b, 163
 Wisent
 Elch
 Wheeler, J.F.G., 1940 a, 243, 245, fig. 5d
 Cerebratulus malvini
 Weiser, W., 1954 a, 172-230
 Williams, O.L., 1932 a, 291-292
 Epinephelus morio
 Mycteroperca bonaci
 M. venenosa
 all from Tortugas
 Wislocki, G.B., 1929 a, 25
 first report of worms in ovary of mammal
 Tamandua tetradactyla

Nematoda sp. -- Continued.

- Wisniewski, W.L., 1958 a, table I, between 20-21
Sterna hirundo
Larus ridibundus
Gallinula chloropus
Philomachus pugnax
Calidris alpina
 all from Druzno Lake, Poland
 Woodburn, K.D., 1957 a, 14
Penaeus setiferus: Apalachicola Bay
P. duorarum: Tortugas
 Woodhead, A.E., 1948 a, 25
 embryology
 Worley, D.E., [1958 a], 632
 treatment and control
 Wuelker, G., 1930 b, 2, 5, 6
Phialidium
Harmothoe imbricata
Ranzania
Rhinocalanus nasutus
 Yamashita, J., 1961 a, 466
 host animals in Japan
 Yoshioka, T., 1923 a, 228-229
Philomycus bilineatus (eggs): Japan
 Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1938 a, 194, 195, 196, 197, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 230, 233-234, 243
Lota lota
Perca fluviatilis
Gobio gobio
Tinca tinca
Acipenser baeri
Stenodus leucichthys
Leuciscus idus
Stenodon leucichthys nelma
 all from Zaissan See; Irtysh Fluss
 Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1951 a, 129
Leuciscus leuciscus: Transcarpathia
 Zebrowski, G., 1932 a, 45-46
 birds
 Zschoke, F., 1933 a, 596
Coregonus schinzii fera
- Nematodiasis
 Dewhirst, L.W.; Reed, R.E.; and Trautman, R.J., 1960 a, 49
 longevity of infective larvae, diagnosis, bovines
 Gaibov, A.D.; and Shirinov, N.M., 1959 a, 123-129
 phenothiazine salt mixture, sheep
 Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1956 a, 70
 "suspected" spinal infections in pigs
 Mohiyuddeen, S., 1955 a, 340-341
 cerebrospinal infections among bovines in Mysore state
 Mohiyuddin, S., 1958 a, 624-625
 cerebrospinal infection as probable cause of bovine paralysis, therapy
 Shoho, C.; and Balachandran, K., 1957 a, 85-87
 cerebrospinal infection, goats in Ceylon
- Nematodirella n. g.*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 117, 140
 type: *N. longispiculata n. n.*
Nematodirella Yorke and Maplestone
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
 key
Nematodirella Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
 Douvres, F.W.; and Lucker, J.T., 1958 a, 48-52
 taxonomy
Nematodirella Yorke and Maplestone
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a
 Chart 5
Trichostrongylinae
 type species: *N. longispiculata Yorke and Maplestone*, 1926
- Nematodirella Y. and M.*
 Mitskevich, V., 1929 a, 140, 141; German sum.
Nematodirella Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
Nematodirella Romanovitch [Yorke and Maplestone?]
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
Nematodirella Yorke and Maplestone
 Skrzjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 41, 43-44
Nematodirella
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Nematodirella Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 18, 21, 23, 29, 33, 278, 294-295
Nematodirinae; type: *N. longispiculata Yorke & Maplestone*, 1926
 Syn.: *Microcephalus Romanovitch*, 1915 n.p.
Nematodirella-Nematodirus [sp.]
 Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 70, 71
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
Nematodirella alcidis (Dikmans, 1935) sp. nov.
 [i.e. n. rank]
 Ivashkin, V.M., 1954 b, 226-229, 232, figs. 1-4
 key
 Syns.: *Nematodirella longispiculata alcidis* Dikmans, 1935; *Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanovitch, 1915) alcidis (Dikmans, 1935)* Skrzjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952
Alces americana
Alces alces
Nematodirella alcidis
 Rykovskii, A.S., 1959 a, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
Nematodirella antilocaprae (Price, 1927) sp. nov.
 [i.e. n. rank]
 Ivashkin, V.M., 1954 b, 230-231, 232, figs. 7, 8
 key
 Syns.: *Nematodirus antilocaprae Price*, 1927; *Nematodirella longispiculata antilocaprae (Price, 1927) Dikmans*, 1935; *Nematodirella longispiculata Yorke et Maplestone*, 1926; *Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanovitch, 1915) antilocaprae Dikmans*, 1935
Antilocapra americana: U.S.A.
Nematodirella cameli Rajewskaja & Badanin, 1933
 [n. rank]
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 297-298, 432, 434, pl. 225, figs. 1-4
 Syn.: *N. longispiculata cameli Rajewskaja & Badanin*, 1933
Camelus bactrianus: Russia
Alce alce: Russia
Nematodirella cameli
 Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon: Kirgizia
Saiga tatarica: Kirgizia
Nematodirella cameli Rajewskaja et Badanin, 1933
 Gagarin, V.G., 1960, 10
Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
Saiga tatarica: "
Nematodirella cameli (Rajewskaja et Badanin, 1933)
 Travassos, 1937
 Karmanova, G.A.; and Murtazaev, A., [1954 a], 289
Gasella subgutturosa: Uzbekistan
Nematodirella dromedarii (May, 1920) n. comb.
 Douvres, F.W. ; and Lucker, J.T., 1958 a, 51, 52
Nematodirella gazelli (Sokolova, 1948) sp. nov.
 [n. rank]
 Ivashkin, V.M., 1954 b, 229-230, figs. 5, 6
 key
 Syn.: *N. longispiculata gazelli Sokolova*, 1948
Gasella subgutturosa: Mongolia
Nematodirella gazelli (Sokolova, 1948)
 Matevosian, E.M.; Garizhakaia, N.N.; Kuznetsov, M.I., 1959 a, 140; English sum.
Saiga tatarica: Kalmyk ASSR

- Nematodirella longispiculata* n.n. (type of genus)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 140
Tarandus rangifer
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 54
ecological aspects in arid environments
- Nematodirella longispiculata* (Yorke et Mapl., 1926)
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Dikmans, G., 1932 g, 303
Syn.: Microcephalus longissime spiculatus
Romanovich, 1915
Alces americanus americanus: Winton, Minnesota
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Dikmans, G., 1933 g, 107
Syn.: Nematodirus antilocaprae Price
Antilocapra americana
- Nematodirella longispiculata* of Mitzkewitsch
[, 1929] p. 144, fig.
Dikmans, G., 1935 e, 58
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Alces americana
Antilocapra americana
Odocoileus hemionus
Rangifer tarandus
- Nematodirella longispiculata* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 a], 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- Nematodirella longispiculata* York and Maplestone
Fenstermacher, R., 1937 a, 30
moose
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Fenstermacher, R.; and Jellison, W.L., 1933 a, 12
moose (small intestine)
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Fenstermacher, R.; and Olsen, O.W., 1942 a, 246
moose
- Nematodirella longispiculata* (Romanovitch, 1915)
Gibbs, H.C.; and Tener, J.S., 1958 a, 530, 532
Ovibos moschatus: Thelon game sanctuary,
N.W.T.
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 70, 71,
72
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
- Nematodirella longispiculatus* [sic]
Isaichikov, I.M., 1928 e, 8
- Nematodirella longispiculata* (Yorke and Maplestone, 1926)
Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298
sheep: Mongolia
- Nematodirella longispiculata* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Machul'skii, S.N., 1950 b, 1315
Alces alces: Buriat Mongolia
- Nematodirella longispiculata* Yorke & Maplestone
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 140-145, figs. 17-23;
German sum.
nematode fauna of reindeer
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1953 a, 25
reindeer
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 261
physical and chemical properties of egg
envelopes
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1942 a, 404,
406
Alces americana americana: Northern Minnesota
- Nematodirella longispiculata* Romanovitch, 1915
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 8, 9,
12, 18, figs. 13a, 13 b
key
helminths of North American deer
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
sheep: Orenburg district
- Nematodirella longispiculata* Yorke & Maplestone
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
textbook
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 c, 335
reindeer
- Nematodirella longispiculata* Yorke and Maplestone
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 10, 44-49, 79, figs.
31-36
textbook
- Nematodirella longispiculata* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P. in
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
as syn. of *Nematodirella longissimespiculata*
(Romanovitch, 1915) [n. comb.]
Rangifer tarandus
Ovis aries
- Nematodirella longispiculata* (Mueller, 1934
Travassos, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 519
as syn. of *Nematodirella longissimespicu-
lata* (Romanovitch, 1915)
- Nematodirella longispiculata*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Tarandus rangifer
- Nematodirella longispiculata* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 7, 278, 294, 295-
297, 434, 439, 440, pl. 219, figs. 3-6, pl. 222
fig. 4, pl. 223, figs. 2-4, pl. 224, figs. 2-3
Syns.: Microcephalus longissime spiculatus
Romanovitch, 1915; Nematodirus antilocaprae
Price, 1927
Rangifer tarandus
Ovis aries
Alce americana
Antilocapra americana
Capra hircus
all from Regiao arctica
- Nematodirella longispiculata* Yorke & Maplestone
Wallace, F.G., 1934 b, 771, 772-773
first record from Alces americanus: northern
Minnesota
- Nematodirella longispiculata* alcidis n. ssp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 e, 59
Alces americana
- Nematodirella longispiculata* alcidis Dikmans, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
as syn. of *Nematodirella longissimespiculata*
alcidis (Dikmans, 1935)
Alces americana: USA
- Nematodirella longispiculata* alcidis
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 295, 296
- Nematodirella longispiculata* antilocaprae n. ssp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 e, 59
Antilocapra americana
- Nematodirella longispiculata* antilocaprae Dikmans
Cowan, I.M., 1946 b, 81, 88, 89
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Goldstream
Lake [British Columbia]
- Nematodirella longispiculata* antilocaprae
Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1954 a, 640,
641
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
- Nematodirella longispiculata* antilocaprae
Lucker, J.T.; and Honess, R.F., 1959 a, 43-47,
fig. 1
infective larvae

Nematodirella longissimespiculata.-- Continued.

- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E., 1954 b.-- Continued.
 Syns.: *Nematodirus longispiculatus* Mueller, 1934); *Nematodirella longispiculata* (Mueller, 1934) Travassos, 1937
- Nematodiriasis
 Great Britain. Animal Health Services, [1960 b], 54
 epidemiology
- Nematodirinae n. subfam.
 Neveu Lemaire, M., 1934 a, 249, 250
 Trichostrongyloidea, Trichostrongylidae
 includes: *Nematodirus*: *Graphidium*; *Mecistocirrus*; *Graphidioides*; *Austrostrongylus*; *Nematodirella*; *Filarinema*; *Anthostrongylus*; *Boehmiella*; *Dromeostrongylus*, etc.
- Nematodirinae
 Mitskevich, V.Iu., [1954 a], 413
 phenothiazine, reindeer
- Nematodirinae Neveu-Lemaire, 1934
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 29, 31, 33, 277-278
 Trichostrongylidae
 type: *Nematodirus* Ransom, 1907
- Nematodirinae Neveu-Lemaire, 1936 p.p.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e
 as syn. of *Mecistocirrinae* Skrjabin & Orloff, 1934

Nematodirus Ransom, 1907

- Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 172, fig. 155
 parasites of domestic animals
- Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 411
 textbook
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 22
 host distribution
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 193-194
 textbook
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 362, 379-380
 Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
 key to species; type: *N. filicollis* (Rud., 1802)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 185
 families and genera of Nematoda
 type: *N. filicollis* (Rud.)
- Black, W.J.M., 1959 a, 206-211
 grassland management method of control
- Boehm, J., 1929 b, 1
- Boulenger, C.L., 1921 b, 311, 314
 parasites of camels in India
- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1922 f, 567
 monograph
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 95
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
 key
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 b, 329
 pathology
- Cornelius, C.E.; Baker, N.F.; Kaneko, J.J.; and Douglas, J.R., 1962 a, 841
 tagged bovine albumen in normal and parasitized cattle
- Crawley, H., 1921 a, 25-28
 eggs
- Curtice, C., 1922 a, 39
 sheep
- Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 67
 key to species in rodents
- Dorsman, W., 1954 a, 203
 diagnosis
- Douvres, F.W.; and Lucker, J.T., 1958 a, 48-52
 Dufretelle, C., 1961 a, 114-118
 treatment with bephenium, young ruminants
- Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
 key
- Eisa, A.M.; and Rubin, R., 1960 a, 8
 treatment, cattle

Nematodirus Ransom, 1907.-- Continued.

- Elder, C.; Rodabaugh, D.E.; and Grisler, O.S., 1949 a, 88-90
 pathology, comparative damage from stomach, nodular, and tapeworms, sheep
- Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 276-277
 textbook
- Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., [1961 a], 487-489
 diagnosis, sheep
- Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., [1961 b], 489-493
 diagnosis, cattle
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 53
 key to species
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 189-190
 parasites of chamois
- Gelormini, N., 1943 a, 148
 control
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 759
 Ireland, Northern. Ministry of Agriculture, [1960 e], 235
 treatment, lambs
- Joan, T., 1922 a, 8
 calves
- Kingscote, A.A., [1960 a], 17
 de Kock, E.W., 1949 b, 525
 treatment, South Africa
- Krivoshita, E.E., 1960 a, 95-97; English sum.
 ditrasinphosphate, sheep
- Kulikov, N.S., 1959 a, 36
 overwintering, eggs, larvae: Irkutsk oblast
- Kurtpinar, H.; Antepliogu, H.; and Ergun, H., 1950 a, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262; English sum.
 treatment
- Lapage, G., 1947 d, 59, 61
 textbook, pathology
- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, 247-257
 Trichostrongylinae
 type: *N. filicollis* (Rud., 1802) Ransom, 1907
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 172, 174
 textbook
- Macrae, R.R., 1961 a, 193, 194, 195
 treatment
- May, H.G., 1920 d, 577-588
 Monnig, H.O., 1944 c, 767, fig. 11 (5)
 sheep, goats, cattle, South Africa
- Neiva, C., 1959 e, 81
- Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 20, 35, 40, 53, 57, 58, 61-62, 68, 74, 76, 79, 85, 90, 112, fig. 10
 reproduction, reproductive organs
- Neveu Lemaire, M., 1934 a, 249, 250, fig. 1B
 classification
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
 given as *Nematodorus* Ransom, 1907
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 b, 437
 key, diagnosis
- Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 112-136
 morphology
- Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 130
 cattle
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 314, 378
 classification
- Rawes, D.A., 1961 b, 400
 sheep, cattle
- Rawes, D.A.; and Scarnell, J., 1959 a, 645-649
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, lambs
- Robinson, L.E., 1933 b, 335
 treatment
- Schwartz, B.; et al., [1949 a], 109
- Seghetti, L., 1953 a, 4-6
 pathogenicity, lambs
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 262
 Tunisia
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 578
 morphology, female reproductive system

Nematodirus Ransom, 1907.-- Continued.

- Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 7, 27, 62, 68, 115, 138, 202
monograph, morphology, development
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 31; German sum.
family Trichostrongylidae
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 48, 73-74
rabbits, hares
- Sjoberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 543-544
diagnosis, pathology, therapy, cattle
- Sleith, F.St.G., 1960, 25
gastro-enteritis, cattle
- Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 417, 423-425, fig. 217
textbook
- Sobiech, T., 1951 a, 2-2, 223, 224, 227
diagnosis, cattle
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 52, 53
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 702, 717
type: *N. filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802)
textbook
- Taylor, E.L., 1934 b, 192-208
gastritis, sheep
- Thomas, R.F., 1956 a, 1-14
- Trach, V.N., 1959 d, 54
resistance of invasive larvae to freezing and drying
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
key
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 195, 198, 199
Brasil
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 9, 10, 13, 28-29, 75, 92; French translation
type: *N. filicollis*
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 15, 19, 21, 29, 33, 86, 136, 139, 141, 270, 278-279
Nematodirinae, type: *N. filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802)
- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1929 c, 3, 5
- Turner, J.H.; and Colglazier, M.L., 1953 a, 39
phenothiazine, mixed infections in lambs
- Turner, J.H.; Kates, K.C.; Sinclair, L.R.; and Foster, A.O., 1952 a, 13-14
influence of *Haemonchus* on course of *Nematodirus* in lambs on pasture
- Velu, H.; and Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 334, 344
textbook, pathology
- Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
Nematoda [sic] for *Nematodirus*, rabbits
- Wardle, R.A., 1932 d, 243
technique
- Welch, H., 1930, 152-158
sheep, northwestern states
- Winton, D., 1953 a, 61-61, 63
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 117, 135-137
type: *N. filicollis* (Rud.)
textbook

Nematodirus sp. (spp.)

- Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 285
camel (small intestine): Sudan
- Abdel Malek, E., 1959 b, 39
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Sudan
- Allen, R.W., 1954 b, 15
sheep: New Mexico
- Andrews, J.S., 1934 a, 51
egg production
- Andrews, J.S., 1935 a, 90
morphology, anterior end, infective larvae
key
- Arnao Mendoza, M.; Gonzales, E.; and Arbaiza, E., 1949 a, 65
Lama glama pacos
- Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 36, 37, 43
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 412
textbook, animal parasitology
- Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1962 c, 3
thiabendazole
- Baker, D.W., 1939 c, 194-195, 197
calf
- Baker, D.W., 1949 a, 241, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249
calves: New York
- Banks, A.W.; and Korthals, A., 1960 a, 384, 385, 386
phenothiazine, bephenium, sheep
- Banks, J.A.W., [1955 a], 61, 62
sheep: southern Australia
- Barker, C.A.V., 1946 a, 117-119
method for recovery of all parasite stages
- Batte, E.G., 1961 a, 283
phenothiazine
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 381
sp. of Baylis and Daubney, 1923 "very probably belonged to *N. mauritanicus* Maupas and Seurat, 1912"
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
camel: zoo in India
- Becklund, W.W.; and Allen, R.W., 1958 a, 588
eggs in cattle feces: Arizona and New Mexico
- Bell, R.R., 1957 a, 294
cattle: North Carolina
- Belschner, H.G., 1939 a, 27
control, sheep: New South Wales
- Belschner, H.G., 1944 a, 34
sheep
- Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Bremner, M.N., K.C., 1961 a, 1190
copper content
- Bump, G., 1937 a, 314
deer
- Butler, W.J., 1944 b, 8
sheep: Montana
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 f, 92
Cervus elaphus (intestine): Scotland
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 137, 138, 153
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine)
Cervus elaphus (")
both from Scotland
- Carroll, H.T., 1957 b, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14
control, sheep, Ecuador and Peru
- Carroll, T.H., 1957 a, 523
treatment, epidemiology, sheep
- Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 624, 662
manual on tropical medicine
- Ciardia, H.; Bizzell, W.E.; and Baird, D.M., 1961 a, 388
treatment, sheep
- Clarke, E.A.; and Filmer, D.B., 1958 a, 387
economic importance
- Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1951 a], 53, 57
nitrogen catabolism
- Cooperrider, D.E.; Pearson, C.C.; and Kliever, I.O., 1948 a, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
cattle: Oklahoma
- Copp, F.C.; et al., 1958 a, 183
treatment
- Cowan, I.McT., 1942 a, K 43, K 45
Ovis canadensis canadensis: British Columbia
- Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 307, 309, 310, 314
seasonal incidence, sheep: south-west England
- Dale, D.G.; Gibbs, H.C.; and Jeffers, H., 1962 a, 266
treatment, effect on weight gain and helminth burden, sheep
- Daubney, R., 1957 a, 17
control, sheep: Svria

Nematodirus sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Dewhirst, L.W.; and Hansen, M.F., 1961 a, 84, 85, 87, 88, fig. 5
cattle, worm burden
- Dewhirst, L.W.; Trautman, R.J.; and Pistor, W.J., 1958 a, 30
beef cattle: Arizona
- Dickson, G.R., 1960 a, 448
intensive grazing, sheep
- Dikmans, G., 1935 c, 57
Saiga tatarica: National Zoological Gardens, Washington, D.C., imported from Russia via Zoological Garden in Hannover, Germany
- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Odocoileus virginianus: North America
O. hemionus: North America
- Dimitrijevic, V.; Trumic, P.; Ercegovac, D.; and Turubatovic, R., 1958 a, 63, 65: German sum.
treatment, sheep
- Doll, E.R.; and Hull, F.E., 1948 a, 148
survival on pasture in summer
- Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst, W.M., 1956 a, 362
treatment, sheep
- Drezancic, I., 1958 b, 1012
gastroenteritis, sheep
- Enigk, K.; and Eckert, J., 1962 a, 182; English sum.
treatment, sheep, cattle
- Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Evans, W.L., 1949 a, 63
calf
- Eveleth, D.F.; and Goldsby, A.I., 1945 a, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96
sheep; North Dakota
- Ewer, T.K.; and Sinclair, D.P., 1951 a, 35, 37, 40
Canterbury sheep: New Zealand
- Fairbairn, D., 1960 c, 59
exsheathment
- Flint, P., 1962 a, 97
- Gallo, C., 1962 b, 266
- Galvin, T.J.; Bell, R.R.; and Turk, R.D., 1959 a, 785
treatment
- Galvin, T.J.; Turk, R.D.; and Bell, R.R., 1962 a, 185
treatment, ruelene
- Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
sheep: Cyprus
goats: "
- Gelormini, N., 1949 a, 180-186
enteritis, sheep
- Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Nicolicin, S., 1958 a, 382
treatment, sheep, phenothiazine
- Gibson, T.E., 1959 a, 34
treatment, sheep, cattle
- Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 70, 71
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
- Goldberg, A.; and Luckner, J.T., 1959 a, 41
survival on pasture, cattle: Beltsville, Maryland
- Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1955 a, 26
survival on pasture
cattle (exper.): Maryland
- Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1944 a, 35, 36
geographic distribution, sheep: North Dakota
- Gonzalez, R., 1923 a, 26
sheep
- Gordon, H.McL., [1943 e], 35
pathology
- Gordon, H.McL., 1950 b, 15, 17, 26, 27
treatment
- Gordon, H.McL., 1953 b, 337
epidemiology, sheep: Australia
- Gordon, H.McL., 1958 a, 5, 18
epidemiology in winter rainfall regions of Australia

Nematodirus sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Gordon, H.McL.; and Sommerville, R.I., 1958 a, 149
Trichosurus vulpecula: Australia
- Graber, M.; and Receveur, P., 1956 a, 6
moutons: French Equatorial Africa
- Gracey, J.F.; and Kerr, J.A.M., 1961 a, 171
treatment, lambs
- Griffiths, H.J., 1947 a, 88
sheep: Manitoulin Island, Ontario
- Groves, T.W., 1961 a, 198, 199, 200
treatment, toxicity, methyridine
- Guralp, N., 1958 e, 181, 184; English sum.
sheep (fourth stomach): Turkey
- Gvozdev, E.V., 1948 a, 127-128, 132
Lepus tibetanus: Alma-Atinsk
- Gvozdev, E.V., 1948 b, 48-52
Lepus tibetanus
- Hadwen, I.A.S.; and Palmer, L.J., 1922 a, 60
Rangifer tarandus: Alaska
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
cattle: Maryland
- Hammond, D.M., 1956 b, 36
elk: Utah
- Hansen, M.F.; and Shivnani, G.A., 1956 a, 93, 94, 95, 99, figs. 5, 14
cattle: Kansas
morphology
- Hardy, W.T.; and Livingston, C.W. (jr.), 1960 a, 10
treatment, sheep, goats: West Texas
- Hare, J., 1958 a, 563
lambs
- Harkema, R., 1936 a, 191
Lepus alleni alleni
- Harshfield, G.S.; Carlson, F.N.; and Taylor, J.B., [1944 a], 16
control, sheep: South Dakota
- Hawkins, P.A.; and Cole, C.L., 1945 a, 113
immunity
- Hawkins, P.A.; Cole, C.L.; and Kline, E.E., 1945 a, 373, 374, 375
survival during fall months
- Hawkins, P.A.; Cole, C.L.; Kline, E.E.; and Drudge, J.H., 1944 a, 156, 160
course of untreated infections in sheep
- Hayward, A.H., 1958 a, 14
control, sheep: Afghanistan
- Heguito, H.R., 1942 a, 42
sheep: Uruguay
- Henney, H.J., 1942 b, 18-19
feedlot gains, lambs affected by drenching
- Hitchcock, D.J., 1956 a, 34, 35
cattle: South Carolina
- Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5, 6, 10
sheep: Wyoming
- Honess, R.F., 1953 a, 22
morbidity and mortality losses of cattle
- Huelphers, G.; and Lagerloef, N., 1938 a, 222, fig. 13
- Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 30, 31, 36
Ovis aries
- Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
domestic animals
- Johnson, E.R.; and Hutchings, A., 1961 a, 562
cattle: Queensland
- Jones, F.L.; Flittner, G.; and Gard, R., 1957 a, 189
Ovis canadensis nelsoni: Santa Rosa Mountains, Riverside County, California
- Julius, G.; et al., 1939 a, 31
malnutrition, sheep
- Julius, G.; et al., 1940 a, 28
pathogenicity, sheep
- Karmanova, G.A.; and Murtazaev, A., [1954 a], 289
Gasella subgutturosa: Uzbekistan
- Katiyar, R.D., 1953 a, 411
phenothiazine and iron therapy, sheep, India

Nematodirus sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Kauzal, G.P., 1933 d, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186
 seasonal distribution, sheep, New South Wales
- Kauzal, G.P., 1937 a, 120-133
 pathogenicity, sheep
- Kauzal, G.P., 1939 a, 339-341
 method for obtaining eggs and larvae for experimental purposes
- Kauzal, G.P., 1941 a, 301-303
 phenothiazine, sheep
- Keith, R.K., 1953 a, 223, 224, 232-233, 234, pl. 2, fig. 5
 key
 diagnosis, cattle
- Kelley, G.W., 1955 c, 18, 19
 cattle: Nebraska
 sheep: "
- Kingsbury, P.A., 1961 a, 183
 treatment, phenothiazine
- Kingsbury, P.A., 1961 b, 270
 treatment
- Knight, R.A.; McGuire, J.A.; and Walton, L.B., 1960 b, 2
 sheep, control
- Kuttler, K.L.; and Marble, D.W., 1960 a, 446
 serum protein changes, lambs
- Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Wyoming
- Lax, T., 1953 a, 149
 treatment, sheep
- Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 108; English sum.
 cattle
 sheep
 both from south east districts of Estonian SSR
- Levine, N.D.; and Aves, I.J., 1956 a, 331-332
 cattle: Illinois
- Lockhart, G.P., 1936 a, 4, 12
 sheep
- Lyons, E.T.; Hansen, M.F.; and Tiemeier, O.W., 1960 a, 136
Lepus californicus melanotis: Kansas
- McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 15
Taurotragus oryx: New York Zoological Park
- McCreae, R.C., 1956 a, 46
Sylvilagus auduboni: northern Colorado
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 127, 148
Oryctolagus cuniculus (introduced): Australia
Capra hircus: Australia
- Malevich, I.I., 1935 a, 355-360; English sum.
 lambs
- Marsh, C.L.; and Kelley, G.W. (jr.), 1958 a, 369
 pyrophosphatase
- Marsh, H., 1952 a, 94
 pathology, sheep, Montana
- Marzan, B.; and Turner, V., 1951 a, 329
 pathology
Ovis aries: Jugoslavia
- Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1949 a, 909
 tricarboxylic acid cycle
- Matevosian, E.M.; Garizhskaia, N.N.; and Kuznetsov, M.I., 1959 a, 140; English sum.
Saiga tatarica (small intestine): Kalmyk ASSR
- Meldal-Johnsen, C.M.T.; Muller, C.L.; and Thomas, R.J., 1960 a, 236
 treatment, sheep
- Messerli, W., 1950 a, 620, 622
 treatment
 rinde
 schweine
- Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1953 a, 25
 diagnosis, reindeer
- Monnig, H.O., 1937 h, 167
 sheep: South Africa
- Monnig, H.O., 1942 g, 111-112; English sum.
 sheep: Karoo, Africa

Nematodirus sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C., 1951 a, 185
 seasonla variation, worm burden, Scottish hill sheep
- Mykytowycz, R., 1956 a, 20
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Australia
- Novikov, V.P., 1959 a, 130-134
 epizootology, ovine, Leningrad oblast
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 10, 22, 30
 pasture rotation as control measure on sheep farms: throuhout SSSR
- Oytun, H.S., 1937 a, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49; German text
 Anatolischen Schafen
- Parnell, I.W., 1956 a, 19
 sheep: Scotland
- Parnell, I.W., 1961 b, 360
 sheep in southern Western Australia
- Parnell, I.W.; and Dunn, A.M., 1955 a, 520
 treatment, hill hoggs, southern Scotland
- Parnell, I.W.; Dunn, A.M.; and Mackintosh, G.M., 1953 a, 456-463
 Scottish hill cattle
- Parnell, I.W.; Dunn, A.M.; and Mackintosh, G.M., 1954 a, 185-193
 spring rise in worm egg counts of halfbred sheep in south-east Scotland
- Parnell, I.W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A.M.; and Mackintosh, G., 1954 a, 69, 78, 89, 105, 108
 sheep: Scotland
- Parnell, I.W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A.M.; and Mackintosh, G.M., 1954 b, 207, 208-209, 216, 218
 egg count, Scottish hill lambs
- Pav, J.; and Zajicek, S., 1959 a, 88
Lepus europaeus: Czechoslovakia
- Petrov, A.M., 1959 a, 240-245; English sum.
 chenopodium oil, sheep
- Pool, W.A., 1958 a, 43-44
 sheep
- Porter, A., 1953 a, 254
 chimpanzee
- Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 343
 cattle (abomasum, small intestine): Kazakhstan
- Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 54
 sheep: Coonoor, Nilgiris district
- Rawes, D.A.; and Scarnell, J., 1959 a, 646, 647, 648, 649
 bethovenium hydroxynaphthoate, lambs
- Rees, G., 1942 a, 200
 worm burden in relation to type of pasture, sheep: Aberystwyth
- Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 281, 283
Antilope carvicapra
Ovis ar[ies] germanica
Ovis ar[ies] platyura var. *astr[acanensis]*
Orix beisa
 all from Budapest Zoological Garden
- Richter, S., 1959 a, 37; English summary
Capreolus capreolus: P.R. Croatia
- Riek, R.F.; Roberts, F.H.S.; and O'Sullivan, P.J., 1953 a, 122, 124, 127
 epidemiology of gastro-enteritis in cattle
- Riedel, B.B.; and Arnold, J.L., 1956 a, 542
 nutrition, beef production and nematode control
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1957 a, 174, 176
 cattle: Tooradin district of south-eastern Victoria
- Roberts, F.H.S.; and O'Sullivan, P.J., 1950 a, 101
 egg counts, larval cultures
 cattle
- Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2032, 2038, 2039, 2042
 sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1939 b, 231, 232, 235
 hill sheep: Scotland

Nematodirus sp. (spp.)--- Continued.

- Roe, R.J., 1936 a, 47
sheep: Cyprus
- Rogers, E.S., [1949 a], 59-60
losses associated with dipping in DDT
- Rogers, W.P., 1940 b, 210
effects of environmental conditions on accessibility of third stage larvae to grazing animals
- Rogers, W.P., 1948 a, 105, 107, 108, 109
respiratory metabolism
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 a, 880
aerobic metabolism
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 b, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 296, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302
biological significance of haemoglobin
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 c, 399, 400, 404, 406
haemoglobin
- Rogers, W.P.; and Lazarus, M., 1949 a, 302, 304, 308, 309, 313
glycolysis and phosphorus metabolism
- Ryksen, W.J., 1939 a, 29-31
occurrence and pathogenicity in arid areas in Karoo, South Africa
- Schwartz, B.; et al., 1938 a, 429-433
"observations over a period of 20 years in Montana indicate that of all the intestinal nematodes of sheep the most severe pathogenic effect is produced by *Nematodirus*"
- Schwartz, B., [1945 h], 35
treatment, sheep
- Schwartz, B., [1949 a], 64
sheep
- Schwartz, B.; and Bishopp, F.C., 1942 a, 279
livestock
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 12
goat: Australia
- Senger, C.M.; and Forrester, D.J., 1962 a, 50
survival of larvae at high temperature
- Shanks, P.L., 1959 a, 212-213
cattle, sheep
- Shelton, G.C.; Moles, A.; and Dyer, A.J., 1957 a, 315-317
sheep on irrigated pastures
- Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 333, 334, 335, 336
survival on pasture
[*Ovis aries*] sheep: Beltsville, Md.
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 9, 10, 32, figs. 2, 3
Citellus mugosaricus: vicinity of Markshtadt, Nizhnee Povolzh'e
- Shumard, R.F., 1955 c, 66
animal husbandry as control measure
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 458
Ovis aries: SSSR
- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 514
Lepus tibetanus: SSSR
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1933, 215, 217
prophylaxis, sheep
- Sloan, J.E.N.; Wood, J.C.; and Rawes, D.A., 1961 a, 432-434, 435
field trials with synergised phenothiazine
- Sloss, M.W., 1939 a, 54
spurious parasite of dog
- Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87, 88
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
goats: "
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 228, 229
Gazella subgutturosa
Saiga tatarica
Capreolus pygargus
Moschus moschiferus
all from Kazakhstan
- Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga: Kazakhstan

Nematodirus sp. (spp.)--- Continued.

- Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum and small intestine): Alma-Atinsk preserve
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
sheep: Caspian region
goats: "
Saiga: "
- Sommerville, R.I., 1954 b, 751, 752
second ecdysis, sheep
- Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 312
sheep: Tuva autonomous oblast
- Spedding, C.R.W., 1956 a, 99-103
worm infestation of sheep in relation to ley farming
- Stamp, J.T., [1954 a], 85
lambs, no treatment satisfactory
- Steward, J.S., [1932 c], 198, 199
Dama dama (viscera): Eastnor Castle in Herefordshire
- Stewart, D.F., 1950 a, 295, 296, 297
immunity
- Stewart, D.F., 1950 d, 437
immunity, self cure
- Stewart, W.L.; and Crofton, H.D., 1942 a, 515
England
- Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 472
Ovis aries: British Columbia
- Swanson, L.E.; Dennis, W.R.; Stone, W.M. (jr.); and Wade, A.E., [1956 a], 157
cattle: Florida
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1304
European bison
elk
antilopes
giraffe
(feces of all): all from Netherlands
- Tetley, J.H., 1935 b, 41-58
ecology, sheep: Manawatu district, New Zealand
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 a, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287
seasonal availability in pastures, sheep
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 c, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299
self-augmentation, sheep
- Teuscher, E.; and Stunzi, H., 1956 a, 265, 266
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Antilope cervicapra
all from Zool. Gartens, Zurich
- Tharpar, G.S., 1956 a, 223
goats: U.P.
- Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 18
Lepus alleni: Arizona
L. californicus: "
L. californicus melanotis: Kansas
- Timmerman, J.A. (jr.); Turner, H.F.; and Arthur, B.W., 1961 a, 38
treatment and metabolism, ruelene
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 293-294, 437, 440, pl. 223, fig. 1
Ovis aries: Russia europea
Saiga tartarica: Russia europea e Siberia
- Turk, R.D., 1945 b, 474
sheep and goats
- Turk, R.D., 1951 a, 252
diagnosis, sheep
- Turner, J.H.; et al., 1960 a, 41
kinds and levels of parasitism relative to exposure, weather, treatment, sheep
- Vorhies, C.T.; and Taylor, W.P., 1933 a, 551
ecology of jack rabbits in relation to grazing
Lepus sp. (*californicus* or *alleni*): Arizona
- Walker, D., 1945 a, 120
pathology, sheep

Nematodirus sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Walley, J.K., 1961 a, 20
promintic
sheep (intestine)
cattle "
- Walley, J.K., 1961 b, 159, 160, 161, 162, 165, 167
methyridine, sheep, cattle
- Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
sheep and cattle in Mississippi
- Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1936 a, 577
Alces alces
- Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1937 c, 163
Elch
- White, E.G.; and Cushnie, G.H., 1952 a, 381
nutrition, sheep on hill grazing
- Whitlock, H.V., 1941 a, 306-307
apparatus for counting small numbers of
eggs in feces
- Whitlock, H.V., 1957 b, 6, 7, 10
sheep: Ecuador
- Whitlock, H.V., 1957 c, 7
sheep: Peru
- Whitlock, J.H.; and Baker, D.W., 1946 a, 98, 104
feeder lamb losses, Genesee Co., New York
- Wilson, A.L.; Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.;
and Rayski, C., 1953 a, 181
sheep, worm counts
- Wood, I.B.; Emro, J.E.; and Waletsky, E.,
1961 a, 36
treatment, ruminants
- Young, J., 1961 a, 192, 193
methyridine therapy
- Zakhrialov, Ia.N., 1958 a, 95
swine: southeastern Kazakhstan
- Zavadil, R., 1957 a, 373; German sum.
Ovis aries
Camelus bactrianus
- Zavadovskii, M.M., 1935 c, 64, 2 graphs;
English text 92-107
Llama
- Zavadovskii, M.M.; and Zviagintsev, S.N.,
1933 b, 269-279
Llama: Zoopark, Moscow

Nematodirus abnormalisNematodirus abnormalis n. sp.

- May, H.G., 1920 d, 579, 581, 583, 585, 586,
pl. 32, fig. 23; pl. 34, fig. 29
sheep; goats

- Akhtar, S.A., 1936 a, 373
sheep: Kabul, Afghanistan
- Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 54
relation to environment
- Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
goats: "
- Artiukh, E.S., 1936 a, 119, 122; German summary
sheep: Ukraine
- Asadov, S.M., 1954 b, 6, 8, 27-30, 31, 32, 37-
38, figs. 11, 12
goat: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
- Ault, C.N., 1944 a, 497, 499, 500, 502, 503,
504, 505, 507, 508, 509
Ovis aries: Argentina
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 194, 196
sheep
goats

Nematodirus abnormalis -- Continued.

- Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.;
and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[Ovis ammon] arkhar (small intestine)
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (abomasum,
small intestine)
all from oeust du Tian-Chan
- Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 87
sheep: Cairo
- Brunsdon, R.V., 1960 a, 63-66
pathology, lambs
- Brunsdon, R.V., 1961 a, 17
distribution in sheep in New Zealand
- Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 111
Ovis canadensis: USA
- Decoteau, A.E., 1957 a, 23-26
life cycle
- Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 860, 883
sheep, goats
- Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
- Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
key
- Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 a], 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
goats: "
- Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Fedoseev, S.D., 1937 a, 123, 129, 132
[sheep] ovets: Gorkii oblast
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7,
53, 54
sheep
- Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
domestic sheep: Kirgizia
- Gordon, H.McL.; and Sommerville, R.I., 1958 a,
149
sheep: Australia
- Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
eggs, larvae, cattle, sheep, goats
- Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 40
diagnosis, treatment
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 369
sheep: Maryland
- Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
- Honess, R.F.; and Scott, J.W., [1942 a], 27
Nematodirus sp., possibly abnormalis
[Ovis canadensis] big horn sheep: Wyoming
- Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374
sheep: Akmolinsk region
- Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298, 301
sheep: Mongolia
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590, 591
ovini (intestino)
caprini (intestino)
all from Sardegna
- Landram, J.F., 1951 a, 154
Odocoileus hemionus: Wyoming
- Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 16
Odocoileus hemionus: Big Horn and Washakie
counties, Wyoming
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 173
- Lucker, J.T.; and Dikmans, G., 1945 a, 3
Antilocapra americana: western South Dakota
- Matevosian, E.M.; Garizhskaja, N.N.; and
Kuznetsov, M.I., 1959 a, 140
Saiga tatarica (small intestine): Kalmyk ASSR
- von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 505
meat inspection
Schafe u. Ziegen (Dunndarm): Amerika
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
domestic animals of Mordovian, Kuibyshev and
Orenburg districts
- Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key

Nematodirus abnormalis.-- Continued.

- Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 117-118, 132, pl. 4, figs. 1-5
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Camelus bactrianus
 Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 35-38, 113, figs.
Camelus bactrianus
 Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
 Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 227, 228, fig. 3
 comparative study of eggs
 Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1957 a, 226, 227, 228
 treatment, piperazine citrate, sheep
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
 sheep
 goats
 Saiga
 all from Caspian region
 Sommerville, R.I., 1957 a, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
 second ecdysis of larvae of sheep
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 212
 systematics, sheep
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 718-719, 814
Ovis aries (Dunndarm)
Capra hircus
 all from Nordamerika
 Tetley, J.H., 1937 a, 808, 809, 811, 813, fig. 2, 5
 distribution in sheep
 Tetley, J.H., 1941 c, 245, 259
 epidemiology
 sheep: Manawatu district, New Zealand
 Tetley, J.H., 1949 a, 10, 26, 33, 189, 201, 211
 sheep: N. Zealand
 Tetley, J.H., 1959 d, 281-288
 seasonal availability in pastures, "seldom found"
 sheep
 Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
 sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
 Trach, V.N., 1956 b, 188
 treatment, phenothiazine, sheep
 Trach, V.N., 1957 d, 38
 sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
 Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
 sheep: Crimean highlands
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 31, 80, 117, pl. 53, figs. 236, 240
Ovis aries: Am. do Norte
Capra hircus: "
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 279, 285, 293, 432, 439, 440, pl. 215, fig. 1-5
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Camelus bactrianus
 Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 48, 50
 treatment, phenothiazine, sheep
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 136
 sheep
 goats
- Nematodirus andreevi* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
 Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 291, 296, 297
 goats: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
- Nematodirus antilocaprae* n. sp.
 Price, E.W., 1927 f, 1-4
 key to species of *Nematodirus*
 prong-horn antelope
- Nematodirus antilocaprae*
 Dikmans, G., 1933 g, 107
 as syn. of *Nematodirella longispiculata*
- Nematodirus antilocaprae*
 Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 118, 133, pl. 4, figs. 6-9
Antilocapra americana
- Nematodirus antilocaprae*
 Rush, W.M., [1932 b], 56, 59, 105
 antelope: northern Yellowstone
- Nematodirus antilocaprae*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
 as syn. of *Nematodirella longissime spiculata antilocaprae* (Dikmans, 1935) [n. comb.]
Antilocapra americana
- Nematodirus antilocaprae*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 279, 295, 296
 as syn. of *Nematodirella longispiculata*
- Nematodirus archari* n. sp.
 Sokolova, I.B., 1948 a, 101-103, 108, chart, figs. 3, 4
 key
Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus archari*
 Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhriyalov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
 [Ovis ammon] arkhar (small intestine)
 [Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (abomasum, small intestine)
 all from ouest du Tian-Chan
- Nematodirus archari*
 Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 91, 96
Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus archari*
 Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djambul region
- Nematodirus archari*
 Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
 sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Nematodirus archari*
 Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon: Kirgizia
- Nematodirus archari*
 Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 10; English summary
Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
- Nematodirus archari*
 Karabaev, D.K., [1954 a], 286
 sheep: Betpak-Dala (Central Kazakhstan)
- Nematodirus archari*
 Karabaev, D., 1954 b, 384
 seasonal pastures, Betpak-Dala
- Nematodirus archari*
 Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
 sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
 goats: " " "
- Nematodirus archari*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 480-481, fig. 266
Ovis ammon: SSSR
- Nematodirus archari*
 Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
 sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
- Nematodirus archari*
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106
 sheep: Caspian region
 goats: " "
- Nematodirus arizonensis* n. sp.
 Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 66, 67, figs. 24E-H
Lepus alleni: Santa Rita Range Reserve, Arizona
- Nematodirus arizonensis*
 Bell, J.F.; and Chalgren, W.S., 1943 a, 277
 pathology
 cottontail rabbit: Kansas
- Nematodirus arizonensis*
 Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258, 260
 key
Sylvilagus floridanus
- Nematodirus arizonensis*
 Lyons, E.T.; Hansen, M.F.; and Tiemeier, O.W., 1960 a, 136
Lepus californicus melanotis: Kansas

- Nematodirus arizonensis*
 Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 18
Lepus alleni: Arizona
L. californicus melanotis: Kansas
Sylvilagus spp.: Kansas
- Nematodirus arizonensis*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VII, 292, 413, 431,
 pl. 217 A, fig. 5-8
 "A descripcao desta depecie coincide a de *N.*
triangularis,... Julgamos serem identicas as
 duas especies"
Lepus alleni: Arizona
- Nematodirus aspinosus* Schulze, 1929
- Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 132, 165
Lepus europaeus cyrensis (small intestine):
 Armenia
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a,
 116, 117, fig. 109 H-J
 Grigorian, G.A., 1950 a, 113, 117
Lepus europaeus cyrensis: Armenia
 Gvozdev, E.V., 1948 a, 126-127, 132, 134,
 fig. 4
Lepus tibetanus: Alma-Atinsk
 Gvozdev, E.V., 1949 a, 73
Lepus tibetanus: Alma-Atinsk oblast,
 Kazakhsk SSR
 Gvozdev, E.V., 1962 a, 70-71, 73, fig. 4
Ochotona pusilla: Central Kazakhstan
O. pallasi: " "
 Kibakin, V.V., 1961 b, 77
 [*Gazella subgutturosa*] (small intestine):
 Turkmenia
 Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
Lepus europaeus: SSSR
L. tibetanus: "
 Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 222
Lepus timidus transbaicalicus
Eulogus tolai
 (small intestine of all): all from Buriat
 ASSR
 Naumov, S.P., 1940 a, 186
Lepus timidus: North European USSR
 Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 118-119, 133, pl. 5,
 figs. 10-14
Lepus timidus
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 76-81, figs. 39-43
 hare (intestine)
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 482
 Syn.: *N. neomexicanus* Dikmans, 1937
 Tokobaev, M.M., 1956 a, 146
Lepus tolai: Kirgiziia
 Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 136
Lepus tolai: Kirghizia
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 24, 279, 290, 430,
 431, pl. 217A, fig. 1-4, pl. 220, fig. 1-5
Lepus timidus
Sylvilagus nuttallii pinetis
Lepus californicus texianus
- Nematodirus battus*
- Nematodirus battus* n. sp.
 Crofton, M.D.; and Thomas, R.J., 1951 a, 559,
 fig. 2
Ovis aries
- Baxter, J.T., 1957 a, 1008
 lambs (intestine): Northern Ireland
 Baxter, J.T., 1957 c, 45-51
 lambs
 Baxter, J.T., 1958 b, 147
 infection pattern on pasture, lambs
 Baxter, J.T., 1959 a, 820
 mixed grazing, lambs
 Black, W.J.M., [1961 a], 723-726
 control by grassland management
- Nematodirus battus*.-- Continued.
- Black, W.J.M.; Thomas, R.J.; and Greasley, J.,
 1958 a, 472
 control, preventive treatment
 Bywater, H.E., 1957 a, 450
 Connan, R., 1961 a, 408
 development of eggs
 Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 307
 seasonal distribution
 sheep: south-west England
 Crofton, H.D.; and Thomas, R.J., 1954 a, 119
 Eckert, J., 1960 a, 619, fig. 10c
 diagnosis
 Everett, G.; and Gibson, T.E., 1961 a, 293-294
 treatment
 Gibson, T.E., 1958 a, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343,
 344
 development and survival on pasture herbage
 lambs: [Weybridge, England]
 Gibson, T.E., 1958 b, 496-497
 role of egg as infective stage
 Gibson, T.E., 1959 a, 33
 treatment
 Gibson, T.E., 1959 b, 949-950
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, sheep
 Gibson, T.E., 1959 c, 432
 anthelmintics, sheep
 Gibson, T.E., 1959 e, 126
 "more common in north of England"
 Gibson, T.E., 1959 f, 362
 survival on pasture herbage
 Gibson, T.E., 1960 c, 203
 development of eggs and larvae
 Gibson, T.E., 1962 b, 766-767
 phenothiazine, lambs
 Great Britain. Animal Health Services,
 1960 b], 54
 control
 Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and
 Fisheries, 1956 a, 54
 sheep: Great Britain
 Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fish-
 eries and Food and Department of Agriculture
 and Fisheries for Scotland, [1960 e], [3] p.
 lambs
 Jolly, D.W., 1958 b, 49
 lambs
 Kingsburg, P.A., 1953 a, 167, 169
 cause of losses among lambs
 Leiper, J.W.G., 1958 a, 274
 treatment, sheep
 Parfitt, J.W.; and Michel, J.F., 1958 a, 71
 cattle
 Poole, D.B.R., 1958 a, 711
 lambs, treatment with n-butyl N-phenyldi-
 thiocarbamate
 Rawes, D.A.; and Scarnell, J., 1958 a, 251,
 254, 255
 treatment, lambs, bephenium embonate
 Rawes, D.A.; and Scarnell, J., 1959 a, 649
 treatment, lambs, bephenium hydroxynaphtho-
 ate
 Rose, J.H., 1959 d, 471, 472, figs. 2, 4
 cattle
 Scarnell, J.; and Rawes, D.A., 1959 a, 163
 bephenium embonate, lambs
 Stamp, J.T., 1961 a, 151
 Stamp, J.T.; Dunn, A.M.; and Watt, J.A.A.,
 1955 a, 213-215
 lamb losses
 Thomas, R.J., 1957 a, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65,
 figs. 5-6
 infective larvae
 Thomas, R.J., 1959 a, 374-386, figs. 1-8
 life history
 Thomas, R.J., 1959 b, 387-410
 seasonal incidence
 Thomas, R.J.; and Stevens, A.J., 1956 a, 471
 Northumberland; Durham

Nematodirus battus.-- Continued.

- Thomas, R.J.; and Stevens, A.J., 1960 a, 31-49
development of pasture stages
- Nematodirus bisonis* sp. nov.
Koffman, M., 1942 a, 158, 171, 174, 175, 188,
190, 191, figs. 13-14
Bison europeus: Sweden
- Nematodirus bubalorum* [n. sp.]
Holz, J., 1961 b, 482-484, figs. 1-3
Bubalus bubalus (Magen-Darm-Traktus): West
Java
- Nematodirus davtiani* nov. sp. [abstract of
dissertation; ? nom. nud.]
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 a, 190
wild ruminants in Armenia as reservoir hosts
of sheep and goat helminths
- Nematodirus davtiani* nov. sp.
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152, 154-156, 157,
fig. 2
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Nematodirus davtiani*
Asadov, S.M., 1959 a, 36, 38, 44, fig. 1
Capra cylindricornis: Azerbaidzhan
- Nematodirus davtiani*
Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
- Nematodirus davtiani*
Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (small intestine): Aktyubinsk region
goats " " " "
- Nematodirus davtiani* nov. sp.
Grigorian G.A., 1951 a, 309
[Capra hircus aegagrus] bezoarovai koza:
Armenia
- Nematodirus digitatus*
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
cattle
- Nematodirus digitatus* (v. Linst.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 139
as syn. of *Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v.
Linst.)
- Nematodirus dogeli*
- Nematodirus dogeli* n. sp.
Sokolova, I.B., 1948 a, 99-101, 108, chart,
figs. 1, 2
Gasella subgutturosa
Capra sibirica
Ovis ammon
all from Kazakhstan
- Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.;
and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[Ovis ammon] arkhhar (small intestine)
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (abomasum,
small intestine)
all from oest du Tian-Chan
- Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I.,
1948 a, 91, 96
Ovis ammon (abomasum): Kazakhstan
- Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
- Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
sheep, domestic
all from Kirgizia
- Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 10
Ovis ammon: Kirgizia
Capra sibirica: "
- Karabaev, D.K., [1954 a], 286
sheep: Betpak-Dala (Central Kazakhstan)
- Karabaev, D., 1954 b, 384
seasonal pastures

Nematodirus dogeli.-- Continued.

- Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 289, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
goats: " " "
- Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 226-
233, table 1
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a,
111
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Alma-Atinsk
preserve
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106,
107
sheep: Caspian region
goats: " "
- Nematodirus dromedarii* n. sp.
May, H.G., 1920 d, 579, 583, 586, pl. 32,
fig. 22; pl. 35, fig. 31
dromedary
- Nematodirus dromedarius* May
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 92-105
- Nematodirus dromedarii*
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 196
camel
- Nematodirus dromedarii*
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 311, 314
horses in Punjab
- Nematodirus dromedarii*
Ferry, R., 1961 a, 15
[Camelus dromedarius] dromedaire (intestin
grele): N'Guigmi, Niger-Est
- Nematodirus dromedarii*
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key
- Nematodirus dromedarii*
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 119-120, 133, pl.,
5 figs. 15, 16
Camelus dromedarius
- Nematodirus dromedarii*
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a,
38-40, 113, figs. 37
Camelus dromedarius: France
- Nematodirus dromedarius*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Nematodirus dromedarii*
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 31, 81, 116, pl. 53,
54, figs. 237, 242
Camelus dromedarius: Franca
- Nematodirus dromedarii*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 279, 286,
33
Camelus dromedarius: Europa
- Nematodirus dromedarii*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 136
dromedary
- Nematodirus filicollis* (Rud.)
- Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 2
sheep, Federated Malay States
- Al'binskaia, N.N., [1953 a], 100-103
intestinal tract of sheep, experimental
therapy
- Alderson, L.E., 1951 a, 77
Cervus canadensis nelsoni: Wyoming
- Alessandrini, G., 1929 a, 172
domestic animals
- Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
goats: " "
- Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 352, 355, 411-412
- Ault, G.N., 1943 c, 469, 475, 479, fig. 20
Ovis aries: Argentina
Bos taurus: "

Nematodirus filicollis.-- Continued.

- Ault, C.N., 1944 a, 498, 499, 500, 502, 503, 504, 507, 508; English summary
domestic animals, Argentina
- Baker, N.F.; Cook, E.F.; Douglas, J.R.; and Cornelius, C.E., [1960 a], 644
pathology
lambs (small intestine): California
- Balozet, L., 1922 a, 821, 823
sheep: Maroc
- Baudet, E.A.R.F., 1929 h, 326, 329, 330, 333, figs. 5-7
sheep
- Baxter, J.T., 1957 a, 1008
lambs (intestine): Northern Ireland
- Baxter, J.T., 1957 c, 45-51
lambs
- Baxter, J.T., 1958 b, 147
lambs, on pasture
- Baxter, J.T., 1959 a, 820
lambs, mixed grazing
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 194, fig. 142
ox
sheep
goats
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 379, 380-381, fig. 179
sheep
goat
ox
deer
chamois
all from India
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 185
taxonomy
- Becker, E.R.; and Everett, R.C., 1930 b, 366
lambs, growth rate
- Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 104; English summary
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Belschner, H.G., 1944 a, 34
sheep
- Belschner, H.G.; and Edgar, G., 1933 a, 139
treatment, sheep
- Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 92
synonymy, new locality
cattle: Burma
- Black, W.J.M., [1961 a], 723-726
grassland management
- Black, W.J.M.; Thomas, R.J.; and Greasley, J., 1958 a, 472
preventive treatment
- Boch, J., 1956 c, 411
immunity
- Boehm, L.K., 1929 b, 1
- Boehm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1956 a, 173
Lamm: Durnhof bei Zwettl, Nieder-Oesterrich
- Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Boulenger, C.L., 1921 b, 311
- Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 87
Ovis aries: Cairo
- Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P.A., 1955 a, 321-322
chevreuil: Switzerland
- Brade-Birks, S.G., 1927 a, 50, 52
domestic animals of S. E. Asia
- Brunsdon, R.V., 1960 a, 63
worm burden
sheep: New Zealand
- Brunsdon, R.V., 1961 a, 17
sheep, New Zealand
- Brunsdon, R.V., 1961 b, 14
effect of subclinical infestation on live-weight gain, lambs
- Brunsdon, R.V., 1962 a, 1-6
age resistance, sheep
- Buckley, J.J.C., 1933 c, 112, 113 (4, 5)
sheep: southern Rhodesia

Nematodirus filicollis.-- Continued.

- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 58; German summary
Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
Ovis aries: "
- Bywater, H.W., 1957 a, 450
- Calzada, V., 1934 a, 549
domestic animals, found for first time in Uruguay
- Calzada, V., 1935 a, 32, 37-42, 43, 44, figs. 8-11
synonymy
ovinos: Uruguay
- Calzada, V., 1937 a, 168
recorded from Uruguay for first time
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1922 b, 186, 187
sheep: Britain
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 d, 56
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1924 d, 87
Scotland
- Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 141, 153
cattle
sheep
Capra hirca (wild goats)
goats, domestic
all from Scotland
- Carroll, H.T., 1957 b, 4
ovejas: Ecuador
- Carroll, T.H., 1957 a, 530
treatment, ovine
- Chatton, E.; and Perard, C., 1921 a, 92
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 142, 143, fig. 118 CC-DD
- Clarke, F.C., 1913 a, 8
Odocoileus columbianus: California
- Cooper, T.P., [1946 a], 16
survival on pasture
- Cooper, T.P., [1947 b], 14
survival on pasture
- Cooper, T.P., [1948 d], 15
survival on pasture
- Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 75, 77
mouton: Algeria
- Couturier, M.A.J., 1937 a, 25
chamois
- Couturier, M.A.J., [1961 a], 71
Capra aegagrus ibex
- Cowan, I.M., 1946 b, 71, 81, 88, 89
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: southern British Columbia
- Crofton, H.D., 1954 b, 472
egg counts in ewes
- Crofton, H.D., 1955 a, 104-105
egg count, sheep, southwest England
- Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 307
seasonal incidence, sheep, south-west England
- Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 54-55
mouton: France
- Davey, D.G., 1938 a, 219, 223
respiration
- Davey, D.G., 1938 b, 278, 279, 284, 285, 286, 290, 293
physiology in sheep
- Delic, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, table 3;
English summary
sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia; Hercegovina
- Delic, S.; Cankovic, M.; and Markovic, R., 1961 a, 503; English summary
treatment of fattening lambs
- Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 263, 267;
English summary
sheep: Yugoslavia
- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Odocoileus hemionus
O. virginianus
- Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 3, 4, 15, 22
morphology

Nematodirus filicollis.-- Continued.

- Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 860, 883
 Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djambul region
 Dinnik, J.A., 1949 a, 395
 larvae
 Dinulescu, Ch.; et al., 1957 a, 300
 Doll, E.R.; and Hull, F.E., 1946 a, 3, 4
 survival on pastures
 lambs: Kentucky
 Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Allen, P.H.,
 1959 a, 443
 treatment, organic phosphate
 Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst, W.M.,
 1956 a, 362
 treatment, di-phenthane-70, sheep
 Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst,
 W.M., 1959 a, 202, 203
 anthelmintic efficiency of phenothiazine,
 lambs
 Duckworth, C.U., 1942 a, 267
 goats
 sheep
 Dungal, N.; and Gislason, G., 1936 a, 211, 212,
 213, 216, 217
 carbon tetrachloride drenches
 Ovis aries: Iceland
 Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
 Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 a], 27
 sheep: Azerbaidzhan
 Eckert, J., 1960 a, 619, fig. 10 a
 diagnosis, sheep
 Edgar, G., 1933 c, 151, 152
 sheep: New South Wales
 Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 51, 52-
 53, 65, fig. 11 (1,5); German summary
 Capreolus capreolus
 Cervus elaphus
 Ovis musimon
 Dama dama
 all from CSR
 Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
 sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
 Fallis, A.M., 1938 a, 87, 89, 107, 118, pl.,
 fig. 7
 lambs: Ontario
 Fedoseev, S.D., 1937 a, 124, 130-131, 133
 [sheep] ovets: Gorkii oblast
 Fenwick, D.W., 1937 a, 172, 173
 lambs: South Wales
 Fontanelli, E., 1951 a, 33; fig. 4 (2); Eng-
 lish summary
 ovine
 Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7,
 53
 synonymy
 sheep
 Frigerio, J.C., 1952 a, 20-21
 ovine
 Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 182, 183
 treatment, sheep
 Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
 Capra sibirica: Kirgizia
 sheep, domestic: "
 Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 9, 10
 free living ruminants
 Capra sibirica: Kirghizia
 Galli-Valerio, E., 1940 b, 390
 techniques
 Capella rupicapra: Bex Vd.; Diablerets Vd.;
 Geb. Vanil noir
 Gallo, C., 1962 b, 161
 Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 148, 150, 154, 190-191,
 figs. 37-38
 Bos taurus
 Dama dama
 Capra hircus
 Ctenodactylus gundi
 Ovis aries
 Rupicapra rupicapra

Nematodirus filicollis.-- Continued.

- Gelormini, N., 1938 b, 21, 1 fig.
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 75
 chevre: Dahomey
 Gibson, T.E., 1957 b, 42
 cattle, Britain
 Gibson, T.E., 1958 a, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344
 development and survival on pastures,
 young lambs: [Weybridge, England]
 Gibson, T.E., 1958 b, 496-497
 egg
 Gibson, T.E., 1959 c, 432
 anthelmintics, sheep
 Gibson, T.E., 1959 d, 120-123
 resistance, sheep
 Gibson, T.E., 1959 e, 126
 tends to predominate in south of England
 Gibson, T.E., 1959 f, 362
 survival of free-living stages on pasture
 herbage
 Gibson, T.E., 1960 c, 203
 development of eggs and larvae
 Gibson, T.E., 1962 c, 224
 controlled trials with methyridine, sheep
 Gilruth, J.A., 1932 a, 169
 effect of limonite, lambs
 Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1956 a, 68
 survival of larvae on pasture, cattle
 Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1954 a,
 641, 643, 647, pl. IV, fig. 14
 Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
 Goodey, T., 1924 g, 192
 Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 40, figs.
 (Strongylus filicollis)
 microscopic diagnosis, sheep
 Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and
 Fisheries, 1956 a, 54
 sheep: Great Britain
 Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture,
 Fisheries and Food and Department of Agricul-
 ture and Fisheries for Scotland, [1960 e],
 [1]
 lambs, treatment
 Gregoire, C.; et al., 1957 a, 485
 bovids: Belgique
 Griffiths, H.J., 1937 a, 156, 158, 159, 162
 overwintering
 Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 50
 cattle (small intestine): Burma
 Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
 Capra aegagrus: Armenia
 Grigorian, G.A., 1952 a, 59
 Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
 Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 58
 Dama dama: Denmark
 Guilhon, J., 1961 a, 366
 treatment, pyridine
 Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368, German summary
 Cervus elaphus (tenke crevo): Tatranskeho
 Narodneho Parku
 Guoth, S., 1960 b, 421, 424; German summary
 Capra ibex: Tatra National Park
 C. aegagrus: " " "
 Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
 eggs and larvae
 Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 40
 Hall, M.C., 1925 n, 105
 Odocoileus columbianus
 Heinemann, E., 1937 d, 561
 [elk] Elchwild: Kurische Nehrung, Ostpr.
 Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5
 sheep: Wyoming
 Huelphers, G.; and Lagerloef, N., 1938 a,
 216, 217, figs. 5-6
 sheep
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 759
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1924 a, 5
 Illes, J., 1956 a, 199, 200; German summary
 sheep: Trencianskej Teplej

Nematodirus filicollis.-- Continued.

- Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 34, 35
Ovis aries
 Jansen, J., (jr.), 1961 b, 252
 nomenclature
 cattle (small intestine)
 sheep " "
 goat " "
 all from Netherlands
 Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
 terneros
 Jones, W.N., 1926 a, 34, 35
 Jones, W.N., 1926 b, 38
 Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542
 sheep; Jugoslavia
 Julius, (Sir) G.A.; et al., 1936 a, 33
 parasite relatively benign
 sheep: Australia
 Julius, (Sir) G.A.; et al., 1937 a, 29
 given as *N. filicollis*
 experiments on pathogenic effect, lambs
 Kadenatsii, A.N., 1958 b, 108
Moschus moschiferus
 Kates, K.C., 1950 a, 45, 52
 survival on pasture, sheep
 Kates, K.C.; and Shorb, D.A., 1943 a, 54, 55,
 56, fig. 2
 identification of eggs, sheep
 Kauzal, G., 1933 d, 181, 184, 185
 seasonal distribution
 sheep: New South Wales
 Kelley, G.W., 1955 c, 18
 cattle: Nebraska
 Kingsburg, P.A., 1953 a, 167, 168, 169
 probable cause of losses among lambs
 Kingsbury, P.A., 1961 b, 270
 treatment synergism
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 344, 345
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 400
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 470
 Kock, P., 1942 a, 37
 [deer] Rehwild: Hoxter
 Koffman, M., 1940 a, 321-324, 366, figs. 28-31;
 English summary
 synonymy
 sheep: Stockholm
 Koffman, M., 1942 a, 156, 157, 171, 172, 173,
 174, 188, 190, 191; English summary
Bison europeus: Sweden
 Krediet, G.J., 1921 a, 134, 135
 Kreis, H.A., 1960 b, 27, 28, 76-79, fig. 19
Bos taurus: Honduras
Ovis aries: Brasilien
 Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111, 112
Capreolus capreolus
Capra ibex
 Krippner, H., 1959 a, 16, 21
 [sheep] Schafe: West Berlin
 Kurtpinar, H., 1956 a, 3231
 sheep: Turkey
 goats: "
 Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590, 591
 bovini
 ovini
 caprini
 (intestino of all): all from Sardegna
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 158
 cattle: Malaya
 Lange, E., 1957 a, 13, charts
 cattle
 Langlois, E.L.A., 1928 a, 13, 15, 41
 sheep, treatment
 Lebedev, M.N., 1929 a, 45
 sheep of Far East
 Lee, Y.C.; et al., 1957 a, 59, 66; English sum-
 mary
 goats: Taiwan
 Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 b, 59, 60, 61,
 62, 70
 goats: Taiwan

Nematodirus filicollis.-- Continued.

- Leiper, J.W.G., 1937 a, 1412
 worm count, goats
 Leiper, J.W.G., 1958 a, 274
 treatment, dithiocarbamates, sheep
 Leiper, J.W.G.; and Clapham, P.A., 1938 a, 77,
 8
Hydropotes inermis: Whipsnade Park in Bedford-
 shire (Zool. Soc. London)
 Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 124, 125
 Liang, C.S.; Ma, C.K.; and Lin, S.M., 1958 a;
 English summary
 Likerman, J.E., 1943 a, 2
 as *N. filicollis*
 Longhurst, W.M.; and Douglas, J.R., 1953 a, 176
 black tailed deer (small intestine)
 sheep (small intestine)
 all from California
 Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 172
 monograph
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146, 147
Bos taurus: Australia
Ovis aries: "
 Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 116
 Zebu: Azerbaidzhan
 Marek, J., 1922 a, 504, fig. 332
 diagnosis
 Marquardt, W.C., 1961 b, 250
 fecal examination and technique, centrifuga-
 tion
 Marquardt, W.C.; Fritts, D.H.; McAlpin, N.R.;
 and Hawkins, W.W., (jr.), 1960 a, 42
 lambs, treatment, bephenium embonate
 Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1949 a, 909
 tricarboxylic acid cycle, sheep
 Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1950 b, 681
 biochemistry
 pigeon
 Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1950 c, 251, 253
 intermediary metabolism
 Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1951 a, 562
 metabolism
 May, H.G., 1920 d, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581,
 582, 583, 585, 586, pl. 31, fig. 18; pl. 33,
 fig. 24
 sheep
 cattle
 goats
 deer
 Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 125-126, 136, 137, 139;
 French summary
 moutons: Yugoslavie
 Mocsy, J.; and Vajda, T., 1930 a, 142, fig. 1
 Monne, L., 1959 b, 343
 histochemical study of external cuticles
 Monne, L.; and Hönig, G., 1954 c, 261
 physical and chemical properties of egg
 envelopes
 Monnig, H.O., 1930 f, 180, 186
 bionomics
 Morgan, D.O., 1924 a, 92, 93
 Wales
 Morgan, D.O., 1925 b, 172
 Wales
 Morgan, D.O., 1928 b, 188, 189
 Morgan, D.O., 1930 b, 71
 goat
 Morgan, D.O., 1930 c, 226, 227
 diagnosis
 Morgan, D.O.; and Corner, H.H., 1939 a, 206-
 207, 208, 209
 sheep: Scottish Border Counties
 Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C.,
 1951 a, 192, 193, 201, 209
 seasonal distribution, worm burden, sheep
 Morgan, D.O.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1956 a,
 1029
 cattle: South-west England

Nematodirus filicollis.-- Continued.

- Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 185
sheep: Albania
- Muratov, E.A., 1956 a, 74
karakul sheep: Tadzhiksk. SSR
- Mureau, G., 1957 a, 16
life cycle
- Nagaty, H.F., 1932 a, 458
sheep
goats
cattle
- Nagaty, H.F., (1942 b), 111
[Ovis aries] sheep: Cairo abattoir
- Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 425
sheep: Egypt
- Nardi, E., 1958 b, 427
- National Veterinary Medical Association. Survey Committee, 1945 a, 57
- van Nederveen, H.J., 1921 a, 85, fig. 1
- Nevenic, V.V.; Sibalic, S.; and Cvetkovic, L., 1958 b, 853; French summary
treatment, sheep
- Nevenic, V.V.; Sibalic, S.; and Cvetkovic, L., 1959 a, 25, 26; German summary
Schafe: Serbia: Zlatibor
- Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 5-126, figs. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, pl. 1
reproduction
mouton
chevre
boeuf
chevreuil
daim
Antilocapra americana
- Obitz, K., 1933 b, 154-155, 162
intestinal parasites of bovins in Pologne
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
synonymy
- Oldham, J.N.; and Morgan, D.O., 1934 a, 42, 45
goats (small intestine): St. Albans, England
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 8, 9, 12, 18, fig. 11a, 11b, 11c
key
- Olsen, O.W.; and Wade, L.L., 1950 a, 741, 742
treatment, hexachloroethane-bentonite suspension, sheep
- Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 316
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 87, 106, 127
pasture rotation as therapy
- Orr, W., 1938 b, 98
Syn.: Strongylus filicollis
cattle: Malaya
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1960 a, 455-456
given as N. filicollis?
sheep: Mosselbay area, South Africa
- v. Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 505, 506
meat inspection
Schafe (Labmagen u. Darm)
Ziegen (Duodenum)
- Oyten, H.S., 1937 a, 29, 33; 8, 9, 1 pl., fig. 15
- Patyk, S., 1956 a, 171, 172
cattle: western territories of Poland
- Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 237, 241, 243, 248, 249, 253
cattle (small intestine): West Poland
- Peterson, J.E., 1957 a, 109
gastroenteritis, cattle
- Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 78-88; German summary
sheep, Turkestan
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1922 c, 364
- Pokrovskaja, S.N., 1924 a, 53; French summary
[sheep]: Armenii
- Poole, D.B.R., 1958 a, 711
treatment, n-butyl N-phenyldithiocarbamate, lambs

Nematodirus filicollis.-- Continued.

- Poole, J.B., 1956 a, 169-172
infective larvae, reaction to temperature
- Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key
- Prokopic, J., 1954 a, 266, 273, fig. 7 d, e, f
cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 120, 132, pl. 6, figs. 17-19
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Bos taurus
Dama dama
Antilocapra americana
Capreolus capreolus
C. tianschanicus
- Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 129-136
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 321, 378
- Rawes, D.A.; and Scarnell, J., 1958 a, 252, 254
Bephenium embonate, lambs
- Rawes, D.A.; and Scarnell, J., 1959 a, 648, 649
treatment, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, lambs
- Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 281, 283
Capra hircus angorensis: Budapest (Zool. Garden)
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 22
rare
[ox] buey: Bogota, Colombia
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1934 h, 136-146
Ovis aries: Queensland (first report)
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1936 c, 3, 6
sheep: Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1936 d, 32, 35
Ovis aries: Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1939 c, 163, 165
cattle: Queensland, Australia
- Robertson, D., 1933 a, 321, 322
lambs: North of Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2033-2034
sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1939 b, 234
hill sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59
sheep: Scotland
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 a, 880
sheep
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 d, 157
metabolism
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 e, 166, 167
metabolism
- Rogers, W.P., 1952 a, 210
nitrogen metabolism
- Rogers, W.P., 1955 a, 21, 28
amino acids and peptides excretion
- Rose, J.H., 1959 d, 471, 472, figs. 2, 4
cattle
- Rose, M.; Prades-Saquet; and Court, R., 1948 a, 150, 153, 155, fig. 5
mouton: Algerie
- Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
Bos taurus: "
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 80
Capreolus capreolus: Crimean game reserve
- Rush, W.M., [1932 b], 56, 58-59, 97
deer: northern Yellowstone
sheep: "
- Rysavy, B., 1953 b, 141, 143
deer
sheep
- Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 117, 120, 122, 124, fig. 3; pl. 1, fig. 10
key
sheep
wild ruminants
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
sheep

Nematodirus filicollis.-- Continued.

- Sandsten, E.P., 1937 a, 43
 Sandsten, E.P., 1939 a, 42-45
 pathology
 Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and
 Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 40, 44, 45, fig. 25
 bursa of male strongyle as a diagnostic
 character
 Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
 sheep: Alma-Atinskaja oblast
 goats: " " "
 Scarnell, J.; and Rawes, D.A., 1959 a, 163
 bephenium embonate, prevention in lambs
 Schang, P.J., 1921 a, 85
 control
 Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 251
 ewes
 Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
 Rind: Czechoslovakia
 Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382; German summary
 Rind: Jeseniky
 Schwartz, B., 1926 h, 9
 sheep: China
 Schwartz, B., [1950 a], 57
 scouring, sheep
 Seddon, H.R., 1933 b, 288
 sheep (small bowel: N. South Wales
 Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10, 11
 ox: Australia
 sheep: "
 Seddon, H.R.; and McGrath, T.T., 1931 a, 40-56
 transmission
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 262
 fauna of Tunisie
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 c, 789
 ruminants
 Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 345
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 62, 63, 114, 134, 171,
 fig. X (2-3)
 morphology
 Seurat, L.G., 1930 a, 563
 Shanks, P.L., 1946 a, 136
 pasture, management
 Shaw, J.N., 1929 b, 4, fig. 2
 pathology, sheep, goats, Oregon
 Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 607
 sheep: Georgia
 Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 227, 228, fig. 3
 egg morphology
 Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 332
 survival on pastures
 [Ovis aries] sheep: Beltsville, Md.
 Sjoberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 544-545, pl. 16,
 figs. 66-67
 Skrjabin, K.I., [1916 f], 56
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 9, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,
 24, 26, 68
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a,
 110
 [sheep]: Smolensk Gub.
 Sloan, J.E.N., 1951 a, 723
 Antelope cervicapra: Whipsnade Park, Bed-
 fordshire
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 288
 Capreolus pygargus: Kazakhstan
 Spedding, C.R.W., 1952 b, 210
 effect on weight gain
 Spedding, C.R.W., 1952 c, 73
 variation in egg count
 Spedding, C.R.W., 1958 a, 480
 sheep
 Spedding, C.R.W.; Brown, T.H.; and Wilson,
 I.A.N., 1958 b, 229-232
 sheep
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 b, 85
 Syn.: Trichocephalus auricularis (Rud.)

Nematodirus filicollis.--Continued.

- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53, 54
 Ovis aries
 Capra hircus
 Bos taurus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 211, figs. 13, 14
 systematics
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 717, 718, 719, 810,
 814, fig. 327
 Syn.: Ascaris filicollis Rudolphi, 1802; Fu-
 saria filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802) Zeder,
 1803; Strongylus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Rudolphi, 1803; Nematodirus filicollis (Ru-
 dolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907
 Bos taurus (Dunndarm)
 Ovis aries
 Capra hircus
 Dama dama
 Stamp, J.T., 1961 a, 151
 Stamp, J.T.; Dunn, A.M.; and Watt, J.A.A.,
 1955 a, 213-215
 lamb losses
 Steward, J.S., [1932 b], 201
 sheep (small intestine): Herefordshire,
 England
 Stewart, J., [1933 a], 59-76
 given as filicollis
 metabolism, sheep, eastern counties of Eng-
 land
 Stewart, W.L.; and Crofton, H.D., 1942 a, 515
 Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 36
 synonymy
 chevre
 mouton
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 46, 98, 99, 106, 110, 111
 Syn.: Ascaris filicollis Rudolphi, 1802; Fu-
 saria filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802) Zeder,
 1803; Strongylus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Ransom, 1907
 Bos taurus
 Ovis aries
 Bos indicus
 Bubalus buffalus
 Capra hircus
 Cervidae
 Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 125-126, 214, 215, 216
 synonymy
 Bubalus bubalis
 Bos taurus
 Dama dama
 Capra hircus
 Capreolus capreolus
 Ovis aries
 Bos indicus
 Antilocapra americana
 all from Formosa (Taihoku)
 Sulimov, A.D., 1959 a, 174
 [Capreolus capreolus] kosulia: Tuvin autono-
 mous oblast
 Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 479
 Ovis aries: Ontario
 Swanson, D.O., 1960 a, 74
 deer: George Reserve
 Swanson, L.E., [1942 b], 71
 survival, eggs, larvae
 Swanson, L.E., [1946 c], 52
 longevity, eggs, larvae
 Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 832, 840
 [goat] geit
 Swierstra, D., 1950 c, 238, 239
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
 Broek, E., 1959 a, 894, 896
 Ovis aries
 Capra hircus
 Capreolus capreolus
 all from Netherlands
 Taber, R.D.; and Dasmann, R.F., 1958 a, 146,
 147, fig. 49 d
 Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: California

Nematodirus filicollis.-- Continued.

- Tagle Villarroel, I., 1953 c, 95
Ovis aries: Chile
- Taylor, E.L., 1934 e, 150, 154, 158, 163
immunity of lambs
- Tetley, J.H., 1935 a, 478
distribution in small intestine
sheep
- Tetley, J.H., 1935 b, 41-58
immunity, ecology, sheep, New Zealand
- Tetley, J.H., 1937 a, 808, 809, 811, 813, 814, 815, figs. 2, 5
distribution in host intestine
sheep
- Tetley, J.H., 1941 a, 473-480
differentiation of eggs
- Tetley, J.H., 1941 b, 481-491
egg-laying function
- Tetley, J.H., 1941 c, 245, 246, 259
epidemiology
sheep: Manawatu district, New Zealand
- Tetley, J.H., 1949 a, 214 p., figs. 26, 28, 38, 39, 54, 58
sheep: New Zealand
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 a, 289
seasonal availability
sheep: New Zealand
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 c, 294
self-augmentation
sheep
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 d, 283
seasonal availability in pastures, sheep
- Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 217, 220, 223
cattle: Lucknow (U.P.)
sheep: "
goats: " "
- Thomas, R.J., 1957 a, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, figs. 2-4
infective larvae
- Thomas, R.J., 1959 a, 374-386, figs. 9-13
life history
- Thomas, R.J., 1959 b, 387-410
seasonal incidence, sheep
- Thomas, R.J.; and Stevens, A.J., 1956 a, 471
Northumberland; Durham
- Thomas, R.J.; and Stevens, A.J., 1960 a, 31-49
development of pasture stages
- Thoonen, J.; and van Grembergen, G., 1945 a, 23, 24, 25-26, 27
goat
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 195
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 6, 11, 29, 75-76, 80, 81, 116, 117, pl. 29, figs. 142-146
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Capra nircus
Cervus dama
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 3, 6, 279-280, 433, 434, 435, 438, 439, 440, 441, pl. 211, fig. 1-3
Syn.: N. furcatus May, 1924
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Bos taurus
Dama dama
Antilocapra americana
Capreolus capreolus
C. trianchanian
Rupicapra rupicapra
Cervus dama
- Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 50
treatment, phenothiazine
- Tunker, H.F., 1940 a, 9
- Turner, J.H., 1961 c, 25
- Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 273
- Van Volkenberg, H.L.; and Nicholson, A.J., 1943 a, 222
deer: Texas

Nematodirus filicollis.-- Continued.

- Vavako, D., 1942 a, 206, 208
treatment, sheep, goats
- Veglia, F., 1920 a, 29
pecora: Pretoria
- Velu, H.; and Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 344
- Verdelhan, L.R., 1958 a, 32-34, 77-78
treatment, carbon tetrachloride, mouton
- Vereschtschagin, M.N., 1926 a, 20, 21, 22, 29, 32
- Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Odocoileus hemionus: California
- Vujic, B.; Petrovic, K.; and Sever, N., 1961 a, 377
treatment, Frantín
- Vujic, B.; Petrovic, Z.; and Petrovic, K., 1961 a, 503
epizootiology
- Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 7
Syn.: Strongylus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802)
Rudolphi, 1803
Rind (Mittlerer Dunndarm)
Schaf
Ziege
Hirsch
- Wetzel, R., 1950 a, 235, 241
treatment, cattle
- Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 350
prepatent period, lambs
- Whitlock, S.C., 1939 b, 247
whitetail deer
- Willems, A.E.R.; and Doorme, H., 1941 a, 186
- Wooldrige, G.H., 1923 b, 314, 320
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 135, fig. 83
type of genus
sheep
goat
cattle
- Zakula, S.; et al., 1962 a, 257
- Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 38
Pologne
- Zima, L., 1954 a, 76
- Nematodirus fordii
Barroso, S.M., (1922 a), 94, 95, 216, 217
- Nematodirus furcatus
- Nematodirus furcatus n. sp.
May, H.G., 1920 d, 579, 582, 585, 586, pl. 29, fig. 1; pl. 31, fig. 19; pl. 34, figs. 27-28
sheep
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 196
sheep
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 53, 54
sheep
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 173
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 147
Ovis aries: Australia
- May, H.G., 1924 a, 212-213
syn. of N. filicollis
- v. Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 505
meat inspection
Schafe (Dunndarm): Michigan
- Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 121, 133, pl. 6, figs. 20-22
Ovis aries
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 11
host check list
sheep: Australia
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 212
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 719
Ovis aries (Dunndarm): Nordamerika

Nematodirus furcatus.-- Continued.

- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 31, 80, 117, pl. 53, figs. 235, 238
 Ovis aries: Estados Unidos
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 279
 as syn. of *N. filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 136 sheep
- Nematodirus gasellae* n. sp.
 Sokolova, I.B., 1948 a, 105-106, chart, figs. 7, 8
 key
 Gasella [sic] subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus gasellae*
 Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djambul region
- Nematodirus gasellae*
 Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
 Saiga tatarica: Kirgizia
- Nematodirus gasellae*
 Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 10; Eng., Fr. summary
 Saiga tatarica: Kirghizia
- Nematodirus gasellae*
 Karabaev, D.K., [1954 a], 286
 sheep: Betpak-Dala (Central Kazakhstan)
- Nematodirus gasellae*
 Karabaev, D.K., 1954 b, 384
 seasonal pastures, Betpak-Dala
- Nematodirus gazellae* [sic for gasellae]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 488-489, fig. 272
 Gazella subgutturosa: SSSR
- Nematodirus gasellae*
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, table 1, 2
 Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
 Saiga tatarica: Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus gasellae*
 Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
 Saiga: Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus gasellae*
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
 Gasella [sic] subgutturosa (abomasum, small intestine): Alma-Atinsk preserve
- Nematodirus gibsoni*
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 624, 663
- Nematodirus gibsoni*
 Cort, W.W., 1921 l, 69
 as syn. of *Mecistocirrus fordi*
- Nematodirus gibsoni*
 Hickey, J.P., 1920 a, 1399
 diagnosis, man
- Nematodirus gibsoni*
 Rosenau, M.J., 1917 a, 788
 preventive medicine and hygiene
- Nematodirus gibsoni*
 Rosenau, M.J., 1921 a, 1013
 preventive medicine and hygiene
- Nematodirus helvetianus*
- Nematodirus helvetianus* n. sp.
 May, H.G., 1920 d, 579, 581, 583, 586, pl. 31, fig. 20; pl. 35, fig. 30
 cattle
- Allen, R.W., 1954 a, 15
 cattle: New Mexico; Arizona
 Allen, R.W.; Becklund, W.W.; and Gilmore, R.E., 1956 a, 19
 Ammotragus lervia: New Mexico
 Ault, C.N., 1944 a, 497, 499, 502, 503, 505, 507, 508, 509; English summary
 Ovis aries: Argentina
 Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 63, 66
 Camelus dromedarius

Nematodirus helvetianus.-- Continued.

- Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
 influence of breeds, ovine
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 196
 ox
- Becklund, W.W.; and Allen, R.W., 1955 a, 22
 incidence, intensity
 cattle: Arizona; New Mexico
- Becklund, W.W.; and Allen, R.W., 1958 a, 587, 589
 cattle: Arizona; New Mexico
 Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1957 a, 36
 Bison bonasus: Belovezhsk forest
- Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 105
 Bison bonasus (small intestine): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Bobkova, A.F., 1959 a, 19
 cows: White Russian Polesia
- Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1958 a], 947, 948; English summary
 technique for diagnosis
 bovine (tenue intestino) (exper.)
- Dikmans, G., 1931 g, 56
 [Bos taurus]: United States
- Dinnik, J.A., 1949 a, 395, 396, 397, figs. 2-3
 larvae
- Douvres, F.W., 1957 a, 82, 83, 84, figs. 20, 22, 26, 27
 key
- Drozd, J., 1958 a, 717
 Bison bonasus: Poland
- Drozd, J., 1961 a, 63
- Drudge, J.H.; Leland, S.E. (jr.); Wyant, Z.N.; and Rust, J.W., 1958 a, 435, 436, 437
 survival on winter pastures, Kentucky
- Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
 key
- Eisa, A.M.; and Rubin, R., 1960 a, 8
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, cattle
- Enigk, K., 1933 b, 274
 Camelus bactrianus: Berlin (aus Uralsk)
- Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 51-52, 65, fig. 11 (3); German summary
 Capreolus capreolus: Konopiste, Lipnik, Debris, Usti n. Or., Nymburk
- Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 104, 110, 111; German summary
 Bos taurus (small intestine): Albania
 Ovis aries " " " "
- Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
 sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Fedoseev, S.D., 1937 a, 124, 129, 132
 [sheep] ovets: Gorkii oblast
- Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
 domestic sheep: Kirgizia
- Gibson, T.E., 1958 a, 343
 development and survival on pastures
 lambs: [Weybridge, England]
- Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1959 a, 41
 survival on pasture, cattle, Beltsville, Maryland
- Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1960 a, 159
 pathology, calves
- Gordon, H.M.; and Sommerville, R.I., 1958 a, 149
 cattle: Australia
- Herlich, H., 1954 a, 60-70, pl. I, figs. A-I, pl. II, figs. A-G
 life history
- Herlich, H., 1960 b, 394, 395
 age resistance, cattle
- Herlich, H.; and Porter, D.A., 1953 a, 198-201
 calves (exper.)
- Herlich, H.; and Porter, D.A., 1954 b, 103, 105, 106
 control, phenothiazine

Nematodirus helvetianus.-- Continued.

- Honess, R.F., 1957 a, 23
cattle (small intestine): Wyoming
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1961 b, 252
nomenclature
cattle (small intestine): Netherlands
- Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 543
cattle: Yugoslavia
- Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374
sheep: Akmolinsk region
- Kibakin, V.V., 1961 b, 77
[Gazella subgutturosa] (small intestine): Turkmenia
- Krohn, A.F., 1950 a, 129
Hereford calf: Michigan (new record)
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590
bovini (intestino): Sardegna
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 173
monograph
- Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
- Zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Mikacic, D., 1940 b, 39-40, 45, 47; French summary
goveda (boeuf): Yugoslavie
- Morgan, D.O.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1956 a, 1029
cattle: south-west England
- Mueller, F.R., 1934 b, 161
Capra hircus
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72
pasture rotation as control measure
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1960 a, 455-456
calves: Albany Dist., C.P., South Africa
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
sheep: Orenburg district
- Patyk, S., 1956 c, 171, 172
cattle: western territories of Poland
- Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 237, 241, 245, 246, 248, 249, 253
cattle (rumen, small intestine): West Poland
- Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilo-
vich, T.S., [1935 a], 8-9, 16, 17
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
- Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilo-
vich, T.S., 1936 a, 247; German summary
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
- Porter, D.A., 1942 a, 305, 306, 307
incidence, cattle, southeastern United States
- Porter, D.A., 1942 b, 60, 61
survival on pastures, preparasitic stages
- Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 343
cattle (abomasum, small intestine): Kazakh-
stan
- Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key
- Prokopic, J., 1954 a, 267, 273, fig. 8 a, b, c
cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 121, 131, pl. 7,
figs. 23-27
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
Capra hircus
Camelus bactrianus
- Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a,
38, 39, 40-41, 113, figs. 38-42
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
- Rose, J.H., 1959 d, 470-472, figs. 1, 2, 3, 4
cattle
- Rose, J.H., 1960 a, 215-216
lamb: Isle of Wight
- Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
- Rubin, R., 1960 a, 178, 179, 180
treatment, effect of buphenium embonate on
egg production
cattle: Colorado
- Rukavina, J.; Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a,
61, 62, 65
cattle (small intestines) tanko crijevo:
Yugoslavia

Nematodirus helvetianus.-- Continued.

- Ryff, J.F.; Honess, R.F.; and Pierson, R.E.,
1954 a, 409
calves
- Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
goats: " " "
- Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
Rind: Czechoslovakia
- Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382
Rind: Jeseniky
- Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 227, 228, fig. 3
egg morphology
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a,
152
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East
- Shumilina, Z.V., 1955 a, 315
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
- Sjoeberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 545, pl. 16,
figs. 61-65
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106
sheep: Caspian region
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Bos taurus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 719
Bos taurus (Dunndarm): Europa
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Bos taurus: Netherlands
- Tetley, J.H., 1937 a, 808, 809, 813, fig. 2
distribution in sheep
- Tetley, J.H., 1941 c, 245, 259
epidemiology, sheep, New Zealand
- Tetley, J.H., 1949 a, 10, 11, 24, 26, 33
sheep: N. Zealand
- Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239, 240
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
cattle: " "
- Trach, V.N., 1959 b, 44
Ukrainian Polesia
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 31, 80, 81, 116,
pls. 53, 54, figs. 234, 241
Bos taurus: Europa
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 279, 285-
286, 432, 440, 441, pl. 216, fig. 1-4; pl.
217, fig. 1
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
Capra hircus
Camelus bactrianus
- Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 47, 50
treatment, phenothiazine
- Tunncliffe, E.A., 1932 a, 250-251
calves.
- Vegors, H.H., 1960 a, 39
effect of forage height on development of
larvae
cattle
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 136
cattle
- Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 38, 39, 82-84, figs.
85-86
Pologne
- Zavodovskii, M.M., 1935 c, 57 63, 65, 96, 100-
101; Russian text; English text
- Zavodovskii, M.M.; and Zviagintsev, S.N.,
1933 a, 133-140; English summary
seasonal fluctuations in number of eggs
- Zavodovskii, M.M.; and Zviagintsev, S.N.,
1933 b, 269
season fluctuation
Llama: Moscow Zoopark
- Zviagintsev, S.N., 1934 a, 186-202
development
lamb (exper.)
- Nematodirus helveticus
v. Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 505
meat inspection

- Nematodirus hopkeni* Leiper
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 20
reproduction
Hippopotamus amphibius
- Nematodirus hopkeni*
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key
Hippopotamus
- Nematodirus hopkeni*
Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 5
as syn. of *Leiperiatus hopkeni* (Leiper)
- Nematodirus hopkeni*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Hippopotamus
- Nematodirus hopkeni*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 195
- Nematodirus hopkeni*
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 30, 77-78, 116,
pl. 31, figs. 150-151
Hippopotamus amphibius: Africa
- Nematodirus hopkeni*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 136, 140, 279
as syn. of *Leiperiatus hopkeni* (Leiper,
1910)
- Nematodirus hopkeni*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 136
Hippopotamus
- Nematodirus hsui* n. sp.
Liang, C.S.; Ma, C.K.; and Lin, S.M., 1958 a,
143-148, figs. 1-6; English summary
sheep: Kansu Province
- Nematodirus junctispicularis* n. sp.
Asadov, S.M., 1958 b, 47-51, fig.
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra
Capreolus capreolus
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Nematodirus junctispicularis*
Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhar
- Nematodirus lanceolatus*
Likerman, J.E., 1943 a, 2
pathology
- Nematodirus lanceolatus* n. sp.
Ault, C.N., 1944 a, 497, 501, 503, 504, 505,
506, 508, 509; English summary
Ovis aries: Argentina
- Nematodirus lanceolatus*
Allen, R.W., 1959 b, 53
domestic sheep: United States
- Nematodirus lanceolatus*
Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a,
70, 71, 72
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
- Nematodirus lanceolatus*
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 c, 102
- Nematodirus lanceolatus*
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
- Nematodirus leporis*
- Nematodirus leporis* n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1924 f, 1-3, pl. 1, figs. 2-5
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Texas
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 196
domestic rabbit
- Bell, J.F.; and Chalgren, W.S., 1943 a, 277
pathology, cottontail rabbit
- Bump, G., 1936 a, 337, 338
- Bump, G., 1937 a, 311
- Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 67
key
- Erickson, A.B., 1940 c, 433
Lepus americanus phaeonotus: Lake Alexander,
Minn.
- Erickson, A.B., 1944 a, 136, 137, 144, 145,
146, 148
Lepus americanus: Lake Alexander, Minnesota
- Nematodirus leporis*.-- Continued.
- Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258, 259, 260
key
Sylvilagus floridanus
S. auduboni
S. aquaticus
all from Minnesota
- Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 109
Lepus californicus deserticola: Great Salt
Lake Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
- Harkema, R., 1936 a, 191
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus: Texas
Herman, C.M.; and Jankiewicz, H.A., 1943 a,
398
Sylvilagus audubonii vallicola: near O'Neals,
Madera County, California
- Lyons, E.T.; Hansen, M.F.; and Tiemeier, O.W.,
1960 a, 136
Lepus californicus melanotis: Kansas
Morgan, B.B.; and Waller, E.F., 1940 c, 25, 26
Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsii: Iowa
- Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key
rabbits
- Price, E.W., 1928 e, 201
rabbit: Texas
- Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 121-122, 132, pl. 7,
figs. 28-30
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Schwartz, B., 1928 m, 20, fig. 21
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 74-76, fig. 38
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 j, 253
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 719, 827
Oryctolagus cuniculus (Darm): Nordamerika
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 18
rabbits
Lepus americanus
L. californicus
L. c. melanotis
Sylvilagus spp.: Pennsylvania; New York;
Virginia; Maryland; New Jersey; Connecti-
cut; West Virginia; Alabama; Missouri;
Rhode Island; Kansas
Sylvilagus aquaticus aquaticus: Oklahoma
S. audubonii vallicola
S. floridanus mearnsii
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 279, 288-289, 430,
pl. 217, fig. 2-4
Oryctolagus cuniculi: Texas
- Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Sylvilagus audubonii: California
- Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
given as *Nematoda leporis*
Lepus californicus: central Oklahoma
L. aquaticus: " " "
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 136
dom. rabbit
- Nematodirus longispicularis* n. sp.
Hsu, S.T.; and Wei, B.Y., 1950 a, 7-9, pl. 1,
figs. 1-5; pl. 2, figs. 1-4
Ovis aries: Kansu province, China
- Nematodirus longispiculatus* n. sp.
Mueller, F.R., 1934 b, 161-164
Capra hircus
- Nematodirus longispiculata*
Goldsby, A.I., 1955 a, 25
Antelope: North Dakota
- Nematodirus longispiculatus* Mueller, 1934
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
as syn. of *Nematodirella longissimespiculata*
longispiculata (Mueller, 1934) [n. comb.]
- Nematodirus longispiculatus* Mueller, 1934
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'-
ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 519
as syn. of *Nematodirella longissimespiculata*
(Romanovitsch, 1915)

Nematodirus marshalli

Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 a, 49
pathology, goats, Taiwan, China

Nematodirus mauritanicus Maupas & Seurat (1912)

Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 6, 8; Ger. summary
Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 62, 66
chamcau: USSR
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 104
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 196
camels
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 380, 381-382
Syn.: *Nematodirus spathiger* of Gaiger, 1910
Camelus dromedarius: North Africa
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 b, 311, 314
camel in India
Chernikova, Kh.G., 1941 a, 16
camels: Turkmeniia
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a,
142, 143, fig. 118 BB
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 3
morphology
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Enigk, K., 1933 b, 274
Camelus bactrianus (Labmagen): Berlin (aus
Uralsk)
Ferry, R., 1961 a, 15
[*Camelus dromedarius*] dromadaire (intestin
grele): N'Guigmi, Niger-Est
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Saiga tatarica: Kirghizia
Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10
free living ruminants
Saiga tatarica: Kirghizia
Karabaev, D.K., [1954 a], 286
sheep: Betpak-Dala (Central Kazakhstan)
Karabaev, D.K., 1954 b, 384
seasonal pastures, sheep, Betpak-Dala
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 344
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 400
Leese, A.S., [1928? b], 308-309
camel
May, H.G., 1920 d, 578, 579, 582-583, 585, 586
dromedary
Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 61
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 2, 3
key
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 122-124, 133, pl. 8,
figs. 31-35
Camelus dromedarius
C. bactrianus
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a,
40, 41-43, 113, figs. 43-47
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
Rykovskii, A.S., 1959 a, 254, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sun-
daram, S., 1957 a, 40
bursa as a diagnostic character, males
Seurat, L.G., 1918 i, 279
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 62, 63, 78, 86, 104,
114, 134, 136, fig. X (1)
morphology
Seurat, L.G., 1930 a, 559, fig. 24
Zoological expedition to Algeria
Shumilina, Z.V., 1955 a, 315
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 228,
233, table 1, 2
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: "
Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva,
V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga: Kazakhstan
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106
sheep: Caspian region

Nematodirus mauritanicus.-- Continued.

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 35-36
dromedaire
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 195
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 30, 78, 81, 116,
pl. 31, figs. 152-155
Camelus dromedarius: Norte d'Africa
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 278, 279,
283-284, 297, 432, pl. 213, fig. 5, pl. 214,
fig. 1-4
Camelus dromedarius
C. bactrianus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 137
dromedary

Nematodirus molini n. n.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 196
n. name for *Strongylus attenuatus* Molin,
nec Leidy

Nematodirus molini
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key
Tayassus albirostris
T. tajacu

Nematodirus molini
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 124, 132, pl. 8,
figs. 36-38
Tayassus albirostris
T. tajacu

Nematodirus molini
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Tayassus sp.

Nematodirus molini
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 30, 79-80, 116,
pls. 32-33, figs. 160-162
Tayassus albirostris: Brasil
T. tajacu: Brasil

Nematodirus molini
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 91, 279, 284-
285, 432
Tayassus tajacu: Brasil

Nematodirus molini
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 137
Tayassus sp.

Nematodirus mugosaricus n. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 8-9, 10, 32, fig. 1
German summary
Citellus mugosaricus: vicinity of Markssh-
tadt, Nizhnee Povolzh'e

Nematodirus mugosaricus
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 124-125, 132, pl. 9,
figs. 39-42
Citellus pygmaeus
C. pygmaeus mugosaricus

Nematodirus mugosaricus [sic for *mugosaricus*]
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 c, 115-118, figs. 1-3
Citellus mugosaricus

Nematodirus mugosaricus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 74

Nematodirus mugosaricus
Tokobaev, M.M., 1962 a, 1100; English summary
Citellus relictus: Central Asian mountains

Nematodirus mugosaricus
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 279, 289-290, 422,
423, pl. 217, fig. 5-6, pl. 219, fig. 1-2
Citellus pygmaeus: Russia europea
C. mugosaricus: " "

Nematodirus mugosaricus
Zasukhin, D.N.; and Tiflov, V.E., 1932 a, 130
Citellus pygmaeus (intestinal canal): South-
east RSFSR

Nematodirus mugosaricus
Zasukhin, D.N.; and Tiflov, V.E., 1933 a, 439
Citellus pygmaeus (Darm); Sud-Ost USSR

- Nematodirus neomexicanus* n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 65-67, figs. 24A-D
Lepus californicus texianus
Sylvilagus nuttallii pinetis
both from Albuquerque, N. Mexico and Howbert, Colorado
- Nematodirus neomexicanus*
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258, 260
key
Sylvilagus nuttallii
- Nematodirus neomexicanus*
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 482
as syn. of *Nematodirus aspinosus* Schulz, 1931
- Nematodirus neomexicanus*
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 a, 14
Sylvilagus nuttallii grangeri: Wyoming
Sylvilagus sp.: Wyoming
- Nematodirus neomexicanus*
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 18-19
Lepus californicus: New Mexico; Colorado
Sylvilagus spp.: Wyoming
S. nuttallii grangeri: Wyoming
S. n. pinetis
- Nematodirus neomexicanus*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VII, 290, 412-413, 430, 431, pl. 217 A, fig. 1-4
"Esta especie e extremamente parecida com N. aspinosus Schulz, 1929... Julgamos serem identicas duas especies"
Lepus californiensis texianus: Novo Mexico
Sylvilagus nuttallii pinetis: " "
- Nematodirus neotoma* Hall
- Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 67
key
- Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 109
Neotoma lepida lepida: Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
- Harkema, R., 1936 a, 191
Neotoma cinerea rupicola: Colorado
N. desertorum: Colorado
N. floridanus baileyi: United States
N. mexicana fallax: " "
- N. sp.
- Johnston, T.H., 1918 b, 53-78
rats, mice, Queensland
- May, H.G., 1920 d, 579, 582, 585, 586
Neotoma sp.
- Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
- Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 125-126, 133, pl. 9, figs. 43-46
Neotoma fallax
N. desertorius
N. baileyi
N. rupicola
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 73
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Neotoma sp.
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 195
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 30, 78-79, 115, pl. 32, figs. 156-159
Neotoma fallax
N. desertorum
N. baileyi
N. rupicola
all from Estados Unidos
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 279, 284, 427
Neotoma fallax
N. desertorum
N. baileyi
N. rupicola
all from America do Norte
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 137
Neotoma sp.
- Nematodirus oiratianus* Rajavskaja, 1929
- Nematodirus oiratianus* n. sp.
Raevskaia, Z.A., (1929 b), Rabot. 50. Gel'mintol. Eksped. S.S.S.R. v. Sibiriiu, unverified, not available
Cervus canadensis asiaticus
- Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
goats: " "
- Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. IV, fig. 4
structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
- Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 36, 42
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1954 b, 6, 8, 23-27, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, figs. 9, 10
goat: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
- Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
influence of breeds, ovine
- Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[Ovis ammon] arkhar (small intestine)
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (blind gut, small intestine)
[Cervus] Kosul (small intestine)
all from ceust du Tian-Chan
- Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 91, 96
Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan
- Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (small intestine): Aktyubinsk region
goats: " " : " "
- Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
- Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
key
- Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- Ermolova, E.N., 1958 a, 193
phenothiazine
- Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
domestic sheep
all from Kirgizia
- Gagarin, V. G., 1960 a, 10
free living ruminants
Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
Capra sibirica: "
Saiga tatarica: "
- Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep: Akmolinsk region
goats: " "
- Karabaev, D.K., 1954 b, 384
seasonal pasture, Betpak-Dala
- Karamanova, G.A.; and Murtazaev, A., [1954 a], 289
Gazella subgutturosa: Uzbekistan
- Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298, 299, 300, 301
sheep: Mongolia
goats: " "
- Machul'skii, S.N.; and Bogdanov, A.G., 1950 a, 68
sheep: Buriat-Mongolian ASSR
- Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus oiratianus.-- Continued.

- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
domestic animals
- Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 126-127, 132, pl. 9,
figs. 47-51
Cervus canadensis asiaticus
Ovis aries
- Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaiia oblast
goats: " " "
- Shumakovich, E.E., 1934 a, 59
sheep: Mongolian Republic
- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts,
R.E.S., 1954 b, 498-500
Cervus canadensis asiaticus
Ovis aries
Capreolus pygargus bedfordi
Capra aegagrus
Ovis ophion armeniana
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic, SSSR
- Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87, 88
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
goats: " " "
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, table 1,
2
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: "
- Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva,
V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga (small intestine): Kazakhstan
- Sokolova, I.B.; Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Alma-
Atinsk preserve
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106,
107, 109
sheep: Caspian region
goats: " " "
- Saiga: " "
- Sulimov, A.D., 1959 a, 174
[*Capreolus capreolus*] *kosulia*: Tuvyn auton-
omous oblast
- Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
sheep: Crimean highlands
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 279, 291, 293, 433,
440, pl. 221, fig. 1-5
Cervus canadensis: Russia asiatica
Ovis aries: Russia asiatica
- Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 48, 50
treatment, phenothiazine
- Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Nematodirus petrovi nov. sp.
Ivashkin, V.M., 1954 b, 220, 221-225, figs. 3-
6
Lepus tolai: Mongolia
- Nematodirus roscidus Railliet
Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
key
- Nematodirus roscidus
Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 54, 58
Cervus elaphus: Denmark
Dama dama: Denmark
- Nematodirus roscidus
May, H.G., 1920 d, 577, 579, 580, 586
stag
- Nematodirus roscidus
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 20
reproduction
cerf d'Europe
- Nematodirus roscidus
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key
- Nematodirus roscidus
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 128, 132
Cervus elaphus
- Nematodirus roscidus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Cervus sp.
- Nematodirus roscidus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 719, 809
Cervus elaphus (Dunndarm): Europa
- Nematodirus roscidus
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 195
- Nematodirus roscidus
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 30, 77, 116
Cervus elaphus: Europa
- Nematodirus roscidus
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 279, 282-283,
433, pl. 212, fig. 2-6; pl. 213, fig. 1-4
Cervus elaphus: Franca; Europa
- Nematodirus roscidus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 137
Cervus sp.
- Nematodirus rufaevastitatis n. sp.
Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 179,
180, fig. 1
key
Ovis aries: Wyoming
- Nematodirus schulzi n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 296, 297
sheep: Alma-Atinskaiia oblast
- Nematodirus schulzi
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. II, fig. 2
structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
- Nematodirus schulzi
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Nematodirus skrjabini n. sp.
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 136-140, fig. 10-16
[*Rangifer tarandus*]
- Nematodirus skrjabini
Dikmans, G., 1935 e, 56
as syn. of *N. tarandi* Hadwen, 1922
- Nematodirus skrjabini
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 128-129, 132, pl. 10,
figs. 52-55
Rangifer tarandus
- Nematodirus skrjabini
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 c, 335
control in reindeer
- Nematodirus skrjabini
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 12, 49-55, figs. 37-42
- Nematodirus skrjabini
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 279, 286, 296
as syn. of *N. tarandi* Hadwen, 1922
- Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet)
Alderson, L.E., 1951 a, 77
Cervus canadensis nelsoni: Wyoming
- Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 76, 82
sheep: Hawaii
- Alicata, J.E.; and Cuckler, A.C., 1943 a, 49
sheep: Kahoolawe
- Allen, R.W.; Becklund, W.W.; and Gilmore, R.E.,
1956 a, 19
Ammotragus lervia: New Mexico
- Allen, R.W.; and Kennedy, C.B., 1952 a, 39
Ovis canadensis texiana: New Mexico
- Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
goats: " "
- Andrews, J.S., 1935 a, 89, 90, fig. 20F
morphology, anterior end, infective larvae,
sheep
- Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76, 80
Ovis aries (intestino): [Peru]
Lama glama pacos: [Peru]
- Arnao de McGregor, M., 1954 a, 79
diagnosis
Lama glama pacos: Puno
- Artukh, E.S., 1936 a, 119, 122; German sum.
sheep: Ukraine
- Asadov, S.M., 1954 b, 6, 8, 27, 30, 31, 32,
37, 38
goat: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus spathiger.-- Continued.

- Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
 Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
 Ault, C.N., 1943 c, 470, 475, 479, fig. 19
 Ovis aries: Argentina
 Bos taurus: "
 Ault, C.N., 1944 a, 498, 499, 501, 502, 505, 506, 508
 bovines, ovines, Argentina
 Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 5, 12, 13
 Kameel
 Badanin, N.V., [1941 b], 332
 Capreolus pygargus: Zaili Ala-Tau
 Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
 influence of breeds, ovine
 Baker, D.W., 1939 f, 46
 survival on New York state pastures, lambs
 Baker, N.F.; Cook, E.F.; Douglas, J.R.; and
 Cornelius, C.E. [1960 a], 644
 gastroenteritis
 lambs (small intestine): California
 Baker, N.F.; Longhurst, W.M.; and Douglas,
 J.R., 1957 a, 160-168
 experimental transmission between domestic
 sheep and Columbian black-tailed deer
 Baskakor, V.P., 1924 a, 104
 camels in Turkestan
 Baudet, E.A.R.F., 1929 h, 330; English summary
 sheep
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 194, figs 143, 144
 ox
 sheep
 goat
 camel
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 h, 550
 sheep: Port Stanley, Falkland Is.
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 381
 as syn. of *N. mauritanicus* Maupas and Seurat,
 1912
 Bennetts, H.W., 1935 a, 114
 sheep: not previously recorded from Western
 Australia
 Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.;
 and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
 [Ovis ammon] arkhar (small intestine
 [Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (blind
 gut)
 all from 1'oeust Tian-Chan
 Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva,
 V.I., 1948 a, 91, 96
 Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan
 Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 273
 distribution
 sheep: East Kazakhstan oblast
 Boulenger, C.L., 1921 b, 311, 314
 Camelus dromedarius: India
 Bray, K.S.F., [1945 a], 25
 sheep in hay pastures
 Brunson, R.V., 1960 a, 63
 worm burden
 sheep: New Zealand
 Brunson, R.V., 1961 a, 17
 distribution in sheep in New Zealand
 Brunson, R.V., 1961 b, 14
 liveweight gain of lambs, effect of sub-
 clinical infection
 Brunson, R.V., 1962 a, 1-6
 age resistance of sheep to infestation
 Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 111
 Ovis canadensis: USA
 Bull, P.C., 1953 a, 341, 365-366
 Oryctolagus cuniculus: New Zealand
 Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 58
 Capra hircus: Georgia [SSR]
 Bywater, H.E., 1957 a, 450
 Calzada, V., 1934 a, 549
 found first time in Uruguay

Nematodirus spathiger.-- Continued.

- Calzada, V., 1935 a, 32, 38, 42-44, 45, 46,
 figs. 12-14
 synonymy
 ovinos: Uruguay
 Calzada, V., 1937 a, 168
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1922 b, 186, 187
 sheep: Britain
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 d, 4
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1924 d, 87
 Carroll, H.T., 1957 c, 6
 control, ovejas, Peru
 Cassamagnaghi, A.(h.), 1942 d, 54-55
 bovinos: Uruguay
 Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
 sheep (small intestine, abomasum)
 goats " " "
 all from Aktyubinsk region
 Colglazier, M.L.; and Turner, J.H., 1955 a,
 558
 lambs, efficacy of phenothiazine, second
 grazing season
 Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 77
 mouton: Algeria
 Couturier, M.A.J., 1937 a, 25
 chamois
 Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 307
 seasonal incidence
 sheep: southwest England
 Cygas, J., [1960 a], 54; English summary
 cattle: Lithuania
 sheep: "
 Davey, D.G., 1938 b, 278, 279, 284, 285, 286,
 287, 290
 physiology, sheep
 Delic, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, table 3
 sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercego-
 vina
 Delic, S.; Cankovic, M.; and Markovic, R.,
 1961 a, 503
 treatment of fattening lambs, phenothiazine
 Dennis, W.R.; and Loggins, P.E., [1958 a],
 176
 control
 sheep: Florida
 Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 67
 key
 Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 5,
 7, 10, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 24, pl. 2, fig. 3
 pl. 4, fig. 4, pl. 6, fig. 4
 morphology
 Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 c, 107
 survival of larvae on pasture
 Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 860,
 883
 Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djambul region
 Dimitrova, E.A.; et al., 1958 a, 112, 119
 sheep: Sandarsk, Bulgaria
 Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.V.; and Allen, P.H.,
 1959 a, 443
 treatment
 Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst,
 W.M., 1956 a, 362
 treatment, di-phenthane-70, sheep
 Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst,
 W.M., 1959 a, 203, 204
 phenothiazine, lambs
 Duckworth, C.U., 1942 a, 267
 sheep
 Duckworth, C.U., 1944 a, 345
 Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
 key
 Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
 sheep: Azerbaidzhan
 Eckert, J., 1960 a, 619, fig. 9; English
 summary
 diagnosis

Nematodirus spathiger-- Continued.

- Edgar, G., 1933 c, 151, 152
sheep: New South Wales
- Erhardova, B., 1954 a, 119, 124-125, 126, 136, fig. 4; German summary
- Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 51, 52, 65, fig. 11 (4)
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis musimon
- Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 104, 110, 111; German summary
Capra hircus (small intestine): Albania
Ovis aries " " "
- Ermolova, E.N., 1958 a, 193
phenothiazine
- Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Ezzat, M.A.E., 1945 a, v, 2, 10, 13, 57, pl. 34, figs. 59 60; pl. 35, figs. 61-62; pl. 36, fig. 63
Capra nubiana: Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt
Ourebia montana: " " "
- Fallis, A.M., 1938 a, 87, 89, 95, 118, 121, pl., fig. 6, 17
lambs: Ontario
- Fedoseev, S.D., 1937 a, 124, 130, 133
[sheep] ovets: Gordii, SSSR
- Ferry, R., 1961 a, 14
[Camelus dromedarius] dromadaire (intestin grele): N'Guigmi, Niger-Est
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 53-54
sheep
- Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 375
given as spatigher
[Bos taurus] bovinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Fritts, D.H.; Hawkins, W.W.; and Marquardt, W.C., 1958 a, 114
treatment, 3 drugs compared
- Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
domestic sheep
all from Kirgizia
- Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 9, 10
free living ruminants
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
all from Kirghizia
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 150, 154, 191-192, fig. 39
Antilocapra americana
Bos taurus
Capra hircus
Camelus dromedarius
Capreolus capreolus
Ctenodactylus gundi
Dama dama
Ovis aries
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Gedoeist, L., 1911 a, 120
dromadaire
- Gibson, T.E., 1957 b, 42
British cattle
- Gibson, T.E., 1958 a, 342, 343
development and survival on pastures
young lambs: [Weybridge, England]
- Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1954 a, 641, 643, 647, pl. IV, fig. 13
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
- Gonzalez, R., 1923 a, 31
given as spatiger, ovine
- Graber, M., 1959 c, 147, 149
Zebu: Republique du Tchad
dromadaire: " " "

Nematodirus spathiger-- Continued.

- Grigorian, G.A., 1949 a, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 58
Dama dama: Denmark
- Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368
Cervus elaphus (tenke crevo): Tatranskeho Narodneho Parku
- Gushanskaia, L.Kh.; and Kriukova, K.A., 1930 a, 80, 86
[sheep]: Uzbekistan
- Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 40
Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 369
sheep: Maryland
- Harwood, P.D.; Guthrie, J.E.; and Preble, N.A., 1945 a, 167
treatment, control
- Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
- Honess, R.F., 1957 a, 23
cattle (small intestine): Wyoming
- Hsu, S.L., 1947 a, 367; English text
sheep: China
- Huebner, F., 1937 a, 425
Rehwild: Ostpreussen
- Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 a, 509
Antilope cervicapra (small intestine): zoological garden in the Netherlands
- Jansen, J., (jr.), 1961 b, 252; English sum.
sheep (small intestine): Netherlands
goat " " "
- Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542; English summary
sheep: Jugoslavia
- Kabatova, A.D., 1941 a, 71
cattle: Tatar ASSR
- Kadenatsii, A.N., 1941 b, 87
mouflon: Crimea
- Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep: Akmolinsk region
- Kates, K.C., 1943 b, 23, 24, 25
overwintering
- Kates, K.C., 1950 a, 43, 45, 52, 56
sheep
- Kates, K.C., 1954 c, 21-22
life cycle
- Kates, K.C.; and Shorb, D.A., 1943 a, 54, 55, 56, fig. 1
identification of eggs, sheep
- Kates, K.C.; and Turner, J.H., 1949 a, 13
pathogenicity, lambs
- Kates, K.C.; and Turner, J.H., 1951 a, 20
pathogenicity, resistance
- Kates, K.C.; and Turner, J.H., 1953 a, 117-124
pathogenicity, course of infection, pure and mixed infections
- Kates, K.C.; and Turner, J.H., 1953 b, 72-81
pathogenicity
- Kates, K.C.; and Turner, J.H., 1953 c, 35
pathogenicity, lambs
- Kates, K.C.; and Turner, J.H., 1955 a, 105, 115, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-11
life cycle
- Kates, K.C.; and Turner, J.H., 1960 a, 62-67
pathogenicity
- Koffman, M., 1942 a, 157, 171, 172, 174, 188, 190, 191, 192; English summary
Bison europeus: Sweden
- Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298, 301
sheep: Mongolia
- Kurtpinar, H., 1956 a, 3231
sheep: Turkey
goats: "
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590, 591
bovini (intestino)
ovini "
caprini "
all from Sardegna
- Landram, J.F., 1951 a, 154
Odocoileus hemionus: Wyoming

Nematodirus spathiger.-- Continued.

- Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Wyoming
- Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 16
Odocoileus hemionus: Big Horn county, Wyoming
- Leiper, J.W.G., 1958 a, 274
 treatment, sheep
- Le Roux, P.L., 1929 e, 365
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 45, 50, 51, 62
Raphiceros campestris: Pretoria Zoo
Oryx gazella: Pretoria Zoo
- Le Roux, P.L., 1932 a, 17
 given as *spathiger*
 sheep: Northern Rhodesia
- Likerman, J.E., 1943 a, 2
 given as *dispatiger*
 pathology
- Longhurst, W.M.; and Douglas, J.R., 1953 a, 176
 black tailed deer (small intestine)
 sheep
 all from California
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 172
- Lucker, J.T.; and Dikmans, G., 1945 a, 4
Antilocapra americana: western South Dakota
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 127, 146, 147
Oryctolagus cuniculus (introduced)
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
 all from Australia
- Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
 [*Bos bubalis*] *buivol*: Azerbaidzhan
 zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Marquardt, W.C., 1961 a, 39
 phenothiazine
- Marquardt, W.C., 1961 b, 248, 249, 250
 technique and fecal examination, centrifugation
- Marquardt, W.C.; Fritts, D.H.; McAlpin, N.R.; and Hawkins, W.W., (jr.), 1960 a, 42
 buphenium embonate, lambs
- Marquardt, W.C.; Fritts, D.H.; Senger, C.M., and Seghetti, L., 1959 a, 431-439
 effect of weather on free-living stages
- Marquardt, W.C.; and Senger, C.M., 1955 b, 13
 bionomics
- Marsh, H., 1936 a, 379-385
 egg counts
- Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1949 a, 909
 biochemistry, sheep
- Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1950 b, 681
 metabolism, pigeon
- Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1950 c, 251, 253
 intermediary metabolism
- Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1951 a, 562
 metabolism
- Matevosian, E.M.; Garizhskaia, N.N.; and Kuznetsov, M.I., 1959 a, 140
Saiga tatarica (abomasum, small intestine): Kalmyk ASSR
- May, H.G., 1920 d, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 583, 586, pl. 29, figs. 2-14; pl. 30, figs. 15-17; pl. 32, fig. 21; pl. 33, fig. 25; pl. 34, fig. 26
 sheep
 cattle
 goats
 deer
 camels
 rodents
- Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 812
 sheep, goat, S. Africa
- Monnig, H.O., 1930 f, 192
- Monnig, H.O., 1931 e, 261, fig. 12 [legend of pl. gives fig. 11]
 diagnosis, sheep

Nematodirus spathiger.-- Continued..

- Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 162
 antelopes as reservoir hosts
Antidorcas marsupialis: Houtkraal, Cape Province
- Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 185
 sheep: Albania
- Mureau, G., 1957 a, 16
 life cycle
- Mykytowycz, R., 1956 a, 20
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Australia
- Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 425
 sheep: Egypt
- Nagaty, H.F.; Hegab, S.M.; and Meguid Fahmy, M.A., 1947 a, 402
Ovis aries (stomach): Egypt
- van Nederveen, H.J., 1921 a, 85
- Nevenic, V.; Sibalic, S.; and Cvetkovic, Lj., 1958 b, 853
 treatment, phenothiazine, gastroenteritis, sheep
- Nevenic, V.; Sibalic, S.; and Cvetkovic, L., 1959 a, 25, 26; German summary
 Schafe: Serbia: Zlatibor
- Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 20
 dromadaire
 boeuf
Ctenodactylus gundi
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
 synonymy
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 8, 9, 12, 18, fig. 12a, 12b, 12c
 key
 N. American deer
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 b, 435, 438
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 66, 244
 pasture rotation
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 455, 457
 sheep: Mordovian autonomy, Orenburg district
- Pillmore, R.E., 1961 c, 102
 pathology
- Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
 key
- Prokopic, J., 1954 a, 267, 273, fig. 8d, e, f;
 English summary
 cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 129-130, 132, pl. 10, figs. 56-61
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Bos taurus
Camelus dromedarius
Antilocapra americana
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
Ctenodactylus gundi
Cervus canadensis asiaticus
Gazella subgutturosa
- Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 43-44, 113, figs. 48-52
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1909 a, 87
 classification
 [dromedary]
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1935 c, 299
 sheep: Queensland (first report)
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1936 c, 3, 6
 pathology
 sheep: Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1936 d, 32, 35
Ovis aries: Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1939 c, 163, 165
 cattle: Queensland, Australia
- Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2033-2034
 sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59
 sheep: Scotland
- Rodonaia, T.E., 1956 a, 160, 178
Capreolus c. capreolus: Lagodekhsii state preserve

Nematodirus spathiger.-- Continued.

- Rogers, W.P., 1949 a, 880
aerobic metabolism
sheep
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 d, 157
aerobic metabolism
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 e, 166, 167
aerobic metabolism
- Rogers, W.P., 1952 a, 210
nitrogen catabolism
- Rogers, W.P., 1955 a, 21, 28
amino acids and peptides excretion
- Rose, J.H., 1959 d, 471, 472, figs. 2, 4
cattle
- Rosenbusch, F., 1930 a, 5
- Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
Bos taurus: "
- Rush, W.M., [1932 b], 56, 59, 98
deer: Northern Yellowstone
sheep: " "
- Rysavy, B., 1953 b, 141, 143
deer
sheep
- Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 120, 122, 124, fig. 3; pl. 1, fig. 11; German summ.
key
sheep
wild ruminants
- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 41
bursa as a diagnostic character of male
- Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
goats: " "
- Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 251; German summary
ewes
- Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
Rind: Czechoslovakia
- Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382; German summary
Rind: Jeseniky
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1950 b, 59
treatment, sheep
- Schwartz, B.²; et al., 1951 a, 2, 4, 5
gastroenteritis, feeder lambs
- Seddon, H.R., 1933 b, 288
pathology
sheep (small bowel): N. South Wales
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10, 11
ox: Australia
sheep: "
- Seghetti, L., 1948 a, 52, 59
survival, free living stages
- Seghetti, L., 1955 a, 53
method for mass recovery and hatching
- Seghetti, L.; and Senger, C.M., 1958 a, 642-644
lambs (exper.)
- Senger, C.M., 1961 a, 33-39
effect of sodium fluoride and sodium chloride on eggs and larvae
- Senger, C.M.; and Forrester, D.J., 1962 a, 50
survival, larvae, at high temperature
- Senger, C.M.; and Ruff, R.L., 1962 a, 50
survival, development, ova in pellets under drying and freezing conditions
- Senger, C.M.; and Seghetti, L., 1954 a, 11-12
bionomics
- Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 607
sheep: Georgian SSR
- Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 227
egg morphology
- Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 332
survival on pasture
[Ovis aries] sheep: Beltsville, Md.
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1928 a, 101
Gazella subgutturosa
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 74
rabbits, hares
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a, 152
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East

Nematodirus spathiger.-- Continued.

- Shumard, R.F.; Bolin, D.W.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1957 a, 331
physiology, nutritional changes, lambs
- Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1955 c, 42-43
nutritional and physiological changes, lambs
- Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1955 e, 15-16
physiology, pathology, lambs
- Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1957 b, 228
treatment, piperazine citrate, sheep
- Shumilina, Z.V., 1955 a, 315
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
- Sjoeborg-Klaavu, A., 1926 b, 545, pl. 16, fig. 68
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 24, 26, 27
economic importance
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1933 b, 211
control
Citellus spp.: U.R.S.S.
- Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87, 88
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
goats: " " "
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 226-233, table 1
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Alma-Atinsk preserve
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
sheep
goats
Saiga
all from Caspian region
- Sommerville, R.I., 1957 a, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
second ecdysis of larvae of sheep
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 53
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Bos taurus
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 212
systematics
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 719-720, 810, 814
Syn.: Strongylus filicollis Rudolphi, 1802
in Curtice, 1890; S. spathiger Railliet, 1896; Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896)
Railliet und Henry, 1909
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
- Sulimov, A.D., 1959 a, 174
[Capreolus capreolus] kosulia: Tuvin autonomous oblast
- Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
Ovis aries: Ontario
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894
Ovis aries: Netherlands
- Taber, R.D.; and Dasmann, R.F., 1958 a, 146
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
- Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 95
Ovis aries: Chile
- Terni, C., [1924 a], 53-54, pl. 2, figs. 1-4
- Tetley, J.H., 1935 a, 478
distribution in small intestine, sheep
- Tetley, J.H., 1935 b, 41-58
immunity
- Tetley, J.H., 1937 a, 808, 809, 811, 813, 814, 815, figs. 2, 5
distribution in sheep
- Tetley, J.H., 1941 a, 473-480
differentiation of eggs
- Tetley, J.H., 1941 b, 481-491
egg laying

Nematodirus spathiger.-- Continued.

- Tetley, J.H., 1941 c, 245, 246, 259
epidemiology, sheep, Manawatu district, New Zealand
- Tetley, J.H., 1949 a, 214 p., figs. 26, 38, 40, 54, 56, 58
sheep: N. Zealand
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 a, 289
seasonal availability
sheep: New Zealand
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 c, 294
self-augmentation, sheep
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 d, 283
seasonal availability in pastures, sheep
- Thomas, R.J., 1957 a, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, fig. 1
sheep
- Thorold, P.W.; Bosman, C.J.; and Baker, J.A.F., 1959 a, 439
- Todd, A.C.; Kelley, G.W.; and Hansen, M.F., 1949 a, 4, 5, 6
winter survival on pasture, Kentucky
- Tomskikh, P.P., 1938 a, 139
[sheep]: Yaroslav district
- Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239, 240
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
cattle: " "
- Trach, V.N., 1956 b, 188
treatment, phenothiazine, sheep
- Trach, V.N., 1957 d, 38
sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
- Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
sheep: Crimean highlands
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 195
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 6, 29-30, 76-77, 116, 117, pl. 30, figs. 147-148
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
Capra hircus
Antilocapra americana
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
Ctenodactylus gundi
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 3, 6, 279, 281, 293, 428, 433, 435, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, pl. 211, fig. 4, pl. 212, fig. 1
Camelus dromedarius
Capra hircus
Bos taurus
Antilocapra americana
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
Ovis aries
Rupicapra rupicapra
Cervus canadensis asiaticus
Gazella subgutturosa
Antidorcas marsupialis
Ctenodactylus gundi
Cervus dama
- Trofimov, V.N., 1940 a, 233, 234
Ovis vignei: Moscow Zoological gardens
- Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 47, 50
treatment, phenothiazine
- Turner, J.H., 1951 a, 132-135
egg counting, sheep dung
- Turner, J.H., 1953 a, 589
viability, eggs and infective larvae
- Turner, J.H., 1961 c, 25, fig. 1
- Turner, J.H.; and Colglazier, M.L., 1954 a, 564
control, phenothiazine-salt mixture
- Turner, J.H.; and Wilson, G.I., 1962 a, 721
sheep, serology
- Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 306, 308
cattle: Latvian SSR
sheep: " "

Nematodirus spathiger.-- Continued.

- Van Volkenberg, H.L.; and Nicholson, A.J., 1943 a, 222
deer: Texas
- Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Odocoileus hemionus: California
- Vujic, B.; Petrovic, K.; and Sever, N., 1961 a, 377
"frantin", treatment
- Vujic, B.; Petrovic, Z.; and Petrovic, K., 1961 a, 503
epizootiology
- Wilson, G.I.; and Kates, K.C., 1957 a, 13-14
transmission on pasture (preliminary experiments)
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 137
camel
sheep
cattle
goat
antelope
- Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 38, 39, 80-82, figs. 79-84
Pologne
- Zavadovskii, M.M., 1929 a, 251-253
eggs, properties of shell
- Zavadovskii, M.M., 1935 c, 60, 1 fig.; English text
given as spatiger
- Nematodirus sugatini n. sp.
Sokolova, I.B., 1948 a, 103-104, 108, chart figs. 5, 6
key
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus sugatini Sokolova
Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus sugatini Sokolova, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, P.E., 1954 b, 505, 506
Capra sibirica: SSSP
- Nematodirus tarandi n. species
Hadwen, I.A.S., 1922 d, 48
reindeer
- Nematodirus tarandi Hadwen, 1922
Dikmans, G., 1935 e, 58
- Nematodirus tarandi
Dikmans, G., 1935 h, 56
Syn.: N. skrjabini Mitz., 1929
- Nematodirus tarandi
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 97
Rangifer tarandus
R. arcticus
- Nematodirus tarandi
Douvres, F.W.; and Lucker, J.T., 1958 a, 51, 52
"found to be correctly allocated generically"
- Nematodirus tarandi
Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
key
- Nematodirus tarandi
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
- Nematodirus tarandi
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 131, 133
Rangifer tarandus
- Nematodirus tarandi
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, v, 279, 286-288, 296, 434, pl. 218, figs. 1-4; pl. 224, fig. 1
Syn.: N. skrjabini Mizkewitsch, 1929
Rangifer tarandus
Rangifer sp.
- Nematodirus tortuosus n. sp.
Tucker, H., 1942 a, 159-163, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-6
Neotoma lepida intermedia
N. fuscipes macrotis
both from West Los Angeles, California

- Nematodirus tortuosus*
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Neotoma fuscipes: California
N. lepida: California
- Nematodirus triangularis* n. sp.
 Boughton, R.V., 1932 a, 524, 527, 528, 529,
 532-533, 539, 541, 543, 544, 545, 546, fig. 5,
 pl. 1, fig. 1c
Lepus americanus: Manitoba
- Nematodirus triangularis*
 Bump, G., 1936 a, 338
- Nematodirus triangularis*
 Bump, G., 1937 a, 311
- Nematodirus triangularis* Boughton
 Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 67
 key
- Nematodirus triangularis*
 Erickson, A.B., 1944 a, 135, 137, 138, 139,
 140, 141, 143, 145, 148, 149
Lepus americanus: northeastern Minnesota
- Nematodirus triangularis*
 Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 257, 258, 260
 key
Sylvilagus floridanus: Minnesota
- Nematodirus triangularis*
 Green, R.G.; Larson, C.L.; and Bell, J.F.,
 1939 a, 90
 snowshoe hare: Lake Alexander area
- Nematodirus triangularis*
 Green, R.G.; and Shillinger, J.E., 1935 j, 43
 snowshoe hares: Lake Alexander area
- Nematodirus triangularis*
 MacLulich, D.A., 1937 a, 84
Lepus americanus
- Nematodirus triangularis*
 Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 19
Lepus americanus
Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsii: Minnesota
- Nematodirus triangularis* Boughton, 1932
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 292, 431, pl. 217,
 fig. 7; pl. 217, figs. 5-8
 Syn.: ? *N. arizonensis* Dikmans, 1937
Lepus americanus: Est. Unidos
Lepus alleni: "
- Nematodirus urichi* n. sp.
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1935 g, 90-92, figs. 1-3
Mazama simplicicornis (small intestine):
 Trinidad
- Nematodirus urichi* Cameron, 1935
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 i, 167
Mazama simplicicornis: Trinidad
- Nematodirus urichi*
 Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
 key
- Nematodirus urichi*
 Travasso, L.P., 1937 e, V, 292-293, 435, pl.
 222, figs. 1-3
Mazama simplicicornis: Trinidad (Antilhas)
- Nematodirus viviparus*
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 400
- Nematodirus weinbergi* Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 20
Troglodytes niger
 Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
 Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 131
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 195
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 30, 77, 114, pl. 31,
 fig. 149; French trans. 47
Anthropopithecus troglodytes: Africa
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 279, 282, 417
 Pan sp.: Africa
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 137
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
- Nematodum Diesing* 1861
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 255
- Nematodum limacis atri* Siebold
 Simroth, H.; and Hoffmann, H., 1928 a, 1341
Arion empiricorum
- Nematodum lumbrici*
 Pierantoni, J., 1916 b, 139
- Nematodum naidis albidae* Diesing, 1861
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 251
 as syn. of *Urolabes parasitica* Carter, 1859
- Nematoida*
 Nierstrasz, H.F., 1907 a, 15
- Nematoidea Rud.
 Berthold, A.A., 1827 a, 23
 Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 140
 diagnosis
 contains: *Ascaridii*; *Oxyurii*; *Sclerostomii*;
Strongylii; *Trichosomii*
 von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 118
 Ehrenberg, C.G., 1836 a, 57, 62, [fold.table]
 Ehrenberg, C.G., 1837 a, 240, fold. table
 taxonomy
 Gegenbaur, K., 1859 a, 137
 Hilton, W.A., 1921 a, 55-61
 nervous system
 Huxley, T.H., 1864 a, 303 p.
 provisionally promoted Rudolphi's order to
 class
 Luton, A., 1870, 327-334
 Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1860 a, 384
 Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1861 a, 62, 404, 405
 Rudolphi, C.A., 1808 a, 197, 198
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 1
- Nematoidei*
 Vogt, C., 1851 a, 181
- Nematoides*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1370-1421, figs. 991-1022
- Nematoideum* Diesing, 1851
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 255
- Nematoideum* sp. ?
 Sciacchitano, I., 1933 c, 99
Musca domestica: Modena
- Nematoideum alcae-picae* Rud.
 Luetken, C., 1875 b, 183
Uria bruennichii: Greenland
- Nematoideum cepolae rubescentis*
 Cobbold, T.S., 1883 ww, 404
Cepola
- Nematoideum dipodis tetradactyli* Creplin
 Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 42, 50
Dipus tetradactylus
- Nematoideum falconis fulvi* Rud.
 Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Aquila chrysaetos
- Nematoideum falconis naevii* Rudolphi
 Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 238
Aquila naevia
- Nematoideum fringillae domesticae* Rud.
 Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 100
Passer domesticus
- Nematoideum gadorum* Rathke, 1799
 Eckmann, F., 1932 a, 110
- Nematoideum hominis*
 Manson, P., 1908 h, 662
- Nematoideum hominis*
 Manson, P., 1914 a, 784
- Nematoideum hominis*
 Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1860 a, 379
- Nematoideum hominis viscerum*
 Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1860 a, 307
- Nematoideum hominis viscerum*
 Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1861 a, 330
- Nematoideum hominis viscerum*, Diesing
 Sambon, L.B., 1910 b, 17, 19
 as syn. of *Porocephalus armillatus*

- Nematoideum muscicapae flammea*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, 1881 a, 317
Muscicapa flammea
- Nematoideum ovis*
Hueber, S., 1928 a, 216
- Nematoideum ovis pulmonale* Diesing, 1851
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
as syn. of *Muellerius minutissimus* (Megnin, 1878) comb. n.
- Nematoideum ovis (pulmonale)* Diesing, 1851
Joyeux, C.E.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 449
as syn. of *Muellerius minutissimus* Megnin, 1878
- Nematoideum ovis pulmonalis*
Olt, A.; and Stroese, A., 1914 a, 311
- Nematoideum ovis (pulmonale)* Dies., 1851
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 c, 118; German sum.
as syn. of *Protostrongylus rufescens* (Leuck., 1865)
- Nematoideum passali* Leidy, 1852
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 j, 89
as syn. of *Chondronema passali* (Leidy)
Christie and Chitwood, 1931
- Nematoideum pipae-dorsigeræ* Crep., 1844
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 46
= *Agamonema pipae-dorsigeræ* (Crep., 1844) n. comb.
Pipa pipa: South America
- Nematoideum proteis-anguini* (Rud., 1819) Dies., 1851
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 46
= *Agamonema proteis anguini* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.; = *Dubium protei-anguini* Rud., 1819
Proteus anguineus: Europe
- Nematoideum ranae* (Rud., 1819) Dies., 1851
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 46
= *Agamonema ranae* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.; = *Dubium ranae* Rud., 1819
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Brazil
Rana sp.?: Brazil
- Nematoideum ranae-pipae* (Rud., 1819) Dies., 1851
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 46
= *Agamonema ranae-pipae* (Rud., 1810) n. comb.; = *Vermis ranae-pipae* Rud., 1810; = *Dubium ranae-pipae* (Rud., 1810) Rud., 1819
Pipa pipa: Brazil
- Nematoideum ranae temporariae* [n. sp.] "Leidy, Z. f. w. Zool. IV p. 387, tab. XIV, fig. 7-8"
von Linstow, O., 1878 a, 197
[? *Gordius* [sp.] Leydig, 1853 c, pp. 385-387 renamed]
- Nematoideum serpentum* (Gmelin, 1790) Diesing, 1851
Hughes, R.C.; Baker, J.R.; and Dawson, C.B., 1941 a, 468
synonymy
- Nematoideum soricis aranei* Crep.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 78
Crocidura aranea
- Nematoideum talpae* Siebold 1850
Prokopic, J., 1957 g, 336-337, 338
as syn. of *Capillaria talpae* (Siebold 1850)
Travassos 1915
Talpa europaea: Czechoslovakia
- Nematoideum tracheale*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 652
- Nematoideum tracheale*
Gedoelst, L., 1923 a, 626
- Nematomorpha**
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 4-5, 424
Aschelminthes
- Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 857-872
- Heider, K., 1920 a, 464, 465
- Hempelmann, F.A., 1932 a, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 180
- Kir'ianova, E.S., 1954 c, 148-152
biology and economic importance
- Nematomorpha**-- Continued.
- Nierstrasz, H.F., 1907 a, 14
- Rauther, M., 1930 b, 403-448
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1934 b, VI.f 1-VI.f 10
- Shipley, A.E., 1896 a, 123, 164
- Steiner, G., 1921 d, 20
- Svabenik, J., 1908 a, 385-388
- Vejdovsky, F., 1886 a, 369
- Wesenburg-Lund, C., 1937 e, 299-307
- Wu, H.W.; and Tang, S.F., 1933 a, 173-178
China
- Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 1, 2
- Nematospira** Walton, 1923
- Nematospira** gen. nov.
Walton, A.C., 1923 e, 61-62
tod: *N. turgida*
- Baylis, H.A., 1926 h, 456, 462
- Baylis, H.A., and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 188
type: *N. turgida* Walton
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
- Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 27, 28, 29, 30
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 89
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 728, 730
type species: *N. turgida* Walton, 1923
- Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab. 1
Heligmosominae
type species: *N. turgida* Walton, 1923
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 29, 304, 317-318
Heligmosominae
type: *N. turgida* Walton, 1923
- Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 433, 436
- Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 564
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 141, 147
type: *N. turgida* Walton
- Nematospira turgida** gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Walton, H.C., 1923 e, 59-62, 69, pl. 6, figs. 2-5, 8; pl. 7, figs. 14, 22, 24
Microtus arvalis: Urbana, Illinois
- Nematospira turgida** Walton
Baylis, H.A., 1926 h, 462
- Nematospira turgida**
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 188
- Nematospira turgida**
Erickson, A.B., 1938 a, 858
Microtus pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus
- Nematospira turgida**
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1934 a, 251, fig. 2C
Trichostrongyloidea, *Heligmosomidae*, *Heligmosominae*
- Nematospira turgida**
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Nematospira turgida**
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
Microtus arvalis
- Nematospira turgida** (type)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 730, 829
Microtus arvalis: Europa
- Nematospira turgida**
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c table 1
Microtus arvalis
- Nematospira turgida** Walton, 1923 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 7, 10, 313, 318-319 427, pl. 236, figs. 1-2
Microtus arvalis?: Urbana
M. pennsylvanicus: "
- Nematospira turgida**
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436

- Nematospira turgida*
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Nematospira turgida*
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 176, 210, 212, 218, 220, 221, 224, 225, 228-229, 230, figs. Bii, pl. II, figs. 104-110
Microtus pennsylvanicus
- Nematospira turgida*
Walton, A.C., 1940 a, 210, fig. 150 E
- Nematospira turgida*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 147, fig. 91
type of genus
Microtus arvalis
- Nematospiroides* Baylis, 1926
- Nematospiroides* n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1926 h, 460
tod: *N. dubius* n. sp.
- Baylis, H.A., 1927 b, 104-105
tod: *N. dubius*
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
- Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 27, 28, 30
Syn.: *Sincosta* Roe, 1929
- Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 79
type: *N. dubius* Baylis, 1926
- Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
key
- Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c
chart 1
Heligmosominae
type species: *N. dubius* Baylis, 1926
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 29, 304, 315
type: *N. dubius* Baylis, 1926
- Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 433, 435
- Nematospiroides* sp.
- Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J.R., 1955 a, 640
Microtus pennsylvanicus: vicinity of Fort George Meade, Maryland
- Kuns, M.L., [1950 a], 293
Microtus sp.: Wyoming
- Rausch, R.L., 1952 c, 437
Microtus spp.: Alaska
- Rausch, R.L., 1957 a, 365
Lemmus: Alaska
Clethrionomys: Alaska
Microtus: Alaska
- Rausch, R.L.; and Tiner, J.D., 1949 a, 682, 686, 692
Microtus p. pennsylvanicus
- Nematospiroides aberrans* (Roe, 1929) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 316-317, 424, pl. 235, figs. 2-5
Syn.: *Sincosta aberrans* Roe, 1929
Muridae (wild mouse): America do Norte
- Nematospiroides abberans* [sic] (Roe, 1929)
Travassos 1937
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 175-176
for *Nematospiroides aberrans*
as syn. of *Heligmosomum dubius* (Baylis 1926)
n. comb.
- Nematospiroides carolinensis* n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 80, 81, figs. 1F-H
Clethrionomys gapperi: Great Smoky Mountains, North Carolina
- Nematospiroides carolinensis* Dikmans, 1940
Schad, G.A., 1954 a, 221-222, 223, figs. 8-9
Clethrionomys gapperi
- Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis, 1926
- Nematospiroides dubius* [n. sp.] (tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1926, 455-464, figs. 1-4
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Baer, J.G., 1932 b, 16, figs. 6, 7
Apodemus sylvaticus
Evotomys glareolus helveticus
- Baker, N.F., [1954 a], 185, figs. 1-10
mouse as experimental animal
- Baker, N.F., 1955 a, 526-541
effects on erythrocyte patterns and spleens of mice
- Baker, N.F.; Allen, P.H.; Longhurst, W.M.; and Douglas, J.R., 1959 a, 412
phenothiazine
- Baylis, H.A., 1927 b, 102-105
Baylis, H.A., 1928 f, 283
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Apodemus sylvaticus: London; Surrey; Westmoreland
- Bernard, J., 1961 c, 136-137, 147
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin grele): Florac (Lozere), L'Hospitalet (Ariege)
- Bernard, J., 1961 e, 781, 782
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
all from Belgique
- Bernard, J., 1961 f, 120-121
Mus musculus: Watermael, dans region de Bruxelles
- Broome, A.W.J., 1961 a, 168
treatment
- Broome, A.W.J.; and Greenhalgh, N., 1961 a, 59
mice
- Broome, A.W.J.; and Greenhalgh, N., 1961 b, 321-326
methyridine, mice (exper.)
- Brown, N.C.; Hollinshead, D.T.; Kingsbury, P.A.; and Malone, J.C., 1962 a, 379
treatment
- Copp, F.C.; et al., 1958 a, 183
treatment
- Cross, J.H. (jr.), 1960 a, 175-185, figs. 1-6
effect of cortisone on natural resistance, rats
- Cross, J.H. (jr.); Dawson, C; Scott, J.A.; and McDonald, E.M., 1958 a, 32, 41
dilution egg counts
- Cross, J.H. (jr.); and Duffy, C.E., 1962 a, 52
suckling rats
- Cross, J.H. (jr.); and Scott, J.A., 1956 a, 15-16
natural immunity of white rat
- Cross, J.H. (jr.); and Scott, J.A., 1956 b, 36
life cycle stages
- Cross, J.H. (jr.); and Scott, J.A., 1960 a, 38
Meriones unguiculatus
- Cross, J.H. (jr.); and Scott, J.A., 1961 a, 26
modified method for culture and isolation of larvae
- De Montmorency, H.B., 1935 a, 110
Mus sylvaticus: Scotland
- Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 79, 81
Syn.: *Sincosta aberrans* Roe, 1929
(type)
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Dobson, C., 1961 a, 173-179
resistance of male and female mice to experimental infections
- Dobson, C., 1961 b, 499-510
effect of sex on experimental infections in the rat (abnormal host)
- Dobson, C., 1961 c, 511-514
effect of milk diet on experimental infection in adult male mouse

Nematospiroides dubius.-- Continued.

- Dobson, C., 1962 a, 31-40
effect of host's age on experimental infections in mouse and rat
- Dobson, C., 1962 b, 41-48
host specificity
- Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst, W.M., 1955 a, 14
relationship between particle size and anthelmintic efficiency of phenothiazine
- Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst, W.M., 1956 b, 318
relationship between particle size and anthelmintic efficiency of phenothiazine
- Ehrenford, F.A., 1954 a, 486
effects of dietary protein on relationship between laboratory mice and parasite
- Ehrenford, F.A., 1954 b, 480-481
life cycle
Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii: California
- Elton, C., 1934 b, 108, 111
Apodemus hebridensis: Stornoway, Isle of Lewis Outer Hebrides
- Elton, C.; Ford, E.B.; and Baker, J.R., 1931 a, 685-693
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Fahmy, M.A.M., 1956 a, 394-399, fig. 1
life cycle, special reference to free-living stages
Apodemus sylvaticus: Edinburgh
Mus musculus: Edinburgh
- Goodwin, L.G.; Jayewardene, L.G.; and Standen, C.D., 1958 a, 1572-1576
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, Ceylon
- Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J.R., 1955 a, 640, 641
Mus musculus
Peromyscus leucopus
both from vicinity of Fort George Meade, Maryland
- Hewitt, R.I.; and Gumble, A.R., 1957 a, 18
experimental infections in laboratory mice, effects of standard anthelmintics
- Jones, M.F.; and Weinstein, P.P., 1957 a, 46
axenic cultivation
- Lepak, J.W.; and Thatcher, V.E., 1961 a, 35
development in abnormal site in white mouse and some apparent effects on serum protein of host
- Lepak, J.W.; Thatcher, V.E.; and Scott, J.A., 1962 a, 374-383
development in abnormal site in white mouse and some apparent effects on serum protein of host
- Liu, G.Y.H.; and Ivey, M.H., 1958 a, 32-33
- Liu, G.Y.H.; and Ivey, M.H., 1961 a, 433-436
effect of several nematodes on initial infection in mice
- Lloyd, L., 1945 a, 252, 253, pl. 1, fig. 3
- Lynch, J.E.; and Nelson, B.V., 1958 a, 38
Compound 1871 (new), preliminary studies
- Lynch, J.E.; and Nelson, B.V., [1960 a], 659-662
preliminary anthelmintic studies, mice
- McGee, G.; Russomanno, R.; and Sandground, J.H., 1957 a, 315-316
counting technique
- Newton, W.L.; Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1959 a, 290-307, figs. 3-4
comparison of development in germfree and conventional guinea pigs
- Newton, W.L.; Weinstein, P.P.; and Sawyer, T.K., 1962 a, 51
influence of intestinal flora on host-sex effect, mice
- Roman, E., 1951 a, 83-100, 146, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 219, 220, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 242, 246, 247, 253, 254, figs. 13-20
= [H] skrjabini Schulz, 1926
Apodemus sylvaticus: region lyonnaise

Nematospiroides dubius.-- Continued.

- Schad, G.A., 1954 a, 223
Microtus crotorrhinus
- Scott, J.A.; Cross, J.E. (jr); and Dawson, C., 1959 a, 610-617
egg production in mice and rats
- Sheffield, H.G.; Meisenhelder, J.E.; and Thompson, P.E., 1959 a, 55
effects of reference anthelmintics in mice relative to screening procedures for new drugs
- Sheffield, H.G.; Meisenhelder, J.D.; and Thompson, P.E., [1960 a], 653-658
effects of reference anthelmintics in mice relative to screening procedures for new drugs
- Spurlock, G.M., 1943 a, 303-311
host-parasite relations, laboratory mice
Mus musculus musculus: California
- Teixeira de Freitas, J.E.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab. 1
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Tenora, F., 1958 a, 175-176, 180, 181
as syn. of *Heligmosomum dubius* (Baylis 1926) n. comb.
- Thompson, P.E.; Worley, D.E.; and Meisenhelder, J.E., 1962 a, 89
treatment
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 315-316, 425, pl. 234, figs. 1-4; pl. 235, fig. 1
Syn.: *Heligmosomoides skrjabini* Schulz, 1926;
H. dubius Schulz, 1930
(type)
Mus sylvaticus
Mus sylvaticus ciscaucasicus
Mus musculus hortulanus
Mus hebridensis
all from Europa
- Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 432, 433, 435
Syn.: *Heligmosomoides skrjabini* Schulz
- Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 563, 564, 566
- Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Mus musculus: California
- Vysotskaia, S.O., 1948 b, 193
Apodemus sylvaticus: northern Caucasus
- Nematospiroides longispiculatus* n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 80
lapsus for *N. longispiculatus* n. sp.
- Nematospiroides longispiculatus* n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 80-81, figs. 1A-E
lapsus p. 80 as *N. longispiculatus* n. sp.
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Ondatra zibethica
- Nematospiroides longispiculatus*
Gilford, J.H., 1954 a, 703
Ondatra z. zibethica: Illinois
- Nematospiroides longispiculatus* Dikmans, 1940
Rausch, R.L., 1952 c, 437
Microtus longicaudus littoralis: Juneau, Alaska
- Nematospiroides microti* n. sp.
Kuns, M.L.; and Rausch, R., 1950 a, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, figs. 5-7
Microtus montanus nanus: Wyoming
Microtus richardsoni macropus: Wyoming
- Nematostrongylus* n. g.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1928 e, 95-98
tod: *N. planicipitis* n. sp.
- Nematostrongylus* Cameron, 1928
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 2
Trichostrongylinae
type species: *N. planicipitis* Cameron, 1928
- Nematostrongylus* Cameron (1928)
Le Roux, P.L., 1933 a, 223, 227
- Nematostrongylus*
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102

- Nematostrongylus*
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, 580
Trichostrongylineae
- Nematostrongylus* Cameron, 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 71
as syn. of *Molineus* Cameron, 1923
- Nematostrongylus planicipitis* n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1928 e, 95-98, figs. 5-7
Felis planiceps
- Nematostrongylus planicipitis* Cameron (1928)
Le Roux, P.L., 1933 e, 224, 227
Felis planiceps: Malay States
- Nematostrongylus planicipitis*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 72, 79
as syn. of *Molineus planicipitis* (Cameron, 1928)
- Nematoxynema* [n. gen.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P. in
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 154
key
tod: *N. piscicola* (Linstow, 1907) [n. comb.]
- Nematoxynema* Skrjabin and Shikhobalova in
Skrjabin, Schikhobalova and Mosgovoy 1951
Inglis, W.G., 1959 b, 100
as syn. of *Spirooura* Leidy 1856
- Nematoxynema*
Singh, S.N., 1958 c, 266
transferred from Amblyonematinae Skrjabin and Shikhobalova, 1951, to the new subfam. Velariocephalinae
- Nematoxynema piscicola* (Linstow, 1907) [n. comb.] (tod)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 156
Syn.: *Nematoxys piscicola* Linstow, 1907
- Nematoxys*
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 120, 121
- Nematoxis* [sic for *Nematoxys*]
Dvigubskii, I.A., 1892 a, 127
- Nematoxys*
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 149, 151
- Nematoxys*
Miranda, C., 1924 a, 45, 51
- Nematoxys* (Schn.)
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
= *Cosmocerca* Dies.
- Nematoxys*
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447
- Nematoxys*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 262
- Nematoxys* Schneider, 1866, in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 208
as syn. of *Aplectana* Railliet & Henry, 1916
- Nematoxys* Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 206
as syn. of *Cosmocerca* Diesing, 1861
- Nematoxys* sp.
Ritchie, J. (jr.), 1915 a, 37
Rana temporaria: Beith, North Ayrshire
- Nematoxys commutatus* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 30
as syn. of *Aplectana acuminata* (Schrank)
- Nematoxis commutatus* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 282
Rana temporaria: Riederalp Valais, Suisse
- Nematoxys commutatus* Rud.
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 67
Bufo viridis
- Nematoxys commutatus* Schneider 1866
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157
as syn. of *Oxysomatium schneideri* (Travassos 1931)
Bombina variegata (large intestine): Albania
Rana dalmatina " "
- Nematoxys commutatus* Linstow 1889
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 154, 157
as syn. of *Cosmocerca commutata* (Diesing 1851)
Bombina varietata
R. dalmatina
Bufo viridis
(large intestine): all from Albania
- Nematoxys commutatus*
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 243
- Nematoxys commutatus* Rud., 1819
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 15
as syn. of *Aplectana acuminata* (Schrank, 1788) Raill. & Henry, 1916
- Nematoxys commutatus* (Clap., 1859) (Schn., 1866)
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 15
as syn. of *Aplectana schneideri* Trav., 1931
- Nematoxys commutatus* (Dies., 1851) v. Linst., 1889
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 11
as syn. of *Cosmocerca commutata* (Dies., 1851) Dies., 1861
- Nematoxys commutatus* Schneider, 1866 not Diesing, 1851
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 208
as syn. of *Aplectana acuminata* (Schrank, 1788)
- Nematoxys longicauda* Linstow
Isaichikov, T.M., 1926 b, 85
- Nematoxys longicauda*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1388
- Nematoxys longicauda* v. Linst., 1885
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 11
as syn. of *Cosmocerca longicauda* (v. Linst., 1885) Raill. and Henry, 1916
- Nematoxys ornatus*
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 123
- Nematoxys ornatus*
Hilgermann, R.; and Weissenberg, R., 1918 a, 469, 470
- Nematoxys ornata*
Jaegerskioeld, L.A.K.E., 1901 a, 71, 72
- Nematoxys ornatus* Duj.
von Linstow, O., 1882 a, 10-11
= *Oxyuris* spec. Claus
Triton taeniatus (Lunge)
- Nematoxys ornatus*
Martini, E., 1921 a, 366, 367
- Nematoxys ornatus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1386, 1388
- Nematoxys ornatus* Schneider 1866
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 154-155, 157
as syn. of *Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin 1845)
Bombina variegata
Rana dalmatina
Bufo viridis
(large intestine of all): all from Albania
- Nematoxys ornatus* Schneider
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of *Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
- Nematoxys ornatus* (Duj. 1845) Schneider, 1866
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 11
as syn. of *Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj. 1845) Raill. & Henry, 1916
- Nematoxys ornatus* Duj. of Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 207
as syn. of *Cosmocerca commutata* (Dies. 1851)
- Nematoxys piscicola* Linstow, 1907
Inglis, W.G., 1959 b, 100
systematic position
- Nematoxys tenerrimus* v. Linstow, 1878
Baylis, H.A., 1934 c, 235
as syn. of *Paraquimperia tenerrima* (v. Linstow, 1878) n. comb.
- Nematoxys tenerrimus* v. Linstow
de Gandolphi Hornyold, A., 1929 a, 7
- Nematoxys tenerrimus* v. Linst.
de Gandolphi Hornyold, A., 1929 a, 997
Anguill: Espagne

- Nematoxys unguiculatus*
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 22
as syn. of *Oxysomatium linstowi* (Yorke & Maplestone, 1926) Baylis, 1927
- Nematoxys unguiculatus* Linstow, 1906
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 209
as syn. of *Aplectana linstowi* n. n.
- Neoaplectana* n. g.
Steiner, G., 1929 c, 438, 440
Oxyuridae
mt: *N. glaseri* n. sp.
- Neoaplectana* Steiner
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 20, 63, 74, 96, 99, 100, 105
Anguillulidae, Steinerneminae
- Neoaplectana* Steiner, 1929
Cobb, N.A., 1935 a, 4, 5, 21
key
- Neoaplectana*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 371, 373-374
- Neoaplectana* Steiner, 1929
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 758, 764-766
- Neoaplectana* [sp.]
Baker, A.D., 1938 a, 132
Laspeyresia nigricana: Gaspé Coast, St. Godfroi, P. Que.
- Neoaplectana* sp.
Harrington, J.S., 1953 a, 12
parasites of black maize beetle
- Neoaplectana* [sp.]
Swain, R.B., 1943 a, 672, 673
Curculio [undet. sp.] (exper.)
Pantomorus taeniatus (exper.)
Listroderes obliquus: Gulfport area
Cylas formicarius var. *elegantulus* (exper.)
Pantomorus (*Graphognathus*) spp. (nat. and exper.): Ala., Fla. and Miss.
Popillia japonica (exper.)
- Neoaplectana* [sp.] related to *N. chresima*
Welch, H.E., 1958 a, 53
possible biological control of Colorado potato beetle
- Neoaplectana affinis* n. sp.
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 1, 78-86, 89, 90, 91, 94-95, 96, 105, 108, figs. 25A, 27B
Bibio ferruginatus: Kjellerup, Denmark
B. hortulanus: Kjong, Gjørlev, Denmark
Dilophus vulgaris: Skive, Denmark
- Neoaplectana affinis* Bovien, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 768, 769, fig. 382E, 383
Bibio ferruginatus
B. hortulanus
Dilophilus [i.e. ? *Dilophus*] *vulgaris*
all from Denmark
- Neoaplectana bibionis* n. sp.
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 1, 78-94, 95, 105, 108, figs. 24, 25B, 26-27A, 28-30
Bibio ferruginatus: Kjellerup, Hojer, Kjong
B. hortulanus: Gjørlev, Samso Slagelse, Kjong
Dilophus vulgaris: Vanlose, Skive, Horsens
all from Denmark
- Neoaplectana bibionis* Bovien, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 766-768, fig. 382
Bibio ferruginatus: Denmark
Bibio hortulanus: "
Dilophilus [i.e. ? *Dilophus*] *vulgaris*: Denmark
- Neoaplectana bibionis* Bovien
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 541, fig. 131
- Neoaplectana bibionis* Bovien
Stammer, H.J., 1956 a, 356
Bibio fulviventris
B. laniger
B. varipes
- Neoaplectana bothynoderi* sp. n.
Kir'ianova, E.S.; and Puchkova, L.V., 1955 a, 53-61, figs. 2-7
Bothynoderes punctiventris
- Neoaplectana carpocapsae* n. sp.
Weiser, J., 1955 c, 42-48, 49, 50, 51, 52, figs. 1, 2
Carpocapsa pomonella
- Neoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955
Jackson, G.J., 1962 b, 954-965, fig. 4
axenic cultures
- Neoaplectana chresima* Steiner, n. sp.
Glaser, R.W.; McCoy, E.E.; and Girth, H.B., 1942 a, 123-126
biology and culture
Heliothis armigera: Moorestown, N.J.
Melanoplus sp.
Pyrausta nubilialis
Ceratonia catalpa
Popillia japonica: New Jersey; Maryland
- Neoaplectana chresima* Steiner
Swain, R.B., 1943 a, 673
Popillia japonica
Pantomorus peregrinus
- Neoaplectana feltiae*
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 75
- Neoaplectana feltiae* Filipjev, 1932
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 373
Feltia segetum
- Neoaplectana feltiae*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 c, 229-240
Feltia segetum
- Neoaplectana feltiae* Filipjev, 1932
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 766
Feltia segetum: Viatka
- Neoaplectana feltiae*
Polozhentsev, P.A., 1961 a, 36
insects
- Neoaplectana glaseri* Steiner, 1929
- Neoaplectana glaseri* n.g., n. sp. (mt)
Steiner, G., 1929 c, 436-440, fig. 1
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 57, fig. 54 T
Christie, J.R., 1931 a, 463
Popillia japonica
Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949 a], 34
given as *Neoplectana glaseri*
intermediary metabolism, Australia
Dropkin, V.H., 1950 a, 34
isolation cultures
Dumbleton, L.J., 1945 a, 76, 81
Odontria zealandica
Oxycanus cervinata
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 373
Popillia japonica: South America
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 764-766, fig. 381
Popillia japonica: USA
Girth, H.B.; McCoy, E.E. (jr.); and Glaser, R.W., 1940 a, 1-21
field experiments
Girth, H.B.; McCoy, E.E. (jr.); and Glaser, R.W., 1941 a, 429-444
field experiments
Glaser, R.W., 1931 a, 614-615
culture
Glaser, R.W., 1931 b, 119
biological control of Japanese beetle
Glaser, R.W., 1932 a, 173
culture
Japanese beetle
Glaser, R.W., 1932 b, 1-34
Glaser, R.W., 1940 a, 512-516
bacteria-free culture

Neoplectana glaseri.-- Continued.

- Glaser, R.W., 1940 c, 1-12
continued culture in Japanese beetle
- Glaser, R.W., 1940 e, 432-434
culture
- Glaser, R.W.; and Farrell, C.C., 1935 a, 345-371
field experiments, statistical analysis
Popillia japonica: New Jersey
- Glaser, R.W.; and Fox, H., 1930 a, 16-17
- Glaser, R.W.; McCoy, E.E.; and Girth, H.B., 1940 a, 479-495, 2 pls, figs. 1-8
biology and economic importance of nematodes
parasitic in insects
Pyrausta nubilalis
Popillia japonica
Anomala orientalis
Phyllophaga
Autoserica castanea
Macroductylus subspinosus
Ochrosidia villosa
Cotalpa sp.
Cotinis nitida
Xyloryctes saturys
Pantomorus leucoloma
- Glaser, R.W.; McCoy, E.E.; and Girth, H.B., 1941 a, 493-510
Popillia japonica
- Jackson, G.J., 1961 a, 241-247, figs. 1-2
axenic culture, effects of antibodies and anthelmintics
- Jackson, G.J., 1962 a, 25-32
axenic culture, initial results with defined media
- McCoy, E.E.; and Girth, H.B., 1938 a, 1-12
culture on veal pulp
- McCoy, E.E.; Girth, H.B.; and Glaser, R.W., 1938 a, 471-472
giant form of nematode
- McCoy, E.E.; and Glaser, R.W., 1936 a, 3
nematode culture for Japanese beetle control
Popillia japonica: Haddonfield, New Jersey
- McCoy, E.E.; and Glaser, R.W., 1937 a, 489-496
culture
- Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1949 a, 909
[*Popillia japonica*] Japanese beetle
- Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1950 c, 251, 252, 262, 263
intermediary metabolism
- Miller, D., 1952 a, 34-36
Odontria zealandica
- Polozhentsev, P.A., 1961 a, 36
insects
- Pramer, D., 1959 a, 966
- Rogers, W.P., 1948 a, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109
respiratory metabolism
- Rogers, W.P.; and Lazarus, M., 1949 a, 302, 304, 313
glycosis
- Steiner, G., 1930 f, 161
Popillia japonica
- Stoll, N.R., 1948 b, 12
axenic culture in fluid media
- Stoll, N.R., 1951 a, 18
axenic cultures in fluid media
- Stoll, N.R., 1953 a, 422-444, figs. 1-2, 7
axenic culture in fluid medium containing raw liver extract
- Stoll, N.R., 1953 b, 313-341
axenic culture in fluid medium containing raw liver extract
- Stoll, N.R., 1953 c, 259-268
continued infectivity for Japanese beetle grub
Popillia japonica
- Stoll, N.R., 1953 d, 33
infectivity for Japanese beetle grubs retained after seven years of axenic culture
- Stoll, N.R., 1954 b, 14
improved yields in axenic fluid cultures

Neoplectana glaseri.-- Continued.

- Stoll, N.R., 1956 b, 382
axenic cultivation in fluid media
- Stoll, N.R., 1959 c, 126-136, figs. 1, 2
conditions favoring axenic culture
- Stoll, N.R., 1961 a, 169-174
favored RLE for axenic culture
- Swain, R.B., 1943 a, 671, 672, 673
Popillia japonica: New Jersey
Pantomorus peregrinus (exper.)
P. leucoloma (exper.)
- Trager, W., 1937 a, 172-173
culture
Popillia japonica
- Vogel, H., [1950 a], 11
- Weiss, H.B., 1939 a, 132
biological control of Japanese beetles
Naupactus leucoloma
Phyllophaga sp.
Anomala larvae
- Weiss, H.B., 1944 a, 135
parasite production by New Jersey Department of Agriculture
- Neoplectana janickii* n. sp.
Weiser, J.; and Koehler, W., 1955 a, 185-190, figs. 1, 2V; German summary
Acantholyda nemoralis: Polen
- Neoplectana leucaniae* new species
Hoy, J.M., 1954 a, 392-399, figs. 1-5
biology and host range
Costelytra zealandica
Odontria communis
O. nitidula
O. autumnalis
O. striata
O. smithii
Pyronota festiva
P. inconstans
P. constans var. A
Crambus simplex
? *Leucania acontistis*
- Neoplectana melolonthae* sp. n.
Weiser, J., 1959 b, 331-336, fig. 1
Melolontha melolontha: Tschechoslowakei
- Neoplectana melolonthae* Weiser, 1959
Weiser, J., 1960 a, 71, 72, 73, pl., figs. 2-3; English sum.
Melolontha melolontha: Czechoslovakia
- Neoplectana menozzii* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1931 f, 150-154, figs. 1-7
Cleonus mendicus
- Neoplectana menozzii* Travassos, 1931
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 373
Cleonus mendicus
- Neoplectana menozzii*
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 766, fig. 766
Cleonus mendicus: Italy
- Neoplectana menozzii*
Travassos, L.P., 1932 d, 115-118
Conorrhynchus mendicus
- Neoplectanidae* nom. nov.
Sobolov, A.A., [1954 a], 678-679
- Neoplectanidae* n. nov. Sobolev, 1954 in Skrjabin
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 142, 168-191
Syn.: *Steinernematidae* Chitwood et Chitwood, 1937
tod: *Neoplectana*
- Neoplectanidae*
Welch, H.E.; and Briand, L.J., 1961 a, 759-763
biological control of Colorado potato beetle
- Neoplectanidae* [sp.] (rhabditoid nematode DD136)
Bronskill, J.F., 1962 a, 1263-1268, fig. 1
Aedes aegypti

- Neoaplectanidae [sp.] (nematode DD136)
 Welch, H.E.; and Bronskill, J.F., 1962 a, 1263-1267, fig. 1
 parasites of mosquito larvae
Aedes aegypti
 Neoaplectaninae nom. nov.
 Sobolov, A.A., [1954 a], 678-679
 Neoaplectaninae Sobolev, 1954 in Skrjabin
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 171
 Syn.: Steinerneminae Filipjev, 1934
 tod: Neoaplectana Steiner, 1929

Neoscarisiasis

- Balabekian, Ts.P., 1956 a, 46
 treatment, calves, buffaloes, Glauber's salts
 Balabekian, Ts.P., 1959 a, 56-57
 bovines in Azerbaidzhan
 Balabekian, Ts.P., 1960 a, 27-28
 cattle
 Gadzhiev, K.Sh., 1957 a, 61-72
 epizootiology, calves, buffaloes, control
 Grigorian, G.A., 1955 a, 132
 calves: Akhtinsk region
 Kazanskii, I.I., 1958 a, 16
 Pakistan; Bulgaria

Neoscaris Travassos, 1927

- Neoscaris n.g.
 Travassos, L.P., 1927 c, 22
 tod: *N. vitulorum* (Goeze, 1782) [n.comb.]
- Balabekian, Ts.P., 1954 a, 23
 abomasum of calves
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 131
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 35
 as syn. of *Ascaris Linnaeus*, 1758
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177, 1183
 Hitchcock, D.J., 1956 a, 34, 35
 cattle: North Carolina
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 345, 350
 Ascaridae, Ascarinae; key
 type: *N. vitulorum* (Goeze 1786)
 Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 d, 128
 biological peculiarities
 Sprent, J.F.A., [1958 a], 350, 355-356, 358
 type species: *Neoscaris vitulorum*
 Vaz, Z., 1934 b, 41-46
 Brazil
- Neoscaris sp.
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 127
Hydromys chrysogaster: Australia
 Neoscaris apodemii n. sp.
 Olsen, L.S., 1957 a, 205-207, 208, figs. 1-9
Apodemus peninsulae: Korea
 Neoscaris mackerrasae n. sp.
 Sprent, J.F.A., [1958 a], 350-354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, figs. 1-5, 7-10, pl. XVII, figs. 14, 6-8
Rattus assimilis: Mount Glorious, South Queensland
- Neoscaris mackerrasae Sprent
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 128
Rattus assimilis: Australia
- Neoscaris spathiger
 Ward, J.W., 1947 a, 41
 treatment
- Neoscaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1927
- Neoscaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Travassos, L.P., 1927 c, 22
- Anadon, E., 1955 a, 139
 given as *Neoscaris vitulorum*
 measurements

Neoscaris vitulorum.-- Continued.

- Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
 buffalo: Azerbaidzhan
 Ault, C.N., 1943 c, 473, 483
Bos taurus: Argentina
 Baldelli, B., 1951 a, 63-70; English sum.
 histamine content
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 41
 as syn. of *Ascaris vitulorum* Goeze, 1782
 Boehm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1956 a, 175
 Kalb
 Botti, L.; and del Bono, G., [1955 a], 804-806
 egg hatching under various pH conditions
 Burdzhanaдзе, P.L., 1943 a, 55
Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
 Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 417
Bos taurus
 Casarosa, L., 1951 b, 179-182; English sum.
 cavia (exper.)
 Casarosa, L., 1953 b, 60-76; English sum.
 cavia (exper.)
 Casarosa, L., [1954 b], 671-678; English sum.
 pathology, calves (exper.)
 Casarosa, L., 1960 a, 335, 336, 337
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 3
 calf
 Cvetkovic, L.; and Nevenic, V., 1960 a, 58;
 German sum.
 epizootiology
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 17
Bubalus bubalis: Federation of Malaya
Bibos indicus: "
 Fain, A.; and de Ramee, O., 1949 a, 209
 bovines: Astrida (Ruanda-Urundi)
 Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 374
 [*Bos taurus*] bovines: Estado de Minas Geraia
 Gadzhiev, K.Sh., 1951 a, 28
 buffaloes
 Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G.V.L., 1947 a, 227
Bos taurus
 Gonzalez Castro, J.; Fernandez Amela, T.; and
 Guevara Pozo, D., 1955 b, 202, 203, 204, 213,
 217
 Suessenguth-Kline test
 Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
 zebu: Republique du Tchad
 Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 47-49, 79, 80-81, 109,
 111
 cattle (feces): Burma
 buffalo calves (small intestine): Burma
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1177, 1186, 1194,
 1195, 1202, 1203, pl. 1, fig. 2b; pl. 5, fig. 19
 Herlich, H., 1953 a, 124-126
 migratory behavior in white rats
 Herlich, H.; and Porter, D.A., 1953 b, 33-34
 prenatal infection of calf
 Herlich, H.; and Porter, D.A., 1954 a, 75
 calves (exper.)
 Kadenatsii, A.N.; and Amelina, O.A., 19
 calves in Crimea
 Kl'osov, M.D.; Gnatiuk, S.A.; and Bekerman,
 M.Ia., 1941 b, 147
 [cattle]
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 370
 as syn. of *Ascaris vitulorum*
 Lange, E., 1957 a, 15, charts
 cattle
 Lee, R.P., 1955 a, 146-149
 efficacy of piperazine adipate
 Lee, R.P., 1956 a, 127-129
 treatment
 Lee, R.P., 1959 a, 131-144
 bovine infections
 Le Roux, P.L., 1939 a, 56
 cattle: Mazabuka
 Lopes Leao, R., 1950 a, 165, 166, 188-190
 treatment, *Bos taurus*

Neoscaris vitulorum-- Continued.

- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 351, 370, 373, pl. 81, figs. 2-5
Syn.: *Ascaris vitulorum* Goeze 1786
Bos taurus
B. indicus
B. bubalus
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146
Bos taurus: Australia
- Malkani, P.G., 1955 a, C92
- Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[*Bos bubalis*] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Matov, K.; and Vasilev, I., 1956 a, 251-252
lambs
- Matov, K.; and Vasilev, I., [1959 a], 281-297, figs. 1-4; German sum.
Ovis aries
- Matov, K.; and Vasilev, I., 1959 c, 125-132
Ovis aries
- Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo, P., 1956 a, 57
bovinos
- Mikacic, D., 1940 b, 32, 45, 47, 48, 50
goveda: Yougoslavie
- Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 21
Bos taurus
- Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 d, 129
biological peculiarities
- Noda, R., 1959 a, 367
- Osche, G., 1958 a, 480, 563
- Panebianco, F., [1955 a], 520-521
calves (exper.)
- Panebianco, F., [1957 b], 517-518
Thorn test, guinea pigs
- Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 66
Bos taurus: Cuba
- Pillai, C.P., 1955 a, C99-C103
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475
Bos taurus: Bresil
- Popov, A.T.; and Bankov, D., 1957 a, 33, 34
lambs: [Bulgaria]
- Prokopic, J., 1954 a, 270, 273
cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Ransom, B.H., 1942 a, 477
- Refuerzo, P.G.; and Albis-Jimenez, F.S., 1954 a, 440-443
resistance of ova to certain chemical agents and physical factors under tropical conditions
- Refuerzo, P.G.; and Albis-Jimenez, F.S., 1954 b, 532-534
inoculation of calves, prenatal infections
- Refuerzo, P.G.; Albis-Jimenez, F.S.; and de la Cerna, G., 1952 a, 15, pl. 1, figs. 1-8; pl. 2, figs. 1-5; pl. 3, figs. 1-2; pl. 4, figs. 1-2; pl. 5, figs. 1-2
ova morphology and development to infective stage, feeding experiments
- Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuet, R., 1947 a, 68
Bos taurus: Argentina
- Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 123, pl. 1, fig. 8
sheep
wild ruminants
- Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 251
ewes
- Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
Rind: Czechoslovakia
- Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 33
calves: Nikeweratiya, Ridiyagama, Peradeniya
- Sergent, E., 1956 a, 249
statistics, bovines in Algeria
- Shanmugalingham, K., 1956 a, 46-50
incidence in buffaloes, cattle, and goats in Ceylon
- Slater, W.K., 1955 a, 201
- Slater, W.K., [1957 a], 104
life cycle, pathogenicity, treatment, Nigeria

Neoscaris vitulorum-- Continued.

- Slater, W.K., 1959 b, 158
treatment, calf in northern Rhodesia
- Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 25
Angola
- Sprent, J.F.A., [1958 a], 351, 354-355, 356, 358, 360, fig. 6, pl. XVII, figs. 5, 7
- Tarazona Vilas, J.M., 1954 a, 20, 22
Somontano de Barbastro
- Taylor, J.I., 1958 a, 12
calves: Nigeria
- Taylor, J.I., 1960 a, [54]
cattle: Nigeria
- Tropa, B.; and Sousa Dias, V., 1943 a, chart
boi: Porto, Aveiro
- Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 266
cattle: Philippine Islands
carabao: "
- Tuleshkov, K.R.N.; and Ianchev, Ia, 1957 a, 343
Bos grunniens: Zoologische Garten, Sofia
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
cattle: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 6
calves: Puerto Rico
- Vasilev, I.D., 1952 a, 194, 199-200, 202
treatment
- Vasilev, I.D., 1959 d, 597-600; English sum.
Capra hircus
- Vaz, Z., 1934 b, 41-46
bovideos: Brasil
- Vaz, Z., 1935 e, 58
bovideos, first report from South American continent (Brasil)
- Velimirovic, S., 1952 a, 812
cattle in Serbia
- Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 449
veau: Uele
buffle: Kilo-Mines
- Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
cattle: Mississippi
- Wicktor, C.E., 1952 a, 45
bovine
- Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
rund: Dutch New-Guinea
- Neocamallaninae n. sf.
Chakravarty, G.K.; and Majumdar, G., 1960 a, 94
Camallanidae; key
includes: *Neocamallanus*; *Procamallanus*
- Neocamallanus* n. g.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 19, 20, 21, 22
tod: *N. singhi* n. sp.
- Neocamallanus* n. g.
Chakravarty, G.K.; Majumdar, G.; and Sain, S.K., 1961 a, 223
emendation of family
tod: *N. heteropneusti* n. sp.
- Neocamallanus heteropneusti* n. sp. (tod)
Chakravarty, G.K.; Majumdar, G.; and Sain, S.K., 1961 a, 221, 222, 223, figs.
Heteropneustes fossilis (stomach): Calcutta
- Neocamallanus singhi* gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 19, 20, 21, 22, 72, pl. 3, figs. 35-43
Ophiocephalus punctatus (intestine): India
- Neocephalobus* n. subgen.
Steiner, G., 1929 a, 88-90
Rhabditidae
mt: *Cephalobus* (*Neocephalobus*) *aberrans* n. sp.
- Neocephalobus* Steiner, 1929, emend. [i.e. n. rank]
Steiner, G., 1934 e, 54
Cephalobinae
subgenus raised to generic rank
- Neocephalobus* Steiner, 1929
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 146
Cephalobidae, Panagrolaiminae
- Neocephalobus* (Steiner, 1929) Steiner, 1934
Thorne, G., 1937 b, 2, 4
Syn.: *Cephalobus* (*Neocephalobus*) Steiner

- Neochordodes n. g.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 215-216, 220
Syn.: Chordodes (Creplin, 1847) pro parte
tod: *N. talensis* (Camerano, 1897) n. comb.
- Neochordodes n. g.
Heinze, K., 1952 a, 183
tod: *N. europaeus* Heinze
- Neochordodes annadalesi (Camerano, 1908) n. comb.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 216
- Neochordodes baeri (Cam.) [n. comb.]
Heinze, K., 1952 a, 185
- Neochordodes colombianus sp. n.
Faust, E.C.; and Botero Ramos, D., 1960 a, 524, 525-526, figs. a-h
human: Colombia
- Neochordodes europaeus n. sp. (tod)
Heinze, K., 1952 a, 183-185, figs. 1-6
Goesting bei Graz
- Neochordodes molukkanus (Roemer, 1896) n. comb.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 216
- Neochordodes moraisi n. sp.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 216, 219-220, 221, fig. 2
Blatta orientalis: Vicosa, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Neochordodes talensis (Camerano, 1897) n. comb. (tod)
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 216, 221, 222, pl. 1, fig. 11
- Neochordodes tellinii (Cam.) [n. comb.]
Heinze, K., 1952 a, 185
- Neochordodes uniareolatus n. sp.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1946 a, 3-4, figs. 21-23, 36
Venezuela
- Neochordodes weberi (Villot, 1891) n. comb.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 216
- Neocucullanellus n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 391
mt: *Neocucullanellus aphareii*
- Neocucullanellus aphareii n.g., n.sp. (mt)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 389-391, figs. 42-45
Aphareus furcatus: Naha, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan
- Neocucullanus n.g.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 19
tod: *N. neocucullanus* n. sp.
- Neocucullanus Travassos, 1928
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 23
"of doubtful validity"
- Neocucullanus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 331, 334, pl. 1
- Neocucullanus Travassos, 1928
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 8, 12, 60, 226-227
- Neocucullanus neocucullanus n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 19-20, pl. 4, figs. 35-40
Characidae sp.
- Neocucullanus neocucullanus (Travassos)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 480
- Neocucullanus neocucullanus Travassos, 1928
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 227
Characidae sp. (Darm): Brasilien (Lassance, Minas)
- Neodiplogaster n.g.
Cobb, N.A., 1924 k, 105
tod: *N. tropica* n.sp.
- Neodiplogaster pinicola n. sp.
Steiner, G., 1930 e, 125-130, fig. 1
associated with white-pine weevil in terminal shoots of white pine
- Neodiplogaster pissodis pissodis (Fuchs, 1930)
Goodey, 1951 n. comb.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 405, 407-408, fig. 142
key
Syn.: *Tylenchodon pissodis* Fuchs, 1930; *N. pissodis* (Fuchs, 1930) Goodey, 1951
Pissodes piceae: Nurnberg, Hobing (Mittelfranken), Stadtsteinach (Frankenwald)
- Neodiplogaster pissodis piniphili (Fuchs, 1938)
Goodey, 1951
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 405, 409-410, fig. 143
key
Syn.: *Tylenchodon pissodis* var. *piniphili* Fuchs, 1938; *Neodiplogaster pissodis* var. *piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) Goodey, 1951
Pissodes piniphilus
P. pini
- Neodiplogaster tropica n.g. (?) n. sp. (tod)
Cobb, N.A., 1924 k, 105, fig. D
- Neodiplogaster wachekei n. sp.
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 251, 336-337, figs. 52-53
Tetropium gabrieli: Forchheim, Bamberg, Eltmann/Main, Munchen
Tetropium fuscum
- Neogoezia n.g.
Kreis, H.A., 1937 b, 129-131
mt: *N. magna* n. sp.
- Neogoezia Kreis, 1937
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176, 1177, 1184
morphology
- Neogoezia magna n.g., n.sp. (mt)
Kreis, H.A., 1937 b, 130-131, figs. 2A-E
Salmo fario
- Neoheligmonoides nov. gen.
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1954 a, 389, 390
mt: *N. latispiculum*
- Neoheligmonoides [n.g.]
Sadovskaia, N.P. in Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.S., 1954 a, 63, 95
tod: *N. latispiculum*
- Neoheligmonoides latispiculum nov. sp. (mt)
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1954 a, 389
[no morphological description given]
Sorex mirabilis (int.): Primorsk krai
- Neoheligmonoides latispiculum [n. sp.] (tod)
Sadovskaia, N.P. in Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.S., 1954 a, 95, fig. 34
Sorex mirabilis: SSSR
- Neomermis von Linstow, 1904
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 64
Cobb, N.A., 1918 b, 503
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 367
Mermithidae
= *Octomermis* Steiner, 1929
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 271, 384
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 817
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 177, 178
Steiner, G., 1929 f, 304
- Neomermis arenicola Lauterborn
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 364, fig. 262A
- Neomermis arenicola Laut., 1904
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 825
key
Syn.: *Mermis arenicola* Laut., 1904; *Octomermis arenicola* Laut., 1904
- Neomermis macrolaimus
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1904 o, 487-497, fig. 13, 14, 15
- Neomermis macrolaimus Linst., 1904
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 825
key
- Neomermis macrolaimus
Steiner, G., 1929 f, 303, 304
- Neometastrongylus n.g.
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 227, 244-245
Metastrongylidae, *Metastrongylinae*
tod: *N. buechii* n. sp.
- Neometastrongylus Kreis, 1944
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
as syn. of *Neostrongylus* Gebauer, 1932

- Neometastrongylus buechii n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 227, 245, 246-251, pl.,
figs. 4 A-C, 5 A-F, 6 A-D
Capra hircus: Kanton Glarus, Schweiz
- Neometastrongylus buechii Kreis, 1944
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
as syn. of Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel,
1913) Gebauer, 1932
- Neonema ctenophthalmi E. Pav.
Pavlovskii, E.N., 1927 e, 210
Ctenophthalmus pollex
- Neonema ctenophthalmi Pavlovsky
Zasukhin, D.N.; Ioff, I.G.; and Tiflov, V.E.,
1936 a, 36, fig. 11
- Neopharyngodon n. gen.
Chakravorty, G.K.; and Bhaduri, N.V., 1948 a,
103, 106
tod: Neopharyngodon gekko
- Neopharyngodon gekko gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Chakravorty, G.K.; and Bhaduri, N.V., 1948 a,
103-107, figs. 1-6
Gekko gekko: Calcutta
- Neoraillietnema n.gen.
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 157, 158, 176
key
tod: N. preputialis (Skrjabin, 1916) [n.comb.]
- Neoraillietnema preputialis (Skrjabin, 1916)
[n. comb.] (tod)
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 176
Syns.: Oxyuris preputialis (Skrjabin, 1916);
Aplectana preputialis (Skrjab.) Travassos,
1931; Raillietnema preputialis (Skrjab.)
Semenow, 1929; Oxsomatium preputialis
(Skrjabin) Walton, 1933
- Neostrongylineae subfam. nov.
Boev, S.N.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1950 a, 356,
357
includes: Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932; Ortho-
strongylus Dougherty et Goble, 1946
- Neostrongylineae Boev et Schulz, 1950
Boev, S.N., 1953 a, 139
- Neostrongylus n.g.
Gebauer, O., 1931 b, (Diss. (Wien), 1931), 630-
631
for Synthetocaulus linearis Marotel
- Neostrongylus n.g.
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 207
[tod]: N. linearis (Marotel) [n.comb.]
- Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1931
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
Metastrongylineae; key
- Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
Syn.: Neometastrongylus Kreis, 1944
- Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 8, 12
Metastrongylidae, Protostrongylineae; key
gt: N. linearis (Marotel, 1913) Gebauer, 1932
Syns.: Synthetocaulus Railliet and Henry,
1907 (partim); Protostrongylus Kamenskii,
1905 (partim); Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1931
(nom. nud.)
- Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1931 (nom. nud.)
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12
as syn. of Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932
- Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Boev, S.N., 1940 b, 178,
203
key
- Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Orlov, I.V.; and Kutass, A.J.,
1933 a, 304
systematics
- Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1913) Gebauer
- Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel) [n. comb.] [tod]
Gebauer, 1932 b, 149, 154, 207-210, figs. 58-62
Ovis aries
Runicapra runicapra
- Neostrongylus linearis -- Continued.
- Boev, S.N., 1953 a, 140-141
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
- Boev, S.N.; and Murzina, N.A., 1948 a, 61
goat: Kazakhstan
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 19, 20
sheep: S. France; Austria
chamois: "
- Couturier, M.A.J., [1961 a], 71
Capra aegagrus ibex
- Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
Syn.: Neometastrongylus buechii Kreis, 1944
- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12
Syn.: Synthetocaulus linearis Marotel, 1913;
Protostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1913)
Baylis, 1929
- Ovis aries
- Erhardova, B., 1957 a, 150, 151, fig. 3
Rupicapra rupicapra: Czechoslovakia
- Erhardova, B.; Lull, M.; Prokopic, J.; and
Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 108, 111
Ovis aries (bronchi, alveoli): Albania
- Favati, V., [1959 a], 446
sheep: Toscana
- Favati, V., 1959 b, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673,
fig. 5
ovini: Toscana
- Favati, V.; and della Croce, G., 1962 a, 294
treatment
- Favati, V.; Mucci, G.; and Emdin, R., 1960 a,
545
treatment
- Gerichter, C.B., 1950 a, 41, 42, 45, 53, 54, 84
fig. 1 (d)
sheep and goats: Israel
- Gerichter, C.B., 1951 a, 166
Levant
- Kassai, T., 1957 c, 166
sheep, geographic distribution
- Kassai, T., 1957 d, 68, 69
sheep: Hungary
- Kassai, T., 1957 g, 230; English sum.
laboratory methods for in vivo diagnosis,
sheep
- Kassai, T., 1958 e, 125
epizootiology of pneumonia in sheep
- Kassai, T., 1962 b, 264; English sum.
longevity
- Kassai, T.; and Hollo, F., 1957 a, 232, 233,
fig. c
differential diagnosis on first larvae, sheep
- Kersten, W., 1961 a, 495, fig. 4; English sum.
- Kotlan, S.; and Vajda, T., 1937 a, 232, 235
sheep lungworms, control
- Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 131-132, 136, 137, 139, 140
moutons: Yougoslavie
- Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 90
- Milosevic, S., 1937 a, 210, 217
life cycle
- Mueller, F.R., 1934 a, 158-161
development
Gemse
Deroceras agreste
Arion subfuscus
A. hortensis
Fructicola striolata
Arianta arbustorum
Cepaea hortensis
C. nemoralis
Helix pomatia
- Nuernberg, H., 1961 a, 1-81
sheep
- Pierotti, P., [1959 a], 443
treatment
- Pohl, R., 1960 a, 28
West Germany
- Rose, J.H., 1958 a, 304
sheep: Great Britain

Neoststrongylus linearis.-- Continued.

- Rose, J.H., 1961 b, 253-258, figs. 5-7
sheep in Britain
- Rose, J.H.; Michel, J.F.; and Harriss, S.T., 1957 a, 461
sheep: Britain
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1950 a, 133-135, figs. 1-3
Rupicapra r. caucasica
Capra severtzovi
Ovis aries
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1958 b, 372
sheep: Dagestan
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1951 a, 159, fig. 2
comparative morphology
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Boev, S.N., 1940 b, 175, 203-204, 222, 225, pl. 12, figs. 1-5; pl. 15, fig. 7
[sheep]
Rupicapra rupicapra
both from Europe
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Kadenatsii, A.N.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1949 a, 763, 765
structure of male sexual apparatus
- Stroh, G., 1936 a, 696, 697-698, fig. 4
Gemsen
- Walley, J.K., 1957 a, 816
treatment
- Walley, J.K., 1957 b, 852
treatment inactive
- Zdarska, Z., 1960 b, 362, 372-373, 376, 377, fig. 19
Helicella candicans
Cepaea vindobonensis
Zebrina detrita
all from Czechoslovakia
- Zielinski, Z., 1958 b, 473, 474
sheep in Poland
- Neoststrongylus lineatus
Sirigu, A., 1960 a, 40
treatment
- Neoststrongylus zvetkovi n. sp.
Boev, S.N., 1949 a, 759-761, fig. 1
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Neoststrongylus zvetkovi
Boev, S.N., 1952 a, 360
lungworms, monograph
- Neoststrongylus zvetkovi Boev, 1949
Boev, S.N., 1953 a, 141-144, figs. 1-7
systematics, morphology
mountain goat
goat
- Neoststrongylus zvetkovi
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 113, 116, 117, 118, fig. 1 (5), 2 (1), 3 (4)
comparative morphology
- Neoststrongylus zvetkovi
Boev, S.N., 1954 a, 780, 786
domestic goat: Kazakhstan
mountain goat: "
- Neoststrongylus zvetkovi
Boev, S.N., 1954 c, 167
natural foci
[goat] koza
[Siberian goat] sibir. kozerog
both from Kazakhstan
- Neoststrongylus zvetkovi Boev, 1949
Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
ecology
Capra hircus: Kazakhstan
C. sibirica: "
- Neoststrongylus zvetkovi
Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Neotylenchidae new fam.
Thorne, G., 1949 a, 40
type: Neotylenchus Steiner, 1931
- Neotylenchidae Thorne, 1949
Chitwood, B.G., 1959 a, 681
as syn. of Tylenchidae Oerley, 1880
- Neotylenchidae Thorne, 1949
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 155
- Neotylenchidae
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1959 a, 129
includes: Neotylenchinae; Nothotylenchinae; Paurodontinae
- Neotylenchidae
Thorne, G., 1960 a, 222-224
includes: Neotylenchus Steiner, 1931; Deladenus Thorne, 1941; Nothotylenchus Thorne, 1941; Halenchus Cobb, 1933; Ecphyadophora de Man, 1921; Paurodontus Thorne, 1941; Stictylus Thorne, 1941; Boleodorus Thorne, 1941; Thada Thorne, 1941; Nothanguina Whitehead, 1959; Hexatylus Goodey, 1926
- Neotylenchinae n. subfam.
Thorne, G., 1941 b, 38, 39
- Neotylenchinae Thorne, 1941
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 155
- Neoxysomatium n. gen.
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 157, 158, 171-172
key
Syn.: Oxyssomatium Railliet y Henry, 1913 p.p. tod: N. brevicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) [n. comb.]
- Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) [n. comb.] (tod)
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 157, 172-173
Syns.: Fusaria brevicaudata Zeder, 1800 nec Oxyuris brevicaudata Dujardin, 1845 nec Oxy-soma brevicaudata (Zeder) Schneider, 1866; Cosmocerca commutata Diesing, 1861; Ascaris acuminata Diesing, 1851
- Neurofilaria n.g.
Whitlock, J.H., 1952 b, 125-132
tod: N. cornellensis
- Neurofilaria Whitlock, 1952
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 5-7
as syn. of Elaphostrongylus Cameron, 1931
emend.
- Neurofilaria cornellensis n. sp. (tod)
Whitlock, J.H., 1952 b, 125-132, pl., figs. 1-4
domestic sheep: Yates County, New York
- Neurofilaria cornellensis Whitlock, 1952
Kennedy, P.C.; Whitlock, J.H.; and Roberts, S.J. 1952 a, 118-124, figs. 4-5
paralysis in sheep
- Neurofilaria cornellensis Whitlock, 1952
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 7-13
as syn. of Elaphostrongylus tenuis (Dougherty, 1945) nov. comb.
- Neurofilariasis
Jubb, K.V.; and Kennedy, P.C., 1954 a, 61
ovine infections, autopsy reports: New York
- Neurofilariasis
Whitlock, J.H., 1954 a, 31
- Neyraiella n. g.
Serrano Sanchez, A., 1947 a, 288, 291, 301, 304-305, 317
tod: N. neyrae n. sp.
- Neyraiella Serrano Sanchez, 1947
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 34-35, 36
as syn. of Gryllophila Basir, 1942
type: G. skrjabini (Sergiev, 1923) [n. comb.]
- Neyraiella neyrae n. sp. (tod)
Serrano Sanchez, A., 1947 a, 288, 301, 305-306, 307, 319, 320, pl. 3, figs. 1-7; pl. 4, figs. 1-8
Grillotalpa europoeus
- Neyraiella neyra Serrano Sanchez, 1947
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 35, pl. 6, figs. A-J
as syn. of Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergiev, 1923) n. comb.
type
Grillotalpa africana
G. europoeus
G. vulgaris

- Neyraiella neyrae Serrano Sanchez, 1947
 Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 66, 67, figs. 81-85
 as syn. of Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergiev, 1923) Basir, 1956
 Gryllotalpa africana (intestine, rectum):
 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Neyraiellinae n. subfam.
 Serrano Sanchez, A., 1947 a, 288, 291, 301-303, 317
 key
 includes: Neyraiella n.g.
- Neyrapharingodon nov. subgen
 Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 386
 tod: Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) neyrae sp. n.
- Neyraplectana n. gen.
 Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 157, 159, 165
 key
 tod: N. crucifer (Travassos, 1925) mihi [n. comb.]
- Neyraplectana crucifer (Travassos, 1925) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 157, 165-166
 Syn.: Aplectana crucifer Travassos, 1925
 Bufo crucifer: Brasil
- Neyraplectana linstowi (Yorke y Maplestone, 1926) [n. comb.]
 Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 166
 Syn.: Nematoxys unguiculatus v. Linstow, 1906 non Ascaris unguiculatus Rudolphi, 1819; Aplectana linstowi Yorke y Maplestone, 1926; Oxysomatium linstowi Baylis, 1927
- Neyraplectana pintoi (Travassos, 1925) [n. comb.]
 Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 166
 Syn.: Aplectana pintoi Travassos, 1925
- Neyraplectana schneideri (Travassos, 1931) [n. comb.]
 Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 166
 Syn.: Ascaris commutata Claparede, 1859 non Diesing, 1861; Nematoxys commutata (Claparede) Schneider, 1866; Aplectana schneideri Travassos, 1931
- Neyraplectana vellardi (Travassos, 1926) [n. comb.]
 Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 166
 Syn.: Aplectana vellardi Travassos, 1926
- Nicollia n.g.
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 17
 tod: N. tachyglossi n. sp.
- Nicollia [renamed Nicollina]
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 c, 550
- Nicollia Baylis, 1930
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 151
 as syn. of Nicollina Baylis, 1930
- Nicollia echidnae n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 14-17, figs. 19-23
 Tachyglössus aculeatus
- Nicollia echidnae Baylis, 1930
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 152
 as syn. of Nicollina echidnae (Baylis, 1930)
- Nicollia tachyglossi n.g., n.sp. (tod)
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 10-13, 14, 15, 16, figs. 12-18
 Tachyglossus aculeatus
- Nicollia tachyglossi Baylis, 1930
 Travassos, 1937 e, 151
 as syn. of Nicollina tachyglossi (Baylis, 1930)
- Nicollina [nom. nov.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 c, 550
 nomenclatural correction for Nicollia n.g.
- Nicollina Baylis, 1930
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 59, 60
 Ollulaninae
- Nicollina Baylis
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
 Trichostrongylinae; key
- Nicollina Baylis, 1930
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a chart 3
 Trichostrongylinae
 type species: N. tachyglossi Baylis, 1930
- Nicollina Baylis, 1930
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
 systematics
- Nicollina Baylis, 1930
 Travassos, 1937 e, II, 27, 151
 Trichostrongylinae
 Syn.: Nicollia Baylis, 1930
 type: N. tachyglossi (Baylis, 1930)
- Nicollina sp.
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, figs. 7, 8
 Isoodon obesulus: Tasmania
- Nicollina cameroni n. sp.
 Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 151, 154-155, 157, figs. 13-16
 Echidna aculeata: Kangaroo Island
- Nicollina echidnae [nom. nov.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 c, 550
 nomenclatural correction for Nicollia echidnae n. sp.
- Nicollina echidnae Baylis
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 e, 155
- Nicollina echidnae Baylis
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
 key
- Nicollina echidnae (Baylis, 1930)
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 a, 104
 Tachyglossus aculeatus: Australia
- Nicollina echidnae
 Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 154, 157, figs. 11, 12
 Tachyglossus aculeata: Kangaroo Island
- Nicollina echidnae (Baylis, 1930) Baylis, 1930
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 152-153, 444, pl. 108, figs. 1-5
 Syn.: Nicollia echidnae Baylis, 1930
 Tachyglossus aculeatus: Australia
- Nicollina iota sp. n.
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 262, 263, 264-265, 266, figs. 1-6
 Isoodon obesulus (intestine): Tasmania, South Australia; Queensland
 Perameles nasuta (intestine): Queensland
- Nicollina phascogale sp. nov.
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 c, 425-427, figs. 1-6
 Phascogale flavipes: Innisfail, North Queensland
- Nicollina sarcophili n. sp.
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 e, 153-156, 2 figs.
 Sarcophilus harrisii
- Nicollina sarcophili Cameron
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
 key
- Nicollina sarcophili
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 a, 106
 Sarcophilus harrisii: Australia
- Nicollina sarcophili
 Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 223, 244
 Sarcophilus harrisii (intestine): Scottish Zool. Park, Edinburgh
- Nicollina sarcophili
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 153-154, 443, pl. 109, figs. 1-3
 Sarcophilus harrisii: Tasmania
- Nicollina tachyglossi [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 c, 550
 nomenclatural correction for Nicollia tachyglossi
- Nicollina tachyglossi Baylis
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 e, 155
- Nicollina tachyglossi
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
 key
- Nicollina tachyglossi
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 a, 104
 Tachyglossus aculeatus: Australia
- Nicollina tachyglossi (Baylis, 1930) Baylis, 1930 (type)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e
 Syn.: Nicollia tachyglossi Baylis, 1930
 Tachyglossus aculeatus (= Echidna aculeata): Australia

Nilonema gen. nov.

- Khalil, L.F., 1960 b, 55-58
 tod: *N. gymnarchi* n. sp.
Nilonema gymnarchi sp. nov. (tod)
 Khalil, L.F., 1960 b, 55-58, pl., figs. 1-7
Gymnarchus niloticus: Sudan

Nippostrongylus Lane, 1923Nippostrongylus n.g.

- Lane, C., 1923 e, 361
 type: *N. muris* (Yokogawa, 1920) [n. comb.]
- Baylis, H.A., 1926 h, 456
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
 Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 27, 28, 30
 classification
 Chandler, A.C., 1939 b, 352-354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362
 immunity
 Chandler, A.C., 1939 c, 309-311, 313, 315, 316
 nature and mechanism of immunity
 Le Roux, P.L., 1936 a, 74
 key
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798, 811
 key
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 89
 rabbits and hares
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 728, 731
 type species: *N. muris* (Yokogawa [sic], 1920)
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c
 tab. 1
 Heligosominae
 type species: *N. brasiliense* (Trav., 1914)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 304, 320, 361-362
 Viannaiinae
 Syn.: *Heligosomum* Travassos, 1921, p.p.
 type: *N. brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914)
 Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434
 436
 Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 564
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 141, 147-148
 type: *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa)
- Nippostrongylus sp.
 Ackert, J.E., 1940 a, 127
 resistance
- Nippostrongylus [sp.]
 Graham, G.L., 1960 a, 847
 monkeys (small intestine)
- Nippostrongylus sp.
 Leiby, P.D., 1962 a, 250
Peromyscus maniculatus (duodenum): near
 Blackfoot, Idaho

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914)Travassos & Darriba, 1929

- Nippostrongylus brasiliense (Travassos) [n. comb.]
 Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
 Syn.: *Heligosomum muris* Yokogawa
Nippostrongylus brasiliense (Trav.) [n. comb.]
 Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
 Syn.: *Heligosomum muris* Yokogawa

- Ashley, W. (jr.), 1962 a, 59-62
 mixed infection, immunity
 Gallego Berenguer, J., 1959 a, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188, 201, 203
Epimys norvegicus norvegicus: Spain
 Gharib, H.M., 1955 a, 27-32
 transmission of bacteria by infective larvae
 Gharib, H.M., 1955 b, 33-36, pl., figs. 1-8
 skin penetration by infective larvae
 Gharib, H.M., 1961 a, 101-108
 migration route of infective larvae

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis.-- Continued.

- Gharib, H.M., 1961 b, 109-114
 behaviour of parasite in different kinds of
 laboratory animals
 Haley, A.J., 1961 a, 23
 development in abnormal host
 Haley, A.J., 1961 b, 727-732
 systematics, hosts, and geographic distribu-
 tion
 Syn.: *N. muris* (Yokogawa, 1920); *Heligosomum muris* Yokogawa, 1920; *Strongylus spirillum* Lutz (in Travassos, 1921); *Strongylus* sp. Lutz, 1894
Chinchilla brevicaudata (exper.)
Meriones unguiculatus "
Gerbillus pyramidum "
 Haley, A.J., 1962 a, 13-23
 preparasitic stages and development in
 laboratory rat
 Haley, A.J.; and Clifford, C.M., 1960 a, 579-582
 age and infectivity of filariform larvae
 Haley, A.J.; and Parker, J.C., 1961 a, 176-180
 population density, adult worm survival
 Haley, A.J.; and Parker, J.C., 1961 b, 461
 size of parasites from light and heavy infec-
 tions in laboratory rats
 Inatomi, S.; et al., 1961 a, 448
 ultrastructure
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 a, 128, 129, 130
Rattus conatus
R. norvegicus
R. rattus
 all from Australia
 Miyazaki, I., 1946 a, 28
Rattus norvegicus norvegicus: Kagoshima Pref.
Rattus " *hibernicus*: "
Rattus rattus alexandrinus: "
 Myers, B.J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 857-858
Rattus rattus: Lan Yu Island
 Neafie, R.C.; and Haley, A.J., 1962 a, 151
 sex difference in host resistance, *Mus musculus*
 Parker, J.C., 1961 a, 380-390
 effect of cortisone on resistance, guinea pig
 Symons, L.E.A.; and Fairbairn, D., 1962 a, 913-918
 pathology, absorption, transport, and activ-
 ity of digestive enzymes in rat jejunum
 Tanaka, H.; et al., 1961 a, 451
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c
 580, tab. 1
 = *N. muris* Yokogawa, 1920
Mus decumanus
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 4, 10, 362-364, 424, 425, 427, pl. 259, figs. 2-3; pl. 260, figs. 1-4
 Syn.: *Heligosomum brasiliensis* Travassos, 1914; *H. muris* Yokogawa, 1921; *N. muris* Lane, 1923
Mus norvegicus
M. rattus
M. musculus
Peromyscus maniculatus
 Wells, P.D., 1962 a, 82-98
 immunity, rats
- Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa, 1920) Lane, 1923
- Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Lane, C., 1923 e, 360-361, figs. 74-80
 rat: Samoa
- Africa, C.M., 1931 b, 196-206
 activity of infective larvae
 Africa, C.M., 1931 c, 1-13
 host relations, age resistance, acquired
 immunity
 Africa, C.M., 1935 a, 22-24
 host relations, acquired immunity

Nippostrongylus muris.-- Continued.

- Ash, L.R., 1962 b, 67
rats: Hawaii
- Barakat, M.R., 1951 a, 323
culture
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 189
nematode monograph
- Bird, A.F.; and Rogers, W.P., 1956 a, 449
chemical composition of cuticle of third stage larvae
- Brackett, S.; and Bliznick, A., 1947 b, 20
screening chemical compounds for use as new anthelmintics
- Brackett, S.; and Bliznick, A., 1949 d, 8-18
screening new chemical compounds for use as anthelmintics
- Brener, Z.; and Chaia, G., 1960 a, 447-451
culture
- Broome, A.W.J., 1961 a, 168
treatment
- Broome, A.W.J.; and Greenhalgh, N., 1961 a, 59
treatment, mice
- Broome, A.W.J.; and Greenhalgh, N., 1961 b, 321-326
methyridine, mice
- Buschkiel, H.L.R., 1954 a, 1-32
hormone effects
- Cable, R.M.; and Headlee, W.H., 1937 a, 218, 219
Rattus norvegicus: Tippecanoe County, Indiana
- Calero M., C.; Ortiz O., P.; and de Souza, L., 1950 a, 426
rats: Panama
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 95
Mus norvegicus
- Chance, M.R.A.; and Dirnhuber, P., 1949 a, 300, 301
vitamins
- Chandler, A.C., 1932 a, 750-782
resistance, rats with superinfections
- Chandler, A.C., 1934 a, 74
passive transfer of immunity and its bearing on local immunity, rats (exper.)
- Chandler, A.C., 1934 b, 333-334
passive transfer of immunity, rats (exper.)
- Chandler, A.C., 1935 e, 157-168
immunity, albino laboratory rat (exper.)
- Chandler, A.C., 1935 f, 243-256
immunity, correlation between degree of resistance of white rats and interval between infections
- Chandler, A.C., 1936 c, 46-54
renewal of growth and egg production after transfer from immune to non-immune rats
- Chandler, A.C., 1936 d, 129-144
inter-relation between parenteral and intestinal immunity, rats
- Chandler, A.C., 1937 d, 292-307
role of skin in parenteral immunity, rats
- Chandler, A.C., 1938 d, 51-62
passive immunity, rats
- Chandler, A.C., 1939 b, 352, 359
immunity
- Chen, H.T., 1933 b, 68, 70, 71, 74
rats (intestine); Canton, China
Mus sp.: Canton, China
M. rattus: "
M. norvegicus: "
- Chin, T.H., 1939 a, 549, 550, 552, 553, 554, 557
rats: Kweiyang, China
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 27, 30, 32, fig. 35 L-M, P
- Clapham, P.A., 1933 c, 3, 6-7
immunity, rats
- Clunies Ross, I.; et al [1949 a], 33, 34
phenothiazine, haemoglobin
- Copp, F.C.; et al., 1958 a, 183
treatment

Nippostrongylus muris.-- Continued.

- Cort, W.W., 1932 b, 143
immunity, rats
- Cunningham, F.C., 1956 a, 1-18
tropisms exhibited by different parasite stages
- Davenport, H.E., 1948 a, 22
hemoglobin
- Davenport, H.E., 1949 c, 271-280
hemoglobin
- DeGiusti, D.L., 1957 a, 375
Rattus rattus norvegicus: Detroit
- Donaldson, A.W.; and Otto, G.F., 1946 a, 384-399
protein-deficient diets, effects on immunity
- Douvres, F.W., 1960 a, 25-26
- Ehrlich, H., 1944 a, 125
Ratte: Baltimore
- Erickson, A.B., 1938 a, 585
Peromyscus maniculatus
- Firlotte, W.R., 1948 a, 189, 190
Rattus norvegicus, survey
- Forbes, W.C., 1942 a, 431
Rattus norvegicus: Kent, Portage Co., Ohio
- Friedman, F.; and Kagan, I.G., 1957 a, 46
paper chromatography of larvae
- Friedman, F.; and Kagan, I.G., 1958 a, 365-372, figs. 1, 2
biochemistry
- Gallagher, C.H.; and Symons, L.E.A., 1959 a, 421-432
pathology
- Gharib, H.M., 1933 a, 264
skin penetration, migration
- Giovannola, A., 1936 b, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 217, 218, fig. 3
development
- Goodwin, L.G.; Jayewardene, L.G.; and Standen, O.D., 1958 a, 1572-1576
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, clinical trials
- Gordon, H.M., 1950 b, 66
treatment, sheep
- Graham, G.L., 1932 a, 157-158
age-resistance, rats
- Graham, G.L., 1933 a, 128
graded numbers of parasite larvae, rection of rats
- Graham, G.L., 1934 b, 352-372
resistance, rats
Epimys rattus norvegicus (anterior half of small intestine): Baltimore
- Graham, G.L.; and Porter, D.A., 1934 a, 323
parasite strains and their behavior in various rat strains
- Grundmann, A.W.; and Frandsen, J.C., 1960 b, 675
definitive host relationships
Peromyscus maniculatus: Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Habermann, R.T.; and Williams, F.P. (jr.), 1958 a, 983
not problem in laboratory animals
- Haley, A.J., 1954 b, 482
surface agent used to facilitate examination of host intestinal contents
- Haley, A.J., 1954 d, 42
susceptibility by sex, hamsters
- Haley, A.J., 1957 a, 14, 15
host specificity
- Haley, A.J., 1958 a, 331-349
host specificity
- Haley, A.J., 1958 b, 338-348
sex differences in resistance, hamsters
- Haley, A.J., 1961 b, 728
as syn. of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914)
hosts, geographic distribution, review
- Haley, A.J.; and Clifford, C.M., 1958 a, 36
age and infectivity of filariform larvae

Nippostrongylus muris.-- Continued.

- Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J.R., 1955 a, 641
Rattus norvegicus: vicinity of Fort George Meade, Maryland
- Hall, M.C., 1935 i, 53-54
- Harkema, R., 1936 a, 159, 165-166, 170, 191
Rattus norvegicus: North Carolina
R. rattus alexandrinus: Maryland
- Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 69
- Horton-Smith, C., 1949 c, 755
 diet, host
- Hunter, G.C.; and Leigh, L.C., 1961 a, 347-351
 resistance, rats
- Hunter, G.C.; and Leigh, L.C., 1961 b, 353-356
 resistance, rats, different routes of immunization and test infections
- Hunter, G.C.; and Leigh, L.C., 1961 c, 357-366
 resistance, rats, attempt to transfer immunity adoptively
- Hurley, F.J., 1959 a, 91-96
 immunization threshold, laboratory rats given small initial infection
- Ikeda, M., 1938 a, 653-657; English sum.
 cross infections with *Ancylostoma*
- Ikeda, M., 1938 b, 35-47; English sum.
 rats (exper.)
- Ikeda, M., 1938 c, 181-193; English sum.
 pathology, rats
- Ikeda, M., 1938 d, 413-427; English sum.
 repeated infections, rats (exper.)
- Jackson, G.J., 1960 a, 20-36, pls., figs. 1-28
 fluorescent antibody studies
- Kalet, D.M., 1959 a, 66
 relationship to neoplasms
- Kaneko, T., 1938 a, 853-861, 1 pl., figs. 1-7:
 English sum.
 mouse (exper.)
- Kaneko, T., 1938 b, 1207-1218; English sum.
 strains
- Kaneko, T., 1938 c, 1167-1177; English sum.
 acquired resistance for after-infection
- Kaneko, T., 1938 d, 1307-1319; English sum.
 acquired resistance
- Kaneko, T., 1939 a, 199-212; English sum.
 diet, host
- Keeling, J.E.D., 1960 a, 182-191
 ultra violet radiation
- Keeling, J.E.D., 1960 b, 204
 host susceptibility
- Ko, S.M., 1938 a, 461-462, fig. 1
 bursa
- Koidzumi, M., 1938 a, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1082, 1083, 1084
 acquired resistance
- Lapage, G., 1945 e, 209, 210
- Lapage, G., 1948 d, 313
 treatment
- Larsh, J.E. (jr.), 1944 a, 18
 effect of concurrent infection on development of *Hymenolepis* in mice
- Lazarus, M.; and Rogers, W.P., 1950 a, 648
 treatment
- Lazarus, M.; and Rogers, W.P., 1951 b, 163
 treatment
- Lee, C.L.; and Lewert, R.M., 1957 a, 287, 288, 291, 293
- Leland, S.E. (jr.); Lindquist, W.A.; and Lillevik, H.A., 1955 a, 208-225
 fractionization of sera, immunized rats
- Lewert, R.M.; and Lee, C.L., 1951 a, 20
 pathology, mechanism of penetration
- Lewert, R.M.; and Lee, C.L., 1954 a, 14-15, 18, 26, 27, 31, 32, 35, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 51
 passage of larvae through host tissues
- Lindquist, W.D., 1949 a, 12
 abnormal host relationships
 cotton rat
 golden hamster
 guinea pig

Nippostrongylus muris.-- Continued.

- Lindquist, W.D., 1950 a, 88-89
 attempts to adapt to cotton rat
- Lindquist, W.D., 1950 b, 22-41, figs. 1-21
 abnormal host relationships
 guinea pig
Sigmodon hispidus hispidus: Montgomery, Ala.
Cricetus auratus
- Louch, C.D., 1960 a, 23
 immunity
- Louch, C.D., 1962 a, 24-26
 immunity, rat
- Lu, C., 1941 a, 255, 257, 260
Mus norvegicus: China
- Lucker, J.T., 1936 b, 161-171
 preparasitic moults, structure of cuticula
- Luttermoser, G.W., 1936 b, 352, 354, 359
Rattus norvegicus: Baltimore, Md.
- Luttermoser, G.W., 1937 a, 539-540
 factors influencing development and viability of eggs
- McGee, G.; Russomanno, R.; and Sandground, J.H., 1957 a, 315
 counting technique
- Maldonado-Moll, J.F.; and Asenjo, C.F., 1953 a, 374-379
 role of pteroylglutamic acid and vitamin B12 on development
- Matsumori, M., 1941 a, 1261-1273; English sum.
 vitamin C, host
- Matsumori, M., 1941 b, 689-710
 resistance, rats
- Matsumori, M., 1943 a, 597-622; English sum.
 resistance for after-infection
- Matsumori, M., 1943 b, 15-22; English sum.
 cross infections with *Ancylostoma caninum*
- Matsumori, M.; and Miyasaka, K., 1942 a, 1227-1242; English sum.
 immunity, oral infection (rats (exper.))
- Mellanby, E., 1948 a, 67
- Merdivenci, A., 1962 a, 228
Rattus rattus: Turkey
R. norvegicus: "
- Miura, M.; et al., 1956 a, 1373, 1374, 1375
Rattus norvegicus: Kumamoto Prefecture
 rats: Kumamoto Prefecture
- Miyasaka, K., 1941 a, 1117-1142; English sum.
 repeated infections
- Miyasaka, K., 1941 b, 1365-1375; English sum.
 diet, host
- Miyasaka, K., 1942 a, 713-723; English sum.
 acquired resistance
- Miyasaka, K., 1942 b, 825-836; English sum.
 immunity
- Miyasaka, K., 1943 a, 23-29; English sum.
 resistance to reinfection
- Miyasaka, K.; and Matsumori, M., 1941 a, 567-577, 1 pl., figs. 1-14; English sum.
 oral infection, rats
- Morishita, T., 1954 a, 36
 house rat: Yonago City, Japan
- Newton, W.L.; Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1959 a, 290-307
 development in germfree vs. conventional guinea pigs
- Okabe, K., 1943 b, 736, 739, 741, 743
Rattus norvegicus: North China
- Orbe, G., 1940 b, 245, 246
 Ratten: Baltimore
- Parker, J.C.; and Haley, A.J., 1958 a, 36
 phototactic and thermotactic response of filariform larvae
- Parker, J.C.; and Haley, A.J., 1960 b, 92-97
 behavior, filariform larvae
- Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 62
Rattus rattus: Cuba
Mus musculus: "
- Porter, D.A., 1934 a, 13-14
 mice (exper.)

Nippostrongylus muris.-- Continued.

- Porter, D.A., 1935 a, 444-466
comparative study, rats, mice
- Porter, D.A., 1935 b, 314
Peromyscus maniculatus
- Porter, D.A., 1935 c, 467-474
diet, rats, resistance
- Porter, D.A., 1935 d, 226-228
pathology, rats, mice
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Reichenow, E.; and Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 158
monograph
- Rendtorff, R.C., 1961 a, 185
transmission of rabbit fibromas by nematodes
- Rendtorff, R.C.; and Wilcox, A., 1957 b, 119-
role of nematodes as entry for viruses of
Shope's fibromas and papillomas of rabbits
- Riley, E.G., 1943 a, 133-141
resistance, vitamin A deficiency, albino
rats (exper.)
- Rivett, D.; et al., 1947 b, 28
- Rogers, W.P., 1944 a, 98, 100, 101, 103, 106,
107, 108
treatment
- Rogers, W.P., 1946 a, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109
respiratory metabolism
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 a, 880
aerobic metabolism
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 b, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292,
297, 300, 301
hemoglobin
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 c, 399, 400, 401, 404, 405,
406
hemoglobin
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 d, 157, 161, 164
aerobic metabolism
- Rogers, W.P., 1949 e, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170,
171, 172, 173, 174
utilization of oxygen at low partial pressure
- Rogers, W.P.; and Lazarus, M., 1949 b, 245, 246
247, 249, 250
phosphorus metabolism
- Sakurai, G., 1942 a, 749-758; English sum.
immunity
- Sarles, M.P., 1937 a, 560-561
immunity
- Sarles, M.P., 1938 a, 337-348, figs. 1-17
immunity
- Sarles, M.P., 1939 a, 183-195
protective and curative action, immune serum
- Sarles, M.P.; and Taliaferro, W.H., 1936 a,
207-220
immunity, rats
- Sarles, M.P.; and Taliaferro, W.H., 1938 a,
35
passive immunity, rats
- Sasa, M.; et al., 1960 a, 388-389
biology, infective larvae
- Schacher, J.F.; and Cheon, C.H., 1960 a, 210,
212
Rattus norvegicus: Malaya
R. r. diardi: "
R. exulans concolor: "
- Schiller, E.L.; and Morgan, B.B., 1949 b, 40
Rattus norvegicus: Wisconsin
- Schuurmans Stekhoven (jr.), J.H., 1937 a, 439,
441
- Schwabe, C.W., 1957 a, 112
in vitro development
- Schwabe, C.W., 1957 b, 338-343
effects of normal and immune rat sera upon
respiration of free-living and parasitic
stages
- Schwabe, C.W., 1957 c, 325-337
respiration of free-living and parasitic lar-
vae
- Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1934 c, 334-
338
development in rats

Nippostrongylus muris.-- Continued.

- Schwartz, B.; Alicata, J.E.; and Lucker, J.T.,
1931 a, 129
delayed development in successive infections
- Schwartz, B.; Alicata, J.E.; and Lucker, J.T.,
1931 b, 259-261
resistance of rats to superinfections
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 18
- Simmonds, R.A., 1958 a, 14-22
sheath, fourth stage larvae
- Soulsby, E.J.L., 1961 a, 355, 360
immunity, rats
- Spindler, L.A., 1933 c, 72
relation of vitamin A to development of
resistance, rats
- Spindler, L.A., 1934 f, 326
resistance of rats to superinfection
- Spindler, L.A., 1936 e, 237-242
resistance, rats
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 261
Epimys norvegicus
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 731
Syns.: *Heligmosomum muris* Yokogawa [sic],
1920; *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa [sic],
1920) Lane, 1923
Ratten (Magen): Aegypten
- Stamp, J.T., 1961 a, 151
- Steward, J.S., 1948 a, 127
treatment
- Steward, J.S., 1955 a, 242
double entero-nemacidal anthelmintic test
- Stewart, D.F., 1951 a, 151
- Symons, L.E.A., 1957 a, 374-383, pl. 1, figs.
1-2; pl. 2, figs. 1-2
pathology, small intestine of rat
- Symons, L.E.A., 1960 a, 163-170
pathology, chemical constituents of jejunum
and dry weight of mucosa, rat
- Symons, L.E.A., 1960 b, 171-179
pathology, rats, jejunal fluxes of water,
sodium, chloride
- Symons, L.E.A., 1960 c, 180-187
pathology, rats, absorption of glucose and
histidine
- Symons, L.E.A., 1961 a, 165-171
pathology, rats, absorption from distal ileum
- Symons, L.E.A.; and Fairbairn, D., 1961 a, 22-
23
pathology, rats, digestive functions
- Taliaferro, W.H., 1940 a, 477
mechanism of acquired immunity
- Taliaferro, W.H., 1948 c, 2, 14, 15, 16, 17
immunity, rats
- Taliaferro, W.H.; and Sarles, M.P., 1937 a, 561
immunity, rats, cellular reactions
- Taliaferro, W.H.; and Sarles, M.P., 1937 b, 49-
50
immunity, rats
- Taliaferro, W.H.; and Sarles, M.P., 1939 a,
157-192
immunity, cellular reactions in skin, lungs,
and intestine of normal and immune rats
- Taliaferro, W.H.; and Sarles, M.P., 1940 a,
479-481
immunity, cellular reactions
- Taliaferro, W.H.; and Sarles, M.P., 1942 a,
69-82, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2, figs. 1-5; pl.
3, fig. 1; pl. 4, pl. 5, figs. 1-5
histopathology, rats during passive immunity
- Tanaka, H.; Ikuzawa, M.; and Moriya, S., 1951 a
23
Rattus r. alexandrinus
R. n. norvegicus
- Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c
580, tab. 1
as syn. of *Nippostrongylus braziliense* (Trav,
1914) Trav. and Darriba, 1929
Mus decumanus

Nippostrongylus muris.-- Continued.

- Thompson, P.E.; Worley, D.E.; and Meisenhelder, J.E., 1962 a, 89
treatment
- Thorson, R.E., 1951 a, 18-19
relation of secretions and excretions of larvae to production of antibodies
- Thorson, R.E., 1953 b, 574
antibodies, rabbits
- Thorson, R.E., 1953 b, 575
immunity, rabbits
- Thorson, R.E., 1953 c, 1-15
immunity
- Thorson, R.E., 1954 a, 300-303
absorption of protective antibodies from serum of immune rats
- Thorson, R.E., 1954 b, 9-15
effect of immune serum from rats on infective larvae
- Totani, T.; Kato, K.; and Takeda, M., 1959 a, 428
Nagoya City
- Tozzini, F., 1957 a, 915-916
immunity
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 362-363
as syn. of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914)
- Tubangui, M.A., 1931 e, 538, 567-569, fig. 12
Mus norvegicus
- Twohy, D.W., 1955 a, 44
role of skin and lungs in development
- Twohy, D.W., 1955 b, 49-50
migration and growth
- Twohy, D.W., 1956 a, 165-185
migration and growth
- Vinnitskii, I.M., 1944 a, 175
immunity
- Vogel, H., [1950 a], 11
- Warwick, B.L.; Schmidt, H.; Turk, R.D.; and Berry, R.O., [1940 a], 37-38
resistance
- Warwick, B.L.; Turk, R.D.; Berry, R.O.; and Schmidt, H., [1942 a], 80
resistance
- Warwick, B.L.; Turk, R.D.; Schmidt, H.; and Berry, R.O., [1941 a], 36-37
resistance, mice (exper.)
- Watt, J.Y.C., 1941 a, 1-102
immunity, rats
- Watt, J.Y.C., 1943 a, 67-72
immunization, rats
- Watt, J.Y.C., 1944 a, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151
influence of vitamins on resistance, rats
- Watt, J.Y.C.; Golden, W.R.C.; Olason, F.; and Mladinich, G., 1943 a, 381-382
relationship of vitamin A to resistance
- Weinstein, P.P., 1949 a, 14
culture
- Weinstein, P.P., 1951 a, 19
excretory system, physiology
- Weinstein, P.P., 1952 b, 363
excretory system, physiology
- Weinstein, P.P., 1953 a, 35
effect of cortisone on development of immunity
- Weinstein, P.P., 1954 a, 14-15
culture in absence of living bacteria
- Weinstein, P.P., 1955 a, 61
effect of cortisone on immune response, rats
- Weinstein, P.P., 1961 a, 23
concentration of pigment in coelomocytes in nematodes exposed to vitamin B12
- Weinstein, P.P.; and Haskins, W.T., 1954 a, 15
excretory function, excretory system, filariform larvae
- Weinstein, P.P.; and Haskins, W.T., 1955 a, 226-243, pl., figs. 1-3
excretory function, excretory system, filariform larvae

Nippostrongylus muris.-- Continued.

- Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1956 a, 14
effect of vitamins and protein hydrolysates on growth in culture
- Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1956 b, 215-236, pls. I-IV, figs. 1-14
culture to adult stage
- Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1959 a, 137-162, figs. 4-9
in vitro development
- Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1957 b, 485-486
axenic growth to adult stages
- Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 365
prepatent period
- Whitlock, J.H., 1943 a, 42-47
bioassay, anthelmintics
- Whitlock, J.H., 1944 a, 70
treatment
- Whitlock, J.H., 1945 a, 214, 215, 217, 219
anthelmintic bioassay
- Wu, K., 1937 d, 3
Mus rattus: Hangchow area
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 148, fig. 92
type of genus
rats
- Yutuc, L.M., 1940 b, 147-152
resistance, piebald rats (exper.)
- Yutuc, L.M., 1941 c, 255-277
acquired immunity, rats, influence of splenectomy
- Nochitia n. g.
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1929 c, 509
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
tod: *N. nocti* n. sp.
- Nochitia Travassos and Vogelsang, 1929
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a
chart 4
Trichostrongylinae
type genus: *N. nocti* Travassos and Vogelsang, 1929
- Nochitia
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
systematics
- Nochitia
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 20, 25, 28, 215, 222-223
Graphidiinae
type: *N. nocti* Travassos and Vogelsang, 1929
- Nochitia nocti n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1929 c, 509-511, figs. 1-2
Macacus [sic] *rhesus*: [Hamburgo ?]
- Nochitia nocti
Bonne, C.; and Sandground, J.H., 1939 c, 3145-3148, pl. figs. 1-4; English sum.
Macacus cynomolgus
- Nochitia nocti Travassos and Vogelsang, 1929
Bonne, C.; and Sandground, J.H., 1939 b, 173-185, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-15
systematic position, pathology in Javanese monkeys
Macacus mordax (exper.)
- Nochitia nocti
Graham, G.L., 1960 a, 845, 846, 847, fig. 2
rhesus monkey (stomach)
- Nochitia nocti (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 223-224, 416, pl. 169, figs. 1-5; pl. 170, figs. 1-2; pl. 171, figs. 1-2
Macacus rhesus: India (Hamburgo)
- Nochitia nocti [sic for *Nochitia nocti*]
Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 c, 410, 411, 422, 423, figs. 14, 30 (17)
Macacus rhesus: CSR
M. cynomolgus: "

- Nochti* *nocthi*
Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 d, 820, 821, 822, 823, 825, 827, 828
Macacus rhesus
M. cynomolgus
- Nochtiella* nov. subgen.
Faust, E.C., 1937 c, 137, 138
Dirofilaria
tod: *D. repens*
- Nochtiinae* Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [n. subfam.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 320, 322, 472-480
key
includes: *Nochti* Travassos et Vogelsang, 1929; *Moguranema Yamaguti*, 1941; *Graphidiops Lent et Freitas*, 1938; *Caenostromylus Lent et Freitas*, 1938
- Nouvelnema* n. gen.
Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 201, 204
mt: *N. cyclophoron* n. sp.
- Nouvelnema cyclophoron* n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 201, 202, 203, 204, fig. 4 (a-d), fig. 5 (a-c)
Procavia ruficeps: provenant du Tibesti et morts au Parc Zoologique de Vincennes
- Numidica* n. g.
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 19, 21, 139-151
tod: *N. numidica* [n. comb.]
- Numidica*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 11, 12, 57-58
- Numidica*
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 122
Sahara expedition
- Numidica* Barreto, 1919
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 15
type: *N. numidica* (Seurat)
- Numidica* Barreto, 1919, nov. syn.
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 437
as syn. of *Oxynema* von Linstow, 1899
- Numidica* Barreto, 1918
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 272, 275, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 303
Subuluridae, Numidinae; key
type: *N. numidica* Seurat 1915)
- Numidica* Barreto
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
- Numidica*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 43
- Numidica*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
- Numidica* Barreto, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 226, 229-230
type: *Numidica numidica* (Seurat, 1915)
- Numidica alata* sp. n.
Mazhar, A.K., 1933 a, 269, 270, 271, figs. 1-3
Vulpes alopes (small intestines): Aligarh district
- Numidica alata* Mazhar, 1933
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438-439
as syn. of *Oxynema alata* (Mazhar, 1933) nov. comb.
Vulpes vulpes: Aligarh, India
- Numidica alata* Mazhar 1933
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 278, 304, 318, 321, pl. 1, fig. 13
Vulpes alopes: Aligarh (India)
- Numidica boueti* (Gendre) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 118-119
Euxerus erythropus: Niafunke, R. Niger
- Numidica boueti*
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 343
- Numidica* (*Subulura*) *boueti*
Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 627
as syn. of *Subulura elongata* (Seurat, 1914)
- Numidica boueti* Baylis, 1930
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
as syn. of *Oxynema boueti* (Gendre, 1911)
Xerus erythropus: Africa
- Numidica monodi* Skrjabin, 1949 lapsus
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
as syn. of *Oxynema monodi* (Baylis, 1930) nov. comb.
Numida meleagris galeata: near Bamako on the Niger, Africa
- Numidica monodi* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 119-121, figs. 1-3
Numida sp.
- Numidica monodi* Baylis, 1930
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 343
- Numidica monodi* Baylis, 1930
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
as syn. of *Oxynema monodi* (Baylis, 1930) nov. comb.
Numida meleagris galeata: near Bamako on the Niger, Africa
- Numidica monodi* Baylis 1930
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 280, 304
Numidica sp.
N. meleagris galeata
both from S. Niger (Africa)
- Numidica numidica* (Seurat, 1915)
- Numidica numidica* (Seurat, 1915) [n. comb.] (tod)
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 141-145, pl. 23, figs. 1, 4
Vulpes vulpes var. *atlantica*
- de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 58-59
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 120, 122
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 343
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 15
nematode monograph
Freund, L., 1930 c, 105, fig. 44
fur animal parasites, monograph
Gagarin, V.G., 1958 a, 117
fox: southern Kirgizia
Ianchev, Ia., 1961 a, 45
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: Southern Bulgaria
Inglis, W.G., 1955 d, 438
as syn. of *Oxynema numidica* (Seurat, 1915) nov. comb.
Vulpes vulpes: Africa
Irgashev, I.Kh., 1958 a, 43
[*Vulpes vulpes*] fox: Samarkand oblast
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 278, 280, 281, 303, 304, 318, 319, 322, 323, pl. 1, fig. 5; pl. 2, fig. 14; pl. 3, fig. 6
Vulpes vulpes var. *atlantica*: Africa (Algeria)
Mazhar, A.K., 1933 a, 269
Algerian fox
Muminov, P., 1960 a, 54, 55
Vulpes vulpes karagan: Keles Massive
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
Vulpes vulpes
Petrov, A.M.; and Potekhina, L.F., 1953 b, 83, 93
Vulpes vulpes: Tadzhikistan
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 43
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 230, fig. 157
type of genus
Algerian fox
- Numidica petrodromi* sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 340, 341, 342-343, figs. 1-2
Petrodromus nigriseta: Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory
- Numidica petrodromi* Baylis
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1938 a, 376, 377, 380, 381

- Numidica petrodromi* Baylis, 1934
 Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 435-437, figs. 5-9
 as syn. of *Parasubulara petrodromi* (Baylis, 1934) nov. comb.
Petrodromus nigriseta: Tanganyika Territory
- Numidica petrodromi* Baylis 1934
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 277, 279, 281, 306
 as syn. of *Baylisnumidica petrodromi* (Baylis 1934) mihi [n. comb.] (tod)
- Numidica suricattae* n. sp.
 Monnig, H.O., 1931 f, 279-280, figs. 6-8
Suricata suricatta: Dealesville, Orange Free State
- Numidica suricattae* Monnig, 1931
 Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 343
- Numidica suricattae* Monnig, 1931
 Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
 as syn. of *Oxynema suricattae* (Monnig, 1931) nov. comb.
Suricata suricatta: Dealesville, Orange Free State
- Numidica suricattae* Monnig 1931
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 280, 304
Suricata suricatta: Orange (S. Africa)
- Numidicinae* Lopez-Neyra, 1945
 Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 437
 Syn.: *Numidinae* Lopez-Neyra, 1945 lapsus calami
- Numidinae* nov. subfam.
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 281, 283, 284, 303, 305, 306
Subuluridae; key
- Numidinae* Lopez-Neyra, 1945 lapsus calami
 Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 437
 as syn. of *Numidicinae* Lopez-Neyra, 1945
- Nycteridostrongylus* n. g.
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 6, 9-10
 tod: *N. unciollis* n. sp.
- Nycteridostrongylus* Baylis, 1930
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 : chart 4
 type species: *N. unciollis* Baylis, 1930
- Nycteridostrongylus*
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 59, 60
Ollulaninae
- Nycteridostrongylus*
 Skarbilovich, T.S., 1934 a, 357
 key
- Nycteridostrongylus*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 28, 250, 264-265
Strongylacanthinae
 type: *N. unciollis* Baylis, 1930
- Nycteridostrongylus* [sp.], trichostrongylid rather closely resembling
 Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 339
Petrodromus nigriseta
- Nycteridostrongylus unciollis* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 6-9, figs. 6-11
 bat: Queensland
- Nycteridostrongylus unciollis* Baylis, 1930
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 139
Miniopterus sp.: Australia
- Nycteridostrongylus unciollis*
 Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 155, 157, figs. 17-19
Miniopterus blepotis: Naracoorte, South Australia, Queensland
- Nycteridostrongylus unciollis* Baylis, 1930 (type)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 265-266, 418, pl. 203, figs. 1-6
Chiroptera (? *Miniopterus* sp.): Queensland

Obeliscoides Graybill 1924

Obeliscoides new name

- Graybill, H.W., 1924 d, 317
 new name for Obeliscus (preoccupied)
 type: Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923)
 [n. comb.]
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 181-182
 type: O. cuniculi (Graybill)
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 86
- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a,
 chart 6
 Trichostrongylinae
 [type]: O. cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) Graybill,
 1924
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
 systematics
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 47, 81-82
 Syn.: Obeliscus Graybill, 1923
 rabbits, hares
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 702, 720
 Syn.: Obeliscus Graybill, 1923 *nec* Humphreys,
 1797
 type: O. cuniculi (Graybill, 1923)
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 27, 87, 89, 135-
 136, 140, 142
 Trichostrongylinae
 Syn.: Obeliscus Graybill, 1923
 type: O. cuniculi (Graybill, 1923)
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 117,
 129-130
 type: O. cuniculi (Graybill)

Obeliscoides sp.

- Bump, G., 1941 a, 225
 cottontails
 hare

Obeliscoides sp.

- Bump, G., 1942 a, 219, 220
 cottontails: New York state
 hares: "

Obeliscoides sp.

- Hunt, T.P., 1959 a, 88
 Sylvilagus aquaticus aquaticus: Texas

(?) Obeliscoides sp.

- MacLulich, D.A., 1936 a, 162
 incidence
 Lepus americanus: Ontario

Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) GraybillObeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) [n. comb.]
(type)

- Graybill, H.W., 1924 d, 317
- Alicata, J.E., 1932 a, 401-419
 life cycle
- Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 285
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 182
- Bell, J.F.; and Chalgren, W.S., 1943 a, 277
 cottontail rabbits
- Blair, W.F., 1936 a, 205
 Sylvilagus palustris paludicola: Florida
- Bookhout, T.A., 1959 a, 250
 Lepus americanus: Iron County, Michigan
- Bravo Hollis, M., 1950 a, 112-113, pl. 4, figs.
 1-4
 Sylvilagus floridanus: Cerro Pelado, D.F.
- Bump, G., 1936 a, 338
 cottontails
 hares
- Bump, G., 1939 a, 247-248
 hares
 cottontail rabbits
- Clancy, C.F.; Jungherr, E.; and Sime, P.R.,
 1940 a, 164, 165, 166, chart 2 (seasonal varia-
 tion), 168
 Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus: Connecticut
 " transitionalis: "

Obeliscoides cuniculi.-- Continued.

- Clancy, C.F.; Jungherr, E.; and Sime, P.R.,
 1942 a, 82, 83, 85
 Sylvilagus [sp.]: Connecticut
- Clancy, C.F.; Jungherr, E.; and Sime, P.R.,
 1942 b, 74, 82, 83, 84, 85
 Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus: Connecticut
 Sylvilagus transitionalis: "
- Dalke, P.D., 1937 a, 544
 Sylvilagus transitionalis: New England
- Dalke, P.D., 1942 a, 87, 83, 85
 Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus: Connecticut
 Sylvilagus transitionalis: "
- Dodds, D.G.; and Mackiewicz, J.S., 1961 a, 414
 Lepus americanus struthopus: Newfoundland
- Ecke, D.H.; and Yeatter, R.E., 1956 a, 211, 213
 Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi: Illinois
- Erickson, A.B., 1944 a, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140,
 141, 142, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, pl. 7 A
 Lepus americanus: Lake Alexander, Minnesota
- Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 257, 258, 259, 260
 Sylvilagus floridanus
 S. transitionalis
 S. auduboni
 S. palustris
 S. aquaticus
 all from Minnesota
- Green, R.G.; Larson, C.L.; Bell, J.F., 1939 a,
 90
 snowshoe hare: Lake Alexander area
- Green, R.G.; and Shillinger, J.E., [1935 f], 55
 snowshoe hares
- Green, R.G.; and Shillinger, J.E., 1935 j, 43
 snowshoe hares: Lake Alexander area
- Harkema, R., 1936 a, 160, 166, 167, 170, 191
 Lepus californicus melanotis: New York
 Lepus sp.: West Va.
- Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus
 Sylvilagus a. aquaticus: Oklahoma
 S. floridanus alacer
 S. f. mallurus: North Carolina
- Herman, C.M.; and Jankiewicz, H.A., 1943 a, 398
 Sylvilagus audubonii vallicola: near O'Neals,
 Madera County, California
- Holloway, H.L. (jr.), 1959 a, 261
 Sylvilagus sp.
- Levine, P.P., 1934 a, 287
 cottontail rabbits: New York state
- Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
 Lepus americanus: Alberta
- Lund, E.E., 1950 a, 15, 19
 rabbit: southern California
- McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 14
 Lepus californicus melanotis
- MacLulich, D.A., 1937 a, 85, 96, 97
 Syn.: Strongylus strigosus
 Lepus americanus
- Manweiler, J., 1938 a, 379
 given as Obeliscoides cuniculi
 Lepus americanus phaeonotus
- Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 39-43, fig.6
 Sylvilagus floridanus orizabae: Mexico
- Moore, E.R.; and Moore, G.C., 1947 a, 280,
 281, 282, 283
 Sylvilagus floridanus: Auburn, Alabama
- Morgan, B.B.; and Waller, E.F., 1940 c, 25, 26
 Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi: Iowa
- Price, E.W., 1928 e, 200-201
 rabbit: Texas
- Price, E.W.; and Ingram, G.H., 1959 a, 103
 Sylvilagus floridanus: Alabama
- Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1946 b, 757, 765
 Sylvilagus floridanus transitionalis: western
 Massachusetts
- Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1946 a, 177-178
 Marmota monax
- Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 735, 746
 Marmota monax subsp.

Obeliscoides cuniculi.-- Continued.

- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1928 m, 20, figs. 19-20
 rabbit
 Shul'ts, R.F.S., 1931 d, 82-85, figs. 44-46
 rabbits and hares
 Slate, W.L., 1937 c, 20
 Sylvilagus transitionalis: Connecticut
 Slate, W.L., 1937 d, 14
 cottontail rabbit
 Smith, C.C., 1940 a, 429, 430, 431
 Sylvilagus a. aquaticus: Oklahoma
 S. floridanus alacer: "
 Smith, R.H.; and Cheatum, E.L., 1944 a, 313
 Sylvilagus floridanus alacer: Fisher's Island,
 New York
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 j, 253
 Oryctolagus cuniculi
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 720, 827
 Syns.: Obeliscus cuniculi Graybill, 1923;
 Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) Gray-
 bill, 1924
 Oryctolagus cuniculus (Darm): Amerika
 Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 19
 wild rabbits: Florida, Nebraska, Iowa, New
 York, Kansas, Ohio, Louisiana, Maryland, West
 Virginia, District of Columbia, Texas, New
 Jersey
 Lepus spp.: West Virginia
 Lepus americanus
 L. californicus
 L. californicus melanotis: New York
 Sylvilagus spp.: Pennsylvania, New York, Vir-
 ginia, Maryland, New Jersey, Connecticut,
 West Virginia, Alabama, Missouri, Rhode Is-
 land, Kansas
 Sylvilagus aquaticus
 S. a. aquaticus: Oklahoma
 S. audubonii vallicola
 S. floridanus
 S. f. mallurus: Connecticut, Alabama, North
 Carolina
 S. floridanus mearnsii
 S. transitionalis
 Tiner, J.D., 1956 a, 14
 treatment
 Tiner, J.D., 1958 a, 294
 anthelmintic testing
 Tomkins, I.R., 1935 a, 203
 Sylvilagus palustris: lower Savannah River
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 6, 136, 137-138,
 430, pl. 92, fig. 1; pl. 93, figs. 1-5
 Syn.: Obeliscus cuniculi Graybill, 1923
 Oryctolagus cuniculus: America do Norte
 Twicnell, A.R., 1939 a, 74
 Marmota monax monax: Missouri
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 425
 Sylvilagus audubonii: California
 Wallace, F.G., 1942 b, 92
 Marmota monax
 Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
 Sylvilagus floridanus: Central Oklahoma
 Lepus californicus: "
 Lepus aquaticus: "
 Weimer, B.R.; Hedden, R.S.; and Cowdery, K.,
 1934 a, 54-55
 Lepus: Northern Panhandle, [West Virginia]
 Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 365
 Kaninchen
 Meerschweinchen
 Wright, W.H.; and Bozicevich, J., 1935 a, 20-29
 anthelmintics
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 130,
 fig. 18
 type of genus
 rabbits
- Obeliscoides leporis n. sp.
 Shul'ts, R.E., 1931 d, 82, 85-88, figs. 45-49
 Lepus timidus subsp.
 Obeliscoides leporis Schulz, 1931
 Kono, S.; Ohara, Y.; and Tada, T., 1958 a, 204,
 205, 206, figs. 1-7
 hares: Fukui Prefecture
 Obeliscoides leporis
 Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
 Obeliscoides leporis
 Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 485
 Obeliscoides leporis
 Sadovskaia, N.P., 1955 a, 57, 59
 Lepus mantschuricus: Primorsk krai
 Lepus timidus: "
 Obeliscoides leporis Schulz, 1931
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 138-139, 430, pl.
 92, figs. 2-4; pl. 94, figs. 1-2
 Lepus timidus: Sakalin (Extremo Oriente)
 Obeliscoides leporis
 Yamaguti, S., 1942 e, 1, 30-32, 33, figs. 37-
 39, pl. 2, fig. 24
 Lepus brachyurus brachyurus: Kuki, Mie Pre-
 fecture
 Obeliscoides nigeriae n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 285-286, fig. 5
 Cricetomys emini: Africa
 Obeliscoides nigeriae Baylis, 1928
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 82
 rabbits and hares
 Obeliscoides nigeriae Baylis, 1928
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 77
 as syn. of Paralibystrongylus nigeriae (Bay-
 lis, 1928) [n. comb.]
 Obeliscoides nigeriae
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 87, 98, 136
 as syn. of Libystrongylus nigeriae n. comb.
 Obeliscoides travassosi sp. n.
 Liu, C.K.; and Wu, H.W., 1941 a, 61-64, 73,
 fig. 1
 Caprolagus sinensis: Pehpei, Szechuan
 Obeliscus new genus
 Graybill, H.W., 1923 a, 340-342
 tod: O. cuniculi n. sp.
 Obeliscus Graybill, 1923 not Humphreys 1797
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 181
 as syn. of Obeliscoides Graybill
 Obeliscus
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 81
 as syn. of Obeliscoides Graybill, 1924
 rabbits and hares
 Obeliscus Graybill, 1923 nec Humphreys, 1797
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 720
 as syn. of Obeliscoides Graybill, 1924
 Obeliscus Graybill, 1923
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 135, 136
 Trichostrongylinae
 as syn. of Obeliscoides Graybill, 1924
 Obeliscus Graybill, 1923
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 129
 as syn. of Obeliscoides Graybill
 Obeliscus cuniculi n. sp. (tod)
 Graybill, H.W., 1923 a, 340-342, pl. 11, figs.
 1-7
 rabbit
 Obeliscus cuniculi Graybill
 Chandler, A.C., 1924 f, 3-5, pl. 2, figs. 6-11
 Texas
 Obeliscus cuniculi Graybill, 1923
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 82
 as syn. of Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill,
 1923) Graybill, 1924
 rabbits and hares
 Obeliscus cuniculi Graybill, 1923
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 137
 as syn. of Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill,
 1923)

- Obeliscus cuniculi* Graybill, 1923
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 720
as syn. of *Obeliscoides cuniculi* (Graybill, 1923)
- Obeliscus cuniculi* Graybill
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 130
as syn. of *Obeliscoides cuniculi* (Graybill)
- Occipitodontus* n. g.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 e, 169
tod: *O. fimbriatus* n. n.
- Occipitodontus* Ortlepp, 1923
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 174, 175
as syn. of *Kalicephalus* Molin
- Occipitodontus*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Occipitodontus*
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1037
as syn. of *Kalicephalus* Molin, 1861
- Occipitodontus*
Yeh, L.S., 1956 g, 208, 209
"recognized as valid genus"
- Occipitodontus* Ortlepp, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 111, 114-115
type: *O. fimbriatus* Ortlepp
- Occipitodontus edesoni* n. sp.
Yeh, L.S., 1956 f, 211, 214-216, figs. 4-8
Naja hannah: Kuantan, Malaya
- Occipitodontus edesoni* Yeh, 1956
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1085-1088, figs. 70-75
Ophiophagus hannah
unidentified snake
both from Hainan Island, Malaya and (?) Celebes
as syn. of *Kalicephalus assimilis* Wu and Hu, 1938
- Occipitodontus fimbriatus* n. n. (tod)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 e, 169-170, fig. 3
Bungarus fasciatus: India
- Occipitodontus fimbriatus* Ortlepp
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 175
as syn. of *Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linstow
- Occipitodontus fimbriatus* Ortlepp, 1923
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 120
as syn. of *Kalicephalus fimbriatus* (Ortlepp, 1923)
- Occipitodontus* [sic for *Occipitodontus*] *fimbriatus*
Markov, G.S., 1950 b, 542
[*Anguis fragilis*] *veretenitsa*: Leningrad
- Occipitodontus* [sic for *Occipitodontus*] *fimbriatus*
Markov, G.S., 1952 a, 219
Anguis fragilis: Leningrad oblast
- Occipitodontus fimbriatus*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Occipitodontus fimbriatus* Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1082-1085, 1165, figs. 65-69, 248-249
key
as syn. of *Kalicephalus fimbriatus* (Ortlepp, 1923) Baylis and Daubney, 1926
- Occipitodontus fimbriatus*
Yeh, I.S., 1956 f, 214, 216
Naja hannah: Kuantan, Malaya
- Occipitodontus fimbriatus*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 115, fig. 68
type of genus
Bungarus fasciatus
Coluber sp.
Vipera sp.
- Ochetocephalus* v. Linstow, 1907
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 223
type: *O. javanicus* v. Linst.
- Ochetocephalus* Linstow, 1907
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 418
- Ochetocephalus* Linstow, 1907
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 852
- Ochetocephalus javanicus* v. Linstow, 1907 (type)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 223
- Ochoterenella* n. g.
Caballero y C., E., 1944 b, 93-94
type: *O. digiticauda* n. sp.
- Ochoterenella* Caballero 1944
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 79
Onchocercidae, Onchocercinae
key
- Ochoterenella*
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 a, 213
type: *O. digiticauda* Caballero, 1944
- Ochoterenella digiticauda* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Caballero y C., E., 1944 b, 87-93, 94, 106, figs. 1-8
Bufo marinus: Huixtla, Chis. (Mexico)
- Ochoterenella digiticauda* Caballero, 1944
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1959 a, 44, 45, 46, 54, 55, figs. 11-12
Bufo marinus marinus (hojas peritoneales): Centroamerica
- Ochoterenella digiticauda*
Caballero y C., E., 1949 b, 143
Bufo marinus: Guatemala
- Ochoterenella digiticauda*
Caballero y C., E., [1949 c], 323
Bufo marinus: Tuxtepec, Oax.
- Ochoterenella digiticauda* Caballero, 1944 (type)
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 a, 196, 207-213, figs. 39-56
Bufo paracnemis: Paraguay
- Ochoterenella digiticauda*
Scorza B., J.V.; Dagert Boyer, C.; and Iturriza Arocha, L., 1955 a, 145-153; English sum.
- Ochoterenella digiticauda*
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo marinus: Mexico
- Octomermis* [? n. gen.]
Steiner, G., 1929 f, 304
- Octomermis* Steiner, 1929
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 755
- Octomermis arenicola* (Lauterborn) [? n. comb.]
Steiner, G., 1929 f, 304
- Odocoileostrongylus* nov. gen.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1951 a, 295
tod: *O. tenuis* Dougherty, 1945 [n.comb.]
- Odocoileostrongylus* Schulz, 1951
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 5-7
as syn. of *Elaphostrongylus* Cameron, 1931 emend.
- Odocoileostrongylus tenuis* Dougherty, 1945 [n. comb.] (tod)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1951 a, 295
- Odocoileostrongylus tenuis* (Dougherty, 1945) Schulz, 1951
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 7-13
as syn. of *Elaphostrongylus tenuis* (Dougherty, 1945) nov. comb.
- Odontobius* [n. gen.]
Roussel de Vauzeme, 1834 a, 326-331
type: *O. ceti*
- Odontobius* Roussel sensu Eberth 1863
Wieser, W., 1954 c, 34, 36
= *Acanthopharynx* Marion 1870
- Odontobius* sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 h, 55-57
whales
- Odontobius ceti* [n. sp.] (tod)
Roussel de Vauzeme, 1834 a, 326-331
- Odontobius ceti* Roussel de Vauzeme
Baylis, H.A., 1923 f, 617-623
Balaena australis
Balaenoptera musculus
Balaenoptera physalus
Megaptera nodosa
- Odontobius ceti*
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403, 407, 408, 411
Balaena australis
Balaenoptera musculus

Odontobius ceti. -- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1932 b. -- Continued.
 Balaenoptera physalus
 Megaptera nodosa
 (baleen-plates of all)
- Odontobius ceti
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 75, 137
 Balaenoptera musculus: Scoot Island
- Odontobius ceti
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
 baleine (dans l'enduit muqueux des fanons)
- Odontogeton n. gen.
 Allgen, C., 1921 a, 76, 84
 tod: *O. phacochoeri* n. sp.
- Odontogeton phacochoeri n. g., n. sp. (tod)
 Allgen, C., 1921 a, 76-84
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Odontorobius Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1951
 Dollfus, R.P.; and Chabaud, A., 1955 a, 30
 as syn. of *Buckleyenterobius*
- Odontorobius
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 47
 tod: *O. atelis*
- Odontorobius atelis (Cameron, 1929) (tod)
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 47, fig. 11
 Syn.: *Enterobius atelis* Cameron, 1929
Ateles paniscus
A. ater
A. grisescens
- Odontorobius duplicidens (Buckley, 1931)
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 47
 Syn.: *Enterobius duplicidens* Buckley, 1931
Lagothrix humboldtii
- Odontobius duplicidens Skrjabin, Schikhobalova y Mosgovoy, 1951
 Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1959 a, 189, 191, figs. 19, 21
 as syn. of *Trypanoxyuris duplicidens* (Buckley 1931) comb. nov.
- Odontorobius lagothricis (Buckley, 1931)
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 47
 Syn.: *Enterobius lagothricis* Buckley, 1931
Lagothrix humboldtii
- Odontorobius lagothricis Skrjabin, Schikhobalova y Mosgovoy, 1951
 Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1959 a, 189-190, 191, 192, figs. 18, 20
 as syn. of *Trypanoxyuris lagothricis* (Buckley 1931) comb. nov.
- Odontospirura n.g.
 Wehr, E.E., 1933 f, 1-5
 tod: *O. cetiopenis* n. sp.
- Odontospirura Wehr, 1933
 Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
 Hedruridae, Habronematinae
 = *Vaznema Freitas et Lent*, 1947
- Odontospirura
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 319, pl. 1
- Odontospirura alata (Zschokke 1889) nov. comb.
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 c, 470
 Syns.: *Spiroptera alata Zschokke 1889, nec Rudolphi 1891; Spirura zschokkei Railliet et Henry 1911; Odontospirura cetiopenis Wehr 1933; Vaznema zschokkei (Railliet et Henry 1911) Freitas et Lent 1947*
- Odontospirura cetiopenis n.g. n.sp. (tod)
 Wehr, E.E., 1933 f, 1-5, figs. 1-3
 Rhea americanus: National Zool. Park, Washington, D.C.
- Odontospirura cetiopenis
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 FF
- Odontospirura cetiopenis Wehr, 1933
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 c, 470
 as syn. of *Odontospirura alata (Zschokke 1889) nov. comb.*

Odontoterakis nov. gen.

- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1947 a, 1866
 tod: *O. crypturi* Baylis, 1944 [n. comb.]
- Odontoterakis Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1947
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
 type species: *Odontoterakis crypturi* (Baylis, 1944) Skrjabin and Shikhobalova, 1947
- Odontoterakis Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1947
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 468
 includes: *O. crypturi* (Baylis, 1944); *O. altaica* (Spaul, 1929) comb. n.; *O. multidentata* (Baylis, 1944)
- Odontoterakis altaica (Spaul, 1929) comb. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 468
- Odontoterakis crypturi [n. comb.] (tod)
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1947 a, 1866
- Odontoterakis crypturi
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
 "Heterakis arquata of Travassos, 1913 is indistinguishable from *Odontoterakis crypturi*"
- Odontoterakis fariyai (Travassos, 1914) comb. nov.
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
 systematics
- Odontoterakis interlabiata (Ortlepp, 1923) comb. nov.
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
 systematics
- Odontoterakis multidentata [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1947 a, 1866
- Odontoterakis valvata (Schneider, 1866) comb. nov.
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
 systematics

Oesophagodontus Railliet and Henry 1902

- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 151
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 247, 256
 Strongylidae, Strongylineae
 synonymy; type: *O. robustus* (Giles, 1892)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 153
 type: *O. robustus* (Giles)
- Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 316
 Cram, E.B., 1924 g, 666
 Gibson, T.E., 1950 a, 341
 treatment
- Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 192
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 17, 19, 103
 Kotlan, S., 1920 a, 1
 Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 167
 Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 193; German sum.
 Popov, N.P., 1928 b, 31-32
 Ransom, B.H.; and Hadwen, I.A.S., 1918 a, 202, 204
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 640, 644
 Syn.: *Pseudosclerostomum Quiel*, 1919
 type: *O. robustus* (Giles, 1892)
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 65
 Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 621
 Wetzel, R., 1928 c, 101
 type: *Oe. robustus* (Giles)
- Wright, L.H., 1921 a, 313, 320
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 6, 35, 42-44
 type: *O. robustus* (Giles)

Oesophagodontus spp.

- Poynter, D., 1954 a, 74
 seasonal fluctuation in number of eggs horses

Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles, 1892)

- Archer, R.K.; and Poynter, D., 1957 a, 204
 anemia and eosinophilia in young horses
 Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 78
 Equus caballus (intestino grueso): [Peru]

Oesophagodontus robustus.-- Continued.

- Baker, D.W.; and Fincher, M.G., 1937 a, 77
bay mare: New York state
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 256-258, figs. 120-121
synonymy
mules: Punjab, India
zebras
horses: Punjab, India
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 153
- Boulenger, C.L., 1920 c, 99
- Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 316
horse
mule
zebra
- Cram, E.B., 1924 g, 667
- Diaz Ungria, C., 1954 b, 263, 266-270, figs. 8-13
caballo: Caracas, Venezuela
- Foster, A.O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Foster, A.O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 360, 361
mules: Panama
- Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G.V.L., 1947 a, 226
Equus asinus x Equus caballus
- Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 192
- Hall, M.C., 1922 r, 355
- Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 47
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Hueber, P., 1926 a, 130
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 16, 103-105, figs. 122-125
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 c, viii
Netherlands
- Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 86
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Kulikov, N.S., 1959 a, 36
overwintering
- Le Roux, P.L., 1924 a, 129
- Lewis, E.A., 1926 a, 182
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 129
horse
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 167
- McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 149
Equus caballus: Australia
- Mikacic, D., 1936 d, 348-349, 359, 360
Pferd: Jugoslavien
- Miller, W.C., [1957 a], 37
equine
- Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 808
horse
mule
- Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 81
pony: Madras
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
Syn.: Pseudosclerostomum securiferum Quiel, 1919
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 456
horse: Orenburg district
- Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 59
Equus caballus: Prov. Habana, Cuba
- Popov, N.P., 1927 c, 142
- Popov, N.P., 1928 b, 32-35, figs. 1-6
Equus caballus
- Poynter, D., 1954 c, 781
second ecdysis
- Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J.S., 1959 a, 330
Equus caballus orientalis: India
- Ransom, P.H.; and Hadwen, I.A.S., 1918 a, 205, fig. 4
horse
- Safronov, M.G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 327
horse and mule
- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, M.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 35, 43, fig. 6
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 8
horse: Australia

Oesophagodontus robustus.-- Continued.

- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 644, 645, 815, 817
Syns.: Sclerostoma robustum Giles, 1892;
Pseudosclerostomum securiferum Quiel, 1919
Equus caballus (Dickdarm)
E. asinus
E. mulus
all from Europa, Asien, Afrika
- Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan, Alberta
- Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 478
Equus caballus: Ontario, Quebec
- Swierstra, D., [1956 a], 39
oxygen consumption of third stage larvae
- Tagle Villarreal, I., 1953 c, 94
Equus caballus: Chile
- Theiler, G., 1923 a, 12, 13, 15, 22, 64-66, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, pl. XXXIII
Syns.: Sclerostomum robustum; Pseudosclerostomum securiferum Quiel, 1919
equines in South Africa
- Tubangu, M.A., 1925 a, 26
horse
- Turner, M., 1920 a, 442
Chapman's zebra
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 409
Chapman's zebra: Africa
- Wetzel, R., 1928 c, 101-103, fig. 1
- Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 621
- Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 2
Pferd
Esel
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 43, fig. 16
type of genus
equines

Oesophagostomatinae

- Lane, C., [1923 b], 1704
- Oesophagostomea Railliet & Henry, 1909 (tribe)
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 259

Oesophagostomeae

- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 92, 93
- Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
- Lopez Neyra, C., 1924 a, 159
- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1909 d, 49
- Smit, H.J.; and Notosoediro, R., [1923 b], 13
- Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 280

Oesophagostomiasis

- Acebedo, M.C., 1928 a, 29-31
- Babenskas, M.A., 1960, 10
- Bekker, J.G., 1932 a, 745, 746
effect of phosphorus supplements on infection, sheep
- Bull, L.B., [1944 a], 22
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1937 b, 177
swine: Georgia [SSR]
- Chaillot, F.A.L.; and Saunie, L.M., 1933 a, 9
ovins
- Chaltein, F., 1932 a, 936-940
pathology, bovines
- Curasson, G.C.M., 1935 b, 111
Afrique occidentale francaise
- Daubney, R.; and Hudson, J.R., 1934 a, 497
associated with Nairobi sheep diseases
- Descazeaux, J., 1924 b, 73-75
cattle
- Descazeaux, J., 1926 b, 106-112
- Dimock, W.W., 1919 a, 6-29

Oesophagostomiasis.-- Continued.

- Elders, C., 1916 a, 170-174
 Elders, C., 1916 b, 440-442
 Eveleth, D.F.; Bolin, F.M.; and Goldsby, A.I., 1948 a, 142
 Farinas, E.C., 1930 a, 381-391
 cattle in Philippines
 Finkeldey, W., 1931 a, 146-164
 Gordon, H.M., 1937 a, 126
 associated with intussusception
 Guiart, J., 1929 k, 106-108
 Henderson, W.W., 1945 a, 5
 sheep and goats in Nigeria
 Henry, M., 1935 a, 383
 treatment
 Johnston, T.H., 1921 a, 172-174
 Queensland cattle
 Kinsley, A.T., 1924 a, 145
 cattle
 Kinslev, A.T., 1931 a, 506
 associated with hemorrhagic septicemia in steers
 Lavier, G.; and Le Roux, R., 1928 a, 488
 Lavier, G.; and Le Roux, R., 1928 b, 474-477
 Meyer, J.R., 1942 a, 76-77
 cattle
 Nighbert, E.M., 1930 e, 57
 pigs
 Pinto, C., 1936 d, 71, 73
 Rashad, A.M., 1928 a, 23-26
 sheep
 Sahai, L., 1952 c, 20
 age of host
 Seddon, H.R., 1933 b, 289, 290, 291
 sheep: New South Wales
 Simmons, R.J., 1946 a, 7
 Simmons, R.J., 1947 a, 8
 Tarczynski, S., [1954 a] 145-146; English sum., 211-212
 importance of simultaneous infections with bacteria and viruses, pigs
 Thomas, H.W., 1909 a, 44-48
 human
 Velu, H., 1919 m, 190-193
 Weber, E., 1927 a, 83-84, fig. 14
 Wetzell, R., 1934 d, 602-603
 Schaf
 Schwein
 Rind
 Youngberg, S., 1932 a, 476
 cattle, sheen, and goats in Philippines

Oesophagostomidae [n. fam.]

- Lane, C., 1923 e, 353

Oesophagostominae Railliet, 1915

- Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 383
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 157
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 290
 Strongylidae; key to genera
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 160, 163, 168
 Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 671
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 73
 Strongylidae
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
 Ershov, V.S., 1943 c, 87, 88, 92, 93, 96
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 92
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 17
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
 given as *Oesophagostominae* sub-fam. nov.
 contains: *Murshidia*; *Quilonia*; *Amira*;
 Pteridodpharynx
 Lane, C., [1923 b], 1706
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 256
 Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 193
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 d, 54

Oesophagostominae.-- Continued.

- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 e, 10
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 c, 48
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 640, 673
 Travassos, L.; and Vogelsang, E., 1932 a, 259
 Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 284
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 5, 34, 85, 88, 89
- Oesophagostomoides* n. g.
 Schwartz, B., 1928 e, 3-4
 mt: *O. giltneri* n. sp.
- Oesophagostomoides* Schwartz, 1928
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 290, 291
 as syn. of *Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861
- Oesophagostomoides*
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
 Strongylinae; key
- Oesophagostomoides*
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 256
- Oesophagostomoides giltneri* n.g., n.sp. (mt)
 Schwartz, B., 1928 e, 4-5, pl. 2, figs. 1-5
 Phascolumys mitchelli: National Zool. Park, Washington, D.C.
- Oesophagostomoides giltneri*
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
 key
- Oesophagostomoides giltneri* Schwartz, 1928
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 255
- Oesophagostomoides traguli* n. sp.
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 254-256, figs. 52-55
 Tragulus javanicus (intestine): Calcutta Zool. Garden
- Oesophagostomoides traguli* Maplestone, 1832 (not *Bourgelatioides traguli* Chandler, 1931)
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 304
 as syn. of *Oesophagostomum traguli* (Maplestone, 1932)
- Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861
- Oesophagostomum* [n. genus]
 Molin, R., [1861 a], 435, 443-450
 type: *O. subulatum* = *O. dentatum* (Rud.)
- Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 194
 Barroso, S.M., [1922 a], 94
 Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 22
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 157-159
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 290-292
 Strongylidae, *Oesophagostominae*
 key to species
 type: *O. dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Syns.: *Hypostomum* Stewart, 1898; *Oesophagostomoides* Schwartz, 1928
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 571
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 163-164, 175
 type: *O. dentatum* (Rudolphi)
 Biester, H.E.; and Murray, C., 1932 a, 50-51
 swine
 Bird, A.F., 1954 a, 362
 cuticle of larvae
 Boko, F., 1952 b, 579
 cause of dwarfness in pigs
 Bolle, W., 1951 a, 383
 nematode larva, possibly *Oesophagostomum*
 Branch, A.; and Gay, D.M., 1927 a, 97-110
 cause of diarrhea in monkeys
 Campbell, A.D., [1959 a], 17
 in fecal samples; eastern region, Nigeria
 Chilimoniuk, J., 1951 a, 35
 Cougoulis, 1947 a, 138
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 29
 Daubney, R., 1939 e, 79
 treatment with tetrachlorethylene, sheep
 Deliamure, S.L., 1950 a, 237
 Descazeaux, J., 1926 b, 106-112
 association with enteritis

Oesophagostomum.-- Continued.

- Enigk, K., 1941 c, 121
sheep in south west Africa
- Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 317, 321, 350, 351, 352
Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., [1961 a],
487-489
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 162
- Goodey, T., 1924 j, 135-148
- Goodey, T., 1924 k, 135-148
- de Greef, G., 1919 a, 68
- Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 185
- Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 192
- Henry, A.C.L., 1938 a, 109-110
anemie
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 90, 91, 92
- Isshiki, O., 1935 a, 101
given as *Oesophagostomum*
- Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 17, 45
- Krastin, N.I., 1937 a, 308, 309
- Krull, W.H., 1959 a, 10-14
- Kurtpinar, H.; Antepioglu, H.; and Ergun, H.,
1950 a, 257
- Lane, C., [1923 b], 1706
genotype: *O. dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- LaPage, G., 1948 d, 315
anthelmintics
- Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 1-20
key; division into subgenera
- von Linstow, O., [1912 a], 27
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 159-160
- Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 256
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 b, 437
key
- Patyk, S., 1958 a, 481
- Pavlovskii, E.N., 1931 a, 177
toxins
- Peebles, C.R.; and Rivera-Anaya, J.D., 1958 a,
39
control in swine in Puerto Rico
- Pereira (filho); and Pinto, C.F., 1919 a, 124
- Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
- de Queiroz, J.C.; and Mello, D., 1958 a, 165-
169
treatment, swine
- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1909 d, 49-50
- Railliet, A.; Henry, A.C.L.; and Bauche, J.,
1919 a, 332
- Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 131
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Sambon, L.W., 1924 b, 145
- Sjoberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 517, 518, 519,
525, 528
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 d, 54
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 5
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 8
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 e, 18
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 c, 48
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 673
Syn.: *Hypostomum* Stewart, 1898
type: *O. dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Thapar, G.S., 1924 a, 235, 236
- Thapar, G.S., 1925 d, 76, 78
- Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393-408
- Travassos, L.P., [1920 h], 65
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 9
- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
251-328
type: *O. dentatum* (Rud., 1803) Railliet, 1885
- Uchida, S., 1909 a, 259
Strongylidae, Sclerostominae
- Wardle, R.A., 1929 a, 77
- Whitlock, J.H., 1949 a, 167
nutrition
- Wilson, R.F.; Koutz, F.R.; and Jordon, A.W.,
1959 a, 34-35
control with hygromycin B, effectiveness
- Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 6, 85-
87
type: *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud.)

Oesophagostomum (Molin, 1861) Railliet et Henry,
1915 (subgenus)

- Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 14-15
subgen. of *Oesophagostomum*; key
sub-genotype: *O. (O.) dentatum* (Rud., 1803)
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 248, 250
type: *O. (O.) dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin,
1861
- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
251, 252, 262
subgenus of *Oesophagostomum*
sub-genotype: *O. (O.) dentatum* (Rud., 1803)
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
contains *O. dentatum*

Oesophagostomum sp. (spp.)

- Abdel Malek, E.T., 1959 a, 283
cattle in Sudan
- Alice, F.J., 1944 a, 224
- Allen, R.W., 1955 a, 584
tentative identification of larva
- Ovis canadensis mexicana*: southwest of Deming,
Big Hatchet mountains, New Mexico
- Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1942 a, 57
suckling pigs, early natural infections
- Andrews, J.S.; Taylor, A.L.; and Swanson, L.E.,
1943 a, 4-6
control of infective stages and intermediate
hosts by fumigation of soil
- Arnao de McGregor, M., 1954 a, 79
Lama glama pacos: Puno
- Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 80
Lama glama pacos (intestino grueso): [Peru]
- Arnao Mendoza, M.; Gonzales, E.; and Arbaiza,
E., 1949 a, 65
Lama glama pacos
- Aspinall, K.W., 1955 a, 34
sheep and goats in Nyasaland
- Bell, R.R., 1957 a, 294
cattle: North Carolina
- Bertolini, G., 1908 a, 277-281, 1 pl., fig. 4
bovini: Sardegna
- Bonelli, G., 1940 b, 373
Sidamo
- Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 111
Ovis canadensis: USA
- Cameron, A.E., 1923 a, 335
Bison bison
- Carroll, H.T., 1957 b, 4
ovejas: Ecuador
- Carroll, H.T., 1957 c, 7
ovejas: Peru
- Cooperrider, D.E., 1959 a, 123
diagnosis, cattle
- Correa, O.; and Gloss, R., 1952 b, 28
swine: Brasil
- Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 310, 314
sheep: southwest England
- Dale, D.G.; Gibbs, H.C.; and Jeffers, H.,
1962 a, 266
sheep, treatment
- Daubney, R., 1926 b, 11-17
wart-hog
- Dewhirst, L.W.; and Hansen, M.F., 1961 a, 84,
85, 87, 88, fig. 8
cattle
- Dikmans, G., 1931 h, 3
Didelphis virginiana: Jeanerette, La.
- Dikmans, G., 1936 c, 1-2
infestation of bovine omentum
- Elmes, B.G.T.; and McAdam, I.W.J., 1951 a, 333-
334, pl. 1
- Enigk, K., 1941 c, 119-138
sheep in southwest Africa
- Enzie, F.D.; Wilkens, E.H.; and Colglazer, M.L.,
1958 a, 20, 21, 22
pigs, treatment

Oesophagostomum sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Eveleth, D.F.; and Andrews, M.F., 1959 a, 17-18
control, sheep
- Eveleth, D.F.; and Andrews, M.F., 1959 b, 18
sheep, control with phenothiazine given with
spring and fall drenchings
- Faulkner, D.E., [1957 a], 38
cattle in Nyasaland
- Faust, E.C., 1921 e, 196-210
monkeys: China
- Fiennes, R.N.T.W., 1960 a, 112
monkeys
- Frick, E.J., 1960 a, 58
monkeys
- Fulton, A., 1957 a, 10
cattle in Liberia
- Galbusera, S., 1913 a, 448
Sardaigne
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 140
Bos taurus (muqueuse de l'intestin): Lausanne
- Galvin, T.J.; Turk, R.D.; and Bell, R.R.,
1962 a, 185
treatment
- Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Nicolicin, S.,
1958 a, 382
treatment, sheep
- Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1959 a, 41
survival on pastures
cattle: Beltsville, Maryland
- Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1944 a, 35,
36
sheep: Red River Valley
- Goldsby, A.I.; and Todd, A.C., 1957 a, 102, 103
swine: Wisconsin
- Goldsby, A.I.; and Todd, A.C., 1957 b, 140
anthelmintic, swine
- Gonzalez, R., 1923 a, 26, 28, 30, 31
sheep and cattle
- Goodey, T., 1924 h, 97-110
sheep, goats, cattle
- Goodey, T., 1924 i, 97-110
sheep, goats, cattle
- Gossett, F.O.; and McCowen, M.C., 1960 a, 70, 71
treatment, swine
- Goto, M.; et al., 1959 a, 159
found in cases of "Kiriyo disease"
cattle (colon): Japan
- Graham, G.L., 1960 a, 842, 850
monkeys
- Graham, W.M., 1909 a, 24
Cricetomys gambianus
- Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 102
pigs (caecum and colon): Burma
- Habermann, R.T.; Enzie, F.D.; and Foster, A.O.,
1945 a, 133
- Habermann, R.T.; and Williams, F.P. (jr.),
1957 a, 422
Macaca mulatta
Macaca philippinensis
- Hamerton, A.E., 1942 a, 183
Gorilla gorilla: London Zool. Gardens
- Hartman, H.A., 1961 a, 1123-1125
- Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Mandrillus sphinx: New York Zool. Park
- Hill, W.C.O., 1952 a, 525
Colobus b. badius: Regent's Park
- Hitchcock, D.J., 1956 a, 34
cattle: North Carolina
- Hutson, L.R., 1950 a, 139
pig: Barbados, B.W.I.
- Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 75
- King, G.H., 1943 b, 94
swine
- Kraneveld, F.C., 1941 a, 72, 73
[Capra hircus] geit: Nederl. Indie
- Kreis, H.A., 1950 a, 158, 159, 160, 163, figs.
14 (a-c)
possibly O. okapi Leiper, 1935
Okapi

Oesophagostomum sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Lang, E.M., 1956 a, 257
Okapia johnstoni
- Lang, E.M., 1962 a, 278
- Lavier, G.; and Leroux, R., 1928 b, 474-477
Cercopithecus (probablement C. albigenus):
Uganda Lab. Bacteriol.
- Lax, T., 1953 a, 149
treatment
- Leiper, R.T., 1909 e, 53-55
remarks on Thomas's Oesophagostomum
- Leland, S.E. (jr.), 1961 a, 21
culture
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 49
rodents
- Le Roux, P.L., 1939 a, 56
reed buck: Mazabuka
- Lesser, E.; and Squiers, C.D., 1958 a, 25
swine: Alabama
- Levine, P.P., 1934 a, 286
deer (exper.)
- Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 251
Cercopithecus talapoin: Moskauer Zoopark
(Westafrika)
- Lockhart, G.P., 1936 a, 4
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 160
- Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 738
Phacochoerus aethiopicus massaicus (stomach):
East Africa
- McCowen, M.C.; Gossett, F.O.; Callender, M.E.;
and Brandt, M.C., 1960 a, 86, 88
treatment, pigs
- Malkani, P.G., 1954 a, C74
pigs: Ceylon
- Malkani, P.G., 1955 a, C89
cattle: Ceylon
- Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo, P., 1956 a, 57
treatment, bovines
- Mazza, S.; Parodi, S.E.; and Brachetto-Brian,
D., 1930 a, 1054-1063
Cebus libidinosus
- Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 c, 20
wart hog: Uganda
- Molintas, D.M., 1938 a, 445-470
calf: Philippines
- Morris, J.P.A., 1933 a, 22
pig: Northern Rhodesia
- Mulhearn, C.R., 1957 a, 72
sheep: Queensland
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 d, 214-219
wart hogs
- Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 389
- Obitz, K.A., 1933 b, 169; German sum.
Rinder: Hryczyn (Polen)
- Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 56
pig: Fiji
- Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 223, 234
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana: Jeanerette,
Louisiana
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 4,
5, 6
Odocoileus virginianus borealis: Minnesota
- Oytun, H.S., 1937 a, 20 p.; Turkish and German
texts
Anatolischen Schafen
- Patyk, S., 1958 a, 480, 481
eggs in sewer water used to irrigate pasture:
Wroclaw
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 b, 1161, fig. 1 (1)
- Porter, A. in Hamerton, A.E., 1942 a, 186
Gorilla gorilla: London Zool. Gardens
- Porter, A., 1943 a, 136
Cercopithecus fuliginosus: Zool. Soc. Gardens,
London
- Porter, A., 1944 a, 319
Lagothrix humboldtii
- Porter, A., 1946 a, 385
Anthropithecus troglodytes

Oesophagostomum sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Porter, A., 1947 a, 624, 625
Anthropopithecus troglodytes: London Zool. Gardens
- Porter, A., 1948 a, 674
Macaca nemestrina: London Zoo
- Porter, A., 1952 a, 535
gorilla: London Zool. Gardens
- Porter, A., 1953 a, 254
chimpanzee
- Pouplard, L., 1954 a, 263
mouton
- Railliet, A., 1888 k, 1-3
- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., [1906 e], 448
primates
- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1918 a, 82
Cercocebus fuliginosus
- Ratcliffe, H.L., 1933 a, 21
Cervus elaphus: Philadelphia Zoological Society Garden
given as Oesophagostomum
- Richardson, U.F., 1930 c, 19
wart hog: Uganda
- Riedel, B.B.; and Arnold, J.L., 1956 a, 541
nutrition
- Robinson, N.W.; Carter, C.R.; Hamilton, J.J.; and Johns, D.M., 1961 a, 388
treatment, cattle
- Rubino, M.C.; and Calzada, V.C., 1934 a, 5
ovinos: Uruguay
- Sandosham, A.A., 1950 c, 187
Macaca mulatta: London Zool. Gardens
- Schott, G., 1960 a, 165
Affen: Zoologischen Gartens Berlin
Schwein: "
- Schwartz, B., 1931 c, 1-5
domestic swine
- Schwartz, B., 1931 d, 411-415
domestic swine
- Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1932 a, 22
swine (larvae encysted in wall of large intestine)
- Seitz, A., 1956 a, 390
Dschelada (Blinddarm): Nuernberg
- Shew, W.D., 1942 d, 306
treatment, pigs
- Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 333, 334, 335
[Ovis aries] sheep: Beltsville, Md.
- Simmons, R.J., 1947 a, 4
Nigeria
- Skrijabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.F.S., 1933 b, 215
prophylaxis
- Sloss, M.W., 1939 a, 54
nematode ova resembling Oesophagostomum sp. as spurious parasite of dog
- Spindler, L.A., 1934 b, 42
effect of copper sulphate on infective larvae
- Spindler, L.A., 1937 a, 63
suckling pigs: Beltsville, Md.
- Spindler, L.A.; Zimmerman, H.E.; and Hill, C.H., 1944 a, 10
control using skimmed milk
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 678
sp. of Leiper, 1911 as syn. of O. apiostomum (Willach, 1891)
- Srivastava, H.D., 1946 a, 148
sheep, goats, and cattle in India
- Stampa, S., 1960 a, 244
treatment, cattle
- Stewart, J.L., 1937 a, 11
calves: Gold Coast Colony (Naboggo and Yamalaga immunization camps)
- Supperer, R., 1961 b, 207
swine
- Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1960 b, 167, 168, 169, 171
treatment, swine
- Swanson, L.E., 1947 a, 92

Oesophagostomum sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1303, 1304
primates (except man)
mouflon
(faeces of all): all from Netherlands
- Teuscher, E.; and Stuenzi, H., 1956 a, 265, 266
Bos taurus
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Antilope cervicapra
Oryx beisa
Cervus nippon nippon
Dama dama
Rangifer tarandus
Capreolis capreolis
Camelus dromedarius
Lama glama
Lama vicugna
all from Zool. Gartens Zurich
- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 252, 255, 256, 272, 273
O. (Conoweberia) sp. Stiles & Hassall, 1926 as syn. of O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum (Creplin, 1849); O. sp. Brumpt, 1913 as syn. of O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum (Creplin, 1849)
- Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 260, 279
sp. of Boynton and Wharton, 1916
cow: Luzon
- Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
pigs
- Turner, J.H.; and Wilson, G.I., 1960 a, 29
lambs
- Urquhart, G.M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D.R.P.; and Spingie, C.A., 1960 a, 17
Gorgon taurinus: Kenya
- Vaughan, A.W., 1953 a, 60
cattle, sheep, and goats on St. Kitts, B.W.I.
- Vujic, J.; and Anic, N., 1958 a, 605
sheep
- Walley, J.K., 1961 b, 161, 162, 163
treatment
- West, J.; and Richard, T., 1955 a, 176-177
swine
- White, E.G.; and Cushnie, G.H., 1952 a, 381
nutrition
- Zanetti, A., 1923 a, 125-135
histology, buffalo
- Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
[Sus scrofa] varken: Dutch New-Guinea

Oesophagostomum aculeatum (v. Linstow, 1879) Travassos and Vogelsang, 1932

- Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) aculeatum (v. Linstow, 1879) [?n. comb.]
- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932, 257, 258, 282-286, 287, 289, 299, 300, 302, 303, 324, 325, table [3], [4], pls. 72-79, figs. 111-152
Syns.: Strongylus aculeatus v. Linstow, 1879; Sclerostomum aculeatum Smidt [sic], 1906; Sclerostomum apiostomum Willach, 1891; Oesophagostomum apiostomum Railliet & Henry, 1905
Cebus capucinus
Macacus nemestrinus
Cynomolgus fascicularis
C. sinicus = Silenus sinicus
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Lariviere, M., 1958 a, 391
Syn.: Oesophagostomum apiostomum
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91
Macacus cynomolgus: Asia
- K'ung, F.Y.; and Yin, P.Y., 1958 a, 19-20, 24, 25, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Macaca mulatta: Kwangsu, China (Peking Zool. Gardens)
- Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
key

Oesophagostomum aculeatum.-- Continued.

- Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 566
Macaca cynomolga
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 254
 Syn.: *Strongylus aculeatus* Linstow, 1879
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Macacus sp.
- Oesophagostomum acutum* Molin, 1861
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 679
 as syn. of *O. venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Oesophagostomum acutum* Molin, 1861
 Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251, 267
 as syn. of *O. (Hysteracrum) venulosum* (Rudolphi 1809)
- Oesophagostomum aethiopicum* n. sp.
 Duthy, B.L., 1948 a, 284-287, fig. 3
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Tanganyika territory
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) *aethiopicum* Duthy, 1947
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 250
- Oesophagostomum africanum* n. sp.
 Monnig, H.O., 1932 b, 174
Antidorcas marsupialis (colon): Onderstepoort, recently from Theunissen, O.F.S.
- Oesophagostomum* (Hudsonia) *africana* (Monnig, 1932)
 Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 6, 7, 8, 9
 springbuck: South Africa
- Oesophagostomum africanum*
 Monnig, H.O., 1933 g, 89-91, figs. 26-27
Antidorcas marsupialis (colon): Onderstepoort, recently from Theunissen, O.F.S.

Oesophagostomum apiostomum Willach, 1891

- Baylis, H.A., 1926 1, 313
 Sarawak
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 158, 159
 man
 monkey
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
- Blackie, W.K., 1932 a, 85
Cercopithecus pygerethrus
Papio porcarius
 human
 all from Southern Rhodesia
- Burrows, R.B.; Hunt, G.R.; and Lillis, W.G., 1961 a, 36
 treatment
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 555
 human
 apes
 monkeys
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Lariviere, M., 1958 a, 391
 as syn. of *Oesophagostomum aculeatum* (Linstow, 1879)
- Daubney, R., 1924 a, 546
- Daubney, R., 1926 b, 16
- Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 3
 morphology, monkey
- Elders, C., 1916 a, 170-171
- Elmes, B.G.T.; and McAdam, I.W.J., 1954 a, 3
 surgical complication in human in Kampala
- Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 308, 352-354, 523, figs. 192, 193
- Guiart, J., 1930 a, 390, fig. 324
- Habermann, R.T.; and Williams, F.P. (jr.), 1958 a, 984, 996, 997, pl. 99, fig. 8A
 identification and control
 Rhesus monkey
- Hsieh, H.C., 1959 b, 106
 Taiwan
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 89-94
 classification
- Isshiki, O., 1935 a, 65-102; English sum.
Macacus rhesus: Fusan, Corea, Japan

Oesophagostomum apiostomum.-- Continued.

- Isshiki, O., 1937 a, 112-136, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, figs. 3-4; pl. 3, figs. 1-2; pl. 4, figs. 3-5; English sum.
Macacus rhesus
- Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 38
- Kennedy, J.C., 1912 a, 231-232
Macacus rhesus
- Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 c, 1896, 1899
 Syn.: *Oesophagostomum brumpti* Railliet & Henry, 1905
 monkeys (walls of large intestine)
 human
 both from Africa
- Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1938 a, 523
Macaca mulatta: London Zoo
- Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4, 15
 = *Oesophagostomum* (*Conoweberia*) *apiostomum* Willach, 1891) Ihle, 1922 (subgenotype)
 key
- Lie Kian Joe, 1949 b, 75-80
 pathology
- Lie Kian Joe, 1951 c, 358
 human: Indonesia
- McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 10-11
Symphalangus syndactylus
Cynopithecus niger
Macacus irus
- McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 30, 31, 34, 35
Cercopithecus campbelli (intestine)
Macaca maurus (intestine)
 both from New York Zool. Park
- Manson-Bahr, P., 1936 b, 765
 monkeys: Africa; Philippines; Brazil; China
 humans: northern Nigeria
- Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 154-158, 159, 160, 161, 162, figs. 128-136
Hylobates hoolock (stomach)
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1055
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 d, 467
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 e, 7
- Perry, H.M., 1921 a, 2-3
- Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1955 a, 47
Macacus sp.: Pondicherry, India
- Sandground, J.H., 1931 a, 154, 155, 165, 166, 175
Cercopithecus pygerethrus
Papio porcarius
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 564, 566
- Schwartz, B., 1926 h, 8
Macacus tcheliensis: China
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 e, 18
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 c, 48
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 678, 803
 Syn.: *Oesophagostomum* sp. (Leiper, 1911)
 Mensch
- Stempell, W., 1938 a, 142
- Stockmayer, W., 1931 a, 70-76
- Stockmayer, W., 1931 b, 637-642
- Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C.; and Wheeler, R.E., 1926 a, 133
- Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 26
 singe
- Tan Kok Siang; and Lie Kian Joe, 1953 a, 123-127, figs. 1-9
 redescription
- Thornton, H., 1924 b, 397
- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 252, 256, 257, 271, 273, 281, 282, 285, 286, 289, 300, 301, 302, tables, [3], [4]
O. apiostomum Leiper, 1911 as syn. of *O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum* (Creplin, 1849); *O. apiostomum* Ihle, 1922 as syn. of *O. (C.) blanchardi* Railliet & Henry, 1912; *O. apiostomum* Railliet et Henry, 1906 as syn. of *O. (C.) aculeatum* (v. Linstow)
 subgenotype

Oesophagostomum apiostomum.-- Continued.

- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a.--
Continued.
Cercopithecus patas
Hylobates hoolock
Simia satyrus
Homo sapiens
Tyzzer, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., [1927 a], 939
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 259-260, 334
Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 409
Macacus rhesus: India
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87,
fig. 49 c
human
monkey

Oesophagostomum armatum Railliet

- Golowin, E.P., 1902 b, 449
excretory system

Oesophagostomum asperum Railliet & Henry, 1913

- Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 3
goat: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 158
goat
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 297
goats: Panama Canal Zone, China, Fed. Malay
States
Capra sibirica: Muktesar, United Provinces
Bhalerao, G., 1932 e, 80
Capra sibirica (caecum): Muktesar (first
report from India)
Bhalerao, G., 1933 b, 165
Capra sibirica: Muktesar
Bhalerao, G., 1933 c, 390
goats in Muktesar
Bhatia, B.B.; and Pande, B.P., 1961 a, 9-11,
figs. 11, 13, 15
India sheep (colon)
Daubney, R.; and Hudson, J.R., 1932 a, 267
Goodey, T., 1924 h, 97-100, 102, 103, 109, 110,
figs. 1-7
goat: Fed. Malay States; China
Hsu, H.F., 1935 b, 579
Capra hircus: Tonkin, French Indo-China
Kraneveld, F.C., 1939 a, 79
[Capra hircus] geit: Nederl.-Indie (Pamekasan)
Kraneveld, F.C., 1941 a, 78
[Capra hircus] geit: Poerwakarta, Lho'Seumawe
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 372
Syn.: Hypostomum asperum
[Ovis aries] schaap (darm)
[Capra hircus] geit :
both from Nederlandsch Indie
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 157
goat: Malaya
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 1-2, 4, 15
key
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
key
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 162
Mahalingam, S., 1962 a, 90
goat (small intestine): Kandy, Ceylon
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 11
chevre
Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 94
Capra hirus: Indonesia
Ovis aries: "
Rykovskii, A.S., 1959 a, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
Sarwar, M.M., 1957 e, 25-27, figs. a-b
Syn.: Oesophagostomum indicum Maplestone,
1931
goats: Murree, Mirpur, Kaghan Valley, Paki-
stan
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258
Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 a],
194-195, fig. 2

Oesophagostomum asperum.-- Continued.

- Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 b],
10-11, fig. 2
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 48
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 675-676, 811, 814
Syn.: O. (Hysteracrum) asperum Railliet u.
Henry, 1913
Capra hircus (Dickdarm)
Bos taurus
both from Panamakanal; Nordamerika; Nieder-
landisch-Indie; China
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1953-1954 a, 85, 86
Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 30
Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 220, 223
sheep: U.P., Orissa
goats: "
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
267, 305
Capra hircus (grosso intestino): Asia
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87, 88
goat
Zwart, D., 1959 a, 825
[Capra hircus] geit: Dutch New Guinea
- Oesophagostomum attentuatum [sic for attenuatum]
(Leidy)
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91
Cynocephalus porcarius: Africa
- Oesophagostomum attenuatum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Cynocephalus porcarius
- Oesophagostomum attenuatum Railliet & Henry, 1906
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
257, 272, 303
as syn. of Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) bi-
furcum (Creplin, 1849)
- Oesophagostomum attenuatum (Leidy)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Cynocephalus porcarius
- Oesophagostomum bhandarai n. sp.
Rao, S.R.; and Bhatavdekar, M.Y., 1958 a, 6-8,
figs. 1-2
goat (intestine): Bhandara, Vidarbha, Bombay
- Oesophagostomum bifurcum (Creplin, 1849)
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 56
given as O. bifurcatum
Macacus rhesus: Puerto Rico
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 c],
135
given as O. bifurcatum
Macacus rhesus: Puerto Rico
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 9, 22, pl. 6, figs.
3-4
Papio anubis: rive gauche de l'Epulu, Ituri
Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1959 a, 592, 594,
598
given as O. bifurcatum
synonymy
Macacus rhesus (caecum, large intestine):
China
Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 335, 336,
337, 338-339, 344
synonymy
Macacus cynomolgus (large intestine and cae-
cum): Indonesia
Chabaud, A.G.; and Lariviere, M., 1958 a, 391
Syns.: Oesophagostomum brumpti "de certains
auteurs"; O. apiostomum "de certains auteurs"
Chysky, V., 1958 a, 314-315, 316, 318, 319,
324, 325, 326, figs. 1-3
Macacus rhesus
M. cynomolgus
Deschiens, R.E.A., 1939 a, 395-397
control
Papio sphinx

Oesophagostomum bifurcum.-- Continued.

- Desportes, C.; and Roth, P., 1943 a, 109
 Erythrocebus patas
 Hamadryas hamadryas
 both from Menagerie du Museum de Paris
 Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and de Meira, M.T.V.,
 1946 a, 268
 Cercopithecus aethiops sabaesus
 Papio papio
 Erythrocebus patas
 all from Guine Portuguesa
 Graham, G.L., 1960 a, 843
 monkeys
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91
 Cercopithecus patas: Africa
 Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 112
 Aeffchen (gen. et spec?)
 Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
 key
 O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum (Creplin, 1849)
 Travassos & Vogelsang, 1932 = O. (C.) apio-
 stomum (Willach, 1891) Ihle, 1922 (subgeno-
 type)
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1935 a, 203-206
 Cercocebus sp. (formes immatures dans des
 nodules de la paroi intestinale; formes
 adultes occupaient la lumiere de l'intestin):
 Entebbe, Uganda
 Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 373
 Papio papio (intestin): Parc Zoologique, Paris
 Rysavy, B.; and Dudek, J., 1960 a, 290, 292,
 fig. 5-b
 Macacus rhesus (strevo)
 M. cynomolgus "
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256
 Syn.: Strongylus bifurcus Creplin, 1849
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 48
 Cercopithecus patas
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
 Broek, E., 1959 b, 1301
 Anthropopithecus troglodytes
 Macacus cynomolgus
 both from Netherlands
 Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 706-707, 733
 synonymy
 Papio papio papio: Guine Portuguesa; Reduzido
 Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
 256, 257, 272, 281, 285, 286, 287, 289, 291,
 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 319, 320, 321, 322,
 323, 324, tables [1-2], pls. 56-71, figs. 11-
 110A
 Syn.: Strongylus bifurcus Creplin, 1849; S.
 attenuatus Leidy, 1856; S. cynocephali Molin,
 1861; Oesophagostomum attenuatum Railliet &
 Henry, 1906; O. stephanostomum Hewlett &
 Korte, 1908; O. brumpti Railliet & Henry 1905;
 O. sp. Brumpt, 1913; O. apio-stomum Leiper,
 1911; O. (Conoweberia) sp. Stiles & Hassall,
 1926; O. maurum Hung, 1926
 Papio hamadryas
 P. maimon
 Macacus rhesus
 M. maurus
 Anthropopithecus troglodytes
 Colobus sp.
 Cercopithecus nictitans
 C. callitrichus
 C. patas
 Papio porcarius
 P. sphinx
 P. cynocephalus
 Homo sapiens
 Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 260
 Pithecus philippinensis: Philippines
 Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 445
 Cercopithecus aethiops: Jardin zoologique
 d'Anvers
 Papio doguera tessellatus: Rutshuru
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
 Cercopithecus patas

Oesophagostomum bifurcum.-- Continued.

- Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 c, 408, 409,
 410, 422, 423, figs. 11-13, 30 (15)
 Macacus rhesus: CSR
 M. cynomolgus: "
 M. irus: "
 Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 d, 818, 819,
 820, 821, 824, 825, 827, 828
 Macacus rhesus
 Macacus cynomolgus
 M. irus
 Zwart, P., 1959 a, 760
 given as O. bifurcatum
 Pan satyrus: Netherlands
 Oesophagostomum biramosum Cuille, Marotel and
 Panisset, 1911
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 306
 as syn. of Bovicola radiatus (Rud., 1803)
 [n. comb.]
 Oesophagostomum biramosum
 Chaltein, F., 1930 a, 663-673
 verminous cachexia, bovinos
 Oesophagostomum biramosum
 Chaltein, F., 1934 a, 61, 62, 63
 verminous cachexia, bovinos
 Oesophagostomum biramosum
 Lane, C., 1917 d, 429
 Oesophagostomum biramosum
 Pereira (filho); and Pinto, C.F., 1919 a, 124
 Oesophagostomum biramosum
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 677
 as syn. of O. radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Oesophagostomum biramosum
 Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
 269
 as syn. of O. (Bovicola) radiatum (Rudolphi,
 1803)
 Oesophagostomum blanchardi Railliet & Henry
 Baylis, H.A., 1926 l, 313
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 300-301, 302, figs.
 O. blanchardi of Maplestone, 1931 nec Railliet
 and Henry as syn. of O. ovatum (v. Linstow,
 1906) Railliet and Henry
 Hylobates hoolock: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
 Simia satyrus: Borneo
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91, 92
 orang-outan: Borneo
 Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 3, 15
 key
 McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 11
 Hylobates hoolock
 Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 158-162, figs. 137-
 143
 orang outan
 hoolock monkey (stomach)
 Nakagawa, S., 1958 a, 137-139
 Simia satyrus
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 254
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 48
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
 Broek, E., 1959 b, 1301
 Simia satyrus: Netherlands
 Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
 255, 256, 257, 271, 282, 286-289, 290, 300,
 301, 326, table [4], pls. 80-83, figs. 153-168
 Syn.: O. apio-stomum Ihle, 1922
 O. blanchardi Maplestone, 1931 nec Railliet
 & Henry, 1912 as syn. of O. (Conoweberia)
 raillieti n. sp.
 subgenotype
 Simia satyrus (grosso intestino)
 Hylobates hoolock "
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
 orang outan

Oesophagostomum bovis Schnyder, 1906

- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 306
as syn. of *Bosicola radiatus* (Rud., 1803)
[n. comb.]
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 370
as syn. of *O. radiatum*
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1135
as syn. of *Bosicola radiatus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Baylis, 1936
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 677
as syn. of *O. radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 269
as syn. of *O. (Bosicola) radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
as syn. of *Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rud.)

Oesophagostomum brevicaudum Schwartz and Alicata 1930

- Oesophagostomum brevicaudum* new species
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1930 c, 517-520, figs. 1-7
[*Sus scrofa*] domestic swine (intestine)
Ahluwalia, S.S., 1960 c, 238
Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 113, 114-115, 116
Sus scrofa domesticus (large intestine):
Madras
Andrews, J.S., 1945 a, 112
Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1944 a, 312
Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1945 a, 8, 9, 10, 12
pigs
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 294-295
synonymy
domestic pig: United States; Calcutta, India
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 AA
Isshiki, O., 1935 a, 96, 101
King, G.H., 1947 d, 37
Kono, I., 1954 a, 38, 240
swine in Japan
Le Roux, P.L., 1934 a, 49, 67
Sus scrofa domestica: North Rhodesia
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
given as *O. (O.) brevicaudatum* (Schwartz and Alicata, 1930)
key
Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 429-431
swine
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
key
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
Syn.: *Oesophagostomum suis* Maplestone, 1930
Spindler, L.A., 1933 b, 37-44
field study of larvae, control measures,
Moultrie, Ga.
Spindler, L.A., 1934 d, 40, 41
hogs: southern United States
Spindler, L.A., 1942 b, 755
Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
swine: Georgia
Travassos, L.; and Vogelsang, E., 1932 a, 265, 304
given as *Oesophagostomum (O.) brevicaudatum*
Schwartz & Alicata, 1930
Syn.: *O. suis* Maplestone, 1930
Sus scrofa (intestino grosso): India e America do Norte

Oesophagostomum brumpti Railliet & Henry, 1906

- Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 174, figs. 157, 158
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 158, 159
man
monkeys

Oesophagostomum brumpti.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 44
Branch, A.; and Gay, D.M., 1927 a, 107-109, 110, figs. 1-6
Macacus rhesus
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 623, 672-673, 674, 822, figs. 330-332
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1936 l, 899, 900, figs. 466, 467
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 555
man
Chabaud, A.G.; and Lariviere, M., 1958 a, 391
O. brumpti "de certains auteurs" as syn. of
O. bifurcum (Creplin 1849)
Chevallier, P.; and Desmonts, T., 1938 a, 7
Cort, W.W., 1921 l, 70
Daubney, R., 1924 a, 546
Daubney, R., 1926 b, 16
Elders, C., 1916 a, 170, 173
Elmes, B.G.T.; and McAdam, I.W.J., 1954 a, 3
surgical complication in human in Kampala
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 74
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Cercopithecus callitrichus
Cercopithecus patas
Papio sphinx
Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 185
Hopkirk, C.S.M., [1932 a], 57
monkey (intestine): Wellington Zoo, New Zealand
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 208, 240
simiens
Huber, F.L., 1936 c, 80
wau-wau [? primate]: Fort de Kock, [Indonesia]
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 758
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 89, 90, 91, 92
man
monkey
Isshiki, O., 1935 a, 93, 94, 95, 101
Joyeux, C.E., 1927 d, 14
Kreis, H.A., 1938 a, 281, 283-284, fig. 2
Simia satyrus: Zool. Garten Basel
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 165, 168-169
Papio hamadryas: Kiwezi, Deutsch-Ostafrika
Simia satyrus
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 374
aap (darm): Nederlandsch-Indie
Syn.: *Hypostomum brumpti*
Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 c, 1896
as syn. of *O. apiostomum* (Willach, 1891)
monkey
man
Larrousse, F.L., 1930 b, 1153
producing tumor of intestine
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 251
Macacus rhesus: Moskauer Zoopark (Sudosten Asiens)
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 160
Mendy, J.B., 1930 a, 387-417, figs. 1-17
Papio chaeropithecus: Jardin Zool. de Buenos Aires (Patria: Oeste del Africa Senegal y Angola)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1930 c, 195
Pavlovskii, E.N., 1924 c, 76, 247, fig. 38
Pillers, A.W.N., 1924 c, 122, 123
chimpanzee
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1909 d, 51
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 329
man: East Africa
Sandground, J.H., 1931 a, 154
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 263, 264
Cercopithecus leucampyx beirensis: Southern Rhodesia
C. aethiops pygerythrus: Mozambique
C. aethiops centralis: Tanganyika
Papio porcarius: Southern Rhodesia
Saunders, P.T., 1937 d, 16
given as *Oesophagostomus brumpte*
Macacus monkey: [India]

Oesophagostomum brumpti.-- Continued.

- Schmid, F., 1937 d, 797, 798
Schimpanse: Zoologischen Garten, Hannover
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1929 a, 61
Smit, H.J., 1919 c, 11-13
Smit, H.J., 1919 f, 327-329, fig. 5
Smit, H.J., 1922 b, 507, fig. 2
Affen
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 48
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 676, 803
Syn.: *O. (Conoweberia) brumpti* Railliet u. Henry, 1905
Mensch (Dickdarm): Afrika u Indien
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 142
Stitt, E.R., [1929 a], 179
Strong, R.P.; and Shattuck, G.C., 1930 a, 421
Macacus rhesus
Cercopithecus callitrichus
Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C.; and Wheeler, R.E., 1926 a, 133
Thornton, H., 1924 a, 394, 397
Travassos, L.; and Vogelsang, E., 1932 a, 254, 255, 256, 257, 273, 280, 281, 285, 288, 300, 301, 302, table [3]
as syn. of *O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum* (Creplin, 1849)
Tyzzer, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., [1927 a], 939
Vinnits'kii, I.M., 1944 a, 175
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
man

- Oesophagostomum (Hysteracum) cervi* nov. sp.
Mertts, P.A., 1948 a, 124-127, pl., figs. 1-4
Cervus elaphus: Voronezhskaia oblast, SSSR
Oesophagostomum cervi
Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 d, 20
sheep: Uganda
Oesophagostomum (Hysteracum) cervi Mertz, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258

Oesophagostomum columbianum Curtice, 1890

- Oesophagostomum columbianum* n. sp.
Curtice, C., 1890 c, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 118, 145, 161, 165-180, pls. 24-27
sheep
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 3
goats: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
sheep: Taiping, Fed. Malay States, Kenya Colony
Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 174
Alexander, R.A., 1952 a, 559
treatment, sheep in South Africa
Allen, R.W., [1957 a], 399
Andrews, J.S., 1935 a, 89, 90, fig. 20G
morphology, sheep
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 c], 135
[*Capra hircus*] cabra: Puerto Rico
Artigas, P. de T., [1937 a], pl., fig. 6
mounting technique
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1942 a, 17-27
intestinal pathology, sheep
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76
Ovis aries (intestino grueso): [Peru]
Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
zebu
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 355, 383-385, figs. 178, 179
Ault, C.N., 1943 c, 470, 482, 483
Ovis aries: Argentina
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1959 a, 73
given as *Oesophogostomum*
findings on neguvon as sheep drench

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1962 c, 3
phenothiazine
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Division of Animal Health and Production, [1951 a], 21
treatment
Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 63, 66, 68
Camelus dromedarius
Baker, D.W., 1939 f, 46
given as *Esophagostomum*
lambs
Bancroft, T.L., 1893 b, 328-329
oxen and sheep in Brisbane, Dunwich and Deception Bay, Queensland
Bancroft, T.L., 1898 b, 89
livestock, cause of nodular or tubercular condition of intestine: Brisbane, Dunwich, Deception Bay, and Port Curtis, Queensland
Barber, L.B., 1917 a, 53, 54, pl. 10, fig. 2
goats in Guam
Barnes, A.W., 1898 b, 88-89
cattle and sheep
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 158, 159, fig. 111
sheep, goats, ox
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 297-298, fig. 136
synonymy
sheep
goat: Punjab
cattle: Punjab
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 571
sheep
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
Beaton, W.G., 1939 a, 43
goats: Nigeria
Beaumont, E., 1949 b, 54
Becklund, W.W., [1958 b], 637
goat: Georgia
Bell, A.T., 1960 a, 151
sheep
Belschner, H.G., 1925 b, 490-491
sheep
Belschner, H.G., 1944 a, 163, 164, fig. life cycle chart
Bennetts, H.W., 1928 b, 49
Bos taurus: Australia
Bevan, L.E.W., 1927 e, 5-6
treatment
sheep (large and small intestines)
Bevan, L.E.W.; and Lawrence, D.A., 1930 a, 199
Ovis aries (small and large intestines): S. Rhodesia
Bhalerao, C.D., 1933 b, 165
Capra sibirica: Muktesar
Bhatia, B.B.; and Pande, B.P., 1961 a, 2-9, figs. 1-10, pl., figs. 12, 14, 16, 1a, 1b, 1c
Indian sheep (large intestine)
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 91
cattle: Burma
sheep: "
goat: "
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 44
cattle, sheep, and goats
Boncato, P.C., 1932 a, 669-677
control in goats and sheep
Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 118
sheep: Zanzibar
goats: Zanzibar
Bourassa, M., 1960 a, 11
sheep, treatment
Boynton, W.H.; and Wharton, L.D., 1916 a, 288-289
goat
Brown, W.G., 1916 c, 83
sheep: Queensland
Buckley, J.J.C., 1933 c, 111, 113
sheep and goats in Southern Rhodesia
Bull, L.B., [1944 a], 22
Australia

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 58
 Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
 Ovis aries: "
- Bush, D.L., 1951 a, 389
 treatment, ovines
- Callear, J.F.F., 1951 a, 401
 sheep
 goat
 calf
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 d, 56
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1924 e, 41
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 82
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 b, 330-331
 pathology
 sheep (intestinal wall)
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 510, 511
 sheep: Canada; Australasia; India; East, West
 and South Africa; absent in British Isles
- Campbell, A.D., [1959 a], 22
 sheep and goats in Eastern Region, Nigeria
- Campbell, J.A.; and Gardiner, A.C., 1960 a, 1006
 sheep
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 204
- Carew, J., 1930 a, 160-161
 treatment, sheep
- Carmichael, J.A., 1940 a, 21
- Carne, H.R.; and Clunies Ross, I., 1931 a, 78-80
 association of Preisz-Nocard bacillus with
 parasite infection, sheep
- Carne, H.R.; and Clunies Ross, I., 1932 a, 150-157
 association of Preisz-Nocard bacillus with
 parasite lesions, sheep
- Carroll, H.T., 1957 b, 9, 10
 sheep in Ecuador
- Carroll, H.T., 1957 c, 13, 14, 15
 sheep in Peru, control
- Carroll, T.H., 1957 a, 530
 treatment, sheep
- Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 417-418
 Ovis aries
 Capra hircus
- Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 50
 goats, cattle, and sheep in Burma
- Chen, H.T., 1937 b, 160-161, 165, figs. 7-8
 meat inspection
 buffaloes: Hong Kong
- Ciordja, H.; and Rivera-Anaya, J.D., 1955 a, 27, 28, 29
 goats: Puerto Rico
- Clarkson, M.J.; and Owen, L.N., 1959 a, 343
 sheep: Bahama Islands
 goats: "
- Clunies Ross, I., 1932 a, 89-97
 administration of anthelmintics to sheep in
 licks and drinking water
- Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949 d], 44, 45
 sheep
- Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1950 d], 48
 phenothiazine, sheep in Australia
- Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1951 a], 53
 uptake of phosphate
- Coates, A.S., 1943 a, 524
 pathology
- Coates, A.S., 1944 a, 18
 pathology
- Cobb, N.A., 1898 a, 423, fig. 85
 parasites of livestock
- Cooper, T.P., [1946 a], 16
 Cooper, T.P., [1947 b], 14
 Cooper, T.P., [1948 d], 15
 survival on pasture
- Cory, A.H., 1930 b, 147
- Cowdry, E.V., 1926 a, 165, 166
- Crispell, T.P., 1942 a, 130
 sheep husbandry
- Crombee-Landgrand, M., 1935 a, 63-65
 mouton: France

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- D., P., 1938 a, 39
 given as *Cesophagostomus*
 treatment of nodular infection
- Dalrymple, W.H., 1903 b, 196-231, fig.
 sheep, nodular disease of intestine
- Daubney, R., 1929 a, 34-38
 sheep in Kenya
- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 225
 sheep in Kenya
- Daubney, R.; and Hudson, J.R., 1932 a, 265, 267
- Daulatram, J., 1950 a, 42
- Dawson, C.F., 1899 a, 353
- Dekhterev, N.A., 1928 c, 1-4
 sheep in Vladivostok district
- Dekhterev, N.A., 1931 b, 817
 sheep in Vladivostok district, [abstract of
 1928 c]
- Dennis, W.R.; and Loggins, P.E., [1958 a], 176
 control, sheep in Florida
- Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
 goats: Porto Rico
- Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.A., 1933 a, 3, 4, 5,
 7, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, pl. 2, fig.
 5; pl. 4, fig. 4; pl. 6, fig. 3
 morphology
- Dikmans, and Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 860, 884-886,
 895
- Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djambul region
- Dimock, W.W., 1919 a, 18-22, fig. 7 a, b
- Dinaburg, A.G., 1945 a, 257, 258, 259, 262
 effect of outdoor temperatures on free living
 stage
- Djaenoedin, R., 1955 a, 72
- Dodd, S., 1909 e, 102
 sheep (intestine): Queensland
- Doll, E.R.; and Hull, F.E., 1946 a, 3
 ewes: Kentucky
- Douwes, J.B., [1938 b], 128
 goats and sheep in Nederl.-Indie
- Du Pont, 1946 a, 20
 given as *Oesophagostomum columbianum*
 phenothiazine
- Duthy, B.L., 1949 a, 197
- Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
 sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- Edge, G.A., 1945 a, 4
- Endrejat, E., 1962 a, 12
- Endrejat, E., 1962 b, 8
 anthelmintic field tests, sheep in Australia
- Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and
 Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 103, 110
 Bos taurus (small intestine): Albania
 Ovis aries " "
- Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
 sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Esserman, H.B.; and Sambell, P.M., 1951 a, 575
 uptake of radio-active phosphate
- Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 18
 Capra hircus: Federation of Malaya
- Evans, S.A., 1933 a, 16
 sheep: Tanganyika Territory
- Eveleth, D.F.; and Goldsby, A.I., 1945 a, 91
 given as *O. columbianum*
 sheep: North Dakota
- Eveleth, D.F.; and Hilston, N.W., 1941 a, 449-450
 contributing factors causing death in sheep
- Fairbairn, D., 1960 c, 59
 exsheathment
- Fallis, A.M., 1938 a, 87, 92, 98, 104, 107, 110, 120
 lambs: Ontario
- Faulkner, D.E., [1957 a], 38
 sheep: Nyasaland
- Faulkner, D.E., [1958 a], 36
 sheep: Nyasaland

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- Faulkner, D.E., [1959 a], 20
 Ferry, R., 1961 a, 16
 [Camelus dromedarius] dromadaire (niveau du caecum et du gros intestin): N'Guigmi, Niger-Est
 Fitch, C.P., 1917 a, 251-254, pl. 4
 sheep
 Fitch, C.P., 1918 b, 357
 sheep
 Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
 goats and sheep in Panama
 Fourie, P.J.J., 1951 a, 63-65
 Damaliscus albifrons
 Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 32-33, fig. 6A
 synonymy
 Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 375, 376
 sheep and goats in Estado de Minas Gerais
 Freund, L., 1933 b, 252, 253, figs. 3, 11
 Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
 goat: Surinam
 Fuelleborn, F., 1929 c, 21
 Fulton, A., 1957 a, 12
 sheep and goats in Liberia
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 60
 mouton: Belg. Congo
 chevre: "
 Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, 251
 mouton
 chevre
 Gelormini, N., 1938 b, 21, 1 fig.
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 74
 mouton: Haute Guinee
 Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, C.V.L., 1947 a, 227, 228
 Ovis aries
 Capra hircus
 Goldberg, A., 1961 a, 29, fig. 1
 Goodey, T., 1924 h, 97, 103-105, 108, 109, 110, figs. 15-21
 sheep and goats in China
 Goodey, T., 1926 h, 191, 192
 Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 65
 sheep and goats in Antigua
 Gordon, H.M., 1935 d, 348
 treatment, sheep
 Gordon, H.M., 1939 i, 203-206; Erratum (4), Nov., 347
 chemotherapy, sheep
 Gordon, H.M., 1940 a, 87-90
 treatment
 Gordon, H.M., 1940 d, 85-86
 efficacy of phenothiazine
 Gordon, H.M., 1940 f, 71
 sheep
 Gordon, H.M., 1941 b, 170
 life cycle chart
 Gordon, H.M., [1943 e], 29, 35, 37, 38
 Gordon, H.M., 1948 b, 335-336
 anthelmintic efficacy of phenothiazine
 Gordon, H.M., 1948 d, 41, 42, 45
 control, sheep
 Gordon, H.M., 1949 a, 509, 510
 phenothiazine
 Gordon, H.M., 1949 b, 134, 136
 Gordon, H.M., 1950 b, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, 25, 26, 48, 50, 51, 66, 68, 70, 71, 94, 95
 treatment, sheep
 Gordon, H.M., 1953 a, 607
 phenothiazine
 Gordon, H.M., 1953 b, 337, 339, 340
 epidemiology, sheep in Australia
 Gordon, H.M., 1953 e, 165
 treatment, sheep
 Gordon, H.M., 1955 d, 52
 sheep in Australia
 Gordon, H.M., 1956 a, 259-262
 efficacy of phenothiazine, sheep in Australia

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- Gordon, H.M., 1957 b, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6
 trials with piperazine compounds, sheep
 Gordon, H.M., 1958 c, 106, 110
 treatment, sheep
 Gordon, H.M.; and Lipson, M., 1940 a, 173-177
 anthelmintic efficacy of compounds related to phenothiazine
 Gough, L.H., 1909 b, 170
 sheep
 Graber, M., 1956 a, 141-147; English sum.
 treatment
 Graber, M., 1958 a, 31
 Graber, M., 1959 c, 148, 149
 mouton
 chevre
 dromadaire
 all from Republique du Tchad
 Graber, M.; and Receveur, P., 1956 a, 6, 7
 moutons: French Equatorial Africa
 Graham, H.P.H., 1937 a, 252-254
 treatment
 Gregoire, C., 1950 a, 696, 699
 Congo Belge
 Gretillat, S.; and Daumas, R., 1958 b, 421; English sum.
 treatment
 Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 87-88, 90
 goats: Burma
 sheep (large intestine): Burma
 Guenter, E., 1942 a, 48
 Guralp, N., 1958 c, 14
 immunity, Turkey
 Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1958 a, 411
 treatment, sheep
 Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1962, 243
 Hall, G.N.A., 1928 b, 27
 caprines: Uganda
 ovines: "
 Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 369
 sheep: Maryland
 Hall, M.C.; and Foster, W.D., 1918 a, 404, 410, 412, 413, 442
 sheep, treatment
 Hardy, W.T.; and Livingston, C.W., (jr.), 1960 a, 10
 treatment, sheep, goats, West Texas
 Harshfield, G.S.; Carlson, F.N.; and Taylor, J.B., [1944 a], 16
 control
 sheep: South Dakota
 Harwood, P.D.; Habermann, R.T.; and Jerstad, A.C., 1939 a, 440-443
 phenothiazine, sheep
 Hawkins, P.A.; and Cole, C.L., 1945 a, 113, 114
 immunity
 Hawkins, P.A.; Cole, C.L.; and Kline, E.E., 1945 a, 373, 374, 375
 survival on pasture during fall months
 Hawkins, P.A.; Cole, C.L.; Kline, E.E.; and Drudge, J.H., 1944 a, 156
 course of untreated infections
 Hektoen, L., 1926 a, 343
 precipitin reactions
 Henry, A.C.L.; and Joyeux, C.E., 1920 a, 180
 mouton
 Hoek Spaans, C., 1940 a, 398; English summary
 [Etawah goats] Etawahgeiten: Buitenzorg (imported from British India)
 Howells, W.M., 1930 a, 36
 given as Oesophagistomum
 Hsu, S.L., 1947 a, 367
 sheep: China
 Hutson, L.R., 1937 a, 211
 sheep: Antigua, B.W.I.
 Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36
 Ovis aries
 Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
 domestic animals

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- James, H.D., 1937 b, 5-6
 de Jesus, Z., 1938 b, 25
 Bos taurus: Philippines
 Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
 Ovis
 Johnston, T.H., 1910 e, 77, 78
 sheep: New South Wales; Queensland
 Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 40, 41
 census of endoparasites, Queensland
 Bos taurus
 Ovis aries
 de Jong, D.A., 1900 a, 75
 de Jong, D.A., 1900 b, 75
 given as ?*Oesophagostomum columbianum*
 verminous pseudotuberculosis
 Julius, G.A.; et al., [1935? c], 37
 treatment
 Julius, (Sir) G.A.; et al., 1937 a, 29
 oral administration of copper tartrate and
 copper arsenate; great susceptibility of eggs
 and larvae to lethal effects of cold; sheep
 Julius, (Sir) G.A.; et al., 1939 a, 30-31, 32
 anthelmintic treatment, winter treatment,
 sheep, Australia
 Julius, (Sir) G.A.; et al., 1940 a, 27, 29
 sheep
 Julius, G.A.; et al., [1942 c], 28
 Julius, G.A.; et al., [1945 a], 21
 treatment
 Julius, G.A.; et al., [1946 a], 33, 34
 Kates, K.C., 1943 b, 23, 24, 25
 preparasitic stages, overwinter survival on
 pastures
 Kates, K.C., 1950 a, 41, 44, 45, 51
 sheep
 Kates, K.C.; and Shorb, D.A., 1943 a, 54, 56,
 58, 59, fig. 7
 identification of eggs, sheep
 Katiyar, R.D., 1953 a, 411
 phenothiazine and iron therapy, sheep, India
 Kauzal, G., 1933 d, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186
 seasonal distribution, sheep, New South Wales
 Kelly, (Sir) G.D., 1939 f, 19
 winter treatment, enema and powder method
 Kelly, G.D., [1943 a], 7
 treatment
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 253
 elephants
 Khalil, M., 1922 r, 49
 elephants
 Khera, S. [1956 a], 59-60, figs. 32-33
 Indian vertebrates
 King, J., 1905 a, 492
 domestic animals
 Knight, R.A.; McGuire, J.A.; and Walton, L.B.,
 1960 a, 71
 treatment, sheep
 Kotlan, S., 1952 b, 61, 62, 64
 histotropic phase, developmental and patho-
 logical significance
 Kraneveld, F.C., 1940 a, 77
 geit: Soembawabesar
 Kraneveld, F.C., 1941 a, 78, 88
 geit: Batavia, Lho' Seumawe
 Kraneveld, F.C.; and Djaenoedin, R., 1947 a,
 263, 273, 274; English summary
 geit
 schapen
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 372
 Syn.: *Hypostomum columbianum*
 Schaap (darm, lebmaag): Nederlansch-Indie
 Geit " " " "
 Lancaster, W.E., 1939 a, 50
 goat: Kedah, Malaya
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 157
 goat: Malaya
 sheep: "
 Lapage, G., 1947 d, 59

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- Laurence, G.B.; et al., 1951 a, 122, 123, 126,
 132
 influence of diet, merino lambs, treatment:
 South Africa
 Lawrence, D.A., 1929 a, 1115
 S. Rhodesia
 Lebedev, M.N., 1929 a, 43
 sheep
 Lee, Y.C.; et al., 1957 a, 59, 66
 goats: Taiwan
 Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 a, 49
 pathology, goats, Taiwan, China
 Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 b, 59, 60, 61,
 62, 64, 65, 66, 70
 pathology, goats, Taiwan
 Le Roux, P.L., 1929 e, 360, 362, 363, 365,
 370, 371, figs. 43, 44
 sheep
 Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52,
 62
Damaliscus albifrons
Raphiceros campestris
Antidorcas marsupialis
Comochaetes gnu
Oryx gazella
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
 Le Roux, P.L., 1932 a, 17, 22-23
 given as *O. columbianum*
 sheep: Northern Rhodesia
 Le Roux, P.L., 1937 a, 68
 sheep: Northern Rhodesia
 Le Roux, P.L., 1938 d, 37
 laboratory routines, ovines, Mazabuka
 Le Roux, P.L., 1939 a, 42
 sheep: Mazabuka
 Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 2, 3, 4, 14, 15, 18,
 fig. 3
 given as *O. (Proteracrum) columbianum* (Cur-
 tice, 1890) Railliet and Henry, 1913 (subgen-
 otype)
 key
 ? wart-hog
 Ling, M.T., 1959 a [i.e. Lin, M.C., 1959 a in
 Supplement 18], 26
 key
 Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 161-162
 Lowe, H.J., 1939 a, 25
 sheep: Tanganyika Territory
 Lowe, H.J., 1944 a, 9
 control
 McGregor, J.K.; and Maplesden, D.C., 1955 a,
 129
 gastro-intestinal helminthiasis, sheep
 Machul'skii, S.N.; and Bogdanov, A.G., 1950 a,
 68
 sheep: Buriat-Mongolian ASSR
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 148
 Ovis aries: Australia
 Capra hircus: "
 Mahajan, M.R., 1935 b, 38
 goat: Hyderabad
 sheep: "
 Mahajan, M.R., 1936 a, 32
 goat: Hyderabad
 Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
 [Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
 Zebu: "
 Mare, G.S.; and de Villiers, O.T., 1935 a, 121-
 127
 vermifugal effects of *Opuntia* sp.
 Massey, Z.A., [1937 a], 220-221
 control, sheep
 Matevosian, E.M.; Garizhskaia, N.N.; and Kuz-
 netsov, M.I., 1959 a, 140
 Saiga tatarica (large intestine): Kalmyk ASSR
 Maxwell, J.P., 1921 b, 381
 goat: China

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- Meeser, M.J.N., 1952 a, 223
Aepyceros melampus: eastern Transvaal
 Meldal-Johnson, C.M.; Muller, G.L.; and
 Thomas, R.J., 1960 a, 236
 treatment, *neguvon-asuntol*
 Mello, U., 1908 a, 98
 control
 Merkens, J., 1941 a, 130
 given as *Cesophagostomum*
 geit: Nederl.-Indie
 Metivier, H.V.M., 1936 a, 8
 sheep: St. Lucia, Island of Carriacou, Grenadines
 Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 d, 20
 oribi
 goat
 sheep
 all from Uganda
 Mettam, R.W.M., 1933 a, 36
 bull: Uganda Protect.
 Moghe, M.A., 1945 a, 223
 goat: India
 sheep: "
 cattle: "
 Monnig, H.O., 1924 a, 349, 350
 Monnig, H.O., 1926 c, 231, 237
 Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 810
 sheep
 goat
Redunca arundinum
Tragelaphus sylvaticus
 Monnig, H.O., 1929 i, 146
 sheep, enema treatment
 Monnig, H.O., 1930 f, 175-198
 Monnig, H.O., 1931 e, 260, fig. 10 [legend of
 pl. gives fig. 9]
 diagnosis, sheep
 Monnig, H.O., 1932 b, 171-175
 Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 154-155, 162, 164, 166,
 170
Pelea capreolus: Swaziland
Damaliscus albifrons (faeces, colon): Theu-
 nissen, O.F.S.
Antidorcas marsupialis: Aliwal North and
 Houtkraal, Cape Province
 Monnig, H.O., 1933 a, 63-65
 nodular enteritis, cattle
 Monnig, H.O., 1933 b, 67-76
 chemotherapy, sheep
 Monnig, H.O., 1933 f, 25, 26, fig. 15
 treatment, sheep, goats, buck (large intes-
 tine, especially between blind gut and
 spiral gut)
 Monnig, H.O., 1933 g, 77, 89, 91
Aepyceros melampus (colon): Kruger Nat.
 Park
Sylvicapra grimmii transvaalensis (exper.)
 Monnig, H.O., 1935 c, 419-438
 chemotherapy, sheep
 Monnig, H.O., 1935 f, 250-252
 sheep
 Monnig, H.O., 1936 c, 689-691
 importance of parasites to medical and
 veterinary science, South Africa
 Monnig, H.O., 1937 e, 22
 remedy
 Monnig, H.O., 1937 h, 167, 168, fig. 15
 sheep: South Africa
 Monnig, H.O., 1944 c, 769, fig. 12 (3)
 Monnig, H.O.; et al., 1929 a, 257-258
 Morgan, D.O., 1930 b, 72
 "this worm has not been found so far as
 writer is aware in sheep or goats in this
 country (Britain)"
 Morris, J.P.A., 1933 a, 22
 sheep: North. Rhodesia
 Morris, J.P.A., 1938 a, 20
 sheep: North. Rhodesia

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- Morris, J.P.A., 1939 b, 23
 sheep: Northern Rhodesia
 Morris, J.P.A., 1940 a, 16
 sheep: North. Rhodesia
 Mote, D.C., 1916 a, 259-264
 sheep
 Moule, G.R., 1956 h, 693-698
 sheep, occurrence and control, Queensland
 Moule, G.R., 1957 a, 43, 45, 46
 sheep (colon, rectum): Queensland
 Mountjoy, S.A., 1944 a, 344, 347
 Mudaliar, S.V., 1945 b, 55
 goats: Madras
 Mudaliar, T.V.; and Mudaliar, S.V., 1942 a,
 165, 167, 168
 sheep: Hosur Cattle Farm
 Mulhearn, C.R., 1956 b, 73
 sheep: Queensland
 Muller, G.L., 1959 a, 427-435
 differential diagnosis
 Nagaty, H.F., 1942 b, 111
Ovis aries: Cairo abattoir
 Neumann-Kleinpaul, K.; and Schebitz, H., 1950 a,
 185
 treatment, horse
 Nichols, T.E., 1933 a, 71-82
 sheep: Ohio
 Noback, C.V., 1921 a, 327
 sheep in Bogota
 Obitz, K.A., 1933 b, 163; German summary
 Poland
 Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 56, 57
 given as *O. columbianum*
 cattle (recorded but believed not present now)
 goat
 sheep
 all from Fiji
 de Okinena, G., [1946 a], 108
 oveja: Venezuela
 Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
 synonymy
 Olsen, O.W.; and Wade, L.L., 1950 a, 471, 472
 treatment, goat, sheep
 Ono, Y.; et al., 1957 a, 38, 39, 40
 sheep: Hyogo prefecture, Japan
 goats: " "
 Orlov, I.V., 1937 b, 439
 diagnosis, ruminants
 Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 31, 43
 control, sheep farms
 Orr, W., 1938 b, 98
 sheep: Grik, Malaya
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1926 a, 130
 sheep
 Ortlepp, R.J.; and Monnig, H.O., 1936 a, 400,
 402, 406, 407
 treatment, tetra chloroethylene, sheep
 Pande, P.G., 1942 a, 202
 goat: United Provinces
 Pearse, E.H., 1940 a, 758
 "lumpy gut" worm, sheep, economic importance
 Pereira, C., 1930 c, 694-695
 goat
 Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1930 a, 61-63, 67,
 figs. 9-17
 Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1930 d, 137-141
 epizootiology, goats
 Perez Vigeras, I., 1936 a, 58
Ovis aries: Prov. Habana, Prov. Pinar del Rio
Capra hircus: " " " "
 Petrov, A.M.; Dzhabadov, M.K.; and Skarbilovich,
 T.S., [1935 a], 8-9, 15
 Zebu: Azerbaïdzhan
 Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a,
 77, 78, 79, 80, 87
 Philipps V., L.A.; and Mogrovejo, D., 1953 a,
 60-62, 66, pl., photo 6 (1)
 cabras

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- Pillers, A.W.N., 1923 c, 459
as syn. of *Proteracrum oesophagostomum*
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1929 c, 566
sheep
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 b, 1161, 1176
sheep, not indigenous to Britain
- Pinto, C.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 58
given as *O. (Proteracrum) columbianum*
Ovis aries: Brasil
Capra hircus: "
- Pinto, C.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 476, 477
Ovis aries: Bresil
Capra hircus: "
- Porter, D.A., 1942 c, 601
- Porter, D.A., 1953 b, 550, 551
cross transmission between cattle and sheep
- Poulton, W.F., 1929 b, 18
oribi: Uganda
- Premvati; and Lal, S.S., 1961 a, 943-946
temperature
- Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 344
cattle (large intestine): Kazakhstan
- Prokopic, J., 1954 a, 269, 273, fig. 10 a, b, c;
English summary
cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Rahman, M.H., 1958 a, 541
goat: East Pakistan
- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A., 1918 a, 82, 85
sheep, goats, Belgian Congo
- Rainey, W., 1920 a, 4-5
cattle: Fiji
- Ransom, B.H., 1917 b, 713
- Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 131
- Rebrassier, R.E., 1932 e, 141
food requirements for larvae
- Rebrassier, R.E., 1933 a, 787-790
bacteria as food
- Rebrassier, R.E., 1933 b, 81
longevity of larvae
- Rebrassier, R.E., 1933 c, 81
nodule formation by larvae
- Rebrassier, R.E., 1934 a, 75
bacteria as food for larvae
- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 94
Ovis aries: Indonesia
Capra hircus: "
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 21
[sheep] oveja: Cundinamarca y Boyaca, Colombia
- Rietz, J.H., 1935 a, 17
effect of copper sulphate, sheep, West Virginia
- Rivett, D.; et al., 1947 b, 27
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1936 c, 3, 7
sheep: Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1939 h, 208
treatment, phenothiazine, sheep
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1939 k, 237-244
phenothiazine, sheep
- Robinson, L.E., 1933 b, 334
treatment
sheep (wall of bowel)
- Rose, G.A., 1938 a, 197
meat inspection
- Rosenbusch, F., 1930 a, 5, 12
- Rosenbusch, F.; and Gonzalez, R., 1920 a, 37
lanares
- Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuet, R., 1947 a, 68, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
Bos taurus: "
- Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1954 a, 102
meat inspection
sheep (intestines): East Africa
- Ruff, F.J., [1938 a], 148, 149, 150
white tailed deer, Pisgah National Game Preserve

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- Rysavy, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 499;
German summary
Cervus elaphus: Topol'ciankach
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 327
sheep, cattle
- Sandground, J.H., 1931 a, 172, 176
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 a, 244
sheep: Peninsula of Yucatan
- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 38, 43, 45, fig. 14
bursa of male as a diagnostic character
- Sarles, M.P., 1943 a, 263-269
overwinter loss of larvae
- Sarles, M.P., 1944 a, 1, 3, 4, 5, 18
sheep (exper.)
- Saunders, P.T., 1939 a, 24
goats: Madras, India
- Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
Rind: Czechoslovakia
- Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382; German summary
Rind: Jeseniky
- van der Schroeffer, H.J., 1915 a, 422, 423-427
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 h, 8
goat: China
- Schwartz, B.¹, [1941 e], 80-81
prepatent period about 27 days, sheep
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1942 f, 41
effects, sheep
- Schwartz, B.¹, [1950 a], 55
sheep, goats
- Schwartz, B.¹; et al., 1951 a, 3, 5
parasitic gastroenteritis, feeder lambs
- Seddon, H.R., 1925 a, 10
sheep
- Seddon, H.R., 1933 b, 288, 290-291
sheep (mucous membrane of bowel): N. South Wales
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 11, 12
sheep: Australia
goat: "
- Seddon, H.R., 1948 a, 29
Australia
- Seddon, H.R.; and McGrath, T.T., 1931 a, 40-56
conditions requisite for transmission
- Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 34
goats: Peradeniya, Polonnaruwa
- Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 3, 6
sheep: Madhya Pradesh, India
goats: " "
- Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 223, 224, 229, fig. 1C
comparative study of eggs
- Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 332
survival on pasture
[*Ovis aries*] sheep: Beltsville, Md.
- Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1957 a, 227
treatment, piperazine citrate, sheep
- Sircar, R.N., 1956 a, 117
control, sheep, Bihar
- Sjoberg-Klaavu, A., 1926 b, 527
diagnosis
schafen
rind
- Sjoberg-Klaavu, A., 1934 a, 985, 991, 993; German summary
treatment, Sud-Osterbotten, Finland
- Skerman, K.D., 1962 a, 327
treatment, montrel, sheep
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 55
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 10, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 66
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 260
monograph on *Strongylata*
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 110
[sheep]: Smolensk Gub.
- Smit, H.J., 1918 a, 601-604, fig. 4
- Smit, H.J., 1923 c, 200, fig. 20
ziege

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- Solomon, S.G., 1932 c, 222, 227
sheep: Nanyuki, Kenya
- Sommerville, R.I., 1954 b, 751
second ecdysis, sheep
- Sommerville, R.I., 1957 a, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28
second ecdysis of larvae, sheep
- Sood, S.M., 1960 a, 303-305, pl., figs. 1a-b
secondary migration
- Sousa Dias, V.A., 1950 a, 25
given as *O. (Proteracrum) columbianum*
ovelhas: Angola
cabras: "
- Southcott, W.H., 1955 a, 456
sheep grazing on green oats and on pastures
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 196, 203-204
sheep
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 676-677, 811, 814,
fig. 298
Syn.: *Oesophagostoma columbianum* Curtice,
1890; *Hyostomum columbiana* (Curtice, 1890);
Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) columbianum
(Curtice, 1890)
Ovis aries (Dickdarm, Dunndarm, Labmagen)
Bos taurus ?
Capra hircus
- Stewart, D.F., 1950 a, 295
immunity
- Stewart, D.F., 1950 d, 428, 432, 437
immunity, self cure, sheep
- Stewart, T.B.; and Becklund, W.W., 1957 a, 9-
14, 22, fig. 1
- Stewart, W.L.; and Crofton, H.D., 1942 a, 515
pathology
- Steyn, D.G., 1932 a, 605
effect of sulphur, sheep
- Stirling, R.F., 1934 a, 3
ovines: Central Prov. and Berar
- Stuckey, H.P., [1937 a], 32
control, sheep
- Stuckey, H.P., [1940 b], 47
control, sheep
- Stuckey, H.P., 1941 a, 77
sheep
- Stuckey, H.P., 1942 b, 50-51
control, sheep
- Stuckey, H.P., 1943 b, 29
control, sheep
- Stuckey, H.P., 1944 a, 38
control
- Stuckey, H.P., 1945 b, 36
control
- Stuckey, H.P., 1946 b, 48
control
- Stuckey, H.P., 1947 b, 39
control, sheep
- Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 26
life cycle, mouton
- Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 482 (p. 64)
- Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 39
Syn.: *Oesophagostoma columbianum* Curtice,
1890
cow (intestine)
Indian cow (intestine)
sheep:
all from Formosa
- Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 105, 214, 215
Syn.: *Hyostomum columbiana* (Curtice, 1890)
Stewart, 1898
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Bos taurus
Bos indicus
all from Formosa (Taihoku)
- Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 472
Ovis aries: Eastern Canada

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
Ovis aries: Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia
- Swales, W.E., 1936 a, 13, 33
sheep, Quebec
- Swales, W.E., 1938 a, 289-292
control, sheep, Eastern Canada
- Swales, W.E., 1939 a, 3
control, sheep, Eastern Canada
- Swales, W.E., 1939 d, 188-193
phenothiazine, sheep
- Swales, W.E., 1952 d, 48
pasture studies, sheep, eastern Canada
- Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
sheep: Georgia
- Swanson, L.E., 1942 c, 184, 185
phenothiazine, sheep, Florida
- Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 96
given as *Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) columbianum*
Capra hircus: Chile
- Taylor, E.L.; and Michel, J.F., 1953 a, 202,
203, 204
arrested development
- Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 707, 733
synonym
Capra hircus: Guine Portuguesa, Pessuba, Ilha
de Bissau
- Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 30
- Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 214, 217, 220, 223
buffaloes: Lucknow (U.P.)
cattle: Bihar, Bengal
sheep: U. P., Bihar, Bengal; Assam, Orissa
goats: " " " " "
- Theiler, (Sir) A., 1921 b, 44-51
lesions
- Thomas, R.J., 1959 c, 319
phenothiazine in salt-bone meal lick, sheep
- Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393, 394-395
Merino sheep
goat
waterbuck
- Thorold, P.W.; Bosman, C.J.; and Baker, J.A.F.,
1959 a, 439
phenothiazine, South African conditions
- Thorp, W.T.S., 1944 b, 218
phenothiazine, sheep
- Threlkeld, W.L., 1941 b, 31, 33, pl. I, fig. 3,
5?
reproduction, sheep, Virginia
- Threlkeld, W.L., 1946 a, 16-17
- Timm, W., 1953 a, 26
treatment
- Tissie; and Rakoto, 1925 a, 127
given as *Obsophagostomum colomdianum*
boeuf: Madagascar
- Tixerant, G., 1955 a, 69 p.
mouton, chevre
- Todd, A.C.; Kelley, G.W.; and Hansen, M.F.,
1949 a, 3, 5
winter survival on pasture, Kentucky
- Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
251, 252, 268-269, 304, 305
given as *O. (Proteracrum) columbianum*
Syn.: *O. venulosum* Gedoelst, 1916
subgenotype
Ovis aries (grosso intestino)
Capra hircus " "
Bos taurus " "
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (grosso intestino)
- Tryon, H., 1916 b, 50
Queensland
- Tryon, H., 1917 a, 54
sheep: Queensland
- Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 30
cattle: Philippines
sheep: "
goat: "

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

- Turbet, C.R., 1949 a, 92
cattle
- Turner, J.H.; et al., 1960 a, 41
effectiveness of 3 management systems, lambs
- Turner, J.H.; and Wilson, G.I., 1962 a, 721
sheep, serology
- Uchida, S., 1909 a, 260-261, 334
Japan
- Underhill, B.M., 1921 a, 23
sheep
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
goat: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 7
goat: Puerto Rico
- Veglia, F., 1920 a, 31
pecore: Sud-Africa
capre: "
- Veglia, F., 1924 a, 811-823
life history
- Veglia, F., 1926 a, 714, 715
oviposition, laboratory conditions
- Veglia, F., 1928 a, 755-797
treatment
- Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 32
Turkestan
- Vogelsang, E.G., 1939 a, 53
(*Bos taurus*) bovino: Laguna de Valencia,
Venezuela
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Rodriguez C., C.A., 1952 a,
314
Capra hircus: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
- Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 445
mouton: Rutshuru
- Wahby, M.M., 1943 a, 190
sheep: Sudan
- Walker, J., 1919 a, 165-186
pathology, sheep
- Ward, H.B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 10
- Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
incidence
cattle: Mississippi
sheep: "
- Wehr, E.E., 1930 c, 267
goat, Philippine Islands
- Wetzel, R., 1941 a, 104, 105, fig. 1
treatment, sheep
- Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 349, 351
prepatent period, lambs, sheep, swine
- Whitlock, H.V., 1957 c, 7
ovejias: Peru
- Whitlock, H.V., 1959 a, 313, 314, 315, fig. 3 H
identification of first stage larvae, sheep
- Whitlock, J.H.; and Madsen, H., 1958 a, 137
inheritance of resistance in sheep
- Wilkins, H.F., [1950 c], 17
has not been observed or reported
- Williams, C.G., 1927 a, 87-88
lambs
- Willman, J.P.; and Baker, D.W., 1943 a, 106-107
tetrachlorethylene and copper-sulfate nico-
tine-sulfate solution, sheep, lambs
- Wilson, G.I.; and Kates, K.C., 1957 a, 13-14
transmission on pasture
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 320
- Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 219
sheep: Shanghai
goat: "
- Yamaguti, S., 1954 d, 105, 112-113, 121, pl. I,
fig. 5
Ovis aries: Sapporo
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87,
fig. 49 B
sheep, goat
- Oesophagostomum conicum* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 a, 90-93, 95, figs. 14-
21
pig: Calcutta
- Oesophagostomum conicum*
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 b, 551
changed to *O. conoides*
- Oesophagostomum conicum* Maplestone, 1930 (not
Molin, 1861)
Schwartz, B., 1931 c, [5] p.
as syn. of *O. maplestoni* Schwartz, 1931
domestic swine
- Oesophagostomum conicum*
Schwartz, B., 1931 d, 411-415
- Oesophagostomum conicum* Maplestone, 1930
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
262, 328
as syn. of *O. maplestoni* Schwartz, 1931
- Oesophagostomum conoides* n. n.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 b, 551
- Oesophagostomum conicum*
Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 115
"not encountered in this study"
- Oesophagostomum conoides*
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 295
as syn. of *O. maplestoni* (Schwartz, 1931)
emend. Schwartz, 1932
- Oesophagostomum conoides*
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
271
as syn. of *O. maplestoni* Schwartz, 1931
- Oesophagostomum curvatum* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 149-153, figs. 119-
127
Cervus axis (large intestine)
- Oesophagostomum curvatum*
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 291, 307
as syn. of *Bosicola curvatus* (Maplestone,
1931)
- Oesophagostomum* (*Bosicola*) *curvatum* Travassos
and Vogelsang, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 307
as syn. of *Bosicola curvatus* (Maplestone,
1931)
- Oesophagostomum* (*Bosicola*) *curvatum*
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 6, 16
key
- Oesophagostomum* (*Bosicola*) *curvatum*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 254
- Oesophagostomum* (*Bosicola*) *curvatum*
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
270, 305
Cervus axis (grosso intestino): India
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin,
1861
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud.) [n. comb.]
(type)
Molin, R., [1861 a], 443
= *O. subulatum*
Ahluwalia, S.S., 1960 c, 238
pigs
Alicata, J.E., 1933 b, 73
development in guinea pig and rabbit
Alicata, J.E., [1936 a], 68-73, 86, 87, 88,
fig. 27
life cycle, wild boar
Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 74
swine: Hawaii
Alicata, J.E., 1948 b, 65
swine: Guam, Ponape
Alicata, J.E., 1955 b, 50
effects of sodium borate on larvae in soil
Alicata, J.E., 1956 a, 40
Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 113, 114-115
Sus scrofa domestica (large intestine): Mad-
ras
Andrews, J.S., 1949 a, 15
effect of low temperature on resistance, pigs

Oesophagostomum dentatum.-- Continued.

- Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1944 a, 312
 Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1945 a, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
 pigs, sanitation
 Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 56
 pig: Puerto Rico
 Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 a], 135
 cerdo: Puerto Rico
 Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 77
 Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino grueso): [Peru]
 Babic, I., 1933 a, 100
 Sus scrofa: Jugoslaviji
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 291, 292-293, 294, 295, fig. 135
 synonymy
 domestic pig: Calcutta
 peccaries: America
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 163
 Blissett, A.H.; and Little, W.L., 1930 a, 171-172
 Sus scrofa
 Boch, J., 1956 f, 381, 382, fig. 2
 swine
 Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 44
 synonymy
 Borchert, A.; and Polzin, H., 1955 a, 554
 schweine: East Germany
 Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 118
 pig: Zanzibar
 Brade-Birks, S.G., 1927 a, 53, 54
 Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 157, fig. 219
 Buckley, J.J.C., 1933 c, 111, 113, (3, 5)
 pig: Southern Rhodesia
 Burdzhanaadze, P.L., 1943 a, 58
 Sus scrofa dom.: Georgia [SSR]
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 e, 76
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 80, 82
 British West Indies
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 511
 pigs: British Empire
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 d, 73
 pigs
 Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 418
 Sus scrofa domestica: Minas Gerais
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 661
 Chandler, A.C., 1924 f, 4
 Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 49
 pig: Burma
 Chen, H.T., 1936 b, 33, 37, 42, 43
 Sus scrofa domesticus (caecum, large intestine, stomach): Canton
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 d, 557-562
 esophagus
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 9, 31, 32, 37, 40, 42, fig. 5d, fig. 44 J, fig. 51 D
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 59, 80, 102, fig. 56 D, fig. 78, 102 K
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 161, 166, 168, 169, fig. 129B, 131 H, 132 A-B, N
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 148, 149, 151, fig. 122 N-S, 124 B
 Chitwood, M.B.; and Chitwood, B.G., 1940 a, 126, 128, 129, fig. 112 L, 113 I-P
 Cram, E.B., 1925 b, 572
 Cuocolo, R., 1942 b, 310; English summary
 Sus scrofa: Juquia, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
 Cygas, J., [1960 a], 53
 swine: Lithuania
 Daubney, R., 1926 b, 16
 David, W., 1928 a, 168, 169, 170

Oesophagostomum dentatum.-- Continued.

- Dikmans, G., 1927 b, 23
 pigs: Porto Rico
 Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
 pigs: Porto Rico
 Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 3, 4, 23
 morphology, pig
 Dimock, W.W., 1919 a, 22-25, figs. 8, 9
 Dimock, W.W., 1921 d, 540-543, 558
 Dubinin, V.B., 1952 f, 77
 swine: Volga delta
 Duckworth, C.U., [1939 a?], 585
 swine: California
 Duckworth, C.U., 1942 a, 267
 swine
 Duckworth, C.U., 1944 a, 345
 control
 Dunlap, G., 1944 a, 77, 1 fig.
 Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 b, 31, 32
 swine: Azerbaidzhan
 Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 358, 406
 El Refaii, A.H.H., 1960 a, 25, 49-53, 54
 epidemiology
 Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 103, 111
 Sus scrofa (large intestine): Albania
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 19
 Sus scrofa domesticus: Federation of Malaya
 Faulkner, D.E., [1958 a], 36
 pig: Nyasaland
 Faust, E.C., 1921 e, 196-210
 pig: China
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 30, fig. 29D
 rural economy and parasitism
 Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
 swine: Panama
 Freitas, M.G., 1946 a, 260
 suinos: Minas Gerais
 Freitas, M.G., 1949 a, 48, 49, 50
 suinos: Minas Gerais
 Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 376
 [swine] suinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
 Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
 [swine] varken: Suriname
 Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 29
 pig: Cyprus
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 74
 porc: Haute-Guinea
 Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G.V.L., 1947 a, 229
 Sus scrofa domesticus
 Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1947 c, 57-58
 swine: North Dakota
 Goodey, T., 1923 a, 163, 164
 Goodey, T., 1924 a, 1-14
 morphology
 Goodey, T., 1924 g, 191
 Goodey, T., 1924 h, 97, 98, 100, 104, 108, 109
 pig
 Goodey, T., 1925 f, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
 Goodey, T., 1926 h, 191-198
 development
 Goodey, T., 1929 b, 230
 Goodey, T., 1930 a, 173, 174
 life cycle
 Sus scrofa (caecum, colon)
 Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 65
 pig: Antigua
 Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 28, fig.
 diagnosis, domestic animals
 Gray, L.A., 1939 a, 32
 enteritis, swine
 Gregoire, C., 1950 a, 700, 701
 ruminant: Congo Belge
 Halasa, M.; Horvath, J.; Rosko, L.; and Lubke, R., 1956 a, 347; German summary
 Hall, M.C., 1922 t, 290
 swine, eggs, larvae

Oesophagostomum dentatum.-- Continued.

- Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 30
diagnosis and treatment
- Hall, M.C., 1935 i, 50-51
infections of pigs run a more or less regular course
- Hall, M.C.; and Foster, W.D., 1918 a, 400, 402, 435-437, 442
swine
- Henry, A.C.L.; and Joyeux, C.E., 1920 a, 180
porc
- Hollister, W.L., 1918 a, 332
swine
- Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 201
suides
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 17
oesophageal glands
- Hutson, L.R., 1937 a, 211
pigs
- Illes, J., 1956 a, 199, 200
swine
- Ineson, M.J., 1954 a, 579, 597-598
wild pigs compared with domestic pigs in N. Zealand
- Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 87
Sus scrofa domestica
- Ivanitskii, S.V., 1930 a, 47-51, figs. 4-11;
German summary
Sus scrofa
- Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
Sus
- Jones, W.N., 1926 a, 42
Wales
- Kalbe, I., 1957 b, 91
influence of fungus-contaminated food, domestic animals
- Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 45
systematics
- Koffman, M., 1940 a, 339, 345-347, 366, figs. 54-55
synonymy
swine: Stockholm
- Kohn, F.G., 1921 b, 35
- Kono, I., 1954 a, 38, 240
swine: Japan
- Kono, I.; and Niimi, D., 1953 a, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, figs. 1-2, 5
swine: Japan
- Kotlan, S., 1948 a, 14-25, 26, 28, 29, pl., figs. 2 a, c, 3 a, d, fig. 4
life history, pathology, domestic pig
- Kotlan, S., 1952 b, 61, 62, 64
histotropic phase
- Kotlan, S., 1956 a, 658-664
pathogenicity
- Kotlan, S.; and Vajda, T., 1939 a, 234, 235, 236, 237, figs. 2, 3 (nos. 1-3), 5, 6
[swine] sertesek: Budapest
- Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 374
Syn.: *O. subulatum*
[swine] varken (darm): Nederlandsch-Indie
- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 157
pig: Malaya
- Lee, Y.C.; et al., 1957 a, 56, 65
swine: Taiwan
- Legg, J., 1949 c, 60
- Leiper, J.W.G., 1954 a, 596
piperazine, pigs
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 45, 63
South Africa
- Le Roux, P.L., 1932 a, 17, 20
pigs: Northern Rhodesia
- Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 3, 4, 8, 15
given as *O. (Oesophagostomum) dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) (subgenotype)
key
- Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 107
swine: south-east districts of Estonian SSR

Oesophagostomum dentatum.-- Continued.

- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 125
Wales
- Lienert, E., 1958 a, 586
swine
- Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 429-431, fig. 285
swine
- Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
key
- Linstow, O., [1912 a], 27-28, fig. 15
- Lizcano Herrera, J., 1958 a, 222-223, 226
cerdo
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 160-161
- Macfie, J.W.S., 1923 c, 439
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 144
Sus scrofa: Australia
- Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 318
pig: Philippines
- Maplestone, P.A., 1930 a, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 94, fig. 13
pig: Calcutta
- Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 145, 154
Calcutta Zool. Gardens
- Maxwell, J.P., 1921 b, 381
pig: China
- Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo, P., 1956 a, 58
treatment, goats, sheep
- Miasnikova, E.A., 1946 a, 192-198
biology
- Mikacic, D., 1937 a, 404, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413; German summary
svinja: Zagreb
- Miyairi, K.; et al., 1949 a, 73
phenothiazine, swine
- Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 810
pig
- Monnig, H.O., 1930 f, 188, 192, 195
- Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 27-31, pl. 4
Pecari jajacu crassus
- Morgan, D.O., 1924 a, 94
Wales
- Morgan, D.O., 1930 c, 226
diagnosis
- Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 184
swine: Albania
- Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 84
pig: Madras
- Nosik, A.F., 1949 a, 35
swine, therapy
- Nosik, P.F., 1949 a, 39
treatment, swine
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
synonymy
- Olexa, J., 1955 a, (26), 2
swine: Presov region
- Olt, A.; and Stroese, A., 1914 a, 318
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1934 a, 56
differential diagnosis
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 456, 457
swine: Kuibyshev district; Orenburg district
- Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1961 a, 290, 291, 294, 299; German summary
Sus scrofa (tluste strevo): Czechoslovakia
S. s. domestica " " " " " "
- Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1962 a, 187
Sus scrofa: Czechoslovakia
- Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1930 a, 59-61, 67, figs. 1-8
- Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1934 c, 86, pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 3, fig. 7
mounting technique
- Perez Vigueras, I., 1934 l, 769
Sus scrofa dom.: Cuba
- Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 58
Sus scrofa dom.: Prov. Habana, Prov. Santiago de Cuba
- Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
porcins.

Oesophagostomum dentatum.-- Continued.

- Pillers, A.W.N., 1924 a, 122, 123
pig: England
- Pinto, C.F., 1934 a, 19
suinos: Brasil
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 59
Sus scrofa domestica: Brasil
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 477
Sus scrofa domestica: Bresil
- Pogrebniak, L.P., 1956 a, 53, 55-56
swine: Pravoberezh URSS
- Pogrebniak, L.P., 1962 a, 128-130, fig.
morphology, larval stages
- Poisson, H., 1934 a, 13
porc: Madagascar
- Price, E.W., 1928 e, 202
swine: Texas
- Railliet, A., 1925 b, 11
porc
- Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; and Bauche, J., 1919 a, 324, 328, 329-331, fig. 5
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Ray, J.D., 1936 a, 382-385
enteritis, swine
- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.⁵; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 95
Sus spp.: Indonesia
- Reyes, R.V., 1937 a, 1120
cerdo: Colombia
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 21
[swine] cerdo: Colombia
- Ridala, V.; and Kaarde, J., 1956 a, 176
swine, intestinal tract, distribution, treatment, prophylactics
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 c, 409, fig. 170
life history, pigs
- Roca Soler, R., 1934 a, 352, 356, fig. 3
cerdo: Valencia
- Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
pig: Cyprus
- Rose, G.A., 1938 a, 199
meat inspection
- Rosenbusch, F., 1930 a, 5
- Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 71
Sus scrofa domestica: Argentina
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 327
pigs
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 a, 244
hog (colon): Yucatan
- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 38
bursa of male as a diagnostic character
- Sasaki, N.; Asahi, O.; and Sano, K., 1961 a, 193
swine, dithiazanine iodide
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 485, 486
- Schuermans Stekhoven, (jr.), 1939 a, 565, 572, 597, 626, 628, fig. 176
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 g, 228-229, 231, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
hogs: Philippines
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 a, 84
description
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 h, 8
swine: China
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1937 d, 63
climate
- Schwartz, B.¹, [1950 a], 60
swine
- Schwartz, B.¹; and Alicata, J.E., 1930 c, 517, 519, 520, 521, 522
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 13
Syn.: *Dochmius dentatum*
pig: Australia
- Seifert, L., 1954-55 a, 209-212
- Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 34
pig: Peradeniya

Oesophagostomum dentatum.-- Continued.

- Shol, V.A., 1961 a, 409
Sus scrofa: north of Kazakhstan
- Shorb, D.A., 1948 a, 26
pigs, experimental infection
- Shorb, D.A.; and Shorb, M.S., 1962 a, 25
analysis of lipid content, gas-liquid chromatography
- Skarbilovich, T.S., 1932 a, 101
swine
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1925 b, 136, 138, 143
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 g, 253
[swine]: Georgia
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 250, fig. 125
Syn.: *Strongylus dentatus* Rudolphi, 1803
type of subg.
monograph on *Strongylata*
- Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 a], 191-194, fig. 1
Syn.: *S. follicularis* Olt, 1898
- Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 b], 7-10, fig. 1
Europa; Amerika; Achter-Indie
- Solomon, S.G., 1932 a, 2
pig: Cyprus
- Soulsby, E.J.L., 1958 d, 349
pigs, heterophile antibodies
- Soulsby, E.J.L., 1958 e, 380-387
pigs, heterophile antibodies
- Sousa Dias, V.A., 1950 a, 25
suinos: Angola
- Spindler, L.A., 1933 a, 531-532, 537, 538, 539
domestic swine
- Spindler, L.A., 1933 b, 37-44
swine, control
- Spindler, L.A., 1934 d, 40
hogs: southern U.S.
- Spindler, L.A., 1934 e, 325-326
ferrous sulphate and copper sulphate, pigs
- Spindler, L.A., 1936 a, 29-32
ferrous sulphate and copper sulphate, pigs
- Spindler, L.A., 1936 d, 524, 529
survival of eggs and larvae
- Spindler, L.A., 1937 a, 63
suckling pigs: Beltsville, Md.
- Spindler, L.A., 1942 b, 755, 757
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48, 49
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 673, 674-675, 677, 678, 808, fig. 297
Syn.: *Strongylus dentatus* Rudolphi, 1803;
Sclerostoma dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803); *Oesophagostomum subulatum* Molin, 1861; *Strongylus follicularis* Ostertag in Olt, 1898;
Oesophagostomum (O.) *dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Sus scrofa (Dickdarm (caecum u. colon);
Dunndarm): Europa; Hinterindien; Asien;
Amerika
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1951 b, 443, 445
frequent cause of death in pigs
- Stefanski, W.; and Przyjalkowski, Z., 1959 a, 496
- Stefanski, W.; and Przyjalkowski, Z., 1961 a, 165
anti-bacterial properties
- Steward, J.S., [1932 c], 201
swine (caecum, colon): Huntingdon, England
- Stouder, K.W., 1924 a, 9
- Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C.; and Wheeler, R.E., 1926 a, 137
- Sturgess, G.W., 1927 a, G6
pig: Ceylon
- Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 482 (p. 64)
- Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 39
wild and domestic swine

Oesophagostomum dentatum.-- Continued.

- Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 105-106, 217
synonymy
Sus scrofa domesticus
S. scrofa
Tayassu albirostris
Dicotyles labiatus
D. torquatus
all from Formosa (Taihoku)
- Sugimoto, M., 1939 b, 926-928
control, swine
- Supperer, R., 1955 a, 224, 228, fig. 12
- Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 480
Sus scrofa domesticus: Ontario, Quebec
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894
Sus scrofa domestica: Netherlands
- Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 97
Sus scrofa domesticus: Chile
- Tarczynski, S., 1955 b, 603-609; English summ.
in swine erysipelas and hog cholera
- Tarczynski, S., 1956 a, 212
Suidae: Plland
- Tarczynski, S., 1957 b, 682-688, 726, 728, 766, figs. 9, 10; English summ.
swine: Poland
wild boars: Poland
- Tendeiro, J., 1948 b, 706, 733
synonymy
Sus scrofa domesticus: Guine Portuguesa;
Pessuba, Ilha de Bissau
- Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 30
- Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 227
pig: Calcutta
- Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 407
pig
- Tissie; and Rakoto, 1925 a, 124, 127
porc: Madagascar
- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251, 252, 261, 263-264, 266, 303, 304, 319, pl. 55, figs. 1-8
type species
Syns.: Strongylus dentatus Rud. 1803; Sclerostomum dentatum Diesing, 1851; Oesophagostomum subulatum Molin, 1861; Strongylus follicularis Olt, 1898; O. dentatum quadrispinum Marcone, 1901
Sus scrofa
Tayassu albirostris
T. tajacu
- Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 30
pig: Philippines
- Tykac, B., 1947 a, 161, 162
associated with infectious paralysis
- Uchida, S., 1909 a, 261-262m 334
Japan
- Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 310
pigs: Latvian SSR
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1936 c, 11
Sus scrofa: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, 1938 a, 8
pig: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 6
pig: Puerto Rico
- Vasilev, D.K., 1952 a, 194, 200, 202
treatment, domestic animals
- Vinnits'kii, I.M., 1944 a, 175
host resistance
- Vogelsang, E.G., 1939 a, 53
Sus domestica: Aragua, Miranda, Cojedes, Portuguesa, etc., Venezuela
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon, T.H., 1955 a, 35
Sus scrofa domestica: Venezuela
- Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
incidence
hog: Mississippi
- Wehr, E.E., 1930 c, 267
domestic pig: Philippines

Oesophagostomum dentatum.-- Continued.

- Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 8
Syn.: Strongylus dentatus Rudolphi, 1803
Schwein
- Wetzel, R., 1934 d, 602-603, 1 fig.
Schwein
- Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 351
prepatent period, swine
- White, E.G., 1941 a, 158
chronic fecal interstitial hepatitis, pigs
- Whitlock, J.H.; and Saunders, L.Z., 1950 a, 175, 177
host nutrition, pig
- Wright, W.H.; Bozicevich, J.; and Underwood, P.C., 1931 a, 27-35
critical tests, anthelmintics
- Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 218
hogs: Shanghai
- Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 439-440, fig. 6
pig (large intestine): Nisigahara, Japan
- Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 134, 139-140, 148, pl. II, figs. 12-14
Syn.: Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum Macrone, 1901; O. longicaudum Goodey, 1925
pig: Macassar abattoir
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87, fig. 48
type of genus
domestic pig
- Zajicek, D., 1961 a, 326, 328, 329, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, fig. 1c, 3c
diagnosis, pigs
- Zakhrialov, Ia.N., 1956 a, 115-119, figs. 2-4
description
- Zakhrialov, Ia.N., 1958 a, 95
swine: southeastern Kazakhstan
- Zakhrialov, Ia.M., 1958 b, 105
hybrid swine: Taldy-Kurgansk oblast
- Zarnowski, E.; and Wertejuk, M., 1952 a, 24-26
phenothiazine, pigs
- Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
animal husbandry
[swine] varken: Dutch New-Guinea
- Oesofagostoma [sic] dentatum quadrispinulatum n. var.
Marcone, G., 1901 b, 20-23, figs. 2a-d
for: Oesophagostomum
contributing to secondary anemia, dogs, pigs
- Oesophagostomum dentatum quadrispinum [sic]
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 263
for: O. dentatum quadrispinulatum
as syn. of O. (O.) dentatum (Rud., 1803)
- Oesophagostomum dentigerum
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1909 d, 51
chimpanzee
- Oesophagostomum dentigerum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Oesophagostomum dentigerum R. & H.
Thornton, H., 1924 a, 407
review of collection of Liverpool School Trop. Med.
- Oesophagostomum dentigerum Thornton, 1924
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 295
as syn. of O. (Ihleia) stephanostomum Stossich, 1904
- Oesophagostomum dentigerum Railliet & Henry, 1906
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 254, 256, 297, 301, table [5]
as syn. of O. (Ihleia) stephanostomum
- Gorilla gorilla
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
- Oesophagostomum dentigerum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
chimpanzee

- Oesophagostomum dilatatum* Railliet, 1896
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 306
as syn. of *Bosicola radiatum* (Rud., 1803)
[n. comb.]
- Oesophagostomum dilatatum*
Pereira (filho); and Pinto, C.F., 1919 a, 124
- Oesophagostomum dilatatum*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
as syn. of *Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rud.)
- Oesophagostomum eurycephalum* n. sp.
Goodey, T., 1924 j, 138-141, figs. 8-15
Hippotragus equinus: Nyasaland
- Oesophagostomum eurycephalum*
Schwartz, B., 1928 q, 1
Phacochoerus aethiopicus massaicus: National
Zool. Park, Wash.
- Oesophagostomum eurycephalum*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Oesophagostomum eurycephalum*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 30
- Oesophagostomum eurycephalum*
Thornton, H., 1924 a, 393, 394, 396, 400, 403
roan antelope
wart hog
- Oesophagostomum eurycephalum*
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
252, 262, 270-271, 304, 305
Hippotragus equinus (tubo digestivo)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (tubo digestivo)
- Oesophagostomum ? eurycephalum*
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 445
Cephalophus nigrifrons: Jardin zoologique
d'Anvers
- Oesophagostomum eurycephalum*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
roan antelope
- Oesophagostomum georgianum* [n. sp.]
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1930 c, 520-
522, figs. 8-12
[*Sus scrofa*] domestic swine (intestine)
- Oesophagostomum georgianum*
Kono, I., 1954 a, 38, 240
swine: Japan
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) *georgianum*
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
key
- Oesophagostomum georgianum*
Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 429-431
swine
- Oesophagostomum georgianum*
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
key
- Oesophagostomum georgianum*
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuet, R., 1947 a, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) *georgianum*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
- Oesophagostomum georgianum*
Spindler, L.A., 1942 b, 755
- Oesophagostomum georgianum*
Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
swine: Georgia
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) *georgianum*
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
266, 304
Sus scrofa (grosso intestino): America do
Norte
- Oesophagostomum giltneri* Schwartz, 1928
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 111
Vombatus hirsutus: Australia
- Oesophagostomum goodeyi* n. sp.
Daubney, R., 1926 b, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16-17,
fig. 2
Phacochoerus africanus: French W. Africa
- Oesophagostomum goodeyi*
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 74
Phacochoerus africanus
- Oesophagostomum goodeyi*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 d, 216, 218, 219,
fig. 2 B
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Oesophagostomum goodeyi*
Sandground, J.H., 1937 a, 23-24
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: northern Katanga,
Belgian Congo
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) *goodeyi*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
- Oesophagostomum granatensis* n. sp.
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1958 a, 221, 223-224, 226,
231, pl. L, figs. 1-4
cerdo: Granada
- Oesophagostomum hsiungi* n. sp.
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 24-28, pl. I, figs. 1-6
Sus scrofa domestica: Chekiang, China
- Oesophagostomum hsiungi*
K'ung, F.Y., 1959 a, 507-508
as syn. of *Wuia hsiungi* (Ling, 1959) n. comb.
- Oesophagostomum* (*Oesophagostomum*) *hylochaeri*
n. sp.
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 9, 22, pl. 6, figs.
1-2, pl. 7, figs. 1-2
Hylochoerus meinertzhageni: Parc National
Albert
- Oesophagostomum indicum* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 145-148, 149, 153,
figs. 111-118
Cervus axis (large intestine)
- Oesophagostomum indicum*
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 299-300, fig. 137
synonymy
Cervus axis: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
C. elaphus: " " "
- Oesophagostomum* (*Hysteracrum*) *indicum*
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
key
- Oesophagostomum indicum*
Sarwar, M.M., 1944 a, 60, 61
Ovis aries: Izatnagar (U.P.)
- Oesophagostomum indicum*
Sarwar, M.M., 1957 e, 27
as syn. of *O. asperum* Railliet & Henry, 1613
[i.e. 1913]
- Oesophagostomum indicum*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258
- Oesophagostomum indicum*
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
267, 305
Cervus elaphus
C. axis (grosso intestino)
all from India
- Oesophagostomum inflatum* (Schneider, 1866)
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 306
as syn. of *Bosicola radiatus* (Rud., 1803)
[n. comb.]
Bertolini, G., 1936 b, 339, fig. 3
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 44
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 158
Brashier, E.S., [1917 a], 96-97, 136, 139, 140
cattle
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 298
given as *O. inflatum* Schneider, 1866 nec
Molin, 1860
Carpano, M., 1939 d, 631
bovini: Albania
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 21, fig. 18 D
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
(jr.), 1941 a, 23, fig. 13 D
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 45
systematics
Leeney, H., [1921? a], 173
treatment
von Linstow, O., [1912 a], 27, 28, figs. 14, 16
Mello, U., 1908 a, 98

- Pereira (filho); and Pinto, C.F., 1919 a, 124
 von Ratz, I., 1896 d, 45
 Rosenbusch, F., 1930 a, 5
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 570, fig. 152
 Smit, H.J., 1918 a, 603, 604
 Smit, H.J., 1922 b, 507
 Smit, H.J., 1923 c, 200
 Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 b], 11
 Stewart, J.L., 1935 c, 18
 cattle: Gold Coast Colony
 Tissie; and Rakoto, 1925 a, 123, 127
 mouton: Madagascar
 boeuf: "
- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251, 269
 as syn. of *O. (Bosicola) radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Tryon, H., 1918 a, 44
 cattle: Queensland
 Tryon, H., 1919 a, 39
 cattle: Queensland
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
 as syn. of *Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rud.)
- Oesophagostomum inflatum ovis* Careta, 1887
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 679
 as syn. of *O. venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Oesophagostomum kansuensis*
 Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
 key
- Oesophagostomum (Pukuia) lechwei* sp. n. (tod of *Pukuia*, n. subg.)
 Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 3, 4, 5, 10, 12-14, 16, figs. 1, 6, 7, 10, 15-17, 19-20
 Adenota vardoni : Northern Rhodesia
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum*
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* n. sp.
 Goodey, T., 1925 f, 45-50
 [*Sus scrofa*] pig: New Guinea
- Ahluwalia, S.S., 1960 c, 238
 pigs
- Alicata, J.E., 1935 c, 215-216
 as syn. of *O. quadrispinulatum* (Marccone, 1901)
- Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 115
 "not encountered in this study"
- Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1944 a, 312
 Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1945 a, 8, 9, 10, 12
 sanitation, pigs
- Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 56
 pig: Puerto Rico
- Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 a], 135
 cerdo: Puerto Rico
- Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1942 a, 24
 swine
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 158
 pig
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 511
 West Indies and West Africa; India
- Chen, H.T., 1936 b, 32-33, 34, 36, 37, 42, 43, figs. 7-10
Sus scrofa domesticus: Canton
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 25, figs. 33 I-J
- Diamond, L.S.; and Douvres, F.W., 1962 a, 39-42
 culture
- Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
 pigs: Porto Rico; New Guinea
- Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 17
 morphology, pig
- Dimock, W.W., 1932 a, 510
 swine (encysted in wall of gut) (intestine)
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* -- Continued.
- Douvres, F.W.; and Tromba, F.G., 1958 a, 53, 54
 cannot be transmitted to calves
- Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 b, 31, 32
 swine: Azerbaidzhan
- Hall, M.C., 1932 w, 56
 pigs (colon, lumen of intestine)
- Hall, M.C., 1935 i, 50-51
 infections of pigs run a more or less regular course
- Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 71
Sus scrofa domestica
- Kono, I., 1954 a, 38, 240
 swine: Japan
- Kono, I.; and Niimi, D., 1953 a, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, figs. 3-4, 5
 swine: Japan
- Le Roux, P.L., 1934 a, 49, 67
 [*Sus scrofa domestica*] pigs: North Rhodesia
- Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 429-431
 given as *O. quadrispinulatum* = *longicaudum*
 swine
- Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
 key
- Lizcano Herrera, J., 1958 a, 224-225, 226, 231, pl. I, figs. 5-7
 cerdo: Europe
- Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 318
 pig: Philippines
- Maplestone, P.A., 1930 a, 88-90, fig. 13
 pig: Calcutta
- Mettam, R.W.M., 1933 a, 36
 given as *O. longicaudum* Goodey, 1925
 domestic pig: Uganda Protectorate
- Mikacic, D., 1937 a, 404-405, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413; German summ.
 [*Sus scrofa*] svinja: Zagreb
- Perez Viguera, I., 1934 i, 769-770
Sus scrofa dom.: Nueva Guinea; E.U. de Norte America; Tonkin (Indo-China); Filipinas; Islas Fiji; China; Cuba
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 c, 409
 life history, pigs
- Schmeer, K., 1958 a, 30 p.
 schwein: Deutschland
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 f, 113
 geographical distribution
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 h, 8
 swine: China
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 l, 84
- Schwartz, B.¹, [1950 a], 60
 swine
- Schwartz, B.¹; and Alicata, J.E., 1930 c, 517, 519, 520, 521
 swine
- Shorb, D.A., 1948 a, 26
 pigs (exper.)
- Shorb, D.A., 1952 a, 31
 antibiotics, swine
- Shorb, D.A.; and Shalkop, W.T., 1959 a, 41-42
 possible significance of retention of immature larvae in intestinal mucosa, swine
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
- Spindler, L.A., 1931 a, 45
 abnormal specimens, pigs
- Spindler, L.A., 1931 b, 130-131
 development, pigs
- Spindler, L.A., 1933 a, 531-542
 development
- Spindler, L.A., 1933 b, 37-44
 control, swine
- Spindler, L.A., 1934 d, 40, 41
 hogs: southern U.S.
- Spindler, L.A., 1942 b, 755-756
 swine
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 675
Sus scrofa (Darm): Neuguinea, Philippinen; Fidschiinsein; China
- Stewart, J.L., 1933 a, 10
 pig (colon): Gold Coast Colony

Oesophagostomum longicaudum.-- Continued.

- Supperer, R., 1955 a, 223-224, figs. 4-5
swine, diagnosis
- Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
swine: Georgia
- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 265, 304
Sus scrofa dom. (grosso intestino): Nova Guine; Norte America
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1936 c, 7, 11, fig. 2 I
Sus scrofa: Puerto Rico
- Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 351-352
prepatent period, swine
- Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 139
as syn. of *O. dentatum* (Rudolphi)
- Oesophagostomum longipene*
Travassos, L.P., 1929 k, 962
Tapirus americanus
- Oesophagostomum logipene* [sic, for longipene]
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251
as syn. of *Kilulluma* [sic] *logipene* [sic]
- Oesophagostomum maplestonei* (Schwartz, 1931)
emend. Schwartz, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 295-296
Syn.: *O. conoides* Maplestone, 1931
domestic pig: Calcutta
- Oesophagostomum* (*Oes.*) *maplestonei* (Schwartz, 1931)
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
key
- Oesophagostomum maplestonei*
Schwartz, B., 1932 d, 305
correct spelling for *O. maplestoni*
- Oesophagostomum* (*Conoveberia*) *maplestonei* (Schwartz, 1931) emend. Schwartz, 1932
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256
- Oesophagostomum maplestoni* n. n.
Schwartz, B., 1931 c, [5] pp., advance separate of 1931 d
n. name for *O. conicum* Maplestone, 1930 (not Molin, 1861)
- Oesophagostomum maplestoni* n. n.
Schwartz, B., 1931 d, 411-415
n. name for *O. conicum* Mapleston, 1930 (not Molin, 1861)
- Oesophagostomum maplestoni*
Schwartz, B., 1932 d, 305
correction of spelling to *O. maplestonei*
- Oesophagostomum maplestoni* Schwartz, 1931
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 262, 271, 304, 328
Syn.: *O. conicum* Maplestone, 1930; *O. conoides* Maplestone, 1931
Sus scrofa dom. (grosso intestino): India
- Oesophagostomum maurum* n. sp.
Hung, S.L., 1926 g, 426-430, figs. 10-13
Cynopithecus maurus: Celebes
- Oesophagostomum maurum* Hung, 1926
Muchlis, A., 1959 c, 8
kera: Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum maurum*
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 542, 564-566, figs. 19-21
Cynopithecus maurus: Celebes
Macaca assamensis var. collidgei: Mounng Moun, Indo China
- Oesophagostomum maurum*
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 255, 256, 257, 273, 280
as syn. of *O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum* (Crepelin, 1849)
- Oesophagostomum maurum*
Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 134, 138-139, 148, pl. I, figs. 8-9, pl. II, figs. 10-11
monkey: Celebes
- Oesophagostomum monostichum*
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251
as syn. of *Murshidia monosticha*

- Oesophagostomum mpwapwae* n. sp.
Duthy, B.L., 1948 a, 282-284, 287, fig. 2
? elephant (probably *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, wart-hog): Tanganyika territory
- Oesophagostomum* (*Proteracrum*) *mpwapwae* Duthy, 1947
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 260
- Oesophagostomum multifoliatum* n. sp.
Daubney, R.; and Hudson, J.R., 1932 a, 265-267
sheep: Kenya Colony
goats: " "
- Oesophagostomum* (*Hudsonia*) *multifoliatum* (Daubney and Hudson, 1932) (tod of *Hudsonia* n. subg.)
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4, 5, 6-7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 19, figs. 5, 21
key
sheep: Kenya Colony
goats: " "
cattle: Tanganyika Territory; Southern Rhodesia
- Oesophagostomum multifoliatum*
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
key
- Oesophagostomum multifoliatum*
Monnig, H.O., 1933 g, 89
- Oesophagostomum* (*Proteracrum*) *multifoliatum*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 260
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae* [n. sp.]
Daubney, R., 1924 a, 542-546
wart-hog
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae* Daubney
Daubney, R., 1926 b, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae*
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 74
Phacochoerus africanus
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae*
Goodey, T., 1924 j, 142-145, figs. 16-22
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Gold Coast
Hippotragus equinus: " "
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae*
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 d, 216, 218, 219, fig. 2 D
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Hippotragus equinus
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae*
Schwartz, B., 1928 q, 1
Phacochoerus aethiopicus massaieus: National Zool. Park, Wash.
- Oesophagostomum* (*O.*) *mwanzae*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 25 2
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 30
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae*
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393, 394, 396-398
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Rhodesia
- Oesophagostomum* (*O.*) *mwanze* [sic]
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 264, 265, 304, 305
Hippotragus equinus (tubo digestivo)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus " "
all from Africa
- Oesophagostomum mwanze* [sic]
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 447, 448, figs. 17-23
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Gabu-Nioka
- Oesophagostomum mwanzae*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
warthog
roan antelope
- Oesophagostomum okapi* sp. n.
Leiper, R.T., 1935 b, 12
okapi: London Zool. Soc. Gardens

- Oesophagostomum okapi* Leiper, 1935
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 167, 168, 169, 170, 186, figs. 8-12, 14
key
Syn.: *O. rodhaini* Vuylsteke, 1935
okapi
- Oesophagostomum okapi*
van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 135
Okapia johnstoni: Buta, Uele, Congo Belge
- Oesophagostomum okapi*
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1937 a, 367
Syn.: *O. rodhaini* Vuylsteke, 1935
- Oesophagostomum* (?*Hysteracrum*) okapi
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 2, 3, 4, 5, 15, figs. 2, 9
- Oesophagostomum* (*Hysteracrum*) okapi
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258
- Oesophagostomum oldi* n. sp.
Goodey, T., 1924 j, 136-138, figs. 1-7
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Uganda
Hippotragus equinus: Nyasaland
- Oesophagostomum oldi*
Daubney, R., 1926 b, 16, 17
- Oesophagostomum oldi* Goodey
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 d, 214-216, 218, 219, figs. 1, 2 a, c
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Hippotragus equinus
Phacochoerus africanus
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) oldi
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
- Oesophagostomum oldi*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Oesophagostomum oldi*
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393, 394, 400-401, 403
wart hog: Rhodesia
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) oldi
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 264, 304, 305
Hippotragus equinus (intestino): Africa
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestino): Africa
- Oesophagostomum oldi*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
roan antelope
wart hog
- Oesophagostomum ovatum* (v. Linstow, 1906)
Baylis, H.A., 1926 a, 303, 312-314
Hylobates mulleri
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 302-303
Syns.: *Oesophagostomum blanchardi* of Maplestone, 1931 nec Railliet and Henry, 1912; *O. (Conoweberia) ovatum* Travassos and Vogelsang, 1932; *O. (Conoweberia) raillieti* Travassos and Vogelsang, 1932
Hylobates agilis: Sumatra
H. syndactylus: "
?H. hoolock: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
H. mulleri: Sarawak, Borneo
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 302
as syn. of *O. ovatum* (v. Linstow, 1906)
Railliet and Henry
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91
classification
Hylobates syndactylus: Sumatra
H. agilis: "
- Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
key, given as *O. (Conoweberia) ovatum*
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 566
Hylobates sp.
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256
given as *O. (Conoweberia) ovatum*
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 257, 286, 293, 299, 301
given as *O. ovatum* v. Linstow in Smidt, 1906
Syn.: *Strongylus ovatus* v. Linstow in Smidt, 1906
- Oesophagostomum ovatum*-- Continued.
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a.
-- Continued.
Hylobates syndactylus
H. agilis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Hylobates spp.
- Oesophagostomum pachycephalum* Molin
Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 86
Cercopithecus leucampyx moloneyi: Kigogo, Uzungwe Mtns., Africa
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and de Meira, M.T.V., 1946 a, 268
given as *O. (Conoweberia) pachycephalum*
Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus
Papio papio
Erythrocebus patas
all from Guine Portuguesa
Geddoelst, L., 1916 a, 60-62, 73, fig. 19
Cercopithecus patas: Kibombo
Cercopithecus sp.: Leopoldville
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91
classification
Cercopithecus: Africa
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
key
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 263
Colobus badius gordonorum: Tanganyika
Cercopithecus leucampyx moloneyi: "
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251, 254, 255, 256, 257, 281-282, 299, 301, 302
Cercopithecus sp.
C. callitrichus
C. patas
C. nictitans
C. sabaeus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Cercopithecus sp.
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* (Marccone, 1901)
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum n. comb.
Alicata, J.E., 1935 c, 215-216
Syn.: *O. longicaudum*
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 294
synonymy
pig: New Guinea; Calcutta
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 49
pig: Burma
Diamond, L.S.; and Douvres, F.W., 1960 a, 25
culture technique, swine
given as *O. quadrispinulatum* (*O. longicaudum*)
Diamond, L.S.; and Douvres, F.W., 1962 a, 39-42
bacteria-free cultivation
Kotlan, S., 1948 a, 19, pl., figs. 2 b, 3 b, c
life cycle, pathology
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 3, 15
key
Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 429-431
given as *O. quadrispinulatum* = longicaudum
pathology, swine
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 144
Sus scrofa: Australia
Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 58
Sus scrofa dom.: Prov. Habana, Cuba
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 13
Syn.: *O. longicaudum*
checklist
pig: Australia
Shorb, D.A.; and Shalkop, W.T., 1959 a, 41-42
possible significance of retention of immature larvae in intestinal mucosa of swine

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum.-- Continued.

- Shorb, D.A.; and Shorb, M.S., 1962 a, 25
analysis of lipid content, gas-liquid chromatography
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
Tromba, F.G.; and Baisden, L.A., 1960 a, 29
diagnosis, swine
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
pig: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 6
pig: Puerto Rico
Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 139
as syn. of *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi)

Oesophagostomum radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803)

- Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 3
cattle: Taiping, Kedah and Maxwell's Hills, Fed. Malay States
Akulov, N.M., 1954 a, 108-110
biology
Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 72, 79
cattle: Hawaii
Alicata, J.E., 1960 a, 411, 412, 413
calves (large intestine): Hawaii
Allen, R.W., 1954 a, 15
cattle: New Mexico; Arizona
d'Ambrosio, A., 1937 a, 366-368, figs. 1-2
Anantaraman, M., 1942 a, 87-132, figs. 1-25, pl. 9, figs. 1-8, pl. 10, figs. 1-5, pl. 11, figs. 1-4
life history
Andrews, J.S., [1940 c], 62
diarrhea, calves (exper.)
Andrews, J.S., 1941 b, 17-18
clinical aspects
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 53
calves: Puerto Rico
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 a], 36-37
cattle
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1941 b, 14 pp., figs. 1-2
life history
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 d], 128, 129, 130, 131
becerros: Puerto Rico
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1942 a, 17-27, figs. 1-2
calves: Puerto Rico
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1943 a, 211-225
clinical aspects
Armour, J.; and Hart, J.A., 1960 a, 306
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
Zebu cattle: Nigeria
Armour, J.; Hart, J.A.; Lee, R.P.; and Ross, J.G., 1961 a, 234, 235
treatment, cattle, Nigeria
Armour, J.; Hart, J.A.; and Ross, J.G., 1961 a, 485, 487, 488, 489
phenothiazine, Zebu cattle in Nigeria
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 77
Bos taurus (intestino grueso): [Peru]
Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
Zebu: Azerbaïdzhan
Ault, C.N., 1943 c, 473, 482, 483, fig. 37
Bos taurus: Argentina
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1957 b, 12-16
parasitic gastro-enteritis, cattle
Barnes, G.W.; Smith, A.L.; and Turk, R.D., 1945 a, 20, 58
control, cattle
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 291, 306
Oesophagostomum (*Bosicola*) *radiatum* Travassos and Vogelsang, 1932, as syn. of *Bosicola radiatus* (Rud., 1802) [n. comb.]; *O.* (*Proteracrum*) *radiatum* Railliet and Henry, 1913, as syn. of *Bosicola radiatum* (Rud., 1803) [n. comb.]

Oesophagostomum radiatum.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 571
Bos bubalus
Beatty, H.A., 1944 a, 109
cattle: St. Croix, V. I.
Becklund, W.W., 1958 c, 103-104
bovine
Becklund, W.W.; and Allen, R.W., 1955 a, 22
incidence, intensity
cattle: Arizona; New Mexico
Becklund, W.W.; and Allen, R.W., 1958 a, 587, 589
cattle: Arizona; New Mexico
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1957 b, 35
Bison bonasus: Belovezhsk forest
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 103
Bison bonasus: Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Bhalerao, G.D., 1934 a, 12-13, pl. 5, fig. 2B
control, cattle, India
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 91
synonymy
cattle: Burma
buffalo: "
Bobkova, A.F., 1959 a, 19
cows: White Russian Polesia
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 44
[cattle] bovini
Bollinger, O., 1876 c, 277
cattle
Bremner, K.C., 1959 b, 471-485
gastro-enteritis, dairy calves
Bremner, K.C., 1961 a, 1190
copper content
Bremner, K.C., 1961 b, 498-512
pathogenetic factors, bovine (exper.), importance of anorexia
Bremner, K.C.; and Keith, R.K., 1959 a, 391
effects of copper deficiency, calves
Buckley, J.J.C., 1933 c, 111, 113 (3, 5)
cattle: Southern Rhodesia
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 58
Capra hircus: Georgia [SSR]
Callear, J.F.F., 1951 a, 401
treatment, control
goat
calf
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 d, 4
Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 78, 83
British West Indies
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 511
cattle: British Empire ("rare in Britain, but found in all countries of the Empire")
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 140, 141
Campbell, A.D., [1959 a], 22
cattle: Eastern Region, Nigeria
Carmichael, J.A., 1940 a, 21
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 418
Bos taurus: Minas Gerais
Chaltein, F., 1930 a, 663-673
bovine, verminous cachexia
Chaltein, F., 1934 a, 61, 62, 63
bovine, verminous cachexia
Chapin, E.A., 1924 b, 2
Chen, H.T., 1935 a, 102
buffaloes: Canton, China
Chen, H.T., 1937 b, 161-162, 165, figs. 9-10
buffaloes: Hong Kong
Clarkson, M.J.; and Owen, L.N., 1959 a, 343
cattle: Bahama Islands
Cooperrider, D.E.; Pearson, C.C.; and Kliever, I.O., 1948 a, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
cattle: Oklahoma
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1958 a], 947, 948, 949; English summ.
technique for diagnosis
bovine (grosso intestino) (exper.)
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1960 a, 231
clinical symptoms in cow

Oesophagostomum radiatum.-- Continued.

- Cygas, J., [1960 a], 53; English summ.
cattle: Lithuanica
- Daubney, R.; and Hudson, J.R., 1932 a, 267
- Delaune, E., 1939 a, 482
bovine blood picture in health and under parasitism
- Delaune, E., 1940 a, 85-86
bovine blood picture in health and under parasitism
- Delaune, E.T., 1941 a, 34
bovine blood picture in health and under parasitism
- Delaune, E.T.; and Mayhew, R.L., 1939 a, 36
bovine blood picture
- Delaune, E.T.; and Mayhew, R.L., 1941 b, 293-308
blood picture, bovine
- Descazeaux, J., 1926 b, 108, 110, fig. 14
- Dewhirst, L.W.; Trautman, R.J.; and Pistor, W.J., 1958 a, 30
beef cattle: Arizona
- Dikmans, G., 1927 b, 23
- Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
cattle: Porto Rico
- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Bison bison
- Dimock, W.W., 1919 a, 26-29, fig. 10, 11
cattle
- Donatien, A.L., 1921 a, 86-88
vache: Sebaou a Abb.
- Douvres, F.W., 1957 a, 82, 83, 84, figs. 14, 15, 16
key
- Douvres, F.W., 1960 a, 25-26
technique, culture
- Douvres, F.W., 1960 b, 25
cultivation
- Drozd, J., 1958 a, 717
Bison bonasus: Poland
- Drozd, J., 1961 a, 62
bison in Poland
- Durie, P.H., 1961 a, 1202
distribution and survival on pasture
- Durie, P.H., 1961 b, 1212
effect of age on infectivity
- Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 406
- Eisa, A.M.; and Rubin, R., 1960 a, 8
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, cattle
- Eisenbrandt, L.L., 1938 a, 124, 129, 130, 131, 134
serology
- Elder, H.M., 1938 a, 491-494, 1 fig.
cattle
- Endrejat, E., 1962 a, 3
asuntol, sheep
- Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 49-50, 65, fig. 9
Capreolus capreolus: Veseli na Morave
- Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 103, 110
Bos taurus (large intestine, caecum): Albania
Ovis aries " " " "
- Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 17
Bubalus bubalis
Bibos indicus
all from Federation of Malaya
- Fain, A.; and de Ramee, O., 1949 a, 209
bovids: Astrida (Ruanda-Urundi)
- Farinas, E.C., 1930 a, 381-391
cattle: Philippines
- Faulkner, D.E., [1958 a], 36
cattle: Nyasaland
- Fourie, J.M., 1942 a, 70, 72
cattle: South Africa
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 34, fig. 6B
synonymy
- Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 374
[Bos taurus] bovinos: Estado de Minas Gerais

Oesophagostomum radiatum.-- Continued.

- Freund, L., 1933 b, 252
- Frick, E.J., 1951 a, 387
bison
- Furness, T.L., 1935 a, 549-550, 1 fig.
cattle: Victoria [?]
- Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 60
vache: Maleba, Belg. Congo
- Gendre, E., 1928 a, 74
boeuf
Zebu
- Gibson, T.E., 1959 a, 34
treatment
- Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G.V.L., 1947 a, 227
Bos taurus
- Giovine, D., 1932 a, 105
bovini (intestino): Dept. del Huila (Colombia)
- Goldberg, A., 1959 a, 38-39, fig.
calves, diets
- Goldberg, A., 1959 b, 808, 810, 811, 813
relationship of diet, cattle
- Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1959 a, 41
survival on pasture, cattle, Beltsville, Maryland
- Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1960 a, 159
calves
- Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1956 a, 68
survival on pasture of larvae, cattle
- Goodey, T., 1924 h, 97, 106-108, 109, 110, figs. 22-28
calves: N. Rhodesia
- Goodey, T., 1926 h, 191, 192
- Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 65
cattle: Antigua
- Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
given as Oesophagostomum (=Bosicola)
Zebu: Republique du Tchad
- Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 38, figs.
diagnosis
- Gregoire, C., 1950 a, 693, 694, 696, 698
big ruminants: Congo Belge
- Gregoire, C.; et al., 1957 a, 485
bovids: Belgique
- Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 50, 55, 57, 79, 80, 109
cattle (caecum, colon): Burma
buffaloes (caecum): Burma
- Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 56
Dama dama: Denmark
- Guilhon, J.; and Priouzeau, M., 1943 a, 161, 162, 163
thiodiphenylamine, bovids
- Hall, G.N.A., 1928 b, 27
bovines: Uganda
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
cattle: Maryland
- Hansen, M.F.; and Shivnani, G.A., 1956 a, 93, 94, 95, 100, figs. 8, 17
morphology, infective larvae, cattle: Kansas
- Harwood, P.D.; Guthrie, J.E.; and Preble, N.A., 1945 a, 159, 167
phenothiazine, beef cattle on pasture
- Henry, A.C.L.; and Joyeux, C.E., 1920 a, 179
boeuf indigene
Zebu
- Herlich, H., 1960 b, 394, 395
age resistance, cattle
- Herlich, H.; Douvres, F.W.; and Stewart, T.B., 1954 a, 505
phenothiazine, cattle
- Herlich, H.; and Porter, D.A., 1954 a, 103, 104, 105, 106
phenothiazine, cattle
- Herlich, H.; Porter, D.A.; and Isenstein, R.S., 1961 a, 219
ruelene orally and topically, cattle

Oesophagostomum radiatum.-- Continued.

- Herlich, H.; and Rohrbacher, G.H., (jr.), 1957 a, 330
treatment, cattle
- Herlich, H.; and Stewart, T.B., 1954 a, 121, 122, 123
transmission to sheep
- Hobbs, W.B., 1962 a, 49
treatment, neguvon
- Honess, R.F., 1957 a, 23
cattle (small intestine, cecum, large intestine): Wyoming
- Huber, F.L., 1936 a, 57
Rund: Bangkalen
- Huber, F.L., 1937 a, 78
Rund: Bandjermasin
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 c, 236-237
Nederland
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 c, viii
Netherlands
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 90, 93
classification
- India. Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1942 b, 53-54
nodules in small intestine, calves (exper.)
- Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 22, 24, 27, 28
Bos taurus
- Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
Bos taurus
- Jelen, G.D., 1933 a, 89-97
- de Jesus, Z., 1938 b, 22, 25, 30, 31, 32
Bos taurus: Philippines
- Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
Bos
- Johnson, E.R.; and Hutchings, A., 1961 a, 562
cattle: Queensland
- Johnston, T.H., 1910 e, 77
cattle: West Australia; New South Wales; Queensland
- Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 40
Bos taurus
- Joneschild, E.M., 1940 a, leaf 21
cattle: Montana
- Joneschild, E.M., 1942 a, 11
cattle: Montana
- Karokhin, V.I., 1928 a, 42, 56; German summ.
- Keith, R.K., 1953 a, 223, 224, 225, 228, 230, 232, 234, pl. 2, fig. 4, pl. 3, fig. 8
differentiation of infective larvae
- Kharichkova, M.V., [1954 a], 733, 734, 735, figs. 3-4
development
- Kombo, C.L., 1957 a, 57
cattle: Tanganyika
- Kraneveld, F.C., 1940 a, 77
rund: Koetaradja
- Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 370
Syn.: O. bovis
Rund (Darmkanaal): Nederlandsch-Indie
- Krug, E.S.; and Mayhew, R.L., 1946 a, 17, 18
diagnosis, eggs
- Krug, E.S.; and Mayhew, R.L., 1949 a, 237
egg diagnosis
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590; English summ.
bovini (intestino): Sardegna
- Lancaster, W.E., 1939 a, 50
ox: Kedah, Malaya
- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 157
buffalo: Malaya
cattle: "
- Landram, J.F., 1959 a, 56
phosphoramidothioates, cattle, sheep
- Lane, C., 1923 e, 360
water buffalo: Darjeeling
- Lange, E., 1957 a, 13, 15
cattle
- Lee, R.P.; Armour, J.; and Ross, J.G., 1960 a, 34
seasonal variations, cattle, Nigeria

Oesophagostomum radiatum.-- Continued.

- Lee, Y.C.; et al., 1957 a, 58, 65
cattle: Taiwan
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 45, 46
S. Africa
- Le Roux, P.L., 1932 a, 17, 22-23
cattle: Northern Rhodesia
- Le Roux, P.L., 1939 a, 44, 56
cattle: Mazabuka
- Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4, 5-6, 8, 16
key, subgenotype
Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) radiatum (Rud., 1903); O. (Proteracrum) radiatum, syn.: Bosicola tricollaris
cattle: Mexico
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 125
Wales
- Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
key
- Mahajan, M.R., 1935 b, 38
cattle: Hyderabad
- Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
Zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 149, 153
cattle
Bos taurus and Bos frontalis (hybrid bison)
all from Calcutta Zool. Garden
- Mayhew, R.L., 1939 a, 31
immunity, calves
- Mayhew, R.L., 1939 b, 367-376
mode of infection, bovine
- Mayhew, R.L., 1940 a, 345-357
immunity, calves
- Mayhew, R.L., 1940 b, 495
influence of hay consumption on egg counts
- Mayhew, R.L., 1941 c, 35
mode of infection, calf
- Mayhew, R.L., 1944 b, 13
effects during prepatent period, calf
- Mayhew, R.L., 1948 c, 30-34
effects on calves during prepatent period
- Mayhew, R.L., 1949 a, 12
phenothiazine, calf
- Mayhew, R.L., 1950 d, 65
length of life
- Mayhew, R.L., 1951 c, 70-77, figs. 8-16
phenothiazine
- Mayhew, R.L., 1952 b, 531
phenothiazine, cattle
- Mayhew, R.L., 1959 a, 44
cattle
- Mayhew, R.L., 1959 b, 498
salt-phenothiazine mixtures, cattle
- Mayhew, R.L., 1961 a, 20
immunity
- Mayhew, R.L.; Miller, G.C.; and Torbert, B.J., 1960 a, 859-866
immunity
- Mayhew, R.L.; Torbert, B.G.; and Miller, G.S., 1958 b, 40-41
immunity, cattle
- Mayo, N.S., 1909 a, 26
calf: Cuba
- Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 c, 20
cattle: Uganda
- Mikacic, D., 1940 b, 35-36, 45, 47, 49
(boeuf) goveda: Yugoslavie
- Moghe, N.A., 1945 a, 223
goat
sheep
cattle
all from India
- Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 810
cattle
- Monnig, H.O., 1933 a, 63-65
nodular enteritis, cattle
- Monnig, H.O., 1944 c, 769

Oesophagostomum radiatum.-- Continued.

- Morgan, D.O., 1924 a, 94
Wales
- Morgan, D.O.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1956 a, 1029
cattle: South-west England
- Morris, J.P.A., 1933 a, 22
cattle: North. Rhodesia
- Morris, J.P.A., 1938 a, 20
cattle: North. Rhodesia
- Morris, J.P.A., 1939 b, 23
cattle: Northern Rhodesia
- Morris, J.P.A., 1940 a, 16
cattle: North. Rhodesia
- Mura, D., [1951 a], 786
abortion, goats
- Mura, D., 1951 b, 82, 83, 84; English summ.
goats: Sardinia
- Muratov, E.A., [1953 a], 42
Poepagus grunniens: Gorno-Badakhshan autonomous oblast
- Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 834
Bos taurus: Tonji District Bahr El Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
- Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 423, 424
bovine: Egypt
- Neiva, C., 1959 b, 75-77
- Obitz, K., 1933 b, 163
- Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 56
cattle: Fiji
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
cattle: Orenburg district
- Patnaik, B.; and Das, K.M., 1961 a, 118-119
incidence rates in cattle, diagnosis
- Patyk, S., 1956 c, 171, 172
cattle: western territories of Poland
- Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 238-239, 241, 242, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 253, fig. 1
cattle (small, large intestine, caecum): West Poland
- Penner, L.R.; and Christian, J.A., 1954 a, 62
cattle: Connecticut
- Pereira (filho); and Pinto, C.F., 1919 a, 124
Bibos indicus
- Pereira, C.; and de Almeida, W.F., 1941 a, 304
[Bos] novilha tucura, in Mato Grosso
- Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1930 a, 65, figs. 20-25
- Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 58
Bos taurus: Prov. Habana, Cuba
- Peterson, J.E., 1957 a, 109
bovine, Western Australia
- Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilo-
vich, T.S., [1935 a], 6, 8-9, 15
cattle: Azerbaïdzhân
Zebu: "
- Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilo-
vich, T.S., 1936 a, 246, 247
cattle: Azerbaïdzhân
Zebu: "
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1929 c, 566
ox
- Pinto, C.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 57
Bos taurus: Brasil
B. indicus: "
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475
Bos taurus: Bresil
- Porter, D.A., 1942 a, 304, 305, 306, 307
incidence, cattle, southeastern United States
- Porter, D.A., 1942 c, 600
- Prokopic, J., 1954 a, 269, 273, fig. 10 d, e, f;
English summ.
cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1918 a, 83, 85
vache
- Ransom, B.H., 1923 a, 525
- Ransom, B.H., 1942 a, 477
cattle

Oesophagostomum radiatum.-- Continued.

- Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 131
- Reichenow, E.; and Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 130, fig. 46
- Reinecke, R.K., 1960 a, 45
transmission by infested dung
- Reinecke, R.K., 1960 b, 366-438, 442-464
treatment, ecology, prophylaxis, bovines
- Reinecke, R.K.; and Schutte, J.A., 1959 a, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133
treatment, cattle
- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 93
cattle: Indonesia
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 21
[ox] buey: Colombia
- Richter, S., 1959 a, 36
Capreolus capreolus: P. R. Croatia
- Riek, R.F.; Keith, R.K., 1957 a, 165, 167, 168
treatment with toluene not effective, cattle
- Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1957 b, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173
treatment, cattle
- Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1958 a, 2
efficiency of piperazine compounds, cattle
- Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1958 b, 93, 96, 97, 98, 101
treatment, cattle
- Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1959 a, 403
calves
- Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1960 a, 981-982
effect of X-rays on development of larvae
- Riek, R.F.; Roberts, F.H.S.; and O'Sullivan, P.J., 1953 a, 122, 125, 127, 128
epidemiology of gastro-enteritis, cattle
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 e, 141
cattle: Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1957 a, 174, 177
incidence, abundance, cattle, Tooradin district, south-eastern Victoria
- Roberts, F.H.S.; Elek, P.; and Keith, R.K., 1962 a, 551-573
resistance in calves (exper.)
- Roberts, G.A., 1930 a, 4-6
calf (small intestine)
- Robinson, L.E., 1933 b, 334
treatment, ox (wall of bowel)
- Roetti, C., 1939 b, 378
Zebu
- Roetti, C., 1940 a, 172, 173, 176, 1 fig.
- Rollinson, D.H.L., 1953 a, 164
phenothiazine, calves, Uganda
- Rose, G.A., 1936 a, 195
meat inspection
- Rosenberger, A.C., 1944 c, 195, 196
cattle: California
- Ross, J.G.; and Armour, J., 1960 a, 137-139
pathogenicity, faecal egg counts, serum albumen, packed cell volume
- Roudabush, R.L., 1936 a, 518
Bison bison
- Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuet, R., 1947 a, 68
Bos taurus: Argentina
- Sanders, D.A., 1940 a, 6, 11
calves: Florida
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 327
cattle
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 a, 242
Syn.: Bovicola tricollaris Sandground
cattle (ileum): Dzitas, Yucatan
- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 38
bursa as a diagnostic character, male
- Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
Rind: Czechoslovakia
- Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382
Rind: Jeseniky
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1939 a, 565
- Schwartz, B., 1941 f, 90
treatment

Oesophagostomum radiatum. -- Continued.

- Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 263
Tunisie
- Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 34
cattle: Peradeniya
- Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 3
cattle: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 239
eggs
- Sjoberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 525-527, 535,
pl. 3, figs. 8-13, pl. 19, figs. 91-92
rind
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 55
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 254, fig.
127
Syn.: *Strongylus radiatus* Rudolphi, 1803
monograph on *Strongylata*
- Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 a],
195-197, fig. 3
- Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 b],
11-13, fig. 3
Europa; Noord-Amerika; Australie; Nederland
- Smith, C.H., 1942 a, 220
cattle: northern Indiana
- Sousa Dias, V.A., 1950 a, 25
bois: Angola
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 677
O. (*Proteracrum*) *radiatum*, as syn. of O.
radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 677-678, fig. 299
Syn.: *Strongylus radiatus* Rudolphi, 1803; S.
inflatus Schneider, 1860 nec Molin, 1861; S.
dilatatus Railliet, 1884; O. *bovis* Schnyder,
1906; O. (*Proteracrum*) *radiatum* (Rudolphi,
1803); O. *vesiculosum* Ratz, 1898; O. *biramosum*
(Cuille, Marotel u. Panisset, 1911);
O. *radiatum* var. *trifurcatum* Lane, 1917.
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Zebra
Affe
- Sprent, J.F.A., 1946 a, 83, 84, 86
anthelmintics, cattle
- Sprent, J.F.A., 1946 b, 153
Zebu cattle: Northern Nigeria
- Sprent, J.F.A., 1946 d, 37
cattle: Northern Nigeria
- Stewart, T.B.; and Becklund, W.W., 1957 a,
9-14, 22
- Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 24-26
synonymy
boeuf
- Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 480, 481
- Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 40, 106, 110
Syns.: *Strongylus radiatus* Rudolphi, 1803; S.
dilatatus Railliet, 1884; *Oesophagostomum*
inflatum (Schneider, 1866) Railliet, 1885; O.
dilatatum Railliet, 1896; O. *bovis* Schnyder,
1906
Bos taurus
Bubalus buffalus
- Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 106-108, 214, 215
synonymy
Bos taurus: Formosa (Taihoku)
Bubalus bubalis: " "
- Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 472, 477, 479
Bos taurus: Ontario; Quebec; British Columbia
Bison: Alberta
- Swanson, L.E., 1939 a, 29
cattle: Hawaiian Is.
- Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 62
cattle: Georgia
- Swanson, L.E., [1942 b], 71
survival
- Swanson, L.E., 1942 c, 185
calves: Florida
- Swanson, L.E., [1946 c], 52
- Swanson, L.E., 1947 a, 92

Oesophagostomum radiatum. -- Continued.

- Swanson, L.E.; Dennis, W.R.; Stone, W.M., (jr.)
and Wade, A.E., [1956 a], 157
treatment, cattle, Florida
- Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 832, 837, 838
Rund
- Swierstra, D., 1950 c, 238, 239, 241, 242
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Bos taurus: Netherlands
- Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 94
Bos taurus: Chile
- Taylor, J.I., 1960 a, 18, 24, [54]
epizootiology, treatment, cattle, Nigeria
- Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 30
- Thapar, G.S., [1928 b], 206
- Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 214
buffaloes: Lucknow (U.P.)
cattle: Bihar; Assam; Lucknow (U.P.)
- Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393, 395, 398, 400
Zebu
- Trach, V.N., 1959 b, 44
Ukrainian Polesia
- Trautman, R.J.; and Pistor, W.J., 1958 a, 30
cattle: Arizona
- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 251, 252,
269-270, 305, 319, pl. 56, figs. 9-10
Syn.: *Strongylus radiatus* Rudolphi, 1803; S.
inflatus Schneider, 1866 nec Molin, 1861; S.
dilatatus Railliet 1884; O. *inflatum* Railliet,
1885; O. *vesiculosum* Ratz, 1898; O. *bovis*
Schnyder, 1906; O. *biramosum* Cuille, Marotel
& Panisset, 1911; *Bosicola tricollaris* Sand-
ground 1929
Bos taurus (tubo digestivo)
B. indicus " "
Bibus frontalis (tubo digestivo)
- Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 30
goat: Philippines
- Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
cattle
- Underhill, B.M., 1921 a, 31
cattle
- Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 306
cattle: Latvian SSR
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
cattle: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 6
cattle: Puerto Rico
- Varas Catala, J., 1930 a, 112
bovina: Puerto Rico
- Veglia, F., 1920 a, 31
bovini: Sud-Africa
- Vegors, H.H., 1960 a, 39
effect of forage height on development,
cattle
- Velimirovic, S., 1952 a, 813; English summ.
cattle: Serbia
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1952 a,
297
bovinos: Venezuela
- Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
incidence
cattle: Mississippi
sheep: " "
- Ward, J.W., 1947 a, 40
treatment, control, cattle
- Weber, E., 1927 a, 83
- Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 5
Syn.: *Strongylus radiatus* Rudolphi, 1803; O.
bovis Schnyder, 1906
Rind (Dickdarm)
Schaf
- Wetzel, R., 1934 d, 602-603
Rind
- Williams, J.C.; and Mayhew, R.L., 1961 a, 18-19
ecology
- Woodhouse, C.A.; Reid, J.J.; and Schmidt, H.,
[1941 a], 160
cattle: Texas Gulf Coast area

Oesophagostomum radiatum--- Continued.

- Wooldrige, G.H., 1923 b, 320
 Worley, D.E.; and Hansen, M.F., 1960 a, 420
 treatment, beef cattle, bison, Kansas
 Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 219, 221
 meat inspection
 oxen: Shanghai
 buffaloes: "
 Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 440-441, fig. 7
 Syn.: *Bosicola tricollaris* Sandground, 1929
 cattle (large intestine): Nisigahara, Japan
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
 cattle
 Yoshikawa, M., 1955 a, 138
 north-eastern parts of China
- Oesophagostomum radiatum trifurcatum* Lane
 Goodey, T., 1924 h, 108
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* var. *trifurcatum*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 677
 as syn. of *O. radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Oesophagostomum* (Conoweberia) *raillieti* n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 e,
 293, 299, 301, 328, table [4]
 Syn.: *Oesophagostomum blanchardi* Maplestone,
 1931, nec Railliet and Henry, 1912
Hylobates hoolock (intestino grosso)
- Oesophagostomum raillieti*
 Baylis, H.S., 1936 a, 302
 as syn. of *O. ovatum* (v. Linstow, 1906)
 Railliet and Henry
- Oesophagostomum rodhaini* n. sp.
 Vuylsteke, Cl., 1935 b, 313-315, fig. A
 Okapia johnstoni: du Congo au Jardin Zool.
 d'Anvers
- Oesophagostomum rodhaini*
 van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, Cl., 1937 a,
 361, 367, fig. III
 ? as syn. of *O. okapi* Leiper, 1935
 Okapi: Epu
- Oesophagostomum rodhaini*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 2
 Okapi johnstoni
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) *rodhaini*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
- Oesophagostomum* (Hudsonia) *roscoei* n. sp.
 Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 16,
 figs. 8, 14, 18, 23
Cephalophus natalensis: North. Rhodesia
- Oesophagostomum roubaudi* n. sp.
 Daubney, R., 1926 b, 11, 12-13, 14, 17, fig. 1
Phacochoerus africanus: French W. Africa
- Oesophagostomum roubaudi*
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 74
Phacochoerus africanus
- Oesophagostomum roubaudi*
 Neveu-Lamaire, M., 1927 d, 216, 217, 218
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Oesophagostomum roubaudi*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
- Oesophagostomum sikae* sp. nov.
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a,
 140-141, 152, fig. 6
 Sika nippon (large intestine): Ross-shire,
 Scotland
- Oesophagostomum* (*Bosicola*) *sikae*
 Gorina, N., 1960 a, 17-20, fig. 1
 Cervus nippon: Primorye and Altai territories
- Oesophagostomum sikae*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 254
- Oesophagostomum sikae*
 Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 441-442, figs. 8-9
 Sika nippon (large intestine): Kyoto, Japan
- Oesophagostomum simpsoni* n. sp.
 Goodey, T., 1924 j, 145-148, figs. 23-26
Hippotragus equinus
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Oesophagostomum simpsoni*
 Daubney, R., 1926 b, 13, 16

- Oesophagostomum simpsoni* Goodey
 Neveu-Lamaire, M., 1927 d, 216, 217, 218,
 fig. 2 F
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) *simpsoni*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
- Oesophagostomum simpsoni*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Oesophagostomum simpsoni*
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 30
- Oesophagostomum simpsoni*
 Thornton, H., 1924 b, 397, 398-400, fig. 1
 wart hog: Rhodesia
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) *simpsoni*
 Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
 265, 304, 305
Hippotragus equinus (tubo digestivo)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus " "
 all from Africa
- Oesophagostomum simpsoni*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
 wart hog
 roan antelope
- Oesophagostomum spinulosum* Linstow, 1879 [? n.
 comb.]
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 673
 as syn. of *Eucyathostomum spinulosum* (Lin-
 stow, 1879)
- Oesophagostomum stephanostomum* Stossich 1904
- Baylet, R.J.; and Paillet, R.J., 1959 a, 32
 muscular abscess
- Baylis, H.A., 1926 1, 313
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Lariviere, M., 1958 a, 384-
 386, 389, 391
 Syn.: *Oesophagostomum stephanostomum* var.
 thomasi
 human, enfant: Dakar
- Elders, C., 1916 a, 173
- Elmes, B.G.T.; and McAdams, I.W.J., 1954 a,
 2, 4
 "provisional diagnosis"
 helminthic abscess, surgical complication,
 child
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91, 92
 classification
- Gorilla: Africa
- Lane, C., 1923 e, 360, figs. 72-73
 Gorilla
- Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 b, 1895-1896,
 1897, 1898, figs. 649, B, 650 A
 Syn.: *Oesophagostomum stephanostomum denti-*
gerum Railliet & Henry, 1906; *O. stephano-*
stomum thomasi Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Gorilla: Africa and South America
 man: South America
- Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4, 6, 16
 key
 Gorilla gorilla
 Anthropopithecus troglodytes
- Lothe, D.F., 1958 a, 12
O. (Ihleia) stephanostomum
 umbilical swelling in African child
- Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1961 a, 466
 gorilla
- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1909 d, 51,
 52
 gorilla
- Rousselot, R.; and Pellissier, A., 1952 a,
 566, 567, 568, 569, 571, 573, 574, 2 figs.
 pathology
 Gorilla g. gorilla: Congo et Gabon
 Pan t. troglodytes: " "
 Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 330
 man
- Schmid, F., 1937 d, 797, 798
 Schimpanse: Zoologischen Garten, Hannover
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 260
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum.-- Continued.

- Sprchn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 678, 679, 803
Mensch (Dunndarm, Dickdarm in Tumoren der Wand): Amazonenstaat
Strong, R.P.; and Shattuck, G.C., 1930 a, 421
Pan satyrus
Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C.; and Wheeler, R.E., 1926 a, 133
Amazon
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1301
Anthropopithecus troglodytes: Netherlands
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 394, 407
Tratnig-Frankl, E., 1956 a, 574; English summ.
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 252, 254, 256, 257, 271, 286, 288, 294-298, 299, 300, 301, 327, 328, table [5], pls. 86-90, figs. 182-197
type species
Syns.: *Oesophagostomum stephanostomum dentigerum* Railliet & Henry, 1906; *O. stephanostomum thomasi* Railliet & Henry, 1909; *O. dentigerum* Thornton, 1924
Gorilla sp.
Gorilla gorilla
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Homo sapiens
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 272, 303
Oesophagostomum stephanostomum Hewlett & Korte, 1908, as syn. of *O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum* (Creplin, 1849)
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 445-447
Pan satyrus schweinfurthi: Rutshuru
Papio doguera tessellatus: Territoire de Masisi
Cercopithecus mitis doggetti: Rutshuru
Erythrocebus patas pyrrhonotus: Gabu-Nioka
Cercopithecus aethiops cynosurus: Luali
C. ascanius: Rutshuru
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
gorilla
Zwart, P., 1959 a, 760; English summ.
Pan satyrus: Netherlands

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum var. dentigera (Railliet & Henry)

- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91, 92
classification
Syn.: *O. dentigerum* Rail. & Henry
chimpanzee: Afrika

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum dentigerum

- Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 b, 1896
as syn. of *O. stephanostomum* Stossich, 1904

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum dentigerum

- Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 256, 294
as syn. of *O. (Ihleia) stephanostomum* Stossich, 1904

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum var. thomasi

Railliet & Henry, 1909

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum var. thomasi [n. var.]

- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C., 1909 d, 49-52
Homo

Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 44

gorilla
human

Chabaud, A.G.; and Lariviere, M., 1958 a, 391
as syn. of *O. stephanostomum* Stossich 1904

Elders, C., 1916 a, 170

Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 185

Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91, 92

classification

man: Brazil

Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 c, 1896

as syn. of *O. stephanostomum* Stossich, 1904

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum var. thomasi.-- Continued.

- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1930 c, 196
Sandground, J.H., 1931 a, 154
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 260
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Stempel, W., 1938 a, 142
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 407, 408
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 255, 256, 257, 294, 295, 300
as syn. of *O. (Ihleia) stephanostomum* Stossich, 1904
Tyzzer, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., [1927 a], 939
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
man

Oesophagostomum subulatum [n. sp.] (type)

- Molin, R., [1861 a], 443, 445-446
= *O. dentatum*

Oesophagostomum subulatum (Molin)

Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 b], 7

Oesophagostomum subulatum Molin, 1861

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674

as syn. of *O. dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)

Oesophagostomum subulatum Molin, 1861

Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251, 263

as syn. of *Oesophagostomum (O.) dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)

Oesophagostomum subulatum

Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87

as syn. of *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud.)

Oesophagostomum suis n. sp.

Maplestone, P.A., 1930 a, 93-95, figs. 22-28
pig: Calcutta

Oesophagostomum suis

Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 511

pigs: India

Oesophagostomum suis Maplestone, 1930

Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 262, 266

as syn. of *O. (O.) brevicaudatum* Schwartz & Alicata, 1930

Oesophagostomum susannae sp. nov.

Le Roux, P.L., 1929 c, 465-479, figs. 1-12

Pedetes caffra

Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) susannae (Le Roux, 1929)

Travassos and Vogelsang, 1932

Le Roux, P.M., 1940 a, 15

Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) susannae

Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256

Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) susannae Le Roux, 1929

Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 290, 304, table [5]

Pedetes caffer (tubo digestivo): Africa do Sul

Oesophagostomum thomasi [n. rank]

Railliet, A.; and Henry, A., 1910 b, 89-94, pl. 6, figs. 1-10

Oesophagostomum thomasi

Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 286, table [5]

Homo sapiens

Oesophagostomum traguli (Maplestone, 1932)

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 291, 292, 304-305

Syn.: *Oesophagostomoides traguli* Maplestone, 1932 (not *Bourgelatioides traguli* (Chandler, 1931))

Tragulus javanicus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta

Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) traguli (Chandler, 1931)

Le Roux, P.A., 1940 a, 16

key

Oesophagostomum tridentatum n. sp.

Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 257-259, figs. 56-63

Semnopithecus obscurus (stomach): Calcutta

Zool. Gardens

- Oesophagostomum tridentatum* Maplestone, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 291, 292, 303-304, figs. 140-141
Semnopithecus obscurus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Oesophagostomum tridentatum*
Clapham, P.A., 1947 c, 29, 34-36, figs. 11-15
Nasalis larvatus: Borneo
- Oesophagostomum tridentatum*
Le Roux, 1940 a, 16
Semnopithecus obscurus
- Oesophagostomum* (Conoveberia) *tridentatum*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256
- Oesophagostomum trigonocephalum*
Katiyar, R.D., 1956 a, 23
sheep (large intestine): India
- Oesophagostomum tuberculatum*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 d, 468
- Oesophagostomum tuberculatum*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 e, 8
Dasypus villosus: Argentina
- Oesophagostomum tuberculatum* Par. & Stos.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 f, 414, 419
as syn. of *Trichohelix tuberculata*
- Oesophagostomum tuberculatum* Parona & Stossich, 1901
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e
as syn. of *Trichohelix tuberculata*
- Oesophagostomum tuberculatum* Parana & Stossich
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 252
- Oesophagostomum tuberculatum*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 122
as syn. of *Trichohelix tuberculata* (Parona & Stossich)
- Oesophagostomum ventri* n. sp.
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393, 394, 404-408, fig. 3
Brazilian wild cat
- Oesophagostomum* (Conoweberia) *ventri* Thornton, 1924
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 6
- Oesophagostomum* (Ihlieia) *ventri* (Thornton, 1924)
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 6, 16
key
- Oesophagostomum* (Conoveberia) *ventri* Thornton, 1924
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256, 258
- Oesophagostomum ventri*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Oesophagostomum ventri*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 679, 820
? Wildkatze (Magen): Brasil
- Oesophagostomum* (Conoweberia) *ventri* Thornton, 1924
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 257, 298, 299, 303, table [5]
gato selvagem (estomago): Brasil
[p. 303 given as *O. (Ihlieia) ventri*]
- Oesophagostomum ventri* Thornton
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, 1926 a, 87
Brazilian wild cat
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railiet
- Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 285
camel (colon): Sudan
- Abdel Malek, E., 1959 b, 39
Camelus dromedarius (colon): Sudan
- Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 3
goats: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
- Allen, R.W., [1957 a], 399
- Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
given as *O. (Hysteracrum) venulosum*
sheep and goats in Dagestan ASSR
- Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76
Ovis aries (intestino grueso): [Peru]
- Artiukh, E.S., 1936 a, 119, 120, 122
sheep: Ukraine
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*.- Continued.
- Asadov, S.M., 1957 b, 781, 782, 784
Camelus dromedarius: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
- Ault, C.N., 1943 c, 470, 482, 483, fig. 36
Ovis aries: Argentina
- Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1962 b, 3
thiabendazole
- Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Division of Animal Health and Production, [1951 a], 21
treatment
- Babic, I., 1933 a, 101
Ovis aries: Jugoslaviji
- Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 62, 66
chameau: Ashkhabad
- Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
influence of sheep breeds
- Balozet, L., 1922 a, 822
sheep in Maroc
- Banks, J.A.W., [1955 a], 61, 62
sheep: southern Australia
- Baskakov, V.P., 1924 b, 15
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 296
synonymy
goat
sheep: India
deer
camels
Capra sibirica: Muktesar, United Provinces
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
- Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1957 b, 35
Cervus elaphus: Belovezh forest
- Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 103
Cervus elaphus: Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Capreolus capreolus (caecum): "
- Bennetts, H.W., 1928 a, 58
sheep
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 242, 249
Capra sibirica (caecum): Muktesar-Kumaun (U.P.)
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 e, 80
first report from India
- Capra sibirica (caecum): Muktesar
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 165
Capra sibirica: Muktesar
- Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 91
synonymy
goat: Burma (new locality)
- Boehm, L.K., 1939 a, 621
Alces alces: Schoenbrunner Tiergarten
- Boehm, L.K., 1947 a, 518, 519, 522, figs. 1, 3
pathology
- Boev, S.N., 1936 a, 315, 316, 317, 319
[Altai stag]
- Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 44
synonymy
- Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 273
sheep: East Kazakhstan oblast
- Borchert, A., 1959 b, 434, pl. IV, figs.
diagnosis, sheep
- Bouda, J., 1955 a, pl., fig. 6
sheep: southern Moravia
- Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 98
sheep
- Brade-Birks, S.G., 1927 a, 51
England
- Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 158
- Bump, G., 1937 a, 314
deer
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 58
Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1922 b, 186
sheep in Britain
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 d, 4, 5, 56, 57
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 82
British West Indies

Oesophagostomum venulosum. -- Continued.

- Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 f, 92
Cervus elaphus (large intestine): Scotland
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 511
 sheep: Britain; British Columbia; parts of
 South Africa and Australia
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 137,
 138, 139, 141, 152
 goat
 sheep
Capra hircus (wild)
Cervus elaphus (large intestine)
Capreolus capreolus "
Dama dama
 all from Scotland
 Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 74
Cervus cashmirianus
 Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 203, 204
Ovis vignei
Ovis tragelaphus
 Carroll, H.T., 1957 b, 4, 7, 9
 ovejás: Ecuador
 Carroll, H.T., 1957 c, 13, 14
 ovejás: Peru
 Carroll, T.H., 1957 a, 523, 530
 treatment, ovines
 Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 418
 Minas Gerais
 Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 50
 sheep and goats in Burma
 Chernikova, Kh.G., 1941 a, 16
 camels: Turkmenia
 Christie, G.J., 1958 a, 148
 Clarkson, M.J.; and Owen, L.N., 1959 a, 343
 pig: Bahama Islands
 Clunies Ross, I., 1931 h, 191
 sheep in Australia
 Clunies Ross, I., 1931 i, 64
 sheep: East Coast, Tasmania
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949 d], 45
 treatment
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1950 d], 48
 treatment with phenothiazine
 Clunies Ross, I.; and Graham, N.P.H., 1933 a,
 191, 194, 197, 199, 200
 parasitological field trials, sheep in Australia
 Clunies Ross, I.; and Kauzal, G., 1931 a, 25-27
 Australia
 Clunies Ross, I.; and Kauzal, G., 1931 b, 80
 [Correction for 1931 a]
 Couturier, M.A.J., 1937 a, 24
 chamois
 Couturier, M.A.J., [1961 a], 71
Capra aegagrus ibex
 Cowan, I.M., 1946 b, 71, 79, 88, 89
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: southwestern
 British Columbia
 Crofton, H.D., 1955 a, 106
 sheep: southwest England
 Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 307, 308, 309
 sheep in southwest England
 Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 63
 mouton: France
 Cunliffe, G.; and Crofton, H.D., 1953 a, 276,
 278, 279, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286
 egg size, egg counts
 Cygas, J., [1960 a], 54; English sum.
 sheep: Lithuania
 Daubney, R.; and Hudson, J.R., 1932 a, 267
 Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Cervus canadensis
Odocoileus columbianus
Odocoileus virginianus
 Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 4, 17,
 23
 morphology
 Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 860
 Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djambul region

Oesophagostomum venulosum. -- Continued.

- Dimitrova, E.; et al., 1958 a, 110, 114, 116,
 119
 sheep: Sandarsk, Bulgaria
 Dungal, N.; and Gislason, G., 1936 a, 216, 217
Ovis aries: Iceland
 Dzhabadov, M.K., [1935 a], 27
 sheep and goats in Azerbaidzhan
 Eckert, J., 1960 a, 617-619
 diagnosis, sheep
 Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 358, 406
 Enigk, K.; and Eckert, J., 1962 a, 182
 treatment
 Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 48-49,
 65, fig. 8
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Ovis musimon
Dama dama
 all from Brezka, Hluboka, Jindrichuv Hradec,
 Police, Jeseniky, Banska Stiavnica
 Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and
 Rysavy, P., 1960 a, 103, 110
Capra hircus (large intestine, caecum)
Ovis aries "
 all from Albania
 Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
 sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 18
Capra hircus: Federation of Malaya
 Ewer, T.K.; and Sinclair, D.P., 1951 a, 35
 Canterbury sheep
 Ezzat, M.A.E., 1945 a, v, 9, 15, 47-49, pl. 28,
 figs. 44-45; pl. 29, figs. 46-47; pl. 30, figs.
 47-49
Boselaphus tragocamelus: Giza Zool. Gardens,
 Egypt
 Fedoseev, S.D., 1937 a, 123, 125, 132
 [Ovis aries] ovets: Gorkii, SSSR
 Fenstermacher, R.; and Olsen, O.W., 1942 a, 246
 moose
 Fenwick, D.W., 1937 a, 172, 173, 175
 lambs: south Wales
 Ferry, R., 1961 a, 16
 [Camelus dromedarius] dromadaire (niveau du
 caecum et du gros intestin): N'Guigmi, Niger-
 Est
 Floch, H., 1954 h, 4
 pathology, domestic animals in French Guyana
 Forsyth, B.A., 1957 a, 247-248
 cattle in Australia
 Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
 goat: Panama
 Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7,
 30, 33-34, fig. 6C
 synonymy
 Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 376
 [Capra hircus] caprinos: Estado de Minas
 Gerais
 Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 182, 183
 treatment, sheep
 Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Capra sibirica
 domestic sheep
 both from Kirgizia
 Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 9, 10
Capra sibirica: Kirgizia
 Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 29
 sheep and goats in Cyprus
 Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 148, 151, 154, 162-166,
 figs. 3-9
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Dama dama
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis ammon
Camelus dromedarius
Rupicapra rupicapra
 Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G.V.L., 1947 a, 228
Capra hircus

Oesophagostomum venulosum.-- Continued.

- Goldberg, A., 1951 a, 36-47, figs. 1-2
life cycle
- Goldberg, A., 1952 a, 35
pathology, sheep, goats
- Goldberg, A., 1961 a, 29
- Gonzales-Mugaburu, L.; and Parra Ormeno, B.,
1956 a, 153, 154
Vicugna vicugna: Huancayo, Peru
- Goodey, T., 1924 h, 97, 98, 100-103, 109, 110,
figs. 8-14
sheep in Scotland
- Gordon, H.M., 1950 b, 28, 66
treatment
- Gordon, H.M., 1955 d, 52
piperazine, sheep in Australia
- Gordon, H.M., 1956 b, 259
phenothiazine
- Gordon, M.M., 1957 b, 1, 3, 4, 6
piperazine compounds, sheep
- Griffiths, H.J., 1947 a, 88
sheep: Manitoulin Island, Ontario
- Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 90
sheep (large intestine): Burma
- Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 52, 55
Cervus elaphus: Denmark
Dama dama: "
- Guoth, S., 1960 a, 366, 368
Cervus elaphus: Tatranskeho Narodneho Parku
- Guoth, S., 1960 b, 423, 424
Capra aegagrus
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 369
sheep in Maryland
- Heinemann, E., 1937 d, 561
Elchwild: Kurische Nehrung, Ostpr.
- Herman, C.M., 1945 e, 205, fig. 63F
deer
- Hsu, S.L., 1947 a, 367
sheep in China
- Huebner, F., 1937 a, 425
Rehwild: Ostpreussen
- Hutson, L.R., 1950 a, 139
sheep and goat in Barbados, B.W.I.
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 c, 236, 237
Nederland
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 c, viii
Netherlands
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 90
classification
- Illes, J., 1956 a, 199, 200
Trencianskej Teplej
- Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 30, 32, 34, 36
Capra hircus
- Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
- Jones, W.N., 1926 a, 39
- Jones, W.N., 1926 b, 34, 35
- Kates, K.C., 1950 a, 44, 45, 51
survival on pasture
- Kauzal, G.P., 1933 d, 181, 183
seasonal distribution
sheep: New South Wales
- Kharichkova, M.V., [1954 a], 733, 734, figs. 1-2
in vitro development
- Khasanova, T.Kh., 1956 a, 213
- Koffman, M., 1940 a, 330-333, 366, figs. 39-42
synonymy
sheep: Stockholm
- Kraneveld, F.C.; and Douwes, J.B., 1940 a, 179
Capra hircus: Netherlands Indies
- Kreis, H.A., 1960 b, 27, 53-56, fig. 10
synonymy
Ovis aries: Honduras
- Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111
Cervus elaphus
- Krippner, H., 1959 a, 17, 21
Schafe: Westberlin
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590, 591
ovini (intestino): Sardegna
caprini " "

Oesophagostomum venulosum.-- Continued.

- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 157
goat and sheep in Malaya
- Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 a, 49
pathology, control
goats: Taiwan, China
- Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 b, 59, 60, 61,
62, 70
pathology, control
goats: Taiwan
- Leiper, J.W.G., 1937 a, 1412
worm count, goats
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 45, 62
South Africa
- Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 2, 3, 4, 5, 15, fig. 4
given as Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) venu-
losum (Rud., 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1913
(subgenotype)
camel
- Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 107
sheep: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 124, 127
Wales
- Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
- von Linstow, O., [1912 a], 28
- Longhurst, W.M.; and Douglas, J.R., 1953 a, 176
blacktailed deer (caecum and large intestine)
sheep (caecum and large intestine)
both from California
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 162
- McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 11-12
Dama dama
Rucervus duvaucelii
Cervus songaricus
- McClure, G.W., 1934 a, 52, 54
Dama dama: N.Y. Zool. Park
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 148
Ovis aries: Australia
Capra hircus: "
- Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 116
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Marholdt, D., 1955 a, 1-52, 1 pl., 1 fig.
diagnosis, fecal examination, sheep
- Markowski, S., 1933 a, 110
Capreolus capreolus: Ile de Hel
- Matevosian, E.M., Garizhskaia, N.N.; and Kuz-
netsov, M.I., 1959 a, 140, 142
Saiga tatarica (large intestine): Kalmyk ASSR
- Maxwell, J.P., 1921 b, 381
goat in China
- Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo, P., 1956 a, 58
treatment, goats, sheep
- Merkens, J., 1939 a, 123
[Capra hircus] geit: Nederl.-Indie
- Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 118-119, 136, 137, 139
moutons: Yougoslavie
- Moghe, M.A., 1945 a, 223
sheep, cattle, goats in India
- Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 261
physical and chemical properties of egg
envelopes
- Morgan, D.O., 1924 a, 92, 93
Wales
- Morgan, D.O., 1925 b, 170, 172
Wales
- Morgan, D.O., 1930 b, 71, 76
goat: Britain
- Morgan, D.O., 1930 c, 224, 226, fig. 1
diagnosis
- Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C.,
1951 a, 184, 195, 197, 198, 201, 204, 205, 209
seasonal distribution, Scottish hill sheep
- Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 184
sheep and goats in Albania
- Mountjoy, S.A., 1944 a, 345
given as Oesophagostomum venulosum
- Mudaliar, S.V., 1943 a, 287
goat: Madras

Oesophagostomum venulosum.-- Continued.

- Muller, G.L., 1959 a, 427-435
differential diagnosis, third stage larvae
- Muratov, E.A., 1956 a, 73
control
karakul sheep: Tadzhiksk. SSR
- Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 423, 424
bovine: Egypt
- Nakamura, Y.; Yogo, N.; and Ueno, M., 1937 a, 535, 538, 539, 543, 1 pl., figs. 3, 6; English sum.
goats
van Nederveen, H.J., 1921 a, 84
sheep
- Obitz, K.A., 1933 b, 153
diagnosis, fecal examination, ruminants
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
synonymy
- Oldham, J.N.; and Morgan, D.O., 1934 a, 43, 45
goats (caecum and large intestine): St. Albans, England
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1942 a, 406, 407
Alces americana americana: northern Minnesota
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 7, 18
key
- Ono, Y.; et al., 1957 a, 39, 40
goats: Hyogo prefecture, Japan
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 b, 435, 439
diagnosis
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 10, 127, 241, 243, 244
[Ovis aries]: [general throughout SSSR]
- Oytun, H.S., 1937 a, 28, 32, 1 pl., fig. 9
ovine, Turkey
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 455, 457
sheep: Mordovian autonomy, Orenburg district
- Parnell, I.W., 1956 a, 19, 21, 23, 26
sheep: Scotland
- Parnell, I.W.; and Dunn, A.M., 1955 a, 519
treatment, sheep, Scotland
- Parnell, I.W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A.M.; and Mackintosh, G., 1954 a, 70, 78, 92, 105-106, 108
sheep in Scotland
- Patyk, S., 1956 c, 171, 172
cattle in western territories of Poland
- Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 239, 241, 243, 248, 249, 250, 253
cattle (caecum, large intestine): west Poland
- Peterson, J.E., 1957 a, 109
bovine, Western Australia
- Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilovich, T.S., [1935 a], 6, 8-9, 15
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: "
- Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilovich, T.S., 1936 a, 247
cattle and zebu in Azerbaidzhan
- Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 78, 87
- Pierce, M.D., 1922 a, 7
goat: California
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1924 a, 122, 123
goats: England
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 58
Ovis aries: Brasil
Capra hircus: "
- Pokrovskaia, S.N., 1924 a, 53
[Ovis aries]: Armenii
- Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 59-61, 98, 113, figs. 74-76
Camelus dromedarius
Camelus bactrianus
- Rahman, M.H., 1958 a, 541
goat: East Pakistan
- Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 131
- Redikortsev, V.V., 1922 a, [1]
[Capra hircus]: Detskoii Selo

Oesophagostomum venulosum.-- Continued.

- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 94
Ovis aries: Indonesia
Capra hircus: "
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 21
[Ovis aries] oveja: Cundinamarca y Boyaca, Colombia
- Richter, S., 1959 a, 36
Capreolus capreolus: P.R. Croatia
- Rizzo, A., 1901 a, 310
mode of adhesion in intestine
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1935 c, 299
sheep in Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1935 h, 138
sheep: Queensland ("recorded from this state for the first time")
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1936 c, 3, 7
sheep: Queensland
- Robertson, D., 1933 a, 321, 323
lambs: North of Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2032, 2038, 2039
sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1939 b, 232, 234
hill sheep in Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59
sheep in Scotland
- Rodonaia, T.E., 1956 a, 158
Capra cylindricornis
Capreolus c. capreolus
both from Lagodekhsii state preserve
- Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
goat: Cyprus
- Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuet, R., 1947 a, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
- Ruff, F.J., [1938 a], 148-149
white-tailed deer: Pisgah National Game Preserve
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 79, 80, 82
Cervus elaphus subsp.
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis musimon
all from Crimean game reserve
- Rykovskii, A.S., 1959 a, 254
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
- Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 119, 126, fig. 2; pl. 1, fig. 17
sheep and wild ruminants
- Sanchez Botija, R., 1950 a, 269
Capra hircus: Falces, Navarra
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 327
sheep and goats
- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 38
bursa as a diagnostic character
- Sarwar, M.M., 1957 e, 28-29, figs. c-d
Syn.: Oesophagostomum vigintimembrum (Canavan, 1931)
Ovis aries: Sialkot, Peshawar
Bos indicus: "
- Saunders, P.T., 1939 b, 24
Madras, India
- Schanzel, H., 1957 b, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332
effect of chemicals on ectogenic developing stages, sheep
- Schilling, E.A., 1938 a, 251
adult and larval parasite forms
white-tailed deer: Pisgah National Game Preserve
- Schwartz, B.[†], 1926 h, 8
goat in China
- Schwartz, B.[†], [1950 a], 55
sheep and goats
- Schwartz, B.[†], 1950 a, 58, 59, 61
treatment, sheep
- Schwartz, J.E., [1942 a], 50, 51
Oesophagostomum venulosum and Trichuris spp.
appear to be commonly associated in the intestinal tracts of elk, seem to occur in somewhat

Oesophagostomum venulosum.-- Continued.

- Schwartz, J.E., [1942 a].-- Continued.
greater abundance as well as with greater frequency in calves than in adults
Cervus canadensis roosevelti: Olympic Peninsula
Seddon, H.R., 1933 b, 288
sheep: New South Wales
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 11, 13
sheep and goats in Australia
Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 4
camel: Madhya Pradesh, India
Shaw, J.N., 1929 b, 5
Oregon
Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 5
deer: Oregon
Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 223, 224, 229, fig. 10
eggs
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a, 153
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East
Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1957 a, 227
piperazine citrate, sheep
Shumilina, Z.V., 1955 a, 316
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
Silverman, P.H.; and Campbell, J.A., 1959 a, 23
sheep (feces)
Skerman, K.D., 1962 a, 327
treatment
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 55
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 10, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 66
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258
type species; monograph on *Strongylata*
Smit, H.J., 1918 a, 603, 604
Smit, H.J., 1923 c, 200
Netherlands Indies
Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 b], 10, 11, 12
Solomon, S.G., 1932 a, 2
goat: Cyprus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 196, 203, fig. 4
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 679-680, 809, 810, 814, figs. 300-302
Syns.: *Strongylus venulosus* Rudolphi, 1809;
O. acutum Molin, 1861; *O. inflatum ovis* Carita 1887; *S. ammonis* Rudolphi, 1819 in Molin, 1861
S. radiatus Rudolphi, 1803 in Dujardin, 1845;
S. contortus Rudolphi, 1803 in Diesing, 1851;
S. follicularis Ostertag in Olt, 1898
Ovis aries (Dickdarm, selten Dunndarm u. Labmagen)
Capra hircus
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
all from Europe and Nordamerika
Steward, J.S., [1932 c], 198, 199
Dama dama (viscera): Foxley and Eastnor Castle in Herefordshire
Stewart, T.B.; and Becklund, W.W., 1957 a, 9-14, 22
Stewart, W.L.; and Crofton, H.D., 1942 a, 515
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 40
Syns.: *Strongylus venulosus* Rudolphi, 1809;
Strongylus ammonis Rud., 1819; *Strongylus radiatus* Rudolphi of Dujardin, 1845; *Strongylus contortus* Rudolphi, of Diesing, 1851;
Oesophagostomum acutum Molin, 1861; *O. inflatum* var. *ovis* Carita, 1887
deer (intestine)
sheep "
- Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 108-109, 214, 215, 216, 217
synonymy
Bos taurus
Camelus dromedarius
Capra hircus
Capreolus capreolus

Oesophagostomum venulosum.-- Continued.

- Sugimoto, M., 1939 a.-- Continued.
Dama dama
Ovis ammon
Ovis aries
Rupicapra rupicapra
Rupicapra europa
all from Formosa (Taihoku)
Sulimov, A.D., 1959 a, 174
[*Capreolus capreolus*] *kosulia*: Tuvin autonomous oblast
Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
Ovis aries: Ontario, Quebec
Swanson, D.O., 1960 a, 74
deer: George Reserve
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 832, 840
[*Capra hircus*] geit
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894, 896
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
all from Netherlands
Taber, R.D.; and Dasmann, R.F., 1958 a, 146
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 95, 96
Ovis aries: Chile
Capra hircus: "
Taylor, E.L.; and Michel, J.F., 1953 a, 203
pathological and parasitological significance of arrested development
Tetley, J.H., 1941 c, 245
epidemiology
sheep: Manawatu district, New Zealand
Tetley, J.H., 1949 a, 214 pp., figs. 3 (d), 54
rhythms in nematode parasitism of sheep in New Zealand
Tetley, J.H., 1959 a, 283
"perhaps" parasite is *O. venulosum*
seasonal availability in pastures, sheep
Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 30
Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 220, 224
sheep: U.P., Bihar
goats: Bengal, U.P., Orissa
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393, 395
goats and lamb
Thorold, P.W.; Bosman, C.J.; and Baker, J.A.F., 1959 a, 439
phenothiazine
Todd, A.C.; Kelley, G.W.; and Hansen, M.F., 1949 a, 3, 5
winter survival on pastures in Kentucky
Tomskikh, P.P., 1938 a, 139
[*Ovis aries*]: Yaroslav district
Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
Trach, V.N., 1957 d, 33
sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251, 252, 266-267, 268, 304, 305
Strongylus venulosus Rudolphi, 1809 and *O. acutum* Molin, 1861 as syns. of *Oesophagostomum* (*Hysteracrum*) *venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet & Henry, 1913 (subgenotype)
Oesophagostomum venulosum Geddoelst, 1916 as syn. of *O. (Proteracrum) columbianum* (Curtice, 1890) Railliet & Henry, 1913
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Ovis ammon
Dama dama (p. 305 as *Cervus dama*)
Capreolus capreolus
Rupicapra tragus
Camelus dromedarius
Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 30
goat in Philippines
Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 48, 50
treatment

Oesophagostomum venulosum, -- Continued.

- Turner, J.H.; et al., 1960 b, 41
various management systems, lambs
- Turner, J.H.; and Wilson, G.I., 1962 a, 721
sheep, serology
- Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 308
sheep: Latvian SSR
- Van Roekel, H., 1929 c, 313, fig. 100
deer
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1929 a, 28
goats: Porto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
goat: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 7
goat: Puerto Rico
- Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 20, 21, 22, 29, 32
caprine, Turkestan
- Voge, M., 1956 a, 425
Odocoileus hemionus: California
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1955 a, 35
Capra hircus: Venezuela
- Wehr, E.E., 1930 c, 267
goat in Philippines
- Wertejuk, M., 1959 a, 315, 339, 341
influence of environment on invasive larvae
sheep: Poland
- Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 5
Syns.: Strongylus venulosus Rudolphi, 1809;
S. follicularis Ostertag in Olt., 1898
Reh
Hirsch
Schaf (Dickdarm)
Ziege
- Wetzel, R.; and Marholdt, D., 1955 a, 429, fig.
diagnosis
- Whitlock, H.V., 1957 b, 6, 7
carneros: Ecuador
- Whitlock, H.V., 1957 c, 7
ovejas: Peru
- Whitlock, H.V., 1959 a, 313, 314, 315
identification of first stage larvae
sheep
- Whitlock, S.C., 1939 b, 247
whitetail deer
- Whitten, L.K., 1948 a, 115
- Wilson, A.L.; Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and
Rayski, C., 1953 a, 181
worm count, sheep
- Wilson, G.I.; and Kates, K.C., 1957 a, 13-14
transmission on pasture (preliminary trials)
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Wood, W.A., [1932 c], 220, 221, 222
egg size, sheep (feces)
- Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.P., 1935 a, 698-700
goats in Nanking
- Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 219
goat: Shanghai
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87, 88
fig. 49
goat and sheep
- Zakula, S.; et al., 1962 a, 257
- Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 39, 44-47
Pologne
- Zima, L., 1954 a, 76
given as Esophagostomum venulosum
- Oesophagostoma vesiculosum n. sp.
von Ratz, I., 1896 d, 45
[Bos] marha: Segesvar
- Oesophagostoma vesiculosum
von Ratz, I., 1898 g, 338
Syn.: O. inflatum
- Oesophagostomum vesiculosum v. Ratz, 1898
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 306
as syn. of Bovicola radiatus (Rud., 1803)
[n. comb.]
- Oesophagostomum vesiculosum Ratz, 1898
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1135
as syn. of Bovicola radiatus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Bavlis. 1936
- Oesophagostomum vesiculosum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 677
as syn. of O. radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Oesophagostomum vesiculosum
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
269
as syn. of O. (Bovicola) radiatum (Rudolphi,
1803)
- Oesophagostomum vesiculosum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
as syn. of O. radiatum (Rud.)
- Oesophagostomum vigintimembrum n. sp.
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 203-204, pl. 9, figs.
20, 21
Camelus dromedarius
- Oesophagostomum vigintimembrum
Ferry, R., 1961 a, 16
[Camelus dromedarius] dromadaire (niveau du
caecum et du gros intestin): N'Guigmi, Niger-
Est
- Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) vigintimembrum
(Canavan, 1931) Travassos and Vogelsang, 1932
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 2, 3, 15
key
Camelus dromedarius
- Oesophagostomum vigintimembrum
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 61,
114
Camelus dromedarius: Egypt
- Oesophagostomum vigintimembrum
Sarwar, M.M., 1957 e, 29
as syn. of O. venulosum (Rud., 1809)
- Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) vigintimembrum
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258
monograph on Strongylata
- Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) vigintimembrum
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
268, 304
Camelus dromedarius (intestino)
- Oesophagostomum vitulorum
Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 220
sheep: Bihar
- Oesophagostomum walkeri n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1932 b, 174
Taurotragus oryx (colon): Kenya
- Oesophagostomum (Hudsonia) walkeri (Monnig, 1932)
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 6, 8, 9, 10, 16
Taurotragus oryx: Kenya Colony
Strepsiceros strepsiceros: Northern Rhodesia
?Gazella thomsoni: Tanganyika Territory
- Oesophagostomum walkeri Monnig, 1932
Monnig, H.O., 1933 g, 85, 87-89, 90, 91, figs.
23-25
Taurotragus oryx: Kenya, South Africa
- Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) walkeri
Skrjabin, K.I., [1953 a], 260
monograph on Strongylata
- Oesophagostomum watanabei n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1961 a, 203-205, pl., following p.
206, figs. 1-3
Sus leucomystax (large intestine): Niigata
Prefecture
- Oesophagostomum xeri sp. n.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 d, 461-469, figs. 1-6
Xerus setosus
- Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) xeri (Ortlepp, 1922)
Travassos and Vogelsang, 1932
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
key
- Oesophagostoma xeri
Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 156
sex ratios
- Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) xeri Ortlepp, 1922
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258
monograph on Strongylata

- Oesophagostomum xeri*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Xerus setosus
- Oesophagostomum xeri*
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 394
- Oesophagostomum* (Conoweberia) *xeri* Ortlepp, 1922
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
289-290, 303, table [5]
Xerus setosus (tubo digestivo): Africa do Sul
- Oesophagostomum xeri*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Xerus setosus
- Oesophagostomum yorkei* n. sp.
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393, 401-403, fig. 2
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Rhodesia
- Oesophagostomum yorkei* Thornton
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 d, 216, 218, 219, fig. 2E
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Oesophagostomum yorkei*
Schwartz, B., 1928 q, 1
Phacochoerus aethiopicus massaicus: National
Zool. Park, Washington, D.C.
- Oesophagostomum* (*Oesophagostomum*) *yorkei*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
monograph on Strongylata
- Oesophagostomum yorkei*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) *yorkei*
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
265, 304
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (tubo digestivo):
Africa
- Oesophagostomum yorkei*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Oesophagostomum yorkei* wildeii n. var.
Duthy, B.L., 1948 a, 281, 282, fig. 1
?elephant (more probably wart-hog (Phaco-
choerus aethiopicus))
- Oesophagostomum zukowskyi* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1931 b,
24-27, figs. 1-6
Papio maimon
- Oesophagostomum* (Conoweberia) *zukowskyi* Travassos
and Vogelsang, 1931
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 16
Papio maimon
- Oesophagostomum* (Conoweberia) *zukowskyi* Travassos
et Vogelsang, 1931
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258
monograph on Strongylata
- Oesophagostomum* (Conoweberia) *zukowskyi*
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
290-293, 299, 303, 326, 327, table [5], pls.
84-85, figs. 169-181
Papio maimon
- Okapistrongylus* n.g.
van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 118, 124
Strongyloidea, Strongylidae
tod: *O. epuluensis* n. sp.
- Okapistrongylus*
Scheidegger, S., 1950 a, 144
okapi (colon)
- Okapistrongylus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 b, 1304
okapi (faeces): Netherlands
- Okapistrongylus epuluensis* n.g., n.sp. (tod)
van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 118-124, 136, figs.
1-4
Okapia johnstoni: Riviere Epulu, foret de
l'Ituri (Congo Belge)
- Okapistrongylus epuluensis* van den Berghe, 1937
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 167, 168, 186, figs. 1-7
key
okapi
- Okapistrongylus epuluensis*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 b, 1302
Okapia johnstoni: Netherlands
- Ollulanidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [n.
fam.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P. in
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 310, 600-606
key
includes: *Ollulanus* Leuckart, 1865; *Bidigiticauda* Chitwood, 1938
- Ollulanidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts
R.E.S., 1954 a, 294-304
- Ollulaninae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 73
Heligmosomidae
- Ollulaninae
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 59-60
Trichostrongylidae; key to genera
type genus: *Ollulanus* Leuckart, 1865
- Ollulaninae
Cram, E.C., 1927 a, 6
- Ollulaninae Hall, 1916
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1934 a, 251, 252
Trichostrongyloidea, Heligmosomidae
contains: *Ollulanus*; key
- Ollulaninae [sic for Ollulaninae] Hall, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
- Ollulaninae Hall, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VII, 30, 31, 272, 304,
402-403
Trichostrongylidae
type: *Ollulanus* Leuckart, 1865
- Ollulanus* Leuckart, 1865
- Ollulanus* [n.g.]
Leuckart, K.G.F.R., 1865 a, 227
type: *O. tricuspis*
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 191-192
type: *O. tricuspis* Leuckart
- Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 58, 59
Ollulaninae
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
incertae sedis
classification
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 17
Le Roux, P.L., 1936 a, 74
key
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 180
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 728, 731
type species: *O. tricuspis* Leuckart, 1865
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c,
table 2
Heligmosominae
type species: *O. tricuspis* Leuckart, 1865
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 407, 410
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
given as *Ollulanus*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, vii, 15, 30, 403
Ollulaninae
type: *O. tricuspis* Leuckart, 1865
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
Wolffhuegel, K.W., 1916 b, 226-227
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2, 50, 54
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 141,
148-149
type: *O. tricuspis* Leuckart
- Ollulanus skrjabini* nov. sp.
Burdalev, T.E., 1950 a, 163-164, figs. 1-2
lion: Moskva zoopark

Ollulanus tricuspis Leuckart, 1865

- Ollulanus tricuspis* [n. sp.] (type)
Leuckart, K.G.F.R., 1865 a, 227
- Alves da Cruz, A.A.; Lino de Sousa, J.M.P.; and Cabral, A., 1952 a, 147, 148, 150
Felis catus domesticus: Lisboa
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 192
- Bearup, A.J., 1958 c, 149-150
incidence, Australia
- Bearup, A.J., 1960 b, 352-354
cats: Sydney, Australia
- Boehm, L.K., 1929 a, 605
- Boehm, L.K., 1929 b, 2
- Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 169, fig. 230
- Bronzini, E., 1956 a, 21, 22-24, 25, figs. 1-2
gatto: Roma
- Buetschli, O., 1872 b, 71
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 e, 157-160, figs. 1-6
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1926 f, 53-60, fig. 1
cats
- Cameron, T.W.M. in Balfour, A., 1926 a, 15
encysted larva in mice and supposed to be infective stage of *Ollulanus* is actually infective larva of entirely different nematode
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 c, 55, 62, 63
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 e, 67-80
life cycle
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1929 d, 97, 106-112, figs. 1, 5, 6, 7
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 e, 231-233, figs. 1-2
pathogenicity, cat
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 508
cat (mucosa of stomach):
lion (stomach)
all from various parts of British Empire
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1940 d, 296
cat: Province Quebec (first record from Canada)
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 4
- Christensen, N.O.; Olsen, S.J.; and Roth, H., 1946 a, 514, 515
cats: Copenhagen
- Christensen, N.O.; and Roth, H., 1946 a, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 138, 140, 141, figs. 2-5
cat: Copenhagen
- Cobbold, T.S., 1885 k, 155, 156, 157
- Day, L.E.; Bengston, J.S.; and Raffensperger, H.B., 1927 a, 39
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 54
- Freund, L., 1930 c, 101, fig. 39
- Freund, L., 1933 b, 246
migration
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1921 b, 349
Katze
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 134
Vulpes vulgaris: d'Arpette, Valais
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 426
Vulpes vulgaris: Col de Croix s. Trogon, Valais; Combrettes, Valais
- Galli-Valerio, B.; and Bornand, M., 1927 a, 526
chat: canton de Vaad
- Giachino, M., 1928 a, 507
- Hall, M.C., 1923 l, 40-41, 51
cat, treatment
- Harkema, R., 1936 a, 191
Mus musculus
- Kotlan, S.; and Mocsy, J., 1932 a, 189-191
hypertronic gastritis, pigs
- Kotlan, S.; and Mocsy, J., 1933 a, 689-692
chronic infections, swine
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 65
Union of South Africa
- Le Roux, P.L., 1934 a, 66
Felis domestica: Northern Rhodesia
- Le Roux, P.L., 1958 c, 14
lion: Northern Rhodesia

Ollulanus tricuspis-- Continued.

- Lewis, E.A., 1927 c, 177
cat: Wales
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 129
cat
- Lukasiak, J., 1937 a, 322-323, 324, 327, 339-340, 342, fig. 7
chat: Warszawie
- Nieberle, K., 1924 a, 846
- Orley, L., 1880 c, 162
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
nomenclature
- Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1403-1404, 1415
chat (muqueuse stomacale)
souris
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 257, 378
- Riley, W.A., 1921 a, 92
- Roger, G.H., 1922 a, 261
cat, associated with pseudotuberculosis
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54, 55
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 257
Felis catus
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 81, 731-732, 819, 821
Felis domestica (Magen):
Vulpes vulpes "
both from Europa and Nordamerika
- Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 131, 211, 218, 219
Felis domestica
Mus musculus musculus
Vulpes vulpes
all from Formosa (Taihoku)
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1302
Felis leo: Netherlands
- Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, table 2
gatos
camondongos
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VII, 7, 11, 403-405, 419, 420, 432, pl. 292, figs. 1-5
Felis catus
Vulpes vulpes
Vulpes sp.
Sus scrofa domestica
all from Europa
- Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
- Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 567
- Vogel, H., 1928 a, 438, 443
- Wernicke, R., 1892 f, 794-796
gato: Argentina
- Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 11
Katze (Magen)
Fuchs "
- Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
cat: Palestine
- Wolffhuegel, K.W., 1916 b, 226
- Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 316, 325
- Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 i, 429
- Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 39, 46
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 149, fig. 93
type of genus
cats
- Omeia* n. g.
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 520-521
type: *O. hoepplii*
- Omeia* Hsu 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 326, 335, 341
= Harantinema Chabaud et Brygoo 1957
Omeiinae Sobolev, 1949
- Omeia*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 303, 332, 334, pl. 1
cephalic structures. classification

- Omeia* Hsu, 1933 emend.
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 a, 36
Cucullanidae
- Omeia ambocaeca* (Chabaud et Brygoo 1957)
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 341
- Omeia chickasawi* n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1940 d, 403-404, 405, pl. 1, fig. 2a-f
Eurycea bislineata bislineata: Paradise Ridge, Nashville, Tennessee
- Omeia hoepplii* n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 521-522, 534-535, figs. 22-27
Rana tibetana (stomach, intestine): Mts. Omei and Tsingcheng, Szechuan, China
- Omeia hoepplii*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 D
- Omeia hoepplii* Hsu, 1933
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 50
- Omeia hoepplii*
Walton, A.C., 1949 d, 40
Rana tibetana: China-Tibet
- Omeia papillocauda* n. sp.
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 a, 40, 42, pl. 2, fig. 7
Desmognathus fuscus
Desmognathus phoca
D. quadramaculatus
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus danielsi
all from Buncombe County, N.C.
- Omeia papillocauda* Rankin, 1937
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 b, 184, 186, 188, 203, 246, 261
Desmognathus fuscus fuscus
D. phoca
D. quadramaculatus
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus danielsi
all from North Carolina
- Omeiinae Sobolev 1949
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 341
Seuratidae, Seuratoidea
includes: *Omeia* Hsu 1933 (= *Harantinema* Chabaud et Brygoo 1957)
- Omeiinae Sobolev, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 176, 202, 206
- Onchocerca* Diesing, 1841
- Ackert, J.E.; and O'Neal, W.S., 1930 a, 28-36
pathology
- Adams, A.R.D.; and Seaton, D.R., 1955 a, 4
clinical cases
- Barnley, G.R., 1958 a, 535-537
control of *Simulium* vectors: Uganda
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 23
host distribution
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 2, 14-15
Filariidae, Filariinae; key to species
type: *O. reticulata* (Diesing, in Hermann, 1841)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 194, 198-199
type: *O. reticulata* Diesing
- Brumpt, E.J.A.; and Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929 a, 92, 166, 167
- Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 369, 370, 371
type: *O. reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Caballero y C., E., 1951 a, 154-155
Guatemala
- Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365-367
- Caslick, E.A., 1923 a, 162-167
equines (ligamentum nuchae)
- Castellani, A., 1925 b, 2-11
Central America
- Onchocerca*-- Continued.
- Castellani, A., 1925 b, 2-11
Central America
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 83
Onchocercidae, Onchocercinae: key
- Dalmat, H.T., 1958 a, 518
biology and control of simuliid vectors in Central America
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 422
- Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1044, 1045, 1048
human
- Hawking, F.; and Laurie, W., 1949 a, 146
treatment with hetrazan
- Himsworth, H., 1959 a, 257
parous flies tend to bite mainly during middle hours of day
- Kamikawa, Y., 1942 a, 175-177; English sum.
abnormal cutaneous growth, Formosan cattle
- de Kock, G.W.; and Snyman, P.S., 1928 a, 603-607
occurrence in South Africa
- de Leon, J.R., 1957 a, 523-529; French sum.
simuliid vectors in Guatemala
- Lewis, D.J., 1960 c, 98-101
Simulium neavei complex at Amani, Tanganyika
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 132
- Moignoux, J.B., 1952 b, 125, 127-128; English sum.
synonymy
equides
- Montpellier, J.; Lacroix, A.; and Boutin, P., 1921 a, 654
- Ochoterena, I., 1927 a, 386-389
Mexico
- Ochoterena, I., 1927 b, 55-68
Mexico
- Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
- Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 8
diagnosis
- Pieltain Bolivar, G., 1947 a, 127
humans, treatment with Bayer 205
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1923 d, 1100-1101
horses in England
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Sandground, J.H., 1932 a, 171
review of taxonomy
- Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 169
Filariidae; diagnosis
- Sandground, J.H., 1938 d, 111, 112, 115
Africa; Central America
- Seurat, L.P., 1921 b, 33, 37
orthogenesis
- Shortt, H.E., [1948 d], 84
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 74
Onchocercinae; key
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 133
as syn. of *Acanthospiculum*
- Slater, W.K., [1957 a], 86
treatment of parasitic arteritis in cattle
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60, 61
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 576
type: *O. reticulata* Diesing, 1861
- Strong, R.P., 1931 b, 916-920
Guatemala
- Torroella, J.L., 1931 c, 87-88
microfilarias in human eye
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69
- Tuezdil, A.N., 1939 a, 10, 17-19
- Wehr, E.E.; and Dikmans, G., 1935 a, 208
Onchocerca Diesing, 1841, emend.
Filariinae
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 412, 413-414
type *O. reticulata* Dies., 1841
- Onchocerca* sp. (spp.)
- Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 8
ox: Kedah, Federation of Malay States

Onchocerca sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 113, 115, 116
Sus scrofa domestica: Madras
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566
 camel
 Bennetts, H.W., 1928 a, 58-59, fig. 6
 probably *O. cervicalis*
 horse: Australia
 Berwick, E.J.H., 1960 a, 50
 cattle (skin): Borneo
 Bhalerao, G.D., 1934 a, 14
 cattle: India
 Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 94
 cattle: Burma
 buffalo: "
 Bustamente, M.E., 1925 a, 496-502
 sp. of Robles, 1915
 Chiapas, Mexico
 Buxton, P.A., 1927 c, 352
 parasitic fibroma on equines: Samoa
 Buxton, P.A.; and Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 322
 anomalous fibroma, donkey in Samoa
 Calderon, V.M., 1920 a, 107 p.
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1928 c, 161-164
 ox: West Africa
 Carmichael, J., 1943 a, 5
 cattle: Kampala and Entebbe
 Chretien, A., 1920 b, 197
 boeuf: Amerique du Sud
 zebu: Madagascar
 buffle: Java; Sumatra
 mouton: Queensland
 cervides: France
 Chudobinski, Z., [1954 a], 185-186; English sum.
 horses in Poland
 Costa, H.M.A.; and Freitas, M.G., 1959 b, 295
 bovinos: Minas Gerais
 Cruickshank, A., 1936 b, 191
 occurrence in southern Anglo-Egyptian Sudan,
 significance in etiology of endemic blindness
Cobus leucotis
 Datta, S.C.A., 1938 d, 32
 horse: India
 Dickinson, C.G.; and Hill, G.F., 1917 b, 355-357
 cattle: Northern Territory, Australia
 Dikmans, G., 1933 k, 246
 sp. of van Volkenberg, 1927 as syn. of *O.*
gutterosa
 Drabble, J., 1922 b, 191-195
 cattle slaughtered at state abattoir: Sydney
 Estevez P., C., 1947 a, 219-255
 pathology, transmission
 Evans, J.T.R., [1946 a], 21
 cattle: Sudan
 Faulkner, D.E., [1957 a], 38
 cattle: Nyasaland
 Faulkner, D.E., [1958 a], 36
 cattle: Nyasaland
 Ferguson, E.W.; and Drabble, J., 1922 a
 Australian cattle
 Hall, M.C., 1932 a, 92
 given as *Oncocerca*
 calf: Porto Rico
 Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1929 a, 362-363
 pathology
Neomeris phocoenoides
 Ishihara, T.; and Ueno, H., 1958 c, 296, 388
 summer mange in horses in Japan
 Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
 Kazanskii, I.I., 1958 a, 16
 disease called Koye or Vaki
 cattle: Japan
 Kotrly, A.; and Tarczynski, S., 1958 a, 721, 722
Cervus elaphus: Czechoslovakia; Poland
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
 cattle: Malaya
 Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 16
Odocoileus hemionus: Albany, Platte, and Car-
 bon counties and Medicine Bow National Forest,
 Wyoming

Onchocerca sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Larumbe, J.F., 1927 a, 609
 sp. of Robles in Oaxaca
 Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 46
 cattle: Natal
 Le Roux, P.L., 1932 a, 18
 cattle: Northern Rhodesia
 Le Roux, P.L., 1934 a, 66, 67
 cattle: Northern Rhodesia
Hippotragus equinus: "
 Le Roux, P.L., 1937 a, 62, 63
Hippotragus equinus: Nteko Veterinary Post
Aepyceros melampus: Mulobesi area
Cobus lechi: Kafue Flats
Redunca arundinum: "
Strepsiceros strepsiceros: Mazabuka
Cephalophus natalensis
Ourebia hastala
Tragelaphus spekei selousi
Taurotragus oryx
 Le Roux, P.L., 1939 a, 44, 56
 cattle: Mazabuka
 roan antelope: Machili area of Barotseland
 reed buck: Mazabuka
 Le Roux, P.L., 1947 b, 9
Onotragus leche (tendon of insertion of *M.*
rectus femoris): Kafue River, Mazabua, Nor-
 thern Rhodesia
 Le Roux, P.L., 1947 d, 8
Cephalophus grimmi (subcutaneous nodule in
 region of brisket): Nteko, Isoka district,
 Northern Rhodesia
 Le Roux, P.L., 1947 f, 9
Alcelaphus lichtensteini (subcutis of front
 limb): Chinsali district, Northern Rhodesia
 Le Roux, P.L., 1947 j, 9
Hippotragus equinus (lateral surface of *M.*
biceps femoris close to stifle joint): Chinsali
 district, Northern Rhodesia
 Lewis, D.J., 1958 a, 216, 218, 219, 223, fig.2g
Simulium damnosum vectors, Lokoja, Nigeria
 Lewis, D.J.; Lyons, G.R.L.; and Marr, J.D.M.,
 1961 a, 12-13
Simulium damnosum (palp): Ghana
 Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 730
Felis pardus suahelica: East Africa
 Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 31, 32, 33
 cattle: Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia
 eland: "
 lechwe: "
 McRobert, G., 1956 a, 432
 patient: London
 Mikacic, D., 1940 b, 32-33, 48, 49
 goveda: Yougoslavie
 Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 423
 man: Egypt
 Nettel F., R., 1944 a, 265-273
 pathology, diagnosis
 Noronha, A.J., 1931 a, 556-560
 child (tumor on left side of nose)
 Nwokolo, C., 1950 a, 498, 500, 501
 man: eastern Nigeria
 Okabe, K.; et al, (1957 a), 40
 horses: Saga prefecture
 probably *O. cervicalis*
 Pacheco-Luna, R., 1920 b, 81, 82
 Pacheco-Luna, R., 1921 a, 175-187
 Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,
 57
Bos taurus: Brasil
 Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
 475
Bos taurus: Bresil
 Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Negrobov, V.P., [1959 a]
 277
Simulium spp.: Voronezh oblast
 Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 341
 bovine (ligamentum gastrolienale, capsule of
 spleen): Kazakhstan

Onchocerca sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1953 b, 329
Sus scrofa domestica: India
 Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 155, pl. 4, figs. 1-1a
 measurements of sp. of Chretien and of Cameroon
 cattle (possibly sp. of Cameron): Gold Coast Colony
 Sandground, J.H., 1938 d, 106-107, figs. 3-4
 eland
 Seddon, H.R., 1929 a, 10
 probably *O. gibsoni*
 sheep
 Steward, J.S., 1935 a, fig. 4
 life history, pathology
 Strong, R.P., 1941 a, 130-133, pl. 4, fig. 1
 ganada: Costa de Ora
 Taylor, J.I., 1958 a, 11
 cattle: Nigeria
 Thomas, A.D.; and Trichardt, L., 1958 a, 298
 probably *O. cervicalis*
 horses (venous blood): Northern Transvaal, South Africa
 Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 227
 Anhinga anhinga: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
 Uegawa, T.; Umajima, S.; and Hayashi, M., 1939 a 1769-1770
 Formosan cattle
 Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1922 a, 181-189
 calcification of ligamentum nuchae
 Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1929 a, 28
 cattle (ligamentum nuchae): Porto Rico
 Venkataratnam, A.; and Kershaw, W.E., 1961 a, 4-5
 distribution of microfilariae in cow
 Webber, W.A.F.; Crisp, G.; Wright, A.I.; and Williams, P., 1957 a, 295
 cattle (gastro-splenic omentum, connective tissue around nuchal ligament): Wales and Cheshire
 Williams, R.B., 1958 a, 449-450
 moose: Taku River Valley, Alaska
 Yoeli, M.; Roden, A.T.; and Abbott, J.D., 1948 a 444
 subcutaneous nodules in mule and developmental forms in *Anopheles* spp.
 Zhdanova, M.G., 1961 a, 406
 donkeys: Uzbekistan

Onchocerca americana

Silva, R., 1932 a, 113

Onchocerca armillata Railliet and Henry, 1909

- Abdel Malek, E.T., 1958 d, 30-31
Bos indicus: Sudan
 Abdel Malek, E.T., 1959 a, 282, 283
 cattle (wall of aorta): Sudan
 Ackerknecht, E.G.; and Krause, C., 1929 a, 106, 108
 Artioli, D., [1948 a], 255; English sum.
 bovine pathology
 Baylis, H.A., 1925 g, 71
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 15, 20-21, 257
 Ox
 zebu
 buffalo
Bos bubalus
 Bhatia, B.B., 1960 b, 394-397, pl., figs.
 cattle, sheep, pathology
 Bhatia, B.B.; and Sood, S.M., 1959 a, 491
 goats (aorta)
 sheep
 Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 94
 new locality
 buffalo: Burma
 cattle: "

Onchocerca armillata-- Continued.

- Brumpt, E., 1919 c, 470
 Caballero y C., E., 1945 b, 65, 66, 67, 68, pl., fig. 1
 male caudal papillae, variations
 validity of species
 Caballero Y C., E., [1946 b], 367, 369, 370, 388, 390, 395, 396
 Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365, 366
 Carmichael, J., [1944 b], 7
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a [i.e. 1956, Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2)], 94-96, 98, figs. 22-23
 boeuf domestique: Bangui
 Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 60
 cattle and buffalo in Burma
 Chodnik, K.S., 1957 a, 216, pl. 5, figs. 1-14
 morphology, pathology in cattle in Ghana
 Chodnik, K.S., 1958 a, 145-148, pls. 7-8, figs. 1-12
 histopathology, aortic lesions, cattle
 Chretien, A., 1920 a, 196, 197, 198
 boeuf: Indes; Annam; Haut-Senegal & Niger, Egypte
 zebu: Sumatra
 buffle: Sumatra; Annam
 Datta, S.C.A., 1937 a, 30
 bull: Muktesar
 Daubney, R., 1946 a, 15
 cattle: Teso and Lango dist. Uganda
 Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 238
 insects as hosts
 Dissanaiké, A.S.; and Jayasuriya, D.J.C., 1959 a 31, 33, figs. D,E
 cattle: Ceylon
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 18
Bubalus bubalis: Federation of Malaya
Bibos indicus: "
 Fain, A.; Herin, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1955 a 563-564, 577, 578
 bovids: Ruanda-Urundi
 Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1190
 Garzia, G., 1939 b, 229-234
 aortic lesions, African cattle
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 68
 boeuf
 Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92
 Graber, M., 1959 c, 148
 zebu: Republique du Tchad
 Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 43
 cattle (aorta): Burma
 buffaloes: "
 Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 197, 198, 247
 bovids: Tonkin
 bubalides: "
 Hiyeda, K.; and Faust, E.C., 1929 a, 271
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 370
 Rund (hart, aorta): Nederlandsch-Indie
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
 buffalo: Malaya
 cattle: "
 Macfie, J.W.S., 1923 a, 440-441
 cattle in Gold Coast
 Macfie, J.W.S.; and Corson, J.F., 1922 b, 462
 abundant in aorta (inner surface) of cattle at Accra, Gold Coast, Africa
 Michailoff, W.W., 1935 a, 31
 Rindern
 Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 89
 cattle and buffalo
 Nagaty, H.F., 1942 b, 111
Bos taurus: Cairo abbatoir
Bos bubalus: "
 Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 424
 bovine: Egypt
 Orr, W., 1938 b, 100
 Siamese buffalo: Penang
 Palmeiro, J.M.; and Navarro Brazao, L., 1938 a, 232

Onchocerca armillata.-- Continued.

- Patnaik, B., 1962 a, 313-326, figs. 1-4 on pl. following p. 325
cattle: Orissa
- Railliet, A., 1925 b, 23
- Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 55
pig: Madras
- Rashad, A.M., 1928 a, 21, 22, 23
given as *O. armellata*
- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 93
cattle: Indonesia
- Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 146, 155, 157, 161
Bos indicus
Bos bubalus
Bos taurus
- Sandground, J.H., 1936 b, 523, 524, 528
associated with *Elaeophora poelli* in African buffalo
- Sandground, J.H., 1938 a, 103
Syncerus caffer (*Bubalus caffer*): Katanga province
- Shirlaw, J.F., 1939 a, 175
Buffalo
- Solomon, S.G., 1933 a, 7-8
bull (aorta): Jerusalem, Palestine
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 577, 811
Bos taurus (Aortenwand): Ostasien
- Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18, 20
- Varma, A.K., 1953 b, 11
Bos indicus (aorta): Bihar, India
- Woolridge, J.H., 1923 d, 367
- Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 219, 221, 222, 223, pl. 1, fig. s; pl. 2, fig. 2
oxen: Shanghai
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
cattle
buffalo
- Onchocerca bambusicolae* n. sp.
Li, H.C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 194, 203-205, 218, 219, figs. 29, 31, 33, 34, 37, 39
Bambusicola thoracica (body cavity): Peiping, China
- Onchocerca bambusicolae* Li, 1933
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 394, 396
as syn. of *Paronchocerca bambusicolae* (Li, 1933) Peter, 1936
- Onchocerca bambusicolae* Li 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
as syn. of *Striatofilaria bambusicolae* (Hsi Chieh Li 1933) nov. comb.
- Onchocerca bambusicolae*
Chow, C.Y., 1939 a, 21, 25, 28
as syn. of *Houdemerus bambusicolae* (Li, 1933)
- Onchocerca bambusicolae* Hsi-Chieh Li, 1933
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 5, 6
as syn. of *Paronchocerca bambusicolae* (Hsi-Chieh Li, 1933)
- Onchocerca bambusicolae* Li, 1933
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 155, 168, 169
species inquir.
Bambusicola thoracica: China
- Onchocerca bambusicola*
Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 426
- Onchocerca bambusicola* Li, 1933
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
[to *Fuscicorpa* n. g. (tod)]
- Onchocerca bovis* Piettre, 1912
- Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 369, 376, 381, 396
as syn. of *Onchocerca lienalis* (Stiles, 1892)

Onchocerca bovis.-- Continued.

- Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365
as syn. of *O. lienalis* (Stiles, 1892) Railliet and Henry, 1910
- Chretien, A., 1920 a, 195, 197, 198
boeuf: France
- Ferguson, E.W.; and Drabble, J., 1922 a, 185-190
Australian cattle
- Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92
- Joan, T., 1917 b, 446-448
morphology
- Johnston, T.H., 1921 b, 231, 233, 236, 238, 239, 240, 244
Queensland cattle
- Johnston, T.H.; and Bancroft, M.J., 1920 a, 40-42
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 135
- Palmeiro, J.M.; and Navarro Brazao, L., 1938 a, 232
- Piettre, M., 1914 a, 108-117
boeuf (tissue fibreux)
- Piettre, M., 1916 a, 103-106
bovids: Uruguay
- Piettre, M., 1928 a, 657-666
periarticular lesions, bovines
- Piettre, M., 1940 a, 43-46
verminous arthritis, bovine
- Popescu-Baran, M., 1939 a, 304-308
synovial localization, bovines: France
- Popescu-Baran, M., 1939 b, 621-625
synovial localization, bovines: France
- Popescu-Baran, M., 1940 b, 47-52
synovial localization, bovines: France
- Popescu-Baran, M., 1940 c, 197, 201
bovines: Romania
- Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68
Bos taurus: Argentina
- Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 155, 162, 169
? as syn. of *O. gutturosa* Neumann, 1910
Bos taurus: France; Madagascar; Australia; USA; Argentina
- van der Schaaf, A.; and Roza, M., 1940 a, 1-20
associated with brucellosis, cattle
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 577, 811
Bos taurus (Bindegewebe des Kniegelenkes): Europa
- Steward, J.S., 1937 a, 212-219
as syn. of *O. gutturosa* Neumann
life cycle, development, cattle in England
- Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18, 20
- Vogelsang, E.G., 1940 b, 40
Bos taurus: Venezuela
- Vogelsang, E.G., 1955 a, 123, 125, 126, fig. 2
as syn. of *O. lienalis*
bovino: Venezuela
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
Bos taurus
- Onchocerca caecutiens* Brumpt, 1919
- Onchocerca caecutiens* n. sp.
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1919 c, 464-472, figs. 1-5
human
- Blacklock, D.B., 1927 a, 129, 132
- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 755-759
- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1947 b, 116-118, 120
review
- Brumpt, L.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1949 a, 646, 647
positive phototropisms of microfilariae
- Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 383, 396
as syn. of *Onchocerca volvulus* (Leuckart, 1893) Railliet y Henry, 1910

Onchocerca caecutiens.-- Continued.

- Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365, 366
as syn. of *O. volvulus* (Leuckart, 1893) Rail-
liet y Henry, 1910
- Callomon, F., 1929 a, 120
skin diseases
- Castellani, A., 1925 b, 2, 3, 4, 6 figs.
- Chretien, A., 1920 a, 197
man: Guatemala
- Corson, J.F., 1922 a, 410
- Daland, J., 1936 a, 102-111
- Dampf, A., 1931 b, 753-761
Eusimulium mooseri: Mexico
- Dampf, A., 1933 a, 20-21
concentration of microfilariae by salivary
secretions of bloodsucking insects
- Dampf, A., 1936 c, 1-7
vectors
- Darriba, A.R., 1935 a, 561-573
American onchocercosis
- Diaz H., F., 1939 a, 448
control
- Fischnaler, H.A., 1939 a, 479-485
pathogenicity
- Fuelleborn, F., 1923 a, 386-390
possibly spreading from Guatemala to Mexico
- Fuelleborn, F., 1924 c, 241-256
blinding filaria of Guatemala
- Fuelleborn, F., 1924 d, 1269-1270
blinding filaria of Guatemala
- Fuelleborn, F., 1926 j, 189-195
- Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1043-1224, figs. 65, 72
human filariasis
- Fuelleborn, F., 1930 c, 1890
Homo [sapiens]: Mexico
- Fuelleborn, F., 1931 c, 216-238
diagnosis, cutaneous reactions
- Giaquinto Mira, M., 1934 a, 358, 861
microfilariae in optic nerve
- Giaquinto Mira, M., 1937 a, 109-125
transmission in Guatemala
- Giaquinto Mira, M.; Diaz A., F.; and Estevez P.,
C., 1935 a, 1001-1049
treatment
- Hall, M.C., 1923 w, 716
- Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 41, 58, 59
man (primary host)
? *Culex* sp. (vector)
? simuliids "
- Harley, G.W., 1933 b, 110
microfilariae and insect saliva
given as *O. caecutiens*
- Hinman, E.H., 1933 b, 131
Eusimulium ochraceum
E. avidum
E. mooseri
- Hissette, J., 1932 b, 433-529
- Hoffmann, C.C., 1925 a, 27-29
southern Mexico
- Johnstone, H.G.; and Larsen, A.E., 1933 a, 361-
365, fig. 3
North America
- Joyeux, C.E., 1921 c, 496-498
eye pathology, man
- Joyeux, C.E., 1921 d, 639
eye
- Larumbe, J.E., 1931 a, 16-26
Oaxaca
- de Leon, J.R., 1941 a, 128
Pulex irritans as possible vector
- de Leon, J.R., 1947 a, 148
vectors
- Leon, L.A.; and Wygodzinsky, P., 1953 a, 23-39,
English sum.
importance of Ecuador simuliids in parasitol-
ogy
- Levy, A.H., 1939 a, 1620-1624
bilateral keratitis and cyclitis in European
from Kenya

Onchocerca caecutiens.-- Continued.

- Lopez Albo, W., 1932 c, 451
nervous system
- Lorenzana, L.R., 1941 a, 297, 298, 311; English
sum.
- Marroquin G., E., 1940 a, 24-26, figs. 1-12
egg development
- Martinez-Baez, M., 1935 a, 207-230
histology of parasitic nodules
- Mazzotti, L., [1949 f], 110-113
- Mazzotti, L.; and Osorio, M.T., 1943 c, 354,
357; English sum.
diagnosis, skin tests
- Mixson, W.D.; Johnson, R.L.; and Atwood, G.E.
(jr.), 1934 a, 272-273
blinding filaria, human in Georgia
- Mohamed, A.S., 1931 a, 215-298
pathology, morbid histology, humans, bovines
- Mondain, 1949 a, 483
filarial diseases, review
- Morell, J., 1931 a, 193-196
Guatemala, South America, review
- Muehlens, P., 1932 d, 238
Chiapas, southern Mexico
- Muehlens, P., 1932 e, 287-300
Mexico
- Muehlens, P., 1932 f, 261-268
- Muehlens, P.; and Mylius, K., 1932 a, 573
- Muehlens, P.; and Mylius, K., 1932 b, 113-120
case report: Mexico
- Nettel F., R., 1941 a, 409-413
nodules in difficult localizations
- Nettel F., R., 1945 c, 195, 200, pl. 2, figs.
1-4
xenodiagnosis, microfilariae in transition
phase
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 373
Simulium ochraceum
S. avidum
homme
Simulium mooseri
- Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 388
public health aspects, review
- Ochoa, M.M., 1931 a, 617-627
given as *O. ceccutiens*
epidemiology
- Ochoa, M.M., 1936 a, 11-13, 15-18
epidemiology in Guatemala
- Pena Trejo, F., 1932 a, 709-717
- di Poggio, E., 1937 b, 175
filariasis, review
- Quevedo, A., 1941 a, 1185
ocular pathology
- Raynal, J., 1931 a, 821-822
technique for finding microfilariae in human
skin: Guatemala
- Robles, R., 1919 a, 442-460
subcutaneous infections, especially on head
Homo [sapiens]: Guatemala
- Robles, R., 1939 a, 4-10
Guatemala
- Ruiz Reyes, F., 1954 a, 225
historic note on origin in America
- Sandground, J.H., 1932 a, 171
taxonomy
man (head): Guatemala highlands
- Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 141, 154, 155, 164,
169, pl. 1, figs. 1-5, 7-8; pl. 2, fig. 4; pl.
3, figs. 1-1d
as syn. of *O. volvulus* (Leuckart), 1893
Homo sapiens: Guatemala; Mexico
- Sandground, J.H., 1938 a, 218
human, Guatemala
- Sedan, J., 1957 a, 2313-2314
ocular filariasis
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 576, 578, 803
Mensch (in subkutanen Tumoren, meist am Kopf):
Mittelamerika

Onchocerca caecutiens. -- Continued.

- Steward, J.A., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
- Strong, R.P., 1931 a, 593-594
Guatemala
- Strong, R.P., 1931 b, 916-920
Guatemala
- Strong, R.P., [1932 a], 152-160
Eusimulium avidum
E. ochraceum
E. mooseri
all from Guatemala
- Strong, R.P., [1936 a], 996 (23)-996(48)
- Strong, R.P., 1937 a, 499-506
Central America
- Strong, R.P., 1941 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-5, 7, 8;
pl. 2, fig. 4; pl. 3, fig. 1
hombre: Guatemala
- Strong, R.P., 1942 a, 383, 384
etiology, prevention, treatment
- Strong, R.P., [1945? a], 360, 361
review
- Teodoro, G., 1920 a, 22
Guatemala
- Torres Estrada, A., 1940 a, 572-581, fig. 2
human, parasite in aqueous humor of eye
(originally thought to be cataract)
- Torres Estrada, A., 1941 a, 220, 221, 222,
figs. 1-2; English sum.
possibly new parasite which co-exists with
Microfilaria caecutiens
human eye, case report
- Toulant, P.; and Boithias, R., 1954 b, 567-583
may be *O. volvulus* rather than *O. caecutiens*
eye pathology
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18, 21
- Tyzzar, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., [1927 a], 931
del Valle Garibi, E., 1948 a, 43, 44, 7
review
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1928 a, 17
interrelationships with insects
- Vargas, L., 1945 e, 237
associated with epilepsy
- Villalobos, S., 1927 a, 268-270
Chiapas
- Villalobos, S., 1928 a, 9
Montecristo de Guerrero, [Chiapas]
- Vogel, H., 1929 e, 353
review
- Vogel, H., 1931 a, 876-877
eye disease in Mexico and Guatemala
man
Eusimulium mooseri
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
man
- Onchocerca caprae* (Linstow, 1883) Railliet y
Henry, 1910 sp. inquir.
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 367, 392, 396
Syn.: *Filaria caprae* Linstow, 1883
- Onchocerca caprae*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
- Onchocerca caprae* (Linstow, 1883)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 576, 578, 814
Capra hircus (Muskulatur der Zunge): Turke-
stan
- Onchocerca caprae*
Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
- Onchocerca caprae*
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 i, 429
- Onchocerca caprae* (Linst., 1883)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
goats
- Onchocerca cebei* n. sp.
Galliard, H., 1937 e, 431-433, 1 fig.
buffles: Inst. Zootech. Bach-Mai, Tonkin
- Onchocerca cebei* Galliard, 1937
Caballero y C., E. [1946 a], 388, 391, 396
as syn. of *Onchocerca gibsoni* Cleland y
Johnston, 1910
- Onchocerca cebei*
Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365
as syn. of *O. gibsoni* Cleland y Johnston, 1910
- Onchocerca cervicalis* Railliet & Henry, 1910
- Abdel Malek, E.T., 1959 a, 284
equines (ligamentum nuchae): Sudan
- Ackert, J.E., 1932 e, 113
parasitic embryology
horse
- Ackert, J.E.; and O'Neal, W.S., 1930 a, 28-36
fistulous withers
- Ammann, K., 1947 a, 326, 327, 336
pathology, horse
- Andreev, A., 1928 a, 141-146, figs. 8-12
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 15, 16
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, in
Hermann, 1841
- Beatty, H.A., 1944 a, 110
cattle: St. Croix, Virgin Islands
- Bennett, S.C.J., [1941 a], 26
horse: Sudan
- Bennetts, H.W., 1928 a, 58-59
horse: Western Australia
- Berdnik, O.A., 1958 a, 59-64, figs. 1A, 2A, 4A,
5A
validity of species
- Boehm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1954 a, 129, fig.
1, 5, 7
pathology, eye, horses
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 60
Equus caballus: Georgia [SSR]
- Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 369, 371, 372,
373, 396
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing,
1841
- Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365, 366
as syn. of *O. reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Call, L.E., 1930 e, 131-132
fistulous withers, horse
- Call, L.E., 1928 a, 119-121
fistulous withers of horses
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 513
horse (cervical ligaments): British Isles;
Canada; Australia
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1934 1, 46
horses: United Kingdom; Canada
- Chambers, F., 1932 a, 759
fistulous withers
- Chretien, A., 1920 a, 197
chevel: France
- Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1950 a], 37
not cause of Queensland itch
- Dampf, A., 1936 c, 228, 230, 233
Culicoides nubeculosus
- Datta, S., 1939 c, 219-220
associated with microfilarial pityriasis,
horses in India
- Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 238
insect hosts
- Dimic, J.; Sibalic, S.; and Tadic, M., 1959 a,
375; English sum.
ocular pathology, horses
- Dimock, W.W., 1950 a, 14
horses
- Enigk, K., 1941 a, 234-237
as syn. of *O. reticulata*
fistulous withers, horses
- Evans, J.T.R., 1945 a, 22
Equidae: Sudan
- Evans, J.T.R., [1946 a], 22
Equidae: Sudan
- Frost, J.N.; and Errington, B.J., 1935 a, 177-
183
fistulous withers and poll evil

Onchocerca cervicalis.-- Continued.

- Galli-Valerio, B., 1919 b, 291
horses: Berne
- Gorshkov, I.P., 1948 c, 405, 411, fig. 46
- Gorshkov, I.P., 1954 b, 437
equines
- Hall, M.C., 1923 w, 715, 716, fig. 1
in relation to poll evil and fistulas withers
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Hayashi, S., 1955 a, 1-12; English sum.
- Henry, A.L.C.; and Masson, G., 1933 a, 213
cheval
- Hill, M.A., 1947 a, 56
vectors
- Ichioka, T.; et al., 1954 a, 146, 206
microfilariae in blood vessels, subcutaneous tissue
- Ichioka, T.; Miura, Y.; and Abe, M., 1955 a, 207
horse, swelling of withers
- Ichioka, T.; Morita, T.; and Morita, Y., 1956 a, 65
survey, East Hokkaido
- Ishihara, T.; Oshida, H.; Nagaoka, H.; and Hiruta, K., 1958 a, 234-237
summer mange: Fukushima Prefecture
- Ishihara, T.; and Ueno, H., 1956 c, 127
cause of kasen and mechanism of its attack
- Ishihara, T.; and Ueno, H., 1957 a, 179, 198
genetical study, predisposition for summer mange in horse
- Ishihara, T.; and Ueno, H., 1958 b, 161-178, pl. figs. 3-5; English sum.
summer mange, horse in Japan
- Ishikara, T.; Ueno, H.; and Ogata, T., 1955 a, 228
survey, skin microfilariae, horse
- Itagaki, S., [1938 a], 154-156
skin diseases
- Itagaki, S., 1949 a, 8
veterinary hygiene
- Itagaki, S., 1954 a, 3, 6
review
- Joyeux, C., 1954 a, 33
epidemiology of helminthiasis, review
- Karpov, A.A.; and Fedotov, N.S., 1956 a, 148
horses, disease of withers
- King, G.H., 1950 b, 90
Georgia
- Krasnoperov, N.P., 1938 a, 3-17
pathology
- Krasnoperov, N.P., 1939 a, 46-51
disease of occiput, horses
- Krasnoperov, N.P., 1939 b, 19-34
horse, case history
- Krasnoperov, N.P., 1940 a, 11
surgical treatment, horse
- Kume, S., 1951 c, 187, 188, 190
review
- Lagraulet, J., 1962 a, 417-422
equine ocular lesions, possible parallel with human ocular onchocerciasis
- Lang, W.W., 1936 b, 238
fistulous withers, poll evil, calcium therapy
- Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
host relationships with arthropods, review
horses
mules
donkeys
Culicoides nubeculosus (thoracic muscles)
- Le Roux, P.L., 1937 a, 62-63
horse: Northern Rhodesia
- Le Roux, P.L., 1939 a, 58
horse: Mazabuka
- Le Roux, P.L., 1947 e, 9
mule (portion of female parasite removed from ligamentum nuchae): Mazabuka, Northern Rhodesia
- Le Roux, P.L., 1950 d, 5
doubtful synonymy of *O. reticulata* Diesing in Herman, 1841

Onchocerca cervicalis.-- Continued.

- Lori, R.D.; and Diaz, B.E., 1953 a, 1-8
equine dermatosis
- Marolt, J.; and Vukelic, E., 1959 a, 377-379
cortisone therapy, horse
- Matov, K.; Vasilev, I.; Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, Ia., 1958 a, 317; German sum.
ophthalmia periodica, horses
- Matov, K.; Vasilev, I.; Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, Ia., 1959 a, 259; German sum.
as cause of ophthalmia periodica in horses
- Mazzotti, L., 1952 b, 291-292
ocular tissues, horse
- Mazzotti, L., 1952 c, 243-244
horses: Durango
- Mazzotti, L., 1953 c, 17
hetrazan, horses
- Megahed, M.M., 1956 a, 22
vectors
- Mikacic, D., 1936 c, 533-534, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546
Pferd: Zagreb
- Moignoux, J.B., 1952 b, 145-148, 149, 150
Syns.: *Filaria reticulata* Zurn. 1872 pro parte; *Spiroptera reticulata* R. et H., 1855 pro parte
Culicoides nubeculosus
- Moignoux, J.B., 1952 e, 573-575
biological comparative study with *O. reticulata*
- Molev, E.V., 1951 a, 24, 26
- Molev, E.V., 1955 a, 760-769
foci of clinical equine onchocerciasis
- Nakamura, R., 1956 a, 116
summer mange, horse in Hokkaido, Japan
- Nakamura, R.; et al., 1955 a, 14-17
summer mange, horses in Hokkaido
- Nakamura, R.; et al., 1955 b, 73-81
horses in Hokkaido
- Nemeseri, L., 1955 a, 421-424
occurrence and pathologic importance of microfilariae in eyes of horses
- Nemeseri, L., 1956 a, 106, 110, 111, 112
horses (eyes), pathological importance of parasitism
- Niimi, D.; and Kohno, I., 1956 a, 154
pathology, cattle
- Ol'denborger, A.A., 1937 a, 48-50
inflammation and fistula of withers
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 181
"not found, but veterinarians report equine onchocercosis", Far East
- Otroshenko, G.N.; and Vorob'ev, M.M., 61, 62, 63
pathological changes, equine
- Palimpsestov, M.A.; and Chebotarev, P.S., 1935 b, 167, 168, 169
epizootiology, clinical aspects, therapy
Melusina ornata
- Pavlov, P., (1934 b)
- Piette, M., 1942 a, 483, 484
pathology, horse (partie funiculaire du ligament cervical): France
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1931 e, 1246-1247
parasitic origin of poll evil and fistulous withers
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1932 a, 898, 899
horse: Lancashire, England; Yorkshire
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 c, 964, 965
horse (withers): Staff., England
- Pirog, P.P., 1947 a, 144-148
horses (ligamentum nuchae)
- Popova, T.I., 1938 a, 47, 48, 49
blood study techniques, horses
- Railliet, A., 1919 e, 111-116
- Ray, H.N., 1956 a, 43-44
- Rinses, J., 1955 a, 357
horse

Onchocerca cervicalis.-- Continued.

- Roderick, L.M.; Kimball, A.; McLeod, W.M.; and Frank, E.R., 1947 a, 12
equines, fistulous withers and poll evil
- Rose, G.A., 1938 a, 195
meat inspection
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 325
economic importance, horses
- Sandground, J.H., 1932 a, 171
Equus
taxonomy
- Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 155, 157, 159-160, 169, pl. 5, figs. 3-3a; pl. 6, figs. 1-1b
as syn. of *O. reticulata* Dies., 1841
Equus caballus: France; USA; Australia
- Sarkkila, A., 1946 a, 213, figs. 1-8
horse: Finland
- Sasaki, N.; Sato, M.; and Sano, K., 1954 a, 314-317
distribution and seasonal variation in number of microfilariae in skin of horses
- Sasaki, N.; Sato, M.; and Sano, K., 1955 a, 125-137; English sum.
distribution and seasonal variation in number of microfilariae in skin of horses
- Sasaki, N.; Sato, M.; and Sano, K., 1957 a, 235-251; English sum.
supatonin, horses, therapeutic efficacy
- Sato, K., 1956 a, 154
horse
- Sato, K., 1957 a, 114
structure of microfilariae
- Sato, K., 1958 a, 1, 2, 4, 6, 9, 11
morphology of microfilariae
- Sato, K.; et al., 1954 a, 28-30; English sum.
causative agent of skin filariasis of equines in Japan
- Sato, K.; and Hayashi, S., 1954 a, 58-59
horses
- Sato, K.; Hayashi, S.; and Tanaka, H., 1954 a, 199-206, figs. 1a, 1d, 1e, 2c
causative agent of skin microfilariae of horses
- Schwartz, B.; Imes, M.; and Foster, A.O., 1948 a, 30
treatment, horses
- Schwartz, B.; Imes, M.; and Wright, W.H., 1933 a, 28
horses
- Scott, F.C., 1932 a, 1357
treatment of fistulous withers and poll evil
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 8
horse: Australia
- Simonella, P., 1955 a, 764, 765
ophthalmia periodica, horses
- Smit, H.J., 1925 a, 531, 532
horse
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 576, 578, 815
Equus caballus (Nackenband): Frankreich
- Srivastava, H.D., 1937 r, 399
horses (ligamentum nuchae): India
- Srivastava, H.D., 1938 f, 249-250
horses (ligamentum nuchae): India
- Steward, J.S., [1933 a], 285-297
horse, fistulous withers, poll evil
- Steward, J.S., [1933 b], 272-284
development in *Culicoides*
horse
Culicoides obsoletus (incomplete development)
C. parroti (incomplete development)
- Steward, J.S., 1933 c, 6-7
life cycle
Culicoides nubeculosus
C. obsoletus

Onchocerca cervicalis.-- Continued.

- Steward, J.S., 1935 a, 1563-1575, figs. 1-2, 5-10
horses
Culicoides nubeculosus
C. obsoletus
C. parroti
- Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
- Strong, R.P., 1941 a, pl. 5, fig. 3; pl. 6, fig. 1
- Supperer, R., 1953 b, 193, 195, 196, 197, 200, 202-203, figs. 1, 5
horse; Austria
- Taniguchi, M., 1954 b, 37-38
summer mange, horse
- Taniguchi, M., 1954 c, 128
dermatomicrofilariosis, horses, Japan
- Taniguchi, M.; and Itagaki, S., 1954 a, 34-41
dermatomicrofilariosis, horses, Japan
- Toshchev, A.P., 1949 a, 169, 176
horses: eastern Siberia
- Trilenko, P.A., 1944 a, 27-29, figs. 1-3
horse, nucha
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 20
- Ueno, H.; and Ishihara, T., 1957 a, 201-216, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. I-IV; pl. 3, figs. 1-6; English sum.
histopathology, skin of horse
- Ueno, H.; Kitaoka, S.; Ishihara, T.; and Yajima, A., 1956 a, 19-26, 1 pl., figs. A1-A4, B1-B5
species of *Culicoides* vectors and seasonal incidence in Tokyo area
Culex sigaensis: Tokyo
- Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Van Volkenberg, H.L. in Roberts, G.A., 1933 a, 15
horses and mules in Virgin Islands
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1935 b, 13
horses: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
horses: Puerto Rico
- Vasil'kov, G.V., 1959 b, 3, 4, 5, fig. 2
differential diagnosis, larvae
- Veenendaal, H., 1955 a, 165
pathology, equine eye
- Vogelsang, E.G., 1955 a, 126
horses, mules, Venezuela
- Vychegahanin, 1938 a, 69
pathology, withers
- White, E.A., 1949 a, 8-10
therapeutic approach to fistulous withers
- Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 i, 429
- Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 5
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 414, fig. 283D
horse
- Onchocerca cervicalis bovis* n. var.
Andreev, A., 1928 a, 146-152, figs. 13-20
Rind
Buffel
- Onchocerca cervipedis* Wehr and Dikmans, 1935
- Onchocerca cervipedis* n. sp.
Wehr, E.E.; and Dikmans, G., 1935 a, 202, 205-208, fig. 2
Odocoileus virginianus
O. columbianus
O. hemionus, "probably"
all from North America
- Annereaux, R.F., 1941 a, 199-201
Odocoileus virginianus
O. columbianus
O. hemionus
all from Nevada County, California

Onchocerca cervipedis.-- Continued.

- Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 369, 395, 396
as syn. of Wehrdikmansia cervipedis (Wehr y
Dikmans, 1935) Caballero, 1945 [n. comb.]
- Cowan, I.M., 1946 b, 83, 88, 89
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: southwestern
British Columbia
- DeNio, R.M.; and West, R.M., 1942 a, 540-543,
fig. 2E
mule deer, whitetail deer and one elk from
northern Rocky Mountain region
- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Odocoileus columbianus
- Duckworth, C.U., 1941 b, 363
mule deer: California
- Herman, C.M., 1945 e, 202, fig. 53B
deer
- Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 54
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: South Fork
Mountain, Humboldt County, California
- Herman, C.M.; and Bischoff, A.I., [1946 a], 16
distribution
- Herman, C.M.; and Bischoff, A.I., 1946 b, 182-
190
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
O. h. hemionus
O. h. californicus
all from California
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10,
11, 16, 19, fig. 14a, 14b, 14c
key
Minnesota
- Sandground, J.H., 1938 a, 115
- Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 426
- Taber, R.D.; and Dasmann, R.F., 1958 a, 144,
148, fig. 48 f
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus

Onchocerca fasciata Railliet and Henry, 1910Onchocerca fasciata n. sp.

- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1910 d, 250
dromadaire: Punjab
- Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 63, 67, 68, 70-72, 74,
pl. 1, figs. 4-5
Camelus dromedarius: Afrique; Inde Anglaise;
Turkmenie; Afrique Egypte; Eritree
- Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 15
Turkestan
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 15, 21, 258
Camelus dromedarius
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566
India
- Caballero y C., E. [1946 b], 367, 392, 396
sp. inquir.
- Chretien, A., 1920 a, 197, 198
dromadaire: Inde; Erythree
- Henry, A.C.L.; and Masson, G., 1932 b, 185
dromadaire (intestin grele)
- Henry, A.C.L.; and Masson, G., 1932 c, 397
dromadaire: Jardin des Plantes de Paris
- Henry, A.C.L.; and Masson, G., 1933 a, 208-213
dromadaire
- Johnston, T.H., 1921 b, 243, 245, fig. 23
cattle in Queensland
- Leese, A.S., 1910 b, 121-124; 138-139
- Leese, A.S., [1928? b], 351
camel
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 145
Camelus dromedarius: Australia
- Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 429-430
Australia
- Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 424
camel: Egypt
- Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 71-
72, 114
Camelus dromedarius
- Rashad, A.M., 1928 a, 23
Egypt

Onchocerca fasciata.-- Continued.

- Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 156, 167, 169
species inquir.
- Camelus dromedarius: India; Australia; Egypt
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 13
dromedary: Australia
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
- Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
- Steward, J.S., 1950 b, 837
Camelus dromedarius
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
dromedary

Onchocerca flexuosa (Wedl, 1856) Railliet y Henry,
1909

- Butler, W.J., [1936 c], 15
deer from Broadwater County, Montana
- Butler, W.J., [1937 a], leaves [11-12]
first reported in the Thompson Falls district
- Butler, W.J., 1938 c, leaves 13-14
wild animals in Montana
- Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 367, 369, 370,
374, 375, 376, 390, 395, 396, pl. 1, figs. 6-7
Syn.: Filaria flexuosa Wedl., 1856
O. flexuosa Dickmans [sic], 1933 as syn. of
Wehrdikmansia cervipedis (Wehr y Dikmans,
1935 Caballero, 1945 [n. comb.]
Cervus elaphus
- Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365, 366
- Chretien, A., 1920 b, 197
Cervides: Germany
- Dikmans, G., 1933 j, 246
Antilocapra americana: Salmon River, Idaho
deer: Boulder, Colorado
- Guidal, J.A., 1962, a, 52
Cervus elaphus: Denmark
- Kotrly, A.; and Krul, J., 1961 a, 315, 316, 317,
319, 321, 322, fig. 4
Cervus elaphus: Czechoslovakia
Dama dama: "
- Kotrly, A.; and Tarczynski, S., 1958 a, 721, 722
"in all probability Onchocerca flexuosa (Wedl,
1856) Railliet & Henry (1909)" and ought to
be assigned to Onchocerca
Cervus elaphus: Czechoslovakia
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, H., 1943 a, 16,
19
key
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368, figs. 392-393
- Rush, W.M., 1935 a, 70, 71, illus.
white-tailed deer in Montana
- Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 155, 163-
164, 169, pl. 2, figs. 2-3; pl. 5, figs. 2-2a
Cervus elaphus: Europe
Antilocapra americana: USA
- Schwangart, F., 1940 a, 62, 63, 65
Rotwild
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 b,
133
as syn. of Acanthospiculum flexuosa (Wedl,
1856) [n. comb.]
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 578, 809
Syns.: Filaria flexuosa Wedl, 1856; O. flexu-
osa (Wedl, 1856) Railliet u. Henry, 1909
Cervus elaphus (subkutanes Bindegewebe):
Europa
- Strong, R.P., 1941 a, pl. 2, fig. 3; pl. 5,
fig. 2
Cervus elaphus: Austria
Antilocapra americana
- Vinnits'ki, I.M., 1944 a, 175
- Wehr, E.E.; and Dikmans, G., 1935 a, 206-207,
208
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
Cervidae

- Onchocerca fuelleborni* n. sp.
 Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Hsu, H.F., 1929 b, 24, 33,
 pl. 5, figs. 19-22
Neomeris phocaenoides
Onchocerca fuelleborni Hoeppli and Hsu, 1929
 Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 405
 as syn. of *Crassicauda fuelleborni* (Hoeppli
 and Hsu, 1929)
Onchocerca fuelleborni
 Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 393, 396
 as syn. of *Crassicauda fuelleborni* (Hoeppli
 y Hsu, 1929) Baylis, 1932
Onchocerca fuelleborni Hoeppli and Hsu, 1929
 Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1938 a, 459-460
 1 pl., fig. 10
 species inquir. of Filariidae
Onchocerca fuelleborni Hoeppli et al. 1929
 Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 155, 167-168, 169
 species inquir.
Neomeris phocaenoides: China
- Onchocerca gibsoni* (Cleland and Johnston, 1910)
Cleland and Johnston, 1911
- Battelli, C., [1955 a], 716
 zebu
 Battelli, C., 1955 b, 274, pl., figs. 1-5; Eng-
 lish sum.
 zebu
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 15, 18-19, 257
 Syn.: *Onchocerca indica* Sweet, 1915
Bos taurus
B. bubalus
B. indicus
 Bennetts, H.W., 1928 b, 49, 50
Bos taurus: Australia
 Blacklock, D.B., 1927 a, 132, 133
 de Boer, E., 1950 b, 310
 Karbouw: Indonesie
 Breinl, A., [1913 a], 5-13
 morphology, life cycle
 Bremner, K.C., 1955 b, 324
 morphology, microfilariae
 Brumpt, E.J.A., 1919 c, 468, 469, 470
 Buckley, J.J.C., 1938 b, 121-158, figs. 9-15
Culicoides pungens
C. oxystoma
C. orientalis
C. shortii
C. peregrinus (rarely)
C. sumatrae
C. buckleyi
Lasiohelea stimulans (rarely)
L. lefanui "
 Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 367, 369, 376,
 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 396
 Syns.: *Onchocerca indica* Sweet, 1915; *O. cebei*
 Galliard, 1937; *Filaria gibsoni* Cleland y
 Johnston, 1910; *F. (Onchocerca) gibsoni* Cle-
 land y Johnston, 1910
 Caballero y Caballero, E., 1953 c, 365, 366
 Syns.: *O. indica* Sweet, 1915; *O. cebei* Gail-
 lard, 1937
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1928 c, 162, 164
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 513
 cattle (brisket): Australia; South Africa
 Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 60
 cattle and buffalo in Burma
 Chretien, A., 1920 a, 197, 198
 boeuf: Australie; Java
 Cilento, R.W., 1923 c, 445-446
 transmission
 Cleland, J.B., 1912 h, 438-442
 etiology, bovines: Milson Island
 Cleland, J.B., 1914 a, 135-153
 etiology, cattle
 Cleland, J.B., 1915 d, 90-95
 etiology, cattle
 Cleland, J.B., 1918 b, 26-27
- Onchocerca gibsoni*.-- Continued.
 Cleland, J.B., 1926 b, 686
 worm nodule in corned beef
 Cleland, J.B., 1927 b, 328
 possible transmission by *Simulium*
 Cleland, J.B.; Dodd, S.; and McEachran, J.F.,
 1917 a, 19-29
 etiology, cattle
 Cleland, J.B.; and Johnston, T.H., 1910 a, 91-99
 description
 Cleland, J.B.; and Somerville, B., 1919 a, 179-
 182
 distribution in New South Wales in cattle
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949 a], 34
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949 b], 47
 cattle
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1954 a], 39
 cattle
 Diaz A., F., 1943 a, 122
 given as *Oncocercas gipsoni*
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 19
Bibos indicus: Federation of Malaya
 Fain, A.; Herin, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1955 a,
 562-563, 577, 578
 parasitological study: Ruanda-Urundi
 Ferguson, E.W., 1920 a, 131
 Tabanidae as possible vectors of larvae
 Ferguson, E.W.; and Drabble, J., 1922 a, 185-
 190
 wander worm in Australian cattle
 Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1129, 1185, 1189
 Gilruth, J.A.; and Sweet, G., [1929 a], 23-20
 cause of worm-nodules in cattle
 Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92, 93
 diagnosis
 Hall, M.C., 1923 w, 716
 Henry, A.C.L.; and Masson, G., 1933 a, 211, 213
 boeuf: Australie
 chameaux: Egypte
 Henry, M., [1927 b], 195-199
 worm nodules in cattle
 Heydon, G.M., 1927 e, 61-68
 larvae in skin of infected cattle
 Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 197, 245
 bovids: Tonkin
 Huber, F.L., 1937 a, 78
 buffel: Soerakarta, Pekalongan
 Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 28, 29
 Isshiki, O., 1956 a, 248
 bovines in Korea
 Isshiki, O., 1957 b, 57, 131
 morphology, bovines in Korea
 Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 40, 41
Bos taurus: Queensland
Ovis aries: "
 Johnston, T.H., 1921 a, 172-173
 Queensland cattle
 Johnston, T.H., 1921 b, 242-243, 245, figs. 1,
 5, 12, 15, 24
 Queensland cattle
 Johnston, T.H.; and Bancroft, M.J., 1920 a, 31-
 57
 certain Diptera as possible vectors
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1949 a, 64, 69
Bos taurus (brisket): North-eastern S. Aus-
 tralia
 Julius, G.A.; et al., 1939 a, 29
 diagnosis, complement fixation test
 cattle: Australia
 Lancaster, W.E., 1939 a, 51
 cattle: Kedah, Malaya
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
 cattle: Malaya
 Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
 host-parasite relations in arthropods, review
 cattle
Culicoides pungens
Culicoides spp.
 Le Roux, P.L., 1930 g, 107-112
 life cycle, control

Onchocerca gibsoni.-- Continued.

- Le Roux, P.L., 1947 a, 8
ox (intra-muscular): Northern Rhodesia
- Lobel, L.W.M.; van der Schaaf, A.; and Roza, M., 196, 197, 198, 203; English sum.
worm nodule as carriers of *Brucella abortus* in cattle
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146, 148
Bos taurus: Australia
Capra hircus: "
- Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 430
- Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 147
- Mason, F.E., 1912 a, 97
camels: Egypt
- Mohamed, A.S., 1931 a, 215-298
pathology, morbid histology, human and bovine onchocerciasis
- Monnig, H.A., 1928 a, 818
cattle in South Africa
- Myhill, B.A., 1939 c, 8-9
meat inspection
cattle: Southern Rhodesia
- Myhill, B.A., 1941 c, 10
meat inspection
cattle: Southern Rhodesia
- Nagaty, H.F., (1942 b,) 110, 111
Bos taurus: Cairo abattoir
B. bubalus: "
- Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 424
bovine: Egypt
- Nicoll, W., 1914 d, 245
cattle: Queensland
- Nighbert, E.M., 1922 a, 554-556
cystic nodular condition, Australian cattle
- Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 56
cattle (recorded but not believed present now)
Fiji
- Orr, W., 1938 b, 100
cattle: Malaya
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 b, 1-6
biology
- Palmeiro, J.M.; and Navarro Brazao, L., 1938 a, 231-234, pl., figs. 1-2; English sum.
- Pound, C.J., 1911 a, 67
sheep: Australia
- Pound, C.J., 1913 a, 85-92
- Railliet, A., 1925 b, 23
- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 93, 94
cattle: Indonesia
Bubalus bubalis: Indonesia
- Rheuben, J.A., 1930 a, 315
unincapsulated form in Queensland cattle
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1954 b, 29
- Rodhain, J.; and Gillain, J., 1938 a, 85-88, pl. figs. 1-4
Bos caffer: Haut-Ituri
- Rodhain, J.; and Gillain, J., 1944 a, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53
Syncerus caffer: Haut-Ituri
- Roetti, C., 1939 b, 378
bovini zebu: Scioa
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 325
economic importance
cattle: Queensland
- Sandground, J.H., 1932 a, 171
taxonomy
- Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 155, 161-162, 163, 169, pl. 4, figs. 2-2a
? Syn.: *O. indica* Sweet, 1915
measurements
Bos taurus
Bos indicus
Bos bubalis
? *Cephalophus* sp.
- Seddon, H.R., 1925 a, 5, 10
ox
- Seddon, H.R., 1929 a, 10
probably *O. gibsoni*
sheep

Onchocerca gibsoni.-- Continued.

- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10, 11
ox and sheep in Australia
- Seddon, H.R., 1948 a, 29
Australia
- Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 374
larval forms
- Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 27
bovins: Angola
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 578-579, 811
Stomoxys calcitrans
Haematopinus
Bos taurus (in subkutanen Knoten)
all from Malaiische Staaten u. Australien
- Sprent, J.F.A., 1946 d, 37
cattle: northern Nigeria
- Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
- Strong, R.P., 1941 a, pl. 4, fig. 2
ganado
- Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C.; and Wheeler, R.E., 1926 a, 135
- Sturgess, G.W., [1914a], F6
[*Bubalus*] buffalo: Ceylon
- Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 68
boeuf
- Taylor, J.I., 1960 a, [54]
cattle: Nigeria
- Theiler, A., 1929 a, 9-64
Australia
- Tryon, H., 1919 a, 39
cattle: Queensland
- Turbet, C.R., 1949 a, 92
cattle: Fiji
given as *Onchocerca gibsoni*
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18, 20-21
Turkey
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1928 a, 11
Haematopinus vituli
- Wahby, M.M., 1943 a, 190
bulls: Sudan
- Wilhelmi, J.F., 1917 b, 505
vectors
- Woodruff, H.A., 1927 a, 271
occurrence in cattle in Gippsland, Victoria
- Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 i, 429
- Wright, W.H., 1944 a, 1366
public health needs, wartime
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414, fig. 283 c
cattle
- Zumt, F., 1939 c, 685-686, 726
Rinder
Pferde
Stomoxys calcitrans (?)
all from Australia

Onchocerca gutturosa Neumann, 1910

- Onchocerca gutturosa* n. sp.
Neumann, L.G., 1910 d, 270-278, figs. 1-5
boeuf
- Bremner, K.C., 1955 b, 324
morphology, microfilariae
- Brumt, E.J.A., 1919 c, 470
- Caballero y C., E., 1944 b, 96, 99-101, 106, figs. 12-14
Bos taurus: Fincas cafeteras "Germania" y "Esperanza", Motozintla, Chiapas
- Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382
as syn. of *Onchocerca lienalis* (Stiles, 1892)
Railliet y Henry, 1910
- Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365, 366, 367
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 22, 23, 31, figs. 23 TTT, 44 F

Onchocerca gutturosa.-- Continued.

- Chretien, A., 1920 a, 197, 198
boeuf: Algerie; Tunisie
- Davies, L., 1957 a, 407
Simulium vector, activity on grazing cattle
- Dikmans, G., 1933 k, 246
given as *Onchocerca gutturosa*
Syn.: *O. sp. van Volkenburg*, 1927
cattle: Puerto Rico
- Fain, A.; Herin, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1955 a,
555-582, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 2, figs. 5-7, pl. 3
parasitological study
- Gibson, C.L., 1951 a, 474
Guatemala
- Gibson, C.L., 1952 a, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255
comparative morphology, microfilariae of man,
cattle, and equines in Guatemala
- Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 89-104, figs. 3-6; Eng-
lish sum.
diagnosis, first record in USSR
- Gnedina, M.P., 1948 a [Suppl. 4], 116, 117, 121
allergic skin reactions
- Gnedina, M.P., 1949 a, 31
control, cattle
- Gnedina, M.P., 1950 c, 169-171, figs. 1-3
biology in cattle
- Gnedina, M.P., [1954 a], 157
treatment, bovines
- Gnedina, M.P., 1957 a, 86-87
cultivation of *Odagmia ornata* (intermediate
host)
- Graber, M., 1959 c, 148
zebu: Republique du Tchad
- Henry, A.C.L. and Masson, G., 1933 a, 213
boeuf
- Herin, V.; and Fain, A., 1955 a, 523-533
bovine, histopathology, Ruanda-Urundi
- Herin, V.; Thienpont, D.; and Fain, A., 1955 a,
505-521
bovine, clinical study, Ruanda-Urundi
- Horisawa, D., 1958 a, 202-205, figs. 1-3
relationship between microfilaria and Wahi
disease: Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Hosoya, H.; et al., 1956 b, 26-29; English sum.
infestation of cattle skin with microfilariae
- Isshiki, O., 1957 b, 57
morphology, bovine onchocerciasis in Korea
- Johnston, T.H., 1921 a, 173
Queensland cattle
- Johnston, T.H., 1921 b, 231-247, figs.
Queensland cattle
- Kono, I.; and Niimi, D., 1954 a, 138-150
kose or wahi disease in cattle in Japan
- Kouno [i.e. Kono], I., 1956 a, 49-53; English
sum.
kose or wahi disease in cattle in Japan
- Kouno [i.e. Kono], I., 1958 a, 573, 575, 587
agglutination of microfilariae, immunology
cattle: Japan
- Kraneveld, F.C.; and Douwes, J.B., 1940 a, 178
Rund: Netherlands Indies
- Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 370, 371
Rund (spieren, bindweefsel)
Karbouw
both from Nederlandsch-Indie
- Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
host-parasite relations in arthropods, review
cattle
Simulium ornatum (thoracic muscles)
- Le Roux, P.L., 1947 g, 9
ox (*M. biceps brachii*): Northern Rhodesia
- Le Roux, P.L., 1947 i, 8
ox (skin and subcutis): Northern Rhodesia
- Le Roux, P.L., 1950 e, 351
cow: England; Wales
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146
Bos taurus: Australia
- Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 430
- Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[*Bos bubalis*] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: Azerbaidzhan

Onchocerca gutturosa.-- Continued.

- Masima, R.; Sako, S.; and Eguchi, H., 1958 a,
87-88
piperazine, oxen in Japan
- Neumann, L.G., 1911 e, 101-105, figs. 1-5
translation of original description of 1910 d
given as *Onchocerea* [sic] *gutturosa* n. sp.
ox
- Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1954 a, 100-101, 194-
195
etiology, bovine, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan
- Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1954 c, 151-162
cattle, etiology
- Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1955 a, 46
cattle, etiology, Japan
- Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1955 b, 98
cattle, etiology, treatment
- Niimi, D.; and Kohno [i.e. Kono], I., 1956 a,
132-135
cattle, etiology
- Okabe, K.; et al., (1957 a), 35, 40; English
sum.
precipitin test, oxen: Saga Prefecture, Japan
- Palmeiro, J.M.; and Navarro Brazao, L., 1938 a,
232
- Piettre, M., 1922 a, 138
- Rashad, A.M., 1928 a, 21, 22
- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 93
cattle: Indonesia
- Sandground, J.H., 1932, 171
taxonomy
- Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 155, 157,
161, 169, pl. 1, fig. 6; pl. 2, figs. 1, 7;
pl. 4, figs. 3-4a, pl. 7, figs. 2-2b
?Syn.: *O. bovis* Piettre, 1912
Bos taurus: North Africa (almost cosmopolitan)
zebu: Madagascar
- Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 426
- Sandground, J.H., 1938 e, 104, 105, 106, fig. 2
cattle
Hippostragus niger: Katanga province
- Sato, K., 1957 a, 114
comparative microfilarial morphology
- Sato, K., 1958 a, 1-11, 1 fig.
comparative microfilarial morphology, Japan
- Satoh [?i.e. Sato], K.; et al., 1954 a, 163-164,
266
diagnosis
- Sato, K.; and Hayashi, S., 1954 a, 58-59
cattle
- Sato, K.; Hayashi, S.; and Sasa, M., 1954 a,
101, 195
epidemiology
- Sato, K.; Hayashi, S.; Sasa, M.; and Niimi, D.,
1954 a, 31-33
causative agent of wahi disease or skin filar-
iasis in cattle in Japan
- Sato, K.; Hayashi, S.; and Tanaka, H., 1954 a,
199-206, figs. 1b, 1c, 2a, 2b
cattle
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10
Syns.: *Onchocerca bovis*; *O. lienalis* (?)
ox: Australia
- Shtun, F.O., 1961 a, 55
bovines
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 579, 811
Bos taurus (Nackenband): Nordafrika; Austra-
lien
- Steward, J.S., 1935 a, 1572, fig. 3
cattle
Simulium sp.
- Steward, J.S., 1937 a, 212-219, pl. 11, figs.
1-10
Syns.: *Onchocerca bovis* Piettre, 1912;
? *Filaria lienalis*
life history and development in *Simulium or-*
natum; first report from English bred cattle
Simulium ornatum
S. erythrocephalum
cattle: England

Onchocerca gutturosa.-- Continued.

- Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
Strong, R.P., 1941 a, pl. 1, fig. 6; pl. 2, figs. 1, 7; pl. 4, figs. 3-4; pl. 6, fig. 2
ganado: Egipte
zebu: Madagascar
Supperer, R., 1952 b, 173-179, figs. 1-4
development in vector
Thienpont, D.; and Biche, Y., 1957 a, 693-695,
English sum.
bovides
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18, 21
Turkey
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
cattle: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
cattle: Puerto Rico
Vogelsang, E.G., 1955 a, 123, 125, 126, fig. 2
as syn. of *Onchocerca lienalis*
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 i, 429
World Health Organization, 1960 a, 189
black flies
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
cattle

Onchocerca indica Sweet, 1915

- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, b, 18
as syn. of *Onchocerca gibsoni* (Cleland and
Johnston, 1910)
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 388, 391, 396
as syn. of *Onchocerca gibsoni* Cleland y
Johnston, 1910
Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365
as syn. of *Onchocerca gibsoni* Cleland y
Johnston, 1910
Chretien, A., 1920 a, 197, 198
Zebu: Inde
Buffle: Java; Sumatra
Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92
diagnosis
Henry, A.C.L.; and Masson, G., 1933 a, 213
bovides: Inde
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 135
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 88-89
cattle and buffalo in Madras
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 155, 163, 169
? as syn. of *Onchocerca gibsoni* Cleland and
Johnston, 1910
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
cattle: Kandy slaughter house, Ceylon
Sprehn, C.W., 1927 e, 60
Bos bubalis
Bos indicus
Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
Bos bubalis
Bos indicus

Onchocerca lienalis (Stiles, 1892)

- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 15, 19-20, 257
synonymy
Bos taurus: USA
Bobkova, A.F., 1959 a, 19
cows: White Russian Polesia
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 367-369, 376, 377,
378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 390, 395, 396,
fig. 1; pl. I, figs. 9-10; pl. II, fig. 21; pl.
III, figs. 22-32, 38-39
Syns.: *Filaria lienalis* Stiles, 1892; *Spirop-
tera reticulata* Ward, 1985; *Onchocerca guttu-
rosa* Neumann, 1910; *Onchocerca bovis* Piettre,
1912; *O. synceri* Sandground, 1938
Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365, 366
Syns.: *Onchocerca bovis* Piettre, 1910; *O.
synceri* Sandground, 1938

Onchocerca lienalis.-- Continued.

- Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92
diagnosis
Gnedina, M.P., 1948 a, [Suppl. 3], 93-95, figs.
1-5
cattle: Russia
Gnedina, M.P., 1948 a, [Suppl. 4], 116, 117, 121
allergic skin reactions
Gnedina, M.P., 1949 a, 31
control
Gnedina, M.P., [1954 a], 157
treatment, bovines
Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
cattle: Maryland
Johnston, T.H., 1921 a, 174
Queensland cattle
Johnston, T.H., 1921 b, 240-242, 245, figs. 2,
6, 8, 11, 14, 17, 27
Queensland cattle
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146
Bos taurus: Australia
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 430
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[*Bos bubalis*] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
Mincheva, N., 1953 a, 35, 36
cattle: Bulgaria
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 325
cattle
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 141, 146, 155, 160,
169, pl. 2, figs. 5-6; pl. 5, figs. 1-1a
Bos taurus: USA; Australia
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10
ox: Australia
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 579, 811
Syns.: *Filaria lienalis* Stiles, 1892; *O.
lienalis* (Stiles, 1892) Gedoelst, 1911
Bos taurus (Milzkapsel): Nordamerika
Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
Strong, R.P., 1941 a, pl. 2, figs. 5-6; pl. 5,
fig. 1
Bos taurus: Boston
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18, 21
Turkey
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 35
cattle: Pretoria
Vogelsang, E.G., 1955 a, 123, 125, 126, fig. 2
Syns.: *Onchocerca gutturosa* Neuman, 1910;
O. bovis Piettre, 1912
bovino: Venezuela
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 i, 429
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
cattle

Onchocerca reticulata (Diesing, 1841)

- Onchocerca reticulata* [? n. comb.]
Diesing, K.M., 1841 b, 200
[footnote to Hermann, Joseph, 1841 b]
Ackerknecht, E.G.; and Krause, C., 1929 a, 106-
107, 108-109
Alicata, J.E., 1936 d, 39-41
horse (skin): Ft. Myer, Virginia
Andreev, A., 1928 a, 134-141, figs. 1-7: German
sum.
Anteplioglu, H., 1958 a, 48, 50
Baumann, R.; and Kment, A., 1941 a, 94-104,
figs. 1-4
pathogenicity in horses: Deutschland; von In-
dien; Russland; Turkei; Bulgarien; Ungarn
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 14, 15-18, 256, figs.
7-8
Syns.: *Trichina reticulata equi-caballi* Dies-
ing, in Hermann, 1841; *T. reticulata* Diesing,
1851; *Filaria cincinnata* Zurn, 1882; *Oncho-
cerca cervicalis* Railliet and Henry, 1910

Onchocerca reticulata.-- Continued.

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b.-- Continued.

- horse
donkey
mule
Culicoides nubeculosus
? " obsoletus
? " parroti
- Baylis, H.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 199
Berdnik, O.A., 1958 a, 59-64, figs. 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b
question of revision of specific validity
Boehm, L.K., 1952 a, 422-425
horses
Boehm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1952 a, 12, figs. 1, 3-4, pl. 1
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1919 c, 470
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Syns.: Trichina reticulata equi-caballi Diesing, 1841; Filaria reticulata Diesing, 1841; Filaria reticulata Creplin, 1846; Trichina reticulata Diesing, 1851; Spiroptera cincinata Ercolani, 1866; Filaria cincinnata Zurn, 1882; Spiroptera reticulata Railliet, 1885; Filaria reticulata Pader, 1901; Filaria reticulata Billet y Fayet, 1907; Filaria reticulata Drouet, 1908; Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet y Henry, 1910; Filaria reticulata Dudzus, 1911; Filaria reticulata Drouet y Cancel, 1912
Caballero y Caballero, E., 1953 c, 365, 366, 367
Syn.: O. cervicalis Railliet y Henry, 1910
Chretien, A., 1920 a, 197
cheval: Europe
Dahlstroem, J., 1918 a, 209-222
given as O. (Spiroptera) reticulata
pathology, horses
Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 238
life cycle
Dikmans, G., 1948 f, 7, 10, 19, 22
skin lesion of domestic animals in USA
Duncan, J.T., 1891 b, 83
horse parasites, monograph
Enigk, K., 1941 a, 234-237
fistulous withers, horse
Syn. Onchocerca cervicalis
Faure, L., [1932 a], 156
equines in Tunisie
Foley, H.; Catanei, A.; and Vialatte, C., 1926 a, 506
Algerie
Foster, A.O., 1942 a, 471-472
Gargano, C., 1927 a, 235
arterial pathology
Gibson, C.L., 1951 a, 472-474
Guatemala
Gibson, C.L., 1952 a, 251, 252, 254, 255
comparative morphology of skin-inhabiting microfilariae in Guatemala
Gorshkov, I.P., 1948 c, 405
horses
Gorshkov, I.P., 1954 b, 437
equines
Hall, M.C., 1923 w, 715, 716
Hermann, J., 1841 b, 199-200
Isshiki, O., 1957 b, 57
morphology
Itagaki, S., [1938 a], 156
skin diseases
Itagaki, S., 1954 a, 3
Ivanov, S.I., 1940 a, 14-15
method of preparation of parasites
Krasnoperov, N.P., 1947 a, 22
hoof tissues of horse
Kume, S., 1951 c, 190; Japanese text
review

Onchocerca reticulata.-- Continued.

- Le Roux, P.L., 1950 d, 5
Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry, 1910 as doubtful synonymy
Liik, K., 1939 a, 103-108; German sum.
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 149
Syn.: O. cervicalis Railliet & Henry, 1910
Equus caballus: Australia
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 430
Marolt, J.; Vukelic, E.; Zukovic, M.; and Zeskov, B., 1960 a, 577
horse and donkey
Martin, H.M., 1938 a, 320
parasitic skin diseases
Martincic, M., 1955 a, 41-55; English sum.
pathology of horse neck-band
Matov, K.; Vasilev, I.; Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, Ia., 1958 a, 317
ophthalmia periodica, horse
Matov, K.; Vasilev, I.; Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, Ia., 1959 a, 259
cause of ophthalmia periodica, horses
Mattheakis, E.; and Manias, Th., 1954 a, 562
case history, horse
Mazzotti, L., 1952 c, 243-244
equines in Mexico
Mazzotti, L., 1953 e, 289
survival of microfilariae at -25 C
Megahed, M.M., 1956 a, 22
vector morphology
Mikacic, D., 1942 a, 416, 417
cheval: Croatia
Moignoux, J.B., 1951 a, 102-103
Culicoides nubeculosus as possible intermediate host in Camargue
Moignoux, J.B., 1952 b, 128-145, 149, 150, figs. 1-8, pls. 1-2, figs. a-g; English sum.
Syns.: Filaria reticulata, Creplin, 1846; Spiroptera cincinnata Ercol. 1866; Filaria cincinnata Zurn 1872; Spiroptera reticulata Railliet et Henry, 1885
Culicoides nubeculosus (exper.)
Moignoux, J.B., [1952 c], 1572-1573
life cycle
Culicoides nubeculosus (exper.)
Moignoux, J.B., 1952 e, 573
comparative biological study of O. reticulata and O. cervicalis
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
nomenclature
Syn.: Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry, 1910
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1952 b, 375
clinical aspects, diagnosis, equines
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
Ransom, B.H., [1921 f], 98
occurrence in cattle in USA
Rashad, 1928 a, 23
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
Riek, R.F., 1953 a, 181
allergic dermatitis, horse
Riek, R.F., 1954 c, 178, figs. 1a-b
horse in Queensland
Riek, R.F., 1954 d, 109-129
allergic dermatitis, etiology in horse
Salerno, G., 1949 a, 285, 287, 289
horses
Salib, G.; El Hindawy, M.R.; and Mahmoud, A.H., 1952 a, 39-44
= Filaria reticulata
parasitic fibromata, tendons of Arab horse
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 325
horse
Sandground, J.H., 1932 a, 171
taxonomy
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 155, 157, 159, 160, 169
Syn.: O. cervicalis Rail. and Henry, 1910
Equus caballus: Europe
Equus asinus: "

Onchocerca reticulata.-- Continued.

- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 484
 Siciacchitano, I., 1933 c, 99
 Equus caballus: Modena
 Smit, H.J., 1925 a, 531, 532
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 576, 577, 578, 579, 815, 816
 Syns.: *Filaria reticulata* (Diesing, 1841)
 Creplin, 1846; *Spiroptera reticulata* (Diesing, 1841) Railliet, 1885 e.p.; *S. cincinnata* Ercolani, 1886
 Equus caballus: Europa
 Equus asinus: :
 Steward, J.A., 1946 a, 261
 diagnosis
 Supperer, R., 1953 b, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 203-204, figs. 2, 3, 4, 6
 Pferd: Oesterreich
 Tissie and Rakoto, 1925 a, 127
 boeuf: Madagascar
 Toshchev, A.P., 1949 a, 169
 horses: eastern Siberia
 Toshchev, A.P., 1949 b, 176
 horses: eastern Siberia
 Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 19-20, fig. 4
 Turkey
 Ueberreiter, O., 1944 a, 153
 fistulous withers, horses
 Ueberreiter, O., 1944 b, 221, 234
 horses
 Vasil'kov, G.V., 1959 b, 3, 5
 differential diagnosis
 Verheyen, S., 1842 b, 554-555
 cheval
 Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 i, 429
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414, figs. 283 A-B
 type of genus
 horse
 Ziegler, 1929 b, 552
- Onchocerca roblensis
 Diaz A., F., 1943 a, 122
 history
- Onchocerca spiralis Railliet & Henry, 1910
 Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 421, 422, 423
 as syn. of *Dipetalonema spiralis* (Molin, 1860)
- Onchocerca spiralis
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Bradyus didactylus
- Onchocerca spiralis (Molin, 1860)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
Bradyus didactylus
- Onchocerca synceri n. sp.
 Sandground, J.H., 1938 d, 101-103
Syncerus caffer (*Bubalus caffer*): Katanga Province
- Onchocerca synceri Sandground, 1938
 Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 369, 376, 377, 378, 380
 as syn. of *Onchocerca lienalis* (Stiles, 1892)
 Railliet y Henry, 1910
- Onchocerca synceri Sandground, 1938
 Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365
 as syn. of *O. lienalis* (Stiles, 1892)
 Railliet and Henry, 1910
- Onchocerca volvulus (Leuckart, 1893) Railliet & Henry, 1910
- Adams, A.R.D., 1937 f, 2
 corneae and skin of European infected in Africa
 Adams, A.R.D., 1938 a, 545-548
 filarial blinding, case report, manifestations developed in Britain

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Adams, A.R.D.; and Seaton, D.R., 1959 b, 4
 case of presumed infection originating from Aden Protectorate
 Adams, J.C.L.; and Woodruff, A.W., 1953 a, 66
 treatment with diethylcarbamazine
 Advier, M.; and Dejou, L., 1938 a, 727-730
 acute arthritis of knee associated with larvae
 Anderson, R.C., 1957 c, 209
 possible steps in evolution
 Appelmans, M., 1935 a, 525
 visual symptoms
 Appelmans, M., 1947 a, 129-146
 superficial chronic keratitis
 Appelmans, M., 1949 a, 733-742, fig. 1; English sum.
 larvae in vitreous
 Appelmans, M., 1952 a, 735
 visual symptoms, Bas-Congo
 Appelmans, M.; and Michels, J., 1956 a, 495-500
 ocular infection, European, 3 years after return from Africa
 Arends, T.; Rondon, M.F.; and Gonzalez, M.P., 1954 a, 645-647
 new focus of human infection in Venezuela
 Arroyo, M., 1946 a, 286-295
 ocular complications
 Ash, J.E., 1947 a, 102
 Ashburn, L.L.; Burch, T.A.; and Brady, F.J., 1949 a, 1107-1117, pls., figs. 1-7
 effects of various drugs on adult parasites
 Augustine, D.L., 1957 a, 665-669
 pathogenicity in relation to lymphadenopathy and elephantiasis
 Azzi, A., 1953 d, 52-74
 brief review of nematode diseases
 Barlovatz, A., 1940 a, 149-155
 inflammatory reactions of nodules in febrile states
 Barnley, G.R., 1949 a, 308
 Kigezi district, Uganda
 Barrada, M.A., 1934 a, 63-67
 filaria in macula
 Bartter, F.C.; et al., 1948 a, 89-96
 therapy with trivalent antimonials
 Becker, C.K., 1950 a, 9-10
 adults free in tissue
 Benitez Soto, L., 1946 a, 171
 historical data, literature review: Mexico
 Benitez Soto, L., 1960 a, 443, figs. 3-6
 histological study of skin and oncocercomas
 Bequaert, J.C., 1929 a, 605-607
Simulium damnosum: Liberia
 Bequaert, J.C., 1945 b, 111
 American black-flies, review
 van den Berghe, L., 1936 d, 549-551
 extranodular localization, human
 van den Berghe, L., 1937 j, 1014-1015
 existence in inguinal ganglia in elephantiasis
 van den Berghe, L., 1941 a, 63-76
 transmission by simuliids: Congo Belge
 van den Berghe, L., 1941 b, 167-187
 adult worms, localization in humans: Congo Belge
 van den Berghe, L., 1941 c, 261-291
 clinical aspects, human infections: Congo Belge
 van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1958 a, 16
 Gorilla gorilla from Belgian Congo as probable host for human parasite
 Bertram, D.S., 1958 a, 539
 biology and control of *Simulium damnosum* and *S. neavei* in Uganda and Kenya
 Biagi F., F.; Ruiz Reyes, F.; Tay, J.; and Portilla, J., 1958 a, 169, figs. 1-2
Simulium gonzalezi as possible vector

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Biguet, J.; Capron, A.; Tran Van Ky, P.; and d'Haussy, R., 1962 a, 3600
immunoelectrophoresis
- Bingham, J.A.W.; and McDonald, S., 1944 a, 326-327
filarial nodule simulating cyst of external semilunar cartilage
- Blacklock, D.B., 1926 a, 1-48
development in *Simulium damnosum*
- Blacklock, D.B., 1926 b, 203-218
further development in *Simulium damnosum*
- Blacklock, D.B., 1927 a, 129-133
insect transmission
- Blacklock, D.B., 1939 a, 295-306, figs. 2-8
development in *Simulium damnosum*
- Blanc, M.; and d'Aubenton, F., 1956 a, 93-100
control measures
- Blanc, M.; d'Aubenton, F.; Ovazza, M.; and Valade, M., 1958 a, 634
control
- Blanchard, M.; and Laigrat, J., 1924 b, 409-417
transmission
- Boithias, R.; and Brumpt, V., 1953 a, 967-971
clinical and laboratory diagnosis of ocular infections
- Bondi, R., 1943 a, 199-203
Africa
- Bonebakker, A.; and ten Berg, J.A.G., 1959 a, 109
case report
- Bonebakker, A.; and ten Berg, J.A.G., 1959 b, 594-597
- Botreau-Roussel, J.M.A.J.P., 1937 a, 821-856
lymphatic elephantiasis
- Bozicevich, J.; et al., 1947 a, 51-62
intradermal and complement fixation reactions, humans
- Brandt, M., 1952 b, 943-946
granuloma
- Branly, M.A., 1956 a, 1-15
- Browne, S.G., 1954 a, 289
etiology of inguinal lymphadenopathy: Belgian Congo
- Browne, S.G., 1954 b, 15
skin sections showing various stages of pinta-like depigmentation: Belgian Congo
- Browne, S.G., 1959 b, 429
incidence, clinical manifestations; Belgian Congo
- Browne, S.G., 1959 c, 257-265; English sum.
associated with leprosy
- Browne, S.G., 1960 a, 14
observations on *Simulium neavei*; focus of onchocerciasis in Belgian Congo
- Browne, S.G., 1960 b, 326
depigmentation, human
- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1919 c, 467, 468, 469, 471, 472, figs. 3B-H, 4
- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1920 a, 535-539
associated with dermatitis
- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1947 a, 111-116, 117, 120
elephantiasis
- Brumpt, L.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1949 a, 646, 647
positive photoperiodism of microfilariae
- Bryant, J., 1935 a, 523-532
endemic retino-choroiditis in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, possible relationship to *Onchocerca volvulus*
- Buckley, J.J.C., 1946 c, 267
Simulium neavei (exper.)
- Buckley, J.J.C., 1949 b, 1-24
distribution and incidence in Nyanza Province of Kenya
- Budden, F.H., 1955 a, 321-332
incidence of human infection in relation to incidence and type of ocular lesions

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Budden, F.H., 1956 a, 366
epidemiology in northern Nigeria
- Budden, F.H., 1958 a, 505
etiology of ocular lesions
- Budden, F.H., 1959 a, 118-119
therapy
- Burch, T.A., 1949 a, 233
experimental therapy with suramin and hetrazan
- Burch, T.A., 1951 a, 115
blinding filariasis
- Burch, T.A.; and Ashburn, L.L., 1951 a, 622
3-year study of therapy with suramin and hetrazan
- Burch, T.A.; Qualls, D.M.; and Greenville, H.J. 1955 a, 925
humans in Liberia
- Bustamente, M.E., 1925 a, 496-502
probable existence in Chiapas, Mexico
- Caballero y C., E., 1941 e, 6, 7, figs. 3-4
historical review: Mexico
- Caballero y C., E., 1944 b, 94, 95-98, 106, figs. 9-11
Homo sapiens: Zonas Sanitarias Auxiliares Oncocercos de la region del Soconusco, Chiapas, Mexico
- Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 367, 368, 369, 376, 378, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 390, 391, 395, 396, pl. I, fig. 11; pl. II, figs. 13-20
Syn.: *Onchocerca caecutiens* Brumpt, 1919; *Filaria volvulus* Leuckart, 1893
- Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365, 366, 367
Syn.: *O. caecutiens* Brumpt, 1919
- Caballero y C., E.; and Barrera, A., 1958 a, 79
Ateles geoffroyi vellerosus: Chiapas
- Cambournac, F.J.C.; Gandara, A.F.; and Pena, A.J., 1955 c, 5; English sum.
Angola
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 553
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1928 c, 161, 162, 164
- Canet, J.; and Jahan, P., 1950 a, 471, 479
treatment, humans
- Carayon, A.; Collomb, H.; and Sankale, M., 1959 a, 309
neuropsychic complications
- Casis Sacre, G., 1947 a, 346
current status in Mexico
- Castellani, A., 1925 c, 1, 2, 4
Central America
- Chartres, J.C., 1955 a, 130-135
incubation period, clinical course, treatment
- Cherry, J.K.T., 1959 a, 224-230
adenolymphocoele, elephantiasis
- Chervakov, V.F., 1925 a, 65
migration of nematodes, pathology
- Chesterman, C.C., 1932 b, 1-2
neighborhood of Stanleyville, Belgian Congo
- Chippaux, C., 1958 c, 5276
geographic distribution
- Choyce, D.P., 1958 a, 115
ocular complications, relationship to blindness
- Choyce, D.P., 1959 a, 119
blindness in human
- Choyce, D.P., 1960 a, 21-22
relationship to blindness
- Chretien, A., 1920 a, 197
man: Afrique occidentale; Congo; Cameroun
- Clearkin, P.A., 1945 a, 320
diagnosis
- Coggeshall, L.T., 1948 a, 21, 25
filariasis
- Colbourne, M.J.; Edington, G.M.; Hughes, M.H.; and Ward-Brew, A., 1950 a, 280
Gold Coast
- Connal, A., 1924 c, 17-18
filarial embryos from skin

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Connal, A., [1929 a], 25, 26
man: Nigeria
- Conran, O.F., 1956 a, 192
mass treatment method
- Conran, O.F.; and Conran, A., 1956 a, 290
human: Tonkolili valley, Sierra Leone
- Conran, O.F.; and Waddy, B.B., 1956 a, 52
effect of antrypol treatment on blindness
- Corson, J.F., 1922 a, 17-18
larvae in skin of natives of Gold Coast
- Coutelen, F.R., 1928 a, 197
- Coutelen, F.R., 1929 e, 411
nature and role of central internal body
- Crisp, G., 1956 a, xv, 99, 100, 102
Simulium and onchocerciasis in northern Gold Coast
- Crosskey, R.W., 1954 a, Galma Valley area, northern Nigeria
- Crosskey, R.W., 1954 b, 153
Simulium damnosum infection during wet season in northern Nigeria
- Crosskey, R.W., 1955 a, 142-143
bionomics of adult Simulium damnosum: northern Nigeria
- Crosskey, R.W., 1957 a, 541-548
infection of Simulium damnosum in northern Nigeria
- Crosskey, R.W., 1957 b, 84, 85
man-biting behavior of vector Simulium bovis in northern Nigeria
- Crosskey, R.W., 1962 a, 141
uptake of human blood by Simulium damnosum, engorgement time and size of blood-meal
- Crosskey, R.W.; and Crosskey, M.E., 1959 a, 11
quantitative survey, persons under age 20 in endemic area of northern Nigeria, epidemiology based on mathematical hypothesis
- Cruickshank, A., (1936? a), 191
etiology of endemic blindness in southern Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
- Culbertson, J.T.; et al., 1947 a, 19, 39-42
treatment
- Culbertson, J.T.; Rose, H.M.; and Demarest, C.R. 1944 b, 152, 154, 155
new antigen for diagnosis by skin test
- Dalmat, H.T., 1952 c, 263-264
Simulium vectors in Guatemala
- Dalmat, H.T., 1954 a, 175
ecology of simuliid vectors in Guatemala
- Dalmat, H.T., 1955 a, 23-25
- Dalmat, H.T.; and Gibson, C.L., 1952 a, 607
flight range and longevity of infected Simuliidae vectors
- Dampf, A., 1931 b, 753-761
simuliid vectors of Oaxaca and Chiapas
- Dampf, A., 1936 c, 230, 233
Culicoides austeni
- Dampf, A., 1942 a, 753-758
health problems in Pan America
- Darriba, A.R., 1935 a, 561-573
- Davis, W.T., 1936 a, 736-767
tropics
- Dejou, L., 1931 a, 424-426
microfilariae in fluid of knee
- Dejou, L., 1938 a, 725-726
suppuration of onchocercal cyst
- Dejou, L., 1939 a, 983-984
microfilarial arthritis
- Dejou, L., 1941 a, 15-35
surgical localization, arthritis
- Delahousse, J., 1957 a, 719
medical aspects
- Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 238
life cycle
- Desoil, P., 1920 a, 682-684
zoological study
- Diaz A., F., 1936 a, 37
review

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Diaz A., F., 1943 a, 122
review
- Dollfus, R.P., 1945 a, 310-311
name should be Onchocerca volvulus, not Onchocercus volvula
- van den Dorpe, A., 1958 a, 737; English sum.
ocular infections of Kasai province
- Dubois, A., 1926 a, 170
Congo
- Dubois, A., 1941 a, 98, 101
Congo belge
- Dubois, A., 1957 a, 419
cutaneous manifestations
- Dubois, A.; and Forro, M., 1939 a, 13-21
etiology of elephantiasis in Nepoko
- Dubois, A.; Vitale, S.; and Birger, C., 1939 a, 27-31
etiology of elephantiasis in Betongwe
- Dufrenoy, J., 1955 a, 1363-1369
graphic interpretation, mathematical laws of Roberto Nettel F.
- Duke, B.O.L., 1957 a, 37-44
reappearance, rate of increase and distribution of microfilariae following treatment with diethylcarbamazine
- Duke, B.O.L., 1962 a, 271
experimental transmission from man to chimpanzee
- Duke, B.O.L., 1962 b, 67-69
Simulium aureosimile (nat. and exper.)(head, thorax, abdomen): Mungo River, Southern Cameroons
- Duke, B.O.L., 1962 c, 130-135
survival rate of Simulium damnosum under laboratory conditions and effect of parasites upon it
- Duke, B.O.L., 1962 d, 255-263
intake of microfilariae by Simulium damnosum and survival of parasites in fly under experimental conditions
- Dupuy, L., 1924 a, 258-260
preliminary note
- Dyce Sharp, N.A., 1923 a, 177, 179
diagnosis of embryos
- Dyce Sharp, N.A., 1926 a, 373-388
prevalence in Nigeria
- Dyce Sharp, N.A., 1926 b, 280
embryos in skin and blood
- Dyce Sharp, N.A., 1927 b, 415, 416, 417
- Dyce Sharp, N.A., 1927 c, 1290
new site
- East Africa High Commission, 1953 a, 39 pp.
filariasis research unit annual report
- East Africa High Commission, 1954 a, 22 pp.
filariasis research
- Edwards, E.E., 1956 a, 1-35
West Africa, special reference to Gold Coast
- Fain, A., 1947 b, 25-63
geographic distribution, clinical studies humans: Congo Belge
- Fairchild, A.G.B., 1943 a, 573
Panama
- Fairchild, A.G.B.; and Barreda, E.A., 1945 a, 694
DDT as larvicide against Simulium
- Fairley, N.H., 1931 b, 46
saline extract of dried powdered worm, Dirofilaria immitis, employed with success in intradermal test
- Fairley, N.H., 1956 a, 430
human: London
- Faust, E.C., 1944 g, 115
- Fernex, M.; and Bezes, H., 1962 a, 252-257
increased number of mast cells in man
- Fischer, W., 1933 a, 854-863
nodules
- Foshay, L., 1947 a, 236, 237, 239
cuticular morphology, microfilariae

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Franco Gandar, A., 1954 a, 163-188
African continent
- Freeman, P.; and de Meillon, B., 1953 a, 10
Simuliidae of Ethiopian region
- Friedheim, E.A.H., 1962 b, 343
Mel W in treatment of onchocerciasis in leprosy patients, results after 20 months
- Friedheim, E.A.H.; and de Jongh, R.T., 1960 a, 46
therapeutic effects of therapy with Mel W and TWSb
- Fries, D., 1956 a, 823-824
diagnosis
- Fuelleborn, F., 1914 c, 34
- Fuelleborn, F., 1931 c, 216-238
German carriers from south Mexico, dermatitis, skin tests
- G., S., 1931 a, 216
infections in Europeans
- Gabathuler, M.J.; and Gabathuler, A.W., 1947 a, 188, 191, 192
Ulanga District, Tanganyika Territory
- Gabinus, O.; Stigmarker, E.; and Jonasson, G., 1958 a, 463, fig. 2; English sum.
tropical diseases in Sweden
- Gannon, J.M., 1947 a, 287-290, figs. 1-4
case report
- Garland, L.H., 1945 a, 7
radiology
- Garnham, P.C.C., [1948 a], 12-14
control in Africa
- Garnham, P.C.C.; and McMahon, J.P., 1954 a, 175-176
control by eradication of vector
- Gawdry, A.L., 1957 a, 255
South Arabia
- Gaxiola, V., 1946 a, 9, 15
clinical aspects
- Gendre, E., 1928 a, 68
human
- Geukens, A., 1950 a, 1483-1493
filariasis in territory of Feshi
- German, W.M., 1945 a, 129-136
observations on microfilariae using silver staining
- Gianturco, V., 1941 a, 7-29, figs. 1-2, 6-7
- Giaquinto Mira, M., 1939 a, 658, 662
Simulium damnosum as vector in A.O.I.
- Giaquinto Mira, M., 1955 a, 226-230
- Gibbins, E.G., 1938 a, 9-20
mouth parts of female Simulium damnosum, special reference to transmission of parasite
- Gibbins, E.G., 1939 a, 378-384
Simuliidae in Uganda
- Gibbins, E.G., 1941 a, 210-218
Ethiopian Simuliidae
- Gibbins, E.G.; and Loewenthal, L.J.A., 1933 a, 489-496
cutaneous infection in Simulium damnosum infested region of Uganda
- Gibson, C.L., 1951 a, 472-474
Guatemala
- Gibson, C.L., 1950 a, 29
early developmental stages in Guatemalan spp. of Simulium
Simulium ochraceum: Guatemala
S. metallicum: "
S. callidum: "
- Gibson, C.L., 1952 a, 250, 252, 253, 254, 255
comparative morphology
- Gibson, C.L., 1955 a, 293
feeding of Simulium upon man and domestic animals and relation to transmission of human disease

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Gibson, C.L., 1955 b, 307
Simulium feeding on humans and domestic animals, relation to transmission of human disease
Simulium ochraceum
S. metallicum
S. callidum
all from Guatemala
- Gibson, C.L.; and Ascoli, W.F., 1951 a, 30
relationship of Culicoides to transmission
- Gibson, C.L.; and Ascoli, W.F., 1952 a, 315-320
relation of Culicoides to transmission
- Gibson, C.L.; and Burch, T.A., 1951 a, 63-66; English sum.
infectivity of microfilariae appearing after hetrazan treatment
- Gibson, C.L.; and Dalmat, H.T., 1952 a, 848
new potential intermediate hosts in Guatemala
Simulium exiguum (exper.)
S. veracruzianum "
S. haematopotum "
- Ginetsinskaia, T.A., 1957 a, 56
helminth adaptations to tissue parasitization and reproduction, review
- de Glanville, H., 1954 a, 214
parasite in paratyphoid abscess
- Goldman, L., 1944 a, 383-393, fig. 3
- Goldman, L.; and Figuero Ortiz, L., 1946 a, 79, 82, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, fig. 7
types of dermatitis in American onchocerciasis
- Gonzales Herrejon, S., 1947 a, 403-411
- Gonzalez Barranco, D., 1950 a, 133-136
effects of light on microfilariae, experimental study
- Gonzalez Castro, J., 1946 b, 36, 44, figs. 2, 8-11
- Gopsill, W.L., 1939 a, 551-552
[Homo sapiens]: Nyasaland
Simulium damnosum: "
- Goyanes Alvarez, J., 1934 a, 135
filarial granuloma
- Guerrero P., R.A., 1953 a, 418-426; English sum.
first human case discovered clinically in Caracas, probable new endemic zone
- Guiart, J., 1914 a, 885, 900
- Guislain, J., 1922 b, 741
- Hall, M.C., 1923 w, 716
- Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 41, 59
man (primary host)
Simulium damnosum (secondary host)
- Harris, B.P., 1940 a, 233-248
clinical aspects, Kenya Colony
- d'Haussy, R.; Pfister, R.; Rit, J.M.; and Bretsen, G., 1957 a, 316
relation to syphilis, humans in Sudan
- d'Haussy, R.; Rit, J.M.; and Lagraulet, J., 1958 a, 340-367
ocular lesions, pathology
- Hawking, F., 1939 c, 98
[Homo sapiens]: Kenya Colony
Simulium neavei: Belgian Congo
- Hawking, F., 1940 d, 211-215
Tanganyika territory
- Hawking, F., 1943 a, 163, 164
humans: Kenya; Uganda; Tanganyika
- Hawking, F., 1950 a, 169, 172, 181
hetrazan therapy
- Hawking, F., 1952 a, 994
histological study after treatment with hetrazan
- Hawking, F.; Laurie, W.; Sewell, P.; and Thurston, W., 1950 a, 360
hetrazan therapy

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Hawking, F.; Ormerod, W.E.; Thurston, J.P.; and Webber, W.A.F., 1952 a, 505, 507, 508
treatment
- Henry, A.C.L.; and Masson, G., 1933 a, 213
human: Africa
- Herin, V.; and Fain, A., 1955 a, 523-533
histopathology, Ruanda-Urundi
- Hermans, A.G.J., 1948 a, 2631-2638
skin swellings
- Hill, M.A., 1947 a, 56
life cycles of vectors
- Himsworth, H.P., 1952 a, 114
- Himsworth, H.P., 1954 a, 96-97, 98
- Himsworth, H.P., [1957 a], 145
- Hissette, J., 1932 a, 433-529, figs. 3-5, 7-11
ocular manifestations in Belgian Congo
Eusimulium damnosum
Eusimulium noevei
- Hissette, J., 1934 a, 21, 23
tumors, 2 case reports
- Hoffmann, E., 1928 a, 1868-1870
tumors, humans in Cameroon
- Hoffmann, E., 1929 a, 1-7
tumor, human in Cameroon
- van Hoof, L., 1926 a, 53-56
nodules of joints
- van Hoof, L., 1934 b, 609-617
serological reactions
- van Hoof, L.; Henrard, C.; Peel, E.; and Wanson, M., 1947 a, 173, 174
treatment
- d'Hooghe, M., 1934 a, 153-180
humans in Uele
- d'Hooghe, M., 1935 a, 159-199
humans in Uele
- Hughes, M.H., 1959 a, 301
human eye
- Hughes, M.H.; and Daly, P.J., 1950 a, 362
ocular infections
- Hughes, M.H.; and Daly, P.F. [? J.], 1951 a, 243
southern Gold Coast
- Hughes, M.H.; and Sarkies, J.W.R., 1951 a, 73, 74, 75, 76
length of exposure to infestation and danger of contracting disease
Simulium: Africa
human: "
- Husson, R.A.; and Schneider, J., [1959 a], 964
diagnosis, complement fixation reaction
- Hutton, P.W., 1954 a, 522-525
severe onchocercal dermatosis responding to suramin and diethylcarbamazine
- Iacono, I.; Giaquinto Mira, M.; and Bucco, G., 1940 a, 49-59, figs. 5-6
first report from A.O.I.
- d'Ignazio, C.; and Giaquinto Mira, M., 1949 a, 124, 140
Ethiopia
- Israel, M.S., 1959 a, 142
nodules
- Jamison, D.G.; Kershaw, W.E.; Duke, B.O.L.; and Fejer, E.A., 1955 a, 227
Africans, skin changes associated with infection, findings on lower leg
- Jobson, E.W.C., 1939 a, 371
case report from Kenya
- Jopling, W.H., 1960 a, 861
presenting without dermatitis
- Joyeaux, C.E., 1923 c, 256
- Joyeaux, C.E., 1927 e, 515
prophylaxis
- Joyeaux, C.E., 1938 b, 88
new findings
Simulium damnosum
- Joyeaux, C.E., 1954 a, 30-33
epidemiology

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Joyeaux, C.E.; Sedan, J.; and Esmenard, J., 1935 a, 435-548
case with ocular complications: Ivory Coast
- Joyeaux, C.E.; Sedan, J.; and Esmenard, J., 1936 a, 100-110
conjunctival lesions, case report, infection contracted in Ivory Coast
- Junge, W., 1939 a, 418
etiology
- Kershaw, W.E., 1950 a, 361, 362, 363, 367
epidemiology, West Africa
- Kershaw, W.E., 1957 a, 4
population dynamics in Simulium damnosum vectors
- Kershaw, W.E., [1957 b], 141-145
population dynamics
- Kershaw, W.E., 1958 b, 122-134
relation between infection and eye lesions
- Kershaw, W.E., 1958 c, 499-501
population dynamics in Simulium damnosum vectors
- Kershaw, W.E.; et al., 1953 a, 4
distribution in Nigeria and British Cameroons
- Kershaw, W.E.; Duke, B.O.L.; and Budden, F.H., 1954 a, 7-8
distribution of microfilariae in skin, relation to skin lesions and to blindness
- Kershaw, W.E.; Duke, B.O.L.; and Budden, F.H., 1954 c, 724
distribution of microfilariae in skin, relation to skin changes, eye lesions, and blindness
- Kershaw, W.E.; Duke, B.O.L.; and Budden, F.H., 1955 a, 7
alternative mechanisms by which microfilariae reach eye and produce lesions of anterior segment
- Kershaw, W.E.; Jamison, D.G.; Duke, B.O.L.; and Fejer, E.A., 1955 a, 7
relation between distribution of microfilariae in skin and histology of lesions produced
- Kershaw, W.E.; Jamison, D.G.; and Maegraith, B.G., 1959 a, 2
histopathology of skin lesions
- Kershaw, W.E.; Jamison, D.G.; Nugent, D.; and Duke, B.O.L., 1956 a, 6
depth distribution of microfilariae in skin and relation to reservoir of infection to fly
- Kimball, S., 1945 a, 301
filariasis
- Kirk, R., 1947 b, 357, 358
Simulium damnosum, Sudan
- Kirk, R., 1957 a, 485
pathogenesis of ocular infections
- Kirk, R., 1959 a, 233
African onchocerciasis
- Kirk, R.; Morgan, H.V.; Haseeb, M.A.; and Satti, M.H., 1959 a, 97-102
Sudan Republic
- Knight, C.D., 1945 a, 407
possible threat in United States
- Kreuter, E., 1922 a, 90
general review of parasitic diseases
- Kuelz, L., 1912 b, 313-324
myositis purulenta tropica
- Kume, S., 1951 c, 188, 190
- Lagrange, E., 1949 b, 19, 20, 21
diethylcarbamazine
- Lagraulet, J., 1956 a, 27-29, 1 fig.
ocular manifestations
- Lagraulet, J., 1957 a, 8-13
experimental chorioretinitis in rabbit
- Laigret, J., 1929 a, 9-12
elephantiasis, French Sudan
- Languillon, J., 1957 a, 420, 424-426, 427
human (suc dermique): (Forets) Montagnes, Savanes, Cameroun
- Lapeyssonnie, L., 1954 a, 644-651
focus of cutaneous disease, A.O.F.

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Lapiere, S., 1953 a, 192-194
ocular and cutaneous infections
- Laurie, W., [1951? a], 62-64
correlation of skin tests and serological tests
- Laurie, W., [1951? e], 57-60
East Africa
- Laurie, W., [1951? f], 23-26
symptoms and signs
- Lavier, G.; Lagraulet, J.; and d'Haussy, R., 1956 a, 435
chorio-retinitis
- Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333, 339
human
Simulium damnosum (thoracic muscles)
Simulium spp.
Culicoides stigmalis "
- Lea, A.O. (jr.); and Dalmat, H.T., 1954 a, 135-141
screening of chemicals for larval control of blackflies in Guatemala
- Lebied, B., 1961 a, 107-136, figs. 1-14
phagocytosis of microfilariae by *Simulium* thoracic muscle fibers
- Le Breton-Oliveau, G., 1958 a, 653-655
cutaneous symptoms
- Lebrun, A., 1954 a, 751-761
prophylaxis
- Leiper, R.T., 1910 h, 60-63
- Leon, L.A.; and Wygodzinsky, P., 1953 a, 32-34, 37; English sum.
= *O. caecutiens*
simuliids of Ecuador; importance in tropical medicine
- Le Roux, P.L., 1947 c, 8
body of female parasite showing two "secondary striations" to each interrugal space
- Levy, A.H., 1939 a, 1620-1624
bilateral keratitis and cyclitis, European from Kenya
- Lewis, D.J., 1953 a, 597, 618, 619, 620, figs. 25 h-j
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
- Lewis, D.J., 1957 a, 671
Simuliidae and their relation to onchocerciasis in Sudan
- Lewis, D.J., 1958 c, 543
Simulium damnosum: Tonkolili Valley, Sierra Leone
- Lewis, D.J., 1960 a, 10
methods for study of *Simulium damnosum*; planidium in ovary of female
- Lewis, D.J., 1960 c, 105, figs. 7-38
Simulium neavei complex at Amani, Tanganyika
- Lloyd, R.B.; and Chandra, S.N., 1933 a, 1198
complement fixation test
- Loewenthal, L.J.A., 1943 a, 147
cutaneous changes in onchocerciasis
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1949 a, 419
human in Spanish Morocco
- Lorenzana, L.R., 1941 a, 298, 311; English sum.
- Low, G.C., 1931 b, 370-371
O. volvulus tumor
- Low, G.C., 1931 c, 211
infection in European
- Low, G.C., 1931 e, 594-598
pathology
- Low, G.C., 1933 b, 4
tumors and microscopic sections in tissues
- Luder, J., 1957 a, 1146
children in Uganda
- Macdonald, G., [1949 a], 102
- McFadzean, J.A., 1955 a, 504, 505, fig. 5
- McFarlane, L.R.S.; and Penman, H.G., 1959 a, 303
antypol reactions; points in identifying microfilariae

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Macfie, J.W.S.; and Corson, J.F., 1922 b, 459-464
observations on *O. volvulus*
- Mackie, T.T., 1943 b, 258
parasitic disease as consideration in military operations
- McMahon, J.P., 1940 a, 65-83
Simulium neavei as vector in South Kavirondo District of Kenya
- McMullen, W.H., 1939 a, 587-591
ocular filariasis
- Magarinos Torres, C.B.; and Villela, E.L., 1929 a, 162, 163, 169
immature nematodes found in human tissues
- Malard; and Rastouil, 1933 a, 503
case history, title only
- Manson-Bahr, P.H., 1947 e, 293
infected patient in London, origin in Kenya
- Manson-Bahr, P.H.; and Martin, P.H., 1939 a, 8
microfilaria in skin associated with eye symptoms, recently discovered epidemic focus in Kenya
- Marbaix; and Appelmans, M., 1936 a, 333-341
keratitis of filarial origin
- Marbaix; and Appelmans, M., 1937 a, 978-984, fig. 2
keratitis of filarial origin
- Marill, F.G.; and Alcay, L., 1941 a, 239
cutaneous infection, treatment
- Marill, F.G.; and Alcay, L., 1945 a, 132
hematological changes associated with cutaneous infection, Senegalese patients
- Marini de Araujo Abreu, M.M., 1960 a, 114
Simuliidae, ecology, biology, relation to onchocerciasis epidemiology in Angola
- Marshall, A.J.; and Cherry, J.K.T., 1961 a, 188-191
Nakalanga dwarf
- Martinez Baez, M., 1935 a, 207-230
histological structure of nodules
- Martinez Baez, M., 1945 a, 217, 218, 222, 223
treatment
- Martinez Baez, M., 1946 a, 41-46
- Martinez Baez, M., 1946 b, 224-230
treatment
- Martinez Baez, M., 1949 a, 17-27
examination of nodules to investigate action of drugs against adult parasites
- Martinez Baez, M., 1949 b, 95-99, pl., figs. 1-2
microfilarial disintegration in skin after hetrazan therapy
- Martinez Baez, M., 1952 a, 521-523
action of hetrazan against adult worms
- Martinez Baez, M., 1953 a, 71
action of hetrazan against adult worms
- Martinez Baez, M., 1953 b, 358-361
action of hetrazan against adult worms
- Martinez Baez, M., 1953 d, 245-250
nodule formation process
- Martinez Baez, M., 1960 a, 223-235
cutaneous infection, histopathology: Mexico
- Matheson, R., 1943 a, 242
arthropod vectors, wartime importance
- Mazzotti, L., [1949 f], 110-113
parasitology of onchocerciasis
- Mazzotti, L., 1951 b, 628
hetrazan use in Mexico
- Mazzotti, L., 1953 b, 203-206, pl., figs. A-B
sex ratio of adult worms in 113 nodules
- Mazzotti, L., 1959 a, 1-5; English sum.
microfilariae in cerebrospinal fluid of patients treated with hetrazan
- Mazzotti, L., 1961 a, 429
Mexico
- Mazzotti, L.; Gaxiola, V.; and Deschamps, J., 1959 a, 15-17; English sum.
possibility of radiographing osseous cavities produced by worm nodules

Onchocerca volvulus. -- Continued.

- Mazzotti, L.; and Osorio, M.T., 1949 a, 269-275
presence of microfilarias in blood and origin
of infected patients in Mexico
- Meeser, C.C.V., 1942 a, 30
Simulidae of Southern Rhodesia
- de Meillon, B., 1957 a, 511
vector bionomics in Ethiopian geographical
region
- Mellanby, E., 1949 a, 76-77
- Mena Brito, M.A., 1944 a, 44-46
laboratory diagnostic methods
- Miller, A., 1944 a, 97
distribution, epidemiology, war areas
- Miller, M.J., [1956 a], 41-43
diagnosis, distribution pattern of microfilariae
in skin
- Miller, M.J., [1957 d], 44-48
recovery of microfilariae from skin using a
scarification technique
- Miller, M.J., 1958 a, 554
skin scarification technique for recovery of
microfilariae
- Miller, M.J.; and Franz, K.N., 1958 a, 558-560
clinical aspects: Liberia
- Miller, M.J.; and Gunders, A.E., [1958 a], 17-18
Liberia
- Mohamed, A.S., 1931 a, 215-298
pathology, morbid histology, human
- Molina Izquierdo, T., 1919 a, 274-275
Guatemala
- Mondain, 1949 a, 483
filariasis
- Money, G.L., 1960 a, 238
hetrazan eosinopenia
- Monteux, 1923 a, 181-183
tumors of filarial origin
- Montpellier, J.; and Beraud, M., 1921 a, 344-345
onchocercal dermatitis
- Montpellier, J.; Degouillon; and Lacroix, A.,
1920 a, 530, 531, 532, 534, 535
dermatitis
- Montpellier, J.; Degouillon; and Lacroix, A.,
1921 a, 211-214
development of human dermatitis
- Montpellier, J.; and Lacroix, A., 1920 a, 314-315
dermatitis, origin in subcutaneous cysts
- Montpellier, J.; and Lacroix, A., 1922 a, 815-818
dermatitis
- Montpellier, J.; Lacroix, A.; and Boutin, P.,
1921 a, 653-654
hematology, humans
- Moore, R.; and Roberts, A., 1958 a, 41-44
survey, Kisii District, Kenya
- Moreau, P.G., 1958 a, 425
ocular infection, case history
- Morgan, H.V., 1958 a, 146
Northern Sudan
- Moura Pires, F.; Santos David, J.H.; and Oliveira e Silva, J.A.A., 1959 a, 461
epidemiology, Lunda
- Muehlens, P., 1932 d, 238
West Africa
- Muehlens, P., 1932 f, 261
Central and South America
- Muehlens, P., 1936 a, 28-32
case report, German from Cameroon
- Muehlens, P., 1937 f, 430-432, figs. 1-3
Cameroon
- Muehlens, P.; and Mylius, K., 1932 a, 573
- Mueller, W., 1954 a, 261
Nicaragua
- Muirhead-Thomson, R.C., [1956 b], 35-41
Simulium vectors in Liberia
- Muirhead-Thomson, R.C., 1957 a, 912-913
development in laboratory-reared Simulium
damnosum

Onchocerca volvulus. -- Continued.

- Muirhead-Thomson, R.C., [1957 a], 41-42
vectors
- Nauck, 1942 a, 106
tropical skin disease
- Nelson, G.S., 1958 a, 368
West Nile district of Uganda
- Nelson, G.S.; and Grounds, J.G., 1958 a, 366
onchocerciasis at Koderia 11 years after eradication
of vector
- Nerin Mora, E., 1950 a, 78
case report, treatment with hetrazan with
good results
- Nettel F., R., 1947 a, 53-69, figs. 1-3
treatment
- Nettel F., R., 1949 a, 26, 29, 31
natural conditions in disease zone: Chiapas
- Nettel F., R., 1950 a, 21-25; English sum.
interstitial fluids of dermis
- Nettel F., R., 1953 a, 406-417
mathematical law relating to parasitization
phenomenon
- Nettel F., R., 1955 a, 241, pl., figs. 1-8
dimensions of microfilaria
- Nettel F., R., 1957 a, 203; English sum.
prognosis
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 373
Simulium damnosum
- Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 388
public health importance of helminths, review
- Nieto Roaro, D.; and Caballero y C., E., 1938 a
165-166
humans: Huixtla, Chis y de Tiltepec, Oax.
- Niimi, D.; and Kohno, I., 1956 a, 132-135
etiology
- de Oliveira Lecuona, M., 1956 a, 83-85, pls.,
English sum.
human, first reported case from Portuguese
Guinea
- de Oliveira Lecuona, M., 1959 a, 200
distribution, Portuguese Guinea
- Onori, E., 1958 a, 575; English sum.
treatment
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 b, 1-6
biology in animals and man
- Ouzilleau, F., 1923 a, 368-370
dermatitis and elephantiasis in Congo
- Ouzilleau, F., 1923 b, 617-622
elephantiasis in Congo
- Ouzilleau, F.; Laigret, J.; and Lefrou, G.,
1921 a, 717-728
- Ovazza, M., 1953 a, 575-586
entomological aspects, A.E.F.
- Pacheco Luna, R., 1918 c, 805-806
filarial tumors
- Pacheco Luna, R., 1918 d, 122-125
visual disturbances associated with filarial
tumors
- Pacheco Luna, R., 1920 a, 81, 82
- Pacheco Luna, R., 1921 a, 175-187
- Pacheco Luna, R., 1944 a, 345-350
Guatemala
- Pacheco Luna, R., 1946 a, 235
Guatemala
- Peel, E.; Mestdagh, M.; and Mathieu, J., 1952 a,
273
immigrants: Costermansville
- Peel, E.; and van Oye, E., 1950 a, 61, 63
possible transplacental transmission of
filariasis
- Pellissier, A., 1953 a, 709-710
lipid granuloma in histological structure of
subcutaneous nodules
- Pena Trejo, F., 1932 a, 709-717
- Penalver, L.M., 1952 a, 5
diagnosis
- Penman, H.G., 1960 a, 22, 23, 25, fig. 4
identification of microfilariae

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Peregrino (jr.); and Brandao, P., 1936 a, 1053-1054
 pathogenesis of elephantiasis
 Perret-Gentil, A., 1950 a, 41
 treatment
 Pfister, R., 1952 a, 92-102
 Haute-Volta
 Pfister, R., 1952 b, 13-27
 Haute-Volta
 Pfister, R., 1954 a, 409
 carriers in French West Africa
 Piringer, W., 1959 a, 250, figs. 1-14
 case history
 Pittaluga, G.; and Goyanes, J., 1932 a, 124-153
 di Poggio, E., 1937 b, 175
 Poirier, M., 1944 a, 59
 eosinophilia
 Poirier, M.; and Blondel, P., 1942 a, 161-162
 iliac tumor in Senegalese patient
 Potenza, L.; Febres Cordero; Reinaldo; and Anduze, P.J., 1948 a, 219-220; English sum.
 Venezuela
 Preston, P.G., 1935 a, 81
 case report, human
 Puyuelo, R., 1949 a, 148
 Mossi
 Puyuelo, R., 1949 b, 558
 epidemiology and treatment: Mossi
 Raper, A.B.; and Ladkin, R.G., 1950 a, 339-359
 associated with endemic dwarfism in Uganda
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 322, 352, 369
 de Reyes Pugnaire, M., 1953 a, 376, 377
 human: Guinea continental espanola
 Ricci, M., 1940 a, 242, 264-265, 278, 286
 human: Galla e Sidama
 Riddle, M.C., 1945 a, 23
 Ridley, H., 1945 a, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 29, pl., fig. 3
 ocular infections, Gold Coast investigation
 Ridley, H., 1957 a, 73-89; English sum.
 cause of blindness
 Ridley, H.; and Anderson, J., 1950 a, 688
 case report from London, treatment with hetrazan
 Robin, C.; Sice, A.; and Mercier, H., 1936 a, 140-144, figs. 1-8
 associated with ancylostomiasis: Cote d'Ivoire
 Rodger, F.C., 1955 a, 161-165
 Gold Coast
 Rodger, F.C., 1957 a, 496
 pathology and pathogenesis of various types of eye lesions
 Rodger, F.C., 1957 d, 267
 ocular pathogenesis
 Rodger, F.C., 1958 a, 466
 comparative treatment to prevent ocular complications
 Rodger, F.C., 1959 a, 400-403, pl., figs. 1-7
 dissolution of microfilariae in human eye, effect on tissues
 Rodger, F.C., 1959 b, 138-144, figs. 3-5, 7-10
 movement of microfilariae in human eye from lid to retina
 Rodger, F.C., 1960 a, 197
 ocular lesions
 Rodhain, J., 1920 a, 848-858
 Rodhain, J., 1935 b, 480-482
 African filariases
 Rodhain, J., 1936 a, 253-271, figs. 1-6
 ganglionic localization of microfilariae
 Rodhain, J., 1938 a, 163-179, figs. 1-9
 filarial nodules
 Rodhain, J., 1938 b, 205-217
 pathogenesis, human
 Rodhain, J., 1942 a, 11-17
 case report, European with polylymphadenopathy

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Rodhain, J., 1943 a, 91-111
 inguinal ganglia in adenolymphoceles and elephantiasis: Belgian Congo
 Rodhain, J., 1949 b, 179, 181, 183, 186, 188
 microfilarial role in pathogenesis
 Rodhain, J., 1951 a, 503-515, figs. 3-5
 adenolymphoceles in Belgian Congo
 Rodhain, J., 1952 a, 1245-1248
 native women, adenolymphocele: Kibali-Ituri, Congo Belge
 Rodhain, J., 1953 e, 195
 pathogenesis in relation to recent therapeutic progress
 Rodhain, J., 1953 f, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123, 126
 pathogenesis in relation to therapeutics
 Rodhain, J.; and Dubois, A., 1931 a, 613-623
 case report in European, cutaneous reactions, allergy
 Rodhain, J.; and Houssiau, F., 1930 a, 86-102
 Europeans in Belgian Congo
 Rodhain, J.; and Valcke, G., 1935 a, 361-365
 cases in Europeans
 Rosal, R., 1940 a, 25
 given as *O. volvulus*
 African and American onchocerciasis
 Roubaud, E.; and Jamot, E., 1920 a, 252-254
 subpubic abscess, morphology of parasite
 Ruiz Reyes, F., 1944 a, 1081, 1088; English sum.
 clinical studies
 Ruiz Reyes, F., 1948 b, 69
 diagnosis in initial phase
 Ruiz Reyes, F., 1953 a, 377
 suramin, diethylcarbamazine
 Salazar Leite, A.; et al., 1955 a, 241
 Angola
 Salazar Leite, A.; and Bastos da Luz, J.V., 1950 a, 123-125, 1 pl., figs. 3-4
 differential diagnosis of tumors
 Salazar Leite, A.; and Re, L., 1956 a, 192
 survey: Congo Portugues
 Sambon, L.W., 1918 a, 440
 West Africa
 Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 329
 man: West Africa
 Sandground, J.H., 1932 a, 171
 taxonomy
 man (extremities and torso): Africa
 Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 154, 155, 164, 169, pl. 3, figs. 2-2b
 ? Syn.: *Onchocerca caecutiens* Brumpt, 1919
 Homo sapiens: Coast West Africa; Sudan; Katanga, Nyasaland
 Sandground, J.H., 1938 d, 91, 92, 194, 95
 Sant'Ana, J.F., 1937 a, 2056
 Santos Lapa, J.D., 1960 a, 173-200; English sum.
 ocular infections in Angola
 Sarkies, J.W.R., 1951 a, 1205-1206
 ophthalmoscopic detection of microfilariae
 Sarkies, J.W.R., 1952 a, 435
 antrypol therapy
 Sarkies, J.W.R., 1952 b, 81
 ocular infections
 Saunders, G.F.T., 1933 a, 5-6
 blindness in Gold Coast, West Africa
 Scott, J.G., 1944 a, 553-554
 ocular syndrome
 Scott, J.G., 1945 a, 624-635
 ocular complications in 342 Africans
 Sedan, J., 1957 a, 2312-2313
 Seidelin, H., 1925 a, 8-9
 human in Belgian Congo
 Semadeni, B., 1940 a, 275-276
 microfilariae detected in both eyes: Switzerland
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 90
 Seurat, L.G., [1943 a], 332
 Tunisia

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Sewell, P., [1951? b], 23-26
serological reactions
- Silva, R., 1931 a, 518-519
Mexico
- Sotolongo, F., 1950 b, 72
treatment with hetrazan in Cuba
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 576, 579, 803
Syns.: *Filaria volvulus* Leuckart in Manson, 1893; *Onchocerca volvulus* (Leuckart, 1892) Railliet u. Henry, 1910; *Microfilaria volvulus* (Leuckart, 1893) Neumann u. Mayer, 1914
Simulium damnosum
Mensch (in subkutanen Tumoren): Tropisches Afrika
- Stefanopoulos, G.J., and Payet, M.I., 1938 a, 319
325, 327, 328
diagnosis
- Stephanini; and Harant, H., 1934 a, 316-319
2 case reports
- Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
- Strangway, W.E.; and Strangway, A.K., 1950 a, 467
Simulium damnosum: Africa
S. neavei: Africa
- Strangway, M.E.; and Strangway, A.K., 1951 a, 427-429
Angola, Africa
- Strong, R.P., [1936 a], 996(23)-996(48)
- Strong, R.P., 1941 a, 130-133, pl. 3, fig. 2
Central America
- Strong, R.P., 1942 a, 383, 384, 386
etiology, prevention, treatment
- Strong, R.P., [1945? a], 360, 362, 364, 365, 366
- Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 68
life cycle
- Taufflieb, R., 1954 b, 112-113
entomological study in Brazzaville
- Taylor, J.I., 1958 a, 11
cattle: *Bauchi*, Nigeria
- Teodoro, G., 1920 a, 22
- Tisseuil, J., 1949 a, 539
associated with leprosy
- Tisseuil, J., 1950 a, 557
associated with elephantiasis
- Toulant, P.; Robineau, G.; and Puyuelo, R., 1950 a, 44
atrophy of optic nerve
- Toulant, P.; Robineau, G.; and Puyuelo, R., 1950 b, 615-625
ocular lesions
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 11, 18, 21-22, figs. 1(10)
Turkey
- Tyzzar, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., [1927 a], 920, 931, 932, figs. 7-8
- United States Department of the Army. The Surgeon General's Office, 1941 a, 16-17
treatment and control
- del Val, J., 1932 a, 370
onchocerciasis and tropical surgery
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1928 a, 17
Simulium damnosum
- Vargas, L., 1941 a, 365-373; English sum.
Cimex lectularius
Triatoma picturata
Pediculus humanus corporis
P. h. capitis
Ornithodoros turicata
- Vargas, L., 1942 a, 57-65, figs. 5, 7-14; English sum.
Simulium ochraceum
S. callidum
Eusimulium mooseri (callidum)
Simulium metallicum
- Vargas, L., 1944 a, 164; English sum.
Mexico

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Vargas, L., 1945 b, 65; English sum.
light factors and adult simuliids
- Vargas, L., 1945 c, 236
associated with epilepsy
- Vargas, L., 1945 e, 57-69
epidemiology
- Vargas, L., 1948 a, 1150-1159; English sum.
control
- Vargas, L., 1948 c, 309-311; English sum.
Simulium mangabeirai (exper.)
- Vargas, L., 1948 d, 313; English sum.
control of simuliids
- Vargas, L., 1948 e, 177, 178, 185, 186, 188
simuliids as vectors
- Vargas, L., 1948 f, 414-428
simuliids as vectors
- Vargas, L., 1949 a, 12
simuliids as vectors
- Vargas, L., [1949 b], 115-125
simuliids as vectors
- Vargas, L., 1952 a, 353-361
larval simuliid ecology in relation to transmission in Chiapas
- Vargas, L., 1952 b, 189-191
control campaign
Simulium callidum
S. mettalicum
S. ochraceum
- Vargas, L., 1960 d, 237-245
entomological considerations in interrupting transmission in Mexico and Guatemala
- Vargas, L.; and Ruiz Reyes, F., [1950 a], 271-274
Simulium exiguum
- Vargas, L.; and Tovar, J., 1957 a, 682-683
resistance to diethylcarbamazine
- Vinnitskii, I.M., 1944 a, 175
defensive reaction of host
- Vogel, H., 1929 e, 353
filariid disease
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Gonzalez, C.L., 1951 a, 61-64
treatment
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Potenza, L., 1949 a, 3-15, figs. 1-7
Venezuela
- Wagner, W.H., 1956 a, 163
chemotherapy
- Wanson, M., 1948 a, 283-284
behavior of *Simulium albivirgulatum*
- Wanson, M., 1949 b, 85-89
hetrazan in invasive period
- Wanson, M., 1950 a, 667-863
problems of control in Leopoldville
Simulium damnosum
S. neavei
- Wanson, M., 1954 a, 564
biotopes of simuliid vectors, control of human infections, Congo
- Wanson, M.; and Henrard, C., 1945 a, 113
Simulium damnosum, habitat and larval behavior
- Wanson, M.; Henrard, C.; and Peel, E., 1945 a, 122-138
indices of infection in man-biting simuliids, life cycle in *Simulium damnosum*
- Welsch, M.; and Snyers, J., 1936 a, 2061-2088
case history, European
- Weyts, E.J., 1954 b, 1467-1468
ocular complications
- Weyts, E.J., 1955 a, 105-123
ocular complications
- Weyts, E.J., 1956 a, 29
ocular manifestations
- Whitmore, E.R., 1921 b, 211-214
man
- Wilcocks, C., 1952 a, 739
- Wilkinson, P.R., 1949 a, 344-346
Africans at Jinia

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

- Willcox, R.R., 1945 a, 178, 179
genital edema in relation to filariasis in
Gold Coast
- Willcox, R.R., 1946 a, 418
West Africa
- Woodman, H.M., 1948 a, 98, 99, 103
Simulium damnosum: southern Sudan
- Woodman, H.M., 1949 a, 543, 547, 548, 549, 550,
551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, pl. 3, fig.
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
- Woodman, H.M., 1950 a, 549
Simulium damnosum
- Woodman, H.M., 1955 a, 289-294
- Woodman, H.M., 1958 a, 457-466
- Woodruff, A.W.; Bell, S.; Ridley, D.S.; and
Schofield, F.D., 1958 a, 99
clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects
World Health Organization, 1954 a, 347-348
Africa
- Wright, W.H., 1944 c, 1363, 1365, 1367, fig.
public health needs for antiparasitics during
wartime
- Wright, W.H., 1953 a, 252, 255-260
Central and South America
- Wright, W.H.; and Murdock, J.R., 1944 a, 199,
200, 201, 202
intra-dermal reactions following use of Diro-
filaria immitis antigen in human infections
with Onchocerca volvulus
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
human
- Young, H.H., 1934 a, 383-415
O. volvulus ? as cause of filariasis of groin
and scrotum
- Young, W.A.; Farr, A.G.; and McKendrick, A.J.,
1946 a, 351
Mahenge, Tanganyika and southern area of Lake
Victoria
- Zuidema, P.J., 1960 a, 2-5, fig.
case history

Onchocerca volvulus africana

- Diaz A., F., 1943 a, 122

Onchocerca volvulus caecutiens

- Arroyo, J., 1931 a, 563-567
histopathology, skin
- Benitez Soto, L., 1930 a, 181-184
- Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 a, 688, 17 figs.
entomological and parasitological aspects
Eusimulium ochraceum: Chiapas
E. mooseri: "
Simulium avidum: "
- Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 b, 59-62
transmission in Chiapas
- Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 d, 131-140, figs. 1-2
transmission in Chiapas
- Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 j, 51
- Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 k, 461-472
Eusimulium mooseri, Mexico
- Hoffmann, C.C., 1931 a, 127-147, figs. 3-5
Simulium avidum
Eusimulium ochraceum
E. mooseri
- Ochoterena, I., 1930 b, 77-82
microfilariae in eye, Mexico
- Ochoterena, I., 1930 c, 307-308
phototaxis of microfilaria, Mexico
- Ochoterena, I., 1930 d, 309-311
anatomy of microfilariae, Mexico
- Pillat, A., 1932 a, 370
- Silva, R., 1932 a, 113
ocular infection
- Silva, R., 1940 a, 4-12
ocular infection
- Velez, D.M., 1930 a, 97-106
Mexico

Onchocerca volvulus caecutiens.-- Continued.

- Velez, D.M., 1930 a, 248
Mexico
- Zanetti, V., 1948 a, 287, 291
treatment
- Onchocerca volvulus volvulus
Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 j, 59
- Onchocercella nom. nov.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 551
new name for Katanga Yorke and Maplestone not
Schouteden, 1903 and Grammophora Gedoelst not
Guenee, 1852
- Onchocercella Yorke et Maplestone, 1931
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 84
Onchocercidae, Splendidofilariinae; key
= Grammophora Gedoelst 1916; = Katanga Yorke
et Maplestone 1926
- Onchocercella
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 10
- Onchocercella
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a,
74
Onchocercinae; key
- Onchocercella katangensis (Gedoelst, 1916) [new
comb.]
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 6, 10

Onchocerciasis

- Aguilar, F.J., 1947 a, 7-25
bibliography, Guatemala
- Anderson, T.F., 1956 a, 16-17
Kenya
- Balanzario Rosas, I., 1937 a, 294-306
- Balanzario Rosas, I., 1937 b, 331-334
treatment
- Barnley, G.R.; and Prentice, M.A., 1958 a, 475-
485
epidemiology in Uganda
- Bequaert, J.C., 1941 c, 140-147; 148-153; 154-
159; 160-164; 165-167; 168-170; 171-174
Central America with special reference to
Guatemala
- Blanc, M., 1958 a, 112-127
control: A.O.F.
- Boase, A.J., 1939 a, 25-26
- Browne, S.G., 1961 b, 258-262
localization of onchocercomata
- Bubberman, C., 1925 a, 76-77
Australia
- Caballero y C., E., 1931 b, 1-5
bibliography, Mexico and Guatemala
- Callomon, F., 1929 a, 93-124
dermatitis
- Casis Sacre, G.; and Rico Bustamante, F.,
1937 a, 88-95; 114-126
- Castellani, A., 1925 b, 1-4
Central America
- Chastrey, H., 1898 a, 328
crawl-crawl on west African coast
- Clapier, P.N.; and Sauvaget, M., (1927 a), 183-
185
dermatitis
- Clark, W.B., 1946 a, 644-645
Guatemala
- Dalmat, R.T., 1951 a, 24
vectors in Guatemala
- Dampf, A., 1927 a, 125-130
vectors, Mexico
- Dampf, A., 1931 a, 10
new disease in Panamerica
- Darriba, A.R., 1935 a, 561-573
- Diaz A., F., 1935 a, 1020-1027
Guatemala
- Dupuy, L., 1925 a, 258-260
- Dyce Sharp, N.A., 1927 d, 927-937
- Enzer, J., 1942 a, 134-135
treatment

Onchocerciasis.-- Continued.

- Estevez P., C., (1921 a), [no pages given]
Guatemala
- Estavez P., C., 1935 a, 1027-1047
treatment and histologic study
- Ferguson, E.W., 1927 a, 193-195
New South Wales
- Ferguson, E.W., 1928 a, 9-11
Kendall, New South Wales
- Freshwater, D.G., 1950 b, 185
relation to dermatology
- Gebauer, O., 1949 a, 26-28
early and differential diagnosis, fistulous
withers
- Giaquinto Mira, M., 1935 b, 1013-1019
- Giaquinto Mira, M.; Diaz, F.; and Estevez P., C.
1935 a, 1001-1049
treatment
- Gonzalez, C.L.; et al., 1950 a, 147-152
Venezuela
- Gonzalez Guzman, I., 1934 a, 51-89
histopathology
- Gonzalez Herrejon, S., (1930 a), 263
- Gougerot, H.; and Voillemot, 1914 a, 22
crawl-crawl, treatment
- Guerrero Pastor, (1922 a), 460-467
Guatemala
- Gutierrez Villegas, L., 1931 a, 1-8
complement fixation
- Hawking, F., 1939 d, 155-156
- Harms, W.B., 1940 a, 432
entomological problems of Pacific area
- Hissette, J., 1931 a, 45-46
ocular infections in Congo territories
- Hissette, J., (1933 a), 61-63, 65-67, 69-73,
75-77, 79-81, 83
clinical comparisons, American and African
disease
- Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 a, 669-697
entomological and parasitological studies,
Chiapas
- Hoffmann, C.C., (1930 d), 131-140
transmission in Chiapas
- Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 i, 293-306
simuliids in Chiapas
- Hoffmann, C.C., 1931 a, 207-218
simuliids, larval stages, Chiapas
- Hoffmann, C.C.; and Vargas, L., 1931 a, 127-147
Chiapas
- Hoffmann, C.C.; and Vargas, L., 1932 c, 49-74
atebrin therapy
- Hunter, J.K., [1958 a], 15-17
Uganda
- Ibrahim, K.G., 1949 a, 91-92
- Johnstone, H.G.; and Larsen, A.E., 1933 a, 361-
365
North America
- Joyeux, C.E., (1933 a), [no pages given]
- Joyeux, C.E.; Sedan, J.; and Esmenard, J.,
1936 a, 100-110
conjunctival lesions, case history, contrac-
ted in Ivory Coast
- Lagraulet, J.R.C.; and Ammann, F., 1961 a,
1320-1327; English sum.
different clinical aspects of African infec-
tion according to geographic distribution
- Laigret, J., 1922 a, 303-305
case history, Brazzaville
- Lopez-Selva, M.; and Leporowski, C., 1961 a,
428
Guatemala
- McKelvie, A.R., 1934 a, 65
Sudan blindness
- MacKinnon, J., 1958 a, 138
- McLean, C.M., 1959 a, 477-485
treatment survey of ocular infections in
northern Ghana
- McMahon, J.P., 1951 a, 419
vectors, in phoretic association with crabs

Onchocerciasis.-- Continued.

- Mohammed, A.S., 1931 c, 509-519
transmission, human and bovine
- Molina Izquierdo, T., 1919 a, 274-275
- Molina Pasquel, C., 1961 a, 49-55
Central Africa
- Montpellier, J., 1927 a, 260-269
- Montpellier, J.; and Beraud, M., 1921 a, 344-346
dermatitis
- Montpellier, J.; and Lacroix, A., 1920 b, 123-
129
crawl-crawl
- Mora, C.F., (1922 a), 522-524
associated with mental confusion, case history
- Morell, J., 1931 a, 193-196
coastal areas of Guatemala and South America
- Murgatroyd, F., 1938 c, 865
- Nettel F., R., 1945 c, 1-9
biopsy, clinical interpretation
- Nettel F., R., 1945 e, 10-14
routes of invasion of eye
- Ochoterena, I., 1927 b, 55-68
Mexico
- Ochoterena, I., 1930 a, 205-213
eye infections, histology
- Ochoterena, I., 1930 e, 75-81
eye infections, histology
- Ochoterena, I., 1931 a, 109-115
histology of fibroma formation
- Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana. Washington, D.C.
1950 a, 339 pp.
bibliography
- Pacheco Luna, R., 1920 b, 80-99
- Pacheco Luna, R., 1921 a, 175-187
- Pacheco Luna, R., (1921 b), 250-257; 266-272
- Pacheco Luna, R., 1942 a, 14-17; English sum.
2 case report, study after 24 years of
apparent cure
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1931 e, 1246-1247
fistulous withers, poll evil
- Puig Solanes, M.; Fontes, A.; and Quiroz, J.A.,
1945 a, 69-96
ophthalmological investigation in Chiapas
- Raffensperger, H.B., 1925 d, 58
joint infection
- Ramirez, E., 1933 a, 154-160
- Raynal, J.H., 1932 a, 83
Guatemala
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1938 l, 32-35
- Robin, C.; Sice, A.; and Mercier, H., 1936 a,
140-144
association with ancylostomiasis
- Robinson, P.G., 1947 a, 3-6
Uganda
- Rodger, F.C., 1958 c, 21-37
posterior degenerative lesion
- Rodger, F.C.; and Chir, M., 1960 a, 104-135
pathogenesis and pathology of ocular infection
- Rodger, F.C.; and Chir, M., 1960 b, 327-337
pathogenesis and pathology of ocular infection
- Ruiz Reyes, F., 1952 a, 49-56
origin in America, history
- Rush, W.M., 1935 a, 70-71
white-tailed deer in Montana
- Saenz, C.F., (1922 a), 531-532
case histories
- Sequeira, J.H.; et al., 1939 a, 351-362
filarial blindness in East Africa
- Shattuck, G.C., 1942 a, 462
prevalence in Guatemala
- Shelley, H.M., 1939 b, 374-375
Nyasaland
- Silva, R., 1931 a, 518-519
Mexico
- Silva, R., 1932 a, 113-117
ocular infection
- Sosa Velazquez, H., 1953 a, 39
Mexico

Onchocerciasis.-- Continued.

- Strong, R.P., 1940 c, 39-42; 43-50; 51-64; 65-76; 77-88; 89-96; 97-106; 107-116; 117-124; 125-219
 Central America
 Strong, R.P., 1941 a, 130-133
 Central America
 Tanganyika Medical Department, 1958 a, 15
 Tanganyika
 Toledo Sumoza, E., 1937 a, 449-452
 control
 de la Torre, I., 1931 a, 2017-2020
 Mexico
 Torres Estrada, A., 1944 a, 63-72; English sum.
 pathogenesis of punctate keratitis
 Torres Munoz, A., 1949 a, 558-568
 control
 Torroella, J.L., 1930 a, 201-203
 ocular manifestations
 Torroella, J.L., 1931 b, 761-762
 treatment of ocular infections
 Torroella, J.L.; and Arroyo, 1932 a, 636
 ocular lesions, Mexico
 Velez, D.M., 1930 a, 97-106
 Mexico
 Vellieux, M.; Le Breton Oliveau, G.; and Aubry, M., 1958 a, 190-203; English sum.
 ocular infection in Upper Volta
 Villalobos, S., 1927 a, 268-270
 Chiapas
 Villalobos, S., 1928 a, 9-28
 Chiapas
 Villalobos, S., 1930 a, 250-255
 history, Mexico
 Vogel, H., 1931 a, 876-877
 eye disease, Mexico and Guatemala
 Wanson, M., 1952 b, 1788
 vectors, area of Leopoldville
 Worms, G.; Cantonet; and Martin, 1928 a, 426-428
 sub-conjunctival filariasis

Onchocerciasis, Bovine

- Chretien, A., 1920 a, 194-198
 boeuf: France
 Chretien, A., 1920 b, 168-172
 boeuf: Madagascar
 Chretien, A., 1921 b, 131-133
 boeuf, region sternale
 Chretien, A., 1920 c, 47-50
 boeuf: Madagascar
 Chretien, A., 1921 a, 109-111
 histology in zebu from Madagascar
 Chretien, A., (1921 c), 45-49
 zebu from Madagascar and cattle from France
 Cleland, J.B.; and Somerville, B.M., 1927 b, 201-207
 cattle, survey for worm nodules in various districts of New South Wales
 Datta, S.C.A., 1932 a, 136
 morbid histology, bovines
 Gretillat, S., (1957 f), 114-115
 bovines in Madagascar
 Henry, M., 1927 a, 195-200
 cattle, worm nodules, New South Wales
 Hill, G.F.; McEachran, J.F.; and Dickinson, C.G., 1917 a, 30-31
 cattle in Northern Territory
 Johnston, T.H.; and Bancroft, M.J., 1920 a, 31-57
 Diptera as possible transmitters of bovine infections
 Johnston, T.H.; and Bancroft, M.J., 1920 e, 315-316
 cattle worm nodules, flies as possible transmitters
 Le Roux, P.L., 1930 g, 107-112
 possible life cycle, control in cattle

Onchocerciasis, Bovine.-- Continued.

- Le Roux, P.L., 1938 d, 36
 bovines: Mazabuka
 Morris, J.P.A., 1933 a, 22
 ? as cause of lob-knee disease
 cattle (connective tissues in region of joints)
 Morris, J.P.A., 1934 b, 18
 presumable cause of lob-knee disease, bovines
 Nixon, W.J., 1953 a, 18-19
 meat inspection, bovines: Southern Rhodesia
 Piettre, M., 1917 a, 18
 bovines in South America
 Piettre, M., 1917 c, 35-41
 bovines in Argentina
 Purohit, L., 1958 a, 18-20
 bull (nodules on pleura and pericardium)
 Steward, J.S., 1935 a, 1563-1575
 bovine onchocerciasis compared with equine infection, life histories compared
 Steward, J.S., 1936 a, 175-181
 bovine onchocerciasis compared with equine infection, life histories compared
 Stewart, J.L., 1933 a, 11
 cattle: Savelugu, Gold Coast Colony
 Stonier, L., 1936 a, 49-51
 bovine infections observed at Municipal Abattoir, Pietermaritzburg
 Sweet, G., 1917 a, 16-17
 infection in cattle in countries other than Australia
 Sweet, G., [1929 a], 1-51
 infection in cattle in countries other than Australia

Onchocerciasis, Equine

- Andreev, P.P., 1953 a, 37-42
 equines, infection of withers
 Davydov, Iu., 1949 a, 23-26
 responsive reactions of equine organism in sepsis resulting from onchocerciasis
 Gnedina, M.P., 1958 a, 144-149
 ditrazin therapy of equine infection
 Golikov, A.N., 1944 a, 35-36
 bilateral bursitis in horse, onchocercial origin
 Kalmykov, V.S., 1947 a, 148-150
 treatment of aseptic form of withers infection of horse
 Kraneveld, F.C., 1940 a, 85-86
 horse (exper.)
 Krasnoperov, N.P., 1951 a, 105-118
 classification of disease processes on equine withers, clinical characteristics
 Le Roux, P.L., 1938 d, 36
 equines (2 from mules), Mazabuka
 Moignoux, J.B., 1954 a, 569-573
 horse, epidemiology in Camargue
 Molev, E.V., 1954 a, 205-209
 ecology of Culicoides vectors of equine infections
 Nettel F., R., 1952 a, 73-80
 comparative study of capture of simuliids on humans and equine in Chiapas
 Nikanorov, V.A., 1954 a, 58-62
 horse (capsula articularis of first phalanx)
 Olivkov, B.M., [1943 a], 19
 diagnosis and treatment of diseases of withers
 Povazhenko, I.E., 1942 a, 24-25
 diagnosis of disease of withers
 Quinlan, J.B.; and Steyn, H.P., 1944 a, 106-107
 thoroughbred stallion (penis)
 Rickard, C.G.; King, J.M.; and Hyde, J.L., 1957 a, 66
 horse: New York
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1937 a, 310-314
 treatment, equines

Onchocerciasis, Equine.-- Continued.

- Steward, J.S., 1935 a, 1563-1575
equine and bovine infections compared, life
histories of parasites compared
- Steward, J.S., 1936 a, 175-181
equine and bovine infections compared, life
histories of parasites compared
- Vasil'ev, M.A., 1948 a, 69-72
infection of equine hoof
- Veller, A.A.; and Lipmanova, A.M., 1947 a, 150-
156
physiotherapy of infection of withers
- Volobuev; Solntseva; and Dokudovskii, [1943 a],
25
clinical aspects
- Zeskov, B.; Vukelic, E.; and Marolt, J., 1960 a,
247-251; English sum.
roentgenological study of infected withers

Onchocerciasis, Human

- Adams, A.R.D., 1958 a, 95-96
symposium on human infection
- Amoros G., R., 1949 a, 44 pp.
occupational diseases
- Anderson, C.W.; and Lehucher, P., 1938 a, 655-
658
first autochthonous case of cutaneous infec-
tion in Tunisia
- Anderson, C.W.; and Lehucher, P., 1940 a, 105-
112
first case of cutaneous infection in Tunisia
- Anderson, T.F., 1955 a, 20-26
Kenya
- Appelmans, M., 1935 a, 525-539
visual problems
- Arroyo, J., (1931 b), 697
cysts
- d'Aubenton, F.; and Arnoult, J., 1960 a, 108-111
control in West Africa
- d'Aubenton, F.; and Blanc, M., 1959 a, 217-221
control, insecticides
- Aviles Paraa, S., 1948 a, 114-120
control
- Balanzario, I., 1942 a, 62-64
associated with epileptic syndrome
- Barnley, G.R., 1958 b, 383-384
Simulium vectors in Uganda
- Baylet, R., 1953 a, 335-338
local treatment, particularly intracystic in-
jection of notezine
- Bequaert, J.C., 1934 c, [173]-224
Simuliidae in Onchocerca region of Guatemala
- Bertram, D.S., 1951 a, 366
film, Simulium in East Africa
- Bessiere, E., 1953 a, 952-956
3 cases of ocular and orbital infections
- Blanc, M., 1956 a, 303-314
control in Black Africa
- Blanc, M.; and d'Aubenton, F., 1957 a, 256-259
control, A.O.F.
- Bloss, J.F.E., 1949 a, 237
Sudan
- Boase, A.J., 1953 a, 149
human tropical infection in Britain
- Boithias, R., 1954 a, 200-203
incidence in military
- Bonebakker, A., 1959 b, 382
diagnosis with slit-lamp in Belgian Congo
- Bouchel, J., 1954 a, 469-472
ocular infections in Africa
- Browne, S.G., 1959 c, 832
cutaneous infection associated with leprosy
- Browne, S.G., 1960 a, 9-15
Simulium neavi, focus of infection in Belgian
Congo
- Budden, F.H., 1960 a, 281-282
eye lesions

Onchocerciasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Burch, T.A., 1955 a, 20-25
pilot project, pretreatment study using sura-
min sodium
- Burch, T.A., 1955 b, 332-333
treatment with suramin sodium
- Burch, T.A.; Aguilar, G.G.; Barrera, M.; and
Dalmat, H.T., 1955 a, 141-147
pilot project, follow-up study of treatment
with suramin sodium
- Burke-Gaffney, 1939 a, 373
Tanganyika
- Busvine, J.R., 1954 a, 16
medical entomology in Nigeria
- Buxton, P.A., 1950 b, 6-7
treatment of blindness in southern Sudan
- Cameron, I.G., 1949 a, 296
- Candau, M.G., 1960 a, 18-19
- Casis Sacre, G., 1938 a, 11-31
relation to epilepsy syndrome
- Cherry, J.K.T., 1958 a, 384-385
clinical aspects
- Choyce, D.P., 1958 b, 1067
ocular lesions
- Clemmey, A.V., 1939 a, 373
Tanganyika
- Colbourne, M.J., 1954 a, 46-47
treatment with small doses of antrypol
- Cossar, B., 1951 a, 154-159
Ethiopia
- Crisp, G., 1956 a, 171 pp.
Simulium and onchocerciasis, northern terri-
tories of Gold Coast
- Crow, K.D.; and Seville, R.H., 1953 a, 281-283
- Daland, J., 1936 a, 102-111
clinical observations
- Dalmat, H.T., 1955 a, 23-25
- Dalmat, H.T., 1955 b, 425 pp.
role of Simuliidae as vectors in Guatemala
- Dampf, A., 1936 a, 282
Ceratopogonidae, role in transmission: Mexico
- Dampf, A., 1936 d, 431
vectors in Mexico and Brazil
- Dampf, A., [1949 a], 127-128
role of vectors in transmission
- Desoil; and Benoit, 1920 a, 685-687
case report, tumor of fascia lata, soldier
- Dias A., F., 1938 a, 481-497
- Diaz A., F., 1946 a, 260-269
Guatemala
- Diaz A., F., 1957 a, 676-681
Guatemala
- Diaz A., F., 1958 a, 244
review
- Fairley, N.H., 1956 a, 432
patient in London
- Ferguson, A.G.; and Logan, J.C.P., 1957 a, 5-10
5 cases treated with diethylcarbamazine: Bri-
tain
- Fonte Barcena, A., 1945 a, 49-80
ocular infections, clinical aspects of chronic
and acute syndromes: Chiapas
- Fonte Barcena, A., 1945 b, 1-29
ocular, acute and chronic syndromes: Chiapas
- Freshwater, D.G., 1950 a, 288
cutaneous changes
- Fries, D., 1957 a, 716, 719, 721-722
treatment
- Fuelleborn, F., 1931 c, 216-238
2 German carriers from Mexico, dermatitis,
skin reactions
- Fuelleborn, F., 1932 a, 747-760, figs. 27-28
skin symptoms
- de la Fuente, J., 1941 a, 43-46
- Gaitan, L., 1939 c, 446
Guatemala
- Garcia Valle, M., 1947 a, 187-204
- Garnham, P.C.C., 1954 d, 763-767
control

Onchocerciasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Gaxiola, V., 1946 a, 209 pp.
clinical aspects
- Glover, L.P., 1949 a, 1371-1374
infection in America
- Gonzalez Herrejon, S., 1953 a, 125-130
- Gonzalez Rivera, M., 1953 a, 26-29, 38-40
Mexico
- Greenwood, M., [1943 a], 13
- Greenwood, M., [1944 a], 15, 16
- Grenier, P.; and Ovazza, M., 1956 a, 182-196
Simuliidae in Ethiopia
- Grounds, J.G., 1958 a, 487-492
treatment with suramin after vector eradication
- Guerrero P., R.A., 1951 a, 41-53
first case clinically diagnosed in Caracas, probable new endemic zone
- Guevara Rojas, A., [1949 a], 129-138
clinical study
- Guevara Rojas, A., 1951 a, 146-159
clinical study
- Gutierrez Villegas, L., 1931 a, 1-8
complement fixation as diagnostic tool
- Gutierrez Villegas, L., 1953 a, 530-536
serology, Mexico
- Hadija, K.G., 1958 a, 385-387
eye manifestations
- Hardwicke, C., 1928 a, 495
southern Mexico
- Harley-Mason, R.J., 1939 a, 363-368
filarial blinding in Kenya
- Hartz, P.H., 1950 d, 355-356
onchocerciasis, does it occur in Surinam?
- d'Haussey, R.R.; et al., 1958 a, 960
ocular lesions
- d'Haussey, R.R.; Boithias, R.; and Bertet, P., 1954 a, 115-142
ocular infection
- Hawking, F., 1939 c, 95-106
new focus in Kenya Colony
- Hawking, F., 1939 e, 372
Kenya
- Hawking, F., 1958 b, 109-111
chemotherapy
- Himsworth, H.P., 1955 a, 102
- Himsworth, H.P., [1957 a], 153, 155-156
treatment: Cameroons and Nigeria
- Himsworth, H.P., 1959 a, 218
treatment: British Cameroons
- Hissette, J., (1933 a), 61-83
clinical analogies, American and African disease
- Hissette, J., 1937 a, 114
ocular infection
- Hissette, J., 1938 a, 58-90
ocular infection: Africa; Central America
- Hoffmann, C.C.; and Vargas, L., 1932 a, 49-74
experimental atebrine therapy
- Holstein, M.M., 1953 a, 329-334
- Hughes, M.H., 1954 a, 157-161
pathology
- Hutton, P.W., 1958 a, 390-391
- Ikejiani, O., 1954 a, 135-137
use of Dirofilaria immitis antigen in diagnosis in West Africa
- Ikejiani, O., 1954 b, 138-144
hetrazan therapy, Africa
- Ikejiani, O., 1954 c, 166-168
hetrazan and antrypol therapy, Africa
- Ikejiani, O., 1954 d, 169-171
2 cases of frequent abortion associated with onchocerciasis successfully treated with hetrazan
- Jamison, D.G.; and Kershaw, W.E., 1956 a, 305
measurements of skin changes
- Jonchere, H.; and Pfister, R., 1952 a, 1-12
A.O.F.

Onchocerciasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Kershaw, W.E., 1958 a, 243-244
anterior and posterior onchocercal eye lesions: West Africa
- Kessel, J.F., 1958 c, 854-860
uveitis
- Khalil, M., [1940 d], 1-9
eye lesions: Egypt
- Lagraulet, J., 1955 a, 4555-4556
medical and social problems in A.O.F.
- Lagraulet, J., 1960 a, 703-711
ocular lesions, skin biopsies, localization of nodules: Venezuela
- Lagraulet, J.; Le Breton, G.; and Rit, 1957 a, 364, 369-372
ocular infections, histology of posterior section
- Larumbe, J.E., 1930 a, 16-26
Oaxaca
- Larumbe, J.E., 1953 a, 183-186
ocular infections
- Laurie, W., [1951? b], 62-64
correlation of skin tests and serological tests
- Laurie, W., [1951? g], 69-73
treatment
- Lea, A.O. (jr.), 1956 a, 5-6
simuliid vectors, Guatemala
- Lea, A.O. (jr.); and Dalmat, H.T., 1955 b, 274-278
field study on larval control of black flies in Guatemala
- de Leon, J. R., 1946 a, 211-219
simuliids as vectors
- de Leon, J.R., [1949 a], 91-109
entomological aspects
- Lopez Quinones, E.G., 1962 a, 3-13
ocular infection in Mexico
- McKelvie, R., [1951? a], 63-68
ocular lesions
- McMahon, J.P., [1951? b], 74-77
vectors
- Maegraith, B.G.; Kershaw, W.E.; and Quayle, I., 1959 a, 2
European woman, skin lesions
- Maegraith, B.G.; Kershaw, W.E.; and Quayle, I., 1959 b, 2
clinical aspects of skin infections
- Maillet, L., [1954 a], 93-94
Brazzaville
- Maitre-Robert, 1935 a, 160
case report, native of Haute-Volta
- Maitre-Robert; and Dopf, 1935 a, 259-260
case report, native of Haute-Volta
- Malard; and Rastouil, 1933 a, 503
case history, cyst
- Markell, E.K., 1956 c, 381
Chiapas, Mexico
- Markell, E.K.; and Turner, J., 1957 a, 546-552
cortisone and prednisone in suppression of allergic reactions to diethylcarbamazine
- Marroquin G., E., 1947 a, 105-115
ocular infections in Guatemala
- Martinez Baez, M.; and Tello de la Pena, R., 1953 a, 362-364
changes in eosinophilia associated with administration of hetrazan
- Masseguin, A.; Taillefer-Grimaldi, J.; and Leveuf, J.J., 1954 a, 143-169
Africa
- Masseguin, A.; Taillefer-Grimaldi, J.; and Leveuf, J.J., 1954 b, 769-795
A.O.F.
- Mazzotti, L., 1948 b, 948-956
Mexico
- Mazzotti, L., 1951 a, 624-627
skin biopsies
- Mazzotti, L., 1953 a, 279-283
allergic reactions to hetrazan

Onchocerciasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Mazzotti, L., 1954 a, 19-23
diagnosis, comparisons between biopsy and cutaneous scarification
Mexico. Departamento de Salubridad Publica, 1926 a, 40-49
Chiapas
Miller, M.J.; and Franz, K.H., [1957 a], 48-49
clinical effects in Liberia
Montpellier, J.; and Lacroix, A., (1921 a), 140-143
skin infections
Montpellier, J.; and Lacroix, A., 1923 b, 354-355
skin infections
Morales, R.; de Leon, J.R.; and Aguilar, F.J., 1947 a, 20-22
history
Morales Cianeros, A., 1954 a, 377-383
diethylcarbamazine therapy
Nelson, G.S., 1955 a, 413-429
out-patient treatment with antrypol: West Nile District of Uganda
Nelson, G.S., 1958 c, 272-275
hanging groin and hernia as complications of onchocerciasis
Nettel F., R., 1943 a, 368-373
routes of invasion of eye
Nettel F., R., 1945 c, 57-67
xenodiagnosis, microfilariae in transition phase
Nettel F., R., [1949 b], 139-142
clinical study
Nettel F., R., 1950 b, 405-431
foci in Chiapas
Nettel F., R., 1952 a, 73-80; English sum.
capture of simuliids on humans and equines in Chiapas
Nettel F., R., 1952 b, 414-422
entomological problems, plan for eradication of *Simulium ochraceum*
Nettel F., R., 1952 c, 449-465, 482-493
entomological problems, plan for eradication of *Simulium ochraceum*
Nettel F., R., 1953 b, 36-41
capture of simuliids on humans and animals in Chiapas focus
O'Brian, W., 1958 a, 390
Ghana
Ochoa, M.M., 1934 a, [225]-234
epidemiology in Guatemala
Offret, G.; Lagraulet, J.; and d'Haussy, R., 1958 a, 110-113
eye, histopathology
Osborn, H.A., 1935 a, 1000
England
Pacheco Luna, R., 1918 d, 122-125
eye tumors
Pacheco Luna, R., 1920 b, 80-99
Pacheco Luna, R., 1940 a, 8-10
history of discovery of onchocerciasis
Pacheco Luna, R., 1940 b, 7-8
2 cases after 24 years of apparent cure
Pacheco Luna, R., 1941 a, 2-3
ocular infections, Guatemala
Pacheco Luna, R., 1944 b, 345-347
ocular infections, Guatemala
Pacheco Luna, R., 1947 a, 211-217
clinical manifestations of ocular infections
Pacheco Luna, R., 1948 a, 463-467
Guatemala
Pacheco Luna, R., [1951 a], 188-192
diagnosis, endemic areas
Pardo, R., 1927 a, 195-205
blind inhabitants of Tiltepec
Pena Trejo, E., 1932 a, 709-717
Perie, J.L., 1955 a, 107-108
ocular surgery in onchocercal infections
Piers, F., 1953 a, 111-113
cutaneous lesions in a European

Onchocerciasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Potenza, L.; Febres Cordero, R.; and Anduze, P.J., 1949 a, 263-285; English sum.
new focus in Venezuela
Puig Solanes, M., 1948 a, 302-316
diagnosis, eye infections
Puig Solanes, M., 1948 b, 265-295; English sum.
ocular alterations
Puig Solanes, M., [1949 a], 143-200
ocular infections
Puig Solanes, M.; Fontes, A.; and Quiroz, J.A., 1946 a, 209-236
ophthalmologic investigations in endemic zone of Chiapas
Puig Solanes, M.; Riveroll Noble, B.; and Fonte Barcena, A., 1949 a, 1207-1212
ocular infections
Puyuelo, R., 1950 b, 167-178
notezine therapy in Haute-Volta
Puyuelo, R.; and Holstein, M.M., 1950 a, 397-510
Afrique
Raynal, J.H., 1931 a, 821-822
technique for study of microfilariae in skin in Guatemala
Ridley, D.S., 1956 a, 256
complement fixation test
Ridley, H., 1945 b, 66-82
ocular lesions
Riversoll Noble, B., 1947 a, 596-606
eyes, histopathology
Robles, R., 1919 a, 442-460
associated with "coastal erysipelas" in Guatemala
Rodger, F.C., 1957 b, 869
ocular infections
Rodger, F.C., 1957 c, 544-557
acute ocular onchocerciasis and therapy
Rodger, F.C., 1959 c, 536-537
ocular lesions
Rodger, F.C.; and Brown, J.A.C., 1957 a, 271-282
assessment of density of infection and probable level of safety from ocular complication
Ruffie, J., 1959 a, 358
presence of infection and *Simulium damnosum* in Portuguese Guinea
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1947 a, 245-250
treatment
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 a, 225-230
diethylcarbamazine in Oaxaca
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1951 a, 163-164
diethylcarbamazine as control measure
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1951 b, 495-504
diethylcarbamazine therapy
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1952 a, 17-21
history of onchocerciasis origin in America
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1952 b, 5-6
epidemiology
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1952 c, 49-56
history of onchocerciasis origin in America
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1953 b, 9-20
history of onchocerciasis origin in America
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1953 c, 282-285
treatment with diethylcarbamazine
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1955 b, 401-409
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1956 a
eradication
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1957 a, 573-579
ocular lesions
Salazar Leite, A.; Re, L.; and Gandara, A., 1957 a, 5-16
social aspects in Angola
Sandground, J.H., 1940 b, 105-106, 107-116, 117-124, 17-21
validity of species of *Onchocerca* in Central America
Sarkies, J.W.R., 1952 c, 214-217
associated with trachoma in Gold Coast

Onchocerciasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Sauvaget, M., (1926 a), 234-235
skin infection
- Sequeira, J.H.; et al., 1939 b, 363-384
- Serrao de Moura, L., 1958 a, 451-457; English sum.
ocular lesions in Angola
- Sewell, P., [1951? b], 61
serological reactions
- Soper, F.L., 1954 a, 73-75
- Steele-Perkins, D.D., 1957 a, 136-137
Nigeria
- Strong, R.P., 1934 a, 3-132
special reference to Central American form
- Strong, R.P., 1935 c, 257-261
secondary disturbances
- Strong, R.P., 1938 a, 1-57
Africa and Central America
- Strong, R.P., 1939 a, 4-8; 13-20; 13-20; 21-32; 33-38
Central America
- Strong, R.P., 1940 c, 39-42; 43-50; 51-64; 65-76; 77-88; 89-96; 97-104
Central America
- Taufflieb, R., [1955 a], 93-94
simuliids
- Tisseuil, J., 1945 a, 311-312
cutaneous infections in Senegal
- Torres Estrada, A., 1941 c, 289-295
ophthalmoscopic observations of microfilariae in vitreous
- Torres Estrada, A., 1942 a, 98-106
ophthalmoscopic observations of microfilariae in vitreous
- Torres Estrada, A., 1942 c, 141-145
ophthalmoscopic observations of microfilariae in vitreous
- Torres Estrada, A., 1942 d, 1445-1446
ophthalmoscopic observations of microfilariae in vitreous
- Torres Estrada, A., 1943 a, 34-42
ophthalmoscopic observations of microfilariae in vitreous
- Torres Estrada, A., 1944 c, 135-345; English sum
pathogenesis of punctate keratitis
- Torres Munoz, A., [1949 b], 200-204
epidemiology in Mexico
- Torroella, J.L., 1931 a, 863
microfilariae observed in human eye
- Torroella, J.L., 1931 c, 87-88
observation of microfilariae in vivo in human eye
- Torroella, J.L.; Ochoterena, I.; and Arroyo, J., 1930 a, 131-149
ocular lesions in Mexico
- Torroella, J.L.; Ochoterena, I.; and Arroyo, J., 1931 a, 387-405
ocular lesions in Mexico
- Toulant, M., 1950 a, 43
ocular infections
- Toulant, M., 1950 b, 13-14
ocular infections
- Toulant, P., 1956 a, 351-355
eye lesions
- Toulant, P.; and Boithias, R., 1952 a, 811-816
infection of anterior segment of eye
- Toulant, P.; and Boithias, R., 1952 b, 378-383
eye lesions
- Toulant, P.; and Boithias, R., 1954 a, 191-199
eye lesions
- Toulant, P.; and Boithias, R., 1954 b, 141-145
vascular lesions of retina
- Toulant, P.; Robineau, G.; and Puyelo, R., 1950 a, 9-11
atrophy of optic nerve
- Vargas, L., 1951 a, 47-50
control
- Vellieux, M.; and Le Breton Oliveau, G., 1959 a, 52-70; English sum.
associated cataracts, surgery, Afrique Noire

Onchocerciasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Vellieux, M.; Le Breton Oliveau, G.; and Aubry, M., 1958 a, 543-554
clinical aspects of ocular infections in Haute-Volta
- Vellieux, M.; Rit, J.; and Le Breton Oliveau, G., 1957 a, 576-586
ocular infections
- Villalobos, S., 1930 a, 250-255
history of onchocerciasis in Mexico
- Waddy, B.B., 1956 a, 313-343
Gold Coast
- Weyts, E.J., 1954 a, 155-158
eye complications
- Wilson, C., 1956 a, 162-166
low cost control
- Wilson, R.P., 1934 a, 85-87
infection of macula
- Woodruff, A.W., 1956 a, 432
banocide therapy
- Woodruff, A.W., 1958 b, 1067
ocular lesions
- World Health Organization, 1954 a, 37 pp.
report of expert committee on onchocerciasis
- Young, W.A.¹; and Gordon, S., 1942 a, 131-134
West African native serving in East Africa
- Onchocercidae**
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 69, 75
key, classification
- Onchocercidae**
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 67
cloacal papillae
- Onchocercinae Leiper, 1911**
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566
- Onchocercinae**
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 76, 79-83
key, Onchocercidae
- Onchocercinae**
Desportes, G., [1940 a], 399
Filariidae
- Onchocercinae**
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045, 1190
- Onchocercinae**
Michailoff, W.W., 1935 a, 215-220
(genus der (?) Armilbatae (?))
Rindern: Schanghai
- Onchocercinae**
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 7-8
- Onchocercinae**
Rauther, M., 1930 e, 369
- Onchocercinae**
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 64, 74, 75
Filariidae, contains: Eleophora, Onchocerca, Onchocercella
- Onchocercinae**
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 565, 576
- Onchocercinae**
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69
- Onchocercinae**
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 87
revised classification
as syn. of Dipetalonematinae n. subfam.
- Onchocercinae**
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
as syn. of Dipetalonematinae n. subfam.
- Onchocercinae**
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 13, 388, 412, 413, 414, 416
- Onchocercinae gen. n. [sp.]**
Leiper, R.T., 1936 b, 683, 684
Ehippiorhynchus senegalensis: London Zoo
- Onchocercoid [sp.]**
Datta, S.C.A., 1937 a, 30
new locality
horses: Mukteswar

- Onchophora Kroyer, 1840
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 252-253
 type: *O. gibbosa* (Rud.)
- Onchophora *gibbosa* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 253
- Onchophora [n. gen.]
 Diesing, K.M., 1851 a, 81, 296
 type: *O. neglecta*
- Onchophora Dies.
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
- Onchophora
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 30-31
 type: *O. neglecta* Dies.
- Onchophora *neglecta* [n. sp.] (tod)
 Diesing, K.M., 1851 a, 81, 296
- Onchophora *neglecta*
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 366
Thynnus vulgaris
- Onchophora *neglecta*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 31
Thynnus vulgaris
- Oniscicolidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1949
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 187, 285, 286
 key, type: *Oniscicola* Schwenk, 1927
- Oniscicolinae n. subfam.
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
- Oniscicolinae
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 I, 16
- Oniscicolinae
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 163
- Oniscicolinae
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 242
- Oniscicula n. g.
 Schwenck, J.M., 1927 e, 78
 tod: *O. oniscicula* n. sp.
- Oniscicola [sic] Schwenck, 1927
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 38, 39
 Kathlaniidae, Kathlaniinae
- Oniscicola [sic]
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 405, 412, 418
 Kathlaniidae, Kathlaniinae
- Oniscicola [sic], for *Oniscicula*
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
- Oniscicula *oniscicula* n. sp. (tod)
 Schwenck, J.M., 1927 e, 79-80
Philoscia vittata
- Oniscicola [sic] *oniscicola* [sic] Schwenck, 1926
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 416, fig. 315
- Oniscicola [sic] *oniscicola* [sic]
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
- Onychonema [n. g.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 113
 genotype: *O. lacazii* (Perrier, 1881) [n. comb.]
 Syn.: *Dionyx* Perrier
- Onychonema *acutifrons* (Pierantoni, 1916) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 113
- Onychonema *acutifrons*
 Timm, R.W., 1962 a, 1, 2
 key
 as syn. of *Synoeinema acutifrons* (Pierantoni, 1916) n. comb.
- Onychonema *cognettii* (Pierantoni, 1916) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 113
- Onychonema *guineense* (Pierantoni, 1916) [n. comb.]
- Onychonema *lacazii* (Perrier, 1881) (genotype) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 113
- Onychonema *minutum* (Pierantoni, 1916) [n. comb.]
- Onycidae nov. [fam.]
 Pierantoni, G., 1916 b, 142
- Onycidae
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 240
- Ophidascaridinae n. subfam.
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1190
 Ascarididae
- Ophidascaris Baylis, 1921
- Ophidascaris n. g.
 Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 412
 tod: *O. filaria* (Duj., 1845)
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 35, 44
 Ascaridae, Ascarinae, key to species
 type: *O. filaria* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 552-554
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 1-2
 type: *O. filaria* (Duj.)
- Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176, 1183, 1190
 Ascarididae, Ophidascaridinae n. subfam.
- Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 16
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 345
 key, Ascaridae, Ascarinae
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 385, fig. 38
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e, 14
- Sprent, J.F.A., 1959 b, 35
 carpet snake
 mice (exper.)
- Stiles, C.W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1961
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1305
 zoo animals
 python (faeces): Netherlands
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 255, 262-263
 type: *O. filaria* (Duj., 1845)
- Ophidascaris sp. (spp.)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 554
Tropidonotus piscator
- Conant, R., 1946 a, 269
Natrix valida subsp.
- Cuocolo, R., 1942 b, 317
Liophis miliaris: Juquia, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 609, 613
Naja nivea: South Africa
Causus rhombeatus: South Africa
- Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 479
Python reticulatus (intestine)
P. reticulatus (white variety) (stomach)
 all from London Zool. Garden
- Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 43, 66
Coluber constrictor flaviventris (stomach): Texas
- Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Bitis arietans: N. York Zool. Park
B. gabonica: " " " "
- Acrochordus javanicus*: N. York Zool. Park
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1247, 1254, 1259-1261, 1266, pl. 2, figs. 9-11, pl. 8, fig. 43
 oesophageal glands
Lachesis cotiara
- Leiper, R.T., 1936 b, 684
Python sebae: Gardens Zool. Soc. London
- Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 242
Lycophidion capense x acutirostris: Kenya Colony
- Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 159-160, figs. 35-37
Amphibolurus barbatus: Queensland
- Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 78
 King cobra (intestine): Cochin state, Trichur zoo
- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Agama stellio: Egypt
- Porter, A., 1948 a, 673
Python molurus: London Zoo
- Porter, A., 1953 a, 255
Crotalus adamanteus: Florida

Ophidascaris sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Porter, A., 1954 a, 313, 314
 Python amethysteum
 P. reticulatus
 Bitis arietans
 Testudo graeca
 Porter, A., 1955 a, 541
 snakes: London Zoo
 Schmid, F., 1934 d, 472
 Naja melanoleuca
 Timourian, H.; Dobson, C.; and Sprent, J.F.A.,
 1961 a, 996
 immunity, Morelia spilotes variegatus
 Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 c, 59-60
 reptiles
- Ophidascaris ajgaris n. sp.
 Khera, S., [1956 a], 31, 32-37, figs. 1-4
 Python molurus: Prince of Wales' Zoological
 Gardens, Lucknow
- Ophidascaris amucronata n. sp.
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e, 16-
 17, figs. 29-35
 Python sebae: Rutshuru
 Bitis arietans: Rwindi
- Ophidascaris arndti n. sp.
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1929 d, 280-282
 Lachesis lanceolatus
- Ophidascaris arndti Sprehn, 1929
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1955 c, 17-22,
 fig. 1
 Xenodon merremii: Brasil
- Ophidascaris arndti
 Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 496, 498
 Lachesis lanceolatus
- Ophidascaris baylisi n. sp.
 Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 482-483, 488, pl. 24,
 fig. 1-2
 Python reticulatus: Malay
- Ophidascaris crassilabiata nov. sp.
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1950 c,
 325, 338-339, fig. 5
 Notiopsar cinereus: Estrecho de Magallanes,
 Puerto Yorta
- Ophidascaris excavata n. sp.
 Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1931 a, 567,
 583-586, 588, pl. 2, fig. 10; pl. 5, figs. 20-
 22
 Agkistrodon halys brevicaudus (stomach); Nan-
 king
- Ophidascaris excavata
 Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Hsu, H.F., 1931 a, 557,
 563-564
 Agkistrodon halys brevicaudus (stomach
 walls)
- Ophidascaris filaria (Duj., 1845) [n. comb.]
- Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 413-414, fig. 1
 type of genus
 Python molurus
 P. reticulatus
 P. sebae
 P. spilotes
 Varanus sp.
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2
 Python molurus
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 44-46, fig. 7
 Syns.: Ascaris rubicunda Schneider, 1886;
 ? A. infundibulicola v. Linstow, 1903
 python, probably, "large serpent": Pondi-
 cherry
 Python molurus: Bengal; Zool. Gardens, Cal-
 cutta

Ophidascaris filaria.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a.-- Continued.
- Python reticulatus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
 Python sp.: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
 Python sebae: Africa
 Python spilotes: Australia
 Varanus sp.: Zanzibar
- Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 402
 Python sebae: Belgian Congo
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 272,
 287
 Python molurus
 P. reticulatus
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 552,
 554
 Python molurus
 P. reticulatus
 Python sp.
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 2
 Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 84
 Python molurus
 P. spilotes
 P. spilotes variegata
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 214
 Python spilotes
- Chow, C.Y., 1939 a, 22
 Python reticulatus
- Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 602,
 603, 605, 609, 640
 Python sebae
 Boaedon lineatum
 Dasypeltis scaber
 Naja melanoleuca
 all from South Africa
- Gendre, E., 1928 a, 55
 Python sebae
- Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 230
 Thamnophis sp.: Arizona
- Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1176, 1186, 1187,
 1208, 1209, pl. 8, fig. 33
- Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
 Python regius: N. York Zool. Park
- Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Hsu, H.F., 1931 a, 558,
 564, 566, pl. 1, fig. 1
 Python molurus (stomach wall)
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1249, 1260
 oesophageal glands
- Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1931 a, 586-
 587, pl. 4, fig. 19
 Python molurus: Kwangsi
- Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1938 a, 457
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b,
 110, 112
 Python spilotes: Tuggerah
 P. spilotes: Philadelphia Zool. Gardens,
 originally from Tasmania
- Python sp.: Australia
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 101,
 104
 Python spilotes var. variegatus: West Bur-
 leigh, South Queensland
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a,
 290, 295-296
 Python spilotes spilotes: N. S. W.
 P. spilotes variegatus: "
- Loveridge, A., 1923 d, 876
 Python sebae (stomach): East Africa
- Mawson, P.M., 1955 a, 6
 Aspidites melanocephalus: Queensland
- Mettam, R.W.M., 1935 a, 22
 Python: Uganda
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 h, 97, 98, 99
- Osche, G., 1958 a, 499, 501, 503, 514, 515,
 544, 561, fig. 10 m
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1934 b, 758
 Python spilotes (feces)
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 481-482
 Python reticulatus: Alor Star, Malay

Ophidascaris filaria.-- Continued.

- Sandground, H.J., 1929 a, 2
 Python sp.
 Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 33
 Python molurus: Zoological Gardens, Dehiwela
 Sprent, J.F.A., 1953 a, 38
 mouse (exper.)
 Sprent, J.F.A., 1955 c, 40
 life history
 Morelia argus
 mice (exper.)
 Strong, R.P.; and Shattuck, G.C., 1930 a, 426
 Bitis nasicornis
 Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 233
 Python molurus
 Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 495, 496
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 58-59
 Heterodon niger
 Python molurus
 Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.P., 1938 a, 275, 284-285,
 fig. 5
 snakes: Yen-shen, Hainan, China
 Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.P., 1940 a, 253
 snake: Hainan, China
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263,
 fig. 180
 type of genus
 Python sp.
 Varanus sp.

Ophidascaris genoheteromegala n. sp.
 Kreis, H.A., 1938 c, 329, 338-340, fig. 5 A-C
 Coluber quatuorlineatus

Ophidascaris genoheteromegala
 Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164
 Coluber quatuorlineatus

Ophidascaris gestri (Parona, 1890) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 417
 Tropidonotus piscator: N. tenasserim

Ophidascaris gestri
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 44, 46
 Tropidonotus piscator: Northern Tenasserim;
 Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, and Dibrugarh,
 Assam

Ophidascaris gestri
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 554

Ophidascaris gestri
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
 Tropidonotus sp.

Ophidascaris intorta (Ged., 1916) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 418
 Bitis sp.: Belg. Congo

Ophidascaris intorta
 Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 614, 640
 Bitis arietans: South Africa
 B. gabonica: " "

Ophidascaris intorta
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e,
 14-15, figs. 20-26
 Bitis gabonica: Rutshuru

Ophidascaris intorta
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
 Bitis sp.

Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa Walton, 1927

Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa n. sp.
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a] [Advance separate of
 1928 a], 59, pl. a, fig. 1
 Coluber constrictor

Ash, L.R.; and Beaver, P.C., 1962 a, 41
 Natrix sipedon sipedon: Michigan
 Heterodon platyrhinos: Louisiana
 Natrix cyclopion cyclopion: "
 Lampropeltis getulus: Florida
 Rana pipiens: Michigan
 R. clamitans: Louisiana

Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa.-- Continued.

Bennett, H.J.; and Humes, A.G., 1938 a, 244
 Amphiuma tridactylum: Louisiana

Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 43
 Coluber constrictor flaviventris

Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 496, 498
 Coluber constrictor

Natrix sp.
 Walton, A.C., 1936 b, 525, 537
 life cycle

Walton, A.C., 1937 a, 299-300
 Natrix [sp.] (exper.)
 Rana pipiens (exper.)

Rana aesopus
 R. catesbiana

R. sphenoccephala
 Amphiuma tridactylum

Walton, A.C., 1947 a, 26
 Rana aesopus: U. S. A.

Walton, A.C., 1947 c, 26
 Rana catesbiana: N. Am.

Ophidascaris macrospicula nov. sp.
 Mozgovi, A.A.; and Romanova, N.P., 1956 a, 80-
 81, 83-81, 83-84, figs. 4-7

Naja bungarus: Moskva zoopark

Ophidascaris microspicula n. sp.
 Kreis, H.A., 1938 c, 329, 336-338, fig. 4 A-C
 Naja tripudians: Tropisch Asien

Ophidascaris microspicula
 Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164
 Naja tripudians

Ophidascaris mombasica n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 416, fig. 3
 Psammophis subtaeniatus: Mombasa

Ophidascaris mombasica
 Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 603,
 606, 640

Ablabophis rufulus: South Africa
 Crotaphopeltis hotamboeia: South Africa

Ophidascaris mombasica
 Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 34, 45
 diagnosis

Ophidascaris mombasica
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
 Psammophis sp.

Ophidascaris naiaie (Ged., 1916) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 418
 Naja nigricollis: Belg. Congo

Ophidascaris naiaie
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 44, 46-48, figs. 8-9
 Naja tripudians: Sura Ghat
 Bungarus fasciatus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
 B. bungaroides: " " "
 Naja nigricollis: Belgian Congo

Ophidascaris naiaie
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 273
 Naja tripudians

Bungarus fasciatus

Ophidascaris naiaie
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 552-554,
 figs. 1-2

Naja tripudians
 Bungarus fasciatus
 B. bungaroides

Ophidascaris naiaie
 van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 14, 24
 Naja melanoleuca: Parc National Albert

Ophidascaris naiaie
 Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 607,
 608, 609, 610, 611, 640

Naja nivea: South Africa
 N. nigricollis: " "

Ophidascaris naiaie
 Mettam, R.W.M., 1933 a, 36
 hooded cobra: Uganda Protect.

Ophidascaris naiaie
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
 Naja sp.

- Ophidascaris natricis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 i, 393-394, figs. 1-2
Natrix tigrina (small intestine)
Elaphe quadrivirgata
all from Wakayama Prefecture
- Ophidascaris natricis*
Bogdanov, O.P., 1954 a, 81-83
aquatic snake
- Ophidascaris obconica* (Baird, 1800) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 415
Helicops angulatus: Brazil
- Ophidascaris obconica*
Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 496, 498
Helicops angulata
- Ophidascaris obconica*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
Helicops sp.
- Ophidascaris ochoterenai* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1939 c, 73, 74-76, 80, 81,
figs. 1-3; English summ.
Drymarchon corais melanurus: Acapulco, Gro.,
Mexico
- Ophidascaris papillifera* (v. Linst., 1897) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 417
snakes: Bismarck Archipel.
- Ophidascaris papillifera*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
snakes
- Ophidascaris pyrrius* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b,
110, 112-113, 114, figs. 10-11
Pseudechis porphyriacus: Narara
- Ophidascaris pyrrius*
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 101,
102, 104
Demansia psammophis: Victoria; Sydney
Notechis scutatus: Tailem Bend, South Aus-
tralia; Victoria
- Ophidascaris radiosa* (Schn., 1866) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 414-415, fig. 2
Bitis gabonica: Africa
- Ophidascaris radiosa*
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 612
Causus rhombeatus: South Africa
- Ophidascaris radiosa*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e,
16, 17-19, figs. 36-41
Bitis gabonica: Ruthshuru
- Ophidascaris radiosa*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
Bitis sp.
- Ophidascaris sicki* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1951 a, 255-257,
figs. 1-3
Xenodon merremii: Chavantina, rio das Mortes,
Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Ophidascaris solitaria* (v. Linst., 1903) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 417
Dipsadomorphus dendrophilus: Siam
- Ophidascaris solitaria*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
Dipsadomorphus sp.
- Ophidascaris travassosi* n. sp.
Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 496-497, 498, pl. 1, fig. 1-7
Crotalus terrificus: Estado de S. Paulo,
Brasil
- Ophidascaris trichuriformis* n. sp.
Vaz, Z., 1935 f, 41-44
Liophis miliaris: Estado de S. Paulo
Crotalus terrificus: " " "
Xenodon merremii: " " "
- Ophidascaris trichuriformis*
Caballero y C., E., 1951 b, 491-494, pl.,
figs. 1-3
morphology, caudal extremity, Panama
- Ophidascaris trichuriformes* [sic]
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 417; English summ.
Crotalus terrificus
- Ophidascaris trichuriformis*
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4,
24
Lystrophis dorbignyi: Canelones (Pando)
- Ophidascaris trichuriformis*
Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 495, 496, 498
Liophis miliaris
- Ophidascaris varani* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 23-
24, figs. 4-6
Varanus varius: Queensland
- Ophidascaris varani* Johnston and Mawson (1947)
Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 151, 158, 159, figs. 30-
34
as syn. of Amplichaecum mackerrasae nom. nov.
Varanus varius: Queensland
- Ophiorhaddias* n. subg.
Yamaguti, S., 1943 a, 8-10
Rhabdias (O.) horigutii n. sp., type of n.
subg.
- Ophiostomidae* n. fam.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 a, 29, 47
- Ophiostomidea*
v. Drasche, R., 1883 b, 117
- Ophiostoma* [n. gen.]
Rudolphi, C.A., 1801 a, 48
type: Cystidicola farionis Fischer
- Ophiostomum* Creplin, 1839 of Seurat, 1915
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231
as syn. of Seuratium Hall
- Ophiostoma*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
- Ophiostomum* Creplin, 1839
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 261, 274
as syn. of Seuratium Hall, 1916
- Ophiostomum* Rud.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 a, 47
- Ophiostoma*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 623.
as syn. of Rictularia Froelich, 1802
- Ophiostoma* Rud., 1801, in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 344
as syn. of Rictularia Froelich, 1802
- Ophiostomum* Creplin, 1839 in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 344
as syn. of Rictularia Froelich, 1802
- Ophiostomum* Creplin, 1839 of Seurat, 1915
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 349
as syn. of Seuratium Hall, 1916
- Ophiostoma* Rud., 1801
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 1,
322
as syn. of Cystidicola Fischer, 1798
- Ophiostomum amphiacanthum* Dies.
Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 47
Lemmus dasytrichus
- Ophiostomum amphiacanthum*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 346
as syn. of Rictularioides amphiacanthum
(Dies., 1851)
- Ophiostomum cristatum* Rud.
Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 47
Myoxus dryas
M. muscardinus
- Ophiostoma cristatum* (Froelich, 1802) Rudolphi,
1819
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 624
as syn. of Rictularia cristata Froelich,
1802
- Ophiostoma cristatum*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
as syn. of Rictularia cristata Froelich,
1802
- Ophiostoma cystidicola* (Lam., 1801) Rud., 1809
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 324
as syn. of Cystidicola farionis Fischer,
1798
- Ophiostomum dispar* Rud.
Luetken, C., 1875 b, 183
Phoca groenlandica: Greenland
P. hispida: Greenland

- Ophiostoma farionis* (Fischer, 1798) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Rudolphi, C.A., 1801 a, 48
 Syn.: *Cystidicola farionis* Fischer
- Ophiostoma mucronatum*
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 60
 as syn. of *Seuratum mucronatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) n. comb.
- Ophiostomum mucronatum*
 Harvey, E.B., 1920 a, 31
 chromosome numbers
- Ophiostoma mucronatum*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
 Oreillard (intestin)
- Ophiostomum mucronatum* Rud.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 a, 48
Vespertilio daubentoni
- Ophiostomum mucronatum*
 Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 174
 nematode gametogenesis
- Ophiostoma pontieri*
 Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1960 a, 379
- Ophiostoma sphaerocephalum* Rud., 1819
 Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 3, 210, 380
 as syn. of *Dacnitis sphaerocephala* Rud., 1809
- Ophiostoma sphaerocephalum* (Rud., 1809) Rud., 1819
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 383
 as syn. of *Cucullianus sphaerocephalus* (Rud., 1809)
- Ophiostoma spinosum* Willemoes-Suhm, 1869
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 625
 as syn. of *Rictularia plagiostoma* (Wedl, 1861)
- Ophiostoma spinosum*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
 as syn. of *Rictularia plagiostoma* (Wedl, 1861)
- Ophiostoma tacapense* n. sp.
 Seurat, L.G., 1915 m, 20-22, figs. 1-4
Ctenodactylus gundi: Matmata (Sud tunisien)
- Ophiostoma tacapense*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 351
 as syn. of *Seuratum tacapense* (Seurat, 1915)
- Opisthodelphes*
 Seurat, L.G., 1917 a, 237
- Opistonema* n. g.
 Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 152, 155
 type not designated
- Opistonema*
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 240
- Opistonema*
 Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
 tsd: *O. minutum* Pierantoni, 1916
- Opistonema acuminatum* n. sp.
 Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 157, pl. 12, fig. 10
Octolasion transpadarum
- Opistonema minutum* n. sp.
 Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 155-156, pl. 12, figs. 8-9
Aptodrilus festae
- Opistonema minutum*
 Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 113
 earthworms
- Opistonema minutum*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 231
 as syn. of *Drilonema minutum* (Pierantoni, 1916) [n. comb.]
- Opistonema subtile* n. sp.
 Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 156-157, pl. 12, figs. 2-7
Pheretima sermowiana
- Ornata* n. subg.
 Serrano Sanchez, A., 1947 a, 307, 309
 subg. of *Binema*
- Orneascaris* Skrjabin, 1916
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 4
 type: *O. chrysanthemoides* Skrj.
- Orneascaris*
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176, 1177, 1183
- Orneascaris*
 Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 220, 249
 ? as syn. of *Amplichaecum* Baylis, 1920
- Orneascaris* [sic]
 Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 17
- Orneascaris*
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 345
 Ascaridae, Ascarinae, key
- Orneascaris*
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Orneascaris*
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 a, 30
- Orneascaris*
 Stiles, C.W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1961
- Orneascaris*
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
- Orneascaris*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 255, 264
 type: *O. chrysanthemoides* Skrj., 1916
- Orneascaris chrysanthemoides* Skrjabin, 1916
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 4
- Orneascaris chrysanthemoides*
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Orneascaris chrysanthemoides*
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 1
 bufonid (intestine): Africa
- Orneascaris chrysanthemoides*
 Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
 bufonid: Africa
- Orneascaris chrysanthemoides*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 264, fig. 182
 type of genus
Bufo sp.
- Ornithofilaria* n. g.
 Goennert, R., 1937 a, 161, 162
 Aproctinae
 mt: *O. mavis* [n. comb.]
- Ornithofilaria* Goennert, 1937
 Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 107, 111
 key, revision of genus
- Ornithofilaria* Goennert, 1937
 Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201-207
 as syn. of *Splendidofilaria* Skrjabin, 1923
- Ornithofilaria*
 Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
 key, classification
- Ornithofilaria*
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
 Onchocercidae; *Ornithofilariinae*, key
 Syn.: *Lophortofilaria* Wehr et Herman 1956
- Ornithofilaria*
 Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 311
- Ornithofilaria*
 Spasskii, A.A.; and Sonin, M.D., 1957 a, 1155, 1158
 Syn.: *Ularofilaria* Lubimov, 1946
- Ornithofilaria* sp.
 Hanson, H.C., 1956 a, 543
 Branta canadensis interior: Horseshoe Lake Game Refuge, Illinois
- Ornithofilaria* sp.
 Hanson, H.C.; and Gilford, J.H., 1961 a, 51
 Branta canadensis interior: southern Illinois
- Ornithofilaria algonquinensis* n. sp.
 Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 107-110, 111, pl., figs. 1-7
 key
Hirundo erythrogaster: Ontario, Canada
- Ornithofilaria algonquinensis*
 Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
 as syn. of *Splendidofilaria algonquinensis* (Anderson, 1955) n. comb.
Hirundo erythrogaster

- Ornithofilaria algonquinensis*
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
classification
- Ornithofilaria boehmi* spec. nov.
Supperer, R., 1958 a, 316-319, figs. 6-10
Turds viscirovus: Niederosterreich
- Ornithofilaria boehmi*
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
as syn. of *Splendidofilaria boehmi* (Supperer, 1958) n. comb.
Turds viscirovus
- Ornithofilaria brevispiculum* (Singh, 1949) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 111
key
- Ornithofilaria brevispiculum*
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
classification
- Ornithofilaria brevispiculum* (Singh, 1949) mihi
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 198
Syn.: *Splendidofilaria brevispiculum* Singh, 1949
- Ornithofilaria fallisensis* n. sp.
Anderson, R.C., 1954 a, 125, 126-134, 136, 137, figs. 13-18, pl., figs. 1-7
Anser domesticus: Algonquin Park, Ontario
- Ornithofilaria fallisensis*
Anderson, R.C., 1954 b, 12
development in *Simulium venustum*
- Ornithofilaria fallisensis*
Anderson, R.C., 1955 c, 45
black flies as vectors
Anas rubripes: Algonquin Park
Simulium parnassum (exper.)
S. rugglesi (exper.)
Eusimulium euryadmiculum (exper.)
E. croxtoni (exper.)
E. latipes (exper.)
- Ornithofilaria fallisensis*
Anderson, R.C., 1956 b, 485-525, figs. 10-16, pl., figs. 3-9
life cycle, seasonal transmission
Anas boschas: Algonquin Park, Ontario
"Anderson [1954 a] inadvertently gave name as *Anser domesticus*"
- Ornithofilaria fallisensis*
Anderson, R.C., 1960 b, 677
correction to a previous paper [1954 a]
Anas boschas domesticus
- Ornithofilaria fallisensis*
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
as syn. of *Splendidofilaria fallisensis* (Anderson, 1954) n. comb.
Anas boschas domesticus
- Ornithofilaria fallisensis*
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
- Ornithofilaria fallisensis*
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
domestic ducks
wild black ducks
Simulium rugglesi (haemocoelae)
Eusimulium spp.
- Ornithofilaria inornata* n. sp.
Anderson, R.C., 1956 c, 213, 216-218, figs. 8-13
Hyllocichla mustelina: Ontario, Canada
- Ornithofilaria inornata* Anderson 1956
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 57, 60
as syn. of *Pseudaproctella inornata* (Anderson 1956) n. comb.
- Ornithofilaria inornata*
Wells, M.J.; and Hunter, W.S., 1960 a, 623
Geothlypis trichas (abdominal cavities, mesenteries): Durham, N. C.
- Ornithofilaria lienalis* (Orloff, 1947) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 111
key
- Ornithofilaria lienalis* (Orloff, 1947) mihi
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 198
- Ornithofilaria lienalis*
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 53-63
- Ornithofilaria mavis* [n. comb.] (mt)
Goennert, R., 1937 a, 159-162, pl. 6, figs. 1-6
- Ornithofilaria mavis*
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
as syn. of *Splendidofilaria mavis* (Goennert, 1937) n. comb.
- Ornithofilaria mavis*
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
- Ornithofilaria papillocerca* (Lubimov, 1946) n. comb.
Spasskii, A.A.; and Sonin, M.D., 1957 a, 1156, 1158
- Ornithofilaria papillocerca*
Sonin, M., 1959 a, 81; English summ.
Tetrastes bonasia
Tetrao urogallus
both from upper flow of Jenisej river
- Ornithofilaria papillocerca*
Spasskii, A.A.; and Sonin, M.D., 1958 a, 313, 315
- Ornithofilaria rotundicephala* nov. sp.
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 184-186, fig. 2
Garrulus glandarius: Far East
- Ornithofilaria rotundicephala*
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
as syn. of *Splendidofilaria rotundicephala* (Oshmarin, 1950) n. comb.
- Ornithofilaria rotundicephala*
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
- Ornithofilaria rotundicephala*
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 395
Garrulus glandarius
(?) *Ornithofilaria skrjabini* (Petrov et Tschertkova, 1947) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
- Ornithofilaria stantschinskyi* (Gilbert, 1930) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 111
key
- Ornithofilaria stantschinskyi*
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
- Ornithofilaria travassosi* (Koroliowa, 1926) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 111
- Ornithofilaria travassosi*
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
- Ornithofilaria tuvensis* sp. n.
Spasskii, A.A.; and Sonin, M.D., 1957 a, 1150-1158, figs. 1-2
Perdix daurica
Lyrurus tetrax
Tetrao urogallus
Lagopus mutus
all from Tuvinskaia Avtonomnaia Oblast, RSFSR
- Ornithofilaria tuvensis*
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
as syn. of *Splendidofilaria tuvensis* (Spassky and Sonin, 1957) n. comb.
- Ornithofilaria tuvensis*
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
- Ornithofilaria tuvensis*
Sonin, M.D., 1959 a, 80-81
Perdix daurica
Lyrurus tetrax
Tetrastes bonasia
Tetrao urogallus
Lagopus mutus
all from upper flow of Jenisej river

- Ornithofilaria tuvensis*
 Spasskii, A.A.; and Sonin, M.D., 1958 a, 305-307, 313, 315, figs. 1-8
Perdix daurica
Lyrurus tetrrix
Tetrao urogallus
Lagopus mutus
 all from Autonomous Tuva Territory, USSR
- Ornithofilaria wehri* n. sp.
 Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 202
 [lapsus for *Splendidofilaria wehri* n. sp.]
- Ornithofilarinae* nov. subfam.
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 77, 84-86
Onchocercidae, key
 includes: *Cardianema Alicata* 1933; *Pseudothamagudia Lopez-Neyra* 1956; *Anenteronema Oschmarin* 1949; *Aproctella Cram* 1927; *Paraprocta Maplestone* 1931; *Paronchocerca Peters* 1936; *Aproctoides Chandler* 1929; *Striatofilaria Lubimov* 1927; *Ornithofilaria Goennert* 1937; *Pseudaproctella Anderson* 1956; *Protofilaria Chandler* 1929
- Ornithofilariinae*
 Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 204
 suppressed, incorporated into *Splendidofilarinae*
- Ornithogamus* nov. subgen.
 Ryzhikov, K.M., 1948 a, 735
 systematics
- Ornithogamus Ryzhikov*, 1948 subg.
 Ryzhikov, K.M., 1949 b, 9, 25, 62
 type: *Syngamus (O.) microspiculum* Skrjabin, 1915, key
 includes: *Syngamus gibbocephalus* nov. sp.; *S. merulae* Baylis 1926; *S. microspiculum* Skrjabin, 1915
- Ornithogamus* nov. subgen.
 Ryzhikov, K.M., 1950 c, 282, 284
 systematics
- Ornithonema* n. g.
 Travassos, L.P., 1935 c, 54
Trichostrongylinae; tod: *O. mensoris* n. sp.
- Ornithonema* Travassos, 1935
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 512 pp.
Ornithostrongylinae
- Ornithonema mensoris* n. sp. (tod)
 Travassos, L.P., 1935 c, 54
Leptoptila ochroptera: Estado do Rio, Brasil
- Ornithonema mensoris* Travassos, 1935
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 512 pp., figs.
Leptoptila reichenbachi: Estado do Rio, Brasil
- Ornithosetaria* n. g.
 Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 542, 552
 type species: *O. angustispiculum* n. sp.
- Ornithosetaria* Sandground 1933
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 70-71
 key
 as syn. of *Monopetalonema* Diesing 1861
- Ornithosetaria*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 72
Setariinae, key
- Ornithosetaria*
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1936 d, 750, 752
 as syn. of *Monopetalonema* Dies., 1861
- Ornithosetaria*
 Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86
 as syn. of *Monopetalonema* Dies., 1861
- Ornithosetaria*
 Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
 as syn. of *Monopetalonema* Diesing, 1861
- Ornithosetaria angustispiculum* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
 Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 542, 552-555, figs. 10-13
Ceryle lugubris guttulata (abdominal cavity): Tonkin
- Ornithosetaria angustispiculum*
 Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
 as syn. of *Monopetalonema angustispiculum* (Sandground, 1933) n. comb.
Ornithostrongylinae n. sub-fam.
 [Travassos, L.P. ?], 1937, 32
Trichostrongylidae
 includes: *Ornithostrongylus*; *Ornithonema*; *Lutzema*; *Oswaldostrongylus*
- Ornithostrongylinae* Trav., 1937
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 30, 31, 33, 200-201
Trichostrongylidae
 type: *Ornithostrongylus* Trav., 1914
- Ornithostrongylus* Travassos, 1914
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 362, 372
Trichostrongylidae, *Trichostrongylinae*
 synonymy
 type: *O. fariai* Travassos, 1914
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 183
 type: *O. fariai* Travassos
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 95
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 86
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 8, 11-12
 type: *O. fariai* Trav.
- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 3
Trichostrongylinae
 type species: *O. fariai* Trav., 1914
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 702, 720
 Syn.: *Cephalostrongylus* Irvin-Smith, 1920
 type: *O. fariai* Travassos, 1914
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 194
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 24, 61, 64
 type: *O. fariai* Travassos, 1914
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 15, 16, 17, 20, 25, 28, 33, 201-202, 207, 250
Ornithostrongylinae
 type: *O. fariai* Trav., 1914
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 117, 127-129
 type: *O. fariai* Travassos
- Ornithostrongylus* sp. (spp.)
 Bauer, O.N., 1941 a, 78; German summ.
Milvus m. caucasicus (walls of stomach): Kavkaz
- Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 210
Milvus v. milvus (wall of stomach): Georgian SSR
- Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 166
Charadrius hiaticula: eastern Siberia
- Pavlov, A.V.; and Sergeeva, T.P., 1961 a, 186
Rallus aquaticus: SSSR
- Spasskaia, L.P., 1949 a, 134
Rallus aquaticus: Western Siberia
Falco tinnunculus: " "
- Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 712
Columbina picui strepitans
Leptoptila verreauxi ochroptera
- Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 615
Scardafella s. squamata
Claravis pretiosa
Leptoptila verreauxi ochroptera
Crypturellus obsoletus obsoletus
- Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 b, 282
Leptoptila verreauxi ochroptera: Brasil
- Travassos L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1942 a, 274
Zenaida auriculata virgata: Brasil
Claravis pretiosa: "
Leptoptila rufaxila reichenbachii: Brasil

Ornithostrongylus sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1943 a, 402
Leptotila verreauxi ochroptera
Columba rufina sylvestris
 both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 233
Claravis pretiosa: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste Brasil

Ornithostrongylus almeidai n. sp.

- [Travassos, L.P. ?], 1937, 32
 Tinamus major: Rio Cumina, Est. Para, Brasil
- Ornithostrongylus almeidai Trav., 1937
 Ferreira d'Almeida, R., 1937 a, 298
 Tinamus major major: Breu

Ornithostrongylus almeidai

- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 201, 202, 205-206, 449, pl. 156, fig. 1-7
 Tinamus major: Rio Cumina (Est. do Para) Brasil

Ornithostrongylus almeidai

- Travassos, L.P., 1941 b, 571
Crypturellua tataupa
C. parvirostris
 all from Salobra (Estado de Mato Grosso)

Ornithostrongylus crami n. sp.

- Perez Viguera, I., 1934 h, 53-54
Zenaidura macroura macroura (intestino delgado): Prov. Habana, Prov. Pinar del Rio
- Ornithostrongylus crami Perez Viguera, 1934
 Cuvillier, E., 1937 a, 4, 5, 6, 7, 33, fig. 1C
 as syn. of *O. quadriradiatus* (Stevenson)

Ornithostrongylus crami

- Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 61
Zenaidura macroura macroura: Cuba

Ornithostrongylus crami

- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 201, 202, 205, 448, pl. 155, fig. 1-5
Zenaidura macroura macroura: Havana, Cuba

Ornithostrongylus douglassii (Cobbold, 1882)

- Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 c, 209
 given as *douglasi*
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 12, 14, figs. 9, 10
 given as *O. douglasi*
Struthio camelus
- Gil'bert, L.I., 1927 a, 58, 60; German summ.
 given as *douglasi*
Struthio camelus
- Monnig, H.O., 1926 c, 234, 236
- Nagaty, H.F., 1938 a, 349
 given as *douglasi*
 as syn. of *Libyostrongylus douglassii* (Cobbold, 1882)
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
 given as *douglasi*
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 6, 11, 25, 63-64, 118, pl. 18, 20, figs. 101, 102-106
 given as *douglasi*
Struthio camelus: Africa
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 87
 as syn. of *Libyostrongylus douglassii*
- Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 363
 given as *douglasi*
 [ostrich] Strauss
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 120
 given as *douglasi*
 as syn. of *Libyostrongylus douglassii* (Cobbold)

Ornithostrongylus fariai Travassos, 1914

- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 183
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 12, 13-14, fig. 8
Leptotila rufaxilla

Ornithostrongylus fariai-- Continued.

- Cuvillier, E., 1937 a, 6, 7, 33, fig. 1D
 Panama
- Gil'bert, L.I., 1927 a, 58, 60, German summ.
Leptotila rufaxilla
- Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1945 a, 271, 272
Leptotila verreauxi ochroptera: Paraguai
- Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 178
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 720
Leptotila rufaxilla (Dunndarm): Brasilien
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
 given as *O. fariai*
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 25, 61, 62-63, 64, 117, pl. 19, fig. 100
Leptotila reichenbachi: Brasil
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 9, 201, 202-203, 449, pl. 152, fig. 1-3
Leptotila rufaxilla
L. ochroptera
- Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 571
Leptotila verreauxi ochroptera: Salobra (Estado de Mato Grosso)
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 128, fig. -7A
 type of genus
Leptotila rufaxilla

Ornithostrongylus hastatus (v. Linstow, 1905)

- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 12, 17, fig. 12
Lyrurus tetrrix
- Gil'bert, L.I., 1927 a, 60, 61; German summ.
Lyrurus tetrrix
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 721, 885, 888
 Syn.: *Strongylus hastatus* Linstow, 1905;
Ornithostrongylus hastatus (Linstow, 1905)
 Travassos, 1918
Otis tetrrix (Darm): Europa
Lyrurus tetrrix: "
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 25, 65, 117, pl. 20, fig. 108
Lyrurus tetrrix: Europa
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 9, 202, 204, 449
Lyrurus tetrrix: Europa
Gallus domesticus: "
- Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 105
Gallus dom.
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 128
Lyrurus tetrrix

Ornithostrongylus iheringi n. sp.

- Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 571-572, 574, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs. 1-3
Columbina picui
Columbigallina talpacoti
Scardafella squamata
 all from Salobra (Estado de Mato Grosso)

Ornithostrongylus minutus n. sp.

- Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 573, pl. 3, figs. 1; pl. 4, figs. 1-7
Claravis pretiosa: Salobra, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil

Ornithostrongylus nicobarica n. sp.

- Maplestone, P.A., 1940 a, 425-426, fig. 1
Caloenas nicobarica: Calcutta Zool. Gardens

Ornithostrongylus papillatus (Linstow, 1882)

- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 12, 16, fig. 11
Otis tarda
- Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 367, fig. 295
Lyrurus tetrrix: England
- Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 260
 animals in Calcutta Zoological Gardens
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 721, 885
 Syn.: *Strongylus papillatus* Linstow, 1882;
Ornithostrongylus papillatus (Linstow, 1882)

Ornithostrongylus papillatus.-- Continued.

- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c.-- Continued.
 Travassos, 1918
 Otis tarda (Darm): Europa
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 25, 64-65, 117,
 pl. 20, fig. 107
 Otis tarda: Europa
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 9, 202,
 203-204, 449
 Otis tarda: Europa
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 128
 Otis tarda

Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus (Stevenson,
1904)

- Alicata, J.E., 1939 e, 82
 pigeons, Hawaii
 Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 70, 82
 Columba livia domestica: Hawaii
 Angstrom, C.I., 1952 a, 93
 pigeons: New York
 Beaudette, F.R., [1932? a], 136
 pigeon
 Brunett, E.L.; and Angstrom, C.I., 1941 a, 52
 pigeon: Ithaca, New York
 Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 77
 Columba livia
 Cassamagnaghi, A. (hijo), 1950 b, 435-436,
 440, fig. 1
 Columbia livia dom.: Uruguay
 Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 230, 231, fig. 158 U
 Christenson, R.O., [1940 h], 41
 given as Orinthostrongylus
 mourning doves: Alabama
 Cram, E.B., 1925 b, 572
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 12-13, figs. 5-7
 Columba livia dom.
 Cram, E.B., 1928 a, 4, fig. 4
 pigeon
 Cram, E.B., 1933 c, 22
 pigeons (intestines): northeastern states
 Cram, E.B., 1933 g, 1, 3
 pigeons: Maine; Maryland; D. C.
 Cram, E.B.; and Cuvillier, E., 1931 a, 116
 life history, pathogenicity, treatment
 Cram, E.B.; and Cuvillier, E., 1933 b, 8 p.
 Columba livia dom.
 Cram, E.B.; and Cuvillier, E., 1934 a, v. 3,
 66-73; v. 4, 69
 Columba livia dom.: United States; Cuba;
 South Africa
 pigeon: Australia
 wild dove: Europe
 Cuvillier, E., 1937 a, 36 p., figs. 1A-B, E,
 2-6
 Syn.: O. crami Perez Viguera, 1934
 chicken (exper.)
 White King and Homer pigeons
 Datta, S.C.A., 1938 d, 38
 pigeon: India
 Freire, J.J., 1948 a, 13-14, fig. 1
 Columba livia domestica: Rio Grande do Sul
 Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 379
 [pigeon] pombos: Estado de Minas Gerais
 Gilbert, L.I., 1927 a, 57-58, 60, 61, figs.
 5-9; German summ.
 Streptopelia turtur turtur
 Columba livia dom.
 Gilbert, L.I., 1930 a, 93
 Streptopelia turtur turtur: Western SSSR
 Goedbloed, E., 1962 a, 1244
 given as Ornithostrongylus
 pigeon: Surinam
 Hall, M.C., 1921 t, 191
 Hall, M.C., 1922 s, 537
 Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 55
 Hall, M.C., 1932 w, 57
 pigeons: eastern U. S.

Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus.-- Continued.

- Kalapesi, R.M.; and Rao, S.R., 1954 a, 100,
 figs. A-C
 Chalcophaps i. indica (kidney): Zoological
 gardens, Bombay
 Komarov, A.; and Beaudette, F.R., 1931 a,
 393-394
 squabs
 Leibovitz, L., 1962 a, 380-384
 thiabendazole, pigeons
 Le Roux, P.L., 1926 a, 211
 pigeon
 Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 48
 Levine, P.P.; Dougherty, E.; Fabricant, J.;
 and Moore, E.N., 1951 a, 70
 pigeon: N. York
 Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 178
 given as Ornithostongylus
 Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 33
 domestic pigeon: Mazabuka area, Northern
 Rhodesia
 Miller, M.J., 1937 b, 93, 101
 domestic pigeon: N. America; Australia;
 Cuba; Natal
 Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 812
 pigeon
 Perez Viguera, I., 1929 b, 167
 Cuba
 Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 61
 Columba livia dom.: Habana, Cuba
 Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 a, 91
 Streptopelia orientalis meena: Southern
 Kirgiziia
 Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,
 61
 Columba livia domestica: Brasil
 Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, 1937 b, 480
 Columba livia domestica: Bresil
 Roberts, F.H.S., 1932 e, 345, 347
 domestic pigeon: Brisbane, Queensland (first
 report from Queensland)
 Rose, J.H.; and Keymer, I.F., 1958 a, 932-933,
 figs. 1-5
 domestic pigeons
 Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 76
 Columba livia domestica: Argentina
 Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 18
 pigeon: Australia
 Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 78-79
 Turtur auritus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 721, 871
 Syn.: Strongylus quadriradiatus Stephenson,
 1904; Trichostrongylus quadriradiatus (Ste-
 phenson, 1904) Shipley, 1909; Ornithostrongy-
 lus quadriradiatus (Stephenson, 1904) Tra-
 vassos, 1914; Cephalostrongylus quadriradia-
 tus (Stephenson, 1904) Irven-Smith, 1920
 Columba livia (Darm): Nordamerika u. Austral-
 ien
 Srivastava, H.D., 1939 bb, 191-194
 Columba livia domestica: India
 Stabler, R.M.; and Holt, P.A., 1962 a, 76
 Columbigallina passerina passerina (feces):
 Florida
 Sturgess, G.W., 1929 a, H7
 pigeon: Ceylon
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 6, 24-25, 62, 117,
 pl. 18, figs. 97-99
 Columba livia dom.: Estados Unidos
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 c, 148
 [pigeon] Pombos: Rio de Janeiro
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 9, 201,
 202, 203, 448, 449, 450; pl. 152, fig. 4-9,
 pl. 153, fig. 1; pl. 157, fig. 1-3
 Syn.: Cephalostrongylus quadriradiatus;
 Strongylus quadriradiatus
 Columba livia dom.
 Streptopelia turtur turtur
 Colinus virginianus

Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus.-- Continued.

- Wehr, E.E., 1930 f, 167
[Zenaidura macrura carolinensis] mourning dove
- Wehr, E.E., [1939 c], 58
infections of domestic fowls transmissible to wild game birds
domestic and wild pigeons
mourning dove
- Wehr, E.E.; and Christensen, J.F., 1942 a, 1034
- Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 363
[pigeon] Taube
- Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 b, 300, 304-305
Columba livia domestica: Formosa
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 128-129, fig. 77 B
Columba sp.
- Ornithostrongylus salobrensis n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 572-573, 574, pl. 1, figs. 4-5; pl. 2, figs. 4-6; pl. 3, fig. 2
Leptoptila verreauxi ochroptera: Salobra (Estado de Mato Grosso)
- Ornithostrongylus salobrensis Travassos, 1941
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1945 a, 271, 272
Leptoptila verreauxi ochroptera: Paraguai
- Ornithostrongylus travassosi n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 259-261, figs. 64-67
Chalcophaps indica (gizzard): Calcutta Zool. Garden
- Ornithostrongylus travassosi Maplestone, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 373
Chalcophaps indica: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Ornithostrongylus travassosi
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 201, 202, 204-205, 449, pl. 154, fig. 1-5
Chalcophaps indica: India
- Ornithoecaecum Mosgovoy, 1951 [n. subg.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 477, 491
key
tod: Contraecaecum (O.) praestriatum Monnig, 1923
- Orthostrongylus gen. n.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 7, 8, 12, 14
Metastrongylidae, Protostrongylidae, key
syn.: Protostrongylus Kamenskii, 1905 (partim)
tod: O. macrotis (Dikmans, 1931) comb. n.
- Orthostrongylus Dougherty et Goble, 1946
Boev, S.N., 1953 a, 144
- Orthostrongylus macrotis (Dikmans, 1931) comb. n. (tod)
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12, 14
Syn.: Protostrongylus macrotis Dikmans, 1931; Synthetocaulus macrotis (Dikmans, 1931)
Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933
Odocoileus h. hemionus
- Orthostrongylus macrotis
Boev, S.N., 1953 a, 144
Odocoileus h. hemionus
Antilocapra a. americana
- Ortostrongylus [sic] macrotis
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
- Orthostrongylus macrotis
Pillmore, R.E., 1956 a, 60, 61, 69
Pupilla blandi
Pupilla spp.
- Orthothominx g. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and da Silva, A. A.J., 1960 a, 195
tod: O. collaris (Linstow, 1873) comb. n.
- Orthothominx collaris (Linstow, 1873) comb. n. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and da Silva, A.A. J., 1960 a, 195, 197-199, 200, figs. 13-16
Gallus g. dom. (cecos): Bahia, Brasil
- Ortleppina n. g.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 298, 299, 310
as Ortleppina p. 299
type: Physaloptera longissima Ortlepp
- Ortleppina Schulz, 1927
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 308
as syn. of Heliconema Travassos, 1919
- Ortleppina longissima (Ortlepp, 1922) Schulz, 1927 [n. comb.] (tod)
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 180, 182-183, 192, pl. 15, figs. 23-26, 29
Syn.: Physaloptera longissima Ortlepp, 1922
Anguilla pekinensis: Peiping, China
- Ortleppina longissima
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoepli, R.J.C., 1938 a, 457-458
Syn.: Heliconema anguillae Yamaguti, 1935
- Ortoanisakis Mosgovoy, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 513
[n. subg.]
- Oshimaia n. g.
Sugimoto, M., 1934 e, 437, 447, 448, 456; [Issued Nov.]
Philometridae
mt: O. taiwana (Sugimoto, 1919) [n. comb.]
- Oshimaia n. g.
Sugimoto, M., 1934 b, 261-262, 265; [Issued Dec.]
Filarioidea, Philometridae
type: O. taiwana (Sugimoto, 1919) n. comb.
- Oshimaia
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 b, 93
[type species to Avioserpens Wehr and Chitwood, 1934]
- Oshimaia taiwana (Sugimoto, 1919) n. comb. (mt)
Sugimoto, M., 1934 e, 437, 448-456, figs. 2-4, pl., figs. 1-2; [Issued Nov.]
Formosan duck
- Oshimaia taiwana (Sugimoto, 1919) n. comb.
Sugimoto, M., 1934 b, 261-262, 265, pl. 16, figs. 1-2; pl. 17, figs. 3-5; [Issued Dec.]
Syn.: Filaria taiwana Sugimoto, 1919
Cyclops sp. (abdominal cavity)
young ducks (chin, thigh)
- Oshimaia taiwana
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 b, 93
as syn. of Avioserpens taiwana (Sugimoto, 1919)
- Oshimaia taiwana
Sugimoto, M., 1936 h, 720
domestic fowl: Formosa
- Oshimaia taiwana
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 199, 224
Syn.: Filaria taiwana Sugimoto, 1925
Anas platyrhynchos domestica: Formosa
Carina moschata: Formosa
- Oshimaia taiwana
Truon [i.e. Truong]-Tan-Ngoc, 1937 a, 775-778
canard: Cochinchine
- Oshimaia taiwana
Truon [i.e. Truong]-Tan-Ngoc, 1938 a, 207
canard: Cochinchine
- Oslerinae Khera, 1956
Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 97
suppressed
- Oslerinae Khera, 1956 emend. nov.
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 132, 137-138, 141
key
- Osleroides Orlov, Davtian; and Liubimov, 1933
- Osleroides n. g.
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 302, 303
Filaroidinae, includes: Osleroides n. subg.;
Vogeloides n. subg.
tod: O. massino Davtian, 1933

Osleroides.-- Continued.

- Davtian, E.A., 1933 a, 372
includes: *O. massino* n. sp.; *O. felis* (Vogel, 1928)
- Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of *Metathelazia* Skinner, 1931
- Dougherty, E.C., 1952 a, 61, 62
type: *Oslerus felis* Vogel, 1928
- Orlov, I.V.; Davtian, E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P.,
in Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87, 88
- Filaroidinae
includes: *Osleroides* subg; *Vogeloides* subg.
- Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 130, 132, 139
as syn. of *Vogeloides* Dougherty, 1952
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1049, 1050
- Filaroidinae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 336, 337
- Osleroides* [n. subg.]
Orlov, I.V.; Davtian, E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P.,
in Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 88
subg. of *Osleroides* [n. g.] Orloff, Davtian
and Liubimov, 1933
includes: *O. (O.) massino* Davtian, 1933; *O. (O.) felis* Vogel, 1928
- Osleroides cynopithecii* (Vogel, 1928) n. comb.
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 302
Syn.: *Oslerus cynopithecii* Vogel, 1928
Cercopithecus mona (Lungen): Moskauer Tier-
garten
- Osleroides (F.)* [i.e. (*Vogeloides*) *cynopithecii*
(Vogel, 1928)]
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 303
- Osleroides (Vogeloides) cynopithecii*
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of *Metathelazia ascaroides* (v. Lin-
stow, 1879) comb. nov.
- Osleroides (Vogeloides) cynopithecii* (Vogel,
1928)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 88
- Osleroides felis* (Vogel, 1928)
Davtian, E.A., 1933 a, 373
Felis pardalis
F. catus domesticus
- Osleroides (Osleroides) felis*
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of *Metathelazia felis* (Vogel, 1928)
comb. nov.
- Osleroides (Osleroides) felis*
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 303
Felis pardalis
- Osleroides felis*
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 302
Syn.: *Oslerus felis* Vogel, 1928
- Osleroides (Osleroides) felis*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 88
- Osleroides massino* Davtian, E.A., 1933
- Osleroides massino* nov. sp.
Davtian, E.A., 1933 a, 372-374
Felis catus domesticus (kleine Bronchien,
Lungen): Eriwanj, Armenien
- Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
given as *Ossleroides massino* by Davtian
as syn. of *Metathelazia massino* (Davtian,
1933) comb. nov.
- Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 303
Hauskatze (Trachea): Armenien
- Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 139
as syn. of *Vogeloides massinoi* (Davtian,
1933) Dougherty, 1952

Osleroides massino.-- Continued.

- Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 88
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 336
- Oslerus Hall, 1921
- Oslerus* n. g.
Hall, M.C., 1921 ff, 541-543
tod: *O. osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) [n. comb.]
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 386, 395
Metastrongylidae
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 229
type: *O. osleri* (Cobbold)
- Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 289, 291
Spiruroidea
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71
given as *Oslenus* by Skrjabin, 1940
as syn. of *Filaroides v. Beneden*, 1858
- Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301-303
systematics
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
- Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 125, 131, 132, 138
key
genotype: *O. osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Hall, 1921
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87-89
systematics
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1049, 1050
as syn. of *Filaroides*
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 e, 754
type: *O. osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
- Travassos, L.P., 1925 f, 1259, 1260
given as *Osterus*
- Vogel, H., 1928 a, 430-444
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 386
type: *O. osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
- Oslerus* (Hall, 1928) Skrjabin, 1933
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 302, 303
subgenus of *Filaroides* van Beneden, 1858
subgenotype: *Filaroides (Oslerus) osleri*
(Cobbold, 1879)
- Oslerus* (Hall, 1921) Skrjabin, 1933
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87, 88
as subgenus of *Filaroides* van Beneden, 1858
- Oslerus* (Hall, 1921) Skrjabin, 1936
Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1050
as subgen. of *Filaroides*
- Oslerus* sp. (spp.)
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 f, 151-152, 1 fig.
Felis tigris
- Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71, 72
Oslerus sp. Cameron, 1931, as syn. of *Meta-
thelazia felis* (Vogel, 1928) comb. nov.; *O. sp.* Hanson, 1932, as syn. of *Filaroides mar-
tis* (Werner, 1782) comb. nov.;
O. sp. Gebauer, 1933, as syn. of *Metathelazia*
ascaroides (v. Linstow, 1879) comb. nov.; ?*O. sp.* Travassos, Pinto, and Muniz, 1926, as
syn. of *Filaroides arator* (Chandler, 1931)
Skrjabin, 1940; ? *O. sp.* Travassos and Tex-
eira de Freitas, 1939, as syn. of *Filaroides*
arator (Chandler, 1931) Skrjabin, 1940
- Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 724, 725, 727, 733
Oslerus sp. Travassos, Pinto & Muniz, 1926,
as syn. of *Filaroides cebi* n. sp.
- O. sp.* Cameron, 1931
Cercopithecus schmidti (Lung): Manyema,
Akrika
- Hamerton, A.E., 1932 a, 617, 635
given as (?) *O. sp.*
Saimiri sciurea (lung): London

Oslerus sp. (spp.) -- Continued.

- Hanson, K.B., 1933 b, 434-435
[mink] Nerz (Lungen)
- Hanson, K.B., 1933 f, 10
minks (lungs)
- Schwartz, B.¹; and Bishopp, F.C., 1942 a, 285
- Travassos, L.P., 1941 a, 707
Cebus azarae
- Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 a, 533
Cebus azarae: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 224
Cebus azarae: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Oslerus ascaroides (Linstow, 1879) n. comb.
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 733
Syn.: *Filaria ascaroides* Linstow, 1879
Cercopithecus mona: Goldkuste, Westafrika
- Oslerus ascaroides (v. Linstow, 1879) Gebauer, 1933
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of *Metathelazia ascaroides* (v. Linstow, 1879)
- Oslerus barretoii n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1921 k, 367-368
Callithrix jacchus: Rio
- Oslerus barretoii Travassos, 1921
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 725, 733
as syn. of *Filaroides barretoii* (Travassos, 1921)
- Oslerus barretoii
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301
- Oslerus barretoii
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
as syn. of *Filaroides barretoii* (Travassos, 1921) Gebauer, 1933
- Oslerus barretoii
Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1050
- Oslerus barretoii
Vogel, H., 1928 a, 431, 438, 439
- Oslerus cynopithecii n. sp.
Vogel, H., 1928 a, 431-435, 438, 439, 443, igs. 1-9, pl., figs. 1-4
Cynopithecus maurus
- Oslerus cynopithecii Vogel, 1928
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of *Metathelazia ascaroides* (v. Linstow, 1879) comb. nov.
- Oslerus cynopithecii
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 724, 725, 726, 733
Cynopithecus maurus: Celebes
- Oslerus cynopithecii
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301, 302
as syn. of *Osleroides cynopithecii* (Vogel, 1928)
- Oslerus felis n. sp.
Vogel, H., 1928 a, 431, 435-438, 439, 441, 443, figs. 10-13, pl., fig. 5
Felis pardalis
- Oslerus felis Vogel, 1928
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of *Metathelazia felis* (Vogel, 1928) comb. nov.
- Oslerus felis
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 725
- Oslerus felis
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301, 302
as syn. of *Osleroides felis* (Vogel, 1928)
- Oslerus felis
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 140
as syn. of *Metathelazia felis* (Vogel, 1928) Dougherty, 1943
- Oslerus gordius n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1921 k, 368
Saimiris sciurea: Rio de Janeiro
- Oslerus gordius Travassos, 1921
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 725, 733
as syn. of *Filaroides gordius* (Travassos, 1921)
- Oslerus gordius
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301
- Oslerus gordius
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 131, 134
as syn. of *Filaroides gordius* (Travassos, 1921) Gebauer, 1933
- Oslerus gordius
Vogel, H., 1928 a, 431, 438, 439
- Oslerus kreisi (Dougherty, 1943) comb. nov.
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 124, 138
Syn.: *Stenurus* sp. *Kreis*, 1938; *Filaroides kreisi* Dougherty, 1943
Lycaon pictus
- Oslerus osleri (Cobbold, 1879)
- Oslerus osleri (Cobbold, 1879) [n. comb.] (tod)
Hall, M.C., 1921 ff, 542
- Ascoli, E.W., 1936 a, 14-16
tracheo-bronchitis, dog
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 396
synonymy
dogs: India
Canis latrans: North America
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 229
- Boehm, J., 1929 a, 605
- Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71
as syn. of *Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
- Skrjabin, 1933
- Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 725
- Hall, M.C., 1922 y, 149-150
- Hall, M.C., 1923 l, 33-34, 51, fig. 19
- Hare, T., 1930 a, 1715-1718
chronic tracheo-bronchitis in a dog
- Hare, T., 1931 a, 1074-1075
chronic tracheo-bronchitis, dog
- Hopkirk, C.S.M., 1928 b, 1028-1029
canine tracheo-bronchitis
- Maplestone, P.A.; and Bhaduri, V.N., 1940 a, 598
dogs: India
- McCunn, J., 1937 a, 361, 363
dog, found at tracheal bifurcation
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
synonymy
- Oldham, J.N., 1947 a, 495
- Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301
- type species
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1928 d, 688-689
tracheo-bronchitis, dog
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1929 a, 88-90
tracheo-bronchitis, dog
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1935 a, 62-63
chronic tracheo-bronchitis, dog
- Price, E.W., 1928 c, 197
Canis latrans texensis: Texas
- Price, E.W., 1928 e, 200-201
dog: Texas
- Price, E.W., 1929 j, 874-875
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
- Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 124, 125, 131, 138, figs. 1-5
Syn.: *Strongylus canis bronchialis* Osler, 1877; *Filaria osleri* Cobbold, 1879; *Pseudalius osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet, 1915; *Filaroides* (*Oslerus*) *osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933
Canis familiaris
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 88
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1050

Oslerus osleri.-- Continued.

- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 62
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 754, 822
 Syn.: *Strongylus canis bronchialis* Osler, 1877; *Filaria osleri* Cobbold, 1879; *Pseudalius osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet, 1915
Canis familiaris (Trachea, Bronchien): Europa
 Srivastava, H.D., 1937 ee, 594
 Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 473
Canis familiaris: Quebec
 Taylor, E.L., 1936 a, 17
 transmission, feeding possible intermediate hosts to puppies
 Travassos, L.P., 1925 f, 1259, 1260
 given as *Osterus osteleri* and *Osterus osteri*
 Vogel, H., 1928 a, 430, 431, 438, 439
Canis latrans texensis
 Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 238
 dog: Palestine
 Wright, J.G., 1933 a, 159
 chronic tracheo-bronchitis, dog
 Wright, J.G., 1937 a, 535-538
 endoscopy, an aid to diagnosis
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 386
 type of genus
 dogs
- ?*Oslerus osleri blumbergi* Orlov, 1933, teste
 Skriabin, 1933
 Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71
 as syn. of *Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
 Skriabin, 1933
- Oslerus osleri blumbergi* Orlov, 1933
 Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301
- Oslerus osleri blumbergi*
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 88
- Oslerus osleri blumbergi*
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1050

Ostertagia Ransom, 1907

- Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 473-487
 revision
- Andrle, O.; Erhardova, B.; and Mueller, K., 1958 a, 8
 treatment, phenothiazine, sheep
- Bailey, W.S.; and Walker, F.F., 1961 a, 64-68
 pathology, treatment, cattle
- Baranschek, G., 1954 a, 7
 ecology
 goats: Berlin
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 362, 366
Trichostrongylidae, *Trichostrongylinae*
 key to species, type: *O. ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892)
 Syn.: *Camelostongylus* Orloff, 1933
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 182
 type: *O. ostertagi* (Stiles)
- Bird, A.F., 1954 a, 362
 cuticle of larvae
- Boehm, J., 1929 b, 1
- Brown, N.C.; Hollinshead, D.T.; Kingsbury, P.A.; and Malone, J.C., 1962 a, 379
 treatment
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 95
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 86
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 6
- Carroll, T.H., 1957 a, 523, 530
 treatment, phenothiazine, ovine
- Cornelius, C.E.; Baker, N.F.; Kaneko, J.J.; and Douglas, J.R., 1962 a, 841
 metabolism, cattle
- Davis, L.R.; Bowman, G.W.; and Porter, D.A., 1952 a, 488
 calves, animal husbandry
- Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 1-6
- Dorsman, W., 1954 a, 203
 sheep

Ostertagia.-- Continued.

- Douglas, J.R.; and Baker, N.F., 1959 c, 568
 Ruelene, sheep
- Durant, A.J., 1947 a, 63
- Elder, C.; Rodabaugh, D.E.; and Crisler, O.S., 1949 a, 88-90
 pathology, sheep
- Engel, A.E., 1958 a, 396
 unthriftiness of weaner sheep, Victoria
- Floch, H., 1956 b, 30
 eggs, Inini
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 38, 42
 key to species
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 173
- Gelormini, N., 1948 a, 148
 control of infectious diseases
- Hitchcock, D.J., 1956 a, 34
 cattle: S. Carolina
- Joan, T., 1922 a, 7, 8, 9
- Kalantarian, E.V., 1928 a, 48-49
 Armenian sheep
- Kulikov, N.S., 1959 a, 36
 overwintering, under severe climatic conditions, eggs, larvae, Irkutsk oblast
- Kurtpinar, H.; Antepiogu, H.; and Ergun, H., 1950 a, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262; English summ.
 treatment
- Kuykendall, L.L., 1957 a, 155-156
 pathology
- Lapage, G., [1953 a], 270
 cultivation on cultures of *Bacillus coli*, sheep
- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, 247-257, chart 2
Trichostrongylinae
 type species: *O. ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892)
 Ransom, 1907
- Levine, N.D., 1959 b, 60
 relation of climate to epidemiology
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 174
- Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1953 a, 25
 diagnosis, reindeer
- Monnig, H.O., 1931 e, 259, fig. 4 [legend of pl. gives fig. 3]
 diagnosis
- Monnig, H.O., 1933 f, 24, 25, fig. 12
 treatment, sheep, goats, cattle, buck (game) (milk stomach of all)
- van Nederveen, H.J., 1921 a, 84
 sheep
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 20, 35, 37, 40, 46, 50, 56, 74, 75, 85, 90, 112, fig. 9
 parasite reproduction
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96-115
 systematics, mammiferes
 type: *O. ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892)
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 b, 437
 key, differential diagnosis
- Orlov, N.P.; and Bazanova, R.U., 1943 a, 110
 influence of nutrition, sheep
- Rac, R., [1959 d], 80
 ewe
- Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 130
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Rawes, D.A., 1961 b, 400
 sheep, cattle
- Riedel, B.B.; and Arnold, J.L., 1956 a, 541
 nutrition, cattle
- Robinson, L.E., 1933 b, 334, 335, 339
 treatment
- Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 163-164
 Indo-Pakistan sub-continent
- Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.A., 1933 a, 3, 4
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 578
 morphology
- Sjoberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 517, 518, 534
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 98
 economic importance, sheep

Ostertagia.-- Continued.

- Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 21-22
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 787
 Ostertagia (Skrjabinagia) Kassimov, 1942,
 as syn. of Skrjabinagia (Kassimov, 1942)
 Altaev, 1952
 Sleith, F.S., 1960 a, 25
 cattle
 Smith, H.C.¹, 1954 a, 30
 Tasmania
 Soulsby, E.J.L., 1956 b, 131
 immunity, sheep
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53, 54
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 h, 339-340
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 702, 721
 type: *O. ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892)
 Trach, V.N., 1957 b, 108-115
 systematics
 Trach, V.N., 1959 d, 54
 freezing and drying, resistance of invasive
 larvae
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 193
 Brasil
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 8, 9, 10, 13, 22,
 44, 45, 56, 57, 60, 61, 100
 Brasil
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 15, 16, 18, 25,
 27, 58, 59, 89, 90, 93-96, 110, 118, 130, 142
 Trichostrongylinae
 type: *O. ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892) Ransom,
 1907
O. (Spiculopteragia) Orloff, 1933, as syn.
 of Spiculopteragia Orloff, 1933; *O.* Baylis,
 1936 p.p., as syn. of Camelostrongylus Or-
 loff, 1933
 Whitlock, J.H., 1957 a, 36
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 116,
 124-125
 type: *O. ostertagi* (Stiles)
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) n. subg.
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 103, 104, 105, 113
 includes: *O. appendiculata* Travassos, 1928;
O. arctica Mizkewitsch, 1929; *O. circum-*
cincta Stadelmann, 1894; *O. dahurica* Or-
 loff, Below et Gnedina, 1931; *O. delicata*
 Travassos, 1928; *O. gruhneri* Skrjabin, 1929;
O. harrisi Le Roux, 1930; *O. khalili* Tra-
 vassos, 1928; *O. mossi* Dikmans, 1931; *O.*
odocoilei Dikmans, 1931; *O. ostertagi*
 Stiles, 1892 (type); *O. orloffii* Sankin,
 1930; *O. ransomi* Travassos, 1928; *O. tri-*
furcata Ransom, 1907

Ostertagia sp. (spp.)

- Al'binskaia, N.N., [1953 a], 101
 sheep
 Alice, F.J., 1944 a, 224
 phenothiazine, sheep
 Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 53
 calves: Puerto Rico
 Asadov, S.M., 1954 b, 6, 7, 8, 20-22, 30, 31,
 32, 36, 38, figs. 5, 6
 given as *O.* (*Grosspiculaglia*) sp.
 goat: Aberbaidzhan
 Asadov, S.M., 1959 a, 38, 40, 44, fig. 2
 also given as *O.* (*Grosspiculaglia*) sp.
Capra cylindricornis: Azerbaidzhan
 Aspinall, K.W., 1955 a, 34
 sheep: Nyasaland
 Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Indus-
 trial Research Organization, 1957 b, 12-16
 cattle
 Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Indus-
 trial Research Organization. Division of Animal
 Health and Production, [1951 a], 19, 21-24
 pastoral research

Ostertagia sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Baker, N.F.; Douglas, J.R.; Crenshaw, G.L.; and
 Smith, E.M., 1960 a, 73
 treatment
 Banks, J.A.W., [1955 a], 61, 62
 sheep: South Australia
 Banks, J.A.W.; and Korthals, A., 1960 a, 384,
 385, 386
 treatment, sheep
 Baxter, J.T., 1957 a, 1008
 lambs: Northern Ireland
 Bell, D.S.; Grimshaw, R.H.; and Judy, J.K.,
 1960 a, 33
 sheep: Ohio
 Bell, R.R., 1957 a, 292, 293
 cattle: North Carolina
 Belschner, H.G., 1944 a, 32
 sheep
 Belschner, H.G.; and Edgar, G., 1933 a
 treatment, young sheep
 Bennetts, H., 1928 b, 56
 sheep: Australia
 Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
 Bonelli, G., 1940 b, 373
 Sidamo
 Broome, A.W.J., 1961 a, 168
 treatment, methyridine
 Burnham, G.I., 1955 a, 60, 61
Geomys bursarius: Oklahoma
 Burdzhadze, P.L., 1937 b, 174, 177
 sheep: Georgia [SSR]
 Campbell, J.A.; and Gardiner, A.C., 1960 a,
 1006, 1009
 anemia, sheep
 Carroll, H.T., 1957 b, 4, 8
 ovejas: Ecuador
 Carroll, H.T., 1957 c, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13
 control, ovejas, Peru
 Chernikova, Kh.G., 1941 a, 16
 camels: Turkmenia
 Clarke, E.A.; and Filmer, D.B., 1958 a, 392
 hogget rearing
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1950 d], 49
 treatment, sheep, Australia
 Cooperrider, D.E., 1959 a, 123
 cattle
 Cooperrider, D.E.; Pearson, C.C.; and Kliever,
 I.O., 1948 a, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17
 cattle: Oklahoma
 Copp, F.C.; et al., 1958 a, 183
 treatment
 Crofton, H.D., 1952 a, 80
 larval populations on lowland pastures
 Crofton, H.D., 1954 b, 465-477
 worm egg counts in ewes
 Crofton, H.D., 1955 a, 104
 egg count, sheep, southwest England
 Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 306, 309, 310, 312
 seasonal incidence, sheep, south-west England
 Cunliffe, G.; and Crofton, H.D., 1953 a, 276,
 278, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286
 egg size and egg counts
 Dale, D.G.; Gibbs, H.C.; and Jeffers, H.,
 1962 a, 266
 treatment, effect on weight gains and worm
 burdens, feedlot lambs
 Daskalov, P., 1955 a, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28,
 figs. 6 (2), 9, 10; pls. 7, 8
 Schaf: Bulgaria
 Daubney, R., 1957 a, 17
 control, sheep, Syria
 Dewhirst, L.W.; and Hansen, M.F., 1961 a, 84,
 85, 86, 87, 88, fig. 2
 cattle, worm burdens
 Dewhirst, L.W.; Trautman, R.J.; and Pistor,
 W.J., 1958 a, 30
 beef cattle: Arizona

Ostertagia sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Dinaburg, A.G., 1939 a, 103
Odocoileus virginianus: Florida
 Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Allen, P.H., 1959 a, 443
 treatment, sheep
 Downey, N.E., 1962 b, 1321
 lambs
 Drezancic, I., 1958 b, 1012
 sheep
 Duckworth, C.U., 1944 a, 343
 control
 Dufetrelle, C., 1961 a, 115
 treatment, young ruminants
 Dunsmore, J.D., 1960 a, 986-987
 retarded development, sheep
 Dunsmore, J.D., 1960 b, 573
 sheep, anthelmintic treatment
 Durie, P.H., 1961 a, 1202
 larval distribution and survival on pasture
 Eckert, J., 1960 a, 621-622, fig. 15
 sheep, diagnosis
 Filmer, J.F., [1943 a], 4-6
 Filmer, J.F., [1944 a], 8
 Filmer, J.F., 1949 a, 88, 89
 treatment, sheep
 Forsyth, B.A.; Scott, M.T.; and Bainbridge, J.R., 1961 a, 67-74, 75
 phenothiazine, sheep
 Foster, A.O., 1938 a, 12
 "appears to be n. sp."
 opossum: Panama
 Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., [1961 b], 489-493
 diagnosis, bovines
 Fraser, A.H.H.; and Robertson, D., 1937 a, 53-60
 incidence in lambs
 Fraser, A.H.H.; Robertson, D.; and Ritchie, J.E., 1936 a, 99-100
 correlation between worm-burden and live-weight increase of grazing sheep
 Fraser, A.H.H.; Robertson, D.; and Ritchie, J.E., 1936 b, 101-106
 effect of salting pasture on incidence in sheep
 Gallo, C., 1962 b, 266
 Galvin, T.J.; Bell, R.R.; and Turk, R.D., 1959 a, 785
 treatment, ruminants
 Galvin, T.J.; Turk, R.D.; and Bell, R.R., 1962 a, 185
 treatment
 Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Nicolicin, S., 1958 a, 382; French summ.
 treatment, ovins
 Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 70, 71
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
 Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1955 a, 26
 survival, cattle (exper.)
 Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1944 a, 35, 36
 sheep: North Dakota
 Gordon, H.M., 1933 b, 151-152
 method for establishing pure infestations, sheep
 Gordon, H.M., [1943 e], 35
 Gordon, H.M., 1950 b, 15, 17, 24, 26
 treatment
 Gordon, H.M., 1953 b, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345, 346
 epidemiology, sheep, Australia
 Gordon, H.M., 1956 a, 262-263
 efficiency of phenothiazine, sheep, Australia
 Gordon, H.M., 1958 a, 5, 13
 epidemiology in winter rainfall regions of Australia, sheep
 Gordon, H.M.; and Clunies Ross, I., 1933 a, 195-196
 moderate infestation depresses normal growth, lambs

Ostertagia sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Groves, T.W., 1961 a, 198, 199
 treatment
 Guralp, N., 1958 e, 181, 184; English summ.
 sheep (fourth stomach): Turkey
 Gushanskaia, L.K.; and Kriukova, K.A., 1930 a, 84-86, fig. 8
 [sheep]: Uzbekistan
 Hadwen, I.A.; and Palmer, L.J., 1922 a, 60
Rangifer tarandus: Alaska
 Harwood, P.D.; Guthrie, J.E.; and Preble, N.A., 1945 a, 167
 phenothiazine-salt mixtures, beef cattle
 Hawkins, P.A.; Cole, C.L.; Kline, E.E.; and Drudge, J.H., 1944 a, 154, 156, 157, 160
 course of untreated sheep parasites
 Hay, G.K.B., 1953 a, 16
 causing gastro-enteritis, cattle, West. Australia
 Hayward, A.H., 1958 a, 14
 control, sheep, Afghanistan
 Healey, J.S., 1950 a, 203, 204, 206
 treatment, cattle
 Heguito, H.R., 1942 a, 42
 lanares: Uruguay
 Herman, C.M., 1945 e, 204-205, fig. 63D
 deer in California
 Hoffman, M.L., 1944 a, 77
 Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5, 6, 11
 O. sp. (possibly new)
 sheep: Wyoming
 Honess, R.F., 1957 a, 23
 cattle (abomasum): Wyoming
 Johnson, E.R.; and Hutchings, A., 1961 a, 562, 566
 cattle: Queensland
 Joneschild, E.M., 1944 a, 16
 sheep: Montana
 Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543, 544-545, fig. 2; English summ.
 sheep: Jugoslavia
 cattle: "
 Kauzal, G., 1933 d, 180-181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186
 seasonal distribution, sheep, New South Wales
 Kingsbury, P.A., 1961 a, 183
 treatment
 Kreis, H.A., 1950 a, 158, 159, 162, 163, fig. 14(g-h)
 diagnosis, okapi
 Krupski, A.; and Uehlinger, E., 1942 a, 258, 293
 Rind: Schweiz
 Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Wyoming
 Lang, E.M., 1962 a, 278
 treatment
 Lange, E., 1957 a, 13
 cattle
 Lax, T., 1953 a, 149
 treatment
 Legg, J., 1949 c, 56
 small numbers
 Leiper, J.W.G., 1957 a, 17
 sheep: Iraq
 goats: "
 Lockhart, G.P., 1936 a, 4, 12
 McGregor, J.K.; and Maplesden, D.C., 1955 a, 129
 gastro-intestinal helminthiasis, sheep
 Malevich, I.I., 1931 a, 294; German summ.
 vertical migration in grass
Cervus capreolus
 Marquardt, W.C., 1961 b, 250
 centrifugation technique and fecal examination
 Marsh, H., 1952 a, 94
 sheep: Montana

Ostertagia sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Meldal-Johnson, C.M.; Muller, G.L.; and Thomas, R.J., 1960 a, 238
treatment, sheep, neguvon
- Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 136, 137, 139
moutons: Yugoslavie
- Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 134-135, Germ. summ.
reindeer
- Monne, L.; and Honig, G., 1954 c, 261
physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
- Monnig, H.O., 1937 h, 166, fig. 12
sheep: South Africa
- Monnig, H.O., 1944 c, 766, fig. 11 (4)
control
- Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 185
sheep: Albania
goat: "
- Moule, G.R., 1957 a, 45
sheep (abomasum): Queensland
- Nardi, E., 1958 b, 427
treatment
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 10, 31
pasture rotation
[sheep]: [SSSR]
- Oxley, J.W.; et al., 1960 a, 960
fertility studies, southwestern Wyoming
- Oytun, H.S., 1937 a, 1-20; Turkish and German texts
Anatolischen Schafen
- Parnell, I.W., 1956 a, 19, 21, 23, 26
sheep: Scotland
- Parnell, I.W., 1961 b, 359-362
sheep: southern Western Australia
- Parnell, I.W.; and Dunn, A.M., 1955 a, 519
treatment, hill hoggs, southern Scotland
- Parnell, I.W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A.M.; and Mackintosh, G.M., 1954 a, 61-63, 78, 81, 96, 103-105, 108
sheep: Scotland
- Parnell, I.W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A.M.; and Mackintosh, G.M., 1954 b, 212, 216, 217, 218
egg count, Scottish Hill lambs
- Patyk, S., 1958 a, 480, 481
eggs on grass irrigated by sewer waters, Wroclaw
- Petrov, A.M., 1959 a, 240-245; English summ.
treatment, chenopodium oil, sheep
- Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 343
bovine cattle (abomasum, small intestine): Kazakhstan
- Pushmenkov, E.P., 1937 a, 551, 553, 557-558, 559, fig. 4
reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (River Ob)
- Raun, E.S., 1958 a, 53
treatment, livestock
- Rawes, D.A.; and Scarnell, J., 1959 a, 646, 647, 648, 649
treatment, lambs
- Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 283
Capra hircus angorensis
Orias canna
[pygmy goat] Torpe kecske
all from Budapest (Zool. Gardens)
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1957 a, 174, 175, 176, 177
incidence, cattle, Tooradin district of southeastern Victoria
- Robertson, D., 1937 a, 15
influence of nutrition on susceptibility of sheep
- Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2032, 2038, 2039, 2040
sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D.; and Fraser, A.H.H., 1940 a, 323, 325
influence of moderate worm-burden on growth and health, lambs
- Robinson, N.W.; Carter, C.R.; Hamilton, J.J., and Johns, D.M., 1961 a, 388
treatment, cattle

Ostertagia sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Rogers, W.P., 1940 b, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 223, 224, 225
effect of environmental conditions on accessibility of third stage larvae, grazing animals
- Ross, J.G.; Armour, J.; and Lee, R.P., 1960 a, 119-122
resistance, genetical factors, Nigerian Zebu
- Rubino, M.C.; and Calzada, V., 1934 a, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, figs.
sheep in Uruguay
- Rudakov, V.S., 1937 a, 572, 573, fig. 4
morphology, sheep, SSSR
- Ruud, G., 1938 a, 15
sheep
- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 44, 45, fig. 28
bursa of male as a diagnostic character
- Saquet, A., 1945 a, 143, 144, 145, fig. 16 (3)
as O. (O.) sp.?
sheep in Algeria
- Schanzel, H., 1957 a, 328, 329, 331, 332
effect of chemicals on ectogenic developing stages, sheep
- Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 251
ewes
- Seddon, H.R., 1929 a, 11
sheep
- Seddon, H.R., 1948 a, 32
epidemiology, Australia
- Shilkin, J., 1959 a, 725-727
cattle
- Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 333, 334, 335, 336
[Ovis aries] sheep: Beltsville, Md.
- Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1957 a, 227
treatment, sheep
- Silverman, P.H., 1959 a, 197
in vitro cultivation
- Silverman, P.H.; and Campbell, J.A., 1959 a, 23
development, sheep (faeces)
- Simon Vicente, F., 1961 a, 61-72
embryonal development
- Skerman, K.D., 1962 a, 325
treatment, sheep
- Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 30-32, figs. 19, 20
- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 160-161, figs. 85, 86
as O. (O.) sp. Rudakov, 1937 and O. (O.) sp. Kassimov, 1942
Ovis aries (abomasum): SSSR
Capra hircus: "
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1933 b, 215, 217
prophylaxis, sheep
- Sloan, J.E.N.; Wood, J.C.; and Rawes, D.A., 1961 a, 433
synergised phenothiazine, field trials
- Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87, 88
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
goats: " " "
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 226, 233, table 1, 2
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: "
- Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
saiga: Kazakhstan
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Alma-Atinsk preserve
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
sheep: Caspian region
goats: " " "
saiga: " "

Ostertagia sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 312
sheep: Tuva autonomous oblast
- Spencer, C.C., 1943 a, 10
Ovis canadensis canadensis:
Colorado
- Spiegl, A., 1938 a, 777-779
Schnafe
- Sulimov, A.D., 1959 a, 174
[*Capreolus capreolus*] *kosulia*: Tuvin autonomous oblast
- Swanson, L.E., 1942 c, 184, 185
treatment, sheep, Florida
- Tarizzo, M.L., 1957 a, 795
sheep (stomach, small intestine): Saudi Arabia
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 a, 282, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288
seasonal availability in pastures, sheep
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 c, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299
self-augmentation, sheep
- Teuscher, E.; and Stuenzi, H., 1956 a, 265, 266
Bison americanus
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Antilope cervicapra
Damaliscus albifrons
Strepsiceros strepsiceros
Giraffa camelopardalis
Cervus canadensis
Capreolis capreolis
Camelus bactrianus
Lama glama
all from Zool. Garten Zurich
- Timmerman, J.A., (jr.); Turner, H.F.; and Arthur, B.W., 1961 a, 38
treatment, ruelene, sheep
- Tomskikh, P.P., 1938 a, 139, 141, 142, 143, figs. 3-4
[sheep]: Yaroslav district
- Trach, V.N., 1957 b, 110, 111, 112-114, figs. 3, 5, 6
also as *O. (O.)* sp. No. 1 and 4 Guschanskaja et Krjukova, 1930
sheep (intestine)
- Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
also as *O. (O.)* sp. No. 1 and 4 Gusch. et Krjuk., 1930
sheep: Crimean highlands
- Trautman, R.J.; and Pistor, W.J., 1958 a, 30
cattle: Arizona
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 117, 118, 434, 440, pl. 77, figs. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
also given as *O. sp.* 1, 2, 3, and 4 Guschanskaya & Kriukowa, 1930; *O. sp.* Mizkewitsch, 1929
Ovis aries: Russia
Rangifer tarandus: Russia
- Trofimov, V.N., 1940 a, 232, 233; English summ.
Ovis vignei: Moscow Zoological gardens
- Turk, R.D., 1951 a, 251, 252
diagnosis, cattle, sheep
- Turk, R.D., 1954 c, 3
treatment, bovines
- Turner, J.H.; et al., 1960 a, 41
effectiveness of 3 management systems, lambs
- Viscontini, V., [1943 a], 4
treatment
mouton: Algeria
- Vujic, J.; and Anic, N., 1958 a, 605; Eng. summ.
pathology, sub-clinical infections, sheep
- Walker, D., 1945 a, 120
sheep
- Walley, J.K., 1961 a, 20
treatment
sheep (intestine)
cattle "

Ostertagia sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Walley, J.K., 1961 b, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167
treatment, sheep, cattle
- Watt, J.A.; Nicolson, T.B.; and Macleod, N.S.M., 1961 a, 567, 568-570, 571-572
treatment, bovine
- Wertjuk, M., 1959 a, 315, 339, 341
influence of environment, sheep, Poland
- Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1937 b, 163
- White, E.G.; and Cushnie, G.H., 1952 a, 381
nutrition, sheep on hill grazing
- Whitlock, H.V., 1957 b, 7, 10
carneros: Ecuador
- Wood, I.B.; Emro, J.E.; and Waletsky, E., 1961 a, 36
treatment
- Zakhrialov, Ia.N., 1958 a, 95
swine: southeastern Kazakhstan
- Zavadovskii, M.M., 1935 c, 57, 62, 96, 99; English text
- Zavadovskii, M.M.; and Petrova, M.I., 1931 a, 178, 179; English summ.
transmission experiments with birds
pigeons
sparrows
- Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
eggs
rund: Dutch New-Guinea
- Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) aegagri* nov. sp.
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 a, 190 [Abstract of dissertation]
- Ostertagia (G.) aegagri* nov. sp.
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152-154, fig. 1
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Ostertagia (G.) aegagri*
Grigorian, G.A., 1951 a, 308
[*Capra hircus aegagrus*] bezoarovaia koza: Armenia
- Ostertagia antipini* n. sp.
Machul'skii, S.N., 1950 b, 1313-1315, fig. 1
Alces alces: Buriat Mongolia
- Ostertagia antipini* Matschulsky, 1950
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480
- Ostertagia antipini*
Rykovskii, A.S., 1959 a, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
- Ostertagia (Ostertagia) antipini*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 349
- Ostertagia appendiculata* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1928 k, 26-27, figs. 14-17
Tamandua tetradactyla
- Ostertagia appendiculata* Travassos, 1928
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
sheep in Kenya
- Ostertagia appendiculata*
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
- Ostertagia appendiculata*
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 105
systematics
- Ostertagia appendiculata*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 59, 63, 94, 95
- Ostertagia arctica* Mitskevich, 1929
- Ostertagia artica* n. sp.
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 129-134, figs. 1-6
[*Rangifer tarandus*]
- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
- Honess, R.F., 1957 a, 23
cattle (abomasum): Wyoming
- Lal, M., 1956 a, 1586-1588, figs. 1-2
bovini: Sardegna
caprini: "
- Leiper, J.W.G.; and Clapham, P.A., 1938 a, 78
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 105
systematics

Ostertagia arctica-- Continued.

- Pushmenkov, E.P., 1937 a, 551, 552, 557
 O. (*Ostertagia*) *arctica*
 reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (River Ob)
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 79, 80
Cervus elaphus subsp.: Crimean game reserve
Capreolus capreolus: " " "
- Sankin, S.L., 1930 a, 488
 renntier
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 c, 335
 control, reindeer
- Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 12, 23-30, 78,
 figs. 10-18
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 356
 O. (*Grosspiculaglia*) *arctica* Mitzkewitsch,
 1929
- Sulimov, A.D., 1959 a, 174
 [*Capreolus capreolus*] *kosulia*: Tuvin auton-
 omous oblast
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 107-108, 434,
 pl. 67, fig. 1-8
Rangifer tarandus: Europa e Asia
- Ostertagia argunica* Rudakow, 1933
 Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 609
 sheep in Georgia [SSR]
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *argunica*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1958 a], 349
- Ostertagia argunica*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 115-116, 440,
 pl. 74, fig. 1-3
Ovis aries: Dauria, Russia
- Ostertagia asymmetrica* Ware, 1925
- Ostertagia asymmetrica* [n. sp.]
 Ware, F., 1925 b, 38-41, figs. 1-3
Cervus dama: England
- Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a,
 137, 138, 139, 140, 152
Dama dama
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine)
Sika nippon (small intestine)
 all from Scotland
- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
 sheep in Kenya
- Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4
- Drozdz, J., 1958 b, 723-724
 identified for first time in Poland
Capreolus capreolus
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 186
Cervus dama
- Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133
 given as *O. asymmetrica*
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 109
 systematics
- v. Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 506
 meat inspection
 Rehe (Labmagen)
 Damhirsch (*Abomasus*)
- Schwartz, B., 1926 e, 27
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Cervus dama
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 722, 810
Dama dama: Europa
- Steward, J.S., [1932 c], 199
Dama dama (*abomasum*): Foxley, and Eastnor
 Castle in Herefordshire
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 94, 120
 given as *O. asymmetrica*, as syn. of *Spicu-*
lopteragia asymmetrica
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
Cervus dama
- Ostertagia bakuriani* n. sp.
 Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 607-608, figs. 1-2
 sheep, Georgia [SSR]
- Ostertagia bakuriani* (Schischkin, 1936)
 Burdzhnadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *bakuriani*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
- Ostertagia bellae* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
 Landram, J.F., 1951 a, 154
Odocoileus hemionus: Wyoming
- Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculaglia*) *belockani* n. sp.
 Asadov, S.M., 1954 d, 875-880, figs. 1-2
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
Capra cylindricornis
 all from Azerbaidzhanskaia SSR
- Ostertagia belockani* Asadov, 1954
 Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
- Ostertagia bisonis* Chapin, 1925
- Ostertagia bisonis* n. sp.
 Chapin, E.A., 1925 e, 677-678, fig. 2
Bison bison
- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
 sheep in Kenya
- Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Bison bison
- Dikmans, G., 1942 c, 65
Bos taurus: Montana
- Goldsby, A.I., 1955 a, 25
 antelope: North Dakota
- Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1954 a, 640,
 641
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
- Honess, R.F., 1957 a, 23
 cattle (*abomasum*): Wyoming
- Olsen, O.W., 1949 b, 65
 emendation of description of male, in cattle
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 106, 113
 systematics
- Schwartz, B., 1926 e, 27
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350, 788
 as syn. of *Skrjabinagia bisonis*
 (Chapin, 1925) Kassimov, 1942
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Bison bison
- Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 473, 477
Bison bison: Alberta
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 5, 94, 95, 103-
 104, 441, pl. 70, fig. 2-4
Bison bison: America do Norte
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
Bison bison
- Ostertagia boehmi* Gebauer, 1932
- Ostertagia boehmi* n. sp.
 Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 154, 183-187, figs.
 31-34
Rupicapra rupicapra
Capreolus capreolus
- Couturier, M.A.J., 1937 a, 25
 chamois
- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
 sheep in Kenya
- Gebauer, O., 1933 c, 467-468
 synonymy
- Haakh, U., 1955 c, 159-164, fig. 1-4
 morphology
Capreolus capreolus
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 110, 113
 as *O. bohmei* Gebauer, 1932 [for *O. boehmi*]
 systematics
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1956 d, 112, 113, figs. 9, 10
 morphology, systematics
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 119-120
 as syn. of *Spiculopteria spiculoptera*

Ostertagia brigantiaca Blanchard, 1909

- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
sheep in Kenya
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 148, 149, 179
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 134
given as *O. brigantica*
reindeer
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 22
chamois
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 111
given as *O. brigantica* Blanchard, 1909,
Railliet et Henry, 1909
as syn. of *O. (Marshallagia) marshalli* Ransom, 1907
Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 84
given as *brigantica*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Rupicapra rupicapra
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
given as *O. brigantica*
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 24, 60, 117
given as *O. brigantica*
Rupicapra tragus: Europa
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 94, 96
given as *O. brigantica*
Ware, F., 1925 b, 40
Rupicapra rupicapra
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
chamois

Ostertagia bullosa Ransom and Hall, 1912

- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
sheep in Kenya
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 42, 45
sheep
Goldsby, A.I., 1955 a, 25
antelope: North Dakota
Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 40
Hall, M.C., 1930 h, 87
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 134; German summ.
reindeer
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 22
mouton
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 112, 113, fig. 14
also given as *O. (Pseudostertagia) bullosa*
Ransom et Hall, 1912
Syn.: *O. bullosa* Ransom et Hall, 1912
subgenotype
Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 84
Price, E.W., 1928 h, 197
Antilocapra americana
Schwartz, B.1, 1926 e, 27
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 208
systematics
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 722
Ovis aries (Labmagen): Nordamerika
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 24, 60-61, 117,
pl. 16, figs. 91-92
Ovis aries: Estados Unidos
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 94, 134, 135
as syn. of *Pseudostertagia bullosa*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
Ovis aries
Ostertagia buriatica n. sp.
Konstantinova, (1934) in Skrjabin, K.I. &
Orlov, I.V., (1934 a), 108-110
[unverified, original reference never
obtained]

- Ostertagia buriatica* (Konstantinowa, 1933)
Machul'skii, S.N.; and Bogdanov, A.G., 1950 a, 69
sheep: Buriat-Mongolian ASSR
Ostertagia burjatica Konstantinowa, 1932 [sic,
for *O. buriatica*]
Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 609
sheep in Georgia [USSR]
Ostertagia (O.) buriatica
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
Ovis aries: SSSR
Ostertagia (O.) buriatica
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts,
R.E.S., 1954 b, 128-130, figs. 68-69
Ovis aries: Buriat-Mongolia
Ostertagia buriatica
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 114-115, 440,
pl. 75, figs. 1-4
Ovis aries: Asia; Mongolia
Ostertagia butschnewi nov. sp.
Rudakov, V.S., 1937 a, 571-572, figs. 1-2
abnormalities
sheep: Borzinskii district, Eastern Siberia
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) butschnevi [sic, for
butschnewi] Rudakov, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350

Ostertagia callis Travassos, 1914

- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
sheep in Kenya
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
Freund, L., 1930 c, 112
Didelphis aurita
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 134; German summ.
reindeer
Nagaty, H.F., 1932 a, 458
Didelphis aurita
Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 223, 233 [see under Imperial
Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology,
St. Albans, England]
Didelphis marsupialis aurita (small intestine): Brazil
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 97, 113
as syn. of *Travassostrongylus callis* (Trav.,
1914)
Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 84
Schwartz, B.1, 1926 e, 27
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Didelphis aurita
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 24, 61, 117, pl. 17,
figs. 93-96
Didelphis aurita: Brasil
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 94, 95, 137, 142
as syn. of *Travassostrongylus callis*
Ware, F., 1925 b, 40
Didelphis aurita
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
Didelphis aurita

- Ostertagia caprae* Andreeva et Nikolsky, 1957
[n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480, fig. 3 (3)
ruminants
Ostertagia capreoli nom. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480
for *Capreolagia skrjabini*
ruminants
Ostertagia cervi n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 g, 213-216
Cervus elaphus (abomasum, duodenum)
Ostertagia cervi
Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 f, 92
Cervus elaphus (stomach): Scotland
Ostertagia cervi Cameron, 1931
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a,
137, 140, 152
Cervus elaphus: Scotland
Sika nippon: "

- Ostertagia cervi*
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
sheep in Kenya
- Ostertagia cervi*
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 109
systematics
- Ostertagia cervi*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 788
also as *O. (Spiculoptera) cervi*, as syn.
of *Skrjabinagia cervi* (Cameron, 1931)
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894)
- Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 1
buffalo: Kamunting, F.M.S.
sheep: Taipung, F.M.S.; Kenya Colony
- Al'binskaia, N.N., [1953 a], 101
sheep
- Alderson, L.E., 1951 a, 77
Cervus canadensis nelsoni: Wyoming
- Allen, R.W., 1954 b, 15
sheep: New Mexico
- Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
goats: " "
- Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 63
development, pre-parasitic larval stages
- Andrews, J.S., 1935 a, 88, 89, 90, fig. 20C
morphology, sheep
- Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 56
goat: Puerto Rico
- Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 c], 135
[goat] cabro: Puerto Rico
- Arnao de McGregor, M., 1954 a, 79
given as *O. circumcincta*
Lama glama pacos: Puno
- Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76, 80
Ovis aries (abomasum): [Peru]
Lama glama pacos: (abomasum): [Peru]
- Artiukh, E.S., 1936 a, 119, 122
sheep: Ukraine
- Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 36, 42
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1954 b, 6, 8, 15-17, 30, 31, 32, 38
goat: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
- Ault, C.N., 1943 c, 469, 475; English summ.
Bos taurus: Argentina
Ovis aries: "
- Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 12, 13; German summ.
Kameel
- Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 63, 65
Camelus dromedarius
- Badanin, N.V., [1941 b], 331
Capreolus pygargus: Zaili Ala-Tau
- Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
influence of breeds, ovine
- Baker, D.W., 1939 f, 46
survival on N. Y. state pastures; lambs
- Baker, N.F.; Cook, E.F.; Douglas, J.R.; and
Cornelius, C.E., [1960 a], 644
parasitic gastroenteritis
lambs (abomasum): California
- Baker, N.F.; Longhurst, W.M.; and Douglas, J.R.,
1957 a, 160-168
experimental transmission between domestic
sheep and Columbian black-tailed deer
- Balozet, L., 1922 a, 821
sheep: Maroc
- Baudet, E.A.R.F., 1929 h, 330, 332
sheep
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 366, 367-369, figs. 172-
173
synonymy
- Ostertagia circumcincta*.-- Continued.
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a.-- Continued.
sheep
goats
Capra sibirica
all from Muktesar, United Provinces
- Beaton, W.G., 1939 a, 43
husbandry, mortality, adult goats, Nigeria
- Bhalerao, G., 1932 d, 242, 251
Capra sibirica: Muktesar
- Bhalerao, G., 1932 e, 80
goats: Muktesar
- Bhalerao, G., 1933 i, 354
control, sheep and goats, India
- Bhatia, B.B., 1960 e, 81-83, figs. 1-2
Indian sheep
- Bisset, N., 1935 a, 2066
control, sheep
- Boehm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1956 a, 173
Lamm: Durnhof bei Zwettl, Nieder-Oesterreich
- Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.;
and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[*Ovis ammon*] arkhar (abomasum, small intestine)
[*Capra sibirica*] Sibirskii kozerog (abomasum)
all from oest du Tian-Chan
- Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Rondareva,
V.I., 1948 a, 91, 95
Ovis ammon (abomasum): Kazakhstan
- Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 273
sheep: East Kazakhstan oblast
- Bondareva, V.I., 1946 a, 125, 127, 128, 129
wild goats: Daghestan
Capra cylindricornis: Daghestan
- Borchert, A., 1959 b, 431-437, pl. II, figs. 4-8
diagnosis, Schafe
- Brade-Birks, S.G., 1927 a, 48, 50, 51
domestic animals in England
- Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 111
Ovis canadensis: U.S.A.
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
Ovis aries: " "
- Calzada, V.C., 1931 b 162, 164, 165, 168,
figs. 2-3, 6
given as *O. circumcincta* and *O. circumcincta*
ovinos: Uruguay
- Calzada, V.C., 1932 a, 103, 104, 105, 107,
3 figs.
ovinos
- Cameron, H.S.; and Stewart, M.A., 1939 a, 177,
178
sheep
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1922 b, 186
sheep: Britain
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 d, 55
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 82
British West Indies
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 508
British Empire (Australasia, Canada, S.
Africa, Indian area)
- Carballeira Tella, D.; and Vazquez-Paredes,
L.E., [1957 a], 50-52, 3 figs.
rumiantes: Galicia
- Carmichael, J., 1940 a, 21
- Carrilho, J.A.; and Borgas Ferreira, L.,
1954 a, 33; English summ.
- Carroll, H.T., 1957 b, 7
ovejas: Ecuador
- Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 420
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
- Cave, T.W., 1927 a, 182-184
sheep
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a,
116, 117, fig. 109 G
- Christie, G.J., 1958 a, 148

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Cooper, T.P., [1946 a], 16
survival on pasture, sheep
- Cooper, T.P., [1947 b], 14
survival on pasture, sheep
- Cooper, T.P., [1948 d], 15
survival on pasture, sheep
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1956 a, 254, 255,
256, 258, 259, 260, figs. 1-2
reported in *Ovis aries* in Espana
- Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 76
mouton: Algeria
- Couturier, M.A.J., 1937 a, 25
chamois
- Couturier, M.A.J., [1961 a], 71
Capra aegagrus ibex
- Cowan, I.M., 1946 b, 81, 88, 89
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Goldstream
area [British Columbia], Hardy Island
- Crofton, H.D., 1949 a, 277
larval populations on hill pastures
- Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 306
seasonal incidence, sheep, south-west England
- Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 53-54
Mouton: France
- Cygas, J., [1960 a], 54; English summ.
sheep: Lithuanica
- Daskalov, P., 1955 a, 17-39, pls. 1, 2; German
summ.
Schaf: Bulgaria
- Daubney, R., 1929 a, 46-47
Kenya
- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 236, 237, 238, 239, fig. 9
Ovis aries (fourth stomach): Highlands of
Kenya Colony
- Davey, D.G., 1936 a, 85-92
incidence in lambs, south-west Britain
- Davey, D.G., 1938 a, 219, 221, 223, 224
respiration
- Davey, D.G., 1938 b, 278, 279-289, 290, 292-
293, 294
physiology, sheep
- Davey, D.G., 1939 a, 17-18
physiology, sheep
- Delic, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 46, 49, table 3;
English summ.
sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercegovina
- Delic, S.; Cankovic, M.; and Markovic, R.,
1961 a, 503; English summ.
treatment of fattening lambs
- Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 263, 267
incidence, sheep, Yugoslavia
- Deouell, J.M., 1941 a, 192-196
gastro-enteritis, sheep, goats, Palestine
- Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4
- Dikmans, G., 1933 h, 65
localization in host
sheep (abomasa)
- Dikmans, G., 1934 d, 63
Odocoileus virginianus: New York State
- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Antilocapra americana
Cervus canadensis
Odocoileus columbianus
O. virginianus
Ovibos moschatus
Rangifer tarandus
- Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 3, 4, 5,
7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 19, 20, 21, pl. 1, fig. 6;
pl. 4, fig. 2; pl. 5, fig. 3
morphology, infective larvae
- Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 b, 107
life history
- Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 c, 107
survival time of larvae on pastures
- Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 860, 862,
880

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Dimitrova, E.; et al., 1958 a, 110, 111, 119;
French summ.
sheep: Sandarsk, Bulgaria
goats: "
- Dinaburg, A.G., 1945 a, 257, 258, 259, 262
effect of temperature on free-living stages
- Doll, E.R.; and Hull, F.E., 1946 a, 3, 4
survival on pasture in summer, lambs, Ken-
tucky
- Doll, E.R.; and Hull, F.E., 1948 a, 147
survival on pasture during summer
- van Dorssen, C.A., 1951 a, 734
schapen
- Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Allen, P.H.,
1959 a, 443
treatment, sheep
- Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst,
W.M., 1956 a, 362
treatment, sheep
- Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst,
W.M., 1959 a, 202, 203, 204
efficiency of phenothiazine, lambs
- Duckworth, C.U., [1939? a], 587
- Duckworth, C.U., 1942 a, 267
goats
sheep
- Duckworth, C.U., 1943 a, 6
- Duckworth, C.U., 1944 a, 345
- Dungal, N.; and Gislason, G., 1936 a, 211, 212,
213, 216, 217
treatment
Ovis aries: Iceland
- Dunsmore, J.D., 1960 a, 987
retarded development in sheep
- Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
goats: "
- Eckert, J., 1960 a, 613, 621, 622; English summ
diagnosis, sheep
- Edgar, G., 1933 c, 151, 152
sheep: New South Wales
- Enigk, K.; and Eckert, J., 1962 a, 182; English
summ.
treatment, sheep
- Erhardova, B., 1954 a, 119, 122-124, 136, fig.
2; German summ.
- Erhardova, B., 1957 b, 125, fig. 3; German
summ.
host specificity
Ovis aries: China
Marmota baibacina: China
- Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 56-57,
59, 65, figs. 20 (a); German summ.
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Ovis musimon
all from CSR
- Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and Ry-
savy, B., 1960 a, 104, 110, 111; German summ.
Capra hircus (abomasum, small intestine)
Ovis aries " " "
all from Albania
- Erhardova, B.; and Rysavy, B., 1956 a, 174,
178; German summ.
diagnosis
- Eveleth, D.F.; and Goldsby, A.I., 1945 a, 91
sheep: North Dakota
- Eveleth, D.F.; and Goldsby, A.I., 1945 b, 9, 10
treatment, sheep
- Ewer, T.K.; and Sinclair, D.P., 1951 a, 35
Canterbury sheep
- Fairbairn, D., 1960 c, 59
exsheathment
- Fallis, A.M., 1938 a, 85, 87, 101, 115, 118,
121, pl., fig. 8, 15
lambs: Ontario
- Fedoseev, S.D., 1937 a, 123, 127-129, 132
[sheep] ovets: Gorkii oblast

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Fenwick, D.W., 1937 a, 170-171, 172, 173
lambs: South Wales
- Fraser, A.C., [1930 a], 156, 158, 199-202
given as *O. circumcincta*
cattle and sheep
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7,
42, 43, 44, fig. 11B
synonymy
- Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 375
[*Bos taurus*] bovinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Fritts, D.H.; Hawkins, W.W.; and Marquardt,
W.C., 1958 a, 114
treatment
- Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 182, 183; English summ.
treatment, Schafe
- Furman, D.P., 1944 a, 79, 80, 82, 84, 86
effects of environment on free-living stages
- Furman, D.P., 1944 b, 147, 149, 150, 151, 153
effects of environment on free-living stages
- Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Capreolus capreolus
domestic sheep
all from Kirghizia
- Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 9, 10; English summ.
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Capreolus capreolus
all from Kirghizia
- Gallo, C., 1962 b, 161
- Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 29
sheep: Cyprus
goat: "
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 150, 154, 176-178,
179, figs. 23, 24
Antilocapra americana
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Rangifer terranovae
Cephalophus maxwelli
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Gibbs, H.C.; and Tenor, J.S., 1958 a, 530,
532
Ovibos moschatus: Thelon game sanctuary,
N.W.T.
- Gilruth, J.A., 1932 a, 169
nutrition, lambs
- Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1954 a, 640,
643, 645, 646, pl. II, fig. 4; pl. III, fig. 8
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
- Gordon, H.M., 1933 a, 223-227
differential diagnosis, larvae
- Gordon, H.M., 1950 b, 15, 26
treatment, gastroenteritis, sheep
- Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and
Fisheries. Leaflet 75, 1929 c, 1-8
sheep
- Gregoire, C.; et al., 1957 a, 485
bovids: Belgique
- Gregory, P.W., 1937 a, 316-324
sheep, resistance
- Griffiths, H.J., 1937 a, 156, 158, 159, 162
overwintering
- Griffiths, H.J., 1947 a, 88
sheep: Manitoulin Island, Ontario
- Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Grigorian, G.A., 1952 a, 59
Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
- Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 57
Dama dama: Denmark
- Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368
Cervus elaphus (slez): Tatranskeho Narodneho
Parku
- Guoth, S., 1960 b, 421, 424
Capra ibex: Tatra National Park
C. aegagrus: " " "

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
- Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 40
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 369
sheep: Maryland
- Harshfield, G.S.; Carlson, F.N.; and Taylor,
J.B., [1944 a], 16
control study, sheep in South Dakota
- Hawkins, P.A.; and Cole, C.L., 1945 a, 113
immunity
- Hawkins, P.A.; Cole, C.L.; and Kline, E.E.,
1945 a, 375
survival on pasture in fall months
- Heguito, H.R., 1943 a, 26, fig. 3
Lanares: Argentina
- Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
- Horton-Smith, C., 1949 c, 755
given as *Ostertagia circumcincta*
diet
- Hsu, S.L., 1947 a, 367
given as *O. circumcincta*
sheep: China
- Hsu, S.T.; Hu, S.C.; and Huang, C., 1958 a,
127; English summ.
Ovis aries: Inner Mongolian autonomous region
- Hutchison, C.B.; Freeborn, S.B., 1938 a, 75-76
sheep: California
- Hutchison, C.B.; and Rubinow, S.G., 1936 b,
93-94
seasonal incidence
- Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 34
Ovis aries
- Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 a, 509
Auchenia glama (fourth stomach): zoological
garden in the Netherlands
- Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 d, 717, 718
deer (abomasum): Netherlands
- Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 40, 41
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
- Jones, W.N., 1926 a, 39, 40, 41
Wales
- Jones, W.N., 1926 b, 34, 35
sheep in Wales
- Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542
sheep: Jugoslavia
- Kadenatsii, A.N., 1941 b, 87
mouflon: Crimea
- Kalantarian, E.V., 1928 a, 48, 49, 52-53, 54,
56, figs. 21, 22
Armenian sheep
- Kasimov, G.B., 1941 a, 121-123, 1 fig.
first case in man
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Antilocapra americana
Bos taurus
Rangifer tarandus
Rangifer terrae novae
Bibos indicus
Homo sapiens
- Kasimov, G.B., 1960 c, 29
- Kates, K.C., 1943 b, 23, 24, 25
given as *O. spp.* (mainly *O. circumcincta*)
overwintering
- Kates, K.C., 1950 a, 41, 45, 46, 47, 51, 56,
57
survival on pasture, free-living stage, sheep
- Kates, K.C.; and Shorb, D.A., 1943 a, 54, 55,
56, 58, 59, fig. 6
identification of eggs, sheep
- Kates, K.C.; Wilson, G.I.; and Turner, J.H.,
1957 a, 90
pathology, experimental infections, sheep
- Kates, K.C.; Wilson, G.I.; and Turner, J.H.,
1959 a, 42-43
relationship to parasitic gastritis, sheep
and goats

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Katiyar, R.D., 1956 a, 22
sheep: India
- Kelland, P.J.L., 1934 a, 108, 111, 115, pl.,
fig. 15
sheep: Great Britain
- Kenny, J.E., 1960 a, 202-208
Ruelene, sheep
- Kenny, J.E., 1961 a, 78
Ruelene, anthelmintic in sheep
- Kingsbury, P.A., 1961 b, 270
treatment
- Koffman, M., 1942 a, 159, 178, 180, 181, 188,
189, 191, 192, fig. 18; English summ.
Bison europeus: Sweden
- Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298, 299, 301
sheep: Mongolia
goats: "
- Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis aries
Capra ibex
- Krippner, H., 1959 a, 16
Schafe: West Berlin
- Kurtpinar, H., 1956 a, 3231
sheep, goats: Erzurum, Kars and Agri, Turkey
- Kurtpinar, H., 1957 b, 3322; English summ.
Turkey
- Lai, M., 1956 a, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, figs. 5, 6
sheep: Sardegna
goats: "
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 591; Eng-
lish summ.
caprini (intestino): Sardegna
- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 158
buffalo
goat
sheep
all from Malaya
- Landram, J.F., 1951 a, 154
Odocoileus hemionus: Wyoming
- Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Wyoming
- Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 15
Odocoileus hemionus: Carbon and Washakie
counties, Wyoming
- Lapage, G., 1935 c, 115-128
behavior of exsheathed infective larvae in
sterile media
- Lapage, G., [1935 e], 280-304
effects of natural factors on second ecdysis
- Lapage, G., 1935 f, 103-114
second ecdysis
- Lapage, G., 1935 g, 186-206
second ecdysis
- Lapage, G., 1947 d, 58
- Lazarus, M., 1950 a, 245, 246, 247, 249
respiratory metabolism
- Lebedev, M.N., 1929 a, 45
- Leiper, J.W.G., 1937 a, 1412
worm count, goats
- Leiper, J.W.G., 1957 a, 10
given as *O. circumcincta*
goats (abomasum): Iraq
- Leland, S.E., (jr.), 1961 a, 21
culture
- Le Roux, P.L., 1929 d, 451
Taurotragus oryx
- Le Roux, P.L., 1929 e, 365
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 44, 51, 58, 62
Strepsiceros strepsiceros
sheep
- Le Roux, P.L., 1932 a, 18
cattle and sheep: Northern Rhodesia
- Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 108; English summ.
sheep: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 125

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Longhurst, W.M.; and Douglas, J.R., 1953 a, 176
black-tailed deer (abomasum, small intestine)
sheep " " "
- all from California
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 174
given as *O. circumcincta*
- Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 31, 32, 34
cattle: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
sheep: " " "
- eland: " " "
- Machul'skii, S.N.; and Bogdanov, A.G., 1950 a,
68
sheep: Buriat-Mongolian ASSR
- McKenzie, K.A., 1936 b, 1325-1326
remedial measures, sheep, New Zealand
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146, 147, 148
Bos taurus: Australia
Ovis aries: "
Capra hircus: "
- Maddy, K.T., 1944 a, 87
heredity as disease control
- Madsen, H.; and Whitlock, J.H., 1958 a, 148,
154, 162
raised to maturity in gastric pouch
- Malevich, I.I., 1931 a, 301; German summ.
vertical migration in grass
Cervus capreolus
- Marsh, H., 1936 a, 379-385
weekly parasite egg counts on feces, lambs,
yearling sheep
- Marquardt, W.C.; Fritts, D.H.; McAlpin, N.R.;
and Hawkins, W.W., (jr.), 1960 a, 42
lambs, treatment
- Metivier, H.V.M., 1936 b, 8
sheep: St. Lucia
- Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 123-124, 136, 137, 139
moutons: Yugoslavie
- Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133
- Mocsy, J.; and Vajda, T., 1930 a, 142
- Moghe, M.A., 1945 a, 223
incidence, goat and sheep, India
- Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 812
sheep and goat in South Africa
- Monnig, H.O., 1930 f, 182, 186, 192
- Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 154, 163, 164, 170, 171
wild ruminants as reservoir hosts
Damaliscus albifrons (feces, abomasum): Theu-
nissen, O.F.S.
- Pelea capreolus: Swaziland
- Morgan, D.O., 1924 a, 92
Wales
- Morgan, D.O., 1925 b, 170, 172
Wales
- Morgan, D.O., 1928 b, 183-192
sheep
- Morgan, D.O., 1930 b, 71, 75
goat
- Morgan, D.O., 1930 c, 226, fig. 5
differential diagnosis
- Morgan, D.O., 1933 a, 177
rotational grazing, effect of heavy stocking
on worm burden, goats, St. Albans, England
- Morgan, D.O.; and Corner, H.H., 1939 a, 206-
207, 208
lambs: Scottish border counties
- Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C.,
1951 a, 185, 186, 201, 203, 204, 205, 208
seasonal variation
- Morgan, D.O.; and Sloan, J.E.N., 1944 a, 437
Scottish hill sheep
- Morgan, D.O.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1956 a, 1029
cattle: southwest England
- Mountjoy, S.A., 1944 a, 343, 344, fig.
- Muratov, E.A., 1956 a, 73
control
karakul sheep: Tadzhiksk. SSR
- Mureau, G., 1957 a, 96 p.
biological cycle

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Nagaty, H.F., (1942 b), 111
Ovis aries: Cairo abattoir
- Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 425
sheep: Egypt
- National Veterinary Medical Association. Survey Committee, 1945 a, 57
- van Nederveen, H.J., 1921 a, 84, 85
- Nevenic, V.; Sibalic, S.; and Cvetkovic, Lj., 1958 b, 853; English summ.
treatment, sheep
- Nevenic, V.; Sibalic, S.; and Cvetkovic, Lj., 1959 a, 25, 26; German summ.
Schafe: Serbia; Zlatibor
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 5-126, figs. 2, 3, 5, 11, 14; pl. 2
mouton
chevre
Antilocapra americana
Rangifer terraenovae
- Novikov, V.P., 1959 a, 132
epizootiology
- Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 57
goat: Fiji
sheep: "
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
synonymy
- Oldham, J.N.; and Morgan, D.O., 1934 a, 41, 45
goats: St. Albans, England
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 13, 18, fig. 15a, 15b
key
- Ono, Y.; et al., 1957 a, 38, 39, 40; English summ.
sheep: Hyogo prefecture, Japan
goats: "
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 105
Syn.: *Ostertagia turkestanica*
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 b, 435, 438
diagnosis
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 56, 127, 128, 129, 235, 244
pasture rotation as control measure
- Orr, J.B.; Fraser, A.H.H.; and Robertson, D., [1934 b], 35-38
given as *O. circumcincta*
sheep
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 455, 457
sheep: Mordovian autonomy, Orenburg district
- Parnell, I.W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A.M.; and Mackintosh, G.M., 1954 b, 213
egg count
- Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilovich, T.S., [1935 a], 8-9, 16
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
- Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilovich, T.S., 1936 a, 247
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: "
- Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 79, 81, 84, 87
sheep in Turkestan
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1923 c, 459
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1929 c, 566
sheep
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 57
Bos taurus: Brasil
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475, 476
Bos taurus: Bresil
Ovis aries: "
- Pokrovskaja, S.N., 1924 a, 53; French summ.
[sheep]: Armenii
- Pushmenkov, E.P., 1937 a, 551, 552, 557
reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (Ob river)
- Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 24, 25, 26-27, 113, figs. 13-16
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Rees, F.G., 1942 a, 200
worm burden, Aberystwyth
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 22
given as *O. circumcincta*
[sheep] oveja: Colombia
- Riain, S.O., [1936 b], 45
given as *O. circumcincta*
lambs: Ireland
- Richter, S., 1959 a, 37; English summ.
Capreolus capreolus: P. R. Croatia
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1936 c, 2, 3, 4
sheep: Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1936 d, 31
Ovis aries: Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1939 c, 161, 162, 165
cattle: Queensland, Australia
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1942 a, 20, 24, 26
host specificity
[Bos taurus] calves: Queensland
[Ovis aries] sheep: "
- Robertson, D., 1933 a, 320, 321, 322, 323-327, fig. 2
given as *O. circumcincta*
lambs: north of Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1935 a, 11-12
given as *O. circumcincta*
control by anthelmintics
- Robertson, D., 1936 b, 359-363
control, sheep
- Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2031, 2039, 2041
sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1939 a, 14-15
- Robertson, D., 1939 b, 231, 232, 234, 235
hill sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1942 a, 58, 59, 74, fig. 8
sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D.; and Fraser, A.H.H., 1933 a, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193
control
lambs (abomasum): north of Scotland
- Rodonaia, T.E., 1956 a, 158-159, 178
Capra cylindricornis
Capreolus c. capreolus
Rupicapra r. rupicapra
all from Lagodekhsii state preserve
- Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
sheep: Cyprus
goat: "
- Roe, R.J., 1937 a, 39
caprine, Cyprus
- Rogers, W.P.; and Sommerville, R.I., 1960 a, 330
physiology of second ecdysis
- Rose, G.A., 1938 a, 197
- Rose, M.; Prades-Saquet; and Court, R., 1948 a, 151, 152, 154, 155, figs. 3, 8
development
- Rosenberger, A.C., 1944 c, 195
cattle: California
- Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68, 69
Bos taurus: Argentina
Ovis aries: "
- Rowlands, W.T., 1940 b, 510
pining in lambs on permanent pasture, N. Wales
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 82
Ovis musimon: Crimean game reserve
- Rykovskii, A.S., 1959 a, 254, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
- Rysavy, B., 1953 b, 141, 143
deer
sheep
- Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 121, 126, fig. 4 b; German summ.
key
sheep
wild ruminants

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Rysavy, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 498;
German summ.
Topol'ciankach
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
sheep
Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram,
S., 1957 a, 41
male bursa as a diagnostic character
Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 137, 139-141, figs. 4-9
mouton: Algeria
Sarwar, M.M., 1945 e, 275
incidence
sheep: Mukteswar, India
goats: " "
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
goats: " " "
Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 250
ewes
Schwartz, B.¹; et al., 1938 a, 432
Schwartz, B.¹; and Alicata, J.A., 1933 a, 3, 4,
fig. 2c
Seddon, H.R., 1933 b, 290
given as *Trichostrongylus circumcincta* [
lapsus for *Ostertagia circumcincta*]
sheep (small bowel, abomasum): N. South Wales
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10, 11, 13
ox: Australia
sheep: " "
goat: " "
Seddon, H.R.; and Clunies Ross, I., 1929 a,
62-85
treatment of gastro-enteritis, sheep
Seghetti, L., 1948 a, 52, 59
effect of environment on survival
Seghetti, L.; and Marsh, H., 1947 a, 187, 190
treatment, phenothiazine, sheep
Shaw, J.N., 1929 b, 3, fig. 1
in sheep and goats in Oregon
Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 5, 15
deer: Oregon
Shaw, J.N.; Simms, B.T.; and Muth, O.H., 1934 a
20
Odocoileus columbianus: Douglas Co., Oregon
Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 607
sheep: Georgia
Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 229
eggs, comparative morphology
Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 332
survival on pasture
[*Ovis aries*]: Beltsville, Md.
Shul'ts, N.G., 1940 a, 236, 241; English summ.
Ovis polii: Kazakhstan (Moscow Zoo)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., [1954 a],
784, 786, fig. 1, 2 (1)
telamon and sexual cone
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a,
152
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East
Shumard, R.F., 1955 c, 66
control
Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1957 b, 227
treatment, sheep
Sjoeberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1934 a, 985, 991, 993;
German summ.
treatment, Sud-Osterbotten, Finland
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26,
27, 68, fig. 39
Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 33-34, 36-39, figs.
23-29
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a,
110
[sheep]: Smolensk Gub.
Sloan, J.E.N., 1951 a, 723, 724
Antelope cervicapra: Whipsnade Park, Bed-
fordshire
Smith, H.J.; and Archibald, R.M., 1962 a, 273
sheep: Canada

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 228,
233, table 1, 2
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: " "
Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a,
111
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Alma-Atinsk
preserve
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106,
107, 109
sheep: Caspian region
goats: " "
Saiga: " "
Solomon, S.G., 1932 a, 2
sheep: Cyprus
goat: " "
Solomon, S.G., 1933 a, 6
goat (abomasum): Palestine
sheep: " "
antelopes: " "
Sommerville, R.I., 1953 a, 482-483, fig.
development in sheep
Sommerville, R.I., 1954 a, 134, fig. 1 A-f;
pls. 1-4, figs.
histotropic phase
Sommerville, R.I., 1954 b, 751
second ecdysis, sheep
Sommerville, R.I., 1956 b, 238
relation of globule leucocyte to infestation,
ovine (abomasum)
Sommerville, R.I., 1957 a, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,
28
second ecdysis of larvae of sheep
Spedding, C.R.W., 1952 b, 210
effect of subclinical infection on weight
gain, sheep
Spedding, C.R.W., 1952 c, 73
variation in egg count
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 206-207, fig. 8, 9
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 h, 340, 341, figs. 1-4
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 85, 523-525, 814, figs.
71, 328-333
Syn.: *Strongylus vicarius* Stadelmann, 1892;
S. circumcincta Stadelmann, 1894; *S. cervi-*
cornis MacFadyean, 1897 e.p.; *S. instabilis*
Railliet, 1893 e. p.; *O. circumcincta* (Stad-
elmann, 1894) Ransom, 1907
Ovis aries: Kosmopolit
Capra hircus (Labmagen, Dunndarm): Kosmopolit
Steward, J.S., [1932 b], 201
sheep (abomasum): Herefordshire, England
Steward, J., [1933 a], 59-76
given as *O. circumcincta*
effect on host metabolism, sheep, eastern
counties of England
Stewart, M.A.; Miller, R.F.; and Douglas, J.R.,
[1938 a], 923-930
resistance, sheep
Stewart, W.L.; and Crofton, H.D., 1942 a, 515
pathology
Stewart, W.L.; and Ponsford, A.P., 1940 b, 1023
pining in sheep not curable by cobalt
Stoll, N.R., 1940 e, 306
immunity
Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
given as *O. circumcincta*
Ovis aries: Ontario
Swales, W.E., 1939 d, 190
treatment, sheep
Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
sheep: Georgia

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 832, 840
 Schaap
 Geit
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894, 896
 Ovis aries
 Capra hircus
 Capreolus capreolus
 Dama dama
 all from Netherlands
 Taber, R.D.; and Dasmann, R.F., 1958 a, 146, 147, fig. 49a
 Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
 Tagle V., I., 1953 b, 95
 Ovis aries: Chile
 Taylor, E.L., 1933 a, 400
 horses
 Taylor, E.L., 1934 d, 238, 240, 244, 247
 epidemiology, effect of diet in gastritis, sheep
 Taylor, E.L., 1934 e, 150, 154, 163
 immunity of lambs with mixed infections
 Tetley, J.H., 1937 a, 812, 813
 sheep
 Tetley, J.H., 1941 c, 246, 248
 epidemiology, sheep, Manawatu district, New Zealand
 Tetley, J.H., 1949 a, 1-214, figs. 26, 27, 48, 55, 58
 sheep: N. Zealand
 Tetley, J.H., 1950 a, 273, 274, 275
 egg differentiation, sheep
 Tetley, J.H., 1959 a, 289
 seasonal availability
 sheep: New Zealand
 Tetley, J.H., 1959 c, 294
 self-augmentation, sheep
 Tetley, J.H., 1959 d, 283
 seasonal availability in pastures, sheep
 Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 224
 goats: U.P. (India)
 Thomlinson, J.R., 1953 a, 80
 sheep: Scotland
 Thorold, P.W.; Bosman, C.J.; and Baker, J.A.F., 1959 a, 439
 phenothiazine
 Threlkeld, W.L., 1934 a, 24 p.
 life history
 Threlkeld, W.L., 1941 b, 31, 33, pl. I, fig. 6
 sheep: Virginia
 Threlkeld, W.L., 1941 d, 172
 sheep
 Threlkeld, W.L.; and Downing, T.O., 1936 a, 187
 experimental infections of Ovis aries, effect on host
 Threlkeld, W.L.; Price, N.O.; and Linkous, W.N., 246
 cobalt deficiency, sheep
 Todd, A.C.; et al., 1951 a, 136, 137, 139, 140
 blood picture, sheep
 Todd, A.C.; Kelley, G.W.; and Hansen, M.F., 1949 a, 4, 5, 6
 winter survival on pasture, Kentucky
 Todd, A.C.; and Wyant, Z.N., 1951 a, 390
 blood picture, sheep
 Todd, A.C.; Wyant, Z.N.; Elam, G.W.; and Stone, W.M., 1953 a, 102, 110
 blood picture, sheep
 Tomskikh, P.P., 1938 a, 139, 143
 [sheep]: Yaroslav district
 Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239, 240
 sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
 cattle: " "
 Trach, V.N., 1956 b, 188
 treatment, sheep
 Trach, V.N., 1957 d, 34
 sheep: Ukrainian Polesie

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
 sheep: Crimean highlands
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 23, 57-58, 116, 117, pl. 13, figs. 78-80
 Ovis aries
 Capra hircus
 Antilocapra americana
 Rangifer terraenovae
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 3, 5, 94, 95, 97-99, 125, 433, 434, 435, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441
 Syn.: Ostertagia turkestanica Petrow & Schachowzewa, 1926
 Camelus dromedarius
 Ovis aries
 Capra hircus
 Antilocapra americana
 Rangifer terraenovae
 Rangifer tarandus
 Rupicapra rupicapra
 Cephalobus maxwelli
 Pelea capreolus
 Damaliscus albifrons
 Trofimov, V.N., 1940 a, 233, 234; English summ.
 Ovis vignei: Moscow Zoological gardens
 Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 47, 50
 treatment, sheep
 Turbet, C.R., 1949 a, 92
 sheep and goats in Fiji
 Turner, J.H.; Kates, K.C.; and Wilson, G.I., 1962 a, 210-216
 interaction of concurrent infections
 Turner, J.H.; and Wilson, G.I., 1962 a, 721
 sheep, serology
 Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
 sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
 Ul'ianov, S.D., 1960 a, 125-127
 seasonal and age dynamics, south-eastern Kazakhstan
 Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 308
 sheep: Latvian SSR
 Van Volkenberg, 1938 a, 8
 goat: Puerto Rico
 Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
 sheep: Puerto Rico
 Veglia, F., 1920 a, 30
 pecore: Pretoria
 Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 23, 32
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 425
 Odocoileus hemionus: California
 Walker, J., [1926 b], 119-120
 sheep: Kenya ("apparently first record of species from Africa")
 Watanabe, S., 1960 b, 1347, 1349
 livestock
 Watson, J.F., 1943 a, 49
 Welch, H., 1930 a, 154-155
 northwest states
 Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 7
 Syn.: Strongylus circumcinctus Stadelmann, 1894
 Schaf (Labmagen, Dunndarm)
 Ziege
 Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1936 a, 577
 Alces alces
 Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1937 b, 163
 [elk] elch
 Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 350
 Schaf
 Whitlock, H.V., 1957 b, 6, 7, 8
 carneros: Ecuador
 Whitlock, H.V., 1959 a, 312, 313, 314, 315, fig. 3 B
 identification of first stage larvae, sheep
 Wilson, A.L.; Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C., 1953 a, 181
 Argyllshire hill farm

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

- Wilson, G.I., 1961 c, 29, fig. 1
 Wilson, G.I.; and Kates, K.C., 1957 a, 13-14
 transmission on pasture
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
 Wood, I.B., 1958 a, 1486
 exper. transmission to rabbits
 Wood, W.A., [1932 c], 220, 221, 222
 size of eggs, sheep (feces)
 Yamaguti, S., 1954 d, 105, 116-117, 121, pl. II, fig. 11
 sheep: Japan
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
 sheep
 goat
 antelope
 Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 38, 39, 63-66, figs. 40-44
 Pologne
- Ostertagia columbianum [? for *Oesophagostomum* c.]
 Whitlock, H.V., 1957 b, 10
 carneros: Ecuador
Ostertagia convoluta (Ostertag)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 282
Ostertagia crimensis nov. sp.
 Kadenatsii, A.N.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 224-226, pl. 1
Capreolus capreolus: Crimea
Cervus elaphus: "
Ovis musimon: "
Ostertagia crimensis Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1956
 Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480
 ruminants
- Ostertagia dahurica nov. sp.
 Orlov, I.V.; Belova; and Gnedina, M.P., 1931 a, 723-725
 Schafes (Labmagen)
Ostertagia daurica Orlov, Belova, and Gnedina, 1931
 Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 297
 sheep and goats in Mongolia
Ostertagia daurica
 Machul'skii, S.M.; and Bogdanov, A.C., 1950 a, 69
 sheep: Buriat-Mongolian ASSR
Ostertagia dahurica
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 105
 systematics
Ostertagia daurica
 Shumakovich, E.E., 1934 a, 59
 sheep: Mongolian Republic
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) dahurica
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
Ostertagia dahurica
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 113-114, 440, pl. 73, fig. 1-5
Ovis aries: Russia asiatica
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) davtiani nov. sp.
 Grigorian, G.A., 1949 a, 190 [Abstract of Dissertation]
Ostertagia (O.) davtiani nov. sp.
 Grigorian, G.A., 1951 a, 308
 Armenian moufflon: Armenia
Ostertagia davtiani nov. sp.
 Grigorian, G.A., 1952 a, 59
Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
Ostertagia davtiani
 Altaev, A.Kh., 1961 b, 5, 6, 8, 9, figs. 3 a-c
Ostertagia davtiani
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
Ostertagia delicata n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1921 k, 367
Cabassus uncinatus
Ostertagia delicata Travassos, 1921
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Ostertagia delicata
 Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
- Ostertagia delicata
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 105
 systematics
Ostertagia delicata
 Schwartz, B., 1926 e, 27
Ostertagia delicata
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 59-60, 94, 95, 96
 as syn. of *Delicata delicata* (Travassos, 1921)
Ostertagia elongata n. sp.
 Roetti, C., (1941 b), 251-256
Ostertagia elongata n. sp.
 Roetti, C., 1943 a, 96 [Abstract]
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) erschowi, nov. sp.
 Hsu, S.T.; Ling, M.T.; and Liang, C.S., 1957 a, 1-4, 6, pl. I, figs. 1-7; English summ.
Ovis aries: Kansu Province, north-western China
Ostertagia erschowi Hsu, Ling et Liang, 1957
 Hsu, S.T.; Hu, S.C.; and Huang, C., 1958 a, 127-128; English summ.
Ovis aries: Inner Mongolian autonomous region
Capra hircus: " " " "
Ostertagia gracilis sp. nov.
 Koffman, M., 1942 a, 156, 158, 178, 182, 183, 184, 188, 189, 191, figs. 19-23; English summ.
Bison europeus: Sweden
- Ostertagia gruehneri Skrjabin, 1929
Ostertagia gruehneri [n. sp.] [nomen nudum]
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 c, 335
Ostertagia gruehneri Skrj. [n. sp.]
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 12, 22-23, 78, figs. 6, 9
 Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480
 ruminants
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
 Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
 Rangifer tarandus
 Dikmans, G., 1942 c, 65
Ovis canadensis: Idaho
 Grigorian, G.A., 1952 a, 59
Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
 Leiper, J.W.G.; and Clapham, P.A., 1938 a, 78, 80, 82
Hydropotes inermis: Whipsnade Park in Bedfordshire, England, new locality
 Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 128, 133
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 105
 systematics
 Pushmenkov, E.P., 1937 a, 550-551
 reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (Ob River)
 Quorstrup, E.R.; and Sudheimer, R.L., 1944 a, 29
 bighorn sheep: Bear River Wildlife Dis. Research Station
 Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 79, 80
Cervus elaphus subsp.: Crimean game reserve
Capreolus capreolus: " " "
 Sankin, S.L., 1930 a, 488
 sheep
 Sarwar, M.M., 1945 d, 306
Bos indicus: Mukteswar (Kumaon)
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 108-109, 434, pl. 68, fig. 1-5
 Rangifer tarandus: Asia e Europa
 Whitlock, J.H., 1960 b, 47
 caribou: New York
- Ostertagia hamata n. sp.
 Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 162-164, 170, 171, figs. 18-21
Antidorcas marsupialis: Houtkraal, Cape Province
Ovis aries (exper.)
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) hamata Monnig, 1932
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 140-141

- Ostertagia hamata*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 124
as syn. of *Spiculopteragia hamata* (Monnig, 1932)
- Ostertagia harrisi* n. sp.
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 f, 236, figs. 10-13
Tragelaphus sylvaticus (abomasum): Zululand, Natal
- Ostertagia harrisi* Le Roux, 1930
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
- Ostertagia harrisi*
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 105
systematics
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *harrisi*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
- Ostertagia harrisi*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 109-110, 438, pl. 69, fig. 2-4. pl. 70, fig. 1
Tragelaphus sylvaticus: Africa do Sul
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *heterospiculagia* n. sp.
Hsu, S.T.; Hu, S.C.; and Huang, C., 1958 a, 128-129, 131, 132, 133, 198, figs. 1-6; English summ.
Ovis aries: Inner Mongolian Autonomous Region
- Ostertagia houdemeri* Schwartz, 1926
- Ostertagia houdemeri* n. sp.
Schwartz, B., 1926 e, 25-28
[*Cervulus muntjac*] deer (stomach):

Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
given as *O. houdemeri*
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 186
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133; German summ.
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 109, 110, 113
Schwartz, B.¹, 1928 j, 73
[Correction to his article in *J. Parasitol.*, v. 13 (1), pp. 25-28, 1926 e]
Cervulus muntjac
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 789-790
as syn. of *Skrjabinagia houdemeri* (Schwartz, 1927) Altaev, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 789-790
given as *O. (Spiculopteragia) houdemeri*
Schwartz, 1929, as syn. of *Skrjabinagia houdemeri* (Schwartz, 1927) Altaev, 1952
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 94, 95, 121, 122
as syn. of *Spiculopteragia houdemeri*
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *hsiungi*, nov. sp.
Hsu, S.T.; Ling, M.T.; and Liang, C.S., 1957 a, 4-5, 6, pl. 2, figs. 1-5; English summ.
Ovis aries: Kansu Province, north-western China
- Ostertagia hsiungi* Hsu, Ling et Liang, 1957
Hsu, S.T.; Hu, S.C.; and Huang, C., 1958 a, 128; English summ.
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
all from Inner Mongolian autonomous region
- Ostertagia kegeni*
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. V, fig. 1
as syn. of *Ostertagiella kegeni*
- Ostertagia kegeni*
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
- Ostertagia khalili* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1928 k, 25-26, 27, figs. 7-13
Tamandua tetradactyla
- Ostertagia khalili* Travassos, 1928
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
- Ostertagia khalili*
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4
- Ostertagia khalili*
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 1-6
- Ostertagia khalili*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 59, 62, 94, 95
as syn. of *Delicata khalili*
- Ostertagia kolchida* n. sp.
Popova, Z.G., 1937 a, 497-499, figs. 1-2
cattle: Georgia
- Ostertagia kolchida* (Popova)
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
- Ostertagia kolchida*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
- Ostertagia lasensis* Asadov, 1952
- Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 489, 491, fig. 2
given as *O. (Grosspiculagia) lasensis*
Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 36, 43
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M.; and Kolesnichenko, M.L., 1961 a, 62
[*Camelus bactrianus*] (abomasum): Azerbaidzhan
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1957 a, 35, 36
Cervus elaphus: Belovezh forest
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 104
Cervus elaphus (abomasum): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Capreolus capreolus: Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 59-60, 65, fig. 21; German summ.
Capreolus capreolus: Jeseniky
Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368; German summ.
Cervus elaphus (slez): Tatranskeho Narodneho Parku
Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543, 544, fig. 1
sheep: Jugoslavia
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 170-172, figs. 90a-b
Capreolus capreolus: SSSR
- Ostertagia leptospicularis* Asadov, 1953
- Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 480
given as (?) *O. leptospicularis*
Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 36, 43
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1957 a, 35, 36
Cervus elaphus: Belovezh forest
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 104
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum, small intestine)
all from Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 57-58, 65, fig. 19 (b); German summ.
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis musimon
both from Zbraslav, Slapy, Beroun, Jeseniky
Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 53, 57
Cervus elaphus: Denmark
Dama dama: "
Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368; German summ.
Cervus elaphus (slez, tenke cervo): Tatranskeho Narodneho Parku
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 a, 509
Auchemia glama (fourth stomach): Zoological Garden in Netherlands
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 d, 717, 718
deer (abomasum): Netherlands
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1960 b, 91, 92, 93
Capreolus capreolus (fourth stomach)
Cervus elaphus " "
both from Netherlands
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1961 b, 248, 249, 250, fig. 1; English summ.
cattle (fourth stomach)
sheep " "
goat " "
all from Netherlands

Ostertagia leptospicularis.-- Continued.

- Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
Zebu: "
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 144-145, fig. 76 a
Capreolus capreolus: SSSR
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893, 894, 896
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
all from the Netherlands

Ostertagia lyrata Sjoberg, 1926Ostertagia lyrata n. sp.
Sjoberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 536-538, pl. 10,
fig. 36; pl. 11, figs. 37-42
rind

- Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 494-496, fig. 4
as syn. of Skrjabinagia lyrata (Sjoberg,
1926) [n. comb.]
Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
buffalo: "
Ault, C.N., 1943 c, 469, 471, 475, 486,
figs. 7, 8
Bos taurus: Argentina
Becklund, W.W., 1958 a, 56
cattle: Georgia
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1958 a], 947,
948, 949; English summ.
technique for diagnosis
bovine (abomaso) (exper.)
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1960 a, 231
clinical symptoms, bovine
Daskalov, P., 1955 a, 23, 29, 35, 36, 38;
German summ.
Schafe: Bulgaria
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Dikmans, G., 1930 d, 162
cattle: Louisiana
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 2-3, fig. 1
Drozd, J., 1961 a, 62, 63, fig. 2
Bison bonasus (abomasum): Poland
Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 60, 65,
figs. 22, 23; German summ.
Capreolus capreolus: Slapy
Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and
Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 104, 110
Bos taurus (abomasum): Albania
Grigorian, G.A., 1952 a, 59
Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
Kabatova, A.D., 1941 a, 71
cattle: Tatar ASSR
Knight, R.A., 1962 a, 145-147
cattle: Mississippi
Lai, M., 1956 a, 66, 67, 71, fig. 9
cattle: Sardegna
Leiper, J.W.G.; and Clapham, P.A., 1938 a, 78,
80, 82
Hydropotes inermis: Whipsnade Park in Bed-
fordshire, England
Mikacic, D., 1940 b, 39, 45, 46, 49
goveda (boeuf): Yugoslavie
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133
given as O. lirata
Mullee, M.T., 1962 a, 86
cattle: California
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 107
Patyk, S., 1956 c, 171, 172; English summ.
cattle: western territories of Poland

Ostertagia lyrata.-- Continued.

- Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 234, 241, 248, 249, 253
cattle (rumen): West Poland
Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilovich,
T.S., [1935 a], 6, 8-9, 16, 19
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: "
Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilo-
vich, T.S., 1936 a, 247; German summ.
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: "
Pinto, C.F., 1936 d, 104
Rose, J.H., 1959 c, 1745-1746
British cattle: south-east of England
Rose, J.H., 1960 d, 10, 11, 12, 16, figs. 1-2,
3-4
British cattle
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuet, R., 1947 a, 68, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
Bos taurus: "
Rukavina, J.; Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a,
61, 62, 63, 65; English summ.
cattle (abomasum): Yugoslavia
Scales, J.W., 1959 a, 17
cattle: [Mississippi]
Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 5
Rind: Czechoslovakia
Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382
Rind: Jeseniky
Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 229
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 26
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 356
given as O. (Grosspiculagia) lyrata
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 725
Bos taurus: Europa
Tomskikh, P.P., 1938 a, 139
[sheep]: Yaroslav district
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 94, 95, 102, 104-
107, 108, 434, 438, 440, 441, pl. 65, fig. 1-7;
pl. 66, fig. 1-4; pl. 69, fig. 1
Syn.: Ostertagia occidentalis Gebauer, 1932
nec Ransom, 1907; O. (Grosspiculagia)
Neveu-Lemaire, 1936
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Odocoileus virginianus
Rupicapra rupicapra
Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 308
sheep: Latvian SSR

Ostertagia marshalli Ransom, 1907

- Akhtar, S.A., 1937 b, 270
sheep: Kabul, India
Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 54
relation to environment
Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 63
development
Artiukh, E.S., 1936 a, 119, 122
sheep: Ukraine
Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 63, 65
chameau turcoman: Ashkhabad
Badanin, N.V., [1941 b], 331
Capreolus pygargus: Zaili Ala-Tau
Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
influence of breeds, ovine
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 366, 369-370
Syn.: Ostertagia orientalis Bhalerao, 1932
sheep
goats
chamois
Capra sibirica
all from Muktesar, United Provinces
Bhalerao, G., 1932 d, 250
Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva,
V.I., 1948 a, 90, 95
Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan

Ostertagia marshalli.-- Continued.

- Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 273
sheep: East Kazakhstan oblast
- Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 111
Ovis canadensis: U. S. A.
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
Ovis aries: " "
- Chernikova, Kh.G., 1941 a, 16
camels: Turkmenia
- Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 75, 76
given as O. (Marshallagia) marshalli
mouton: Algerie
- Couturier, M.A.J., 1937 a, 25
chamois
- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 238, 239
- Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
- Dikmans, G., 1932 i, 83-84
Ovis canadensis
deer, probably Odocoileus h. hemionus.
both from Yellowstone National Park
- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Ovibos moschatus
Ovis canadensis
Rangifer tarandus
- Dikmans, G., 1942 c, 65
Oreamnos americanus: Idaho
- Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 3, 9, 21
morphology, infective larvae
- Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
goat: "
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 42, 44
synonymy
- Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 29
sheep: Cyprus
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 150, 154, 179-182, figs. 26-28
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Guralp, N., 1958 a, 182, 184
cattle (fourth stomach): Turkey
- Gushanskaia, L.Kh.; and Kriukova, K.A., 1930 a, 80, 81-83, 86, figs. 1-2; German summ.
[sheep]: Uzbekistan
- Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
- Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 40
- Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
- Honess, R.F.; and Scott, J.W., [1942 a], 27
[Ovis canadensis] big horn sheep: Wyoming
- Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 34
Ovis aries
- Kalantarian, E.V., 1928 a, 48, 49-50, 51, 56, figs. 17, 18
Armenian sheep
- Kates, K.C.; and Shorb, D.A., 1943 a, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, fig. 3
identification of eggs, sheep
- Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 399
growth
- Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298, 299
sheep: Mongolia
goats: "
- Krippner, H., 1959 a, 16
Schafe: West Berlin
- Kurtpinar, H., 1956 a, 3231
sheep and goats: Erzurum, Kars and Agri, Turkey
- Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Wyoming
- Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 15
Odocoileus hemionus: Converse county, Wyoming
- Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 302
goat

Ostertagia marshalli.-- Continued.

- Marsh, H., 1938 c, 217
pneumonia in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep: Glacier Park
- Marshall, H.T., 1914 a, 373-436
sheep
- Mills, H.B., 1937 a, 211
Ovis canadensis canadensis: Yellowstone Park
- Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133
- Mueller, F.R., 1933 a, 266-267
Camelus bactrianus (Labmagen, Dunndarm): Berlin (aus der Gegend von Uralsk)
- Mureau, G., 1957 a, 16
biological cycle, domestic ruminants
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 22, 56, 57
mouton
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 13, 18, fig. 16 a, 16 b
key
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 110, 111, 112, 113, figs. 12-13
subgenotype
Syn.: Haemonchus marshalli Blanchard, 1909; Ostertagia brigantica Blanchard, 1909, Railliet et Henry, 1909; O. brigantica Blanchard, 1909, Travassos, 1921; O. marshalli Blanchard 1909, Gebauer 1931; O. tricuspidis Marotel, 1912
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 111, 112
as syn. of O. (Marshallagia) marshalli Ransom, 1907
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 a, 59, 86
pasture rotation as control measure
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 455, 457
sheep: Orenburg district, Mordovian autonomy
- Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 79, 81, 84, 87
sheep in Turkestan
- Pokrovskaia, S.N., 1924 a, 53: French summ.
[sheep]: Armenii
- Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 24, 26, 27-28, 113, figs. 17-19
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 e, 141
cattle: Queensland (first record in Australia from cattle)
- Rose, M.; and Prades-Saquenet, 1948 a, 156-159, figs. 1-6
development
- Rose, M.; Prades-Saquenet; and Court, R., 1948 a, 153, 154, 155, figs. 4, 7
development, mouton, Algerie
- Rush, W.M., 1927 a, 164
Ovis canadensis: Sun River Canyon, Montana
lambs: " " " "
- Rush, W.M., [1932 b], 106
mountain sheep: Northern Yellowstone
- Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 147, 149-151, 156, figs. 20-25
Syn.: Haemonchus marshalli (R. Blanchard, 1909); Ostertagia brigantica (R. Blanchard, 1909); O. marshalli (R. Blanchard, 1909); O. tricuspidis (Marotel, 1910)
mouton: Algeria
- Schwartz, B., 1926 e, 26
- Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.A., 1933 a, 3, 4, figs. 2b
- Seurat, L.G., 1930 a, 563
- Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 229
comparative morphology, eggs
- Shul'ts, N.G., 1940 a, 236, 241
Ovis polii: Kazakhstan (Moscow Zoo)
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 68, fig. 40
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, table 1, 2
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: "

Ostertagia marshalli.-- Continued.

- Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
saiga: Kazakhstan
Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Alma-Atinsk preserve
Spencer, C.C., 1943 a, 10
Ovis canadensis canadensis: Colorado
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 208
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 h, 340
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 725, 726, 814
Ovis aries (Labmagen, selten Dunndarm)
Capra hircus
both from Nordamerika
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1956 d, 113, fig. 11
morphology, systematics
Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 36-37
mouton
Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
given as O. marshalli
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 23-24, 58-59, 117, pl. 15, figs. 84-86
Ovis aries: Estados Unidos; Algeria
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 94, 127, 128, 129
O. marshalli Baylis, 1936 p.p., as syn. of Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932) and M. marshalli (Ransom, 1907) n. comb.; O. marshalli Ransom, 1907, as syn. of Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907)
Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 48, 50
treatment, sheep
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 23, 27, 29, 32
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
incidence, cattle, Mississippi
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
sheep

Ostertagia matewosjani nov. sp.

- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 80
Capreolus capreolus: Crimean game reserve

Ostertagia mentulata Railliet and Henry, 1909

- Asadov, S.M., 1957 b, 781, 782, 784
as syn. of Camelostrongylus mentulatus
Camelus dromedarius: Azerbaidzhan
Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 5, 8
Balozet, L., 1922 a, 821
sheep: Maroc
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 94, 99, 102, figs. 8, 9
Camelus dromedarius
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 366, 372
Syn.: Strongylus capillaris Pricolo, 1913
Camelus dromedarius: India
goat: Turkestan
sheep: Europe
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 76-77
Camelus bactrianus
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 205-206
Camelus dromedarius
Chernikova, Kh.G., 1941 a, 16
camels: Turkmeniia
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4
Dikmans, G., 1935 c, 57
as syn. of Camelostrongylus mentulatus
Saiga tatarica: National Zool. Gard., Washington, D.C. (imported from Russia via Zool. Gard., Hannover, Germany)
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 19, 20, 21, pl. 2, fig. 1; pl. 3, fig. 2; pl. 5, fig. 1
morphology, infective larvae
camel: National Zool Gardens, Washington, D. C.

Ostertagia mentulata.-- Continued.

- Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 a], 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
goat: "
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 42, 45
Gordon, H.M., 1950 b, 26
treatment, sheep
Leese, A.S., [1928? b], 308
camel
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 147
Ovis aries: Australia
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 299, 302
sheep
goat
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133
Nagaty, H.F., (1942 b), 111
Ovis aries: Cairo abattoir
Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 425
sheep: Egypt
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 22
dromadaire
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 97, 98, 100, 112
Ostertagia mentulata L6bss, 1917 (Of Travassos, 1921), O. mentulata Railliet et Henry, 1909, O. mentulata Ransom, 1911, O. mentulata Travassos, 1918, all as syn. of Camelostrongylus mentulatus (Railliet et Henry, 1909) n. comb.
Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 84
Rogers, W.P., 1939 a, 151, 152, 154, 157
sheep: Western Australia
Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 41
male bursa as a diagnostic character
Sarwar, M.M., 1945 e, 274, 275
incidence
goats: Lahore, India
sheep: "
Gazella benneti: Zool. Gardens, Lahore
Schwartz, B., 1926 e, 26
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 11
sheep: Australia
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 26
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 725, 814
Ovis aries (Labmagen, Darm): Europa; Asien
Capra hircus: Europa; Asien
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 24, 59-60, 116, pl. 12, figs. 89-90
Camelus dromedarius: India; Estado Unidos
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 94, 95, 130, 131
Syn.: Camelostrongylus mentulatus (Railliet & Henry, 1909)
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 21, 27, 29, 32
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
camels
Zavadovskii, M.M.; and Vorob'eva, E.I., 1931 a, 156, 161, 165, 167
effect of temperature on moist and desiccated larvae
Zavadovskii, M.M.; Vorob'eva, E.I.; and Petrova, M.I., 1929 a, 235 ff.
- Ostertagia (Marshallagia) mongolica n. sp.
Shumakovich, E.E., (1938 a), 203-204, figs. 1-3
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Camelus bactrianus
Procpra gutturosa
all from Mongolian republic
- Ostertagia mongolica
Shumakovich, E.E., 1942 a 385 [Abstract of (1938 a)]
- Ostertagia mongolica Schumakovitsch, 1938
Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 90, 95
Ovis ammon (abomasum): Kazakhstan

Ostertagia mossi Dikmans, 1931

- Ostertagia mossi* n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 2, 5, pl. 2, figs. 1-5
Odocoileus virginianus
- Bump, G., 1937 a, 314
deer
- Canu, B., 1960 a, 79-80; English summ.
Ovis aries: prov. Sassari, Sardinia
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1958 a], 947, 948, 949; English summ.
technique for diagnosis
bovine (abomaso) (exper.)
- Dikmans, G., 1934 d, 63
Odocoileus virginianus: N. Y. state
- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Odocoileus virginianus
- Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 a, 509
Auchenia glama (fourth stomach): zoological garden in the Netherlands
- Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 b, 718
deer (abomasum): Netherlands
- Jansen, J., (jr.), 1960 b, 91, 92
Cervus elaphus (fourth stomach): Netherlands
- Lai, M., 1956 b, 203-208, figs. 1-3; English summ.
cattle: Sardinia
goats: "
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 13, 18, fig. 17a, 17b
key
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 106
systematics
- Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 167-168, 197, 208, 209, figs. 19, 20
Cervus sp.: (Holland) Utrecht
Ovis aries: (West-Pakistan) Kaghan Valley
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 352
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
Cervus elaphus: Netherlands
- Dama dama: "
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 94, 95, 111-112, 434, pl. 71, fig. 5-7, pl. 72, fig. 1-2
Odocoileus virginianus: America do Norte
- Whitlock, S.C., 1939 b, 247
- Ostertagia* (Costarcuata nov. subgen.) muraschkinzevi nov. sp. (tod of subgen.)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a, 152, 155-157, fig. 2
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East
- (?) *Ostertagia muraschkinzevi* Schulz et Kadenazii, 1950
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480
- Ostertagia muraschkinzevi*
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 165-167, 197, 207, fig. 18
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
all from Muree, Choa Saidan Shah (West Pakistan) and Mukteswar (India)
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculaglia) nemorhaedi nov. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a, 152, 153-155, fig. 1
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *neveulemairei* n. sp.
de Brito Gutterres, J., 1947 b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 59, figs. 20-25
Hippotragus equinus: Congo Belga
Bubalis sp.: " "
Ourebia ourebia: " "
- Ostertagia neveulemairei* Gutterres, 1947
de Brito Gutterres, J., 1949 b, 113, figs. 22-23
- Ostertagia neveulemairei* n. sp.
de Brito Gutterres, J., 1952 a, 1317-1320, figs. 18-22

Ostertagia neveulemairei.-- Continued.

- de Brito Gutterres, J., 1952 a.-- Continued.
bovinos
ovinos
Hippotragus equinus
Bubalis sp.
Ourebia ourebia
all from Congo Belga
- Ostertagia occidentalis* Ransom, 1907
- Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
given as *O. (Grosspiculaglia) occidentalis*
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
goats: " "
- Asadov, S.M., 1954 b, 6, 8, 18-20, 30, 31, 32, 35-36, 38, fig. 4
goat: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
- Asadov, S.M.; and Kolesnichenko, M.L., 1961 a, 62
[Camelus bactrianus] (abomasum): Azerbaidzhan
- Ault, C.N., 1958 a, 61-64
Argentina
Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 63, 66
chameau turcoman: Ashkhabad
- Badanin, N.V., [1941 b], 332
Capreolus pygargus: Zaili Ala-Tau
- Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
influence of breeds, ovine
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 366, 370-372, fig. 174
synonymy
sheep: Europe, Asia and America
chamois
Capra sibirica: Muktesar, United Provinces
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 242, 251
Capra sibirica (hill goat): Muktesar-Kumaun
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 e, 80
Capra sibirica (hill goat) (caecum): Muktesar
- Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[Ovis ammon] arkhaz (abomasum)
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (abomasum)
all from ouest du Tian-Chan
- Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 91, 95
Ovis ammon (abomasum): Kazakhstan
- Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 111
Ovis canadensis: U.S.A.
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
- Chernikova, Kh.G., 1941 a, 16
camels: Turkmeniia
- Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 76
mouton: Algerie
- Couturier, M.A.J., 1937 a, 25
chamois
- Daskalov, P., 1955 a, 23, 28, 30, 35, 36, 38; German summ.
Schaf: Bulgaria
- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
- Delic, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49; table 3; English summ.
sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercegovina
- Delic, S.; Cankovic, M.; and Markovic, R., 1961 a, 503; English summ.
treatment of fattening lambs
- Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 263, 265-266, 267
incidence, sheep, Yugoslavia
- Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
Dikmans, G., 1932 i, 83-94
deer, probably Odocoileus
hemionus hemionus:
Yellowstone Park

Ostertagia occidentalis.-- Continued.

- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Ovibos moschatus
- Dikmans, G., 1942 c, 65
Oreamnos americanus: Idaho
Ovis canadensis: "
- Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
sheep: Azerbaïdzhan
goats: "
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 42, 44-45
synonymy
- Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
domestic sheep
Capreolus capreolus
all from Kirghizia
- Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 10; English summ.
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
Capreolus capreolus
all from Kirghizia
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 150, 154, 182-183, figs. 29, 30
Ovis aries
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Grigorian, G.A., 1952 a, 59
Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
- Guralp, N., 1958 a, 182, 184
cattle (fourth stomach): Turkey
- Guoth, S., 1960 b, 421, 424
Capra aegagrus: Tatra National Park
- Gushanskaia, L.Kh.; and Kriukova, K.A., 1930 a, 80, 82, 83-84, 86, figs. 3-5; German summ.
[sheep]: Uzbekistan
- Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
- Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543
sheep: Jugoslavia
cattle: "
- Karmanova, G.A.; and Murtazaev, A., [1954 a], 288-289
Gazella subgutturosa: Uzbekistan
- Krippner, H., 1959 a, 16
Schafe: West Berlin
- Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
Odocoileus h. hemionus: Wyoming
- Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 15
Odocoileus hemionus: Converse county, Wyoming
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146
Bos taurus: Australia
- Matevosian, E.M.; Garizhskaia, N.N.; and Kuznetsov, M.I., 1959 a, 140; English summ.
Saiga tatarica (abomasum, small intestine): Kalmyk ASSR
- Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 134
- Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 22, 56
mouton
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 13, fig. 18a, 18b
key
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 106, 107, 108, 113, figs. 6-9
Syn.: Ostertagia skrjabini; O. trifida
also given as O. (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis (Ransom, 1911)
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
sheep: Orenburg district
- Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 84
sheep in Turkistan

Ostertagia occidentalis.-- Continued.

- Quortrup, E.R.; and Sudheimer, R.L., 1944 a, 29
bighorn sheep: Bear River Wildlife Dis. Research Station
- Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 30, 31, 33, 113, figs. 21-23
Camelus bactrianus
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 e, 141
cattle: Queensland (recorded from cattle for first time in Australia)
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1939 c, 161, 162, 165
cattle; Queensland, Australia
- Rukavina, J.; Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65; English summ.
cattle (abomasum): Yugoslavia
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 82
Ovis musimon: Crimean game reserve
- Saquet, A., 1945 a, 146-147, 148, 156, figs. 18-19 A-B
Syn.: Ostertagia trifida (Cuille, Marotel et Panisset, 1911); O. skrjabini (Kamensky, 1929)
mouton: Algeria
- Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 178
as syn. of Grosspiculagia occidentalis (Ransom, 1907)
- Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
goats: " " "
- Schwartz, B., 1926 e, 26
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10
ox: Australia
- Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 229
eggs, comparative morphology
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., [1954 a], 774, 787, 789, 791, fig. 2 (3), 3
telamon and sexual cone
- Shumilina, Z.V., 1955 a, 315
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 26
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 355-356
given as O. (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis
Syn.: O. trifida Cuille, Marotel et Panisset, 1911; O. skrjabini Kamenski, 1929
- Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, table 1
Gazella subgutturosa; Kazakhstan
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Alma-Atinsk preserve
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
sheep: Caspian region
goats: " " "
Saiga: " " "
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 208
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 726
"Wahrscheinlich hiermit identisch ist Ostertagia trifida Cuille, Marotel und Panisset, 1911"
Ovis aries (Labmagen und selten Dunndarm): Europa; Nordamerika
- Tomskikh, P.P., 1938 a, 139
[sheep]: Yaroslavl district
- Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
- Trach, V.N., 1957 b, 108-109, fig. 1
sheep (intestine)
- Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
sheep: Crimean highlands
- Trach, V.N., 1959 b, 44
sheep: Ukrainian Polesia
cattle: " "

Ostertagia occidentalis.-- Continued.

- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 24, 59, 117, pl. 16, figs. 87-88
 Ovis aries: Estados Unidos
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 3, 5, 94, 95, 96, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 113, 434, 440, pl. 62, fig. 2-4
 Syn.: Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis Orloff, 1933
 also given as O. occidentalis Gebauer, 1932 nec Ransom, 1907, as syn. of O. lyrata Sjöberg, 1926; and O. occidentalis Skrjabin & Orloff, 1934 nec Ransom, 1907, as syn. of O. skrjabini Kamensky, 1929
 Ovis aries: America do Norte
 Odocoileus hemionus?: America do Norte
 Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 48, 50
 treatment, sheep
 Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
 sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
 sheep
- Ostertagia odocoilei n. sp.
 Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 1-2, 5, pl.1, figs. 1-5
 Odocoileus virginianus
- Ostertagia odocoilei
 Bump, G., 1937 a, 314
 deer
- Ostertagia odocoilei Dikmans, 1931
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
- Ostertagia odocoilei
 Dikmans, G., 1932 j, 90
 Odocoileus virginianus (fourth stomach): Louisiana
- Ostertagia odocoilei
 Dikmans, G., 1934 d, 63
 Odocoileus virginianus: N. Y. state
- Ostertagia odocoilei
 Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
 Odocoileus virginianus
- Ostertagia odocoilei
 Dinaburg, A.G., 1939 a, 103
 Odocoileus virginianus: Florida
- Ostertagia odocoilei
 Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 12, 18, fig. 19a, 19b
 key
- Ostertagia odocoilei
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 106
 systematics
- Ostertagia odocoilei
 Rausch, R., 1950 b, 160
 deer: Wisconsin
- Ostertagia (O.) odocoilei
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 790
 given as O. (O.) odocoilei, O. (Skrjabinagia) odocoilei, and O. odocoilei, all as syn. of Skrjabinagia odocoilei (Dikmans, 1931) Kassimov, 1942
- Ostertagia odocoilei
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 94, 95, 112-113, 434, pl. 72, fig. 3-6; pl. 77, fig. 1
 Odocoileus virginianus: America do Norte
- Ostertagia odocoilei
 Whitlock, S.C., 1939 b, 247
 whitetail deer
- Ostertagia okapiae n. sp.
 van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 132-135, 136, 138, fig. 10
 Okapia johnstoni: Epulu, Ituri, Congo Belge
- Ostertagia okapiae Berghe, 1937
 Andreeva, N.K., 1959 a, 10
 as syn. of Hyostrongylus rubidus
- Ostertagia okapiae
 Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 173, 179, 186, figs. 34-38
 key
 Okapi
- Ostertagia (O.) okapiae
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 352
- Ostertagia orientalis n. sp.
 Bhalerao, G., 1932 d, 242, 249-251, 253, pl. 18, figs. 3-4; pl. 19, figs. 1-4
 Capra sibirica (caecum, abomasum): Muktesar-Kumaun (U.P.)
- Ostertagia orientalis n. sp. [nomen nudum]
 Bhalerao, G., 1932 e, 80
 Capra sibirica (abomasum, caecum)
- Ostertagia orientalis Bhalerao, 1932
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 369
 as syn. of O. marshalli Ransom, 1907
- Ostertagia orientalis
 Bhalerao, G., 1933 f, 172
 cattle in India
- Ostertagia orientalis
 Bhalerao, G., 1933 i, 354
 sheep and goats, India
- Ostertagia orientalis
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 129
 as syn. of Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932) n. comb.
- Ostertagia orloffii Sankin, 1930
- Ostertagia orloffii n. sp.
 Sankin, S.L., 1930 a, 486-489
 Schafe
- Allen, R.W.; Becklund, W.W.; and Gilmore, R.E., 1956 a, 19
 Ammotragus lervia: New Mexico
 Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 91, 96
 Ovis ammon (abomasum): Kazakhstan
 Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 273
 sheep: East Kazakhstan oblast
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
 Honess, R.F., 1957 a, 23
 cattle (abomasum): Wyoming
 Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 15, 22, fig. 5
 Odocoileus hemionus: Converse county, Wyoming
 domestic bovine calf: Crook county, Wyoming
 Machul'skii, S.N., 1950 b, 1315
 Alces alces: Buriat Mongolia
 Machul'skii, S.N.; and Bogdanov, A.G., 1950 a, 68
 sheep: Buriat-Mongolian ASSR
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 106, 113
 systematics
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
 sheep: Orenburg district
- Rubin, R., 1960 a, 179, 180
 treatment, cattle, Colorado
- Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 291
 sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
 goats: " " "
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 352
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 104, 110-111, 440, pl. 62, fig. 5-6; pl. 71, fig. 1-4
 Ovis aries: Europa e Asia
- Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892)
- Ackert, J.E.; and Muldoon, W.E., 1920 a, 138-146
 cattle
- Alicata, J.E., 1960 a, 411, 412, 413
 calves (abomasum): Hawaii
- Allen, R.W., 1954 b, 15
 cattle: New Mexico; Arizona
- Andersen, F.L.; et al., 1960 a, 38-39
 changes in blood of calves (exper.)
- Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 474-479, fig. 1-2, 3 (2), 4 (1)
 ruminants
- Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 53
 calves: Puerto Rico

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

- Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 c], 129
becerros: Puerto Rico
- Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76, 77
Ovis aries (abomasum): [Peru]
Bos taurus " "
- Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
zebu: Azerbaïdhan
buffalo: "
- Asadov, S.M.; and Kolesnichenko, M.L., 1961 a, 62
[Camelus bactrianus] (abomasum): Azerbaïdhan
- Ault, C.N., 1943 c, 469, 475; English summ.
Bos taurus: Argentina
Ovis aries: "
- Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 63, 65
Camelus dromedarius
- Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
influence of breeds, ovine
- Baer, J.G., 1932 d, 256
pathology
veaux (sous la muquese de la caillette)
- Bailey, W.S., 1953 a, 238
pathology
- Bailey, W.S.; and Herlich, H., 1953 a, 106
epidemiology
- Baker, D.W., 1937 c, 381-394
gastro-enteritis, calves
- Baker, D.W., 1939 c, 193-195, 197
treatment, calf
- Baker, D.W., 1939 f, 47
survival on N. Y. state pastures, calves
- Baker, D.W., 1949 a, 240
calves in N. Y. state
- Baker, N.F.; Allen, P.H.; and Douglas, J.R., 1959 a, 278-280
anthelmintic, cattle
- Baker, N.F.; and Douglas, J.R., 1957 a, 297
pathogenesis, ruminants
- Balozet, L., 1922 a, 821
sheep: Maroc
- Banks, J.A.W.; and Michel, J.F., 1960 a, 135-136
anthelmintic, calves
- Banks, J.A.W.; and Mitton, R.L., 1960 a, 241-244
treatment, cattle
- Barger, E.H., 1927 a, 560-567
copper sulphate, California cattle
- Barnes, M.F.; and Brueckner, A.L., 1927 a, 515-516
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 366-367
synonymy
Bos indicus: Muktesar; United Provinces
cattle
sheep
Ovis nahura: United States
roe deer: Europe
chamois: "
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 182
- Becklund, W.W.; and Allen, R.W., 1955 a, 22
incidence, intensity, cattle: Arizona
- Becklund, W.W.; and Allen, R.W., 1958 a, 587, 589
cattle: Arizona
- Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1957 a, 35
Bison bonasus: Belovezhsk forest
- Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 104
Bison bonasus (abomasum): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Bell, R.R.; Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1960 a, 1101-1103
infective larvae, survival on pasture
- Belschner, H.G.; and Edgar, G., 1933 a, 145
treatment
sheep (abomasum): New South Wales
- Bennett, R.A.; Burnside, J.E.; Langer, P.H.; and Sempel, W.L., 1954 a, 4-6

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

- Bennetts, H.W., 1928 b, 55
Bos taurus: Australia
- Bessonov, A.S., 1958 a, 31
differential diagnosis, cattle
- Bessonov, A.S., 1959 b, 159-161; English summ.
"development accomplished in sheep in 33-40 days", "duration of parasitizing of adults in sheep 20-61 days"
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1942 d, 241
cattle: Mukteswar
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1942 e, 27-28
cattle: Mukteswar
- Bobkova, A.F., 1959 a, 18
cows: White Russian Polesia
- Boch, J., 1956 c, 411; English summ.
immunity
- Boehm, L.K., 1929 b, 1
- Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[Ovis ammon] arkhar (abomasum): oeust du Tian-Chan
- Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 91, 96
Ovis ammon (abomasum): Kazakhstan
- Bouda, J., 1955 a, 45-51, pl., fig. 4, pl., fig. 5
sheep: southern Moravia
- Brade-Birks, S.G., 1927 a, 48, 49
England
- Bremner, K.C., 1961 a, 1190
copper content of helminths
- Bremner, K.C.; and Keith, R.K., 1959 a, 391
effect of copper deficiency in calves
- Brown, R.; and Drudge, J.H., 1952 a, 4 pp.
cattle
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
- Burgess, P.S., [1942 a], 44-45
pathology
- Burgess, P.S., [1943 a], 39
no new outbreaks, Arizona
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 b, 329
pathology
- Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 420
Bos taurus
- Cauthen, G.E., 1953 a, 33
treatment, cattle
- Cauthen, G.E.; and Landram, J.F., 1958 a, 811
experimental infection in calves, effect on weight gain, feed consumption, feed utilization
- Chesney, R.W.L., 1953 a, 261
sheep
- Christensen, N.O.; and Roth, H., 1942 a, 310
gastritis, horses, Denmark
- Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W.E., 1958 a, 25
relation of Escherichia coli to development of preparasitic stages
- Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W.E., 1960 b, 40
cattle, effect of temperature on development
- Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W.E., 1961 a, 41
effects of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis on development of free-living stages
- Ciordia, H.; Bizzell, W.E.; and Baird, D.M., 1961 a, 388
treatment, sheep
- Clarkson, M.J.; and Owen, L.N., 1959 a, 343
cattle: Bahama Islands
- Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1950 b], 53
epidemiology, Australia
- Cooper, T.P., [1944 a], 16
bovine
- Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1960 a, 231
clinical symptoms

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

- Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 76
mouton: Algeria
- Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 306
seasonal incidence, sheep, south-west England
- Cygas, J., [1960 a], 54; English summ.
cattle: Lithuanica
sheep: "
- Darlan, L.A., 1946 a, 65
lanares
- Daskalov, P., 1955 a, 23, 24, 28, 29, 35, 36,
38, fig. 6-1; German summ.
Schaf: Bulgaria
- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 238, 239
- Davis, L.R.; Herlich, H.; and Bowman, G.W.,
1959 a, 487, 489, 491
dairy calves, experimental concurrent in-
fections with coccidia and nematodes
- Delic, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49,
table 3
sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercego-
vina
- Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
cattle: Porto Rico
- Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4, 5
- Dikmans, G., 1933 h
given as *O. ostertagia*
localization
cattle (fourth stomach)
- Dikmans, G., 1939 b, 28-30
enteritis, calves
- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Bison bison
- Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul
- Douvres, F.W., 1957 a, 82, 83, 84, figs. 4, 5,
7, 9
key
- Douvres, F.W., [1957 b], 626-635, pl., figs. 1-
14
morphogenesis of parasitic stages
- Douvres, F.W., 1960 b, 25
- Downham, K.D., 1935 c, 19-20
gastro-enteritis, cattle, sheep
- Drozd, J., 1958 a, 717
Bison bonasus: Poland
- Drozd, J., 1961 a, 62
- Drudge, J.H.; Leland, S.E., (jr.); Wyant, Z.N.;
and Rust, J.W., 1958 a, 435, 436, 437
survival on winter pastures; treatment, Ken-
tucky
- Duckworth, C.U., [1939? a], 587
Sacramento, California
- Duckworth, C.U., 1942 a, 267
cattle
sheep
- Duckworth, C.U., 1944 a, 345
- Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- Eckert, J.; and Stoeber, M., 1962 a, 20; English
summ.
treatment
- Edgar, G., 1933 c, 151, 152
sheep: New South Wales
- Eisa, A.M.; and Rubin, R., 1960 a, 8
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, cattle
- Eisenbrandt, L.L., 1938 a, 124, 129, 130, 131,
134
serological relationship of helminths
- Endrigkeit, A., 1939 b, 110, fig. 1
therapeutics, sheep
- Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 58, 59,
65, figs. 19 (A), 20 (B); German summ.
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and
Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 105, 110; German summ.
Bos taurus (abomasum): Albania

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

- Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Filmer, J.F., 1933 a, 163
enzootic marasmus of cattle and sheep, iron
and liver therapy
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7,
42, 43, 44, fig. 11A
synonymy
- Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 375
[Bos taurus] bovinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Capra sibirica: Kirghizia
domestic sheep: "
- Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10; English summ.
Capra sibirica: Kirghizia
- Gallo, C., 1962 a, 255, fig. 1; English summ.
epizootic, Sicilia
- Gallo, C., 1962 b, 161, 163, fig. 3
- Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 29
"Probably an error for *O. circumcincta*"
goat: Cyprus
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 154, 173-176, figs. 19-22
Bos taurus
Capra hircus
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis aries
Pseudois nahura
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Gibson, T.E., 1959 a, 34
treatment
- Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 70,
71, 72
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
- Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, C.V.L., 1947 a,
227
Bos taurus
- Goldberg, A., 1959 b, 806, 808, 810, 811, 813
relationship of diet, cattle
- Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1959 a, 41
survival on pasture
cattle: Beltsville, Maryland
- Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1960 a, 159
calves
- Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1956 a, 68
survival on pasture of larvae, cattle
- Goldsby, A.I., 1955 a, 25
antelope: North Dakota
- Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1954 a,
640, 641, 643, 645, 646, pl. II, fig. 5,
pl. III, fig. 9
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
- Gonzalez, R., 1922 a, 26-27, 28, 29
vacuno
- Gordon, H.M., 1932 b, 10-11
Australia
- Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 37, fig.
diagnosis
Syn.: Strongylus ostertagi
- Great Britain. Animal Health Services,
[1960 b], 48-49
bionomics
- Gregoire, C.; et al., 1957 a, 485
bovids: Belgique
- Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 57
Dama dama: Denmark
- Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368
Cervus elaphus (slez, tenke crevo): Tattran-
skeho Narodneho Parku
- Guralp, N., 1958 e, 182, 184; English summ.
cattle (fourth stomach): Turkey
- Hakki, I., 1929 a, 151
- Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
- Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 40
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368, 369
cattle: Maryland
sheep: "

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

- Hansen, M.F.; and Shuvnani, G.A., 1956 a, 93, 94, 95, 100, figs. 7, 16
morphology, incidence
cattle: Kansas
- Hawes, C.B.; and Barger, E.H., 1928 a, 3 numb. 1
cattle
- Hawes, C.B.; and Barger, E.H., 1928 c, 255-258
- Hawkins, R.S., 1942 a, 44-45
given as *O. ostertagia*
pathology
- Hellesnes, P., 1935 a, 125, 126, 201; English
summ.
reindeer: Norway
- Herlich, H., 1956 a, 102
ruminants, digestion method for post-mortem
recovery of nematodes
- Herlich, H., 1956 b, 15
age-resistance, cattle
- Herlich, H., 1958 a, 373
sheep (exper.)
- Herlich, H., 1959 b, 97-102
cattle (exper.), more pathogenic than *Trichostrongylus axei*
- Herlich, H., 1960 b, 394
age resistance, cattle
- Herlich, H., 1962 b, 521
calves (exper.), pathology
- Herlich, H.; Douvres, F.W.; and Stewart, T.B.,
1954 a, 505
treatment, cattle
- Herlich, H.; and Porter, D.A., 1954 b, 103,
104, 105, 106
control, cattle
- Herlich, H.; Porter, D.A.; and Isenstein, R.S.,
1961 a, 219
treatment, cattle
- Herlich, H.; and Rohrbacher, G.H., (jr.),
1957 a, 330
anthelmintics, critical testing, cattle
- Herlich, H.; and Stewart, T.B., 1954 a, 121,
122, 123
transmission to sheep
- Hoflund, S.; and Koffman, M., 1947 b, 137, 139;
English summ.
treatment
- Honess, R.F., 1957 a, 23
cattle (abomasum): Wyoming
- Hungerford, T.G., 1943 a, 481
economic importance, cattle, N. South Wales
- Hurt, L.M., [1942 c], 19
- Ivashkina, E.E., 1959 b, 70
bovine, seasonal dynamics
- Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 d, 717, 718
deer (abomasum): Netherlands
- Jansen, J., (jr.), 1960 b, 91, 92
Capreolus capreolus (fourth stomach): Nether-
lands
- Jansen, J., (jr.), 1961 b, 248, 249, 250; Eng-
lish summ.
cattle (fourth stomach): Netherlands
sheep " " "
- Joan, T., 1922 a, 7, 9, 11, 13, pl. i, figs. 1-5
Bos
- Johnston, E.F.; and Macpherson, L.W., 1956 a
204
gastro-enteritis, cattle, Ottawa valley
- Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543
sheep: Yugoslavia
cattle: "
- Kabatova, A.D., 1941 a, 71
cattle: Tatar ASSR
- Kadenatsii, A.N., 1941 b, 87
mouflon: Crimea
- Kadenatsii, A.N., 1958 b, 107
Moschus moschiferus: Moscow zoopark
- Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374
sheep: Akmolinsk region

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

- Kasimov, B., 1943 a, 81
human: Azerbaidzhan (first human case)
- Kasimov, G.B., 1960 c, 29
- Keith, R.K., 1953 a, 223, 224, 229, 233, 234,
pl. 2, fig. 1; pl. 3, fig. 5
key
differentiation of infective larvae
- Kelley, G.W., (jr.), 1955 c, 18
cattle: Nebraska
- Kenny, J.E.; and Thornberry, H., 1956 a, 212
scour and wasting in young stock
- Kock, P., 1942 a, 37
Rehwild: Hoxter
- Koffmann, M., 1942 a, 156, 159, 178, 179, 188,
189, 191, 192, fig. 17; English summ.
Bison europeus: Sweden
- Kreis, H.A., 1960 b, 27, 28, 71-73, fig. 16
synonymy
Bos taurus: Honduras
- Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111, 112
Capreolus capreolus
Capra ibex
Bos taurus
- Krippner, H., 1959 a, 16
Schafe: West Berlin
- Lai, M., 1956 a, 66, 67, 69, 71, figs. 3, 4
cattle: Sardegna
sheep: "
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590; English
summ.
bovini (intestino): Sardegna
- Lancaster, W.E., 1939 a, 51
goat: Kedah, Malaya
- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 158
goat: Malaya
- Landram, J.F., 1951 a, 154
Odocoileus hemionus: Wyoming
- Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Wyoming
- Landram, J.F., 1959 a, 56
anthelmintics, cattle and sheep
- Landram, J.F.; and Cauthen, G.E., 1956 a, 24-25
treatment, bovines
- Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 15
Odocoileus hemionus: Converse and Washakie
counties, Wyoming
- Lee, Y.C.; et al., 1957 a, 59, 66
goats: Taiwan
- Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 a, 49; English
summ.
goats: Taiwan, China
- Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 b, 59, 60, 61,
62, 70
goats: Taiwan
- Leiper, J.W.G., 1957 a, 11
cattle (abomasum): Iraq
- Leland, S.E., (jr.), 1961 a, 21
culture
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 62
- Lignieres, J., 1922 b, [154, 156, 158]
calves, diarrhea
- Lockett, S., 1936 a, 37
cattle: Jamaica
- Longhurst, W.M.; Douglas, J.R.; and Baker, N.F.,
1954 a, 5-6
mutual parasites of domestic sheep and black-
tailed deer, transference factors
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 174
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146, 147
Bos taurus: Australia
Ovis aries: "
- Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: "
- Martin, W.B.; Thomas, B.A.C.; and Urquhart,
G.M., 1957 a, 736
housed cattle, chronic diarrhea
- Merrill, E.D., 1927 a, 95-99
treatment

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

- Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 123, 136, 137, 139
moutons: Yugoslavie
- Mikacic, D., 1940 b, 38-39, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50; French summ.
(boeuf) goveda: Yugoslavie
- Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 134
- Moghe, M.A., 1945 a, 223
goat: India
sheep: "
cattle: "
- Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 812
sheep and goat in South Africa
- Morgan, D.O.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1956 a, 1029
cattle: South-west England
- Mueller, H., 1928 a, 118-121
diarrhea, young cattle on pasture
- Muldoon, W.E.; and Frick, E.J., 1920 a, 89
cattle
- Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 423, 424
bovine; Egypt
- National Veterinary Medical Association. Survey Committee, 1945 a, 57
- van Nederveen, H.J., 1921 a, 84
- Nevenic, V.; Sibalic, S.; and Svetkovic, Lj., 1959 a, 25, 26; German summ.
Schafe: Serbia
- Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 21, 41, 56, 81, 103, 110
- New South Wales Dept. Agric. Div. Animal Indust., 1956 a, 87
cattle (fourth stomach): New South Wales
- Noeller, W.; and Schmid, F., 1930 c, 797-802
cattle
- Novikov, V.P., 1959 a, 132
epizootiology
- Obitz, K.A., 1932 d, 100, 102-103; German summ.
influence of climate
- Obitz, K.A., 1933 a, 10
ecology
- Obitz, K.A., 1933 b, 163; German summ.
Rinder: Hryczyn (Polen)
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
synonymy
- Olsen, O.W., 1947 d, 332, 333
- Olsen, O.W.; and Wade, L.L., 1950 a, 470, 471, 472
treatment, goat
- Olt, A.; and Stroese, A., 1914 a, 315
- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 104, 106, 113, figs. 4-5
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 59, 74, 235, 238, 244
pasture rotation as control measure
- Orr, J.B.; Fraser, A.H.H.; and Robertson, D., 1934 a, 125
sheep (first time recorded); Scotland
- Osborne, J.C.; Batte, E.G.; and Bell, R.R., 1960 a, 223-235, figs. 1-5
pathology, calves
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
cattle: Orenburg district
sheep: Orenburg district
- Patino-Camargo, L., 1942 c, 528
ruminants: Colombia
- Patyk, S., 1953 a, 106; English summ.
sheep: Poland
- Patyk, S., 1956 c, 171, 172; English summ.
cattle: western territories of Poland
- Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 234, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249, 250, 253
cattle (rumen, small intestine): West Poland
- Peterson, J.E., 1957 a, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113
gastroenteritis, cattle in Western Australia
- Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilovich, T.S., [1935 a], 6, 8-9, 10, 15, 16, 19
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: "
buffalo: "

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

- Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilovich, T.S., 1936 a, 247
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: "
buffalo: "
- Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 84
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1923 c, 459
given as *O. ostertagia*
- Pinto, C.F., 1936 d, 104
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, 1937 b, 475
Bos taurus: Bresil
- Pires, A., 1942 b, 241
lambs
- Pires, A., 1950 a, 19
lambs
- Pizzi, L., 1943 a, 584
pathology, cattle
- Pizzi, L., 1945 a, 62
cattle
- Porter, D.A., 1942 a, 304, 305, 306, 307
incidence, cattle, southeastern United States
- Porter, D.A., 1942 b, 60, 61
survival, preparasitic stages, on pasture
- Porter, D.A., 1942 c, 597, 598
- Porter, D.A., 1954 a, 8
phenothiazine, cattle, methods of application
- Porter, D.A.; and Cauthen, G.E., 1946 a, 14-15
calves (exper.)
- Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 343
bovine cattle (abomasum, small intestine): Kazakhstan
- Price, E.W., 1928 e, 201
cattle: Texas
- Prokopic, J., 1954 a, 266, 273, fig. 7 a, b, c; English summ.
cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 28-31, 113, figs. 20
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
- Ransom, B.H., 1923 a, 523, fig. 17
- Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 129-136
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 22
[ox] buey: Colombia
- Richter, S., 1959 a, 37; English summ.
Capreolus capreolus: P. R. Croatia
- Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1957 a, 165, 167, treatment, cattle
- Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1957 b, 169, 171, 172, 173
treatment, cattle
- Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1958 b, 93, 98, 101
treatment, cattle
- Riek, R.F.; Roberts, F.H.S.; and O'Sullivan, P.J., 1953 a, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128
epidemiology of gastro-enteritis, cattle
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1936 c, 2, 3
sheep: Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1939 c, 161-162, 165
cattle: Queensland, Australia
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1955 a, 165, 167
treatment, cattle: Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1957 a, 174, 176
incidence, cattle, Tooradin district of south-eastern Victoria
- Roberts, F.H.S.; O'Sullivan, P.J.; and Riek, R.F., 1951 a, 17
cattle, egg counts
- Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2032, 2039, 2043
sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59
sheep: Scotland
- Robin, A.H., 1927 a, 738
Port Lincoln district
- Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
goat: Cyprus

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

- Roe, R.J., 1937 a, 38
ovine: Cyprus
- Rohrbacher, G.H., (jr.), 1957 a, 25
technique
- Rohrbacher, G.H.; Porter, D.A.; and Herlich, H., 1958 a, 625
milk diet, development, calves, rabbits (ex-
per.)
- Rose, G.A., 1938 a, 195
- Rose, J.H., 1960 d, 11, fig. 2A
cattle
- Rose, J.H., 1961 a, 295-307
free-living stages
- Rose, J.H., 1962 a, 11-18
free-living stages
- Rosenberger, A.C., 1944 c, 195
cattle: California
- Roth, H.; and Christensen, N.O., 1942 a, 245
horse
- Roth, H.; and Christensen, N.O., 1942 b, 489,
499, 500, 511
horse: Denmark
- Rukavina, J.; Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a,
61, 62, 65
cattle (abomasum): Yugoslavia
- Rush, W.M., [1932 b], 56, 57-58, 100, 101, 102
antelope: northern Yellowstone
deer: " "
- Ryan, A.F., 1955 a, 418-420
calves
- Rykovskii, A.S., 1959 a, 254, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
- Sanchez Botija, R., 1950 a, 269
Capra hircus: Falces, Navarra
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
cattle
sheep
- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sun-
daram, S., 1957 a, 41
male bursa as a diagnostic character
- Saquet, A., 1945 a, 137-139, 156, figs. 1-2
[i.e. 3]
mouton: Algeria
- Sarwar, M.M., 1945 e, 274, 275
incidence
goats: Lahore
cattle: Mukteswar
- Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 164-165, 197, 206,
figs. 16, 17
Bos indicus: Punjab
Capra hircus: "
- Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 250
ewes
- Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 5
Rind: Czechoslovakia
- Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382
Rind: Jeseniky
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 485
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 e, 26
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1929 j, 223
sheep, nodules in wall of fourth stomach
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1939 k, 75
cattle: Auburn
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1941 f, 90
treatment
- Schwartz, B.¹; and Alicata, J.A., 1933 a, 3, 4,
fig. 2a
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10, 11
sheep: Australia
ox: "
- Seddon, H.R.; and McGrath, T.T., 1931 a, 40-56
sheep, transmission
- Shaw, J.N., 1929 b, 3, fig. 1
sheep and goats, Oregon
- Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 229
eggs, comparative morphology
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Davtian, E.A., 1952 a,
305, 308
latent infection, epidemiological importance

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

- Simms, B.T.; et al., [1954 a], 30
- Sjoberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 534-535, pl. 8,
fig. 30; pl. 9, figs. 31-35; pl. 19, figs. 97,
98
diagnosis
- Skarbilovich, T.S., 1935 a, 85-100, fig. 1
biology of free-living larval stage, devel-
opment
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 9, 24, 26, 68
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 349
- Sleith, F.S., 1959 a, 234
pathology, cattle
- Smith, H.C.¹, 1952 a, 25
- Smith, H.C.¹, 1955 b, 28-29
sheep
- Smith, W.N.; and Jones, D.J., 1962 a, 43
brood cattle
- Solomon, S.G., 1932 c, 223, 227
goat (abomasum): Kijabe, Kenya
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 208-209
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 h, 340
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 721, 722, 725, 810
Syn.: Strongylus convolutus Ostertag, 1890;
S. ostertagi Stiles, 1892; S. cervicornis
MacFadyean, 1897 e.p.; S. harkari Stoedler,
1901 e.p.; Ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom,
1907
Bos taurus (Labmagen, lumen, Wandknotchen)
Ovis aries
Capreolus capreolus
- Stewart, W.L.; and Crofton, H.D., 1942 a, 515
pathology
- Stone, W.M., (jr.), [1958a], 176
cattle
- Stroese, A., 1937 a, 311-312
Rehwild
- Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
Bos taurus: Quebec
- Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 62
cattle: Georgia
- Swanson, L.E., [1942 b], 71
survival
- Swanson, L.E., 1942 c, 185
treatment, calves, Florida
- Swanson, L.E., [1946 c], 52
survival
- Swanson, L.E., 1947 a, 91
- Swanson, L.E., 1960 f, 51
calves: Florida
- Swanson, L.E.; Dennis, W.R.; Stone, W.M., (jr.);
and Wade, A.E., [1956 a], 157
treatment, cattle, Florida
- Swanson, L.E.; Stone, W.M., (jr.); and Dennis,
W.R., [1955 a], 141
treatment
- Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 832
Rund
- Swierstra, D., 1950 c, 238, 239
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893, 896
Bos taurus: Netherlands
Capreolus capreolus: Netherlands
Dama dama: "
- Tagle V., I., 1953 b, 94, 95, 96
Bos taurus: Chile
Ovis aries: "
Capra hircus: "
- Tarshis, I.B., 1958 b, 100, 101
lateral migration on forage plots
- Tetley, J.H., 1949 a, 11, 26
sheep: N. Zealand
- Threlkeld, W.L., 1946 a, 14 pp., pls. 1-5
life history
- Threlkeld, W.L., [1948 b], 28
life history

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

- Threlkeld, W.L., 1958 a, 342-343
biological aspects, histotropic phase
- Threlkeld, W.L.; and Bell, W.B., 1952 a, 137, figs. 1-2
Virginia
- Threlkeld, W.L.; and Johnson, N.P., 1948 a, 446-452, fig. 2
pathogenicity, viability
- Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 404, 405, 407
Syn.: *Strongylus convolutus* Ostertag, 1890
- Trach, V.N., 1956 a, 191
treatment, young cattle
- Trach, V.N., 1956 b, 188
treatment, sheep
- Trach, V.N., 1957 d, 35
sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
- Trach, V.N., 1959 b, 44
cattle in Ukrainian Polesia
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 22-23, 56, 116, 117, pl. 11, figs. 73-75
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Pseudois nahura
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 3, 5, 94, 95, 96-97, 112, 434, 438, 439, 440, 441, pl. 60, fig. 2-4; pl. 61, fig. 1-4
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Capreolus capreolus
Pseudois nahura
Rupicapra rupicapra
Bos taurus
- Tromba, F.G.; and Douvres, F.W., 1957 a, 12
swine (exper.)
- Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 50
treatment, sheep
- Ulm, E.K., 1932 a, 20
effect of soil conditions
- Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 306
cattle: Latvian SSR
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
cattle: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
cattle: Puerto Rico
- Vaughan, A.W., 1953 a, 60
cattle: St. Kitts, B.W.I.
- Vegors, H.H., 1957 a, 21
arrested development
- Vegors, H.H., 1958 a, 90
inhibited development in cattle
- Vegors, H.H., 1960 a, 39
effect of forage height on parasite development, cattle
- Vegors, H.H.; et al., 1958 a, 806
phenothiazine treatment, yearling beeves
- Vegors, H.H.; Baird, D.M.; Sell, O.E.; and Stewart, T.B., 1956 a, 1202, 1204
relation of parasitism to forage availability and levels of protein feeding, beef yearlings
- Vegors, H.H.; Sell, O.E.; Baird, D.M.; and Stewart, T.B., 1953 a, 79
beef calves, on three kinds of winter pastures
- Vegors, H.H.; Sell, O.E.; Baird, D.M.; and Stewart, T.B., [1954 a], 74
calves: Georgia
- Velimirovic, S., 1952 a, 812; English summ.
cattle: Serbia
- Verdelhan, L.R., 1958 a, 31
treatment, mouton
- Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 23, 32
- Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
sheep: Mississippi
- Ward, J.W., 1947 a, 40
treatment

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

- Ware, F., 1925 b, 40
- Watanabe, S., 1960 b, 1347
livestock
- Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 7
Syn.: *Strongylus convolutus* Ostertag, 1890;
S. ostertagi Stiles, 1892
Rind (Labmagen, Dunndarm)
Schaf
- Wetzel, R., 1950 a, 235, 236, 241
treatment, rind
- Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 350
prepatent period, calves
- Whitlock, H.V., 1957 b, 8
carneros: Ecuador
- Whitlock, H.V., 1959 a, 312
identification of first stage larvae, sheep
- Wilson, G.I., 1961 c, 29
- Woodhouse, C.A.; Reid, J.J.; and Schmidt, H., [1941 a], 160
cattle: Texas Gulf Coast area
- Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 314
- Worley, D.E.; and Hansen, M.F., 1960 a, 420
treatment
beef cattle: Kansas
bison: "
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125, fig. 74
type of genus
cattle
sheep
- Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 38, 39, 60-63, figs. 35-39
Pologne
- Zavadovskii, M.M.; and Petrova, I.I., 1931 a, 178, 179; English summ.
transmission experiments, pigeons, sparrows
- Zavadovskii, M.M.; and Vorob'eva, E.L., 1931 a, 150, 167
effect of temperature on moist and desiccated larvae
- Zima, L., 1954 a, 76
- Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*) *petrowi* n. sp.
Pushmenkov, E.P., 1937 a, 551, 552-554, 557, fig. 1
reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (River Ob)
- Ostertagia pinnata* n. sp.
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 236-239, figs. 10-14
Ovis aries (fourth stomach): Highlands of Kenya Colony
- Ostertagia pinnata*
Bhatia, B.B., 1960 e, 83, 84, figs. 3-5
Indian sheep
- Ostertagia pinnata* (Daubney, 1933)
Lai, M., 1956 a, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, fig. 7
sheep: Sardegna
goats: "
- Ostertagia* (*O.*) *pinnata*
Saquet, A., 1945 a, 143, 144, 145, 146, 156, figs. 16 (1), 17
as syn. of *O. trifurcata*
- Ostertagia pinnata*
Sarwar, M.M., 1945 d, 306
Ovis aries: Mukteswar, Kumaon
- Ostertagia pinnata*
Sarwar, M.M., 1954 b, 151, 153, 154, figs. 5-7
Ovis aries: London slaughter-house
- Ostertagia pinnata*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 352
- Ostertagia pinnata*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 99, 100
as syn. of *O. trifurcata* Ransom, 1907
- Ostertagia* (*O.*) *polarica* n. sp.
Pushmenkov, E.P., 1937 a, 551, 553, 555-556, 557, fig. 3
reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (River Ob)

- Ostertagia* (*Skrjabinagia*) *popovi* Kassimov, 1942
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 788
as syn. of *Skrjabinagia popovi* (Kassimov, 1942) Altaev, 1952
- Ostertagia ransomi* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1921 k, 367
Cabassus uncinatus
- Ostertagia ransomi* Travassos, 1921
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
- Ostertagia ransomi*
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
- Ostertagia ransomi*
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 106
systematics
- Ostertagia ransomi*
Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 e, 27
- Ostertagia ransomi*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 59, 61, 94, 95
as syn. of *Delicata ransomi* (Travassos, 1921)
- Ostertagia rubida* (Hassall & Stiles, 1892)
Gonzalez, R., 1923 a, 27, 31
cerdo
Guzman, L.G., 1942 a, 9
cerdo
Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 56
pigs: Fiji
Pillers, A.W.N., 1923 e, 340
pig (stomach)
Schwartz, B., 1926 e, 27
Skrjabin, K.I., 1925 b, 137, 143
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 714
as syn. of *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall u. Stiles, 1892)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 23, 56-57, 116, pl. 12, figs. 76-77
Sus scrofa dom.: Estados Unidos; Brasil
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 91, 94
as syn. of *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall & Stiles, 1892) Hall, 1921
Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
pigs in Fiji
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 121
as syn. of *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (H. & S.)
- Ostertagia schulzi* n. sp.
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1930 a, 331-335
Cervus canadensis xanthopygus
- Ostertagia schulzi* Raevskaia, 1930
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
- Ostertagia schulzi*
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 186
Cervus canadensis xanthopygus
- Ostertagia schulzi*
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 109, 110, 113
systematics
- Ostertagia schulzi*
Sankin, S.L., 1930 a, 488
- Ostertagia schulzi*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 122
as syn. of *Spiculopteragia schulzi*
- Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*) *skrjabini* n. sp.
Shen, S.S.; Wu, S.C.; and Yen, W.C., 1959 a, 565-571, pls. I-II, figs. 1-11
Capra hircus (abomasum): China: Kweiyang and Tsinan
- Ostertagia skrjabini* [sic] for *skrjabini*
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
- Ostertagia skrjabini*
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
- Ostertagia skrjabini* Kamensky, 1929
Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- Ostertagia skrjabini* Kamensky, 1929
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133, 134
- Ostertagia skrjabini*
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 107, 108, 113
systematics
- Ostertagia skrjabini*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 26, 68, 81, 102-105, figs. 30-36
Ovis aries
- Ostertagia skrjabini* Kamenski, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 355-356
as syn. of *Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*) *occidentalis* Ransom, 1907
- Ostertagia skrjabini* Kamensky, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 94, 96, 101-103, 440, pl. 62, fig. 1; pl. 63, fig. 1-5
Syn.: *Ostertagia trifida* Kalantarian, 1929
nec. Guille, Mar. & Pan., 1911; *O. occidentalis* Skrjabin & Orloff, 1934, [nec Ransom, 1907]
Ovis aries: Asia meridional
- Ostertagia spiculoptera* Guschanskaja, 1931
Gebauer, O., 1933 c, 467-468
possibly synonym of *O. boehmi*
- Ostertagia spiculoptera*
Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298, 299, 300, 301
sheep: Mongolia
goats: "
- Ostertagia spiculoptera*
Krippner, H., 1959 a, 16
Schafe: West Berlin
- Ostertagia* (*Spiculopteragia*) *spiculoptera*
Orlov, I.V., 1933 a, 109, 110, 113, figs. 10-11
Syn.: *Ostertagia bohmei* Gebauer, 1932
systematics
- Ostertagia spiculoptera*
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 79, 80
Cervus elaphus subsp.: Crimean game reserve
Capreolus capreolus: " " "
- Ostertagia spiculoptera*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 119, 120
as syn. of *Spiculopteragia spiculoptera*
- Ostertagia tarandi* n. sp.
Hellesnes, P., 1935 a, 127-128, 135, 1 fig.; English summ.
reindeer: Ved Statens Veterinaerklinikk
- Ostertagia* (*O.*) *tarandi* Hellesnes, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 352
- Ostertagia* (*O.*) *tatiani* n. sp.
Pushmenkov, E.P., 1937 a, 551, 553, 554-555, 556, 557, fig. 2
reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (River Ob)
- Ostertagia taurica* nov. sp.
Kadenatsii, A.N.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 227-251, pls. 2-3
Capreolus capreolus: Crimea
Ovis musimon: "
- Ostertagia taurica* Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1956
[?nom. nud.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480
ruminants
- Ostertagia tricuspis* Marotel, 1910
Akhtar, S.A., 1937 b, 270-272, figs. 10-12
sheep: Kabul, India [new locality]
Balozet, L., 1922 a, 821
sheep: Maroc
Calzada, V.C., 1931 b, 162, 163, fig. 1
ovinos: Uruguay
Calzada, V.C., 1932 a, 105, 106, 1 fig.
ovinos
Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 53
mouton: France
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 238, 239
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 42, 45
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 111, 112, 113
as syn. of *O.* (*Marshallagia*) *marshalli*
Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 e, 27
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 209

Ostertagia tricuspis.-- Continued.

- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 726
Ovis aries: Europa
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 127, 128
 as syn. of *Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
 sheep

Ostertagia trifida Cuille, Marotel et Panisset, 1911

- Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
 Asadov, S.M., 1959 d, 39
 Kzyl-Kum desert
 Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
 [Ovis ammon] arkhar (abomasum): oeust du Tian-Chan
 Chernikova, Kh.G., 1941 a, 16
 camels: Turkmeniia
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 116, 117, fig. 109 FF
 Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
Saiga tatarica: "
 domestic sheep: "
 Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 10
Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
Saiga tatarica: "
 Kalantarian, E.V., 1928 a, 48, 49, 50-52, 56, figs. 19, 20
 Armenian sheep
 Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 299
 sheep
 Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 134
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 107, 108, 113
 as syn. of *O. occidentalis*
 Schwartz, B., 1926 e, 27
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., [1954 a], 784, 785, 789, 790, 791, fig. 2 (4), 4
 telamon and sexual cone
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 26, fig. 41
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 355-356
 as syn. of *Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculaglia*) *occidentalis* Ransom, 1907
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
 sheep
 goats
Saiga
 all from Caspian region
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 209
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 726
 "Wahrscheinlich hiermit identisch ist *O. occidentalis* Ransom, 1907"
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 5, 100, 101, 102, 103, 440, pl. 64, fig. 1-3
 given as *O. trifida* Kalantaria, 1929 nec Cuil. Mar. & Pan., as syn. of *O. skrjabini* Kamensky, 1929; and *Ostertagia trifida* Cuille, Marotel & Panisset, 1911, Syn.: *O. (Grosspiculaglia) trifida* Orloff, 19-3
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
 sheep

Ostertagia trifurcata Ransom, 1907

- Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
 sheep: Dagestan ASSR
 goats: "
 Altaev, A.Kh., 1961 b, 6, 7, figs. 2 a-g
 Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 56
 goat: Puerto Rico
 Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 c], 135
 cabro: Puerto Rico

Ostertagia trifurcata.-- Continued.

- Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76
Ovis aries (abomasum): [Peru]
 Artiukh, E.S., 1936 a, 119, 122
 sheep: Ukraine
 Asadov, S.M., 1954 b, 6, 8, 17-18, 30, 32, 35, 38
 goat: Azerbaidzhan
 Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
 zebu: Azerbaidzhan
 Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
 Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 12, 13
 Kameel
 Badanin, N.V., [1941 b], 331
Capreolus pygargus: Zaili Ala-Tau
 Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
 influence of breeds, ovine
 Baker, N.F.; Cook, E.F.; Douglas, J.R.; and Cornelius, C.E., [1960 a], 644
 lambs (abomasum): California
 Belschner, H.G.; and Edgar, G., 1933 a, 145
 treatment
 sheep (abomasum, small intestine): New South Wales
 Bennetts, H.W., 1935 a, 114
 sheep: not previously recorded from Western Australia
 Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
 [Ovis ammon] arkhar: oeust du Tian-Chan
 Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 91, 96
Ovis ammon (abomasum): Kazakhstan
 Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 273
 sheep: East Kazakhstan oblast
 Bondareva, V.I., 1946 a, 125, 127, 128, 129
 wild goats: Daghestan
Capra cylindricornis: Daghestan
 Burdzhanaдзе, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1922 b, 186
 sheep: Britain
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 a, 55
 Carballeira Tella, D.; and Vazquez-Paredes, L.E., [1957 a], 52
 incidence, ruminants, Galicia
 Carrilho, J.A.; and Borges Ferreira, L., 1954 a, 33, 35, fig. 7; English summ
 given as *O. (O.) trifurcata*
 Chapin, E.A., 1925 e, 678
 Choquette, L.P.E.; Whitten, L.K.; Rankin, G.; and Seal, C.M., 1957 a, 199, 202
Rangifer tarandus: N.W.T., Canada
 Couturier, M.A.J., 1937 a, 25
 chamois
 Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 306
 seasonal incidence, sheep, south-west England
 Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 53
 mouton: France
 Daskalov, P., 1955 a, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38, fig. 5; German summ.
 Schaf: Bulgaria
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 238, 239
 sheep in Kenya
 Delic, S., 1959 a, 503-507, fig. 1 (1), (3)
 sheep: PR Bosnia & Hercegovina
 Delic, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, table 3
 sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercegovina
 Delic, S.; Cankovic, M.; and Markovic, R., 1961 a, 503; English summ.
 treatment of fattening lambs
 Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
 Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 5, 21
 morphology, infective larvae
 Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 860, 880
 Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Allen, P.H., 1959 a, 443
 treatment, sheep

Ostertagia trifurcata.-- Continued.

- Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst, W.M., 1956 a, 362
treatment, sheep
- Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst, W.M., 1959 a, 202
anthelmintic phenothiazine, lambs
- Duckworth, C.U., [1939?a], 587
goats: Sacramento, Calif.; and eastern United States
- Duckworth, C.U., 1942 a, 267
sheep
- Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
goats: "
- Eckert, J., 1960 a, 613, 621, 622, fig. 15;
English summ.
diagnosis, sheep
- Erhardova, B., 1957 b, 126, fig. 4; German summ.
host specificity
Ovis aries: China
Marmota baibacina: China
- Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 58-59, 64, 65, fig. 20 (c), 28 (B); German summ.
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis musimon
both from Czechoslovakia
- Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 105, 110, 111; German summ.
Capra hircus (abomasum, small intestine)
Ovis aries "
all from Albania
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 42, 43, 45, fig. 12
- Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 376
[sheep] ovinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 182, 183; English summ.
treatment, sheep
- Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Capreolus capreolus
domestic sheep
all from Kirghizia
- Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10; English summ.
Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
Capra sibirica: "
Capreolus capreolus: Kirghizia
- Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 29
sheep: Cyprus
goat: "
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 154, 175, 178-179, fig. 25
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Gordon, H.M., 1932 b, 6-8, figs. 3, 4
sheep in Australia
- Gordon, H.M., 1933 a, 223-227
differential diagnosis, sheep
- Gordon, H.M., 1950 b, 26
treatment, gastroenteritis, sheep
- Guoth, S., 1960 b, 421, 424
Capra aegagrus
- Gushanskaia, L.K.; and Kriukova, K.A., 1930 a, 80, 84
[sheep]: Uzbekistan
- Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
- Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 40
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 369
sheep: Maryland
- Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
- Horton-Smith, C., 1949 c, 755
given as Ostertagia trifurcata
diet
- Huebner, F., 1937 a, 424
Rehwild: Ostpreussen

Ostertagia trifurcata.-- Continued.

- Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 a, 509
Auchenia glama (fourth stomach): zoological garden in the Netherlands
- Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 d, 718
deer (abomasum): Netherlands
- Jones, W.N., 1926 b, 37, 39
- Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542
sheep: Yugoslavia
- Kalantarjan, E.V., 1928 a, 48, 49, 54-55, 56, figs. 23-24
Armenian sheep
- Kingsbury, P.A., 1961 b, 270
treatment
- Lai, M., 1956 a, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, fig. 8
sheep: Sardegna
goats: "
- Landram, J.F., 1951 a, 154
Odocoileus hemionus: Wyoming
- Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Wyoming
- Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 15
Odocoileus hemionus: Carbon and Washakie counties, Wyoming
- Leiper, J.W.G., 1937 a, 1412
worm count, goats
- Le Roux, P.L., 1929 e, 365
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 62
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 125
- Longhurst, W.M.; and Douglas, J.R., 1953 a, 176
black tailed deer (abomasum, small intestine)
sheep " " "
both from California
- Machul'skii, S.N.; and Bogdanov, A.G., 1950 a, 69
sheep: Buriat-Mongolian ASSR
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 147
Ovis aries: Australia
- Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 124-125, 136, 137, 139
moutons: Yougoslavie
- Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 128, 134
- Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 154, 170
wild ruminants as reservoir hosts
Damaliscus albifrons (faeces, abomasum):
Theunissen, O.F.S.
- Morgan, D.O., 1925 b, 171
Wales
- Morgan, D.O., 1930 b, 71
goat
- Morgan, D.O., 1933 a, 177
rotational grazing, effect of heavy stocking on worm burden
goats: St. Albans, England
- Morgan, D.O.; and Corner, H.H., 1939 a, 206-207, 208
lambs: Scottish border counties
- Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C., 1951 a, 185, 186, 201, 203, 204
seasonal variation
- Muratov, E.A., 1956 a, 73
control
karakul sheep: Tadzhiksk. SSR
- Nevenic, V.; Sibalic, S.; and Cvetkovic, Lj., 1958 b, 853; English summ.
treatment, sheep
- Nevenic, V.; Sibalic, S.; and Cvetkovic, Lj., 1959 a, 25, 26; German summ.
Schafe: Serbia
- Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 22, 56
mouton
chevre
- Novikov, V.P., 1959 a, 132
epizootiology
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
- Oldham, J.N.; and Morgan, D.O., 1934 a, 42, 45
goats: St. Albans, England
- Olsen, O.W.; and Wade, L.L., 1950 a, 741, 742
treatment, sheep

Ostertagia trifurcata.-- Continued.

- Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 106
systematics
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
sheep: Orenburg district
- Parnell, I.W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A.M.; and
Mackintosh, G.M., 1954 b, 213
egg count
- Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a,
84
sheep in Turkestan
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,
57
Bos taurus: Brasil
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
475, 476, 477
Bos taurus: Bresil
Ovis aries: "
Capra hircus: "
- Pushmenkov, E.P., 1938 a, 551, 552
reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (River Ob)
- Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a,
26, 32, 33, 113, figs. 24-26
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 22
[sheep] oveja: Cundinamarca, Colombia
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1935 c, 299
sheep: Queensland (first report)
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1936 c, 2, 3, 4
sheep: Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1936 d, 31, 32, 33
Ovis aries: Queensland
- Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2031, 2039
sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1939 b, 231, 232, 234
hill sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59
sheep: Scotland
- Rodonaia, T.E., 1956 a, 159, 178
Capra cylindricornus
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
Capreolus c. capreolus
all from Lagodekhsii state preserve
- Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuet, R., 1947 a, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 82
given as O. triurcata
Ovis musimon: Crimean game reserve
- Rysavy, B., 1953 b, 141, 143
deer
- Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 121,
126, fig. 4 a; pl. 1, fig. 15; German summ.
key
sheep
wild ruminants
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
sheep
- Saquet, A., 1945 a, 137, 141-142, 143, 144,
146, 156, figs. 10-13, 14-15, 16 (2)
Syn.: Ostertagia pinnata
mouton: Algeria
- Sarwar, M.M., 1954 b, 151, 152, 154, figs. 1-4
Capra hircus: East Punjab, India
Ovis aries: "
- Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep: Alma-Atsinskaja oblast
goats: " "
- Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 250
ewes
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 e, 26
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 11
sheep: Australia
- Seghetti, L.; and Marsh, H., 1947 a, 189, 190
treatment, phenothiazine, sheep
- Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 607
sheep: Georgia
- Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 229
eggs, comparative morphology

Ostertagia trifurcata.-- Continued.

- Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 332
survival on pasture
[Ovis aries]: Beltsville, Md.
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., [1954 a],
784, 787, 789, fig. 2 (5)
telamon and sexual cone
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a,
152
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 24, 26, 27, 68, fig. 42
- Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 12, 32-33, 35,
fig. 21, 22
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 352
- Sloan, J.E.N., 1951 a, 723
Antelope cervicapra: Whipsnade Park, Bedford-
shire
- Smith, H.J.; and Archibald, R.M., 1962 a, 273-
274, figs. 3-4
sheep: Canada
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 207-208, figs. 10,
11
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 h, 340, figs. 5-7
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 726, 727, 728, 814,
figs. 334-338
Ovis aries (Labmagen, selten Dunndarm)
Capra hircus
- Stewart, W.L.; and Crofton, H.D., 1942 a, 515
pathology
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 894, 896
Ovis aries: Netherlands
Dama dama: "
- Taber, R.D.; and Dasmann, R.F., 1958 a, 146
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
- Tagle V., I., 1953 b, 95
Ovis aries: Chile
- Taylor, E.L., 1934 e, 150, 154, 163
immunity of lambs with mixed infections
- Tetley, J.H., 1937 a, 812, 813
sheep
- Tetley, J.H., 1941 c, 246, 248
epidemiology, sheep, Manawatu district, New
Zealand
- Tetley, J.H., 1949 a, 1-214, figs. 26, 55, 58
sheep: N. Zealand
- Tetley, J.H., 1950 a, 273, 274, 275
egg differentiation, sheep
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 a, 289
seasonal availability
sheep: New Zealand
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 c, 294
self-augmentation, sheep
- Tetley, J.H., 1959 d, 283
seasonal availability in pastures, sheep
- Todd, A.C.; et al., 1951 a, 136, 137, 139, 140
blood picture, sheep
- Todd, A.C. and Wyant, Z.N., 1951 a, 390
blood picture, sheep
- Todd, A.C.; Wyant, Z.N.; Elam, G.M.; and
Stone, M.M., 1953 a, 102, 110
blood picture, sheep
- Tomskikh, P.P., 1938 a, 139
[sheep]: Yaroslav district
- Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239, 240
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
cattle: "
- Trach, V.N., 1956 b, 188
treatment, sheep
- Trach, V.N., 1957 d, 35
sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
- Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
sheep: Crimean highlands
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193

Ostertagia trifurcata.-- Continued.

- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 11, 23, 58, 117, pl. 14, figs. 81-83
Ovis aries: Estados Unidos; Europa
Capra hircus: Brasil
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 3, 5, 94, 95, 99-100, 104, 433, 434, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441
 Syn.: *Ostertagia pinnata* Daubney, 1933
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Bos taurus
Rupicapra rupicapra
Rangifer tarandus
Damaliscus albifrons
Pseudois nahura
Camelus dromedarius
 Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 48, 50
 treatment, sheep
 Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
 sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
 Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 23, 32
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Odocoileus hemionus: California
 Watanabe, S., 1960 b, 1347
 livestock
 Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 7
 Schaf (Labmagen, Dunndarm)
 Ziege
 Whitlock, H.V., 1957 b, 7, 8
 carneros: Ecuador
 Whitlock, H.V., 1959 a, 312, 313, 314, 315, fig. 3D
 identification of first stage larvae, sheep
 Whitlock, J.H., 1949 a, 158, 167
 nutrition and development of parasites
 Wilson, A.L.; Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C., 1953 a, 181
 Argyllshire hill farm
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
 sheep
 goat
 Zakula, S.; et al., 1962 a, 257; English summ.
 control, sheep
 Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 38, 39, 66-68, figs. 45-50
 Pologne
- Ostertagia tundra* Gnedina and Antipin, 1933
 Pushmenkov, E.P., 1937 a, 551, 552
 reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (River Ob)
- Ostertagia tundra*
 Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 609
- Ostertagia tundra*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 790
 as syn. of *Skrjabinagia tundra* (Gnedina et Antipin, 1934)
- Ostertagia tundra*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 116-117, 434, pl. 76, fig. 1-3
Rangifer tarandus: Russia
- Ostertagia turkestanica* Petrov and Shakhovtseva, 1926
- Ostertagia turkestanica* n. sp.
 Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 79, 82-85, 87, figs. 1-4
 sheep
- Daubney, R., 1933 b, 238, 239
 Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4
 Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 42, 46
 Gushanskaia, L.K.; and Kriukova, K.A., 1930 a, 80, 83
 [sheep]: Uzbekistan
 Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 34
Ovis aries

Ostertagia turkestanica.-- Continued.

- Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 129, 133
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96
 as syn. of *Ostertagia circumcincta*
 Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1928 a, 527-530
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 21, 26, 68, 81, 98-102, figs. 26-29
 Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 12, 33, 38
 as syn. of *O. circumcincta*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 726, 814
Ovis aries: Asien (Turkestan)
Capra hircus: " "
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99
 as syn. of *O. circumcincta*
 Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 21, 23, 27, 29, 32
- Ostertagia volgaensis* nov. sp.
 Tomsikh, P.P., 1938 a, 139, 140-141, 142, figs. 1, 2
 [sheep]: Yaroslav district
- Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*) *volgaensis* Tomsikh, 1938
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 356
- Ostertagia volgensis* [sic]
 Trach, V.N., 1957 b, 109-110, fig. 2
 sheep (intestine)
- Ostertagia volgensis*
 Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
 sheep: Crimean highlands
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *wuhingensis* n. sp.
 Ling, M.T.; and Chow, S.C., 1960 a, 114-117, pl., figs. 1-8
Ovis aries (abomasum): Wuhing, Chekiang, China
- Ostertagiasis*
- Andrews, W.H., 1930 a, 106
 effect of diet
 Badanin, N.V., (1934 a), 73-74
 Hernandez Briceno, A., 1936 a, 30-31
 bovines in Venezuela
 Rubino, M.C.; and Calzada, V.C., 1933 a, 716-745
 sheep in Uruguay
 Taylor, E.L., 1934 b, 192-208
 epidemiology, sheep
 Taylor, E.L., 1934 g, 474, 476
 egg-worm ration, sheep
- Ostertagiella* n. g.
 Andreeva, N.K., 1956 a, 18-19
 type: *O. occidentalis* [nomen nudum]
- Ostertagiella* Andreeva, 1956
 Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480-481
- Ostertagiella* sp.
 Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djambul region
- Ostertagiella* sp.
 Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 343
 bovine cattle (abomasum, small intestine):
 Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella arctica* (Mitzkewitsch, 1929) comb. nov.
 Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
- Ostertagiella argunica* (Rudakov, 1935) comb. nov.
 Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
- Ostertagiella bakuriani* (Schischkin, 1937) comb. nov.
 Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
- Ostertagiella hisonis* (Chapin, 1925) comb. nov.
 Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
- Ostertagiella buriatica* (Konstantinova, 1934) comb. nov.
 Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482

- Ostertagiella buriatica*
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep and goats in Akmolinsk region
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894)
comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482, fig. 3
- Ostertagiella circumcincta*
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. III, figs. 5-6; pl. IV, fig. 1
structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
- Ostertagiella circumcincta*
Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (abomasum, small intestine)
goats
both form Aktyubinsk region
- Ostertagiella circumcincta*
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul
- Ostertagiella*
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Ostertagiella circumcincta*
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep and goats in Akmolinsk region
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894)
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[*Bos bubalis*] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Ostertagiella dahurica* (Orloff, Belova et Gnedina, 1931) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
- Ostertagiella dahurica*
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep and goats in Akmolinsk region
- Ostertagiella davtiani* (Grigorian, 1951) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
- Ostertagiella davtiani*
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. V, fig. 2
structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
- Ostertagiella davtiani*
Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (abomasum): Aktyubinsk region
goats " "
- Ostertagiella davtiani*
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
- Ostertagiella davtiani*
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Ostertagiella harrisi* (Le Roux, 1930) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
- Ostertagiella kegeni*
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. V, fig. 1
= *Ostertagia kegeni*
structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
- Ostertagiella occidentalis* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Andreeva, N.K., 1956 a, 18-19
systematics
- Ostertagiella occidentalis* (Ransom, 1907) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
- Ostertagiella occidentalis*
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. I, fig. 3
structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
- Ostertagiella occidentalis*
Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (abomasum): Aktyubinsk region
goats " "
- Ostertagiella occidentalis*
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul
- Ostertagiella occidentalis*
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Ostertagiella occidentalis*
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep and goats in Akmolinsk region
- Ostertagiella odocoilei* (Dikmans, 1931) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
- Ostertagiella orloffii* (Sankin, 1930) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482, fig. 5
- Ostertagiella orloffii*
Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (abomasum): Aktyubinsk region
goats
- Ostertagiella orloffii*
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep in Djambul region
- Ostertagiella orloffii*
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep in southern Kazakhstan region
- Ostertagiella orloffii*
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep and goats in Akmolinsk region
- Ostertagiella orloffii* (Sankin, 1930) Andreeva, 1956
Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 343
bovine cattle (abomasum): Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella polarica* (Puschmenkow, 1934) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
- Ostertagiella trifida* (Guille, Marotel et Panisset 1911) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482, figs. 3, 4
- Ostertagiella trifida*
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. III, figs. 1-4
structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
- Ostertagiella trifida*
Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (abomasum): Aktyubinsk region
goats " "
- Ostertagiella trifida*
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
- Ostertagiella trifida*
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep in southern Kazakhstan region
- Ostertagiella trifurcata* (Ransom, 1907) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
- Ostertagiella trifurcata*
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. V, fig. 3
structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
- Ostertagiella trifurcata*
Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (abomasum): Aktyubinsk region
goats " "
- Ostertagiella trifurcata*
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep in Djambul region
- Ostertagiella trifurcata*
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep in southern Kazakhstan region
- Ostertagiella trifurcata*
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep and goats in Akmolinsk region
- Ostertagiella trifurcata* Ransom, 1907
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[*Bos bubalis*] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Ostertagiidae* n. fam.
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 158-159
- Ostertagiinae* n. subf.
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 151, 159
tod: *Ostertagia* Ransom, 1907
- Oswaldocruzia* Travassos, 1917
- Oswaldocruzia* n. gen.
Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73
tod: *Oswaldocruzia subauricularis* (Rud., 1819) [n. comb.]
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 362, 384
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
type: *O. subauricularis* (Rud., 1819)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 183-184
type: *O. subauricularis* (Rud.)

Oswaldocruzia.-- Continued.

- Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 n, 95
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 86
 Fahel, J., 1952 a, 406-407
 synonymy
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 76
 Isaichikov, I.M., (1928 f), 15
 Lent, H; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a,
 chart 6
 Trichostrongylinae
 type species: *O. subauricularis* (Rud., 1819)
 Travassos, 1917
 Morishita, K., 1926 a, 12-13, 21
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
 Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 149, 150
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 25, 26
 Steiner, G., 1924 i, 25-26
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 c, 309-315
 Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 408
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 193
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 8, 9, 13, 20, 53
 type: *O. subauricularis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Travassos, 1917
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 726
 diagnosis
 type: *O. subauricularis* (Rud.)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 16, 19, 21, 23,
 25, 27, 161, 162-166, 176, 178, 181, 185, 190,
 379, 382, 410
 type: *O. subauricularis* (Rud., 1819) Trav.,
 1917
 Yamaguti, S., 1935 h, 390
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 116,
 126-127
- Oswaldocruzia* n. subgen.
 Morishita, 1926 a, 13, 21
 type: *O. (O.) subauricularis* (Rud.)
- Oswaldocruzia* subgen.
 Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 37
 Trichostrongylinae, *Oswaldocruzia*
- Oswaldocruzia* sp. (spp.)
- Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1960 a, 136,
 138
Lacerta agilis: Saratov Oblast
 Behrens, W., 1956 a, 132, 139
 R[ana] temporaria
 Bufo vulgaris
 Triturus taeniatus
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 27,
 35, fig. 35 D
 Kastak, V.; and Zitnan, R., 1960 b, 320
Salmo trutta m. lacustris: Slovakia
S. t. m. fario: Slovakia
 Khera, S., [1959 b], 6
 Bufo melanostictus (intestine): Jeolikote,
 Naini Tal, [India]
 Kuntz, R.E., 1941 a, 34
 Kuntz, R.E.; and Self, J.T., 1944 a, 37
 Lal, M.B., 1942 b, 345
 Bufo melanostictus: Lucknow, India
 Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1934 c, 419
Rana tigrina: London Zoological Gardens
 Lucker, J.T., 1936 b, 166-168, fig. 8
 Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 87
 frog: Madras
 Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
 1962 a, 532
 Bufo sp.: Egypt
 B. viridis: "
 Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 b, 243, 253
Eurycea gutto-lineata: North Carolina
 Rausch, R., 1947 b, 438, 440
 probably *Oswaldocruzia leidy*
Terrapene carolina: Ohio

Oswaldocruzia sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
 1960 a, 949
 Bufo viridis: Turkey
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 439,
 440, 441, fig. 71B
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 498
 sp. of Dikmans, 1932 as syn. of *O. (Bialata)*
sp. Dikmans, 1932
 Skrjabin, K.I. et al., [1953 a], 498
 species of Lal, 1942
 Bufo melanostictus: India
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 185, 454, pl. 131,
 figs. 2-3
 Bufonidae: Africa do Sul
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 166, 185, 455
 Pelodera sp. Decker, 1928 in Dikmans, 1932 as
 syn. of *O. sp. Dikmans*, 1932
 Hyla sp.: Europa
 Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 630
 Bufo marinus: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Bra-
 sil
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1942 a, 282
 Bufo paracnemis: Brasil
 Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and
 Lent, H., 1939 a, 246
 Hyla boans: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
 Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 39-40, 42, fig. 4a-b
 ? species of Dikmans, 1932 in Bialata subgen.
 measurements
 frog: Mongoro, East Africa
 Hyla (sp?): Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
 ? sp. of Travassos, et al.
 Hyla boans: Brazil
 Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
 ? sp. of Walton, 1935
 frogs: Africa
 Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
 ? sp. of Rankin, 1937
Eurycea longicauda gutto-lineata: USA
- Oswaldocruzia* agamae n. sp.
 Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 7-8, pl. 2, figs. 1,2
Agama colonorum
Oswaldocruzia agamae Sandground
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
Oswaldocruzia agamae
 Sandground, J.H., 1930 b, 468, fig. 398 (1, 2)
Agama colonorum
Oswaldocruzia agamae Sandground
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 726
 [To Amphiphilus]
Oswaldocruzia agamae Sandground, 1929
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 159, 160, 163
 as syn. of *Amphiphilus agamae* (Sandground,
 1929)
- Oswaldocruzia* auricularis
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 34
Oswaldocruzia auricularis (Zed.)
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1922 a, 273
 Bufo viridis
Oswaldocruzia auricularis (Zed., 1800)
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 o, 99, 100
Lacerta vivipara: Arkhangel'sk
- Oswaldocruzia* auricularis
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 321
- Oswaldocruzia* bialata (Molin, 1860) Travassos,
 1917
- Oswaldocruzia* bialata (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73
- Golikova, M.N., 1960 b, 987, 988, 990
Rana terrestris (intestine):
 R. temporaria "
 R. esculenta "

Oswaldocruzia bialata.-- Continued.

- Golikova, M.N., 1960 b.-- Continued.
 Bombina bombina "
 all from Kaliningrad oblast
 Iwata, S.; and Okuda, H., 1953 a, 97
 given as *O. biotata*
 bull-frog (intestine)
 Kozłowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 218, 220, 223-224,
 225, 226, 230
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
R. terrestris
Triturus vulgaris
T. cristatus
 (small intestine of all): all from Poland
 Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 129
 common frog
 Markov, G.S.; and Rogoza, M.L., 1953 a, 582
 dynamics of growth
 grass frog
 Markov, G.S.; and Rogoza, M.L., 1955 a, 1204
 yearly dissimilarity
Rana temporaria
 Mazurmovich, B.N., 1951 a, 53-54
Rana temporaria: vicinity of Kiev
 Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13, 17
 type of *Bialata* subgen.
 Prokopic, J., 1957 e, 254
Rana arvalis
R. dalmatina
R. temporaria
Bombina variegata
Bufo viridis
Pelobates fuscus
 all from Czechoslovakia
 Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155-157
 Syns.: *Strongylus bialatus* Molin 1800; *S.*
auricularis Molin 1858; *O. bialata* Morishita,
 1926
Rana dalmatina (small intestine): Albania
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 565
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 c, 130, 138
 Matrix matrix: central Donets
 Shevchenko, N.N.; and Barabashova, V.N.,
 [1959 a], 389, 390, 392
Lacerta agilis (intestine): Khar'kov oblast
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 271
Rana esculenta
 Travassos, L.P., [1920 p], 193
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 22, 55, 118
Rana esculenta: Europa
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 725, 729-730, 731, figs
 11-19
Rana temporaria
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 163, 164,
 165, 166, 171, 172-174, 184, 452, 453, pl. 121,
 figs. 4, 7; pl. 123, figs. 3-4; pl. 124, figs.
 1-3; pl. 125, figs. 1-5
 Syn.: *O. (O.) socialis* Morishita, 1926
Rana temporaria
R. nigromaculata
 ? *R. delandii* [sic]
R. japonica
 Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230
 frogs
 Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 42
Bialata subgen.; measurements
 = *Strongylus auricularis* Zed., 1800 ex. p.;
 = *S. bialatus* Molin, 1861
Rana esculenta: Europe
R. delalandii: Africa
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo b. japonicus: Japan
 Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana delalandii: North Africa
Rana esculenta: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1948 b, 745
Rana esculenta japonica: Japan

Oswaldocruzia bialata.-- Continued.

- Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria = *R. platyrrhinus*: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1949 c, 40
Rana temporaria ornativentris: Japan, Korea
 Walton, A.C., 1950 a, 626
Polypedates schlegeli arborea: Japan
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 400-401
 Syn.: *Oswaldocruzia (Bialata) socialis* Mori-
 shita, 1926
Rana temporaria ornativentris: Mount Hiyei
Rhacophorus schlegeli var. *arborea*: Kurama
 near Kyoto
Bufo vulgaris japonicus: Siga Prefecture,
 Japan
 Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 388
Rana temporaria ornativentris
Bufo vulgaris japonicus
 both from Sintaka and Totinosawa
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127
Rana esculenta
Oswaldocruzia brasiliensis n. sp.
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c,
 379-386, figs. 1-7
Drymobius bifossatus (intestino delgado):
 Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro
Oswaldocruzia brasiliensis Lent & Freitas, 1935
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 c, 311, 312,
 314, figs. 3-5
Liophis miliaris: Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro,
 D.F.
Oswaldocruzia brasiliensis
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 164, 182, 451
Drymobius bifossatus: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Oswaldocruzia collaris n. sp.
 Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 231-232, pl. 17, figs. 16-
 18
Rana palustris
Oswaldocruzia collaris Walton
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
Oswaldocruzia collaris
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 726
 species inquir.
Oswaldocruzia collaris
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 163, 166, 180,
 453, pl. 129, figs. 6-8
Rana palustris: America do Norte
Oswaldocruzia collaris
 Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 17,
 18, 19
Rana catesbeiana: Oklahoma
R. sphenoccephala: near Norman, Oklahoma
Oswaldocruzia (Oswaldocruzia) collaris
 Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 37, 41
 measurements
Rana palustris: USA
Oswaldocruzia collaris
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 48
Oswaldocruzia collaris
 Walton, A.C., 1947 c, 26
Rana catesbeiana: North America
Oswaldocruzia denulata [sic for *denudata*] (Ru-
 dolphi, 1819) [n. comb.]
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73
Oswaldocruzia denudata
 Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13
Oswaldocruzia denudata
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Oswaldocruzia denudata (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos,
 1917
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 21-22, 54-55, 118
Tropidonotus tessellatus: Europa
Oswaldocruzia denudata
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 726
 species inquir.

- Oswaldocruzia denudata*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 163, 164, 165, 172, 451
Tropidonotus tessellatus: Europa
- Oswaldocruzia denudata*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127
Tropidonotus tessellatus
- Oswaldocruzia dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1917
- Oswaldocruzia dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73
- Markov, G.S., 1950 b, 542
reptile: Leningrad
- Markov, G.S., 1952 a, 219
Anguis fragilis: Leningrad oblast
- Markowski, S., 1933 a, 110
Vipera berus var. prester: Ile de Hel
- Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 22, 55, 118
Anguis fragilis: Europa
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 726
species inquir.
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 163, 164, 172, 451, 452
Anguis fragilis: Europa
Vipera berus prester: "
- Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 37-38
as syn. of *Oswaldocruzia filiformis* (Goeze, 1782) Trav., 1917
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127
Anguis fragilis
- Oswaldocruzia* (O.) euryceae n. sp.
Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 125, 128-130, 143, figs. 9-12 (pl. 2)
Eurycea guttolineata: Macon, Georgia
- Oswaldocruzia filiformis* (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1917
- Oswaldocruzia filiformis* (Goeze, 1782) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73
- Baer, J.G., 1932 b, 52
Rana temporaria
Rana agilis
- Bailenger, J.; and Chanseau, J., [1955 a], 549, 557
Rana agilis
R. arborea meridionalis
both from Bordeaux
- Baylis, H.A., 1927 i, 271-275
"pwdre ser"
- Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Bufo vulgaris
Rana temporaria
Molge vulgaris
- Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
Malayan reptiles
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 384-385
frogs: Europe
toads: "
newts: "
salamanders: Europe
lizards: "
Bufo melanostictus: Nankouri, Nicobar Is.
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
newt: Westmorland, British Isles
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
Bufo melanostictus: India
- Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 86
Rana temporaria
Rana sp.
Anguis fragilis
- Oswaldocruzia filiformis*.-- Continued.
- Capuse, I.; and Dancau, D., 1957 b, 147, 149
Rana ridibunda
R. temporaria
Bombina bombina
Bufo vulgaris
Hyla arborea
all from Republique Populaire Roumaine
- Dinnik, Iu. A., 1926 a, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
Rana macrocnemis: Gwileti (Route Militaire Georgienne)
- Dubinina, M.N., 1950 c, 322-324
Rana ridibunda: Volga delta
- Dubinina, M.N., [1954 a], 180
frogs: maritime region Volga Delta
Natrix natrix: "
- Grabda, E.; and Grabda, J., 1953 a, 245
Salamandra salamandra: environs de Bielsko
- Grabda, E.; and Grabda, J., [1954 a], 215
Salamandra salamandra: Poland
- Holly, M., 1929 a, 336-339
Triturus vulgaris
Salamandra atra
S. salamandra
Rana temporaria
R. esculenta
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Hyla arborea
Bombina bombina
Pelobates fuscus
Anguis fragilis
Lacerta viridis
L. muralis
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1923 c, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Rana arvalis isaitshikovi: Gouvernement Arch-angelsk
Bufo viridis: Krim (Stadt Kertsh)
Rana ridibunda: Gouvernement Moskau
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 b, 35
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 61-159
Bufo viridis
B. vulgaris
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
R. ridibunda
Rana arvalis isaichikovi
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 a, 162, 165
Lacerta agilis exigua: northern Siberia
Rana arvalis altaica: "
[Reptilia]: "
[Amphibia]: "
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 b, 240, 241, 250
Lacerta agilis exigua: western Siberia
Rana arvalis altaica: "
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 o, 106
Rana temporaria (intestine): Moskva
Bufo b. bufo " "
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 p, 123
Crimea
- Isaichikov, I.M.; and Zakharov, N.P., 1929 a, 53
Rana esculenta
- John, B., 1957 b, 61-68, figs. 1-24
chromosomes
- Kozłowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 218, 219, 220, 224, 225, 226, 227
Rana esculenta: Poland
R. terrestris: "
Bufo bufo: "
B. viridis: "
Hyla arborea: "
Pelobates fuscus: "
- Layman, E.M., 1927 c, 158
Lacerta vivipara: Moskva government
Anguis fragilis: "
- Lees, E., 1962 a, 95, 97
Rana temporaria (small intestine): Huddersfield, Yorkshire

Oswaldocruzia filiformis.-- Continued.

- Lees, E.; and Bass, L., 1960 a, 1207
effect of hormones
Rana temporaria
- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 384
- Lloyd, L., 1945 a, 252, 253, 254, figs. 1A-B, pl. 1, fig. 4; pl. 2, figs. 5-6
- Markov, G.S., 1950 b, 542
Lacerta vivipara: Leningrad gadiuka: "
- Markov, G.S., 1952 a, 219
Lacerta vivipera: Leningrad oblast
Vipera berus: "
- Markov, G.S.; and Rogoza, M.L., 1953 b, 169
grass frog
- Massino, B.G., 1925 a, 67-69
- Massino, B.G., 1927 b, 130
Rana ridibunda: Bukhara
- Mazurmovich, B.N., 1951 a, 14, 53
Rana ridibunda: vicinity of Kiev
R. esculenta: "
R. temporaria: "
Bufo viridis: "
Bufo bufo: "
Pelobates fuscus: "
- Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13
- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532
Bufo regularis: Egypt
Bufo viridis: "
- Odening, K., [1955 a], 492
Rana esculenta
- Odening, K., 1957 b, 296, 301, 302, 303
Syn.: Stongylus auricularis Zeder 1800 e parte
Rana esculenta esculenta: Thuringia
Rana temporaria temporaria: "
Bufo bufo bufo: "
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 33
Bufo sp.: Surinam
- Paul, D., 1934 a, 178, 192
Rana temporaria
R. arvalis
R. esculenta
Bombinator igneus
Bufo vulgaris
Bufo viridis
all from Breslau
- Reichenow, E.; and Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 141
- Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 949
Bufo regularis: Turkey
Rana macrocnemis: "
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 368, 485, 486
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 565
- Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
- Sharpilo, V.P., 1959 a, 374
Natrix natrix (intestine): Ukrainian SSR
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 26, fig. 6
Tropidonotus natrix
Rana temporaria
Rana esculenta
Bufo vulgaris
Bufo vulgaris variabilis
Hyla arborea
Triton taeniatus
Bombinator igneus
Pelobates fuscus
Triton cristatus
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 g, 255
Rana temporaria
R. arvalis
R. esculenta
Hyla arborea
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 492
as syn. of Oswaldocruzia goezei Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952

Oswaldocruzia filiformis.-- Continued.

- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Popov, N.P., (1924 a), 58-63
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 271, 274
Lacerta agilis
Rana esculenta
- Sosnina, E.F., 1952 a, 113
Rana ridibunda: Tadzhikistan
- Steiner, G., 1924 i, 26
- Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 34-35
synonymy
reptiles and batraciens
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 21, 54, 55, 118, pl. 9, figs. 62-66
Rana temporaria
R. esculenta
Bufo vulgaris
B. viridis
Hyla arborea
Bombinator igneus
all from Europe
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 725, 726-729, figs 1-10
Bufo vulgaris
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169-172, 174, 178, 184, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, pl. 119, figs. 1-4; pl. 120, figs. 1-4; pl. 121, figs. 1-3; pl. 122, figs. 1-5; pl. 123, figs. 1-2
Bufo vulgaris
B. formosanus
Rana rugosa
Bufo viridis
Rana esculenta
Rana ridibunda
R. temporaria
Hyla arborea
Bombinator igneus
Pelobates fuscus
Lissotriton punctatum
Salamandra atra
S. maculosa
Bufo melanostictus
Molge vulgaris
Anguis fragilis
Lacerta viridis
L. muralis
Syn.: O. (O.) insulae Morishita, 1926
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 166
species of Ortlepp, 1924 nec Rud.
- Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230, 231
- Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 37-38, 41
Oswaldocruzia subgen.; measurements
= Ascaris filiformis Goeze, 1782; = A. tenuissima Schrank, 1788; = A. intestinalis Gmel., 1790; = A. bufonis Geml., 1790 ex.p.; = Cucullanus ranae Geml., 1790; = Strongylus auricularis Zeder, 1800 ex.p.; = Ascaris setiformis Goeze in Zeder, 1800; = Strongylus dispar Duj., 1845; = Oswaldocruzia dispar (Duj., 1845) Trav., 1917
Bombina bombina: Europe
Bufo bufo "
B. crucifer "
B. viridis "
B. sp.? "
Hyla arborea "
Pelobates fuscus "
Rana esculenta "
R. macrocnemis "
R. temporaria "
Salamandra atra "
S. salamandra "
Triturus cristatus "
T. vulgaris "
Ceratophrys dorsata: Brazil
Leptodactylus ocellatus: "
Bufo americanus: USA

Oswaldocruzia filiformis.-- Continued.

- Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 46
Rana arvalis isaitschikovi: Crimea, European Russia
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Crimea, European Russia
- Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23 (? *filiformis*)
Bufo americanus: Brazil Zool. Gard.
- Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23, 24 (= *O. insulae*)
Bufo bufo: Europe
B. b. formosus: Japan
B. crucifer: Brazil
- Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo melanostictus: Burma; French Indo-China
- Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
B. spp.?: "
- Walton, A.C., 1946 h, 591
Hyla arborea = *H. viridis*: Europe
- Walton, A.C., 1947 b, 26
Rana arvalis: Europe
R. a. isaitschikovi: Europe
- Walton, A.C., 1947 e, 685
Rana dalmatina (? = *R. agilis*): Europe
- Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
- Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 745
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Europe
- Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria = *R. platyrhinus*: Europe
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127
 toads, frogs, lizards
- Oswaldocruzia fuellebornii* n. sp.
 Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a. 137-138, figs. 5-7
Bufo viridis: Ukraine
- Oswaldocruzia goezei* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952
- Oswaldocruzia goezei* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952 [new name]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S. in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 492
Bufo bufo: Europe
- Bozhkov, D.K., 1957 a, 501, 505, 507, 513, 516;
 German sum.
Rana ridibunda: Sofia
- Golikova, M.N., 1960 b, 987, 991
Pelobates fuscus (intestine)
Bufo bufo "
 both from Kaliningrad oblast
- Kolendo, A., 1958 a, 673
Bufo viridis: Lublin
- Kolendo, A., 1959 a, 435, 437, 439
Bufo viridis: Lublin
- Kraczkowska, R., 1958 a, 672
Rana terrestris: Lublin
- Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 483
 Sakhalin
- Milogradova, G.P.; and Spasskii, A.A., 1957 a, 200
Rana chensinensis: eastern Siberia
- Prokopic, J., 1957 e, 254
Rana arvalis: Czechoslovakia
- Sharpilo, V.P., 1959 c, 61
Vipera berus: Ukraine
- Sharpilo, V.P., 1961 a, 88
Lacerta agilis: Ukraine
- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 610-613, figs. 355-356
Bufo vulgaris
B. formosanus
B. viridis
Rana rugosa
R. esculenta
R. ridibunda
R. temporaria

Oswaldocruzia goezei.-- Continued.

- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b.-- Continued.
Hyla harborea
Pelobates fuscus
Salamandra atra
S. maculosa
Bufo melanostictus
Bombinator igneus
Lissotriton punctatum
Molge vulgaris
Anguis fragilis
Lacerta viridis
L. muralis
- Taranko, H., 1958 a, 675
Triturus vulgaris: Lublin
- Taranko-Tulecka, H., 1959 a, 424-425, 426, 429
Triturus vulgaris: Lublin
- Oswaldocruzia* (*Oswaldocruzia*) *heparia* n. sp.
 Koo, S.Y., 1939 a, 143, 144-145, 154, figs. 1-4
Bufo melanostictus: Canton
- Oswaldocruzia heparia*
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo melanostictus: China
- Oswaldocruzia* (*Oswaldocruzia*) *hoepplii* Hsu, 1935
- Oswaldocruzia* (*Oswaldocruzia*) *hoepplii* n. sp.
 Hsu, H.F., 1935 b, 579, 580-582, 598, figs. 1-4
Bufo melanostictus: Tonkin, French Indo-China
- Koo, S.Y., 1939 a, 144, 145-146, 154, figs. 5-6
Bufo melanostictus: Canton
Rana rugulosa: "
Kaloula pulchra: "
- Kung, C.C.; and Wu, H.W., 1945 a, 79, 80, 82
Rana limnocharis: Pehpei, Szechwan, China
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 181, 454, pl. 132, figs. 1-4
Bufo melanostictus: Tonkin, Indo-China
- Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 47
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo melanostictus: China; French Indo-China
- Walton, A.C., 1950 a, 40
Kaloula pulchra: China
- Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
Rana limnocharis: China
Bufo melanostictus: Formosa
- Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 a, 142, 149-151, figs. 4-6
Bufo melanostictus: Taihoku
- Oswaldocruzia indica* n. sp.
 Lal, M.B., 1944 a, 104-105, figs. 1-4
Bufo melanostictus: Lucknow
Rana cyanophlyctis: "
- Oswaldocruzia* (*O.*) *insulae* n. sp.
 Morishita, K., 1926 a, 14-15, 21, 25, 27, pl. 3, figs. 30-36
Bufo formosus
Rana rugosa
- Oswaldocruzia insulae* Morishita
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
- Oswaldocruzia insulae*
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 384
Bufo formosus
Rana rugosa
- Oswaldocruzia insulae*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 725
- Oswaldocruzia insulae*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 163, 165, 169, 171
 as syn. of *O. filiformis* (Goeze, 1782)
- Oswaldocruzia insulae*
 Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 231
- Oswaldocruzia insulae* Morishita, 1926
 Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 41
Oswaldocruzia subgen.; measurements

Oswaldocruzia ivanizkii nom. nov.

Sudarikov, V.E., 1951 a, 328
new name for *Oswaldocruzia skrjabini* Ivanizky,
1940

Oswaldocruzia leidy Travassos, 1917Oswaldocruzia leidy n. sp.

Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73

Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 627, 628
nomen nudum
tortoise

? *Cistudo carolina*
? *Hyla carolinensis*

Brandt, B.B., 1936 a, 505, 515
Scaphiopus holbrookii: North Carolina

Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 56
Houston, Texas and vicinity

Harwood, P.D., 1936 a, 694, 695, 696-697
effect of soil types on parasitic helminths

Leiopisma laterale: Houston
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c,
384

McKnight, T.J., 1959 a, 1106
Graptemys pseudogeographica
Trionyx ferox emoryi
both from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma

Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13, 15

Rausch, R., 1947 b, 438, 440
O. sp., probably *O. leidy*

Terrapene carolina: Ohio
Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 94, 99

Bufo fowleri: Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee
Steiner, G., 1924 i, 3, 5, 8, 11, 26-29, pl. 6,
figs. 32-37; pl. 7, figs. 38-42; pl. 8, figs.
43-47; pl. 9, figs. 48-53; pl. 10, figs. 54-57

Hyla carolinensis
Cistudo carolina
Bufo americanus

Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 22, 25, 118

Cistudo carolina: North America
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 163, 164,
174-176, 179, 180, 452, 453, 455, pl. 126, figs.
1-6

Terrapene carolina
Hyla carolinensis
Bufo americanus
Pseudacris feriarum (= *Chorophilus nigratus*)
Bufo lentiginosus americanus

Hyla cinerea
all from America do Norte
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230, 231

Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 5
Pseudacris feriarum: Virginia
Bufo americanus: USA

Hyla cinerea: USA
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 41
Oswaldocruzia subgen.; measurements

Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 47
Acris gryllus: USA

Bufo terrestris: USA
Rana catesbiana: "

Walton, A.C., 1941 a, 59
Rana clamitans: Machias, Maine
R. palustris: "

Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23
Bufo americanus: Brazil Zool. Gard.

Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo terrestris: USA

Walton, A.C., 1946 f, 19
Pseudacris nigrita feriarum: USA
Acris gryllus: USA

Walton, A.C., 1946 h, 592
Hyla cinerea: USA

Walton, A.C., 1947 c, 26
Rana catesbiana: North America

Oswaldocruzia leidy.-- Continued.

Walton, A.C., 1947 d, 684
given as *Oswaldocruzia*
Rana clamitans: North America
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127
Cistudo carolina

Oswaldocruzia lenteixeirai n. sp.

Perez Vigueras, I., 1938 b, 502, 505-506, legend
of pls. 3, 4, 6, pl. 3, figs. 5-6; pl. 4, figs.
4-5; pl. 6, fig. 3

Hyla septentrionalis: Santiago de las Vegas y
Cojimar (Prov. de la Habana, Cuba)

Oswaldocruzia lenteixerai Vigueras, 1939
Prokopic, J., 1957 e, 254

Rana dalmatina: Czechoslovakia
Oswaldocruzia limnodynastes n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Simpson, E.R., 1943 a, 172-
173, 175, 178, 179, pl. figs. 1-4; figs. 13-15

Limnodynastes dorsalis: Adelaide
Hyla aurea: Sydney and Melbourne
Oswaldocruzia limnodynastes Johnston and Simpson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1949 a, 63,
65-66, figs. 6-7

Hyla peroni: Australia
Oswaldocruzia limnodynastes

Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla aurea: Australia

Oswaldocruzia limnodynastes
Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648

Hyla peroni: Australia
Oswaldocruzia lopesi n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1938 a,
455-460, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2, fig. 1; pl. 3,
figs. 1-7

Leptodactylus ocellatus: Rio de Janeiro,
Brasil
Oswaldocruzia lopesi Freitas & Lent, 1938
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 c, 313, 314-315

Oswaldocruzia lopesi Freitas and Lent, 1938
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and
Lent, H., 1939 a, 247
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Estrado de Ferro
Noroeste, Brasil

Oswaldocruzia loveridgei spec. nov.
Sandground, J.H., 1936i, 351-353, figs. 9-13
Saiphos kilimensis: Mt. Mbololo, Taita, Kenya
Oswaldocruzia ? *loveridgei* Sandground, 1936

Baylis, 1939 d, 627
Mabuya sp.: Tshela, Mayumbe Forest, Belgian
Congo

Oswaldocruzia loveridgei
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 164, 184-185,
450, pl. 136B, figs. 1-5

Siaphos kilimensis: Kenya, Africa

Oswaldocruzia malayana sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 624-628, figs. 7-11
Heosemys grandis: Kedah, Federated Malay
States

Oswaldocruzia malayana Baylis, 1933
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c,
383

Heosemys grandis
Oswaldocruzia malayana
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 163, 166, 186
as syn. of *Trichoskrjabinia malayana* (Baylis,
1933)

Oswaldocruzia mazzai Travassos, 1935

Oswaldocruzia mazzai n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1935 a, 345-346
Bufo sp.: Jujuy

Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Caval-
canti Proenca, M., 1946 a, 196, 200-202, figs.
4-16

Bufo paracnemis: Paraguay

Oswaldocruzia mazzai.-- Continued.

- Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 a.-- Continued.
Leptodactylus bufonius: Paraguay
L. ocellatus: "
Bufo marinus: Argentina
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 c, 313, 314
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 181-182, 454, pl. 133, figs. 1-4; pl. 134, figs. 1-6
Bufo marinus: Republica Argentina
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 47
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Brazil
 Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo spp.?: Argentina
 Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
Bufo marinus: Argentina
B. paracnemis: Paraguay
 Walton, A.C., 1950 f, 41
Leptodactylus bufonius: Paraguay
L. ocellatus: "

- Oswaldocruzia melanosticti sp. nov.
 Gupta, S.P., 1960 c, 745, 748-750, figs. 8-14
Bufo melanostictus (small intestine)
Rana tigrina "
 both from East Pakistan

- Oswaldocruzia minuta n. sp.
 Walton, A.C., 1941 e, 418-419, figs. a-c
Acris gryllus: Terre Haute, Indiana

- Oswaldocruzia minuta
 Walton, A.C., 1946 e, 19
Acris gryllus: USA

Oswaldocruzia molgeta Lewis, 1928

- Oswaldocruzia molgeta n. sp.
 Lewis, E.A., 1928 c, 113-116, figs. 1-3
Molge vulgaris
M. palmata
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
 Hsu, H.F.; and Chow, C.Y., 1938 a, 117-118, 119, pl. 11, fig. 6
Molge vulgaris: Rossitten, Kurische Nehrung, Germany
 Kozłowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 220, 224, 225, 226, 228, 230
Triturus vulgaris (small intestine): Poland
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 384
Molge vulgaris
M. palmata
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 163, 164, 165, 177-178, 456, pl. 127, figs. 3-5
Molge vulgaris: Europe
M. palmata
 Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 41
Oswaldocruzia subgen.; measurements
Triturus helveticus: Wales
T. vulgaris: "

- Oswaldocruzia (Bialata) natalensis n. sp.
 Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38-40, 42, figs. 3a-b
Rana delalandii: Natal, Africa

- Oswaldocruzia natalensis Walton
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 726
 [? to *Amphiphilus*]

- Oswaldocruzia (Bialata) natalensis Walton, 1935
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 159, 162, 164, 166
 as syn. of *Amphiphilus natalensis* (Walton, 1935)

- Oswaldocruzia peipingensis n. sp.
 Chow, C.T., 1940 b, 292-294, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Bufo bufo gargarizans: Peiping

- Oswaldocruzia peipingensis
 Li, S.Y.; and Hsu, H.F., 1951 a, 32, 33, 34, 36
Bufo b. gargarizans: Peiping

- Oswaldocruzia peipingensis
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo gargarizans: China

Oswaldocruzia pipiens Walton, 1929

- Oswaldocruzia pipiens n. sp.
 Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230-231, pl. 17, figs. 11-15
Rana pipiens
R. palustris
Leptodactylus sp.

- Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
Terrapene carolina triunguis
T. ornata

- Brandt, B.B., 1936 a, 501, 502, 504, 505, 506, 507, 515

- Pseudacris brimleyi*
Rana catesbeiana
R. sphenoccephala
Bufo fowleri
Scaphiopus holbrookii
Hyla crucifer
 all from North Carolina

- Fischthal, J.H., 1955 b, 47
Desmognathus f. fuscus: Promised Land State Park, Pike County, Pennsylvania
 Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 56-57, 65, 66, pl. 5, figs. 3-6

- Bufo terrestris*
B. valliceps
Rana palustris
R. sphenoccephala
Leiopisma laterale
Eumeces fasciatus
Terrapene carolina triunguis
T. ornata
Hyla cinerea
Sceloporus undulatus
Rana sylvatica

- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 384

- Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 b, 190, 243, 260
Plethodon glutinosus: North Carolina

- Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1945 a, 143, 146, 148
Desmognathus f. fuscus
Plethodon cinereus
Hyla crucifer
Rana clamitans
R. palustris
R. sylvatica
Bufo fowleri
 all from Massachusetts

- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 163, 166, 176, 178-180, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, pl. 128, figs. 1-4; pl. 129, figs. 1-5

- Rana pipiens*
R. palustris
Bufo terrestris
B. valliceps
Rana sphenoccephala
R. sylvatica
Leiopisma laterale
Eumeces fasciatus
Terrapene carolina triunguis
T. ornata
Hyla cinerea

- ? *H. carolinensis*
Leptodactylus sp.
Sceloporus undulatus

- Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 17-18, 19

- Rana catesbeiana*: Oklahoma
Rana spp.: "
Bufo woodhousei: near Norman, Oklahoma

- Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 42
Bialata subgen.; measurements
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 47-48

- Bufo quercicus*
B. valliceps
B. terrestris

- Oswaldocruzia pipiens*.-- Continued.
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a.-- Continued.
 Hyla cinerea
 Rana sphenoccephala
 R. sylvatica
 all from USA
 Walton, A.C., 1941 a, 59
 Bufo americanus: Machias, Maine
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23, 24
 Bufo americanus: Brazil Zoological Gardens
 B. fowleri: USA
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
 Bufo quercicus: USA
 B. terrestris: "
 B. valliceps: "
 Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
 Bufo woodhousei: USA
 Walton, A.C., 1946 f, 19
 Pseudacris brimleyi = *P. occidentalis*
 Walton, A.C., 1946 h, 592
 Hyla cinerea: USA
 H. crucifer = *H. pickeringii*: Canada; USA
 Walton, A.C., 1947 d, 684
 Rana clamitans: North America
 given as *Oswaldocruzia pipiens*
 Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
 Rana sylvatica: USA
 Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
 Rana pipiens: USA
 Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
 Desmognathus fuscus: USA
 Walton, A.C., 1950 f, 41
 Plethedon cinereus: USA
- Oswaldocruzia* (*Bialata*) *problematica* n. sp.
 Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 140-141, figs. 14-16
 Rana temporaria: Ukraine
- Oswaldocruzia problematica* Ivan.
 Kotova, E.I., [1937 a], 139
 Rana esculenta
 R. temporaria
 both from Klyazma River in region of Bolshev
 Biological Station
- Oswaldocruzia semicircularis*
 Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1934 c, 86, pl. 1,
 figs. 2-3
 mounting technique
- Oswaldocruzia skrjabini* n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 731, 732, 733, figs.
 20-25
 Lacerta vivipera
- Oswaldocruzia skrjabini* n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 183-184, 451, pl.
 121, figs. 5-6; pl. 130, figs. 1-4; pl. 131,
 fig. 1
 Lacerta vivipara: Hamburgo, Allemanha
- Oswaldocruzia skrjabini* n. sp. [homonym]
 Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 138-139, figs. 8-10
 Bufo viridis: Ukraine
- Oswaldocruzia skrjabini*
 Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
 1960 a, 949
 Anguis fragilis
 Lacerta viridis
 L. taurica
 all from Turkey
- Oswaldocruzia* (*Bialata*) *socialis* n. sp.
 Morishita, K., 1926 a, 15-17, 21, 26, 27, pl. 4
 figs. 37-45
 Rana japonica
 R. nigromaculata
- Oswaldocruzia socialis* Morishita
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
- Oswaldocruzia socialis*
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c,
 384
 Rana japonica
 R. nigromaculata
- Oswaldocruzia socialis*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 725
Oswaldocruzia socialis Morishita, 1926
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 163, 165, 172, 174
 as syn. of *Oswaldocruzia bialata* (Molin, 1860)
- Oswaldocruzia socialis*
 Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230
- Oswaldocruzia socialis*
 Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 42
 Bialata subgen.; measurements
- Oswaldocruzia subauricularis* (Rud., 1819) Travas-
 sos, 1917
- Oswaldocruzia subauricularis* (Rud., 1819) [new
 comb.] (tod)
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73
 Bufo musica
 B. agua
 B. cornuta
 Cystignathus ocellatus
 Ceratophrys cornuta
 all from Brazil
- Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. I, fig. 5
 structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
- Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
- Baylis, H.A.: and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 184
- Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M.,
 1959 a, 42, 43, 44, 52, 53, figs. 6-10
 Bufo marinus marinus (intestino delgado):
 Centroamerica
- Caballero y C., E., [1950 a], 280-286, figs. 1-7
 Bufo horribilis: Huixtla, Chiapas
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 90
- Fahel, J., 1952 a, 408-410, 432, 433, pl. 6,
 figs. 25, 26
 Leptodactylus pentadactylus
 synonymy
- Holly, M., 1929 a, 337, 338, 339, fig..5
 Bufo musica
 B. marinus
 Cystignathus ocellatus
 Ceratophrys cornuta
- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c,
 384
- Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13, 15, 18
 type of *Oswaldocruzia* (*Oswaldocruzia*)
- Pearse, A.S., 1936 b, 46, 59
 Bufo marinus: Chichen Itza, Yucatan
- Prokopic, J., 1957 e, 254
 Rana arvalis: Czechoslovakia
 Bombina variegata: "
 Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157; French sum.
 Syns.: *Strongylus subauricularis* Rudolphi 1819
 O. subauricularis Morishita 1926
 Bufo viridis (small intestine): Albania
- Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 b, 243, 248, 260
 Necturus maculosus
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Steiner, G., 1924 i, 26, 29
 Bufo musica
 B. agua
 B. ornato
 Cystignathus ocellatus
 Ceratophrys cornuta
 all from Brazil
- Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1955 a, 279, 280,
 figs. 1-4
 Enyalius catenatus: Brasil
- Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 c, 309-311, 312,
 figs. 1-2
 Bufo marinus bimaculatus: Parana
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 11, 20-21, 53-54, 55,
 118, pls. 9-10, figs. 67-72
 Bufo lentiginosus (*B. musicus*)
 B. agua

Oswaldocruzia subauricularis.-- Continued.

- Travassos, L.P., [1921 g].-- Continued.
B. ornatus
Cystignathus ocellatus
Ceratophrys cornuta
 all from Brasil
- Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 673, 674-675
Bufo musicus
B. marinus
B. ornatus
B. crucifer
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Ceratophrys cornuta
Hyla faber
Hylodes guntheri
Phyllomedusa burmeisteri
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 163, 164, 166-168, 175, 182, 452, 454, 455, 456, pl. 115, figs. 1-2; pl. 116, figs. 1-4; pl. 117, figs. 1-4; pl. 118, figs. 1-6
Ceratophrys cornuta
Bufo marinus
Bufo sp.
B. crucifer
Hyla faber
H. mesophaea
Phyllomedusa burmeisteri
Bufo lentiginosus? = *B. musica*
B. ornatus
Necturus maculatus?
Rana pipiens
 all from Brasil
- Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 246
Bufo marinus: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste Brasil
- Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230, 231, 232, pl. 18, figs. 19-21
Rana pipiens
- Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 41
Oswaldocruzia subgen.; measurements
 = *Strongylus auricularis* Zed., 1800 ex. p.;
 = *S. subauricularis* Rud., 1819
Bufo americanus: Brazil
B. crucifer: "
B. marinus: "
Ceratophrys cornuta: "
C. dorsata: "
Eleutherodactylus gollmeri: Brazil
Hyla faber: "
Leptodactylus ocellatus: "
Phyllomedusa burmeisteri: "
Rana pipiens: USA
Necturus maculosus: USA
- Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23, 24
Bufo americanus: Brazil, Zoological Gardens
B. crucifer: Brazil
- Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Brazil; Mexico
- Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo spp.?: Argentina
- Walton, A.C., 1946 f, 19
Phyllomedusa burmeisteri: Brazil
- Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: USA
- Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
Leptodactylus pentadactylus abyrinticus
L. pentadactylus
 both from Brazil
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127, fig. 76
 type of genus
Bufo spp.
Ceratophrys sp.
- Oswaldocruzia subventricosa* (Schneider, 1866) [n. comb.]
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73
- Oswaldocruzia subventricosa*
 Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13
 to *Bialata* [subgen.]

- Oswaldocruzia subventricosa* (Schneider, 1866)
 Travassos, 1917
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 22, 55, 118
Ceratophrys cornuta: Brasil
- Oswaldocruzia subventricosa*
 Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 673, 675, 686-687, fig.
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Bufo crucifer
Hylodes miliaris
Ceratophrys cornuta
- Oswaldocruzia subventricosa* (Schneider, 1866)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 163, 164, 187
 as syn. of *Schulzia subventricosa* (Schneider, 1866)
- Oswaldocruzia subventricosa*
 Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230
- Oswaldocruzia subventricosa*
 Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 42
Bialata subgen.; measurements
 = *Strongylus subventricosus* Schneider, 1866
Bufo crucifer
Ceratophrys cornuta
Eleutherodactylus miliaris
Leptodactylus ocellatus
 all from Brazil
- Oswaldocruzia subventricosa*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127
Ceratophrys cornuta
- Oswaldocruzia torulosa* [? n. comb.]
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 90
 "this worm should not be placed in the genus *Oswaldocruzia*... should be included in the genus *Molineus* with the name *Molineus torulosus* (Molin, 1861)."
- Oswaldocruzia* (O.) *ukrainae* Iwanizky, 1928
 Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 139-140, figs. 11-13
Bufo viridis: Ukraine
- Oswaldocruzia ukrainae* Prokopic, J., 1957 e, 254-255, fig. 2
Bufo viridis: Czechoslovakia
Bombina variegata: "
- Oswaldocruzia* (*Oswaldocruzia*) *waltoni* Ingles
- Oswaldocruzia* (*Oswaldocruzia*) *waltoni* n. sp.
 Ingles, L.G., 1936 a, 86, 87, 88-89, pl. 18, figs. 1, 6, 9, 11-13
Bufo boreas (intestine): California
Rana aurora " "
- Kuntz, R.E., 1941 a, 34
 Kuntz, R.E.; and Self, J.T., 1944 a, 37
 Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 94, 99
Hyla c. cinerea
H. avivoca
Rana pipiens
R. clamitans
 all from Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee
 Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.G.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 128, 129, 130, 143, figs. 13-16 (on pl. 2)
Bufo fowleri: Athens, Georgia
Rana pipiens: "
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 164, 183, 453, 454, pl. 135, figs. 1-5
Bufo boreas
Rana aurora
 both from California
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 47
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23, 24
Bufo boreas: USA
B. fowleri: "
 Walton, A.C., 1947 b, 26
Rana aurora: USA
 Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: USA

- Oswaldocruzia wisei n. sp.
Philpot, F., 1922 a, 242-244, figs. 1-4
saki monkey
- Oswaldocruzia wisei
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 88, 89, 90
as syn. of Molineus torulosus
- Oswaldocruzia wisei Philpot, 1922
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
1935 c, 384
- Oswaldocruzia wisei
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13
- Oswaldocruzia wisei Philpot, 1922
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 76, 78
as syn. of Molineus elegans (Travassos, 1921)
- Oswaldocruzia wisei Philpot
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 126
as syn. of Molineus torulosus (Molin)
- Oswaldocruzia (Bialata) yezoensis n. sp.
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 17-18, 21, 26, 27, pl.
4, figs. 46-47
Rana temporaria
- Oswaldocruzia yezoensis Morishita
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
- Oswaldocruzia yezoensis
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c,
384
Rana temporaria
- Oswaldocruzia yezoensis
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 163, 165, 176-177,
452, pl. 127, figs. 1-2
Rana temporaria: Japan
- Oswaldocruzia yezoensis
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230
- Oswaldocruzia yezoensis
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 42
Bialata subgen.; measurements
- Oswaldocruzia yezoensis
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 40
Rana temporaria: Japan
- Oswaldocruzinae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952
[? n. subfam.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 320, 322,
486, 488-500
includes: Oswaldocruzia Travassos, 1919;
Trichoskrjabinia Travassos, 1937; Schulzia
Travassos, 1937
- Oswaldofilaria n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1933 d, 218-220
type: O. bacillaris (Molin, 1858) new comb.
- Oswaldofilaria n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1933 h, 159
type sp.: O. bacillaris (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
- Oswaldofilaria Travassos 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 77
Onchocercidae, Oswaldofilariinae; key
- Oswaldofilaria Travassos, 1933
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 402
Filarinae
- Oswaldofilaria
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 c, 184
key
- Oswaldofilaria
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a,
67
Filarinae; key
- ?Oswaldofilaria sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 395
Tupinambis nigropunctatus: Surinam
- Oswaldofilaria sp.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 116,
117, fig. 109T
- Oswaldofilaria bacillaris (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
(type)
Travassos, L.P., 1933 d, 218-219, fig. 1
Syn.: Filaria bacillaris Molin
Caiman sclerops (parois du thorax)
- Oswaldofilaria bacillaris (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
(tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1933 h, 159-161, 163, 164, pl.
31, figs. 1-3; pl. 32, figs. 4-5; pl. 33, fig.
10
Syns.: Filaria bacillaris Molin, 1858;
Filaria bacillaris Diesing, 1861
Caiman sclerops: Rio de Janeiro
Champsia nigra: "
- Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata (Rodhain and Vuyl-
steke, 1937) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H.,
1937 d, 439-442, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, pl. 2, figs.
1-4
Syns.: Filaria multipapilla Molin, 1858, pro
parte; Breinlia brevicaudata Rodhain and Vuyl-
steke, 1937
Iguana tuberculata: Ilha de Marajo, Estado do
Para, Brasil
- Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata
Caballero y C., E., 1939 c, 79-80
Iguana iguana rhinolopha: Acapulco, Gro.,
Mexico
- Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata (Rodhain y Vuylsteke,
1937) Freitas y Lent, 1937
Caballero y C., E., 1949 b, 148-149
Ctenosaura sp.: Guatemala; Salvador
- Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri (Breinl) [n. comb.]
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 c, 183,
185, figs. 1-2
Syns.: Filaria chlamydosauri Breinl 1913; Fo-
leyella chlamydosauri (Breinl) Yorke and
Maplestone 1926
Amphibolurus barbatus: Eidsvold
A. muricatus: Burnett River, Queensland
Chlamydosaurus kingii: Eidsvold
Culex fatigans: Burnett River, Queensland
- Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri Mackerras (1953)
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333, 339
Amphibolurus barbatus
Chlamydosaurus kingi
Culex fatigans (fat body)
C. annulirostirs (fat body)
Aedes spp.
- Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri (Breinl).
Mackerras, M.J., 1953 a, 1-3
transmission by mosquitoes
Culex fatigans
C. annulirostris
Chlamydosaurus kingii
Amphibolurus barbatus
- Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri (Breinl)
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 441-442
- Oswaldofilariinae n. subfam.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 176,
182, 183
key
includes Conspiculum Pandit, Pandit et Iyer,
1929; Piratuba Freitas et Lent, 1941; Oswaldo-
filaria Travassos, 1933
- Oswaldofilariinae Chabaud et Choquet 1953
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 76, 77
Onchocercidae; key
- Oswaldofilariinae
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 15
- Oswaldofilariinae [sp.]
Chabaud, A.G.; and Frank, W., 1961 d, 805
"la microfilaire semble avoir ete decrite par
Smith des 1910 [Filaria mitchelli], et attri-
bue par erreur a P[iratuba] mitchelli"
- Oswaldonema Travassos, 1927
- Oswaldonema n. gen.
Travassos, L.P., 1927 b, 52-53
tod: O. cruzi n. sp.
- Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
key

Oswaldonema -- Continued.

- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 90
rabbits and hares
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, 580, table 2
Heligmosominae
type species: *O. cruzi* Trav., 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1937 f, 322-323
type: *O. cruzi* Trav., 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1937 g, 42
Heligmosominae; diagnosis
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VII, 15, 20, 29, 356, 398-399
Oswaldoneminae
type: *O. cruzi* Trav., 1927
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
- Oswaldonema cruzi* n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1927 b, 53-54, 2 figs.
Agouti paca
Oswaldonema cruzi Travassos, 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c table 2
Agouti paca
Oswaldonema cruzi [sic for *cruzi*] Trav., 1927
Teixeira de Freitas and Lent, 1937 f, 323-325, figs. 1-5
Agouti paca: Etat Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Oswaldonema cruzi
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1937 g 43-44, 46, 47, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-5
Agouti paca: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Oswaldonema cruzi Travassos, 1927 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VII, 11, 399-400, 402, 429, pl. 288, figs. 1-5; pl. 289, fig. 1; pl. 290, figs. 3-4
Syn.: *O. oswaldonema* Trav. & Darriba, 1929 (erro)
Agouti paca: Est. do Rio, Brasil
Oswaldonema oswaldonema [n. sp. in error for *O. cruzi* Trav., 1927]
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
Oswaldonema oswaldonema [n. sp. in error for *O. cruzi* Trav., 1927]
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 567
Oswaldonema oswaldonema Travassos & Darriba, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 399
error for *O. cruzi* Trav., 1927
Oswaldoneminae n. sub-fam.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 31, 32, 304, 398
Trichostrongylidae
type: *Oswaldonema* Travassos, 1927
Oswaldonematinae [sic for *Oswaldoneminae*] Travassos, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 514, 516, 580-582
key
includes: *Oswaldonema* Travassos, 1927; *Heligmoskrjabinia* Freitas et Lent, 1937
- Oswaldostrongylus* n.g.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, 249-250, chart 1
tod: *O. cruzi* n. sp.
Oswaldostrongylus Lent and Freitas
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, 580
Trichostrongylinae
Oswaldostrongylus Lent and Freitas, 1934
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 28, 33, 201, 209
type: *O. cruzi* Lent & Freitas, 1934
Oswaldostrongylus cruzi n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, 250-251, pl. 46, figs. 7-9; pl. 47, figs. 10-12
Tinamus solitarius: Serra do Tingua, Estado do Rio, Brasil
Oswaldostrongylus cruzi Lent & Freitas, 1934
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 201, 209, 449
Tinamus solitarius: Brasil
Otophocaenurus n. g.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 37, 38, 39, 40
Pseudaliidae, Stenurinae
tod: *O. oserskoi* Skrjabin, 1942
Otophocoenurus [sic for *Otophocaenurus*]
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 17, 21
Otophocaenurus Skrjabin, 1942
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
as syn. of *Pharurus* Leuckart, 1848
Otophocaenurus oserskoi n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 38, 40
Delphinoptera leucos (auditory organ): Sakhalin Isle
Otophocaenurus oserskoi Skrjabin, 1942
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 301
Syn.: *Pharurus oserskoiaae* (Skrjabin, 1942)
Dougherty, 1949
Otophocaenurus oserskoi Skrjabin, 1942
Deliamure, S.L.; and Kleinenberg, S.E., [1959 a] 125
Delphinapterus leucas: Barents and Kara seas
Otophocaenurus oserskoi
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 482
Sakhalin
Otostrongylus n. gen.
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 142-153
tod: *O. circumlitus* (Railliet, 1899) n. comb.
Otostrongylus de Bruyn, 1933
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
Metastrongylinae Leiper, 1907; key
Syn.: *Kutassicaulus* Skrjabin, 1933
Otostrongylus
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 220
key
type: *O. circumlitus* (Railliet, 1899) de Bruyn, 1933
Otostrongylus de Bruyn, 1933
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 7-V.c 8
Metastrongylinae
Syn.: *Kutassicaulus* Skrjabin
Otostrongylus andreewae (Skrjabin, 1933) emend. nov.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 86, 87
Phoca hispida ochotensis
P. h. pomorum
Otostrongylus andreewae (Skrjabin, 1933, n. emend) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 95-96
[Emended from *Otostrongylus andreewae* of Dougherty & Herman, 1947]
Otostrongylus andreewoi (Skrjabin) [? n. comb.] Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 8, V.c 9, V.c 41, fig. 355
Phoca hispida: Ochotskisches und Weisses Meer
- Otostrongylus circumlitus* (Railliet, 1899) de Bruyn 1933
Otostrongylus circumlitus (Railliet, 1899) n. comb. (tod)
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 143-148, figs. 1-8
Syn.: *Strongylus circumlitus* Railliet, 1899
Phoca vitulina (Bronchien, Lungen, der rechten Halfte des Herzens u. der A. pulmonalis): Baie de Somme (Nordfrankreich), hollandische Kuste
Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1960 a, 119; English sum.
Phoca vitulina largha: Sea of Japan
van den Broek, E.; and Wensvoort, P., 1959 a, 59
Phoca vitulina (lungs (bronchi)): Texal Island, Dutch Waddenzee

Otostrongylus circumlitis.-- Continued.

- Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 262-266, pl. figs. 176-179
 Syn.: Kutassicaulus andreewoi Skrjabin, 1933
 Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 86
 Phoca v. vitulina
 van Haften, J.L., 1962 a, 139
 Phoca vitulina: Netherlands
 Kahl, W., 1936 a, 295-297, fig. 1
 Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 482: Sakhalin
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 8, V.c 9, V.c 41, fig. 354
 Phoca vitulina: N. Frankreich, holl. Kuste
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
 Phoca vitulina: Netherlands
- Oxyascaridae n. fam.
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 e, 17
 type genus: Oxyascaris n.g.
- Oxyascaridae Travassos, 1920
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 20
- Oxyascaridae Trav.
 Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 18
- Oxyascaridae
 Travassos, L.P., 1924 e, 153
- Oxyascaridae
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 214
- Oxyascarididae (Travassos, 1920)
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 493-494
 Includes; Oxyascaridinae Freitas, 1958; Megalobatrachonematinae Freitas, 1958
- Oxyascaridinae Freitas, 1958
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 494
 Includes: Oxyascaris Travassos, 1920, gen. tipo; Pteroxyascaris Freitas, 1958
- Oxyascaris n. g.
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 e, 18
 Oxyascaridae n. fam.
 tod: O. oxyascaris n. sp.
- Oxyascaris Travassos, 1920
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 20
 type: O. oxyascaris Travassos
- Oxyascaris Trav.
 Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 18
- Oxyascaris
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
- Oxyascaris Travassos, 1920
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 495
 especie tipo: Oxyascaris oxyascaris Travassos, 1920
- Oxyascaris
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 213-214
 type: O. oxyascaris Travassos, 1920
- Oxyascaris [sp.]
 Cuocolo, R., 1942 b, 318
 Leptodactylus ocellatus: Juquia, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Oxyascaris [sp.]
 Travassos, L., 1941 e, 631
 Hyla nasica
 Leptodactylus ocellatus
 both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Oxyascaris necopinus sp. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 499-502, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, pl. 5, figs. 15-19; pl. 6, fig. 20; pl. 7, figs. 21-23; pl. 8, figs. 24-25; pl. 9, figs. 26-29
 Leptodactylus sibilatrix: Mato Grosso
 L. ocellatus: Sao Paulo
 Pleurodema diplolistris: Salvador, Bahia
- Oxyascaris oxyascaris n. sp. (tod)
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 e, 18-19, pl. 2, figs. 1-3
 Drymobius bifossatus
- Oxyascaris oxyascaris Travassos, 1920
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 20
- Oxyascaris oxyascaris
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
- Oxyascaris oxyascaris
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 495-499, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2, fig. 6; pl. 3, figs. 7-10; pl. 4, figs. 11-14
 Dryadophis bifossatus: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
 Leimadophis poecilogyrus: "
 Herpetodryas carinatus: "
- Oxyascaris oxyascaris
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 214, fig. 145
 type of genus
 Drymobius bifossatus
- Oxyascaris similis n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 e, 19-20, pl. 3, figs. 1-2; pl. 4-6
 Leptodactylus ocellatus
 Bufo sp.
- Oxyascaris similis Trav.
 Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 673, 674
 Leptodactylus ocellatus
 Bufo crucifer
 B. marinus
 Hyla faber
- Oxyascaris similis
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 8
 Leptodactylus ocellatus (intestine)
 Bufo crucifer
 B. marinus
 Hyla faber
 all from Brazil
- Oxyascaris similis
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
 Bufo crucifer: Brazil
- Oxyascaris similis
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
 Bufo marinus: Brazil
- Oxyascaris similis
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 214
 Leptodactylus ocellatus
 Bufo sp.
- Oxynema von Linstow 1899
- Oxynema [n. gen.]
 von Linstow, O.F.B., 1899 b, 19-20
 type O. rectum
- de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1917 b, 305
 de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1918 b, 19, 21, 115, 116, 117
 type sp.: O. crassispiculum [?]
 de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1919 b, 10, 11, 12, 51, 52
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 122
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 14-15
 type: O. crassispiculum (Sonsino)
 Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 437
 Syn.: Numidica Barreto, 1919 nov. syn.
 contains: O. crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1889); O. boueti (Gendre, 1911); O. numidica (Seurat, 1915) nov. comb.; O. monodi (Baylis, 1930) nov. comb.; O. suricattae (Monnig, 1931) nov. comb.; O. laata (Mazhar, 1933) nov. comb.
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 596
 systematics
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 272, 273, 275, 281, 303, 305
 Subuluridae, Numidinae; key
 Syn.: Heterakis; Subulura; Allodapa p.p. de los autores
 type: O. crassispiculum (Sonsino 1889) Barreto, 1917
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 41, 44
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 226, 230-231
 type: O. crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1889)

- Oxynema* sp.
Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
Citellus tridecemlineatus: Alberta
- Oxynema alata* (Mazhar, 1933) nov. comb.
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438-439
Syn.: Numidica alata Mazhar, 1933
Vulpes vulpes: Aligarh, India
- Oxynema alata*
Inglis, W.G., 1960 c, 135
Syn.: Subulura vulpis Khera, 1956
- Oxynema bioccai* n. sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 288-299, figs. 1-2
C-D
Xerus rutilus
- Oxynema boueti* (Gendre, 1911)
- Oxynema boueti* (Gendre, 1911) [n. comb.]
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1917 b, 305
- de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1918 b, 118, 120-121, pl. 20, figs. 1, 6
Xerus erythropus
- de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1919 b, 52-53, 53-54, pl. 21, figs. 1-6
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 288, 291, 292, 293, fig. 2A-B
Xerus erythropus
- Gendre, E., 1928 a, 64-65
Xerus erythropus
Sciurus annulatus
- Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
Syns.: Heterakis boueti Gendre, 1911; Subulura boueti Travassos, 1913; *Oxynema boueti* Railliet & Henry, 1914; Numidica boueti Baylis, 1930
Xerus erythropus: Africa
- Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 179, 181
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 280, 305, 320, 325, pl. 5, fig. 6
Syns.: Heterakis boueti Gendre 1911; Subulura (*Oxynema*) boueti (Gendre) Railliet y Henry 1913; Ascaris uncinata Rudolphi 1819; Subulura boueti (Gendre) Travassos 1913
Xerus erythropus: Dahomey (Africa)
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Xerus erythropus
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 231, fig. 158 B
Xerus erythropus
- Oxynema crassispiculum* (Sonsino, 1889)
- Oxynema crassispiculum* (Sonsino, 1889) [n. comb.]
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1917 b, 305
- de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1918 b, 118-120, pl. 20, fig. 7
Vulpes zerda
Vulpes vulpes var. aegyptiaca
- de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1919 b, 52-53, pl. 21, fig. 7
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 122
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 15
Syn.: *O. rectum* v. Linstow, 1899
- Chertkova, A.N., 1946 c, 280-281
foxes: SSSR
- Freund, L., 1930 c, 106, fig. 45
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 65
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 432-434, figs. 1-4
Syns.: Heterakis crassispiculum Sonsino, 1889; *Oxynema rectum* von Linstow, 1899
Vulpes sp.
Canis megalotis
C. vulpecula
Vulpes bengalensis
- Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 179, 181
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 273, 280, 281, 305, 319, 323, pl. 3, fig. 5
Syns.: Heterakis crassispiculum Sonsino 1889;
- Oxynema crassispiculum*.-- Continued.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a.-- Continued.
- Oxynema rectum* v. Linstow, 1899; Subulura (*Oxynema*) recta (Linstow) Railliet y Henry 1913; Subulura (*Oxynema*) crassispiculum (Sonsino) Railliet y Henry 1913
Vulpes zerda: Egipto (Africa)
V. vulpes var. aegyptiaca: Egipto (Africa)
- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
Fennecus zerda: Egypt
Vulpes vulpes:
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Megalotus cerdo
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 230, fig. 158 A
type of genus
Vulpes spp.
- Oxynema monodi* (Baylis, 1930) nov. comb.
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
Syns.: Numidica monodi Baylis, 1930; Numidica menodi Skrjabin, 1949 lapsus
Numida meleagris galeata: near Bamako on the Niger, Africa
- Oxynema numidica* (Seurat, 1915) nov. comb.
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
Syns.: Allodopa numidica Seurat, 1915; Numidica numidica Barreto, 1919
Vulpes vulpes: Africa
- Oxynema numidica* Seurat
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 65
- Oxynema rectum* von Linstow, 1899
- Oxynema rectum* [n. sp.] (tod)
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1899 b, 19-20
- de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1917 b, 305
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1918 b, 116
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1919 b, 51, 52
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 122
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 15
as syn. of *O. crassispiculum* (Sonsino, 1889)
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 432-434, figs. 1-4
as syn. of *Oxynema crassispiculum* (Sonsino, 1889), Seurat, 1915
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 272, 273, 305
as syn. of *Oxynema crassispiculum* (Sonsino 1889) Barreto 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 230
as syn. of *Oxynema crassispiculum* (Sonsino 1889)
- Oxynema schebeni* (Linstow, 1909), comb. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 596
- Oxynema suricattae* (Monnig, 1931) nov. comb.
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
Syn.: Numidica suricattae Monnig, 1931
Suricatta suricatta: Orange Free State
- Oxynema typicum* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 178-181, fig. 7
"Nager": zwischen Gav und Niamey, Nordafrika
- Oxysoma* Schneider, 1866
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 158, 179, 200
in part as syn. of Kathlania Lane, 1914; in part as syn. of Cruzia, Travassos, 1917; in part as syn. of Oxysomatium Railliet and Henry 1916
von Drasch, R., 1883 b, 133
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 149, 151
Miranda, C., 1924 a, 45, 51
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1375, 1412
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447

Oxysoma.-- Continued.

- Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 508
Oxysoma Schneider, 1866, not Gerv., 1849 [Nicole, 1849] is rejected name
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a as syn. of *Kathlania* Lane, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 99-100
 Travassos, L.P., 1922 c, 88
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 203, 235, 242
 in part as syn. of *Kathlania* Lane, 1914; in part as syn. of *Oxysomatium* Railliet and Henry, 1913; in part as syn. of *Cruzia* Travassos, 1917
- Oxysoma* sp.? of Isaitschikov, 1926
 Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
- Oxysoma* acuminatum
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1375, fig. 996
- Oxysoma* acuticauda
 de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., , 1919 b, 19
- Oxysoma* acuticauda v. Linstow 1901
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 285
 as syn. of (?) *Subulura* acuticauda (Linstow 1901) Railliet y Henry 1914
- Oxysoma* acuticauda
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 84
- Oxysoma* boricaudatum Zed.
 Golowin, E.P., 1902 b, 449
 excretory system
- Oxysoma* brevicaudatum (Zed., 1800) Schneider, 1866
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 31
 as syn. of *Oxysomatium* longespiculum Railliet and Henry
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1923 b, 121
Salamandra maculata
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Salamandra maculosa
Bufo vulgaris
B. calamita
Anguis fragilis
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 423
Tropidonotus natrix: Sauvabelin, Vaud
 Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 67
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 67
Bufo viridis
 Kowalewski, M., 1905 c, 22
Rana temporaria: Dublany, Poland
 Kowalewski, M., 1907 c, 12
Rana temporaria: Dublany
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1398, 1401, 1412
 crapaud
 grenouille rousse (intestin)
 Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157
 as syn. of *Oxysomatium* brevicaudatum (Zeder 1800)
 Sciacchitano, I., 1929 a, 148
Bufo vulgaris
 Sciacchitano, I., 1931 a, 247
Bufo vulgaris
 Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 157
 Travassos, L.P., 1927 h, 20
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 242, 243
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 22
 in part as syn. of *Oxysomatium* longispiculum Raill. & Henry, 1916
 as syn. of *Oxysomatium* brevicaudatum (Zed., 1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 204
 as syn. of *Oxysomatium* longespiculum Railliet and Henry, 1916
- Oxysoma* contortum v. Linst., 1906
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18
 as syn. of *Oxysomatium* brevicaudatum (Zed., 1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916
- Oxysoma* dogieli Skrj.
 Miranda C., 1924 a, 45, 51
Oxysoma dogieli Skrj., 1916
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18
 as syn. of *Oxysomatium* dogieli (Skrj., 1916) Skrj. 1916
- Oxysoma* falcatum Linstow
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 95
- Oxysoma* falcata (Linst.)
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 84
- Oxysoma* falcata Linstow, 1906
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 239
 as syn. of *Spironoura* falcatum (Linstow, 1906)
- ?*Oxysoma* gracilis Linstow, 1899
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 600
 Subuluridae
 incerta sedis
- Oxysoma* gracile Linst. (? *O. gracilis* Linst.)
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 a, 95
- Oxysoma* gracilis v. Linstow 1899
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 285
 as syn. of (?) *Subulura* gracilis (v. Linstow 1899) Railliet y Henry 1914
- Oxysoma* kachugae Stewart, 1914
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 168
 ? as syn. of *Spironoura* falcata (v. Linstow, 1906)
- Oxysoma* kachugae Stewart
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 84
- Oxysoma* kachugae
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 239
 as syn. of *Spironoura* kachugae (Stewart, 1914)
- Oxysoma* lepturum (Rud., 1819) Schneider, 1866
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 13
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
 Boulenger, C.L., 1923 b, 53
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 100
 Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83, 84
 Travassos, L.P., 1922 c, 88
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 236
 as syn. of *Kathlania* leptura (Rud., 1819)
- Oxysoma* macintoshii Stewart
 Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 285
 [? to *Oxysomatium*]
- Oxysoma* machintoshii Stewart
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 83
- Oxysoma* macintoshii Stew., 1924
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 22
 as syn. of *Oxysomatium* macintoshii (Stewart, 1914) Karve, 1927
- Oxysoma* ornatum
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1375
- Oxysoma* tentaculatum (Rud.)
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
- Oxysoma* tentaculatum Schneider
 Lutz, A., 1895 a, 182
 Didelphis aurita: Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Oxysoma* tentaculatum Schneider
 Lutz, A., 1985 b, 189
 Didelphis aurita: Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Oxysoma* tentaculata Schneider, 1866
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 100
 as syn. of *Cruzia* tentaculata (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Oxysoma* tentaculata
 Travassos, L.P., 1922 c, 88, 89
 as syn. of *Cruzia* tentaculata
- Oxysoma* tentaculata (Rud., 1819) Schneider, 1866
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 243
 as syn. of *Cruzia* tentaculata (Rud., 1819)
- Oxysoma* terdentatum v. Linstow
 Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 285
 [? to *Oxysomatium*]
- Oxysoma* terdentatum Linstow, 1890
 Hartwich, G., 1960 a, 608
 as syn. of *Megalobatrachonema* terdentatum nov. comb.

- Oxysoma terdentatum* v. Linst., 1890
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 45
as syn. of *Oxysomoides terdentatum* (v. Linst., 1890) n. comb.
Triturus cristatus: Europe
- Oxysoma tricirratum* v. Linst.
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 374
- Oxysoma tuberculatum* v. Linst.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 285
[? to *Oxysomatium*]
- Oxysoma tuberculatum* Linstow
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 95
- Oxysoma tuberculatum* v. Linst., 1903
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 45-46
as syn. of *Oxysomoides tuberculatus* (v. Linst. 1903) Walton, 1927
Megophrys montana: Siam
- Oxysomatinae**
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 20
- Oxysomatinae**
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Oxysomatinae**
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 156
- Oxysomatinae** (Railliet, 1916)
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 28
- Oxysomatinae** Railliet, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
- Oxysomatinae** Hall, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35-37
- Oxysomatinae**
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239, 240
- Oxysomatinae** Railliet, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 182, 203, 204
- Oxysomatium* Railliet and Henry, 1913
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 279-286
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 200
Oxyuridae, *Cosmocercinae*
type: *O. brevicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800) (= *O. longespiculum* Railliet and Henry, 1916)
Syns.: *Oxysoma* Schneider, 1866 (part); *Aplectana* of Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 (nec Railliet and Henry, 1916) (part); ? *Oxysomoides* Walton, 1927
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 31
type: *O. longespiculum* R&H
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1959 a, 35, 36, 39
Syn.: *Oxysoma* Schneider, 1866 e.p.
Fotedar, D.N., 1960 a, 149
"there is no reason why *Aplectana* should not fall as a synonym of the genus *Oxysomatium*"
Gutierrez, R.O., 1945 a, 15, 35
Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 67-72
life cycle
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 50
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R., 1933 b, 164
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 93-95
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 156, 157, 158
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 48, 53
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
Travassos, L.P., 1922 c, 88
Travassos, L.P., 1927 h, 20-21
Travassos, L.P., 1931 d, 176
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 259, 278
type: *O. longespiculum* Raill. et Henry; = *Fusaria brevicaudata* Zeder 1800
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 82, 83, 84
type: *O. longespiculum* R. & H.
Walton, A.C., 1941 c, 21
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 203-204
type: *O. longispiculum* Railliet and Henry, 1916
- Oxysomatium* sp. (spp.)
Bravo Hollis, M., 1943 a, 69, 70, 77
anuros: sur de Puebla
Frandsen, J.C.; and Grundmann, A.W., 1956 a, 183
Bufo boreas: Salt Lake county, Utah
Kolendo, A., 1958 a, 673
Bufo viridis: Lublin
Kraczkowska, R., 1958 a, 672
Rana terrestris: Lublin
Kuntz, R.E., 1941 a, 34
sp. 1 and sp. 2
Kuntz, R.E.; and Self, J.T., 1944 a, 37
Milogradova, G.P.; and Spasskii, A.A., 1957 a, 200
Rana chensinensis: eastern Siberia
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532
Bufo sp.: Egypt
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 168
Aplectana sp. Walton, 1933 as syn. of *O.* sp. (Walton, 1933)
Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 18
[*Rana catesbeiana*] bullfrogs: Oklahoma
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 21, 22, 23
Rana limnocharis (intestine): Java
Walton, A.C., 1941 a, 59
Rana clamitans: Matapedia, Gaspé Peninsula
Walton, A.C., 1947 d, 684
Rana clamitans: North America
- Oxysomatium acuminatum* (Schrank, 1788) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 160
- Oxysomatium acuminatum* (Schrank, 1877)
Kozłowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 219, 223, 225, 226
Bufo viridis: Poland
- Oxysomatium acuminatum*
Odening, K., [1955 a] 492
Rana esculenta
- Oxysomatium acuminatum* (Schrank 1788)
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157
Syns.: *Ascaris acuminata* Schrank 1788; *A. ani* Schrank 1788; *Heterakis acuminata* Steward 1914; *Apecta acuminata* Railliet et Henry 1916
Bufo viridis (large intestine): Albania
- Oxysomatium americana* (Walton, 1929)
Oxysomatium americana (Walton, 1929) n. comb.
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 19
= *Aplectana americana* Walton, 1929
Rana catesbeiana (cecum)
R. palustris
R. pipiens
Scaphiopus couchii
all from USA
- Fischthal, J.H., 1955 a, 180
Desmognathus f. fuscus
Eurycea b. bislineata
both from south-central New York
Ingles, L.G., 1936 a, 88
Rana catesbeiana: Bakersfield, California
Odening, K., 1957 b, 296, 301, 303
as syn. of *Aplectana acuminata* (Schrank, 1788) Railliet & Henry 1916
Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 18
[*Rana catesbeiana*] bullfrogs: Oklahoma
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 43
Bufo terrestris
Hyla femoralis
Hyla gratiosa
Pseudacris ocularis
Rana grylio
Siren lacertina
all from USA

Oxysomatium americana.-- Continued.

- Walton, A.C., 1941 c, 21
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
 Bufo terrestris: USA
 Walton, A.C., 1946 e, 19
 Pseudacris ocularis: USA
 Walton, A.C., 1947 c, 26
 Rana catesbeiana: North America
 Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 746
 Rana grylio: United States
 Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
 Rana pipiens: USA
- Oxysomatium baylisi n. sp.
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 19, 22-23, 32, pl. 1, fig. 1
 Ceratophrys dorsata (rectum): Brazil
- Oxysomatium bonariensis n. sp.
 Gutierrez, R.O., 1945 a, 16-26, 35, figs. 1-12
 Bufo arenarum: La Plata, Argentina
- Oxysomatium bonariensis
 Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
 Bufo arenarum: Argentina
 Bufo d'orbignyi: "

Oxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry

- Bailenger, J.; and Chanseau, J., [1955 a], 549, 557
 key
 Rana esculenta: Bordeaux
 Rana agilis: "
 Rana temporaria: "
 Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 283, 284, 285
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
 Anguis fragilis
 Bufo vulgaris
 Behrenz, W., 1956 a, 132, 133, 138, 147
 Rana temporaria
 Bufo vulgaris
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 83, 86-87, 92, fig. 2
 Alytes obstetricans: Tour Massane (region de Banyuls)
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 54, pl. I, fig. 4
 cloacal papillae
 Golikova, M.N., 1960 b, 987, 988, 989, 991
 given as Oxysomatium brevicaudatum
 Rana terrestris
 R. temporaria
 R. esculenta
 Pelobates fuscus
 (intestine of all): all from Kaliningrad oblast
 Grabda, E.; and Grabda, J., 1953 a, 245; French sum.
 Salamandra salamandra: environs de Bielsko
 Kozłowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 225, 226, 227
 Rana esculenta
 R. temporaria
 R. terrestris
 Bufo bufo
 B. viridis
 Hyla arborea
 Triturus alpestris
 (intestine of all): all from Poland
 Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 102, 103
 Natrix natrix: Pologne
 Markowski, S., 1933 a, 111
 Anguis fragilis: Ile de Hel
 Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157
 Syns.: Fusaria brevicaudata Zeder 1800; Oxysoma brevicaudata Schneider 1866; Ascaris brevicaudata Dujardin 1845; Heterakis brevicaudata Linstow 1909; Aplecta brevicaudata Railliet et Henry 1916; A. brevicaudata Yorke

Oxysomatium brevicaudatum.-- Continued.

- Prokopic, J., 1960 a.-- Continued.
 et Maplestone 1926; Oxysomatium longispiculum Railliet et Henry 1916
 Bufo bufo (large intestine): Albania
 Rankin, J.S., 1937 b, 244, 260
 Pseudotriton r. ruber
 Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
 Natrix natrix
 Anguis fragilis
 Rana ridibunda
 Bufo regularis
 B. viridis
 Rana macrocnemis
 all from Turkey
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 278-281, pl. 59, figs. 133-136; pl. 62, figs. 137, 144; pl. 65, figs. 138-143, 148, 149; pl. 66, figs. 145-147; pl. 67, fig. 150
 Anguis fragilis
 Rana sp.
 Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 409
 Anguis fragilis: Britain
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 19
 = Ascaris ani Schrank, 1788 ex. p.; A. acuminata Schrank, 1788 ex. p.; A. bufonis Gmel. 1890 ex. p.; A. salamandrae Schrank, 1790; Fusaria brevicaudata Zeder, 1800; Fusaria salamandrae (Schrank, 1790) Zed., 1803; Ascaris salamandrae-terrestris Rud., 1809; A. brevicaudata (Zed., 1800) Rud., 1819 ex. p.; Heterakis brevicaudata (Zed., 1800) Duj., 1845
 H. acuminata (Schrank, 1788) Duj., 1845 ex. p.
 Cosmocerca commutata (Dies., 1851) Dies. 1861 ex. p.; Oxysoma brevicaudatum (Zed., 1800) Schn., 1866; Aplecta brevicaudata (Zed., 1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916; Oxysomatium longispiculum Raill. & Henry, 1916 ex. p.
 Bombina bombina (rectum)
 Bufo bufo
 B. viridis
 Hyla arborea
 Pelobates fuscus
 Rana esculenta
 R. temporaria
 Salamandra atra
 S. salamandra
 Pseudotriton ruber
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 43
 Rana arvalis isaitschikovi: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1941 c, 21
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23
 Bufo bufo: Europe
 Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
 Bufo viridis: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1946 h, 591
 Hyla arborea = H. viridis: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1947 b, 26
 Rana arvalis: Europe
 R. a. isaitschikovi: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
 Rana esculenta: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
 frogs: Europe
- Oxysomatium brumpti (Travassos, 1931) [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 160
 Oxysomatium brumpti (Travassos, 1931)
 Kozłowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 219, 221-222, 225, 226, 230, fig. 1
 Bufo viridis: Poland
- Oxysomatium catesbeianae [? for Spironoura catesbeianae]
 Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 19
 Rana sphenoccephala: near Norman, Oklahoma
- Oxysomatium chamaeleonis n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 375-376, fig. 1
 Chamaeleo fischeri matschiei

- Oxysomatium* ? *chamaeleonis* Baylis, 1929
Sandground, J.H., 1933 b, 33
Astylosternus robustus: Museum of
Comp. Zool., Harvard Univ., from Cameroon
rivers, West Africa
Chamaeleon: East Africa
- Oxysomatium chamaeleonis* Baylis, 1929
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 43
- Oxysomatium chamaeleonis*
Walton, A.C., 1947 a, 25
Astylosternus robustus
- Oxysomatium chilensis* (Lent et Freitas) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 160
- Oxysomatium congolense* (Schuurmans-Stekhoven,
1937) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 163
- Oxysomatium contortum* (v. Linstow)
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 284, 285
- Oxysomatium contortum* Linstow
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 93
- Oxysomatium contortum*
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 281, pl. 49, fig. 68
Bufo vulgaris
- Oxysomatium contortum*
Walton, A.C., [1927 a] 83
- Oxysomatium contortum* (v. Linst., 1906) Skrj.,
1916
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 19
= *Oxysoma contortum* v. Linst., 1906
Bufo bufo (intestine): Europe (Corfu)
- Oxysomatium contortum*
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23
Bufo bufo: Europe
- Oxysomatium corti* (Rodriguez Lopez-Neyra, 1947)
n. comb.
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M.,
1959 a, 41
Syn.: *Aplectana corti* Rodriguez Lopez-Neyra,
1947
Bufo viridis (recto): Almeria, Espana
- Oxysomatium crucifer* (Travassos, 1925) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 163
- Oxysomatium dogieli* Skrj.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 281, 284, 285
- Oxysomatium dogieli* Skrj.
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 93, 95
- Oxysomatium dogieli*
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 83, 85
Bufo sp.
- Oxysomatium dogieli* (Skrj., 1916) Skrj., 1916
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 19
= *Oxysoma dogieli* Skrj., 1916; *Aplectana do-*
gieli (Skrj., 1916) Yorke and Maplestone,
1926
Bufonid (intestine): Africa
- Oxysomatium dubia* (Leidy, 1856) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 163
- Oxysomatium filiformis* of Grabda, 1953
Walton, A.C., 1955 a, 50
Salamandra salamandra: Europe
- Oxysomatium flindersi* (Johnston et Mawson, 1941)
[n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 163
- Oxysomatium* (?) *foecundum* (Rudolphi, 1819) [? n.
comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 163
- Oxysomatium georgianum* n. sp.
Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V.,
1940 a, 125, 132, 133, 143, pl. 3, figs. 21-24
Rana pipiens: Greensboro, Georgia
- Oxysomatium georgianum* Reiber, 1940
Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 95-96, 99
Rana pipiens: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
- Oxysomatium georgianum*
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens, U.S.
- Oxysomatium giganticum* (Olsen, 1938) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 163
- Oxysomatium giganticum* (Olsen, 1938)
Frandsen, J.C.; and Grundmann, A.W., 1960 c, 678
- Oxysomatium hamatospiculum* (Walton, 1941) [n.
comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 164, fig. 67 a
- Oxysomatium hoffmani* (Bravo Hollis, 1943) [n.
comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 165
- Oxysomatium hylambatis* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 279-282, 285, figs. 1-2
Leptopelis [Hylambates] aubryi: West Africa
- Oxysomatium hylambatis* Baylis
Sandground, J.H., 1933 b, 33
tree-frog: West Africa
- Oxysomatium hylambates*
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 157
- Oxysomatium hylambatis* Baylis, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 19, 22
= *Aplectana hylambatis* (Baylis, 1927) Trav.,
1931)
Leptopelis aubryi (rectum): Africa
- Oxysomatium hylambates*
Walton, A.C., 1950 d, 626
Leptopelis aubryi: Africa
- Oxysomatium itzocanensis* (Bravo Hollis, 1943) [n.
comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 165
- Oxysomatium itzocanensis* (Bravo, 1943) Skrjabin,
1951
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M.,
1959 a, 39, 40, 49, figs. 1-3
Bufo marinus marinus (intestino delgado):
Costa Rica
- Oxysomatium kartanum* (Johnston et Mawson, 1941)
[n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 165
- Oxysomatium kraussei* (Steiner, 1923) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 165
- Oxysomatium kutassi* (Ivanizky, 1940) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 165
- Oxysomatium lepturum* (Rud., 1819)
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., [1914 a], 674
Chelone mydas
- Oxysomatium linstowi* (Yorke & Maplestone, 1926)
Baylis, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 20, 22
= *Nematoxys unguiculatus* v. Linst., 1906; *O.*
unguiculatum (v. Linst., 1906) Skrj., 1916;
Aplectana linstowi Y. & M., 1926
Bufo viridis (intestine): Europe (Corfu)
- Oxysomatium linstowi*
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
- Oxysomatium longespiculum* Railliet & Henry, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
Syn.: *Oxysoma brevicaudatum* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, 1927 g, 284, 285
as syn. of *O. brevicaudatum* (Zed.)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 374
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 31
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1954 a, 874
Agkistrodon piscivorus
Isaichikov, I.M., 1922 a, 273
Bufo viridis

Oxysomatium longespiculum.-- Continued.

- Isaichikov, I.M., 1923 c, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Rana arvalis isaitshikowi: Gouvernement Arch-angelsk
Rana ridibunda: Gouvernement Moskau
Bufo viridis: Krim (Kertsh)
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 b, 35
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 64, 68, 69, 70, 71, 93, 94, 95-98, 140, 144, 146, 150, 152, 154
Bufo viridis
Rana esculenta
R. ridibunda
R. arvalis isaitschikovi
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 p, 123
 Crimea
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1929 a, 53
Rana esculenta
 Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157
 as syn. of *Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zeder 1800)
Bufo bufo (large intestine): Albania
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 542, 548, fig. 136
 Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 156, 157
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 53
Rana temporaria
R. esculenta
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 g, 255
Bufo vulgaris
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
 all from Georgia
 Travassos, L.P., 1927 h, 21
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 d, 176
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238, 242, 243, 281-282, pl. 68, figs. 151-152
Rana temporaria
 Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 82-85, pl. 5, fig. 12
Pseudotriton ruber
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 20, 22
 = *Oxysoma brevicaudatum* (Zed., 1800) Schn., 1866 ex. p.
 in part as syn. of *Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zed., 1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916
Rana temporaria (intestine): Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 43
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
Rana arvalis isaitschikovi
R. esculenta
R. esculenta ridibunda
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo: Europe
 Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1947 b, 26
Rana arvalis isaitschikovi: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 745
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria = *R. platyrhinus*: Europe
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 203, fig. 137
 type of genus
 frogs
- Oxysomatium longicaudata* (Walton, 1929) n. comb.
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 20-22
 = *Aplectana longicaudata* Walton, 1929
Rana pipiens (intestine): USA
- Oxysomatium longicaudata* (Walton, 1929)
 Brandt, B.B., 1936 a, 501, 515
Rana catesbeiana: North Carolina
- Oxysomatium longicaudata* (Walton, 1929) Walton, 1933
 Fischthal, J.H., 1955 a, 180
Plethodon g. glutinosus
Gyrinophilus p. porphyriticus
 both from south-central New York
- Oxysomatium longicaudata*
 Walton, A.C., 1941 c, 21
- Oxysomatium longicaudata*
 Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: USA
- Oxysomatium lopesi* (da Silva, 1955) n. comb.
 Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1959 a, 41
 Syn.: *Aplectana lopesi* da Silva, 1955
Hyla fuscovaria (intestino grueso): Brasil
- Oxysomatium loveridgei* (Sandground) [? n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 373-375
Bdellophis vittatus
- Oxysomatium loveridgei* (Sandground, 1928) Baylis, 1929
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 24
 as syn. of *Raillietnema loveridgei* (Sandground, 1928) Trav., 1931
- Oxysomatium macintoshii* (Stewart, 1914) Karve, 1927
- Oxysomatium macintoshii* (Stewart, 1914) [n. comb.]
 Karve, J.N., 1927 b, 620-628, figs. 1-10
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 373, 374, 376
Nectophrynoides vivipara
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 128-129
Bufo sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 201-202, fig. 106
 synonymy
Bufo stomaticus: Lucknow
B. melanostictus: India; Burma
Rana tigrina: Lucknow, India; Burma
Nectophrynoides vivipara: Tanganyika Territory
Bufo viridis: Africa
B. mauritanicus: Africa
 Harwood, P.D., 1930 c, 67
 Koo, S.Y., 1939 a, 147-148, 154, figs. 7-8
Bufo melanostictus
B. stomaticus
B. viridis
B. mauritanicus
Rana tigrina
R. delalandii (?)
Nectophrynoides vivipara
 all from Canton
- Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 20, 22, 23
 = *Oxysoma macintoshii* Stew., 1924; *Oxysomoides macintoshii* (Stew., 1914) Walton, 1927; *Aplectana macintoshii* (Stew., 1914) Trav., 1931
Bufo mauritanicus (rectum)
B. viridis
Nectophrynoides vivipara
Rana delalandii
Bufo melanostictus
B. stomaticus
Rana tigrina
 all from Africa; India; Burma
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 43
 Walton, A.C., 1941 c, 21
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo mauritanicus: Africa
B. melanostictus: Burma; China; Fr. Indo-China
B. stomaticus: India
 Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Africa; Europe
Nectophrynoides vivipara: N. Africa
 Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana delalandii: North Africa
 Walton, A.C., 1950 c, 625
Rana tigrina: Burma; Ceylon; India
 Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
Nectophrynoides vivipara: Africa

- Oxysomatium membranosa* (Schn., 1866) n. comb.
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 20, 22
= *Aplectana membranosa* (Schn., 1866) Miranda, 1924; *Leptodera membranosa* Schn., 1866
Bufo crucifer (large intestine)
B. marinus
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Rana sp. ?
all from Brazil
- Oxysomatium membranosa*
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo crucifer; Brazil
- Oxysomatium membranosa*
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Brazil
- Oxysomatium membranosa*
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 40
Rana spp.: Brazil
- Oxysomatium membranosa*
Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
Leptodactylus pentadactylus labyrinthicus: Brazil
L. ocellatus: Uruguay
Ceratophrys americana: Uruguay
- Oxysomatium meridionalis* (Lent et Freitas, 1948) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 166
- Oxysomatium mexicanum* nov. espec.
Caballero y C., E., 1933 b, 187-190, figs. 1-6
Dermophis mexicanus: Estado de Chiapas, Mexico
- Oxysomatium mexicanum* Caballero, 1933
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 168
as syn. of *Oxysomatium waltoni* Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1951 [n. nom.]
- Oxysomatium mexicanum*
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 43-44
- Oxysomatium micropenis* (Travassos, 1925) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 166
- Oxysomatium miranda* (Ivanizky, 1940) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 166
- Oxysomatium multipapillatum* (Walton, 1940) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 166
- Oxysomatium multipapillosum* (Ivanizky, 1940) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 166
- Oxysomatium perezii* Gendre
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 281, 282, 284, 285
- Oxysomatium perezii* (Gendre)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 376
- Oxysomatium perezii*
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 66
Chamaeleon gracilis
- Oxysomatium perezii*
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 93
- Oxysomatium perezii* (Gendre, 1911)
Sandground, J.H., 1933 b, 33
- Oxysomatium perezii*
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 83, 85
Chamaelion gracilis
- Oxysomatium pharyngeodontatum* (Belle, 1957) n. comb.
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1959 a, 41
Syn.: *Aplectana pharyngeodontata* Belle, 1957
Chalcides delishii
C. sepoides
Scincus officinalis
(intestino grueso of all): all from El Arish, El Amiriya, Egipto
- Oxysomatium pintoii* (Travassos, 1925) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 167
- Oxysomatium praeputiale* (Skrj., 1916) n. comb.
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 21, 22, 24
= *Oxyuris praeputialis* Skrj., 1916; Railliet-nema praeputialis (Skrj., 1916) Semenow, 1929
Bufo bufo (intestine)
Rana esculenta
Bufo regularis
- Oxysomatium praeputiale*
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo: Europe
- Oxysomatium praeputiale*
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo regularis: Central Africa
- Oxysomatium praeputiale*
Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
- Oxysomatium punctatum* n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 2, 3-4, figs. 1d-g
Rana vittigera (intestine): Los Banos, Philippine Islands
- Oxysomatium punctatum* Walton, 1932
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 21, 22
Rana vittigera (intestine): Phil. Is.
- Oxysomatium punctatum*
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 40
Rana vittigera = *R. cancrivora*: Philippines
- Oxysomatium pusillum* (Miranda)
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 285
- Oxysomatium pusillum*
Harwood, 1930 a, 68
- Oxysomatium raillietii* (Travassos)
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 285
- Oxysomatium ranae* n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1931 a, 351-353, fig. 1
Rana magna: Philippines
- Oxysomatium ranae* Walton, 1931
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 21, 22
Rana magna (intestine): Philippine Is.
"frogs": Philippine Is.
- Oxysomatium ranae* Walton, 1931
Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 4
Rana magna (?): Luzon, Philippine Islands
- Oxysomatium ranae*
Walton, A.C., 1941 c, 21
- Oxysomatium ranae*
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
frogs: Philippines
- Oxysomatium schneideri* (Travassos, 1931) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 167
- Oxysomatium schneideri* (Travassos, 1931)
Kolendo, A., 1959 a, 436, 437, 439
Bufo viridis: Lublina
- Oxysomatium schneideri*
Kozłowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 218, 219, 223, 225, 226
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
R. terrestris
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
all from Poland
- Oxysomatium schneideri* (Travassos, 1931)
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157
Syn.: *Ascaris commutata* Claparede 1859; *Nematoxys commutatus* Schneider 1866; *Aplectana schneideri* Travassos 1931
Bombina variegata (large intestine): Albania
Rana dalmatina " "
- Oxysomatium simplex* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 674, 681-682
Hyla faber
- Oxysomatium simplex* Travassos
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 285
- Oxysomatium simplex*
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 374
- Oxysomatium simplex*
Travassos, L.P., 1927 h, 20, 21

- Oxysomatium simples*
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 244
- Oxysomatium simples* Trav. 1927
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 24
as syn. of *Raillietnema simples* (Trav., 1925) Trav., 1927
- Oxysomatium srinagarensis* n. sp.
Fotedar, D.N., 1960 a, 141-145, figs. 1-4
Bufo viridis (rectum): Srinagar, Kashmir
- Oxysomatium stromi* (Travassos, 1931) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 167
- Oxysomatium terdentatum* (v. Linst., 1890) Baylis, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 45
as syn. of *Oxysomoides terdentatum* (v. Linst., 1890) n. comb.
Triturus cristatus: Europe
- Oxysomatium tibetanum* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 282-283, 285, fig. 3
Scutigera [Cophophryne] *alticola*: Tibet
- Oxysomatium tibetanum* Baylis
Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 64
- Oxysomatium tibetanum*
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 157
- Oxysomatium tibetanum* Baylis, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 21, 22
= *Aplectana tibetana* (Baylis, 1927) Trav., 1931
Scutigera alticola (rectum): Tibet
- Oxysomatium tuberculatum* (v. Linst., 1903) Baylis, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 45-46
as syn. of *Oxysomoides tuberculatus* (v. Linst., 1903) Walton, 1927
Megophrys montana: Siam
- Oxysomatium unguiculatum* (Rud.)
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 284, 285
- Oxysomatium unguiculatum*
Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 68
- Oxysomatium unguiculatum* (Linst.)
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 93, 94
- Oxysomatium unguiculatum* (Linst.)
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 83
- Oxysomatium unguiculatum* (v. Linst., 1906) Skrj., 1916
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 22
as syn. of *O. linstowi* (Yorke & Maplestone, 1926) Baylis, 1927
- Oxysomatium variabilis* n. sp.
Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 61-66, pl. 8, figs. 1-8
Bufo valliceps (type host)
16 other hosts also given in manuscript
- Oxysomatium variabilis* Harwood, 1930
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 50
as syn. of *Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Travassos, 1931
- Oxysomatium variabilis* Harwood, 1930
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 517
China
- Oxysomatium variabilis* [sic]
McKnight, T.J., 1959 a, 1106
Trionyx spinifera: Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Graptemys pseudogeographica: "
- Oxysomatium variabilis* Harwood
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 256
- Oxysomatium velardi* [sic for *vellardi*] (Travassos, 1926) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 168
- Oxysomatium waltoni* Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1951 [n. nom.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 168
Syn.: *Aplectana mexicana* Walton, 1940 nec
Oxysomatium mexicanum Caballero, 1933
- Oxysomoides* n. gen.
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 83, 85
- Oxyuridae
contains: *O. tricirratatus* (Linst., 1901) [n. comb.]; *O. tuberculatus* (Linst., 1903) [n. comb.]; *O. macintoshii* (Stewart, 1914) [n. comb.]
tod: *Oxysomoides tricirratatus* (Linstow) [n. comb.]
- Oxysomoides*
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 374, 375
- Oxysomoides* Walton, 1927
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 200
? as syn. of *Oxysomatium Railliet* and Henry, 1916
- Oxysomoides* Walton
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 244, 245, 290-291
- Oxysomoides macintoshii* (Stewart) [n. comb.]
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 85
- Oxysomoides macintoshii* (Stew., 1914) Walton, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 22
as syn. of *Oxysomatium macintoshii* (Stew., 1914) Walton, 1927
- Oxysomoides terdentatum* (v. Linst., 1890) n. comb.
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 45
= *Oxysoma terdentatum* v. Linst., 1890; *Oxysomatium terdentatum* (v. Linst., 1890) Baylis 1927
Triturus cristatus: Europe
- Oxysomoides tricirratatus* (Linstow) [n. comb.] (tod)
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 85
- Oxysomoides tricirratum* (v. Linst.)
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 291
Sternothaerus nigricans
- Oxysomoides tuberculatus* (Linst.) [n. comb.]
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 85
- Oxysomoides tuberculatum* (v. Linst.)
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 291
Megalophrys montana
- Oxysomoides tuberculatus* (v. Linst., 1903) Walton, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 45-46
= *Oxysoma tuberculatum* v. Linst., 1903; *Oxysomatium tuberculatum* (v. Linst., 1903) Baylis, 1927
Megophrys montana: Siam
- Oxyspirura* Drasche, in Stossich, 1897
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 221
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 224-225
type: *O. cephaloptera* (Molin)
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 17
Thelaziidae, Thelaziinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 293, 314, 333, fig. 6C, pl. 1
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 311, 321
type: *O. cephaloptera* (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 89, 96
key to subgenera
Desai, D.K., [1952 a], 13
poultry in Colony Seychelles
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 422
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 856
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 472, 473, 474
Kasimov, B.G., 1959 a, 348, 349
phylogeny, Cracidae
Kobayashi, H., 1927 a, 239-242
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 117
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 34-36
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 22
given as *Exyspirura*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 384, fig. 34

Oxyspirura.-- Continued.

- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 6
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 707, 719, 720, 744
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 14
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 42-43
 type: *O. cephaloptera* (Molin)
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298, 299
 Skrjabin, K.I., (1929 d), 213-234
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 726-740
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 611
 type species: *O. cephaloptera* (Molin, 1860)
 Steiner, G., 1919 a, 78
 given as *Oxispirura*
 Steiner, G., 1921 d, 78
 Sypliakova, O.M., 1930 a, 617
 Travassos, L.P., 1918 a, 215-230
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 12, 316, 318-321
 type: *O. cephaloptera* (Molin, 1860)
- Oxyspirura n. subg.*
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 738
 type: *Oxyspirura (Oxyspirura) cephaloptera* (Molin)
- Oxyspirura Skrjabin subg.*
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 314
Oxyspirura
- Oxyspirura Skrj.*, 1931 subg.
 Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
Oxyspirura; key to species
 type: *O. (O.) cephaloptera* (Molin, 1860)
- Oxyspirura sp. (spp.)*
- Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 6
 fowls, Taiping and Seremban, Fed. Malay States
 Alicata, J.E.; Kartman, L.; and Fisher, H.I., 1948 a, 104
Acridotheres tristis: Hawaii
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 129
 Corvus
 Dorney, R.S.; and Kabat, C., 1960 a, 38, 42
Bonasa umbellus: Wisconsin
 Gagarin, V.G.; Ablassova, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N.T., 1957 a, 110
Turdus ruficollis: southern Kirgiziia
 Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 72
Turdus pilaris: Komi ASSR
T. ruficollis: "
 Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 151
Muscicapa striata: Ukraine
Sylvia hortensis: "
 Lancaster, W.R., 1957 a, 160
 fowl: Malaya
 Lee, J.S., 1957 a, 51; English sum.
 Mulhearn, C.R., 1957 a, 72
 poultry: Queensland
 Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Negrobov, V.P., [1959 a] 276
Aphodius distinctus (encysted in fat bodies): Voronezh oblast
 Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
 birds
 Saunders, G.B., 1935 a, 342-344
 sharp-tailed grouse
 prairie grouse
 ruffed grouse
 eastern meadowlark
 short-eared owl
 Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 718
Ostinops decumanus
Gnorimopsar chopi chopi
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 a, 538, 548
Aramides cayanae cayanae
Archiplanus solitarius
 both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil

Oxyspirura sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 234, 237, 242, 243, 244
Piaya cayana macroura
Momotus momota pilcomajensis
Tachyphonus rufus
Xanthornus croconotus
Cacicus haemorrhous
Uroleuca cyanoleuca
Cyanocorax cyanomelas
 all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Oxyspirura (O.) alauda n. sp.*
 Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 224-225, 240, figs. 5-6
Alauda gulgula gulgula (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura americana n. sp.*
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 145-146, pl. 10, fig. 90
- Oxyspirura anacanthura* (Molin)
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 323-324, fig. 387
Crotophaga ani
C. major
- Oxyspirura (O.) anacanthura* (Molin, 1860) [?] n. comb.
 Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
 key
- Oxyspirura (O.) anacanthura* (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1897
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
- Oxyspirura anacanthura* (Molin, 1860)
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 721, 722, 745, 746
- Oxyspirura anacanthura* (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1897
 Strachan, A.A., 1957 a, 183
Ramphastos culminatus: Brazil
Guira guira: "
Oxyspirura anacanthura
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Crotophaga spp.
- Oxyspirura anthochaerae* Jnsth.
 Cleland, J.B., 1922 b, 90
 Syn.: *Ceratospira anthoceraerae* Jnsth.; *Ascaris sp.* Kreft
Anthochaera carunculata
- Oxyspirura anthochaerae* (Johnston)
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 324, fig. 388
Anthochaera carunculata
- Oxyspirura anthochaerae* [sic] (Johnston, 1912)
 Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
 key
- Oxyspirura anthochaerae* (Johnston, 1912) Johnston, 1912
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 524, 525
Anthochaerae carunculata
- Oxyspirura anthochaerae*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Anthochaera carunculata
- Oxyspirura (O.) asiatica n. sp.*
 Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 228-229, 241, figs. 9-12
Accipiter nisus (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura bancrofti n. sp.*
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 254, 255, fig. 18
Philemon citreogularis: Burnett R., Queensland
- Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) bashkakovi* [?] n. sp.]
 Skrjabin, K.I., (1929 d), 213-234
- Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) baskakowi* (Skrjabin, 1929) Skrjabin, 1931
 Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
 key
- Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) baskakowi* Skrjabin, 1929
 Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 93
Luscinia mergarhynchus: southern Kirgiziia
Sylvia curruca: "
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) baskakowi (Skrjabin, 1929) Skrjabin, 1931
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
 key

- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *baskakovi*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 734-735, 739, figs. 10-12
Muscicapa grisola
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *baskakovi*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1932 d, 103
[abstract of 1929 d]
Muscicapa grisola (sous la paupiere): Ukraine, Kremmentschug, Pankowa sur le Dnieper
- Oxyspirura brevipennis* (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 332, fig. 398
Dicholophus margravi
- ? *Oxyspirura brevipennis* (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
- Oxyspirura brevisubulata* (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 325
Strix atricapilla
- Oxyspirura brevisublata* [sic] (Molin, 1860)
Cram, 1937 a, 96
key
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *brevisubulata* (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1897
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
- Oxyspirura brevisubulata*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 m, 282-283
Tyto alba tuidava: Bolivien
- Oxyspirura brevisubulata*
Strachan, A.A., 1957 a, 183
Nyctidromus albicollis: Brazil
- Oxyspirura brevisubulata*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Otus choliba
- Oxyspirura brevisubulata* (Molin, 1860) var. *ibisi* nov.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 17, 18, 41, figs. 51-55
Bubulcus ibis: Masombwe
- Oxyspirura buccosulcata* n. sp.
Singh, S.N., 1948 c, 90-92, figs. 22-25
Temenchnus pagodarum: Hyderabad Deccan (the Nizam's Dominions)
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *buccosulcata* Singh, 1948
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
key
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *buckleyi* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 232-233, 242, figs. 17-20
key
Motacilla alba dukhunensis (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura cameroni* sp. nov.
Strachan, A.A., 1957 a, 179, 183, 185-186, pl. 1, figs. 9-13
Tityra cayana: Brazil
- Oxyspirura cephaloptera* (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1897
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 225
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 321, 322-323, fig. 386
Momotus brasiliensis
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 474
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
key
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 720, 721, 744, 745; French sum.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 43
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 738
type
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 611
type
Momotus brasiliensis
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 79
given as *Oxispirura cephaloptera*
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 79, fig. D2
- Oxyspirura cephaloptera*.-.- Continued.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320, fig. 218A
type of genus
Momotus brasiliensis
Icterus croconotus
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *chrysonna* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 230-231, 242, figs. 13-16
Chrysonna sinensis sinensis (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *cochlearispiculata* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1951 c, 485-489, fig. 3, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
Cassidix melanoicterus: Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas
- Oxyspirura congolensis* sp. nov.
Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 12, 52-54, 70, figs. 52-54
Numida meleagris marcheii (eye): Belgian Congo
"honey bird" "
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *conjunctivalis* [sic for *conjunctivalis*] (Linstow, 1907) [n. comb.]
Baer, J.G., 1935 a, 287-289, figs. 9-11
Syn.: *Spiroptera conjunctivalis* [sic for *conjunctivalis*] Linstow, 1907
[first report of *Oxyspirura* sen. lat. in eye of mammal]
Microcebus murinus (sacs conjonctivaux)
Stenops gracilis "
both from Jardin Zool. de Berlin
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *conjunctivalis* [sic]
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., 1957 a, 438
key
- Oxyspirura crami* n. sp.
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 454-455, figs. 19-21
Otis melanogaster (eye): Liberia
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *crami* (Khalil, 1932) [?] n. comb.
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *crami* Khalil, 1932
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
- Oxyspirura crassa* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1938 b, 92-93, 98, pl. 1, figs. 4-6; English sum.
Bubo virginianus melancerus: Mexico
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *crassa* (Caballero, 1938) [?] n. comb.
Caballero y C., E., 1942 d, 528
Bubo virginianus melancerus: Morelos, Mexico
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *crassa* Caballero, 1938
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *crassa* (Caballero, 1937) [?] nov. comb.
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 185
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *crassa* (Caballero, 1938)
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., 1957 a, 437
"The authors feel they are justified in removing this species from the subgenus *Yorkeispirura* and replacing it in the subgenus *Oxyspirura* where Caballero originally placed it."
- Oxyspirura dendropicosi* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 17, 18, 19, 41, figs. 56-59
Dendropicos fuscescens camacupae: Kankunda
- Oxyspirura elani* n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1930 b, 483, fig. 399, 4-6
Elanus caeruleus
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *elani* (Sandground, 1930) [?] n. comb.
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *gubernaculata* n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 42-43, 45, 107, figs. 7, 12
key
Motacilla cinerea caspica (orbital cavity): Hyderabad

- Oxyspirura heteroclita* (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 331
Crax urumutum
- ?*Oxyspirura heteroclita* (Molin, 1860)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
- Oxyspirura heteroclita* (Molin, 1860)
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 423
Notocrax urumutum: Brasil
- Oxyspirura heteroclita*
Kasimov, B.G., 1959 a, 348
phylogeny, Cracidae
- Oxyspirura hispanica* sp. n.
Yeh, L.S., 1957 g, 279-282, figs. 1-6
Otis tarda: Spain
- Oxyspirura indica* n. sp.
Singh, S.N., 1948 c, 88-90, 92, figs. 18-21
Kittacincla malabarica: Hyderabad Deccan (the Nizam's Dominions)
- Oxyspirura kaitingensis* n. sp.
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 522, 524-525, 536, 537, 538, 539, figs. 32-36
Lanius tigrinus (under nictitating membrane): Kaiting, Szechuan, China
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *kaitingensis* (Hsu, 1933)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *kaitingensis* Hsu, 1933
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
key
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *lalagea* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 234-235, 241, figs. 21-22
key
Lalage sykesii (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *lerouxi* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 238-239, 241, figs. 27-28
key
Turdus merula nigropileus (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *lobipluvia* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 226-227, 240-241, figs. 7-8
key
Lobipluvia malabarica (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura* (Yorkeispirura) *hispanica* Yeh Liang-sheng, 1957
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 43
key
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *hyderabadensis* n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 39-40, 44, 107, 108, figs. 4, 10, 17, 18
key
Dicrurus m. macrocercus (orbital cavity): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Oxyspirura mansonii* (Cobbold, 1879) Ransom, 1904
- Alencaster Ybarra, G., 1948 a, 32-35, pl. 6, figs. 1-9
Circus hudsonius: Tasquillo, Hgo.
- Alicata, J.E., 1936 e, 81
Pycnoscelus surinamensis: Hawaii
chickens (exper.)
ducks
- Alicata, J.E., [1936 f], leaf 4
Pycnoscelus surinamensis: Honolulu
- Alicata, J.E., 1938 f, 94, 95
Pycnoscelus surinamensis (exper.)
poultry: Hawaii
- Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 70, 79
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
chickens
Passer domesticus
Acridotheris tristis
Streptopelia chinensis
all from Hawaii
- Baylis, H.A., 1922 a, 167-168
- Oxyspirura mansonii* -- Continued.
- Baylis, H.A., 1934 k, 118, 119, 120
Syn.: O. parvovum Sweet, 1910
Cairina moschata: Australia
- Beatty, H.A., 1944 a, 110
domestic fowl: St. Croix, V.I.
- Beatty, H.A., 1944 c, 116
Pycnoscelus surinamensis: St. Croix, V.I.
- Beaudette, F.R., 1940 c, 1
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1936 e, 52
fowl: India
- Bhattercharjee, J., 1940 a, 120
Gallus gallus domestica: Burma
- Boehm, L.K., 1926 a, 778
- Boiteux, R.D., 1933 a, 20
ocular infection in chickens
- Boughton, R.V., 1937 a, 8, 24-25, 29, 30, 32, 34
Syn.: Spiroptera emmerezii
Bonasa umbellus: Minnesota
Meleagris gallopavo: "
- Broadbent, M., 1942 a, 200, 201, 202, 204
"There seems to be no doubt that O. parvovum Sweet, 1910 and O. mansonii (Cobbold, 1879) are one and the same"
[Gallus gallus] domestic fowl: Queensland
- Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1933 a, 53-54
galinhas: Realengo, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 d, 7
- Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 421
given as Oxispirura mansonii
Gallus domesticus: Minas Gerais
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 M
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 289-290, figs. 7b-c
cephalic characters, value in classification
- Clapham, P.A., 1945 c, 93
chicken: Antigua, Brit. West Indies
- Clay, A.L., 1957 a, 95
poultry: Queensland
- Clunies-Ross, I., 1926 c, 133-134
Australia
- Colmenares C., R., 1935 a, 50-52
given as Oxispirura mansonii; first report from Columbia
Birds (conjunctival sac): Cucuta, Santander
- Cordero, R., 1960 a, 23
avicola: Porto Rico
- Costa, H.M.A.; and Freitas, M.G., 1959 b, 294
Minas Gerais
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 325-328, 329, figs. 389-391
Gallus gallus
Meleagris gallopavo
Pavo cristatus
- Cram, E.B., 1931 c, 2
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
Gallus dom.
- Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 90, 95, 96, 97
- Dodd, S., 1909 a, 100-101
eye worms in poultry
- Dodd, S., 1909 e, 103
fowl in Queensland
- Farinas, E.C., 1932 a, 13-15
chicks, cockroach, Philippine Islands
- Fielding, J.W., 1926 b, 225-232
transmission
- Fielding, J.W., 1928 a, 1-8
development
- Fielding, J.W., 1928 c, 37-41
eye worms of poultry
- de Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 379
[Gallus gallus] galinhas: Estado de Minas Gerais
- de Freitas, M.G.; and Hipolito, O., 1949 a, 54-55
Gallus gallus domesticus: Minas Gerais
- Freund, L., 1933 b, 249, 250, figs. 2, 9
migration

Oxyspirura mansoni.-- Continued.

- Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
kip: Suriname
- Fujita, H., 1911 a, 423-426
hen (conjunctival sac)
- Graham, R.; Torrey, J.P.; Mizelle, J.D.; and Michael, V.M., 1937 a, 28-29, 42
poultry
- Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 473
- Guberlet, J.E., 1926 d, 29
chickens in Hawaii
- Guberlet, J.D., 1928 b, 445
chickens in Hawaii
- Hall, M.C., 1922 s, 536-537, fig. 12
eggs and larvae
- Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 34, 46, 60
chicken (primary host)
Pycnoscelus surinamensis (secondary host)
- Hoh, L., 1925 a, 14-15
chickens
- Hoh, L., 1925 b, 1, 8
chickens
- Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 206, 207, 244
Gallus dom.
Meleagrides
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 527, 528
- Hutson, L.R., 1938 a, 66-68
control
poultry
turkeys
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
all from Antigua, B.W.I.
- Hutson, L.R., 1939 a, 108
poultry: Antigua, B.W.I.
- Hutson, L.R., 1950 a, 139
poultry: Barbados, B.W.I.
- Illingworth, J.F., 1931 a, 461
distributed by English sparrows
chicks
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
- Jakob, H., 1927 d, 21-22
- Johnston, T.H., 1910 e, 81
fowls: Queensland and New South Wales
- Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 46
Gallus domesticus: Queensland
- Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 432-435, figs. 353-356
Phasianus colchicus
Columba livia
C.l. domestica
Cairina moschata
- Kaura, R.L., 1938 a, 30, 31
chickens and turkeys in India
- Kobayashi, H., 1927 a, 239-242
life history, pathological changes in conjunctiva and ductus lacrymalis
- Kobayashi, H., 1928 b, 691-733; English sum.
life history, pathological changes in conjunctiva and ductus lacrymalis
Leucophaea surinamensis
chicken
both from Higashizono district
- Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 378
Syn.: *Filaria mansoni*
kip: Nederlandsch-Indie
- Lancaster, W.E., 1939 b, 48
as adult of *Microfilaria seguini*
- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 160
fowl: Malaya
- Langeler, J.E.T., 1956 a, 427
kip: Suriname
- Lee, Y.C.; et al., 1957 a, 61, 66
hens: Taiwan
- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1937 a 306
- Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 a, 171
Gallus domesticus: Rio de Janeiro
- Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 c, 29
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
- Manson, P., 1922 a, 161

Oxyspirura mansoni.-- Continued.

- Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 92
fowl: Madras
- Mumford, E.P., 1936 a, 147
fowl: Marquesas Islands
- O'Connor, F.W., 1923 a, 53
fowls: Samoa
- Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 57
fowl: Fiji
- Orr, W., 1938 a, 94, 99
causing verminous ophthalmia in fowls in Malaya
- Perez Vigueras, I., 1934 c, 596-597
Pycnoscelus surinamensis: Cuba
gallinas: Cuba
- Perez Vigueras, I., 1934 d, 55, 58
Syn.: *Filaria mansoni*
gallinas (ojos): Cuba
Pycnoscelus surinamensis: Cuba
- Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 72
Gallus gallus dom.: Cuba
- Picard, W.K., 1929 c, 42-48; English sum.
verminous conjunctivitis, poultry
- Picard, W.K., 1929 d, 556
[German abstract of 1929 c]
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 62
Pavo cristatus domesticus: Brasil
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 479, 480
Gallus domesticus: Bresil
Pavo cristatus domesticus: Bresil
- Price, E.W., 1931 e, 56
- Railliet, A., 1925 b, 20, 24
Indochine
- Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 43
key
- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 96
Gallus domesticus: Indonesia
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 22
given as *Exyspirura mansoni*
gallina: Colombia
- Sanders, D.A., 1927 a, 23
control, cockroaches as intermediate hosts
- Sanders, D.A., 1927 b, 2 pp.
poultry
[Sanders, D.A.], 1927 c, 79R-81R
poultry (eye)
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
blue jay
meadow lark
rice bird
mocking bird
blackbird
pigeon
- Sanders, D.A., 1928 b, 79R-81R
cockroach (crop and intestine, body cavity)
- Sanders, D.A., 1928 c, 568-584
Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus
Dolichonyx oryzivorus
Lanius ludovicianus ludovicianus
Aphelocoma cyanea
pigeon
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
- Sanders, D.A., 1929 a, 565-585
poultry
- Sanders, D.A.; and Emmel, M.W., 1938 a, 2 leaves
poultry
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 e, 5, 6, 29
- Schwabe, C.W., 1949 a, 433
life history of *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* as intermediate host in Hawaii
- Schwabe, C.W., 1950 a, 286-290
pathogenicity
- Schwabe, C.W., 1950 b, 7
Hawaii
- Schwabe, C.W., 1950 c, 4
- Schwabe, C.W., 1950 d, 175-183
methods for control

Oxyspirura mansoni.-- Continued.

- Schwabe, C.W., 1951 a, 18-35, figs. 1-10
life history
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
Argusianus argus argus
Diardigallus diardi
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 16, 17, 18
Syn.: *O. parvovum*
fowl: Australia
duck: "
pigeon: "
Seddon, H.R., 1948 a, 30
Australia
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 36
fowl, widespread in Ceylon
Seneviratna, P.; and Seneviratne, D., 1955 a, 53
domestic poultry: Ceylon
Shannon, J.L., 1949 a, 133
Shealy, A.L., 1927 a, 426-427
poultry
Singh, S.N., 1948 c, 84-86, 92, figs. 10-12
Galloperdix spadicea: Hyderabad Deccan (the
Nizam's Dominions)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 43-44, 60, 61, 64
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298, 299
domestic birds
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 738
type of subgen: *Yorkeispirura*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 611, 612, 889, 890, 891
Syns.: *Filaria mansoni* Cobbold, 1879; *Spiroptera emmerezii* Emmerez u. Megnin, 1901; *S. mansoni* (Cobbold, 1879) Gedoelst, 1930; *Oxyspirura mansoni* (Cobbold, 1879) Ransom, 1904
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
Gallus gallus
Meleagris gallopavo
Phasianus colchicus
all cosmopolitan
Sugimoto, M., 1927 b, 452, 453
conjunctiva of domestic fowls
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 179-181, 220, 224
synonymy
Anas platyrhynchos domestica
Gallus domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo
Pavo cristatus
all from Formosa
Swanson, L.E., 1939 a, 30
chicken: Hawaiian Is.
pheasant: "
maynah bird: "
Tryon, H., 1908 b, 88
fowls: Herbert River District
Tryon, H., 1926 a, 272
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 270
chicken: Philippine Islands
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 57
Turkey
Turbet, C.R., 1933 a, 44
given as *Oxyspirua mansoni*
fowls
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
both from Suva, Fiji and island of Naitaba
Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
cockroach (intermediate)
poultry
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
poultry in Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
chicken in Puerto Rico
Vaughn, A.W., 1953 a, 60
poultry: St. Kitts, B.W.I.
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Rodriguez C., C., 1952 a, 313
Meleagris gallopavo: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
Wehr, E.E.; and Christensen, J.F., 1942 a, 1035
Leucophala surinamensis
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., 1957 a, 438
key

Oxyspirura mansoni.-- Continued.

- Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 b, 300, 307-308
Gallus gallus domesticus: Formosa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320, figs. 218 B-D
Gallus sp.
Meleagris sp.
Pavo sp.
Yoshida, S., 1908 b, 359-364
conjunctiva of domestic fowl
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
kip: Dutch New-Guinea
Oxyspirura myzomelae n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1935 a, 373-376, figs. 4-6
Myzomela sp.: Malaita, British Solomon Islands
Oxyspirura myzomelae Baylis
Lever, R.J.A.W., 1943 b, 42
Myzomela: British Solomon Islands
Oxyspirura (*O.*) *myzomelae* Baylis, 1935
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
Oxyspirura navali n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1937 e, 469-472, figs. 1-3
[title page dated 1936; cover dated 1937]
Buteo borealis: Valle de Mexico
Oxyspirura (*Cramispirura*) *navali* (Caballero 1936) [?] n. comb.
Caballero y C., E., 1942 d, 527
Buteo borealis: Valle de Mexico
Oxyspirura (*Yorkeispirura*) *navali* Caballero, 1936
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 43
key
Oxyspirura (*Yorkeispirura*) *octopapillata* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1942 d, 528-531, figs. 1-3
Polyborus cheriway: Tecomatlan, Puebla
Oxyspirura (*Yorkeispirura*) *octopapillata* Caballero, 1942
Alencaster Ybarra, G., 1948 a, 39-41, pl. 8, figs. 1-4
Nyctidromus albicollis nelsoni: Teloloapan, Gro.
Oxyspirura (*Yorkeispirura*) *octopapillata*
Caballero, 1942
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 43
key
Oxyspirura octopapillata
Strachan, A.A., 1957 a, 183
Accipitridae, sp. unknown: Brazil
Oxyspirura (*Yorkeispirura*) *octopapillata*
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., 1957 a, 438
Oxyspirura ophthalmica (Linstow)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 328, fig. 392
Turnix taigoor
Oxyspirura (*O.*) *ophthalmica* [sic for *ophthalmica*] (Linstow, 1903) [?] n. comb.
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key
Oxyspirura (*O.*) *ophthalmica* (Linstow 1903) Ransom, 1904
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
Oxyspirura ophthalmica
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Turnix sp.
Oxyspirura (*O.*) *otocompsa* n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 40-42, 44, 107, 108, figs. 5, 6, 11, 19, 20
Otocompsa jocosca fuscicaudata (orbital cavity)
Hyderabad-Deccan, India
Oxyspirura parvovum Sweet, 1910
Anderson, R.C., 1957 c, 209
given as *O. parvorum*
"possible steps in the evolution of"
Baylis, H.A., 1922 a, 168

Oxyspirura parvovum. -- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1934 k, 118, 120
as syn. of *O. mansoni* (Cobbold, 1879)
- Boehm, L.K., 1926 a, 778
given as *Oxyspirura parvorum*
- Broadbent, M., 1942 a, 201
"There seems to be no doubt that *O. parvovum*
Sweet, 1910 and *O. mansoni* (Cobbold, 1879)
are one and the same"
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 321, 322, 328-329, figs.
393, 394
Gallus gallus
Cram, E.B., 1931 c, 2
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
Gallus dom.
- Fielding, J.W., 1926 b, 226
Leucophaea surinamensis
duckling (exper.)
chicks "
- Fielding, J.W., 1927 a, 273-281
life history
chicken
pigeon (exper.)
guinea pig (exper.)
- Fielding, J.W., 1928 b, 44-49
poultry
- Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 612, 618
given as *O. parvovum* Sweet, 1910
Cairina moschata: Australia
chicken: "
pigeon: "
- Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 473
- Hall, M.C., 1922 s, 536, 537
- Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 34, 46
chicken (primary host)
Pycnoscelus surinamensis (secondary host)
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 527, 528
- Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 46
Gallus domesticus: Queensland
- Miller, M.J., 1937 b, 102
domestic pigeon (exper.)
- Nicoll, W., 1914 c, 245
chickens: North Queensland
- Roberts, F.H.S., 1932 e, 346, 347
Pycnoscelus surinamensis: Brisbane
domestic fowls (eye): Townsville, and as far
south as Rockhampton
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 45-46, figs.
given as *O. parvorum*
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298
given as *O. parvorum* Sweet, 1910
Haushuhn: Queensland
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 738
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 612, 871, 890
Pycnoscelus surinamensis: Australien
Gallus gallus: "
Columbia livia: "
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 57-58
- Van Zwaluwenburg, H.C., 1928 a, 8
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Gallus dom.

Oxyspirura peipingensis n. sp.

- Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 522, 525-527, 538, 539,
figs. 37-39
Planesticus naumanni (under nictitating mem-
brane): Peiping, China
- Oxyspirura (O.) peipingensis (Hsu, 1933)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key

Oxyspirura (O.) peipingensis Hsu, 1933

- Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 36-37, 45, 107, 108, figs.
1, 2, 8, 13, 14
Argya c. caudata (orbital cavity): Hyderabad-
Deccan, India

Oxyspirura petrowi Skrjabin, 1929Oxyspirura petrowi n. sp.

- Skrjabin, K.I., (1929 e), 213-234
Lanius minor: Kossa, cote nord, mer d'Azoff
Enneoctonus collurio: Dvinsk, a Ustjug;
Russie blanche a Zakopytie; Ludinka, Brjansk
Otomela phoenicuroides: Golonadj, Usbekistan
(oeil of all)
- Alencaster Ybarra, G., 1948 a, 36-38, pl. 7,
figs. 1-6
Icterus pustullatus: Chiapas, Mexico
- Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 89, 90-96, 97, 98, figs. 1-9
Otomela phoenicuroides: Uzbekistan
Merops persicus
Lanius minor
Enneoctonus collurio
Bonasa umbellus: Michigan
Tympanuchus cupido: "
Pedioectes phasianellus: Michigan
Turdus migratorius migratorius: "
Sturnella magna magna: "
- Erickson, A.B.; Highby, P.R.; and Carlson, C.E.,
1949 a, 193
ruffed grouse: Minnesota
- Fisher, L.W., 1939 a, 35, 36, 39
Bonasa umbellus umbellus: Michigan
- Gil'bert, L.I., 1930 a, 106
Lanius minor: western SSSR
- Hall, M.C., 1935 i, 52
ruffed grouse: Michigan
prairie chicken: "
sharp-tailed grouse: "
- Hunter, W.S.; and Quay, T.L., 1953 a, 411, 412
Amospiza maritima macgillivraii: Beaufort,
North Carolina
- Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 436-437, fig. 357
Phasianus colchicus
Tetrastes bonasia
Lanius collurio
Lanius c. phoenicuroides
- McClure, H.E., 1949 a, 304-307, pl. 12, a-b
Phasianus colchicus torquatus: Nebraska
- Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 167
[*Lyrurus tetrix*] *teterev*
[*Tetrastes bonasica*] *riabchik*
[*perdix daurica*] *daurskaia*
Tringa glareola
all from eastern Siberia
- Norris, R.A., 1958 a, 259
Sitta pusilla pusilla: southern Georgia
- Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 a, 93
Oriolus oriolus
Luscinia mergarhynchus
Lanius collurio
Motacilla alba
all from southern Kirgiziia
- Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 730-733, 738, figs. 4-6
Lanius minor
Enneoctonus collurio
Otomela phoenicuroides
- Strachan, A.A., 1957 a, 186
Setopagis parvula: Brazil
- Wells, M.J.; and Hunter, W.S., 1960 a, 623
Geothlypis trichas (eyelids and nictitating
membranes): Durham, N.C.
- Oxyspirura podjapolskoi n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., (1929 e), 213-234
Totanus glareola (oeil, sac conjonctival):
Kasakstan, station de Kara-Usjak pres de
Ksil-Orda
- Oxyspirura podjapolskoi Skrj., 1929
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key

- Oxyspirura podjapolskoi* Skrj., 1929
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 737-738, fig. 16
Totanus glareola
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *popowi*, n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., (1929 e), 213-234
Monticola cyanus (oeil): Usbekistan, station d'Obrutschewo sur chemin de fer centre-asiatique
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *popowi* (Skrjabin, 1929 Skrjabin 1931
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *popovi*
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
key
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *popowi*
Singh, S.N., 1948 c, 86-87, 92, figs. 13-17
Copsychus saularis: Hyderabad Deccan (the Nizam's Dominions)
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *popowi*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 733-734, 739, figs. 7-9
type of subgenus
Monticola cyanus
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *prinia* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 222-223, 240, fig. 1
key
Prinia socialis stewarti (orbital cavity):
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *pusillae* n. sp.
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., 1957 a, 436, 437, 438, 439, pl. I, figs. 1-6
Sitta pusilla pusilla (orbital cavity):
near Emory Field Station, Newton, Georgia
- Oxyspirura pusillae* Wehr and Hwang, 1957
Wells, M.J.; and Hunter, W.S., 1960 a, 623
Geothlypis trichas (eyelid): Durham, N.C.
- Oxyspirura schulzi* Skrjabin, 1929
- Oxyspirura schulzi* n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., (1929 e), 213-234
Tetrao tatrix (oeil, sous paupiere): Kuznetz et Tomsk. Siberie
- Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
- Gagarin, V.G., 1954 a, 86, 96, 97, fig. 13
Alectoris graeca: Kirgiz SSR
Gushanskaia, L.K., 1946 a, 94
Tetrao tatrix: Kemerovskaia oblast, Siberia
Gushanskaia, L.K., 1950 a, 95
Tetrastes bonasia amurensis: Far East
Gushanskaia, L.K., 1952 b, 199
Tetrastes bonasia amurensis
Lyrurus tatrix
Gvozdev, E.V., 1955 a, 70
Lyrurus tatrix mongolicus: Kazakhstan
Gvozdev, E.V., 1956 b, 70, 72
Alectoris graeca: southeastern Kazakhstan
Gvozdev, E.V., 1957 a, 168
Perdix daurica (eye): Kazakhstan
Gvozdev, E.V., 1957 b, 161, 163, 164, 165
Perdix perdix (eye)
Alectoris graeca "
both from Aksu-Djabagli, Kazakhstan
Gvozdev, E.V., 1958 b, 130
[Tetraonidae] teterevinykh ptits: Kazakhstan
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 46
key
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 728-730, 738, figs. 1-3
Tetrao tatrix
- Oxyspirura siamensis* (Linstow)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 329-330, fig. 395
Centropus siamensis
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *siamensis* (Linst., 1903)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key
- Oxyspirura siamensis* (Linstow, 1903) Ransom, 1904
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 525, 526
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *siamensis*
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
- Oxyspirura siamensis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Centropus siamensis
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *singhi* n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 37-39, 44, 107, 108, figs. 3, 9, 15, 16
[lapsus p. 37 as O. (O.) *singhai* n. sp.]
Anthus richardi rufulus (orbital cavity):
Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Oxyspirura spiralis* Railliet, 1916
Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 421, 423
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spiralis* (Molin, 1860)
- Oxyspirura spiralis* Stossich, 1898
Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 421, 423
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spiralis* (Molin, 1860)
- Oxyspirura spiralis*
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 146
- Oxyspirura stereura* (Rudolphi, 1819) Ransom, 1904
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 611
as syn. of *Thelazia stereura* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Oxyspirura streperae* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 b, 9, 10, 11, figs. 5-6
Strepera fuliginosa: Deep Creek, Kangaroo Is.
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *streperae* Johnston & Mawson, 1941
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 46
key
- Oxyspirura sygmoidea* (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1897
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 330, fig. 396
Corvus corone
corvus frugilegus
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key
- Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasova, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N.T., 1957 a, 110
Pica pica: southern Kirgiziia
Pyrrhocorax graculus: "
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 525, 526
Matevosian, E.M., 1938 b, 375
Pica pica: Bashkiria
Coloeus monedula: "
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 93
Corvus corone: southern Kirgiziia
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 46
key
- Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 220, 242
Pica pica: Barabin lakes
Sturnus vulgaris: "
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938 a, 35
[magpie] sorok: Bashkiria
[jackdaw] galk: "
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 735-737, 738, figs. 13-15
Garrulus brandti
Corvus frugilegus
Corvus corone
- Spasskii, A.A.; and Oshmarin, P.G., 1939 a, 46
60, 66, 68
Corvus cornix: Gorkii oblast
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 612, 833, 834
Syns.: *Spiroptera anthuris* Diesing, 1851 *nec*
Rudolphi, 1819 e.p.; *S. sygmoidea* Molin, 1860; *Filaria anthuris* (Linstow, 1878) *nec*
(Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Corvus corone (Orbitalhohle u. Nickhaut)
C. frugilegus "
both from Europa
Strachan, A.A., 1957 a, 186
Ramphastos cuvieri: Brazil
Vasiliiu, G.D., 1939 a, 91
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus

- Oxyspirura tanasiitschuki* n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 707, 708, 720-722, pl. 24, figs. 12-14; French sum.
[lapsus p. 720 as taniitshuki]
Icteridae: Paraguay
- Oxyspirura tanasijtchuki* [sic] Skrj.
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 330-331, fig. 397
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *tanasiitschuki* [sic] (Skrjabin, 1916)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *tanasiitschuki* [sic] (Skrjabin, 1916)
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 43
key
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *tanasiitschuki* [sic] (Skrjabin, 1916)
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., 1957 a, 438
key
- Oxyspirura tanasijtchuki* [sic] (Skrjabin, 1916)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Icteridae
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *toroi* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1937 b, 399-401, 403, pl. 1 figs. 1-4; English sum.
Colinus graysoni: Estado de Morelos, Mexico
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *toroi* Caballero, 1937
Caballero y C., E., 1942 d, 527
Colinus graysoni: Estado de Morelos
- Oxyspirura toroi*
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 438
Colinus virginianus grayson
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *toroi*
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
- Oxyspirura tsingchengensis* n. sp.
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 522, 527-528, 539, 540, 541, figs. 40-43
Microscelis leucocephalus (under nictitating membrane): Mt. Tsingcheng, Szechuan, China
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *tsingchengensis* (Hsu, 1933)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *tsingchengensis* Hsu, 1933
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
key
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *tsingchengensis* [sic] (Hsu, 1933)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 186
Syn.: O. *tsingchengensis* [sic] (Hsu, 1933)
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *tsingchengensis*
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., 1957 a, 438
key
- Oxyspirura wittei* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 e, 7, 28-29, 30, figs. 84-87
Dioptrornis tornensis: between Kirumba and Lake Kibuga
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *yehi* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 236-237, 241, figs. 23-26
key
Upupa epops orientalis (muscles of eyeball):
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Oxyspiruridae* n. fam.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 707, 719, 744
Spirurata
type gen.: *Oxyspirura*
- Oxyspiruridae* Skrj.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 42
- Oxyspiruridae*, (Skrjabin, 1917)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298, 299
- Oxyurata Skrjabin
- Oxyurata* subord. nov.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 48
Filipjev, I.N., 1929 a, 282
- Oxyurata--- Continued.
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 3, 6, 7, 35-37
- Markov, G.S., 1957 a, 86-94: English sum. systematics
- Pereira, C., 1935 c, 5-27
Brazil
- Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 156
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 16
parasites of hares and rabbits
- Skrjabin, 1941 a, 328, 334, 337-338, 340
phylogenetic interrelationships of Phasmidia
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1951 a, 5-9
systematic reorganization
- Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 163
- Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 240
- Oxyurata* [sp.] larvae
Kolendo, A., 1959 a, 436, 437, 439
Bufo viridis: Lublin
- Oxyurata* [sp.]
Morozov, F.N., 1939 a, 40
Putorius putorius: Gorkii oblast
Arctogale erminea: "
- Oxyurias* Stiles, 1905
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 542
as syn. of Enterobius Leach, 1853
- Oxyurias* Stiles, 1905
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 186
as syn. of Enterobius Leach
- Oxyurias vermicularis* (Linn., 1758)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 542
as syn. of Enterobius vermicularis (Linn.)
- Oxyurias vermicularis* (Linn.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 187
as syn. of Enterobius vermicularis (Linn.)
- Oxyuriasis*. See also Enterobiasis.
- Oxyuriasis
- Alessandrini, 1919 a, 275
- Artusi, G., 1923 a, 423-434
- Bartels† 1900 a, 556
Marshall Islands
- Bauman, V., (1929 a), 765-766
rabbits
- Bouvier, C.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P.A., 1952 b, 478
squirrels in Switzerland
- Brizard, A., 1950 a, 540
treatment, horse, rabbit, human
- Brock, N.; and Erhardt, A., 1951 b, 220-223
treatment, rabbits
- Cavier, R.; and Gaulin, J., 1955 a, 393, 394
treatment
- Dartevelde, E., 1949 a, 19
Leopoldville
- Erhardt, A., 1955 a, 350-351
treatment with piperazine, rabbits
- Floch, H., 1954 a, 18, 103
- Floch, H., 1958 a, 16
- Gaitan, L.; and Marroquin, E., 1937 a, 339, 340
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 356
Mustela herminea: Lausanne
- Goebel, F., 1922 a, 106-138
- Hajos, K., 1926 a, 299-300
- Hall, M.C., 1922 ff, 651
treatment, domestic animals
- Hansen, H., 1926 a, 182-184
- Heitz, 1920 a, 571
- Ide, 1930 a, 38-39
- Itagaki, S.; Saito, H.; and Hanamitsu, K., (1936 a), 333-376
"rapanon" treatment, domestic animals
- Jirovec, O., 1952 b, 539-546
Czechoslovakia
- Jirovec, O.; and Rozehnal, V., 1950 a, 355-357
treatment

Oxyuriasis.-- Continued.

- Kohl, H., 1922 a, 1-42
surgical aspects, animals
- Klimars, G., 1952 a, 91-95
treatment
- Klosa, J., 1950 a, 473-475, 478
v. Kukuljevic, J., 1927 a, 120
young cattle
- Lengyel, A., 1923 a, 85-86
eye infections, bovines
- Liebegott, 1958 a, 218
Silbergibbon: Wuppertaler Zoo
- Loewenthal, N., 1890 a, xix-xx
rabbit, spermatogenesis of parasite
- Lundberg, U., 1955 a, 469-480
treatment
- de Muro, P.; and Scalfi, L., 1943 a, 7-20
- Nagashima, T., 1955 a, 60-61; English sum.
Torreya nucifera and nematolyt
- Nino, F.L., 1937 c, 640-645
Chaetophractus villosus (intestine)
- Okubo, M., 1961 a, 440
- Ortiz Armengol, F., 1950 a, 1272
Mexico
- Reinhardt, F., 1952 a, 56-58
- Schilling, F., 1919 a, 168-171
- Schmid, F., 1937 a, 797
Schimpanse: Zoologischen Garten, Hannover
- Scholten, C., 1952 a, 582-584
treatment
- Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 401-444
reptiles of North Africa
- Teuscher, E.; and Stuenzi, H., 1956 a, 269
Meriones shawi: Zool. Gartens, Zurich
- Timmermans, F., 1935 a, 25-44
- Tropa, E.; and Sousa Dias, V., 1943 a, chart 2
solipede: Porto
- Vogtman, D.B.; and Fitzwater, W.D. (jr.), 1951 a
214
Hipposideros galeritus cervinus: Netherlands
New Guinea
- Wilhelmi, J.; and Quast, M., 1925 a, 964-967
- Winkler, W.F., 1954 a, 164-166
- Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 318-319
- Wright, W.H., 1939 a, 78-81
- Zschiesche, A., [1913 a], 206, 208
rabbits

Oxyuriasis, Equine

- Aldige, E., 1920 b, 758
Guinee francaise
- Baskakov, V.P.; Panova, L.G.; and Mitskevich,
V.Iu., 1944 a, 18-19
kerosene test
- Bedel, 1918 a, 452-458
- Blaise, 1893 a, 401-404
case history, cause of death
- Burzhanadze, P.L., 1977
Georgia [SSR]
- Clech, L., 1948 a, 157
treatment
- Dinulescu, G.; et al., 1955 b, 295-300
treatment with piperazine
- Dmitriev, P.D., 1956 a, 45
rectal administration of anthelmintic
- Donnat, C., 1918 a, 458-464
clinical aspects
- Dornblaser, J.; and Coop, M.C., 1941 a, 141-143
treatment with phenothiazine
- Ershov, V.S., 1933 a, 62-78; German sum.
Tashkent
- Ershov, V.S.; Gorshunova, O.K.; and Malygin,
S.A., 1935 a, 156
Kirovsk Krai
- Evans, W.M., 1941 a, 48
New York State
- Filimonov, M.N.; and Ivanova, M.V., 1957 a, 41
treatment with arsenic acid salts

Oxyuriasis, Equine.-- Continued.

- Frost, J.N.; and Danks, A.G., 1939 a, 35-38
New York State
- Gauharou, 1953 a, 19
- Hall, M.C.; Wilson, R.H.; and Wigdor, M., 1918 c,
56-57
treatment
- Hall, M.C.; Wilson, R.H.; and Wigdor, M., 1920 b,
311-312
treatment
- Heller, G.F., 1923 a, 46 pp.
eosinophilia
- Huber, E., 1928 a, 52
hemoglobin determination
- Kunst, C., 1939 a, 21
Nederl-Indie
- Laas, A.; and Pittin, K., 1931 a, 269-283
treatment
- Lagailarde, J.M., 1932 a, 502-504
treatment
- Lagailarde, J.M., 1934 a, 190-194
- Le Roux, P.L., 1939 a, 42
Mazabuka
- Losev, L.A.; Sidorovskii, S.A.; and Troparev,
N.S., 1930 a, 13-14
state stud farms: Far East
- Marxer, A.; and Monod, R., 1931 a, 114-122
associated with rickets
- Priouzeau, M., 1950 a, 330, 339
treatment with phenothiazine
- Railliet, A., 1917 b, 517-541
- Railliet, A., 1918 c, 139-157
- Railliet, A., 1920 a, 25-28
history
- Shestopalov, N., 1929 a, 35-36
Kharkov and vicinity
- Shestopalov, N.; Pomasanovski; and Sklarenko,
(1929 a), 1-3
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kankrov, A.A., 1928 a, 720-
723
diagnosis
- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Ozerskaia,
V.N., 1930 a, 14-16
control on stud farms of Far East
- Smith, J.M., 1938 b, 40-41
diagnosis
- Smith, J.M., 1938 d, 15-16
diagnosis
- Turbet, C.R., 1949 a, 90
Fiji
- Udall, D.H.; Fincher, M.G.; and Gibbons, W.J.,
1937 a, 24
New York State
- Vianello, G.; and Vicenzoni, V., 1956 a, 535-
541
treatment with piperazine
- Wagner, O., 1939 b, 202

Oxyuriasis, Human

- de Andrade, C., 1920 a, 228-232
associated with kerato-conjunctivitis
- Andrae, K., 1938 a, 618-630
appendicitis
- Artusi, G., 1923 a, 405-423; English sum.
- Artusi, G., 1924 a, 393-399
appendicitis
- Arullani, P.F., 1904 b, 754
cause of sigmoiditis
- Aschoff, L., 1920 a, 1041-1046
etiology
- Aschoff, L., 1936 a, 142-149
appendicitis in children
- Askanazy, M., 1938 a, 117, 118, 119, figs. 6-10
appendicitis
- Aveline, G., 1936 a, 131-134
 unsuspected parasitism
- Bacigalupo, J.; and Venturiello, J.J., 1954 a
parasites expelled via nose

Oxyuriasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Baciagalupo, J.; and Vergnolle, M.J., 1928 a, 463, 365, 466
 associated eosinophilia
- Baer, J.G., 1954 c, 503-508: English sum.
- Bailenger, J.; and Clyti, B., 1954 a, 184
 multiplication
- Balland, L., 1910 a, 67 pp.
 frequency of localization in caecum and appendix, adults, post-mortem findings: Paris
- Barroso Cid, E., 1947 a, 353-355
 Prov. de Magallanes, Chile
- von Bassewitz, E., 1908 a, 249; 398-399
- Battaglia, A.; and di Fiore, H.
 appendicitis
- Bauer, A., 1932 b, 484-485
 mineral content of worm tails and eggs
- Becher-Rudenhof, F., 1923 a, 165-166
 management
- Beck, R.C., 1934 a, 313-318
 appendicitis
- Becker, V., 1921 a, 171-179
 etiology
- Beckers, 1928 a, 346
 children
- Beckers, H., 1949 a, 361-383
 diagnosis, treatment, children
- Begouin, 1902 a, 363-364
 appendicitis
- Bellocq, G.P., 1936 a, 401-404
 infants
- Bendix, B., 1928 a, 734-736
- Berge, C., 1951 a, 323-325
 parasite encysted in meso-appendix
- Beter, H., 1957 a, 1616-1621
 worm granuloma in the peritoneum
- Beutter, C., 1922 a, 509-520
 intestinal worms associated with meningitis
- Bijlmer, J. (jr.), 1944 a, 453-455
 intestinal wall localization
- Bijlmer, J. (jr.), 1944 b, 24-26
 intestinal wall localization
- Bijlmer, J. (jr.), 1946 a, 359-366
 case report, oxyuriasis of intestinal wall
- Blanchard, R.A.E., 1906 b, 420-422
 cause of appendicitis
- Bloom, C.J., 1928 a, 377-401
 appendicitis in children
- Blumlein, H., 1951 a, 462-464
 post mortem findings in intestine
- Bodechtel, G., 1927 a, 1500
 pathology, perforation of appendix
- Bodechtel, G., 1927 b, 1500-1502
- Bonell, W., 1935 a, 568-590
 sex ratio, childhood diseases
- Borrmann, R., 1934 a, 305-306
 abdominal cavity localization
- Bozicevich, J., 1937 a, 239-241
 incidence, 230 boys in Washington, D.C.
- Bozicevich, J.; and Brady, F.J., 1938 a, 187-190
 incidence, boy's camp
- Brandt, W., 1950 a, 180-186
 fibrosis with nodule formations, lungs and spleen
- Brauch, M., 1923 a, 207-262
 appendicitis
- Brougher, C., 1939 a, 29
 prevalence in 2 orphanages
- Brumpt, L.C., 1956 e, 49
- Buker, (1929 a), [no pages given]
 eggs, pouch of Douglas
- Busson, A.; and Etienne, P., 1954 a, 2107-2110
- Busson, A.; and Etienne, P., 1955 a, 391-400
- Butter, R., 1929 a, 29 pp.
 eggs, pouch of Douglas
- Caballero y C., E., 1936 a, 283-287
 Mexico

Oxyuriasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Caporali, R., 1906 a, 28
 anemia
- Capriles Sturup, H., 1945 a, 54-62
- Carlisle, J.B.; and Carrel, R.M., 1940 a, 386-387
 case history, appendicitis
- Cauchemez, L., 1929 a, 280-281
 case history, appendicitis
- Chambers, J.E., 1889 a, 186
 worms in urine
- Chandler, W.L., 1934 d, 24
 prophylaxis and control using iodine on hands
- Chassot, H., 1920 a, 449-453
 appendicitis
- Chiari, H., 1928 a, 730-738
 parasites in fallopian tubes
- Chick, G., 1935 a, 1954, 1959
 vulvovaginitis in young girls
- Conte, L., 1914 a, 60 pp.
 appendicitis
- Coppo, M., 1943 a, 246-247
- Couillaud, F., 1920 a, 61 pp.
 tongue as diagnostic indicator
- Coutelen, F.; et al., 1956 a, 464-467
 incidence in adults over 60 year of age in northern France
- Coutelen, F.; Biguet, J.; Chevat, H.; and Minne, L., 1954 a, 428-431
 incidence in young recruits: northern France
- Cowley Campodonico, R., 1936 a, 637
 reinfections
- Cram, E.B., 1938 a, 230
 familial nature of infestations
- Cram, E.B.; and Nolan, M.B., 1939 a, 79
 incidence in nursery school children
- Cram, E.B.; and Nolan, M.O., 1939 b, 567-574
 incidence in nursery school children
- Cram, E.B.; and Reardon, L., 1937 a, 567
 epidemiology: Washington, D.C.
- Cutroneo, A., 1952 a, 303
 frequency in infants
- Dalby, W.B., 1893 a, 240-242
- Dalquen, 1938 a, 835
 appendicitis, incidence in a village
- Davidson, G.A., 1937 a, 594-596
 pruritus ani and pruritus vulvae
- Delater, G., 1923, 135-139
 appendicitis
- Deschamps L., A., 1935 a, 1592
 case report, appendicitis
- Desportes, C., 1938 b, 17-21
 incidence in Paris
- el Diwany, M.A.M., 1934 a, 285-295
 causing 4 cases of appendicitis
- Dmitrieff, J.P., 1926 a, 1876
 verminous ileus
- Doby, J.M.; Bonvarlet, J.; and Doby-Dubois, M., 1957 a, 433-446
 infants in Cameroun
- Dognini, E.; and Abba, G.C., 1950 a, 49-51
 appendicitis
- Domenichini, G., 1913 a, 102-108
 appendicitis
- Doupeux, J.M., 1952 a, 57 pp.
 appendicitis
- Drueck, C.J., 1939 a, 353-355
 cause of pruritus ani
- Druener, L., 1921 a, 438-454
 appendix
- Du Bois Saint-Sevrin, L.M., 1886 a, 52
 Saint-Pierre and Miquelon Islands
- Dufour, A., 1915 a, 167-169
 causing paralysis of eye muscles
- Durand, G., (1932? c), [no pp. given]
 diagnosis and treatment
- Durand, G., 1932 d, 153-154
 extracted from (1932? c)
- Durieux, C., 1954 a, 12
 medical statistical analysis, human in France

Oxyuriasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Edberg, E., 1926 a, 397-434
 appendicitis, children
- Egypt. Ministry of Public Health, 1939 a, 3
 pathology: Egypt
- Ehlers, H.W.E., 1929 a, 275-279
 appendicitis
- Elwi, A.M.; and El Tiraei, I., 1955 a, 125-134
 pathology, appendicitis
- Estienne, J., 1958 a, 213-216; English sum.
 rural environment
- Etcheverry, M., 1933 a, 266-269
 appendicitis
- Ferrari, 1926 a, 54-57
 verminous appendicitis, 9-year-old girl
- Feyerabend, 1921 a, 1468-1469
- Figueroa J., M.A., 1946 a, 1471-1521
 diagnosis, clinical aspects, treatment:
 Venezuela
- Filippini, A., 1923 a, 1256-1258
 infection cycle
- Fischer, W., 1923 b, 222-245
 appendicitis
- Fournier, J., 1954 a, 113
 Europeans and Asians in Saigon
- Froriep, H., 1938 a, 923-926
 parasite implanted in peritoneum, case report
- Fuerbringer, 1931 a, 40-43
 children
- Gallay, A., 1924 a, 39 pp.
 diagnosis, treatment
- Gaminara, A., 1928 a, 669-675
 nervous manifestations
- Garin, C.P., 1910 a, 1455-1459
 appendicitis
- Garin, C.P.; and Chalier, A., 1913 a, 418-422
 appendicitis, case report
- Garin, C.P.; and Chalier, A., 1913 c, 21-23
 appendicitis, case report
- Girbal, E., 1922 a, 373-376
 pseudo-meningitis, child
- Girges, R., 1934 b, 208-218
 helminthic dyspepsia in Egypt
- Giuliani, V., 1955 a, 454-456
 incidence in appendices surgically removed
- Goebel, F., 1922 a, 106-138
- Goeters, W., 1952 a, 508-537; English sum.
 incidence
- Goeters, W., 1952 b, 463-480
 worm eggs, incidence in fingernail debris and
 room dust
- Goetz, H., 1927 a, 1853-1854
 allergy
- Gomila, A., 1957 a, 3206-3210
- Goncalves de Figueiredo, A., 1917 a, 161, 162
 associated with malaria
- Gordon, H., 1931 a, 1521-1534
 incidence in 20, 969 excised appendices
- Gordon, H., 1933 a, 177-194
 verminous appendicitis, incidence based on
 study of 26, 051 appendices
- Greene, E.I.; and Greene, J.M., 1940 a, 440-443
 appendicitis
- Guilbeault, A., 1936 a, 250-252
- Guillain, G.; and Gardin, C., 1922 a, 308-316
 meningitis
- Hall, M.C.; and Cram, E.B., 1939 a, 249-267
- Hamburger, F., 1934 a, 223-225
- Hamburger, F., 1939 a, 369-370
 oxyuriasis neurosis
- Hamburger, F., 1943 a, 722-723
 pathogenicity
- Hammer, U., 1929 a, 87
 appendicitis
- Hamre, C.J., 1940 a, 63
 hemoglobin and blood-cell levels of preschool
 children
- Hannak, S., 1950 a, 953
- Harsha, G.M., 1932 a, 518-519
 etiologic role in appendicitis

Oxyuriasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Hartmann, A., 1925 a, 1036-1037
 control, rectal pathology
- Havel, A., 1955 a, 1239-1241
 field evaluation of infection rates
- Hermans, E.H., 1931 a, 3648-3650
 oxyurophobia
- Herz, O., 1931 a, 309-320
 appendicitis, children, special hematological
 considerations
- Hesse, E.; and Gaida, M., 1948 a, 566-567
 diagnosis, therapy
- Hesse, E.; Jahnke, K.H.; and Langer, A., 1951 a,
 691-692
- Heubner, O., 1922 a, 1-21
- Hillman, R.W., 1942 a, 83-93
 infections of appendix, clinical study of 31
 cases
- Hinz, W., 1948 a, 447-449
 infection of female genital tract
- Hoepfl, A., 1904 a, 100-150
 appendicitis, report of 114 surgical cases
- Holle, H.A., 1937 a, 316
 public health aspects
- Hubbard, J.C., 1903 a, 623
 appendicitis
- Huebner, O., 1957 a, 743-777
 granuloma in abdominal cavity
- Hutchison, R.H., 1924 a, 226-229
 appendectomy as remedy
- Izar, G., 1955 b, 6-7
 intestinal parasitoses
- Jacquemin, A., 1913 a, 520-521
 urinary incontinence
- Jacquemin, A., 1913-1914 a, 63-65
 urinary incontinence
- Japha, A., 1922 a, 942
 dermatitis
- Jaroschka, K., 1923 b, 99
 appendicitis
- Jausion; Cailliau; Meunier; and Somia, 1941 a,
 149
 bullous helminthiasis of Duhring type
- Jirovec, O., 1954 b, 1123-1124
 Czechoslovakia
- Jones, M.F.; Cram, E.B.; and Wright, W.H.,
 1937 a, 571
 family of seven all infested with pinworms
- Joyeux, C., 1954 a, 21-22
 epidemiology
- Kaplan, J.H., 1940 a, 441-442
 etiological factor in appendicitis
- Ketelslegers, J., 1946 a, 295-314
 appendicitis
- Klee, F., 1920 a, 939-941
 pathology, female genital organs
- Klusmann, G.; and Koetting, G., 1955 a, 591-598
 pathology, female genital organs
- Koeker, H., 1955 a, 749-753
 perhaps more pathogenic in female genital
 organs and lower abdominal cavity than in
 intestine
- Kollmann, A., 1927 a, 150-157
 pathology, central nervous system, rare find-
 ing
- Kouri, P., 1937 a, 310-313
 intestinal infections
- Ku, T.F.; and Miao, T.H., 1955 a, 147-149
 school children in Ch'angsha
- Laewen, A.; and Reinhardt, A., 1919 a, 1433-1436
 appendicitis
- Lampe, L., 1934 a, 22 pp.
 appendicitis
- de Lavergne, V., 1931 a, 312 pp.
 anaphylactic shock
- Le Clerc, R., 1929 a, 260
 anal ulcerations
- Leibholz, E., 1928 a, 1122
 dermatitis

Oxyuriasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Le Lorier, V., 1926 a, 24
associated with colibacillosis
- Le Lorier, V., 1926 b, 225-229
associated with colibacillosis, women
- Le Lorier, V.; and Fisch, 1925 a, 740-741
associated with colibacillosis
- Leo, G., 1921 a, 422-432
associated with painful dysmenorrhea
- Leo, G., 1921 b, 319-321
associated with painful dysmenorrhea
- Leo, G., 1922 a, 256-261
diagnosis, treatment
- Leo, G., 1922 b, 399-402
jaundice of face and forehead as diagnostic sign
- Leo, G., 1922 c, 256-261
diagnosis, treatment
- Leo, G., 1924 a, 381
colibacilluria
- Leo, G., 1925 a, 137-139
theories concerning this disease
- Lerner M., J.; and Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1941 a, 196-198
diagnosis, treatment
- Leschke, H., 1951 a, 385-387
calcified parasites in fallopian tubes
- Lestradet, H., 1955 a, 1
diagnosis and treatment
- Levine, Z.S., 1933 a, 344-351
- Liacre, A., 1922 a, 51
uremia, glycosuria, albuminuria, case report
- Liengme, A., [1921 a], 35 pp., pls. 1-10
association between appendicitis and presence of worms in appendix
- Liengme, A., 1932 a, 709-743
appendicitis
- Lipinski, W., 1931 a, 164-165
pathology, treatment
- Loeper, M., 1931 b, 1906-1907
glycogen
- Loeper, M.; and Tonnet, J., 1934 a, 66
associated with oxalemia
- Looft, C., 1923 a, 249-259
- Lopez Albo, W., 1932 a, 448-454
pathology in spinal cord and meninges
- Lopez Fernandez, J., 1945 a, 169-172
frequency as cause of appendicitis in infants
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1933 a, 635-636
appendicitis
- Lugones, C.; and Martinez Cordoba, F., 1935 a, 135-153
appendicitis
- MacCarthy, E., 1951 a, 74-87
public health aspects
- MacKeith, R.; and Watson, J.M., 1948 a, 264-270
diagnosis, treatment
- MacKeith, R.; and Watson, J.M., 1951 a, 47-48
diagnosis, treatment
- Maire, A.; and Savelli, A., 1955 a, 426
historical, geographical, and medical study: Salah; Tidikelt oriental
- Maldonado Quiles, A., 1957 a, 275-276
endometrial parasitism
- Maragliano, E., 1905 a, 1425-1427
penetration of intestinal wall, appendicitis
- Mathieu, H., 1957 a, 5-12
- Matsusaki, Y., 1932 a, 30-31
family distribution of intestinal worm sp.
- Mattausch, F., 1935 a, 915-916
appearance and treatment in association with appendicitis
- Matthiasson, S., 1917 a, 789-793
appendicitis
- Matthiasson, S., 1921 a, 145-147
infections of appendix
- Matuda, S., 1955 a, 151-152
control, school children

Oxyuriasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Matuda, S.; and Goto, T., 1952 a, 206-208
school children in primary schools
- Matuda, S.; and Ihara, T., 1959 a, 64-70
children in primary school
- Matuda, S.; Maeda, Y.; and Matuda, M., 1940 a, 944-961; German sum.
diagnosis using finger nail test
- Matuda, S.; and Tsubota, S., 1956 a, 465-473
children in primary school
- May, H., 1938 a, 402-403
- Mayer, 1921 a, 1237
- Mazzotti, L., 1945 a, 37-40
children in tropical regions of Mexico
- Mazzotti, L.; and Quintanar, E., 1943 a, 173-178
children in Mexico City
- Mazzotti, L.; and Ramirez, J., 1944 a, 111-113
incidence in high plateau areas of Mexico
- Mejlaender, O., 1923 a, 504-505
- Melchior, E., 1936 a, 379-381
parasite in wounds
- Mendheim, H.; and Scheid, G., 1949 b, 339-342
morphology, biology
- de Mesquita Junior, P., 1908 a, 449-450
- Miller, J.F.; and Einhorn, N.H., 1944 a, 376-381
survey, 200 cases
- Millous, P., 1913 a, 158
Thanh-hoa
- Miyamoto, M., 1931 a, 33
appendicitis in children
- Mohamed, A.S., 1940 a, 1-30
appendicitis
- Mochmann, H., 1954 b, 416-418
eggs, fluorescent microscopy
- Montestruc, E.; and Caubet, P., 1949 a, 37
Martinique
- Morenas, L., 1930 a, 405-408
anaphylactic reactions
- Mumford, E.P.; and Mohr, J.L., 1943 a, 396
human: Japanese Mandated Islands and Guam, Marshall Islands and Carolines
- Mueller, S., 1955 a, 34-38
appendicitis
- Murikami, S.; and Sida, G., 1931 a, 1925-1936
parasites and eggs in vermiform appendix in appendicitis
- Nathan, H., 1928 a, 82-92
- National Institute of Health, 1937 a, 7
- Navarini, E.P., 1934 a, 898-906
appendix
- Navarini, E.P., 1934 b, 7-19
appendix
- Nikolaus, H., 1929 a, 133-137
appendix wall
- Nitzulescu, V.; et al., 1956 a, 195
mining regions
- Noack, F.K., 1922 a, 407-418
appendicitis
- Nomura, M., 1955 a, 934-936; English sum.
epidemiology, school-age children in Fukui Prefecture
- Nonay, T., 1928 a, 674-675
optical neuritis
- Norn, M.S., 1954 c, 89-92; English sum.
frequency and symptomatology
- Onoufrieff, M., (1917 a) [no pp. given]
intestine
- Orme, W.B., 1942 a, 323-324
life cycle
- Oster, F., 1931 a, 157-158
appendicitis as complication of spinal disability, child
- Oxenius, K., 1934 a, 1977-1978
pruritus ani
- Oxenius, K., 1944 a
pruritus
- Pabeuf; and Dubois, 1908 a, 153-154
appendicitis, case report

Oxyuriasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Palumbo, E., 1931 a, 313-325
appendix
- Paulian, D.E., 1914 a, 25
eosinophilia
- Pawlick, H., 1940 a, 342-354
female reproductive organs
- Penso, G., 1932 d, 271-275
eggs in intestinal mucus, biology
- Penso, G., 1935 a, 1943-1946
developmental cycle
- Penso, G., 1939 b, 279-283
developmental cycle
- Pessoa, S.B., 1937 a, 17-22
rural zones of Sao Paulo
- Petersen, M.C.; and Fahey, J., 1945 a, 259-261
incidence in Minnesota state hospital, treatment with gentian violet
- Petroboni, G.B., 1948 a, 378-387
acute appendicitis
- Petrovykh, A., 1931 d, 572-577
adults
- Pfeiffer, 1937 a, 508-512
associated with institutional pellagra
- Poenaru Caplescu, C., 1937 a, 169-172
appendicitis
- Powilewicz; and Fisch, 1927 a, 449-450
vulvovaginitis, 2 cases in young children
- Puccinelli, V., 1927 a, 533-535
pseudo-tuberculosis of peritoneum
- Rahner, R., 1921 a, 374-376
biology
- Railliet, A., 1918 f, 450-452
general problems associated with parasitism
- Railliet, G., 1910 a, 168
intestine, children
- Rames, C., 1941 a, 143
human: Sahara oranais
- Ranieri, G., 1930 a, 839-840
pseudo-occlusional spastic intestine
- Reinhardt, A., 1921 a, 516-517
relationship to appendicitis
- Revilliod, L., 1913 a, 317-319
- Revol, J., 1952 a, 56
- Rheindorf, A., 1912 a, 451-456; 503-507
children
- Rheindorf, A., 1914 a, 1211-1215; 1271-1276
appendicitis
- Rheindorf, A., 1922 a, 143-152
pathology
- Rheindorf, A., 1922 b, 463-483
appendicitis
- Rheindorf, A., 1923 a, 105-119
acute appendicitis, 3 cases in school children
- Ricci, M., 1959 a, 153-164
schools as places for transmission
- Ricci, M., 1961 a, 259-274
children, transmission and distribution, provincia di Latina
- Richir, F.A., (1928 a), 82 pp.
appendicitis, children
- Riff, A., 1919 a, 521-523
etiology of appendicitis
- Rockenschaub, A., 1950 a, 140-141
appendices, surgery
- Rodriguez, L.J.D., [1951 a], 370-376
Guayaquil
- Rogers, L., 1923 a, 620
appendix
- Roman, E., 1951 a, 1275-1277
incidence, infants: region Lyonnaise
- Roman, E.; and Coudert, J., 1947 b, 208
control
- Roman, M.E., 1955 a, 81-93
symptomatology, children, cases reviewed
- Ross, P.H., 1929 a, 367-374
Central Kavirondo Reserve adjoining Kisumu
- Rousseau, L., 1919 b, 257
Donala, Cameroon

Oxyuriasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Ruiz, L.E., 1891 a, 378
Mexico
- Saez Causillas, A., 1955 a, 167-171
mixed parasitism with *Ascaris lumbricoides*, bronchial localization
- Saggese, P., 1952 a, 305-308
Comune di Perugia
- Sansom, A.E., 1893 b, 413-417
children
- Sardou, G., 1920 a, 805-806
- Sawitz, W.G., 1940 b, 461-463
diagnosis, treatment
- Schachner, A., 1938 a, 93-99
appendicitis
- Schilling, F., 1919 a, 168-171
- Schmidt, B., (1932 a), 42 pp.
Strophulus infantum
- Schmidt, J., 1956 a, 248-250
- Schmidt, J.; and Mendheim, H., 1950 a, 65-68
epidemiology, statistical study of spread
- Schmidt, J.; Scheid, G.; and Mendheim, H., 1950 a, 316-317
spread of worm eggs by paper money
- Schmidt, W.T., 1923 a, 495-496
- Schmidt, W.T., 1931 a, 811-813
diagnosis, therapy
- Schmutzler, R., 1957 a, 804-808
peritoneal granuloma
- Schmutzler, R., 1957 b, 726-733
- Schneider, F., 1931 a, 1301-1304
pseudo-tuberculosis of omentum associated with foreign body
- Schols, H., 1951 a, 812-813
clinical aspects
- Schroepf, E., 1926 a, 1083-1097
neurodermatitis, pathogenesis of pruritus
- Schueffner, W., 1948 a, 449
carriers
- Schueffner, W., 1949 b, 220-234
retrogradeinfection
- Schueffner, W., 1950 a, 416
retrogradeinfection
- Schueffner, W.; and Bool, J., 1950 a, 229-234
retrogradeinfection
- Schueffner, W.; and Swellengrebel, N.H., 1944 a, 114-122
eggs in anus, fingernail debris, and room dust
- Schueffner, W.; and Swellengrebel, N.H., 1949 b, +138-+139
retro infection
- Schuetz, J., 1920 a, 291-292
as cause of urticaria papulosa infantum (Strophulus)
- Schulz, W., 1940 a, 188-190
- Schwarz, J.; and Straub, N., 1940 a, 1627-1635
appendicitis
- Schwesinger, 1908 a, 273
Samoa
- Schwetz, J., 1947 d, 558
region de Lubilash
- Scuderi, F., 1947 a, 82-87
urinary tract infection, case report
- Selter, 1921 a, 778-779
management
- Semon, H.C., 1923 a, 641
trichotillomania caused by parasites
- Seval, J., 1927 a, 647-648
- Shul'man, E.S.; and Paretskaia, M.S., 1937 a, 610-614
association with vulvovaginitis in children
- Simon, L.G., 1907 a, 150
association with infantile anemia
- Sisk, W.N., 1943 a, 13-15
western North Carolina
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 a, 148-151
massive infestation, children
- Solberg, M., 1920 a, 184-185
endemic infection

Oxyuriasis, Human.-- Continued.

- Solov'ev, N.I., [1928 a], 20-31
role in etiology of appendicitis
- Steichele, H., 1925 a, 373-381
appendicitis
- Steinberg, I.R.; and Abbate, E.A., 1938 a, 490-493
cause of tubercular pseudointoxication
- Strauss, H., 1950 a, 340-341
- Talice, R.V., 1945 c, 74, 75
Uruguay
- Tavernier, 1943 a, 195-196
false appendicitis
- Telles, W., 1948 a, 205-210
diagnosis, treatment
- Tibirica, P.Q.T., 1939 a, 7-24
pathology, surgery
- Tolksdorf, M., 1954 a, 387-388
immunity
- Tollman, J.P., 1942 a, 74-78
incidence, management
- Tonelli, L., 1952 a, 271-278
appendicitis
- Torres, O., 1917 b, 385-386, 394
Bahia
- Toth, Z., 1951 a, 16-19
lymphatic keratoconjunctivitis
- Trumpp, J., 1913 a, 205-223
diagnosis, therapy
- Tsou, T.M.; P'an, S.C.; and Chang, C.C., 1956 a, 199-200
appendicitis, children
- Tussau, M., 1926 a, 1562
appendicitis
- Ujile, N., 1935 b, 1773-1790; English sum.
acute appendicitis
- Verschoor, A., 1921 a, 1682-1684
- Villar, R., 1923 a, 335-337
appendicitis
- Villot, M., 1936 a, 78-81
etiology in colitis
- Warwick, M., 1934 a, 598
appendix
- Weigmann, F., 1921 a, 722-734
perianal abscess
- Weihe, F., 1917 a, 476-478
wartime diets as cause of increase in certain childhood diseases
- Welcker, E.R., 323-330
appendicitis
- Wenig, K., 1941 a, 315-318
in appendix, influence of wartime diets
- West, R.O., 1951 a, 1441
children in institutions: Lausanne
- Whitmore, E.R., 1921 a, 168-171
- Wigand, R., 1955 b, 2207-2208
- Wohlwill, 1927 a, 570-571
- Wood, W.A., 1918 a, 234-235
appendicitis
- Wu, Y.K., 1941 a, 339-352
chronic appendicitis
- Wundt, N., 1924 a, 546-548
possibility of intraintestinal development
- Zaffino, C., 1953 a, 19-21
- Ziegler, K., 1917 a, 1031-1035
clinical aspects
- Ziemann, H., 1931 a, 1116-1121; 1153-1155

Oxyuriasis, Human, Diagnosis

- Bodrogi, G., 1933 a, 564-566
- Brady, F.J.; and Wright, W.H., 1939 a, 79
symptomatology based on physical examinations and case histories of 200 patients
- Brumpt, L.C., 1947 a, 321
adhesive cellophane test
- Brumpt, L.C., 1947 b, 59-60 [Translation of 1947 a]
adhesive cellophane test

Oxyuriasis, Human, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

- Ebert, C., 1949 a, 375
adhesive cellophane test
- Folan, J.P., 1939 a, 1392-1395
preparation and cleaning of the NIH anal swab used in diagnosis
- Franz, G., 1955 a, 329-345
diagnosis of tuberculoïd worm granulomas
- Fussell, M.H., 1916 a, 150-152, fig. 35
differential diagnosis
- Garaguso, P., 1955 a, 176-185
children
- Hall, M.C., 1937 d, 445-453
types of anal swabs and scrapers, description of improved swab
- Mendheim, H.; and Scheid, G., 1947 a, 355-361
- Mendheim, H.; and Scheid, G., 1949 c, 156-161
transmission among inmates of children's home, diagnosis
- Mouriquand, G.; and Roman, E., 1947 a, 352
technique of Schuffner and Swellengrebel, children
- Nevenic, V., 1952 a, 129-131
adhesive cellophane test
- Norn, M.S., 1954 a, 23-24
eggs demonstrated using modified adhesive cellophane tape technique
- Norn, M.S., 1954 d, 77-82; English sum.
adhesive cellophane-immersion oil technique
- Papayannis, T., 1949 a, 963-964
diagnosis of anal eczema associated with parasitism
- R., L., 1947 b, 105
children
- Reardon, L., 1938 a, 427-430
artifacts in "cellophane" simulating pinworm eggs
- Ricci, M., 1955 a, 59-60
Graham's method
- Ricci, M., 1956 b, 226-229; English sum.
Graham's method
- Sawitz, W., 1940 a, 75-78
diagnostic comparisons
- Sawitz, W.; Odom, V.L.; and Lincicome, D.R., 1939 a, 1148-1158
comparative efficiency of NIH swab examination and stool examination by brine and zinc sulfate flotation
- Scheid, G.; and Mendheim, H., 1947 a, 441-442
possible diagnosis by study of fingernail debris?
- Scheid, G.; and Mendheim, H., 1949 b, 201-202
- Schmidt, J.; and Mendheim, H., 1950 b, 156-160
distribution of eggs, educational institutions
- Schmidt, W.T., 1914 a, 46 pp.
- Schroepf, E., 1926 a, 1508
- Serbinov, P.I.; and Shul'man, E.S., 1927 b, 482-484
- Shen, C.T.; and Wu, T.L., 1955 a, 142-144
incidence, school children, comparing 2 techniques of anal scraping
- Tsuchiya, H.; and Bauerlein, T.C., 1939 a, 627-631
intradermal test as aid in diagnosis
- Zancan, B., 1947 a, 13-16

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment

- Aguirre Pequeno, E., 1939 a, 388-395
- Alurralde, P., (jr.), 1957 a, 179-181
- Anglade, M.; and Gaudin, O., 1932 a, 917-921
pyrethrins
- Anglade, M.; and Gaudin, O., 1932 b, 480-483
pyrethrins
- Anglade, M.; and Gaudin, O., 1932 c, 1118-1119
pyrethrins
- Arnold, H.; Brock, N.; Geisler, G.; and Siems, G., 1952 a, 224-231
crystal violet

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Baca Puerta, A., 1955 a, 805
 Basnuevo, J.G.; et al., 1951 b, 46, 47
 hexylresorcinol, Cuba
 Basnuevo, J.G.; et al., 1954 c, 47-49
 uricide, piperazine
 Basnuevo, J.G.; et al., 1954 b, 77-79
 piperazine
 Basnuevo, J.G.; and Borbolla, L., 1951 a, 128
 gentian violet, alkaline solution
 Basnuevo, J.G.; and Cowey, O., 1952 a, 36-41
 Basnuevo, J.G.; and Cowley Chavez, O., 1951 a,
 74-75
 santokin enemas
 Basnuevo, J.G.; and Cowley Chavez, O., 1951 b,
 55-56
 santokin enemas, Cuba
 Basnuevo, J.G.; and Cowley Chavez, O., 1951 c,
 580-583
 hexylresorcinol enemas
 Basnuevo, J.G.; and Cowley Chavez, O., 1952 a,
 57-59
 Basnuevo, J.G.; Fontao, J.A.; and Blanco Ra-
 bassa, E., 1953 a, 40-42
 piperazine, uricide
 Bauer, A., 1931 a, 625-627
 ammonium chloride
 Bauer, A., 1932 a, 254
 alizarin
 Becher-Ruedendorf, F., 1923 a, 165-167
 Bergstermann, H., 1955 a, 1622
 toxicity of piperazine compounds
 Bergstermann, H.; and Bogner, K., 1955 a, 1260-
 1261
 piperazine
 Bertrand, J., 1954 a, 1281-1282
 Bhaduri, N.V.; and Chowdhury, A.B., 1955 c, 129
 enterovioform
 Biguet, J.; et al., 1955 a, 40-46
 piperazine
 Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1958 b,
 917-921
 alantone
 Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Machez,
 J.M., 1959 a, 1739-1740
 pyrovinylquinium
 Birk, O., 1953 a, 788-790
 hexylresorcinol
 Birk, O., 1954 a, 539-540
 pyrethrum
 Blechmann, G., (1932 a), 570
 bismuth and mercury
 Bloem, T.F.; Huysinga, J.K.; and Wilderink, G.C.
 1947 a, 1946-1953; English sum.
 phenothiazine
 Boenniger, M., 1921 a, 82-83
 Bohn, H.; and Koch, E., 1957 a, 156-157
 Nematolyt
 Boissart, 1912 a, 465-467, 471
 Brandstetter, E., 1937 a, 948
 Oxymorskur
 Brann, O., 1922 a, 247
 Brock, N.; and Geks, F.J., 1951 a, 63-72
 para-rosaniline derivatives
 Bruening, H., 1919 a, 253-257
 chenopodium oil, children
 Bruening, H., 1924 a, 1001
 Bruening, H., 1928 a, 245-247
 Bruening, H., 1928 c, 191-194
 Brumpt, L.C.; and Ho-Thi-Sang, 1959 a, 289-290
 dithiazanine
 Bruns, H., 1925 b, 473
 Oxykur
 Brusselmans, P., 1949 a, 669-672
 Bucholz, C.H., 1925 a, 1914-1915
 Oxylax
 Bueeler, R., 1949 a, 426-428
 Aloxyn

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Burger, F., 1928 a, 101
 Carraud, G., 1944 a, 388-391
 sulfaguanidine
 Cavier, R., 1958 b, 95-112
 piperazine and its derivatives
 Cavier, R.; Jammet, M.L.; and Bismut, A., 1957 a
 91
 butyl cinnamate
 Cefali, A., 1938 a, 169
 Challamel, A.; and Chantriot, P., 1936 a, 1344
 Chassagne, P., 1959 a, 75-76, 79
 Cherubini, D., 1957 a, 849-858; English sum.
 Copello, F.; and Vittone, G., 1950 a, 712-717
 Coutelen, F.; et al., 1956 c, 1119-1124; English
 sum.
 antihistamines
 Coutelen, F.; Biguet, J.; and Lefrancois, J.,
 1953 a, 713-716
 ortho-oxyquinoline aluminium sulfate
 Coutelen, F.; Biguet, J.; Obez, A.; and Le-
 francois, R., 1952 a, 465-469
 Cramer, 1922 a, 7
 Danniger, 1949 a, 1208-1209
 Dingmann, A., 1927 a, 621
 treatment in pediatrics
 Disque, L., 1921 a, 384
 Butolan
 Douglas, J., 1949 a, 1023
 Dowsett, L.M.; and Brown, A.E., 1953 a, 1070-
 1072
 diphenan
 Drenkhahn, R., 1940 a, 679
 Druener, L., 1921 a, 438-454
 Dreuw, 1925 a, 524
 v. Drigalski, W.; and Koch, E.W., 1925 a, 309-
 311
 schoolchildren
 Druker, J., 1942 a, 180-183; English sum.
 Durand, G., 1922 a, 561
 intestinal infections, adults
 Durand, G., 1925 a, 154-156
 Eggers, P.; and Wilde, G., 1949 a, 649-652
 hexachlorohexane
 Eichholtz, F.; Hotovy, R.; Sauer, A.; and Weiss-
 flug, I., 1950 a, 868-870
 egressin
 Elsaesser, B., 1931 a, 672
 Erdmann, H., 1931 a, 1413
 Erdmann-Knust, J., 1922 a, 62-63
 Ernst, W., 1950 a, 863
 phenothiazine
 Erhardt, A., 1949 b, 406-407
 mode of action
 van Es, A.J., 1942 a, 592-593
 Eucker, H., 1950 a, 361
 phenothiazine
 Eucker, H., 1951 a, 90
 phenothiazine
 Farinaud, M.E., 1944 a, 305-311
 gentian violet and triphenylmethane deriva-
 tives
 Fedtke, H.; and Ulrich, G., 1951 a, 1414-1416
 Nematolyt
 Fischer, W., 1923 c, 642-644
 intestinal fistula
 Flores Sienna, L.O., 1955 a, 90-99
 terramycin and gentian violet
 Flores Sienna, L.O., 1955 b, 817
 terramycin
 Forget-Urien, C., 1918 a, 138 pp.
 Fortunato, A.; and Jaboli, O., 1951 a, 51-61,
 French sum.
 phenothiazine
 Franke, F., 1922 b, 17-18
 Franklin, A.W., 1942 b, 168
 Freud, P., 1935 a, 161-162
 Vermicet tablets
 Garin, C.P., 1956 a, 1749-1750, 1753

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Garin, C.P., 1956 b, 852-853
 Geinitz, R., 1925 a, 507-508
 Gierthmuehlen, 1952 a, 544-547
 Goeters, W., 1955 b, 517-519
 terramycin
 Goeters, W.; and Nordbeck, S., 1955 a, 1449-1450
 Uvilon
 Goldmann, (1922 a), [no pp. given.]
 Gonzalez Barrio, N., (1921 a) 1050
 bismuth
 Gonzalez Barrio, N., (1921 c), 82
 bismuth carbonate
 Gonzalez Bosch, R., 1950 h, 2715-2717
 Graeser, F., 1953 a, 907-910
 Glander, R., 1956 a, 534-536
 piperazine
 Greif, S., 1953 a, 681-682
 enzymes
 Grollet, L., 1938 a, 732
 lavement vermifuge
 Guillen, J.A., 1943 a, 221
 Habisreutinger, H., 1954 a, 173
 problems of enzymatic anthelmintics
 Hajos, K., 1922 a, 1619-1620
 Salvarsan
 Hajos, K., 1923 a, 334
 Salvarsan
 Hall, M.C., 1932 q, 43-45, 59-60
 Hankiss, J., 1959 a, 222-223
 Hannak, S., 1951 a, 1267-1269
 enzymatic anthelmintics, schoolchildren
 Harant, H.; and Caron, M., 1949 a, 461, 462, 463
 Harant, H.; and Caron, M., 1950 a, 456-457
 Hartmann, A., 1925 b, 1826
 Hase, A., 1926 b, 196
 Oxylax
 Hempel, H.C., (1940 a), 149-154
 Iubisan-Bayer
 Hervieux, E., 1859 c, 345-350
 Heubner, O., 1922 b, 725
 Heubner, O., 1926 a, 127-132
 Hofmann-Credner, D., 1953 a, 213-214
 Vermalon
 Hofmans, A., 1947 a, 1378-1392; English sum.
 Hsu, C.T.; and Chu, J.C., 1956 a, 177-178
 use of traditional Chinese medicine
 Hubble, D., 1941 a, 600-601
 toxicity of phenothiazine
 Humphreys, D.R., 1942 a, 39-40
 death from phenothiazine poisoning
 Jacquignon, N., 1952 a, 3-4
 Jaeger, H.A., 1951 a, 23
 James, T., 1958 a, 689-690
 single-dose treatment with promethazine
 hydrochloride, cautions
 Januschke, H., 1934 a, 1253-1254
 Jelliffe, D.B.; and Sharpe, I.M., 1954 a, 207-210
 children of British military families in Jamaica
 Jirovec, O., 1952 b, 539-546
 Czechoslovakia
 Jores, A.; and Wolter, H., 1939 a, 885-889
 pyrethrum
 Jung, H., 1928 a, 223
 helmacet "Dung"
 Jung, R.C.; and Beaver, P.C., 1954 a, 926-927
 Karpinski, W., 1955 a, 304-308
 children, Vermizym
 Kaufmann, H.P., 1920 a, 183-184
 aluminum compounds
 Kehl, R., 1924 b, 114-115
 Kehl, R., 1941 a, 460
 Keizer, D.P.R., 1947 b, 3202-3206; English sum.
 Killingsworth, W.P.; and Ross, O.H., 1956 a, 503-507
 Kjerrulf, H., 1919 a, 401-414
 Kjerrulf, H., 1921 a, 603-607

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Knoller, G., 1925 a, 1664
 cupronate
 Koch, E.W., 1925 a, 208-236
 Koch, E.W., 1925 b, 1314-1317
 Oxylax
 Koch, E.W., 1925 c, 1539
 Oxylax
 Koch, E.W., 1926 a, 208-213
 Oxylax
 Koch, E.W., 1927 a, 94-95, fig. 1
 children
 Koch, E.W., 1932 a, 957-958
 Komiya, Y.; Kobayashi, A.; Ogawa, H.; and Kumada, M., 1960 b, 421
 mass treatment with pyrvinium pamoate
 Komiya, Y.; Kobayashi, A.; Ogawa, H.; and Kumada, M., 1960 a, 551-555
 mass treatment with pyrvinium pamoate
 Koslowsky, S., 1920 a, 401-402
 butolan
 Krepler, P.; and Leixnering, L., 1953 a, 851-852
 Nematolyt, children
 Kretschmer, 1920 a, 700-701
 Butolan and Cupronate
 Kuflik, W.E., 1937 a, 24 pp.
 embelic acid
 Kuhn, E., 1939 a, 1534
 campiol
 Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E., 1941 b, 308-313
 phenothiazine
 Kuschinsky, G., 1951 a, 422
 L.P.D., 1932 a, 491
 adults
 Laemmerzahl, 1940 a, 209-210
 campiol
 Landgraf, H., 1922 a, 1745
 Landtman, B., 1952 a, 673-675
 bilberries
 Lapierre, J., 1956 a, 1052-1057
 Lassabliere, C., 1956 a, 27-28
 Lendle, L.; and Schneider, H.H., 1950 b, 119-136
 hexachlorocyclohexane
 Lendle, L.; and Schneider, H.H., 1951 a, 388-389
 hexachlorocyclohexane, toxicity
 Lentze, F.A., 1936 a, 528
 Leven, G., 1920 a, 153-156
 sulfur water
 Leven, G., 1920 b, 58-59
 sulfur water
 Linder, M.W., 1951 a, 62-65
 Lippi, M.; and d'Ercole, G., 1957 a, 447-452
 piperazine
 Loeper, M., 1920 a, 339
 bismuth carbonate
 Loew, J., 1955 a, 753-754; English sum.
 children
 Loge, P., 1949 a, 68 pp.
 thiodiphenylamine
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1950 f, 75-78
 Lorentz, F.H., 1925 a, 95-96
 Lubieniecki, H., 1931 a, 287-290; 355-359; 384-390
 Luzzatti, T., 1924 a, 965-966
 Luzzatti, T., 1925 a, 319
 chloroform
 Mahler, P., 1933 a, 726
 santonin
 Matthys, R., 1955 a, 245-252
 santonin poisoning, atypical symptomatology
 Meeroff, M., 1953 c, 3042-3048
 Mendheim, H.; and Scheid, G., 1949 a, 1022-1023
 phenothiazine
 Mendheim, H.; and Scheid, G., 1950 b, 199-200
 sulfonamides

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Mendheim, H.; and Scheid, G., 1951 a, 89, 90
phenothiazine
- Miller, M.J.; et al., 1940 a, 453-455
gentian violet
- Miller, M.J.; and Allen, D., 1942 a, 111-115
phenothiazine
- Mindlin, S.; and Urribarri Abbadie, A., 1939 a,
1603-1608
ether enemas
- Minerbi, C., 1890 a, 545
naphthaline
- Moessmer, A., 1955 b, 609-611; English sum.
Munche
- Molina Pasquel, C.; et al., 1962 a, 57-61
pyrvinium pamoate
- Monat, H.A., 1939 a, 112-113
problems in treatment
- Monnier Millotte, A.; and Trevino Villasenor,
A., 1947 a, 185-187
gentian violet
- Monnier Millotte, A.; and Trevino Villasenor,
A., 1948 a, 223-225
- Monteró Rodriguez, A., 1956 a, 1078-1085
piperazine, infants
- Moukhtar, A., 1931 a, 183-184
carbon tetrachloride
- Mouriquand, G.; Roman, E.; and Coisnard, J.,
1953 b, 37-38
piperazine, infants
- von der Muehl, R., 1930 a, 299-300
Antivermol, children
- Nagel, E.; and Lange, W., 1935 a, 1011
- Nebert, H., 1926 a, 240-241
Oxylax
- Neumann, E.; and Wiedmann, H.R., 1950 a, 556-
561
- Nicod, 1943 a, 675-677
gentian violet
- Nikolowski, W., 1949 a, 142-145
gentian violet
- Nodar, R.E., 1955 a, 204-205
diethylene diamine
- Nodar, R.E., 1956 a, 121-122
diethylene diamine
- Nor-el-Din, G., 1950 a, 41-46
phenothiazine
- Nottebaum, 1927 a, 283
sulfur
- Nyberg, C., 1923 a, 354-355
blueberries as treatment
- Ochsenius, K., 1921 a, 778
- Oles, A.; and Kurzeja, K., 1959 a, 1363-1364;
English sum.
Vermtox, children
- Pautrizel, R.; and Bailenger, J., 1951 b, 275
- Pecher, V., 1943 a, 444
gentian violet
- Pelaez, J.F., 1952 a, 362-364; English sum.
terramycin
- Pelon, F.H., 1920 a, 263-266
sulfur springs of Luchon, as intestinal irri-
gations
- Penso, G., 1937 a, 283-284
antimonials
- Penso, G., 1937 c, 2466
- Perrin, M.; and Thiry, G., 1913 e, 894-898
- Perrin, M.; and Thiry, G., 1914 b, 39-40
- Pessoa, S., 1929 d, 121
ammonium chloride
- Piccioli, A., 1948 a, 112-120; English sum.
gentian violet, case in tropical area
- Polonovski, C., 1955 a, 1229
- Prinz, H., 1950 a, 394-395
- Quisling, N., 1923 a, 315-316
- Rahner, R., 1920 a, 184-185
- Ramos e Silva, J., 1936 a, 138
- Raudnitz, R.W., 1908 a, 257-258
- Raust, 1949 a, 13

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Ravina, A., 1955 a, 468-470
antibiotics
- Ravina, A., 1955 b, 728
antibiotics
- Reinhard, W., 1950 a, 224-227
gentian violet
- Remy, F., 1936 a, 506-507
- Repetto, R.L.; and Wilkinson, F., 1951 a, 3104-
3106
- Repetto, R.L.; and Wilkinson, F., 1952 a, 1428
antihistamines
- de Rey-Pailhade, 1920 a, 389-392
sulfur mineral water
- Ribierre, M., 1957 a, 148
- Richter, W., 1934 a, 1013-1014
- Rietschel, H., 1935 a, 485-488
- Rietschel, H., 1936 a, 14-15
- Rinner, F., 1951 a, 117-118
Vermalon
- Rodriguez, L.J.D., 1950 a, 881, 882, 883, 884
- Rosenbaum, S., 1920 a, 565
- Rouques, L., 1946 a, 67
- Rudat, K.D., 1955 b, 96-98
mapha-vermexan
- Sabrazes, J., 1924 a, 328-329
decoction of garlic cloves
- Sawitz, W.G.; and Karpinski, F., 1956 b, 383
poquil
- Scheibe, G., 1952 a, 11-12
- Scheid, G., 1950 a, 1470
powder locally
- Schickhardt, E., 1920 a, 722
butolan
- Schmidt, J., 1955 a, 718-719
Uvilon
- Schmidt, J.; and Mendheim, H., 1950 c, 625
triphenylmethane derivatives
- Schmidt, W.T., 1915 a, 753-754
- Schmidt, W.T., 1922 a, 400-401
- Schmuttermeier, E., 1949 a, 267-268
gentian violet
- Schneider, H.H., 1950 a, 104
hexachlorocyclohexane
- Schneider, J., 1943 a, 389-390
ether enemas
- Schneider, J., 1943 b, 520
ether enemas
- Schneider, J., 1948 a, 493-494
- Schroeder, 1920 a, 1367
combustin
- Schroeder, U., 1956 a, 517-519
- Schrub, J.C., 1954 a, 237-238
- Schueffner, W., 1944 a, 411-414
- Schueffner, W., 1949 a, 334-338
- Schultze, E.G., 1957 a, 299-300
- Schuele, 1920 a, 931
butolan
- Seelkopf, K.; and Auterhoff, H., 1950 a, 463-
467
- Shelsey, H., 1949 a, 39
- Silianski, L., 1926 a, 366
- Siung, O.H., 1950 a, 822
benadryl
- Sofia, F., 1949 a, 258
- Sommerfeld, W., 1958 a, 1679-1680
piperazine
- Steen, J., 1955 a, 16; English sum.
piperazine
- Stettiner, H., 1912 a, 901-902
- Stursberg, H., 1949 a, 1292
- Thomas, J., 1956 a, 1755
- Tice, L.F., 1957 a, 125-127
antimalarials
- Travell, J.; et al., 1939 a, 410, 413, 414
- Trube, H.J., 1948 a, 213-215
gentian violet
- Tuaev, S.M., 1936 a, 814
carbon tetrachloride

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Tuaev, S.M., 1937 a, 734
carbon tetrachloride
- Tudvad, F., 1957 a, 16-17
piperazine
- Ullrich, J., 1949 a, 239-242
triphenylmethane pigments
- Ullrich, J.; and Krebs, K.G., 1949 a, 151-152
triphenylmethane pigments
- Ungar, 1920 a, 1290
toxic action of naphthalines
- Vanni, V., 1937 d, 2233-2235
- Volk, G., 1949 a, 202
- Vourch, A., 1929 a, 253-255
repeated purges
- Weber, H., 1931 a, 89-90
- Weber, K.H., 1957 a, 215-219
piperazine toxicity
- Weinberger, 1924 a, 750
- Wiechowski, W., 1960 a, 653-656
hydrogen peroxide
- de Wit, J.C., 1949 a, 1234-1240; English sum.
- Wright, W.H.; Bozicevich, J.; and Gordon, L.S., 1937 a, 570-573
single doses of tetrachloroethylene
- Wright, W.H.; Bozicevich, J.; and Gordon, L.S., 1938 a, 609-617
single doses of tetrachloroethylene
- Wright, W.H.; Bozicevich, J.; and Rose, J., 1937 a, 339-341
tetrachloroethylene
- Wright, W.H.; and Brady, F.J., 1938 a, 151-153
- Wright, W.H.; Brady, F.J.; and Bozicevich, J., 1938 a, 5-7
gentian violet
- Wright, W.H.; Brady, F.J.; and Bozicevich, J., 1939 a, 2005-2016
controlled tests with various methods of treatment
- Wright, W.H.; and Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 1276-1284
problems in treatment
- Yu, T.H.; Chou, C.C.; and Lu, Y.N., 1956 a, 171-176
herbal treatment
- Zima, O.; et al., 1950 a, 734-735
- Zinn, W.; Fuelleborn, F.; Weber, H.; and Weiss, R.F., 1931 a, 391-392

Oxyuridae Cobbold, 1864

- Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1918 b, 20
revision of subfamily Subulurinae
- Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1919 b, 12
Brazilian species of subfamily Subulurinae
- Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 79 pp.
monograph on oxyuroid parasites of Arthropoda
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14-23
collection mainly from Egypt
- Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 354-366
Queensland
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 184
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 562-564
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 20, 21, 36
- van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1938 a, 381
key
- Chapin, E.A., 1924 b, 5
- Chatton, E.P.L.; and Perard, C., 1921 a, 92
- Chaussat, J.B., 1850 f, 128-129
- Christiansen, J., 1953 a, 94-96
erroneous diagnosis (a *Lumbricillus* [sp.] thought to be *Enterobius vermicularis*)
- Chitwood, B.G., 1932 g, 306-307
parasites of Blattidae
- Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Oxyuroidea
- Christie, J.R., 1931 a, 463-482
parasites of coleopterous larvae

Oxyuridae.-- Continued.

- Christie, J.R.; and Cobb, N.A., 1927 a, 17
intestine of millipedes
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 37, 39
classification
- Gedoeelst, L., 1919 e, 911, 912
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 a, 107, 112
domestic mammals, Crimea
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
Australia
- Leiper, R.T., 1907 e, 38
given as Oxyundae
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 274
- MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 257
- Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 150
- Miranda, C., 1924 a, 45, 51
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1933 d, 99-114
South African reptiles
- Patyk, S., 1958 a, 479, 481
eggs in sewage, Wroclaw
- Philpot, F., 1924 a, 239-252
eggs and early development
- Railliet, A., 1917 b, 519-520
includes Oxyurinae; Syphaciinae; Oxysonatiinae; Atractinae
- Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 40
key; in arthropods
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 299, 314, 382, 383
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 330
South Africa
- Semenov, V.E., 1929 a, 156
- Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 183, 187, 188, 189
parasites of *Gryllotalpa vulgaris*
- Seurat, L.C., 1917 g, 401-444
parasites of North African reptiles
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 243, 244-260
includes: *Mehdiella*; *Tachygonetria*; *Pharyngodon*; *Thelandros*; *Strongyluris*; *Syphacia*; *Enterobius*; *Passalurus*
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1924 a, 41-51
mice in Armenia
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1924 b, 137
mice, Russia
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 296
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 16-17
rabbits and hares
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 9, 14, 48
- Skrjabin, I.K., 1924 e, 81, 90-91
Turkestan
- Skrjabin, I.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 27, 30
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39, 40, 42, 43
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 537, 538
- Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84, 85, 89, 90, 139, 148
reptiles
- Theiler, G., 1923 a, 25, 26-27, 28
South African equines
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 45
Brasil
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 61, 62
key
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 l, 207
human, Brasil
- Travassos, L.P., 1922 c, 88
- Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 237, 238, 239, 240
- Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9-10
key to genera
- Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 533
- Wirth, D., 1929 d, 613-615
- Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 536 pp

Oxyuridae sp. (spp.)

- Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 105
"anatomo-morphological structure of female seems largely similar to that of *Oxyuris ungula* (Linstow, 1906)"
- Sciurus vulgaris*: *Belovezhskaia Pushcha*

Oxyuridae sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Cuocolo, R., 1942 b, 317, 318
Bufo crucifer
Otilophus typhonius
Leptodactylus ocellatus
 all from Juquia, Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
 Fischthal, J.H., 1947 a, 164, 219
Salvelinus f. fontinalis: Wisconsin
 Fischthal, J.H., 1947 b, 278
Salvelinus f. fontinalis: Brule river
 Landram, J.F., 1951 a, 154
Odocoileus hemionus: Wyoming
 Maplestone, P.A.; and Bhaduri, N.V., 1942 b, 201
Mus decumanus: Calcutta
 Popov, N.P.; and Kalantarian, E.V., 1927 a, 178
Testudo ibera (small intestine): Armenia
 Rosu, E., 1938 a, 74
Rana esculenta: Bessarabie
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Popov, N.P., 1927 a, 137
Testudo ibera
 Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 707, 720
Dasyprocta agouti
Ameiva ameiva
 Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 613, 630
Dasyprocta azarae
Tropidurus spinulosus
Tupinambis nigropunctatus
Ameiva ameiva
 ? *Trachycephalus nigromaculatus*
 all from Brasil
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1941 a, 534
Dasyprocta azarae: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste
 do Brasil
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1941 b, 275, 276
Dasyprocta azarae: Brasil
Hydrochoerus capybara: "
Dasyprocta villosus: "
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1942 a, 269, 270, 286
Alouatta caraya: Brasil
Dasyprocta azarae: "
Grilotalpa: "

Oxyuridea

von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 117, 118

Oxyuridea

Dubinina, M.N., 1947 a, 1247-1250
 geographical distribution in turtles of genus
Testudo

Oxyuridiformes

Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381

Oxyurids

- Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 339
Petrodromus nigriseta: Morogoro, Tanganyika
 Territory
 Brown, N.C.; Hollinshead, D.T.; Kingsbury, P.A.;
 and Malone, J.C., 1962 a, 379
 treatment
 Buckley, J.J.C., 1948 a, 671
Procavia habessinica: London Zoo
 Cavier, R.; and Debelmas, 1950 a, 140-143
 mice, treatment
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Alicata, J., E., 1932 a, 306
 cephalic sensory organs compared with those of
Ascaridia lineata
 Dikmans, G., 1930 e, 52
 deer
 Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1954 a, 869
 larval forms
 Natrix sipedon
 Frandsen, J.C.; and Grundmann, N.W., 1956 a, 183
 larval forms
Bufo boreas (lungs): Utah
 Hamerton, A.E., 1943 a, 124
Hylobates pileatus (bowel): London Zool. Soc.
 Gardens

Oxyurids-- Continued.

- Inglis, W.G., 1961 c, 103-122
 primates
 Koo, S.Y., 1940 a, 80
Eumeces chinensis (intestine): Canton
 Pearse, A.S., 1932 b, 140-141, 144-145, 147, 148
Triturus pyrrhogaster: Samboji; Inokasira;
 Tanichi; Komami, Japan
Hynobius tokyoensis: Tanichi, Japan
Onychodactylus japonicus: Hakone; Yumoto, Ja-
 pan
Pseudosalamandra hida: Nagano, Japan
Pseudosalamandra stejnegeri: Kyushu; Kagoshi-
 ma, Japan
Tylototriton andersoni: Loo Choo, Japan
 Price, E.W., 1927 b, 65
Cyclura cornuta
 Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 747
 Marmota monax
 Ratcliffe, H.L., 1930 a, 58
 Canada porcupines: Philadelphia Zool. Garden
 marmoset: "
 Sanderson, I.T., 1949 a, 763, 765
Saimiri sciurea: Dutch Guiana
Alouatta macconnelli: "
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 83-150
 reptiles
 Theiler, H.; and Farber, S.M., 1932 a, 169
 hosts of *Trichomonas muris* in white mouse
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 42
 Brasil
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1943 a, 394, 395, 410
 rato (indeterminado)
Dasyprocta azarae
Myrmecophaga tridactyla
Polychrus acutirostris
 all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
 Vukovic, V., 1959 a, 260
 horses in Sarajevo
 Waitz, J.A., 1961 c, 51
Thamnophis sirtalis (intestine): Idaho

Oxyurii

Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 166
 tribe, diagnosis, Nematodea

Oxyurinae Hall, 1916

- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 184
 Oxyuridae; key to genera
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
 Oxyuridae
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 39, 40
 Oxyuridae
 Inglis, W.G., 1959 c, 316, 317, 320-321, 323
Hoplodontophorus referred to Oxyurinae
 Inglis, W.G., 1961 c, 103-122
 parasites of primates
 Johnston, T.H., and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364,
 368
 key; Australia
 Le Roux, P.L., 1930 c, 205-210
 generic position of *Oxyuris polyoon* von Lin-
 stow, 1909 in sub-family
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
 Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 156
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 16
 rabbits and hares
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Krepkogorskaia, T.A.,
 1932 a, 330-334
Dentostomella translucida n. gen., n. sp.
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 538
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
 Brasil
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239, 240
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9
 Oxyuridae

Oxyurinae.-- Continued.

- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 182-183
185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193
- Oxyurini [new tribe]
Inglis, W.G., 1961 c, 104, 118
tribe of Oxyurinae
- Oxyuris Rudolphi, 1803
- Oxyuris Rudolphi [n. gen.]
Rudolphi, C.A., 1803 a, 6-8
type: *O. curvula* [n. comb.]
- Alfeeva, S.P., 1927 a, 423-432, 476; English
sum.
migration into intestinal tumor of human
- Anschuetz, W., 1922 b, 2174-2176
pathology
- Bachem, C., 1923 b, 690-691
treatment
- de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1919 b, 12
Brasil
- Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 3, 16, 49-50
in part as syn. of *Johnstonia* gen. nov.;
as syn. of *Pseudonymous* Diesing, 1857
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14-15
Egypt
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 36
Egypt
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 184, 185
Oxyurinae; synonymy
type: *O. equi* (Schrank, 1788)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 562
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 21-22
type: *O. equi* (Schrank)
- Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 166
Oxyurii; diagnosis
type: *O. vermicularis*
- Blanchard, E., 1849 e, 102
Chile
- Bodechtel, G., 1927 a, 1500-1502
pathology
- Boeck, W.C., 1921 f, 191
survey of industrial school for children
- Bonamy, E., 1841 a, 70-86
pathology
- Brede, H.D., 1950 a, 229-234
gammexane therapy
- Brede, H.D., 1952 a, 443-444
Helmetine
- Christiansen, J., 1953 b, 97-102
efficiency of NIH swab method for detection of
eggs
- Christoffersen, N.R., 1914 a, 82
- Dick, G.W.A., 1945 a, 240
stool examination
- Faust, E.C.; and Wassell, C.M., 1921 a, 29
central Yangtze Valley
- Galeb, O., 1889 a, 431
given as *Oxyrus*
- Glover, W.E., 1943 a, 3
Cyprus
- Gram, C.N., 1926 a, 38-41
pathology, helminthophobia
- Guberlet, J.E., 1922 d, 190
Oklahoma
- Haebler, C., 1928 a, 1603-1606
intestinal strangulation
- Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 185
Strongylidae of horse
- Hellsten, H., 1933 a, 1358-1363
incidence and importance
- Ho, L; et al., 1958 a, 345-347
schools in Chungking
- Honma, M., 1955 a, 150-151
per anus infections, experimental studies
- Honma, M., 1956 a, 232
retrograde infection

Oxyuris.-- Continued.

- Huang, W.T.; Ch'en, L.C.; and Shih, K.J., 1958 a
348-351
comparison of 2 methods of ova examination,
activity of female worm
- Iwahashi, U., 1924 d, 173
feeding experiments with rats
- Jettmar, H.; and Glawogger, F., 1950 a, 30
treatment
- Johnstone, F.J.C., 1938 c, 46-73
Kenya
- Kamenskii, S.M., 1905 a, 48
- Kimura, S., 1949 a, 334-344
examination of eggs by means of repeated
swabbing of anal region
- Klee, F., 1920 a, 939-941
- Kouri, P., 1937 a, 310-313
- Kozima, H., 1955 a, 329-333
school children, detection of ova using cello-
phane sheets
- La Face, L., 1949 a, 106
spread by house flies
- Laurell, H., 1926 a, 711-792
pathology
- von Linstow, O.F.B., 1904 f, 100
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 284
as syn. of *Subulura* (Molin, 1860) str. s. mihi
- Luton, A., 1870 a, 333, 343
pathology
- MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 273
- Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 77, 149, 150, 151, text
fig. E
- Matsuoka, Y., 1914 a, 1333-1402
pathology
- Matthiasson, S., 1925 a, 134-135
appendicitis
- Mendheim, H.; and Scheid, G., 1950 a, 553-560
Oberbayerns
- Micoletzky, H., 1916 a, 52
- Nakamura, I.; Araki, T.; Ueda, G.; and Taki, K.,
1961 a, 441
antelmintic effects of domoic acid and kain-
ic acid
- Neff, E.A., 1938 b, 109
Cyprus
- Neff, E.A., 1939 b, 54
Cyprus
- Neff, E.A., 1941 a, 4
Cyprus
- Neff, E.A., 1942 a, 4
Cyprus
- Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 391
public health
- Nicoll, W., 1927 c, 192
skin infections
- Nishio, T., (1924 b), 109-162
- Nishio, T., (1925 a) [no pp. given]
- Norn, M.S., 1954 b, 87-89; English sum.
adhesive cellophane immersion oil, eggs
- Nyberg, C., 1923 a, 354-355
blueberries in treatment
- Orley, L., 1880 b, 165 pp.
- Pelaez, J.F., 1951 a, 162
terramycin
- Pintner, T., 1922 a, 130, 132
- Price, J.W. (jr.), 1913 a, 66-68
appendicitis
- Pulleine, 1924 a, 551
chenopodium oil
- Radkevich, G.M., 1871 a, 12, pl. 6, fig. 2
development
- Railliet, A., 1917 b, 520
type: *O. equi* (Schrank)
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 301, 349, 382
- Rennella, M.; and Ramon Casas, J.A.F., 1953 a,
337, fig. 3
fecal examination
- Rheindorf, A., 1914 b, 1271-1276
appendicitis

Oxyuris.-- Continued.

- Rissler, R.S.; and Gomez, L., 1910 a, 270, 272, 273
 Rita, G.; and della Vida, B.L., 1949 a, 119
 given as *Oxyurus*
 Scheid, G.; Mendheim, H.; and Spenkuch, M.,
 1948 a, 44-45
 Fedoxyn treatment
 Schierbeck, H.J.G., 1884 a, 672-682
 Iceland
 Schneider, A., 1863 a, 10, 14
 morphology
 Schuetz, J., 1920 a, 291-292
 pathology
 Schulz, W., 1940 a, 188-190
 pathology
 Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 205
 Simovic, L., 1949 a, 39-47
 etiology
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 745
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 16, 48, 54
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 538-539
 Syn.: *Lepturis* Schlotthauber, 1860
 type sp.: *O. equi* (Schränk, 1788)
 Steiner, G., 1919 a, 64, 66, 90
 morphology
 Swellengrebel, N.H., 1946 a, 762-764
 Tanaka, N., 1907 a, 1-7
 Digenea simplex
 Thapar, G., 1925 f, 83, 84, 85
 reptiles
 Theiler, G., 1923 a, 11, 12, 26-27, 85, 90
 Syns.: *Oxyurus* Lamarck, 1816; *Lepturis*
 Schlotthauber, 1860; *Dermatoxys* Schneider,
 1866; *Oxiurus* Sonsino, 1878; *Oxyurus* Rudolphi,
 1803; *Syphacia* Seurat, 1916; *Fusarella*
 Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 20, 238, 239, 399
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 h, 161, 162
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
 type: *O. equi* (Schränk)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 a, 608, 609, fig. 1 D
 Wagner, R., 1920 a, 192-193
 Waring, J.I., 1940 a, 615-619
 Willets, D.G., 1917 a, 42, 43
 statistical study
 Wuelker, G., 1923 a, 396
 Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 1-64
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 1, 9,
 183-185
 type: *O. equi* (Schränk)
 Yu, I.H.; P'eng, C.S.; Liang, H.S.; and Hsu,
 W.H., 1956 a, 145-146
 cotton swab floatation method, examination of
 eggs
 Zdzienicki, S.; and Nowosielski, T., 1960 a,
 67-69; English sum.
 eggs of alimentary tract parasites found in
 vegetables from Warsaw market

Oxyuris sp. (spp.)

- Adler, S., 1923 b, 14
 fatal infection
 [Pan troglodytes]: Sierra Leone
 Babero, B.B.; and Okpala, I., 1962 b, 232
 Agama colonarum
 Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 95-106
 Gryllotalpa
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 205
 sp. of Shipley and Hornell, 1904
 Margaritifera vulgaris: Ceylon
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 205
 sp. of Parona, 1889
 Calotes sp.: Jado, Carin Mts., Burma
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 204
 ? sp. of Parona, 1889 as syn. of *O. sciuri*
 Hall, 1916

Oxyuris.-- Continued.

- Cairo University Faculty of Veterinary Medicine
 Department of Parasitology, 1958 a, 234
 equines in Giza, Egypt
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 g, 1, 5, figs. 10-11
 Mazama simplicicornis (large intestine):
 Trinidad
 Chervakov, V.F., 1927 a, 82, 83
 cats: White Russia
 Conran, O.F.; and Conran, A., 1956 a, 293
 human: Tonkolili Valley, Sierra Leone
 Danheim, B.L., 1925 a, 17, 18, 19
 migration
 Dinnik, Iu.A., 1926 a, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51,
 52, 53
 Rana macrocnemis Gwileti (Route Militaire
 Georgienne)
 Dozier, H.L.; and Hall, H.E., 1944 a, 5
 Sciurus niger bryanti: Dorchester County,
 Maryland
 Dubinina, M.N., 1949 a, 76
 sp. of Thapar, 1925 as syn. of *Tachygonetria*
 thapari nov. sp.
 Erickson, A.B., 1938 a, 585
 Pitymus pinetorum pinetorum
 Microtus pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus
 Evans, W.M., 1942 a, 46
 horse: New York
 Evans, W.M., 1949 a, 64
 horse: New York State Vet. College
 Fiennes, R.N.T.W., 1960 a, 112
 pathology in monkey
 Furmaga, S.; and Wysocki, E., 1951 a, 99, 100,
 115
 Canis vulpes: Lublin
 Grundmann, A.S., 1957 a, 108
 Eutamias minimus pictus: Utah
 Hamerton, A.E., 1947 a, 623
 Kinixys erosa: London Zool. Garden
 Harkema, R., 1936 a, 192
 Microtus p. pennsylvanicus: USA
 Pitymys p. pinetorum: Maryland
 Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 63
 Periplaneta americana: Queensland
 P. australasiae: "
 Johnston, T.H., 1932 a, 69
 sp. (sensu lato) of Thapar
 Jordan, P.; Rhodes-Jones, R.; and Goatly, K.D.,
 1958 a, 18
 human: Mwanza, East Africa
 Kobayashi, H., 1920 c, 1015
 man: Chorea
 Krueger, 1910 a, 263
 Togo
 Lediard, H.A., 1925 a, 762-763, fig.
 ova in human appendix
 Loveridge, A., 1929 a, 58
 Agama atricollis: East Africa
 Loveridge, A., 1936 b, 378
 Boulengerula taitanus: Kenya Colony
 Ludlow, A.I., 1917 d, 208
 man: Korea
 Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 62-63
 sp. of Thapar, 1926 as syn. of *Thelandros*
 sp. (Thapar, 1926) nom. nov.
 Trachysaurus rugosus
 Malkani, P.G., 1954 a, C74
 dogs and horses in Ceylon
 Mateos Nevado, B., 1955 a, 103-111
 equines in Sevilla
 Melchior, E., 1936 a, 379-381
 human
 Muroma, E., 1951 a, 160; English sum.
 Alces alces: Finland
 Ondatra zibethica: Finland
 Nino, F.L., 1937 c, 640-645, figs. 1-6, pl. 1,
 figs. 1-8
 Chaetophractus villosus (intestino): [Argen-
 tina]

Oxyuris.-- Continued.

- Pearse, A.S., 1924 b, 178
blue gill
- Pelseneer, P., 1928 a, 166
Meleagrina furcata
- Porter, A. in Hamerton, 1942 a, 186
Alces alces: London Zool. Gardens
- Porter, A., 1948 a, 673
Equus caballus
Giraffa reticulata
Vulpes vulpes
all from London Zoo
- Roberts, J.I., 1949 c, 230
children: Kenya
- Ryan, A.F., 1943 a, 99
horses: Tasmania
- Sandosham, A.A., 1950 c, 174
- Sanderson, I.T., 1949 a, 786, 787
Didelphys marsupialis: Dutch Guiana
Metacherius opossum: "
von Siebold. C.T.E., 1865 a, 115-116
- Simic, C.P.; and Petrovic, Z., 1955 c, 325
Citellus citellus: Vojvodina
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 e, 80, 81, 88
Rhombomys opimus
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus
both from Turkestan
- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoï, A.A., 1951 a, 130
Syn.: *Oxyuris* sp. Thapar, 1925
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 548
as syn. of *Probstmayria vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865)
- Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 89, 129-130, 132
Trachysaurus rugosus
Testudo ibera
- Todd, A.C., 1941 b, 27
Tropisternus nimbatus
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1930 d, 166-167
men and horses
- Ueda, K., 1933 a, 78
human, Japan
- Waitz, J.A., 1961 b, 89
Ambystoma macrodactylum (large intestine): Idaho
- Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 9
Triturus vulgaris (intestinal cyst): Europe
Rana macrocnemis " "
- Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
Boulengerula traitanus: Africa
- Winsor, H., 1940 a, 23
rat: Philadelphia Zool. Garden
mouse: "
- Wright, L.H., 1921 a, 313, 320
horse: Nevada
- Yamashita, J.; Mori, H.; and Kobayashi, T., 1953 a, 521
horses: Kitami City
- Zietzschmann, H., 1937 e, 73
[*Felis catus*] Katzen: Sachsen (Bez. Freiberg)
- Zwart, P., 1959 a, 764
Testudo graeca: Zoo, Netherlands
- Oxyuris acanthura* n. sp.
von Linstow, O., 1904 f, 91, 101, 104, pl. 2, fig. 22
Calotes versicolor: Colombo
- Oxyuris acanthura* v. Linstow, 1904 nec Molin, 1859
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 195
as syn. of *Thelandros maplestoni* (Chatterji, 1933)
- Oxyuris acanthura* Molin
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 119
- Oxyuris acanthura* v. Linstow
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 422
as syn. of *Thelandros micipsae*
- Oxyuris acanthura*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f. 83, 84
- Oxyuris acanthura* of Linstow, 1904
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 14
as syn. of *Thelandros maplestoni* (Chatterji, 1933) e.p.; as syn. of *Thelandros micipsae* Seurat, 1917 e. p.
- Oxyuris acuminata*
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 172
Grenouilles
- Oxyuris acuminata*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
- Oxyuris* (s.l.) *acuticaudata* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1938 b, 188, 192, 194, figs. 15-16
Petauroides volans var. *minor* [corrected to *P. volans* var. *incanus*, Johnston and Mawson, 1939, 122]: Fitzroy River, Central Queensland
- Oxyuris* (s.l.) *acuticaudata* J. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
- Oxyuris acuticaudata* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 109
Schoinobates volans incanus: Australia
- "*Oxyuris*" *acutissima* (Zeder, 1800) (?)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Sciurus vulgaris: Dumfriesshire, Brit. Is.
- "*Oxyuris*" (s.l.) *acutissima*
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 145, 147, 153, figs. 11-12
Sciurus vulgaris: Scotland
- Oxyuris acutissima*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 427
Sciurus vulgaris: Les Rappes (v. Bagnes)
- Oxyuris acutissima* Zed.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 356
Sciurus vulgaris: Le Repos V. d'Illiez V.
- "*Oxyuris*" *acutissima* (Zeder, 1800)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 827
Sciurus vulgaris
- Oxyuris aegocerotos* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 227, 228-233, pl., fig. 1 A-G
Capra ibex: Zoologischer Garten Basel
- Oxyuris aegyptiaca* Galeb, 1878
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 27
as syn. of *Galebia aegyptiaca* (Galeb, 1878)
- Oxyuris aegyptiaca* Galeb, 1878
Filipjev, N.I.; and Schuurmans Stelhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 844
to *Cephalobellus*
- Oxyuris aegyptiaca*
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 77
- Oxyuris aegyptiaca*
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 911
- Oxyuris aegyptiaca*
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 441
- Oxyuris aegyptica* Galeb, 1878 sic!
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 27
as syn. of *Galebia aegyptiaca* (Galeb, 1878)
- Oxyuris alata* Brems.
Schlegel, M., 1933 b, 342
[badger] Dachs (Dickdarm)
- Oxyuris alata* Brems.
Schlegel, M., 1934 a, 372
Meles meles
- Oxyuris alata*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
- Oxyuris albanica* Stossich, 1898
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14
Syn.: *O. inflata* v. Drasche, 1884, nec v. Linst., 1883
Testudo sp.
T. leithii [T. *kleinmanni*]
- Oxyuris albanica*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Testudo graeca
- Oxyuris albanica* Stoss, 1898
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 245
as syn. of *Mehdiella uncinata*
- Oxyuris albanica*
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of *Mehdiella uncinata* (Drasche)

- Oxyuris albanica* Stoss., 1898
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 13
as syn. of *Tachygonetria uncinata* (Drasche, 1884) Thapør, 1925
- Oxyuris albanica* Stossich, 1898
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201
as syn. of *Mehdiella uncinata* (Drasche, 1884)
- Oxyuris alveolata*
Mueller, G.W., [1936 a], 16
surface
- Oxyuris allodapa*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1917 a, 243, 244
- Oxyuris allodapa*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1918 b, 26
- Oxyuris allodapa*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1919 b, 12, 13, 16
- Oxyuris allodapa* Creplin 1853
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 271, 272, 298
as syn. of *Travassalodapa* (Creplin 1853)
mihi [n. comb.]
- Oxyuris allodapa* Creplin
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 229
as syn. of *Allodapa allodapa* (Creplin, 1853)
- Oxyuris ambigua* Rudolphi, 1819
- Barker, J., 1871 a, 31-32
Hystrix cristata (alimentary canal)
- Bellingham, O., 1840 a, 350
Lepus cuniculus: Ireland
- Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 171, 172
lievre
lapin
- Cena, M., 1948 a, 177
immunology
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1927 a, 177
Lepus variabilis
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1929 a, 55
Lepus cunic. dom.
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 c, 214
Lepus timidus
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Lepus variabilis
L. timidus
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 136
Lepus timidus
- Galli-Valerio, B.; and Bornand, M., 1927 a, 526
lapin: Canton de Vaud
- Giroud, A., 1925 c, 171, 185, 204
chondriome
- Hall, M.C., 1922 gg, 621
- Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 59
- Harvey, E.B., 1920 a, 31
chromosome numbers
- Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1925 e, 2
- Jaegerskioeld, L.A.K.E., 1901 a, 70
- Johnston, T.H., 1918 b, 75
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Australia
- Kowalewski, M., 1907 c, 11
Lepus cuniculus: Dublany
- Leiper, R.T., 1919 a, 308
- Loewenthal, N., 1889 a, 364-390
spermatogenesis
- Loewenthal, N., 1890 a, 340-374; 375-385; 469-514
egg development
- Meves, F., 1920 a, 135-184
reproduction
- Mueller, G.W., [1936 a], 10
surface
- Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 9
anatomy and biology
- Penso, G., 1932 d, 272, 273
eggs in intestinal mucus
- Penso, G., 1932 i, 781
development
- Penso, G., 1932 j, 160
development
- Oxyuris ambigua*-- Continued.
- Penso, G., 1933 c, 268-270
biology
- Perroncito, E., 1913 m, 686
- Romboli, B., 1942 a, 145-148, figs. 1-2
coniglio: Toscana
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
rabbits
- Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 46
Lepus cuniculus
Lepus timidus
- Seck, P., 1928 b, 46-47
rabbits
- Seddon, H.R., 1925 a, 11
rabbit
- Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 260
as syn. of *Passalurus ambiguus* (Rud.)
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 540
as syn. of *Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Tenora, F.; and Barus, V., 1957 a, 347-348, 353, 354, 355, 356, figs. 5, 6; pl. 2, fig. A.
as syn. of *Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi 1819)
- Dujardin 1845
- Torreggiani, O., 1914 a, 405
Bolivia
- Vogel, R., 1925 a, 257, 259
- Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 169, 174
gametogenesis
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185
as syn. of *Passalurus ambiguus* (Rud.)
- Oxyuris annulata* Rizzo, 1902
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 259
as syn. of *Strongyluris sonsinoi* (Linstow)
Seurat, 1917
- Oxyuris anthropopithecii* n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 24-25
chimpanzé: Bussira
- Oxyuris anthropopithecii* Gedoelst, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 302-303
Lemur brunneus
- Oxyuris appendiculata*
Bogdanov, A.P., 1883 a, 886
- Oxyuris appendiculata*
Radkevich, G.M., 1871 a, 1, 5; 7, 12, pl. 6, figs. 3-4, 11, 13-15, 16, 20, 21 b
development
- Oxyuris armata* n. sp. [? homonym]
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 165, 171-173, fig. 4
Papio hamadryas: Kiwezi, Deutsch-Ostafrika
- Oxyurus* [sic] *armata* [original description unknown]
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 193-194
grenouilles (intestin)
- Oxyurus* [sic] *australasiae* n. sp.
Pessoa, S.B.; and Correa, C., 1926 b, 71-74;
French summ.
Periplaneta australasiae
- Oxyurus* [sic] *australasiae* Pessoa and Correa, 1926
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 46
as syn. of *Protrellina australasiae* (Pessoa and Correa, 1926)
- Oxyurus* [sic] *australasiae*
Pessoa, S.B.; and Correa, C., 1927 b, 105-106
Periplaneta australasiae
- Oxyuris bidentata* v. Linst., 1880
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 8, 9
Rana sp. ? (intestine): Europe
- Oxyuris bidentata*
Walton, A.C., 1949 c, 40
Rana spp. ?: Europe
- Oxyuris bipapillata* n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 25-27, fig. 7
Singe: Belg. Congo

- Oxyuris bipapillata* Gedoelst, 1916
 Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1959 a, 592, 595, 598
 as syn. of *Trypanoxyuris bipapillata* (Gedoelst, 1916)
Macacus rhesus (caecum): China
- Oxyuris bipapillata*
 Kreis, H.A., 1938 a, 281
Simia satyrus: Zool Garten Basel
- Oxyuris bipapillata* Gedoelst, 1916
 Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 165
Simia satyrus
- Oxyuris bipapillata* Gedoelst, 1916
 Scheidegger, S.; and Kreis, H.A., 1934 a, 54-60, figs. 6-8
 Schimpanse (Darmkanal)
- Oxyuris biuncinata* Linst.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 54, fig. 59
Petromyzon planeri
- Oxyuris blattae* [sic for *Oxyuris blattae*]
 Antequeda, E., 1932 a, 890, 894, 900
- Oxyuris blattae* Galeb
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 27
- Oxyuris blattae* Graeffe, 1860
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 31, 36
 given as *O. blattae* Graeffe, 1860, as syn. of *Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860) n. comb. and *O. blattae* Hammerschmidt, 1847, of Galeb, 1878, as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy, 1850)
Blatta aegyptiaca
- Oxyuris blattae*
 Macfie, J.W.S., 1922 b, 443
- Oxyurus* [sic] *blattae* (Hammerschmidt, 1847)
 Galeb, 1878
 Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 61, 62, figs. 69-72
 as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy, 1850) Chitwood, 1932
Blatta orientalis (intestine, rectum): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Oxyuris blattae orientalis* Hammersch. [sic for *Oxyuris blattae orientalis*]
 Antequeda, E., 1932 a, 889, 890, 891, 894, 897, 900, figs. 1 A-C, 4 A
Blatta orientalis (intestino): Buenos Aires
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 15
Periplaneta [*Blatta*] sp.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 31, 32
 given as *O. blattae orientalis* Hammerschmidt, 1847 of Buetschli, 1871 and *O. blattae orientalis* Hammerschmidt, 1847 of Magalhaes, 1900, as syn. of *Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy, 1850); and *O. blattae orientalis* Hammerschmidt (1847), as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
Blatta orientalis
 Dobrovolny, C.G.; and Ackert, J.E., 1934 a, 468
 as syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt) Chitwood, 1932 [p.p.]
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 410
 Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 6, 10, 19
 Southwell, T., 1922 c, 99
Periplaneta americana: Gold Coast W. Africa
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 20
 given as *O. blattae orientalis*
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 91
- Oxyuris blatticola* Galeb, 1878 (?)
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 15
Periplaneta [*Blatta*] sp.
- Oxyuris blatticola*
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 36
 as syn. of *Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe, 1860) n. comb.
Blattella germanica
Ectobia livida
E. laponica
- Oxyuris blatticola*
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 410
- Oxyuris blatticola*
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J., (jr.), 1941 a, 844
- Oxyuris blatticola*
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 77
- Oxyuris blatticola*
 Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 911
- Oxyuris blatticola*
 Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 23
- Oxyuris blatticola*
 Rauther, M., 1918 a, 441
- Oxyuris blatticola*
 Schwenck, J.M., 1926 a, 3, 491
 type of *Blatticola* n. g.
- Oxyuris blatticola*
 Steiner, G., 1924 i, 18
- Oxyuris brachyura* Hammerschmidt, 1847
 Baylis, H.A., 1946 a, 58
 as syn. of *Cephalobellus leuckarti* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
- Oxyuris brachyura*
 Bogdanov, A.P., 1883 a, 886
- Oxyuris brachyura*
 Radkevich, G., 1871 a, 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, pl. 6, figs. 1-2, 5-15, 17, 19, 21a
- Oxyuris brachyura*
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
 reptiles
- Oxyuris brevicaudata*
 Philpot, F., 1924 a, 243, fig. 2B
 eggs, development
- Oxyuris brevicaudata*
 Rauther, M., 1918 a, 455, 461
- Oxyuris brevicaudata*
 Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 422
 as syn. of *Thelandros micipsae*
 North Africa
- Oxyuris brevicaudata*
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
- Oxyuris brevicaudata* Duj., 1845, e.p.
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 14
 as syn. of *Thelandros micipsae* Seurat, 1917
Acanthodactylus scutellatus
Calotes versicolor
Cerastes cerastes
Chalcides micipsae
C. tridactylus
Coluber algirus
Lacerta lepida
Scincus scincus
Tarentola mauritanica
- Oxyurus* [sic] *bulhoesi* Magalhaes, 1900
 Antequeda, E., 1932 a, 889, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 900, figs. 3 A-C, 4c
Blaptica dubia: Buenos Aires
Periplaneta americana: Buenos Aires
- Oxyuris bulhoesi*
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 21
 as syn. of *Thelastoma bulhoesi* (Magalhaes, 1900) Travassos, 1929
- Oxyuris bulhoesia* [sic]
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
- Oxyuris bulhoesi*
 Schwenck, J.M., 1926 a, 491
 type of *Bulhoesia* n. g.
- Oxyuris bulhoesi*
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 20
- Oxyuris bulhoesi*
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 91, 93
- Oxyuris s.l. capreoli* sp. nov.
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 138, 139, 153, figs. 2-5
Capreolus capreolus (large intestine): Scotland
- Oxyuris cincta* v. Linst., 1897
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 12

- Oxyuris cirrata* Linstow, 1906
 Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 222, 223-224, pl. III, figs. 1-3 as syn. of *Ozolaimus cirratus* (Linstow, 1906) Railliet y Henry, 1912
Ctenosaura similis similis (intestino grueso): Liberia, Costa Rica, Centroamerica
- Oxyuris cirrata*
 Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 69, 70
 as syn. of *Ozolaimus megatyphlon* (Rud.)
- Oxyuris compar* Leidy, 1856
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 205-206
 "proves to be a female of some species of *Heterakis*"
 cat: U.S.A.
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 303
 domestic cat
- Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 93
- Hall, M.C., 1922 z, 44
 as syn. of *Oxyuris ambigua* Rudolphi, 1819
- Hall, M.C., 1922 gg, 621
- Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 59
- Hall, M.C., 1923 l, 47-48, 51
 cat
- Price, E.W., 1930 j, 159
 correct name is *Wellcomia compar* (Leidy)
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
 cat
- Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 483
 Taiwan
- Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 93, 103
Felis domestica: Formosa
- Vereshchagin, M.N., 1927 b, 455
 sheep, goats
- Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 238
 cat
- Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 325
- Oxyuris conica* Drasche 1883
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 252
 as syn. of *Tachygonetria conica* (Drasche)
- Oxyuris corollatus* Schneider
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 i, 261
 as syn. of *Auchenacantha corollata* (Schn.)
- Oxyuris corollatus*
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 303
- Oxyuris corollata*
 Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 9
- Oxyuris coronata* v. Linst.
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 i, 261
 as syn. of *Auchenacantha coronata* (v. Linst.)
- Oxyuris coronata*
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 303
- Oxyuris coronata*
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Galeopithecus
- ? *Oxyuris costata* Linstow, 1907
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Mabuya multifaciata
M. varia varia
- Oxyuris curvula* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Oxyuris curvula* [n. comb.] (tod)
 Rudolphi, C.A., 1803 a, 6-8
- Allgen, C.A.J., 1921 a, 83
- Allgen, C.A.J., 1925 b, 13, 14, 23, 25
- Baillet, C.C., 1862 d, 58, 60, fig. 6
- Bancroft, T.L., 1893 b, 328
 horses: Brisbane, Queensland
- Barber, L.E., 1915 a, 18-23
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 185, 188
 as syn. of *O. equi* (Schränk, 1788)
- Bedel, 1919 a, 64-69
 cheval
- Oxyuris curvula*.-- Continued.
- Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 93, fig. 207
 domestic mammals and birds
- Brocq-Rousseau, D.; and Cauchemez, L., 1922 a, 118
 action of thymol on intestine of horse
- Carpano, M., 1939 d, 631
 equini: Albania
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 316, 327
- Cobb, N.A., 1924 c, 108
 amphids
- Coton, O.J., 1928 a, 15-17
 cause of septic peritonitis
- Douwes, J.B., [1938 b], 128
 [horse] paard: Nederl.-Indie
- Fitch, C.P., 1918 a, 322
 equines
- Fontanelli, E., 1950 a, 301
 treatment, equines
- Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1078
- Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 63
 equines: Antigua
- Hektoen, L., 1926 a, 343
 precipitin reactions of parasite extracts
- Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 7, 39, pl. 4, figs. 46, 47
 morphology
- Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1925 e, 2, 12, 27, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 a, 16, 18
 oesophageal glands
- Huber, F.L., 1937 a, 78
 [horse] paard: Kediri
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 761
 nomenclature
- Jaeger, O., 1921 a, 18-19, 38, 41, 42
- Jaegerskiold, L.A.K., 1901 a, 32
- Janicki, C.; and Rasin, K., 1930 a, 9
- Kohn, F.G., 1921 b, 36
- Kotlan, S., 1920 a, 71, 85-86
- Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 368
 as syn. of *Oxyuris equi*
- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 155
 as syn. of *Oxyuris equi*
 horse: Malaya
- Larisch, K., 1917 a, 437
- Leeney, H., [1921? a], 172
- Leiper, R.T., 1910 i, 26
Equus chapmani: Kilimandjaro Lowlands
- Li, H.C., 1933 c, 33
 nutrition
 Syn.: *Oxyuris equi*
- Lionnet, F.E., 1935 a, 5
 equides: Ile Maurice
- Lisboa. Laboratorio de Patologia Veterinaria, 1936 a, 146
- Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 77
 monograph on nematodes
- Malkmus, B., 1933 a, 160, fig. 47 o
 Pferde (Kot)
- Martini, E., [1916 a], 137-338; 339-534
 anatomy
- Martini, E., 1921 a, 369
- Martini, E., 1922 c, 194, 196, 198
 morphology
- Martini, E., 1926 b, 492, 495, 497, 498, 499, figs. 5, 8
- Mayo, N.S., 1909 a, 26
 horse: Cuba
- Menzel, R., 1920 a, 180
- Merkens, J., 1939 a, 123
 [Equus caballus] Paard: Nederl.-Indie
- Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 22
 anatomy and biology
- Nasonov, N.V., 1898 g, 13
 anatomy and biology
 given as *O. curvula*

Oxyuris curvula. -- Continued.

- Nicoll, W., 1910 a, 357
bionomics
- Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 380
public health importance
- Pflug, G., 1881 a, 81-83
- Railliet, A., 1917 b, 518, 527, 528, 530, 531
equids
- Reichenbach, A.B., 1842 a, 155
Pferd
- Ross, P.H.; and Simpson, H.G., 1908 a, 145
wild zebra: East Africa Protectorate
- Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1922 a, 998
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
horse
mule
donkey
- Schmidt², 1899 a, 112
Pferden
- Schneider, A.F., 1863 a, 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, figs. 2, 3, 4, 5
morphology
- Steiner, G., 1921 d, 51, 72, fig. W
- Steiner, G., 1924 i, 10, 15
- Sticker, A., 1901 a, 201
- Stirling, R.F., 1934 b, 3
treatment, equines, Central Prov. and Berar
- Sturgess, G.W., [1904 a], N16
- Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 33, 108
Syns.: Oxyuris equi Schrank, 1788; O. mastigodes Nitzsch, 1800; Mastigodes equi Zeder, 1803
Equus caballus: Formosa
- Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 83
- Tissie; and Rakoto, 1925 a, 123, 126
given as Oxyurus
Cheval: Madagascar
- Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 19, 20, 24, 25
- Torreggiani, G., 1914 a, 405
synonymy, Bolivia
- Turner, M., 1920 a, 441-442
Chapman's zebra
- Veglia, F., 1920 a, 27
cavallo
asino
mulo
zebra
all from Sud-Africa
- Vogel, R., 1925 a, 250, 267
- Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 345
prepatent period, Einhufer
- Woodriddle, G.H., 1923 b, 318
- Wright, L.H., 1921 a, 320
horses in Nevada
- Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 5, 12
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185
as syn. of Oxyuris equi (Schrank)
- Oxyuris curvula equi (Schrank, 1788) Neumann u. Mayer, 1914
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 539
as syn. of Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788)
- Oxyuris curvula equi
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 2
as syn. of O. equi (Schrank, 1788)
- Oxyuris cypselidae n. sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1931 c, 104-105
Cypselus apus
- Oxyuris dentata v. Drasche, 1884
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14
Testudo graeca
T. leithii
- Oxyuris dentata
Forstner, M.J., 1960 a, 8-9, 12, 22, fig. 8
Testudo hermanni
- Oxyuris dentata
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Testudo graeca

- Oxyuris dentata
Philpot, F., 1924 a, 243-244
eggs, development, Testudo ibera
- Oxyuris dentata
Rysavy, B., 1958 a, 179, 182, fig. 1
as syn. of Tachygonetria dentata Drasche 1883
- Oxyuris dentata
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 250
Syn.: Tachygonetria dentata (Drasche)
- Oxyuris depressa
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 411
- Oxyuris depressa
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 844
to: Thelastoma

Oxyuris diesingi Hammerschmidt, 1838

- Antequeda, E., 1932 a, 889, 890, 893, 894, 897, figs. 2 A-C, 4 B
given as Oxyurus
Blaptica dubia
Periplaneta americana
Blatta orientalis (intestino)
all from Buenos Aires
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 15
Periplaneta [Blatta] sp.
- Bogdanov, A.P., 1883 a, 886
- Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 28, 30
as syn. of Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
Blatta orientalis (intestino)
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 o, 109; English summ.
Periplaneta orientalis: Moskva
- Kroening, F., 1923 a, 65, 67
Periplaneta orientalis
- Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 6, 10, 19
- Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 91, 92, 93
- Yakimov, V.L.; and Miller, G.A., 1922 a, 131, 132
Periplaneta orientalis
- Oxyuris dilatata
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 411
- Oxyuris dispar
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
- Oxyuris draschei
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 15
- Oxyuris draschei (Stoss., 1898)
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 246
Syn.: Mehdiella microstoma
- Oxyuris draschei
Seurat, L.G., 1918 b, 1099
sexual dimorphism
- Oxyuris draschei
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 107
as syn. of Tachygonetria microstoma (Drasche)
- Oxyuris draschei
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 13
as syn. of Tachygonetria microstoma (Drasche, 1884) Baylis, 1923
Testudo graeca
- Oxyuris draschei
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201
as syn. of Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche)
- Oxyuris dubia Leidy 1856
- Lehmann, D.L., 1954 a, 231
Ensatina e. escholtzii: Sonoma County, California
- E. e. escholtzii oregonus: Benton County, Oregon
- Aneides ferreus: Benton County, Oregon
- Batrachoseps a. attenuatus: San Francisco County, California
- Lehmann, D.L., 1956 b, 25
Rhyacotriton olympicus
Plethodon dunni
both from Willamette Valley, Benton County, Oregon

Oxyuris dubia.-- Continued.

- Lehmann, D.L., 1960 a, 10
 Dicotylenes ensatus: California
 Aneides flavipunctatus: "
 A. lugubris (cloaca): "
 Rankin, J.S., 1937 b, 243, 260
 ecological study
 Pseudotriton r. ruber: U. S. A.
 Schad, G.A., 1960 a, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119,
 figs. 1-17
 as syn. of Thelandros salamandrae n. sp.
 Aneides hardii (rectum): New Mexico
 A. lugubris (rectum): Rio del Mar, Calif.
 A. flavipunctatus (rectum): Rio del Mar,
 California
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 8, 9
 Bufo americanus (cecum): U. S. A.
 Pseudotriton ruber: "
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23
 Bufo americanus
 Walton, A.C., 1957 a, 637
 Plethodon dunni: U. S. A.
 Rhyacotriton olympus: U. S. A.
 Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 533
- Oxyuris dujardini Raill. & Henry
 Lopez Neyra, C.R., (1920 b), 88
 Tarentola mauritanica
- Oxyuris dujardini
 Lopes Neyra, C.R.; and Munoz Medina, J.M.,
 (1919 a), 497
- Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) Blanchard, 1849
- Oxyuris equi [n. comb.] (type)
 Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 170-171
 cheval
- Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 284
 equines (colon): Sudan
- Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 5
 mules
 ponies
 both from Taiping, Fed. Malay States
- Albert, 1953 a, 340
- Aldige, E., 1920 b, 55-60
 equides: Guinee francaise
- Aleksandrova, I.V., 1962 a, 781; English summ.
 [Alces alces] elks (caecum): Korov region
- Alicata, J.E., 1936 e, 83
 horse: Hawaii
- Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 75, 81
 horses: Hawaii
- Andrews, J.S., [1941 a], 133
 ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a,
 54
 horses: Puerto Rico
- Archer, R.K.; and Poynter, D., 1957 a, 204
 anaemia and eosinophilia in young horses
- Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 78
 Equus caballus (intestino grueso)
- Babic, I., 1933 a, 102; English summ.
 Equus caballus: Jugoslaviji
- Barus, V., 1961 a, 596; German summ.
 Equus asinus (large intestine): Czechoslo-
 vakia
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14
 Equus asinus: Cairo
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 185-188, figs. 100-102
 Syn.: ?Oxyuris tenuicauda v. Linstow, 1901;
 O. curvula Rudolphi, 1802
 horses
 donkeys
 mules
 zebras
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 c, 523
 Syn.: Oxyuris curvula
 Rhinoceros bicornis: Zululand

Oxyuris equi.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 562
 horse: India
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 22
- Beatty, H.A., 1944 a, 109
 horses: St. Croix, V.I.
 mules: " "
- Benbrook, E.A., 1925 a, 13, figs. 7, 8
 diagnosis
- Bennetts, H.W., 1928 b, 56-57
 horse: Australia
- Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 88
 synonymy
 horse: Burma
- Bird, A.F., 1958 b, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37,
 pl. 7, figs. 1-7
 structure of cuticle
- Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 43
 cavallo
- Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 274
 horse: East Kazakhstan oblast
- Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 113
 donkey: Zanzibar
- Burdelev, T.E., 1948 a, 65
 thymel treatment, horses
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 56
 Equus caballus: Georgia [SSR]
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 b, 68, 69, 73
 [horse] loshadi: Georgian SSR
 [ass] osel: " "
- Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I.,
 1938 b, 291
 caballo: Mexico
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 83
 British West Indies
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 512
 horse: British Empire
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1939 g, 253-254
 control in domestic mammals
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 97
 Equus caballus
- Carpentier, G., 1938 a, 81
 cheval: [France]
- Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 415
 Equus caballus: Minas Gerais
- Cavalcanti, P.M., 1935 a, 274
 Equus caballus: Escola Vet. do Exercito,
 Brasil
- Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 45
 horse: Burma
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b,
 316, 327, 329, 332, 335, 337, 354
 Syn.: Oxyuris curvula
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 5,
 30, 31, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 45, fig. 44 G,
 fig. 46 A, fig. 49 A, C-D
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a,
 60, 96, 104, 105, 116, 117, fig. 57 K, 97 O,
 103 E-F, 109 W-X
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a,
 161, 166, 168, 169, fig. 129 C, 131 A-F, 132 M
 nervous system
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b,
 140, 141, fig. 117 V
 reproductive system
- Clark, D.T.; and Conner, N.D., 1959 a, 452
 piperazine-carbon disulfide complex, foals
- Clarkson, M.J.; and Owen, L.N., 1959 a, 343
 horse: Bahama Islands
- Columbre, A., (1490 a)
 [so far as known is the first veterinary
 work to be printed]
- Danheim, B.L., 1925 a, 18, 19
 migratory habits of larvae
- Dowell, F.H.; et al., 1952 b, 80, 83
- Drudge, J.H., 1956 a, 356
 horses
- Drudge, J.H.; et al., 1957 a, 793
 treatment, horses

Oxyuris equi.-- Continued.

- Drudge, J.H.; et al., 1959 a, 70, 74
treatment, horses (exper.)
- Drudge, J.H.; et al., 1961 b, 1106-1111
treatment, horses
- Drudge, J.H.; Wyant, Z.N.; and Elam, G.W.,
1955 a, 19
treatment, horses
- Endrigkeit, A., 1939 a, 18
Pferde: Ostpreussen
- Enigk, K., 1949 g, 259-272, figs. 1-8
biology
- Enigk, K., [1950 f], 19
- Enigk, K.; and Federmann, M., 1958 a, 708
therapy, sheep
- Ershov, V.S.; Gorshunova, O.K.; and Malygin,
S.A., 1935 a, 158
horse: Kirov
- Faulkner, D.E., [1958 a], 36
horse: Nyasaland
ass: "
- Fiasson, R., 1943 a, 131
given as Oxyurus equi
Venezuela
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 28, fig. 27
- Foster, A.O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Foster, A.O., 1936 e, 497
Panama
- Foster, A.O., 1942 a, 470-471
- Foster, A.O.; and Alicata, J.E., 1939 a, 7
equines: Hawaii
- Foster, A.O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 362
Panama
- Freitas, M.G., 1957 a, 374
[horse] equinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
[mule] muar: " " " "
- Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
paard
ezel
muilnier
all from Suriname
- Fukui, M.; Maeda, S.; and Matsuo, N., 1961 a,
195; English summ.
race horses: Japan
- Gaibov, A.D., 1937 a, 178
horses: Azerbaidjan
- Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 29
horse: Cyprus
- Gedoeelst, L., 1916 a, 24
Equus bohmi
- Gibson, T.E., 1957 a, 92
piperazine adipate, equines
- Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G.V.L., 1947 a,
225, 226
Equus caballus
Equus asinus x Equus caballus
- Gordon, R.M.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1924 a,
239-240
eggs, hatching in vitro
- Gorshkov, I.P., 1948 c, 414, 415, fig. 48
horses
- Gorshkov, I.P., 1954 b, 447, 448, figs. 153-
154
- Gorshunova, O.K., 1934 a, 33
- Gough, L.H., 1909 b, 169
equines in S. Africa
- Graber, M., 1959 c, 146; English summ.
anes: Republique du Tchad
chevaux: " " "
- Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 33, figs.
diagnosis, horses
- Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 30-31
horse (anus): Burma
- Guilhon, J., 1945 a, 279
treatment
- Hadley, F.B., 1948 a, 88
horse: Wisconsin

Oxyuris equi.-- Continued.

- Hall, M.C., 1919 m, 30
treatment, horse
- Hall, M.C., 1922 e, 768
treatment, horse
- Hall, M.C., 1922 r, 455, fig. 8
- Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 48, fig. 47
- Hall, M.C., 1923 h, 91, pl. 5, fig. 1
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
cattle: Maryland
- Hall, M.C., 1942 b, 74, pl. 5, fig. 1
- Hall, M.C.; Wilson, R.H.; and Wigdor, M.,
1918 c, 56
treatment, horse
- Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 476
Equus grevyi (caecum, large intestine):
London Zool. Garden
- Hayward, A.H., 1958 a, 19
control, horses, Afghanistan
- Henry, A.C.L.; and Joyeux, C.E., 1920 a, 178
cheval
- Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 36, 45
Syn.: Oxyuris curvula Rud., 1803
morphology
- Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 194
horse
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1262, 1280
- Huber, F.L., 1936 a, 57
Paard: Roeteng
- Hurt, L.M., [1950 a], 46
horse
- Hutson, L.R., 1937 a, 210
horse: Antigua, B.W.I.
- Hutson, L.R., 1950 a, 139
horse: Barbados, B.W.I.
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 761
nomenclature
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1924 a, 833-851
- Ihle, J.E.W.; and van Oordt, G.J., 1921 a,
603-612
larval development
- Ihle, J.E.W.; and van Oordt, G.J., 1921 b,
64-74
larval development
- Irazabel Osie, F., 1954 a, 9-10
caballar
- Jansen, J., (jr.); and Over, H.J., 1962 a,
1377, 1378, fig. 1
occurrence in protohistorical material from
Germany
- Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 38
horse in Queensland
- Johnston, T.H., 1932 a, 69
- Karokhin, V.I., 1928 a, 39, 56
- Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 86
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Klimes, B.; and Matejka, J., 1955 a, 234
therapy, horses
- Kl'osov, M.D.; Gnatiuk, S.A.; and Bekerman,
M.Ia., 1941 b, 144, 146; German summ.
[horse]
- Koffman, M., 1940 a, 358, 363-364, 366,
figs. 70-71
synonymy
horse: Stockholm
- Kowelewski, M., 1905 c, 22
Equus caballus: Lwow, Poland
- Kraneveld, F.C., 1941 a, 78
[Equus caballus] paard: Malang
- Kreis, H.A., 1958 a, 5-6, 23
synonymy
Equus caballus (large intestine, caecum):
Iceland
- Kreis, H.A., 1960 b, 27, 87-90, fig. 21
synonymy
Equus caballus: Honduras, Brasilien
- Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111
Equus caballus

Oxyuris equi.-- Continued.

- Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 367, 368
Syn.: *Oxyuris curvula*
Paard (darmkanaal): Nederlandsch-Indie
Ezel " " " "
- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 155
Syn.: *Oxyuris curvula*
horse: Malaya
- Le Roux, P.L., 1924 a, 112
horse in Great Britain
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 59
- Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 108; English summ.
horses: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Lewis, E.A., 1926 a, 179, 180
horses
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 124, 128
horse
- Li, H.C., 1933 a, 1341
feeding experiments
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1922 a, 409
Equus asinus
- Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 32
horse: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- McKenna, C.M., 1926 a, 114
horse
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 149
Equus caballus: Australia
- Mahajan, M.R., 1936 a, 32
horse: Hyderabad
- Mallardi, A.I., 1937 a, 317
horse: Philippines
- Malygin, S.A., (1934 a), 8, 9, 12, 15, 16
treatment, horses
- Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo, P., 1956 a, 57;
English summ.
treatment, equines
- Mikacic, D., 1936 a, 43, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68;
English summ.
horse: Zagreb
- Miklausic, B.; and Zukovic, N., 1958 a, 87;
English summ.
Equidae: Isle of Brac
- Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 262
physical and chemical properties of egg
envelopes
- Monnig, H.O., 1926 b, 224, 225
Rhinaster bicornis
Hippotigris zebra
- Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 813
horse
mule
donkey
zebra
mountain zebra
rhinoceros
- Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 180
horse: Albania
- Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 79
horse (floating colon): Madras
- Negru, D., 1956 a, 56; French summ.
cheval: R.P.R.
- Nicol, G., 1946 a, 54
horses
- Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 56
horse: Fiji
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
synonymy
- Olsen, L.S.; Todd, A.C.; and Hansen, M.F.,
1949 a, 40
horses in Kentucky
- Ottaway, C.W.; and Bingham, M.L., 1941 a, 276
larvae associated with parasitic aneurysm
in horses
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 456
horse: Orenburg district
- Pavlovic, R., 1958 a, 131, 136, 137
horses: Semberija (Yugoslavia)

Oxyuris equi.-- Continued.

- Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 63
Equus caballus: Cuba
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1929 c, 566
horse
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 b, 1161, 1163, 1166,
fig. 1(f)
economic importance in farm animals, horse
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
475
Equus caballus: Bresil
- Porter, A., 1943 b, 161, 162
Giraffa camelopardalis: London Zoological
Gardens
- Porter, A., 1946 a, 385
Equus caballus
- Potriska, G.E., 1945 a, 184
Guadeloupe
- Pozo-Lora, R., 1960 a, 407; English summ.
ecology
[mares] yeguas: Cordoba
- Price, E.W., 1928 e, 200
Texas
- Rai, P., 1961 a, 59-64, figs. 1-5
- Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J.S., 1958 a, 456
Equus asinus: India
- Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J.S., 1959 a, 330
Equus caballus orientalis: India
- Railliet, A., 1917 b, 518, 519, 520-525, 531
equides
- Railliet, A., 1920 a, 25-28
equides
- Railliet, A., 1925 b, 9
Camelus dromedarius
- Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1918 a, 85
horse
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 249-402, figs. 314, 331
(4, 5), 356 (3)
- Reichenow, E.; and Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 190
- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 20
equinos: Colombia
- Riley, W.A., [1920 b], 91
- Robertson, D., 1939 c, 780
Shetland pony: North of Scotland
- Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
horse: Cyprus
- Roe, R.J., 1938 a, 26
equine: Cyprus
- Roetti, C., 1939 b, 374
mulo: Scioa
cavallo abissino: Scioa
- Rogers, W.P., 1940 c, 58, 59, 62
haematological studies on parasite gut con-
tents
- Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 71
Equus caballus: Argentina
- Rubin, R., 1951 a, 258, 259, pl., fig. 2
technique for making permanent mounts
- Rybaltovsii, O.V., 1949 a, 235
biology
- Safronov, M.G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Sano, M.; and Arai, K., 1956 a, 232
eggs
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a,
437, 438, 439, 448, 465, 466, 467, 476, 477,
478, fig. 69, 70, 86
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1939 a, 541,
542, 544, 546, 622, 623, fig. 133
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1923 b, 35-49
life history
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 o, 1
Equus caballus: Tonkin
- Schwartz, B.¹; Imes, M.; and Foster, A.O.,
1948 a, 29, fig. 20
treatment, horses

Oxyuris equi.-- Continued.

- Schwartz, B.¹; Imes, M.; and Wright, W.H., 1933 a, 26, 27, fig. 20
horse
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 8
horse: Australia
- Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 4
horse: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Shalimov, L.G., 1931 a, 181-196; English summ.
biology
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938 a, 35
[horse] loshadi: Bashkiria
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kankrov, A.A., 1928 a, 720-723
diagnosis, horse
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kankrov, A.A., 1929 b, 644-646
diagnosis, horse
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 53
- Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 16
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Evranova, V.G., 1942 a, 125-128, figs. 1-2
palpal apparatus of male nematode
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1937 a, 299-301
treatment, horses
- Slagsvold, L., 1946 a, 5
- Solomon, S.G., 1932 a, 6
horse
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 81, 83, 104, 539, 815, 816, 817
Syn.: *Trichocephalus equi* Schrank, 1788;
Trichuris equi (Schrank, 1788); *Mastigodes equi* (Schrank, 1788); *Oxyuris curvula equi* (Schrank, 1788) Neumann u. Mayer, 1914; *O. mastigodes Nitzsch* in Giebel, 1857; *Lepturis curvula* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Equus caballus (caecum)
Equus asinus
E. mulus
all cosmopolitan
- Stevens, M.S., 1958 a, 486
horses: Queensland
- Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 139-140, 213
synonymy
Asinus asinus
Equus caballus
E. caballus x Asinus asinus
Equus sp.
Hippotigris zebra
Equus caballus celticus
E. c. nehringi
all from Formosa (Taihoku)
- Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 471, 478
Equus caballus: British Columbia; Ontario, Quebec
- Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 62
horse: Georgia
mule: "
- Swanson, L.E., 1947 a, 92
livestock in southwest
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 94
given as *Oxyuris equi*
Equus caballus: Chile
- Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 704, 732, 1 fig. on pl. facing p. 720
synonymy
Equus caballus: Guine Portuguesa: Pessuba
- Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 226
horse: Bihar, Bengal
- Theiler, G., 1923 a, 11, 12, 27, 85, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 113, pl. XLIX
Syn.: *Oxyuris curvula*; *O. mastigodes*
equines: South Africa

Oxyuris equi.-- Continued.

- Thorp, F., (jr.); and Graham, R., 1932 a, 23, 24, fig. 19
horses
- Toshchev, A.P., 1949 b, 176
horses: eastern Siberia
- Travassos, L.P., 1918 i, 89-91
- Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35-37
Matto Grosso
- Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 161
- Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
- Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 25
horse in Philippines
- Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
horses in Fiji
- Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1935 b, 12
horses (large intestine): Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, 1939 a, 6
equines: Puerto Rico
- Vaughan, A.W., 1953 a, 60
horse: St. Kitts, B.W.I.
- Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
equideos: Brasil
- Vereshchagin, M.N., 1927 b, 455
- Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 410
Chapman's zebra: Africa
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Gallo, P., 1939 b, 27
osteoporosis
equinos de silla
Shetland ponies
all from Maracay (Jardin Zoologico "Las Delicias")
- Vrazic, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 129, 132
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia
- Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
horse: Mississippi
mule: "
- Ward, J.W., 1947 b, 23
- Wehr, E.E., 1930 c, 269
horse in Philippines
- Wetzel, R., 1930 c, 55
fourth stage larvae, attached to mucosa of ventral colon
- Wetzel, R., 1930 e, 95-97
biology of fourth stage larva
- Wetzel, R., 1932 a, 1581
nutrition
- Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 2
Syn.: *Oxyuris curvula equi* (Schrank, 1788); *O. mastigodes Nitzsch*, 1857
Pferd (caecum)
Esel
Maulesel
- Wetzel, R., 1936 a, 291-304, fig. 3
- Wetzel, R.; and Elksnitis, W., 1943 a, 279-280
phenothiazine
- Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 344-345
prepatent period
- Wicktor, C.E., 1951 a, 39
horse
- Wicktor, C.E., 1952 a, 45
equine
- Wicktor, C.E., [1953 a], 49
equine: Los Angeles Co.
- Yamaguti, S., 1943 f, 427, 439-442, figs. 19-21
Equus caballus orientalis: Kyoto abattoir
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185, fig. 120
type of genus
equines
- Zavadovskii, M.M., 1935 c, 57, 96
- Zhdanova, M.G., 1961 a, 405
donkeys: Uzbekistan
- Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
paard: Dutch New-Guinea

- Oxyuris equi* var. *curvula*
Gough, L.H., 1909 b, 169
South Africa
- Oxyuris equi* var. *mastigoides*
Gough, L.H., 1909 b, 169
South Africa
- Oxyuris evaginata* Smith, 1908
Jellison, W.L., 1933 a, 44
as syn. of *Wellcomia* (*Oxyuris*) *evoluta* (von Linstow, 1899)
- Oxyuris evaginata* Smith, 1908
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 106, 107, fig. 41
as syn. of *Evaginuris evaginata* (Smith, 1908) [n. comb.]
Erethizon dorsatum
- Oxyuris evoluta* v. Linst.
Baylis, H.A., 1922 e, 495
- Oxyuris evoluta*
Danheim, B.L., 1924 a, 124
rabbit
- Oxyuris evoluta*
Seurat, L.G., 1914 c, 756
- Oxyuris flagellum* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828
- Dollfus, R.P.; and Monod, A.T., 1933 a, 336
as syn. of *Hoplodontophorus flagellum* (Ehrenb.)
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 310
as syn. of *Hoplodontophorus flagellum* (Hemprich y Ehrenberg 1928)
- Martini, E., [1916 a], 145
- Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 442, 459, figs. 10-12
Procavia capensis: Transvaal
- Nasonov, N.V., 1897 a, 2, 3, 4, 15-17, 18, pl. 2, figs. 4-5
Procavia syriaca: Sinai Peninsula
- Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 1-24, 25, 27, 28
Procavia syriaca: Sinaii
- Nasonov, N.V., 1897 c, 213-215, 216, pl. 2, figs. 4-5
- Nasonov, N.V., 1898 g, 8, 21, 24, 38
- Nasonov, N.V., 1898 m, 1-30, pl. 1, figs. 1-11
- Rauther, M., 1906 a, 17
- Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35-37
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 9, 234
as syn. of *Hoplodontophorus flagellum* (H. & E., 1828)
- Oxyuris flagellum* var. *acuta* Ehrenberg
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 a, 16
- Oxyuris flagellum* var. *obtusa* Ehrenberg
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 a, 16
- Oxyuris flexuosa* n. sp.
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 453-458, 459, figs. e-g
Metopoceros cornutus
- Oxyuris foecunda* [n. sp.]
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1879 b, 314, 330-331, 342, pl. V, fig. 15
Simia satyrus
- Oxyuris foecunda* Linst.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 27
Pithecus orang
- Oxyuris foecunda*
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1889 a, 6
Pithecus satyrus
- Oxyuris glomeridis* v. Linstow, 1885
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 31-32, 33, pl. 5, figs. L-O
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (v. Linstow, 1885) n. comb.
key
Glomeris limbata: Germany
Citonia aurata: "
- Oxyuris glomeridis*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
- Oxyuris gracilis*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 19
- Oxyuris gracilis* Ham., 1838
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 32-33
key
as syn. of *Severianoia gracilis* (Hammersmidt, 1838) n. comb.
Polyphylla fullo: Germany
- Oxyuris gracilis*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 411
- Oxyuris gracilis*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
- Oxyuris gryllotalpae*
Dadai, J., 1879 a, 49-78
as syn. of *Oxyuris megastoma*
- Oxyuris gryllotalpae* Hammerschmidt
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 411
- Oxyuris gryllotalpae*
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 189
- Oxyuris hamata* v. Linstow, 1879
Gebauer, O., 1932 a, 730
Myocaster coypus (darm)
- Oxyuris hamata*
Henry, A.C.L., 1931 d, 436-437, 445, fig. 13
Myopotamus coypus: Jardin Zool. Stuttgart
- Oxyuris hamata*
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 293
as syn. of *Subulura linstowi* Sprehn 1932
- Oxyuris hamata*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 557, 832
as syn. of *Subulura linstowi* spec. nov.
- Oxyuris heterogamiae* Galeb, 1878
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 24
as syn. of *Thelastoma heterogamiae* (Galeb, 1878) Travassos, 1929
- Oxyuris heterogamiae*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
- Oxyuris hilgerti* Seurat, 1914
Mao, C.P., 1939 a, 341
as syn. of *Wellcomia hilgerti* (Seurat, 1914)
- Oxyuris hilgerti*
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 259
as syn. of *Syphacia hilgerti* Seurat
- Oxyuris hyalina*
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 36
- Oxyuris hydrobii* Galeb, 1878
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 414
- Oxyuris hydroi*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 414
- Oxyuris hydroi*
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 36, 45
morphology
- Oxyuris* (*Helicothrix*) *hydroi*
Todd, A.C., 1942 a, 288-289
as syn. of *Zonothrix hydroi* (Galeb, 1878) n. comb.
- Oxyuris hydrophili*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 414
- Oxyuris* (*Helicothrix*) *hydrophili* Galeb, 1878
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 77, 78, 79, figs. 112-113
as syn. of *Pseudonymus hydrophili* (Galeb, 1878) Stiles & Hassall, 1905
aquatic beetle (rectum): Vizianagram, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Oxyuris iguanae* sp. nov.
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 273-274, fig. 146
Iguana tuberculata
- Oxyuris incognita* Kofoid and White 1919
- Oxyuris incognita* [n. sp.]
Kofoid, C.A.; and White, A.W., 1919 a, 567-569
human
Archetti, A., 1937 a, 421-431; English summ.
human fecal material
Bacigalupo, J., 1930 f, 236-240
egg in human fecal material
? as syn. of *H[eterodera] radiculicola*
Bacigalupo, J., 1930 g, 62
eggs in human fecal material

Oxyuris incognita.-- Continued.

- Bacigalupo, J., 1930 j, 118-119
eggs
Bacigalupo, J., 1936 a, 412-414
eggs in human fecal material
Bass, E., 1928 a, 342-348
case reports
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 232
as syn. of *Heterodera marioni* (Cornu, 1879)
Burnell, G.H., 1921 a, 374-375
Australia
Chitwood, B.G., 1949 d, 95
as syn. of *Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid & White) n. comb.
Correa Carvalho, J.; and Alvares Correa, M.O., 1952 a, 14, 23, 24
incidence
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 18, 308, 346, 348
as syn. of *Heterodera radiculicola* (Greef)
Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 169
Guberlet, J.E., 1922 c, 190
humans
Guggiari, P.B.; and Crovato, G., 1924 a, 83-84
Johnston, T.H., 1938 a, 154
North Queensland
Johnston, T.H.; and Cleland, J.H., 1937 a, 274
Australia
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 192
Reed, A.C.; Wyckoff, H.A.; and Pringle, C.C., 1923 a, 1445-1450
occurrence
Riley, W.A., [1920 b], 91-92
Sandground, J.H., 1923 a, 92-94
Sandground, J.H., 1924 a, 92-94
Sawyer, W.A.; Sweet, W.C.; and Shaw, A.E., 1923 a, 79
institutional hookworm in a non-endemic region
Stoll, N.R., 1943 a, 210
- Oxyuris inflata*
Hoepli, R.J.C., 1925 c, 2
Oxyuris inflata Drasche 1883
Rysavy, B., 1958 a, 181-182, fig. 4
as syn. of *Tachygonetria uncinata* Drasche 1883
Oxyuris inflata Drasche
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of *Mehdiella uncinata* (Drasche)
Oxyuris inflata
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 110
as syn. of *Tachygonetria uncinata* (Drasche)
Oxyuris inflata Drasche, 1884
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 13
as syn. of *Tachygonetria uncinata* (Drasche, 1884) Thapar, 1925
- Oxyuris inflata* Drasch, 1884 not Linstow, 1883
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201
as syn. of *Mehdiella uncinata* (Drasche, 1884)
Oxyuris karamoja n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1939 c, 516-523, figs. 1-6
Rhinoceros bicornis: Karamoja district of Uganda
Oxyuris korsakowi n. sp.
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 187-189, pl., 1 fig.
Grylotalpa vulgaris
Oxyuris korsakowi Sergiev, 1923
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 54-55, pl. 10, figs. A-F
as syn. of *Binema korsakowi* (Sergiev, 1923) n. comb.
Oxyuris korsakovi [sic]
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
Oxyuris korsakowi Sergiev, 1923
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 67, 69, figs. 86-91
as syn. of *Binema korsakowi* (Sergiev, 1923)
Basir, 1956
- Oxyuris kunckeli* Galeb, 1878
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 47
as syn. of *Protrellina kunckeli* (Galeb, 1878) Travassos, 1929
Oxyuris kunckeli Galeb
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 410
Oxyuris kunckeli
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 579
morphology
Oxyuris laevicauda Seurat, 1914
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 409
as syn. of *Pharyngodon laevicauda* (Seurat)
Oxyuris laevicauda
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 85
Oxyuris lanceolata Linstow, 1883
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 66, pl. 12, fig. AA
as syn. of *Linstowiella lanceolata* (Linstow, 1883) n. comb.
Oxyuria lanceolata
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
Oxyuris lata n. sp.
Forstner, M.J., 1960 a, 13, 16-17, 22, fig. 18
Testudo hermanni
Oxyuris laticollis
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 411
Oxyuris leidy
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
Oxyuris leptocephala
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
Oxyuris lepturum R.
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 13
Thalassochelys corticata: Aboukir
Oxyuria leukarti [sic], for *leuckarti*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 354
Syns.: *Scarabanema leukarti*; *Cephalobellus leukarti*
Oxyuris leuckarti Hammerschmidt, 1838
Christie, J.R., 1933 a, 358
as syn. of *Cephalobellus leuckarti* (Hammerschmidt, 1838) n. comb.
Oxyuris longicaudata Meyer, 1896
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 205
Julus sp.: Ceylon
Oxyuris longicaudata Skrjabin, 1916
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
Oxyuris longicaudata Meyer, 1896
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 n, 307
Oxyuris longicaudata
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 49-163
- Oxyuris longicollis* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 17
Blanc, H., 1888 g, 347
excretory system
[? *Testudo graeca*] Tortue grecque (colon)
Blanc, H., 1889 b, 257
excretory system
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Testudo graeca
Hoepli, R.J.C., 1925 e, 2
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 18
Philpot, F., 1924 a, 243-244
eggs, development
Testudo ibera
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447
Rysavy, B., 1958 a, 180-181, 182, fig. 2
as syn. of *Tachygonetria longicollis*
Schneider 1866
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 254
Syn.: *Tachygonetria pusilla*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84, 104
Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 410
Testudo graeca: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 13
as syn. of *Tachygonetria pusilla* Seurat, 1918
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 200
as syn. of *Tachygonetria pusilla* Seurat

- Oxyuris loveridgei* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1920 h, 125, 126, fig. 1 b
Macroscincus coctei: Cape Verde Is.
- Oxyuris loveridgei* Baylis, 1920
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14, 17
Macroscincus coctei: Cape Verde Is.
- Oxyuris* (sensu lato) *loveridgei*
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 1, 6, 7, 15, fig. 1A
Testudo sp.?: Galapagos
- Oxyuris macrolaimus* Linstow 1899
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 251
Syn.: *Tachygonetria macrolaimus* (Linstow)
- Oxyuris macroura*
Radkevich, G., 1871 a, 1, 7
- Oxyuris* (s.l.) *magnavulvaris* n. sp.
Rankin, J.S., 1937 a, 38-39, 40, 42, pl. 2, fig. 8
Triturus viridescens viridescens
Desmognathus f. fuscus
D. ochrophaeus carolinensis
D. phoca
D. quadramaculatus
Eurycea bislineata wilderae
E. gutto-lineata
Plethodon cinereus
P. glutinosus
P. yonahlossee
all from Buncombe County, N. C.
- Oxyuris magnavulvaris* Rankin, 1937
Fischthal, J. H., 1955 a, 180
ecology
Desmognathus f. fuscus: south-central New York
- Oxyuris magnivulvaris*
Lehmann, D.L., 1954 a, 231
Aneides flavipunctatus: Marin County, California
- Oxyuris magnavulvaris*
Rankin, J., 1937 b, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 194, 195, 203, 212, 243, 260
Desmognathus f. fuscus
D. ochrophaeus carolinensis
D. phoca
D. quadramaculatus
Eurycea bislineata wilderae
E. gutto-lineata
Plethodon cinereus
P. glutinosus
P. yonahlossee
Triturus v. viridescens
all from North Carolina
- Oxyuris magnavulvaris*
Schad, G.A., 1960 a, 115, 115, 119
as syn. of *Thelandros magnavulvaris* (Rankin, 1937) [n. comb.]
- Oxyuris magnavulvaris*
Walton, A.C., 1950 f, 41
Eurycea bislineata wilderae: U.S.A.
- Oxyuris marmotae* n. sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 427
Arctomys marmota: V. de Tourtemagne
- Oxyuris mastigodes* Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857
Fitch, C.P., 1918 a, 322
equines
Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1925 e, 2
Ihle, J.E.W.; and van Oordt, G.J., 1921 a, 603-612
Illy, G., 1893 a
Martini, E., [1916 a], 156
morphology
Railliet, A., 1917 b, 518, 519, 522, 523, 527, 528, 529, 532, 535
equides
Renaux, 1899 a, 326
anemia, cheval
Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 437
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 539
as syn. of *O. equi* (Schrank, 1788)
- Oxyuroides mastigodes*-- Continued.
Tissie and Rakoto, 1925 a, 123
cheval: Madagascar
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 345
prepatent period
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185
as syn. of *Oxyuris equi* (Schrank)
- Oxyuris megalocerca* n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., [1916 ?f], 65-67, 68, 135-136; pl. 7, figs. 45-46
Geckonidae
- Oxyuria megalocerca* Skrj.
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 871
- Oxyuris megalocerca*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 85
- Oxyuris megaloon* v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 197-198
Hemidactylus leschenaulti: Mamadu, Ceylon
- Oxyuris megaloon* Linstow, 1906
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 67
as syn. of *Thelandros megaloon* (Linstow, 1906) Baylis, 1936
- ? *Oxyuris megaloon*, Linstow, 1906
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 14
as syn. of *Thelandros hemidactylus* Patwardhan, 1935
- Oxyuris megatyphlon* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 211, 216, 217-219, 224, pl. I, figs. 1-5
as syn. of *Ozolaimus megatyphlon* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
- Oxyuris megatyphlon* (Rud.)
Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 70
as syn. of *Ozolaimus megatyphlon* (Rud.)
- Oxyuris microlaimus* Linstow
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 251
- Oxyuris microon* Linstow, 1907
Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1959 a, 193-196, figs. 22-30
as syn. of *Trypanoxyuris interlabiata* (Sandosham, 1950) comb. nov.
- Oxyuris microstoma*
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447
- Oxyuris microstoma* Drasche
Seurat, L.G., 1918 b, 1099
sexual dimorphism
- Oxyuris microstoma*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201
as syn. of *Mehdiella microstoma* (Drasche)
- Oxyuris microtyphlon* (Smith, 1906)
Dosse, G., 1939 a, 698
position uncertain
- Oxyuris microtyphlon*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
- ? *Oxyuris minuta* Schneider, 1866 pro parte
Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1959 a, 196-188, figs. 14-17
as syn. of *Trypanoxyuris atelis* (Cameron, 1929) comb. nov.
- Oxyuris minuta*
van Thiel, P.H., 1925 c, 175
- Oxyuris minuta*
van Thiel, P.H., 1926 c, 315
- Oxyuris minutos* [sic]
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 99-100
- Oxyuris monhystera* Linstow, 1902
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 219
as syn. of *Ozolaimus monhystera* (Linstow, 1902) n. comb.
- Oxyuris monhystera*
Heider, K., 1920 a, 476
- Oxyuris monhystera*
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 36, 45
morphological comparisons

- Oxyuris monhystera*
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 441-453, 455, 456, 460, 463, figs. a-d
Metapoceros cornutus
- Oxyuris monhystera* [sic]
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
- Oxyuris monhystera*
Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 69, 70
as syn. of *Ozolaimus megatyphlon* (Rud.)
- Oxyuris monhystera*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 191
as syn. of *Macracis monhystera* (Linstow)
- Oxyuris mucronata* Mol.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Bufo sp.
- Oxyuris mucronata* Molin, 1858 (larval form only)
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 8, 9
Bufo bufo (intestine): Europe
- Oxyuris mucronata*
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo: Europe
- Oxyuris myriapodicola* Skrjabin, 1916
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 17, 18, pl. 2, fig. 5
as syn. of *Johnstonia myriapodicola* (Skrjabin, 1916) n. comb.
- Oxyuris myriapodicola* Skrj., 1916
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 n, 307
Polydesmus sp.
- Oxyuris myriapodicola* Skrj.
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 90
- Oxyuris obesa* Diesing
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 118
- Oxyuris obesa*
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 35, 36, 45
- Oxyuris obesa*
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 9, 12
- Oxyuris obesa*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1378
- Oxyuris obesa*
Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 46
Hydrochoerus capybara
- Oxyuris obesa*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 191
as syn. of *Protozoophaga obesa* (Dies.)
- Oxyuris obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802) Dujardin, 1845
- Akagi, K., 1925 a, 1049-1117
biology
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1925 b, 61
Mus sylvaticus: Forclazs/Avants, Waadt (Switzerland)
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Mus decumanus
M. rattus
M. sylvaticus
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1931 c, 100
Mus sylvaticus
Arvicola amphibius
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 137, 138, 139,
Mus musculus: Lausanne
M. sylvaticus: Chamblandes
Arvicola arvalis: "
A. amphibius: "
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 428, 429
Arvicola amphibius
Mus rattus
M. decumanus
M. musculus
M. sylvaticus
all from Switzerland
- Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 21, 36, 45, pl. 1, fig. 1
Syn.: *Ascaris vermicularis muris* Froelich, 1791; *A. obvelata* Rud., 1802; *Fusaria obvelata* Zeder 1803; *A. oxyura* Nitzsch 1821; *Syphacia obvelata* (Rud. 1802) Seur. 1916

Oxyuris obvelata -- Continued.

- Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 42, 43
Mus musculus
Epimys rattus
E. norvegicus
all from Queensland
- Johnston, T.H., 1918 b, 60, 62, 69, 70, 71, 73
Epimys rattus
E. alexandrinus
E. norvegicus
Mus musculus
M. musculus albus
von Linstow, O., 1882 a, 11, fig. 17
Arvicola arvalis (coecum)
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 10
Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 154, 167
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447, 456
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 259
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 259
as syn. of *Syphacia obvelata* (Rud.) Seurat 1916
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1924 a, 41-51
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 544, 545
O. obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802), as syn. of *Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802); and O. obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802) part., as syn. of *Aspiculuris tetraptera* (Nitzsch, 1821)
- Steiner, G., 1919 a, 50, 51, fig. Z
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 50, 51, fig. Z
Steinmetz, P., 1921 a, 373
[*Cavia porcellus*] Meerschweinchen
- Stempel, W., 1938 a, 132, fig. 150
human
- Twort, J.M.; and Twort, C.C., 1932 a, 227
relation to carcinogenic agents, mice (ex-per.)
- Vogel, R., 1925 a, 243-271
- Oxyuris ornata* Dujardin 1845
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 30
as syn. of *Cosmocerca trispinosa* R. & H.
- von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 122
Isaichkov, I.M., 1926 a, 85
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
grenouilles
- Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 154-155, 157
as syn. of *Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin 1845)
Bombina variegata (large intestine)
Rana dalmatina " "
Bufo viridis " "
all from Albania
- Schneider, A., 1863 a, 2, 23, 24, 25
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 246
monograph
- Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 11
Oxyuris ornata Walter, 1856, as syn. of *Cosmocerca trispinosa* Raill. & Henry, 1916; and O. ornata Duj., 1845, as syn. of *Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj., 1845) Raill. & Henry, 1916; and O. ornata Weinland, 1859, as syn. of *Cosmocerca commutata* (Dies., 1851) Dies., 1861
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 207
Oxyuris ornata Duj., 1845, as syn. of *Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj., 1845); and O. ornata Walter, 1856, as syn. of *Cosmocerca trispinosa* Railliet & Henry, 1916
- Oxyuris ovis* n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1915 h, 695-699, 1 pl., figs. 1-5
Ovis aries: Evropeiskaia Rossia (Petrograd)
- Oxyuris ovis*
Petrov, A.K.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 79
Schafe: Turkestan
- Oxyuris ovis*
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 379
pecora abissina: Scioa

- Oxyuria ovis* Skrjabin, 1915
Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 139-141, fig. 1, 6
as syn. of *Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrjabin, 1915) Vereshchagin, 1956
key
- Oxyuris ovis*
Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 16
- Oxyuris ovis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 546
as syn. of *Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrjabin, 1915)
- Oxyuris ovis*
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 24, 25, 26
as syn. of *Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrjabin)
- Oxyuris ovis*
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1927 b, 455
sheep and goats
- Oxyuris ovis*
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 5
as syn. of *Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrjabin, 1915)
- Oxyuris ovocostata* v. Linstow, 1886
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 31-32, 33, pl. 5, figs. L-0
as syn. of *Severianoia glomeridis* (v. Linstow 1885) n. comb.
- Oxyuris ovocostata*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
- Oxyuris pachyjuli* Meyer, 1898
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
- Oxyuris pachyjuli* Parona, 1896
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 n, 307
- Oxyuris pachyjuli*
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 90
- Oxyuris panesthiae* Galeb, 1878
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 24
as syn. of *Thelastoma panesthiae* (Galeb, 1878) Travassos, 1929
- Oxyuris panesthiae* Galeb, 1878
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e], 388
as syn. of *Leidyemella panesthiae* (Galeb, 1878) n. comb.
- Oxyuris panesthiae* Linstow
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
- Oxyuris panesthiae*
Schwenck, J.M., 1926 a, 492
Brasil
- Oxyuris* (s. l.) *papillocauda* n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1940 d, 402-403, 404, 405, pl. 1, figs. 1a-c
Desmognathus fuscus fuscus: Nashville, Tenn.
- Oxyuris paronai* v. Linstow
Baylis, H.A., 1920 h, 123-126
- Oxyuris paronai*
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14
- Oxyuris paronai*
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447
- Oxyuris poculum* v. Linstow, 1904
- Oxyuris poculum* n. sp.
von Linstow, O., 1904 f, 91, 101, 104, pl. 2, figs. 19-21
Equus caballus: Iranativu
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 188
horse: Ceylon
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 c, 523
ponies: Ceylon
- Railliet, A., 1917 b, 519, 525-526
ponies: Ceylon
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 539, 815
Equus caballus: Europa
- Sturgess, G.W., [1904 a], N16
ponies: Delft and Iranativu (Ceylon)
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185
- Oxyuris polyoon* von Linstow, 1909
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 c, 205-210
generic position
- Oxyuris* (s. l.) *potoroo* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 309, 310, figs. 6-7
Potorous tridactylus: southern Gippsland
- Oxyuris* (s. l.) *potoroo* J. and M.
- Oxyuris potoroo*
Mackerras, M.J., 1959 b, 111
Potorous tridactylus: Australia
- Oxyuris praeputialis* Skrjabin
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 150-152, 158
- Oxyuris praeputialis*
Taylor, E.L., 1924 a, 616-617, figs. 16, 17
Bufo regularis: Nigeria
- Oxyuris praeputialis*
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 22
as syn. of *Oxysomatium praeputiale* (Skrj., 1916)
- Oxyuris ptychozooni* sp. nov.
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 273, fig. 145
Ptychozooni hemalocephalum: Java
- Oxyuris pugio* Ehrenb. sp. inquire.
Dollfus, R.P.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 336
Hyrax syriacus: Sinai
- Oxyuris pugio*
Nasonov, 1897 a, 2, 4, 15
Procapra syriaca: Sinai Peninsula
- Oxyuris pugio*
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 c, 213
Procapra syriaca
- Oxyuris robusta* v. Drasche, 1884
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 15
Testudo leithii
T. graeca
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 316
- Forstner, M.J., 1960 a, 7-8, 12, 22, fig. 7
Testudo hermanni
- Hoepli, R.J.C., 1925 e, 2, 21, 22, 43
- Martini, E., 1921 a, 366
morphology of microfilariae
- Martini, E., 1926 b, 491-503
morphology
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 266
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 246
as syn. of *Mehdiella microstoma*
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 b, 1099
- Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 107
as syn. of *Tachygonetria microstoma* (Drasche)
- Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 13
as syn. of *Tachygonetria microstoma* (Drasche, 1884) Baylis, 1923
Testudo graeca
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201
as syn. of *Mehdiella microstoma* (Drasche)
- Oxyuris sciuri* Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 204
Syn.: *Oxyuris* sp. ?Parona, 1889
Sciurus atridorsalis: Kokarit, Tenasserim
- ? *Oxyuris sciuri*
Kreis, H.A., 1937 a, 487-489, fig. 1
Georychus sp.: Kuvango
- Oxyuris semilanceolata* Molin
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 118
Mus musculus
- Oxyuris semilanceolata*
Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 c, 108
as syn. of *Oxyuris tetraptera* Nitzsch
- Oxyuris semilanceolata*
Richters, E., 1922 a, 231
Schaf

- Oxyuris semilanceolata*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 544
as syn. of *Aspiculuris tetraptera*
(Nitzsch, 1821)
- Oxyuris simiae* sp. nov.
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 257, fig. 135
Simia satyrus: Singapore
- Oxyuris socialis* Leidy, 1850
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 44-45
as syn. of *Leidynemalla socialis* (Leidy,
1850) n. comb.
key
Acheta abbreviata: U. S. A.
- Oxyuris socialis*
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1957 c, LI
as syn. of *Cephalobium socialis* (Leidy, 1850)
n. comb.
- Oxyuris sphaeropoei* Parona, 1896
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 18, pl. 2, fig. W
as syn. of *Johnstonia sphaeropoei* (Parona,
1896) n. comb.
key
Sphaeropoeus hercules (intestine): Sumatra
(Indonesia)
- Oxyuris sphaeropoei*
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 77
Belgian Congo
- Oxyuris sphaeropoei*
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 911
- Oxyuris spinicauda* Dujardin
von Drasche, 1883 b, 118, 119
- Oxyuris spinicauda*
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 404
North Africa
- Oxyuris spinicauda*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 83, 84
- Oxyuris spinicauda*
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 9
as syn. of *Pharyngodon spinicauda* (Duj.,
1845) Seurat, 1917
- Oxyuris spinicauda*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 193
as syn. of *Pharyngodon spinicauda* (Duj.)
- Oxyuris spirotheca*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 414
- Oxyuris* (*Helicothrix*) *spirotheca* Galeb, 1878 nec
O. spirotheca Gyory
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 15, 16, 17, 60, 62, 66,
66, 67, pl. II, figs. 102
renamed *Gyoryia europaea* sp. n.
- Oxyuris spirotheca*
Leger, L.; and Duboscq, O., 1916 a, 21
Leptothrix insectorum (large intestine)
- Oxyuris spirateca* [sic]
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 9
- Oxyuris stroma* Linstow, 1884
Morgan, D.O., 1932 c, 15-20
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Oxyuris stroma*
Nishio, T., 1929 a, 1-11, pl. 2, figs. 37-43
rat (caecum)
- Oxyuris stroma*
Nishio, T., 1940 a, 235
rat
- Oxyuris stroma*
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 259
as syn. of *Syphacia obvelata* (Rud.) Seurat
1916
- Oxyuris stroma*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 196
as syn. of *Syphacia obvelata* (Rud.)
- Oxyuris suis*
Haase, C.G., 1906 a, 695-696
- Oxyuris suis*
Mendheim, H., 1955 a, 14
Schweines
- Oxyuris sumatrensis* Parona, 1896
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 205
Platyrrhacus modiglianii: Sumatra
- Oxyuris tarda* Polonio, 1859
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 8, 9
Bufo bufo (intestine): Europe
B. viridis: "
- Oxyuris tarda*
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo: Europe
- Oxyuris tarda*
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
- Oxyuris tba* n. sp.
Dinnick, Iu.A., 1930 b, 87-88, 90, pl. 2,
fig. 1
Rana macrocnemis
R. ridibunda
Hyla arborea
Bufo viridis
- Oxyuris tba* Dinnick, 1930
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 41
- Oxyuris tba*
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
- Oxyuris tba*
Walton, A.C., 1946 h, 591
Hyla arborea: Europe
- Oxyuris tba*
Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 745
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Europe
- Oxyuris tenuicauda* v. Linstow, 1901
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 185
? as syn. of *O. equi* (Schrank, 1788) Blan-
chard, 1849
- Oxyuris tenuicauda*
Baylis, H.A., 1939 c, 523
Equus crawshayi: East Africa
- Oxyuris tenuicauda*
Railliet, A., 1917 b, 519, 526
Equus crawshayi
- Oxyuris tenuicauda*
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 453
Oxyuris burchelli granti: Jardin zoologique
d'Anvers
- Oxyuris tenuicauda*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185
zebra
- Oxyuris tetraptera* (Nitzsch, 1821) v. Linst., 1878
Akagi, K., 1925 a, 905-950
biological studies
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 118
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 138
Mus sylvaticus: Chamblandes
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 429
Arvicola amphibius: Switzerland
Haaland, M., 1911 a, 39-41
as *O. tetraptera*, tumors in mice
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 32, 35, 46
Syn.: *Ascaris dipodis* Rud. 1819; *Oxyuris*
semilanceolata Mol. 1858; *O. obvelata* Duj.
1845
Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 c, 107, 108, 122
Mus musculus
Johnston, T.H., 1918 b, 60, 62, 70
as *O. (Syphacia) tetraptera*
Mus musculus
Johnston, T.H., 1918 c, 214
Epimys norvegicus
Mus musculus
Marsh, M.C., 1924 a, 519
mice
Nishio, T., 1929 a, 1-11, pl. 2, figs. 1-21
mouse (colon)
Philpot, F., 1924 a, 244-248, 252, fig. 3 A-Z
tame mice
Reinhardt, H., 1922 a, 18, 19
pathology, hamsters
Riley, W.A., [1920 b], 92

Oxyuris tetraptera.-- Continued.

- Sambon, L.W., 1925 e, 68, fig.
 Mus musculus
 Apodemus sylvaticus
 Cricetus frumentarius
 Jaculus jaculus
 J. sagitta
 Shu'lts, R.E.S. in Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 a, 10
 [to *Aspiculuris* n. g.]
 Shu'lts, R.E.S., 1924 a, 41-51
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 544
 as syn. of *Aspiculuris tetraptera* (Nitzsch, 1821)
 Vogel, R., 1925 a, 2-4, 245
- Oxyuris triradiata* Hall, 1916
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 c, 523
- Oxyuris triradiata*
 Harkema, R., 1936 a, 191
 Ammospermophilus leucurus l.: United States
 Callospermophilus lateralis cinerascens:
 Unites States
- Oxyuris triradiata*
 Manter, H.W., 1930 b, 26
 Ammospermophilus leucurus cinnamomeus
 Callospermophilus lateralis
- Oxyuris triradiata*
 Nitzulescu, V., 1945 a, 381, 382, 383, 384,
 figs. 1-4
 Citellus citellus: Roumanie
- Oxyuris triradiata*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185
 Ammospermophilus sp.
 Callospermophilus sp.
- Oxyuris tuberculata* Linst., 1904
 Johnston, T.H., 1932 a, 69
 as syn. of *Veversia tuberculata* (Linst.)
 Trachysaurus
- Oxyuris tuberculata*
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 115
 as syn. of *Veversia tuberculata* (Linst.)
- Oxyuris tuberculata*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 202
 as syn. of *Veversia tuberculata* (Linstow, 1904)
- Oxyuris uncinata*
 Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447
- Oxyuris uncinata* Drasche 1884
 Rysavy, B., 1958 a, 181-182, fig. 4
 as syn. of *Tachygonetria uncinata* Drasche 1883
- Oxyuris uncinata*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201
 as syn. of *Mehdiella uncinata* (Drasche 1884)
- Oxyuris ungula* (Linstow, 1906)
 Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 105
 given as *Oxyuridae* gen. sp. "anatomy-morphological structure of female seems largely similar to that of *O. ungula* (Linstow, 1906)"
Sciurus vulgaris (caecum): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Oxyuris ungula*
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 147
 Scotland
- Oxyuris ungula*
 Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 232, 233, 237
 key
- Oxyuris ungula*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 827
Sciurus vulgaris
- Oxyuris* [lapsus] *uromasticola* [n. sp.]
 Galeb, O., 1889 a, 431
Uromastix spinipes: [Egypt]
- Oxyuris uromasticola*
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84, 123
 as syn. of *Thelandros alatus* Wedl
- Oxyuris uromasticola* Galeb, 1889
 Walton, A.C., 1942 b, 14
 as syn. of *Thelandros alatus* Wedl, 1862
Acontias percivali
Agama agama
A. agama caudospina
A. bibroni
A. hispida
A. lionotus
Anniella nigra
A. pulchra
Testudo leithi
Trachysaurus rugosus
Tropidurus spinulosus
Uromastix acanthinurus
U. hardwickii
U. spinipes
- Oxyuris uromasticola*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 192
 as syn. of *Thelandros alatus* Wedl
- Oxyuris velocissima* v. Nordmann, 1832
 Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 326
 syn.: larva of *Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776
- Oxyuris vermicularis* (Linn., 1758) Brems., 1819
- Abaza, M.S., 1929 a, 153
 Alexandria, Egypt
- Acton, H.W., 1918 a, 158
 differential diagnosis
- Acton, H.W., 1919 a, 605, 607, 611, pl. 2,
 fig. 9
 incidence
- Agostini, I.G., 1917 a, 33, 34
- Akagi, K., 1925 a, 905-950; 1049-1117
 biological studies
- Aleman, E., 1949 a, 152
 diagnosis
- Al-Zahawi, S., 1954 a, 58-62
 allergic inflammation, helminthic appendicitis
- de Andrade, C., 1920 a, 231
 as *Oxiuros vermiculares*
 associated with conjunctivitis
- Arthur, H.R.; and Tomlinson, B.E., 1958 a, 996-997
 granulomata of fallopian tube and peritoneal surface of ovarian cyst
- Archambault, 1882 a, 809-810
 pathology, children
- Arlo, J., 1923 a, 181, 182
 Senegal
- Armstrong, A.W., 1916 a, 470-472
 cause of appendicitis
- Artusi, G., 1921 a
 biology
- Artusi, G., 1927 a, 624
 given as *Oxiuris vormicularis*
 biology
- Aschoff, L., 1912 a, 1-29
 appendicitis, pathogenesis, etiology
- Audiface, E., 1950 a, 107-110
 treatment, garlicina
- Bain, C.G., 1935 a, 14
 periappendicitis due to penetration by parasite
 human, girl, 6 yrs. (under lymph plaque on outer side of appendix)
- Barbagallo-Rapisardi, P., 1903 a, 54-55
 pathology, cutaneous infections
- Bardach, F.P., 1949 a, 499
 therapy
- Barnabo, V., 1910 a, 443, 447
 toxins causing convulsions in children
- Barnes, M.L.; and Perrine, G., 1958 a, 1217
 infestation of appendix simulating symptoms of appendicitis
- Bartak, F., 1948 a, 419-422; English summ.

Oxyuris vermicularis.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 15
Homo sapiens: Cairo
- Beauregard, H.; and Galippe, V., 1880 a, 568, 618, 657, figs. 383, 8, 411
human (vagin)
- Bell, M.A., 1936 a, 649-653
appendicitis
- Bellocq, G.P., 1936 a, 401
infant
- Berndt, H.W.T., 1919 b, 552
- Bertelsen, A., 1940 a, 95, 96, 215; English summ.
eskimos: Gronland
- Bertholet, J.B.C., 1904 a, 62 pp.
appendicitis
- Bessone, L., 1953 a, 261-264; English summ.
therapy
- Bickers, W., 1943 a, 138
pathology
- Birkeland, I.W., 1932 a, 97
associated with anemia
- Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 167-170, 201, pl. 7, fig. 3
man
- Blanchard, E., 1849 e, 102-103
man
- Blanchard, R.A.E., 1906 k, 24, 25, 32-34, 43, 44
appendicitis
- Bletchly, G.P., 1924 a, 736
appendectomy
- Booth, R.T., 1909 a, 103-104
examinations of stools
- Bosch Millares, J.; and Gomez Bosch, J., 1932 a, 158
[Homa sapiens]: Gran Canaria
- Boulenger, C.L., 1920 b, 95
humans in Mesopotamia
- Bosquet, G., 1926 a, 101 pp.
human
- Boycott, J.A., 1949 a, 149
diagnosis, improved swab
- Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 92, fig. 206
- Brenner, M., 1952 a, 763
peritonitis
- Brezzi, G., 1928 a, 749-752, 772
given as Oxiuris
incidence
- Broca, A., 1906 a, 293-297
infants, chronic appendicitis, diagnosis and treatment
- Bruening, H., 1923 a, 11-16
biology
- Brug, S.L., 1922 f, 63-64, 66, pl. 12, fig. 15
diagnosis
- v. Brunn, M., 1911 a, 372
etiology, appendicitis
- Bulkley, K., 1912 a, 927-928
chronic infection, appendectomy
- Bulkley, K., 1932 a, 64-66
lesions in appendix
- Burot, F.; and Legrand, M.A., 1896 a, 207-208
- Butter, C.R., 1929 a, 29 pp.
pathology
- C., R.H., 1880 a, 313
- Cadbury, W.W., 1912 a, 13
statistics in South China
- Calvo Fonseca, R., 1936 a, 471-482; English sum.
appendicitis
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 552, 553
- Cantor, A.J., 1943 a, 280
pathology
- Cappelli, E., 1938 a, 584-585, 586-587
vulvitis, vaginitis
- Carson, H.W., 1906 a, 599-600
appendicitis
- Carson, H.W., 1906 b, 303-305
two cases of appendicitis

Oxyuris vermicularis.-- Continued.

- Carteaux, 1831 a, 98
human (lower vagina)
- Castex, M.R.; and Greenway, D.J., (1925 a), 801
associated with intestinal toxemia
- Castronuovo, G., 1934 b, 175, fig. 7
treatment
- Cawston, F.G., 1938 c, 8-10
additional reason for using antimony ointment per rectum
- Cawston, F.G., 1938 m, 217
ova in urine
- Cecil, R.L.; and Bulkley, K., 1912 b, 419-443
lesions produced in appendix
- Chamberlain, W.P.; Bloombergh, H.D.; and Kilbourne, E.D., 1910 a, 508, 509
survey among Igorots of Philippine Islands
- Chandler, A.C., 1926 e, 210
- Chaves, L.; and Penna, O., 1924 a, 538-540
appendicitis
- Chervakov, V.F., 1925 a, 64
parasite migration, pathology
- Chevallier, P.; and Desmonts, T., 1938 a, 7, 58
anemia, humans
- Chiari, O., 1938 a, 628
treatment
- Chiodo, A., 1932 a, 451-453
humans, therapy
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 4
monograph
- Chomet, B., 1942 a, 742-744, illus.
[Homo sapiens] woman (fallopian tube): Ohio
- Chopra, R.N.; Ghosh, N.N.; and Mukerji, A.K., 1934 a, 185, 186
treatment with Vernonia anthelmintica
- Christiansen, J., 1952 a, 1039-1041
humans
- Citon, F.D.; Mercau, J.C.A.; and Pietranera, O.M., 1957 a, 106-107, 109-110
child
- Clerc, A., 1907 e, 864-865
- Cobb, N.A., 1890 b, 452
- Cobb, N.A., 1898 a, 426
parasites of stock in New South Wales
- Cobb, N.A., 1932 h, 28-29, figs. 14-25
development of egg
- Cohnreich, E., 1917 a, 1263, 1264
- Comby, J., 1896 b, 417-418
treatment
- Councilman, W.T., 1890 a, 218, 227
humans
- Croce, E.J.; and Murphy, C.J., 1955 a, 87-92
parasitic salpingitis, case report
- Cuvillier, E., 1942 a, 803-806
incidence in white and negro hospitalized children
- Davydoff, P.D., 1934 a, 193-205
children
- De, R.N., 1947 a, 165
- DeBuys, L.R.; and Dwyer, H.L., 1919 a, 269, figs.
statistics in children
- Deeds, D.D., 1947 a, 890-892, pl., figs. 1-2
migration to lymph node of round ligament
- De Rivas, D., 1926 a, 63
effects of temperature on parasites and heat as therapy
- De Rivas, D., 1932 a, 485, 487
glycero-sulphate treatment
- Diamond, J.C., 1930 a, 81-82
pathology
- Dick, G.W.A., 1945 a, 239
diagnosis, fecal examination
- Dignes la Touche, D.M., 1962 a, 109
treatment
- Ditlevsen, H., 1928 c, 25
man: Faroes
- Dittrich, F., 1910 a, 111
treatment

Oxyuris vermicularis.-- Continued.

- Donoso, F.; and Atias, A., 1961 a, 88-90
treatment
- Durand, G., 1925 a, 154-156
treatment
- Easman, M.C., 1924 a, 306, 307
Sierra Leone
- Eastwood, E.H., 1922 a, 1170
relation between parasite, appendicitis, and
local eosinophilia of appendix wall
- Eastwood, E.H., 1923 a, 69-81
relation between appendicitis, parasite, and
local eosinophilia in appendix wall
- Ebstein, W., 1910 b, 284
pathology
- Ehrhardt, P., 1905 a, 294
treatment
- Eiselt, Th., 1883
chorea
- El Biblawi, M.A., 1936 a, 39-44
treatment
- Ernst, M., 1910 a, 70 pp.
children, adults
- Escomel, E., 1924 a, 913, figs. 1, 20
Homo: Arequipa, Peru
- Escomel, E., 1929 j, 380
hombre: Arequipa, Peru
- Faust, E.C., 1921 e, 196-210
man: China; Korea
- Faust, E.C., 1924 m, 492, 495
relationship between night soil disposal
and transmission: China
- Faust, E.C.; and Wassell, C.M., 1921 a, 532-
561
Syn.: Enterobius vermicularis
man: Yangtze Valley
- Fitzwilliams, D.C.L., 1934 a, 932-934
Homo (fistula-in-ano): [England]
- Flinn, J.E., 1949 a, 181-183
- Fort, A.G., 1913 a, 188
man: Georgia
- Froriep, E., 1938 a, 923-926
implantation in peritoneum, case history
- Fuelleborn, F., 1920 g, 237
humans
- Fuelleborn, F., 1924 j, 99
migration
- Gajardo Tobar, R., 1930 d, 563-581
appendicitis
- Garin, C.P., 1913 a, 23-25
biology, role of pathogens
- Garin, C.P., 1913 b, 136-139
- Garin, C.P., 1913 d, 16-19, figs. 1-5
- Garin, G., 1919 a, 435
pathology
- Gayton, J.L.; Bellis, M.; and McClenahan,
W.N., 1948 a, 200
survey in an elementary school
- Geller, E.R., 1946 a, 45-52
populations in host's intestine, autoin-
vasion
- Gil, E., 1930 a, 224
Cuba
- Gilanschah, A.K., 1930 a, 27 pp.
- Gilks, J.L., [1923 a], 117
Kenya Colony
- Girschner, 1911 a, 536, 538
- Gmelin, A., 1919 a, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465,
466
- Goebel, F., 1921 a, 430-436
biology
- Goodale, R.H.; and Kirschner, H., 1930 b,
631-634
in peritoneum, human
- Goto, K., 1958 b, 319-324
diagnosis
- Goto, K., 1958 c, 310-316
prevalence, source of infection

Oxyuris vermicularis.-- Continued.

- Goto, K., 1958 d, 316-320
therapeutics
- Granel, F.; and Camboulives, P., 1917 a, 167
Indochinese immigrants, statistics
- Greely, H., 1918 a, 152, 153, 2 figs.
humans
- Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 52, 63, 165-169
figs. 67-70, pl. 11, fig. 6, pl. 12, fig. 3
humans
- Greenway, D.J., 1930 b, 686
Argentina
- Gruebel, E., 1924 a, 1182
skin reactions, humans
- Guastamacchia, G., 1837 a, 82-85
pathology
- Guberlet, J.E., 1922 d, 40
Oklahoma
- Guberlet, J.E., 1926 d, 30
Hawaii
- Guerrini, G., 1917 a, 170, 171
statistics
- Guerrini, G., 1922 a, 531
given as Ossiurus
- Haerle, A.; Suetterlin, T.; and Zeiss, H.,
1923 a, 142, 143-144, 145, 146, 147, 148,
150, 151, 153
children: Moscow
- Hajos, K., 1922 a, 1619-1620
treatment
- Hajos, K., 1923 a, 334
treatment
- Hamerton, A.E., 1942 a, 184
Gorilla gorilla: London Zool. Gardens
- Hammer, U., 1929 a, 87-88
appendicopathia
- Hand, E.A.; and Criswell, R.H., 1949 a, 249-
250
otitis externa
- Hannak, S., 1950 a, 953-954
- Harrington, W.C., [1944 a], 41
Port Elizabeth
- Harrington, W.C., [1946 a], 38
[Homa sapiens]: [Port Elizabeth, South
Africa]
- Harnett, W.L., 1922 a, 419-420
case report, vermiform appendix
- Harnett, W.L., 1922 b, 540-541
case report, vermiform appendix
- Harris, W.H.; and Browne, D.C., 1925 a, 650-
654
causative factor in appendicitis
- Hasegawa, T., 1924 c, [861-879], 6 figs.
development
- Hasselmann, G.E., 1916 a, 274, 275, 276, 278
- Hegar, A., 1873 a, 73
introduction of fluid in intestine and
bladder
- Heim, K., 1954 a, 1359-1361
granulationstumor, human
- Hempelmann, F.A., 1932 a, 179, 183
Kinder
- Henry, F.C., 1914 a, 444-445
carrier
- Henry, F.C., 1929 a, 409-410
cause of appendicitis
- Henry, F.C., 1930 a, 446-447
cause of appendicitis
- Hickey, J.P., 1920 a, 1398
diagnosis, humans
- Hiraishi, T., 1922 a, 997-1000
experimental development
- Hirschman, L.J., 1937 a, 119, 124
treatment
- Hodson, V.S., 1923 a, 244, 245
Sudan
- Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1925 e, 2
- Hofmeier, K., 1943 a, 120-122

Oxyuris vermicularis.-- Continued.

- Houghton, H.S., 1910 c, 89-90
Wuhu General Hospital
- Houghton, H.S., 1911 a, 166, 168
China
- Hubbard, J.C., 1903 a, 623-625
appendicitis
- Humphreys, S.E., 1936 a, 734
possible main source of infestation, rabbits
- Ibuka, S., 1952 a, 59-60
acute peritonitis
- d'Ignazio, C.; and Mira, M.G., 1949 a, 122
epidemiology, Ethiopia
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1924 a, 833-851
- Innes, J.A.; and Campbell, A.E., 1914 a, 189-200
human vermiform appendix
- Izzet, I., 1925 a, 17, 39-40
control in Egypt
- Kalo, A., 1923 a, 29
appendicitis
- Jacobs, A.H., 1942 a, 497-503, fig. 1
children, incidence, symptomatology, diagnosis
- Jaffe, R., 1945 a, 288-289
fatal case report, Venezuela
- Jammes, L.; and Mandoul, H., 1904 i, 42
intestinal toxins
- Janicki, M.; Konopacka, Z.; and Dymowska, Z., 1950 a, 108
incidence, Warsaw, 1940-1944
- Japha, A., 1925 a, 473-474
children
- Japha, A., 1926 a, 342-344
- Jaroschka, K., 1923 b, 99-113
appendicitis
- Jensen, A.S., 1928 a, 81
Greenland
- Jeziorska, A.; and Dobrowolska, H., 1956 b, 118; English summ.
immunological reactions
- Jimbo, K., 1922 a, 65-74
distribution
- Joedicke, P., 1912 a, 64
- Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 36
census endoparasites, Queensland
- Jones, M., 1938 a, 147-149
diagnosis
- Jonsson, S., 1919 a, 161
- Jouanneau, H., 1955 d, 48-51
- Kalyanaraman, V.; and Jagannadha Row, M.V., 1960 a, 61
infection of eye
- Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 48
systematics
- Kanngiesser, F., 1911 a, 1659
- Kark, S.L.; and Le Riche, H., 1944 a, 102
South African Bantu children
- Kaudewitz, H., 1950 a, 133, fig. 4a
- Kean, B.H., 1953 b, 47-53
treatment, need for a special sleeping garment
- Kehl, R., 1924 b, 114-115
treatment
- Kerr, W.F.J., 1916 a, 83, 84, 86
man: North Siam
- Khalil, M., 1926 d, 117
Cairo City police
- Khinchuk, A., 1926 a, 37
pathology
- Kindleberger, C.P., 1912 a, 470
sanitation, Guam
- Kliger, I.J., 1923 a, 48
Jerusalem
- Kobayashi, H., 1920 c, 1016, 1104
given as Oxyuris
man: Korea
- Kobayashi, H., 1925 b, 12, 13, 14, 15
Korea
- Kofoed, C.; and White, A.W., 1919 a, 567-569

Oxyuris vermicularis.-- Continued.

- Kohlheim, L., 1912 a, 74, 76
Mississippi
- Kolpakova, T.A., 1924 a, 82, 83, 84, 85; German summ.
incidence, Leningrad
- Kondo, 1949 a, 49-51
- Kotlan, S., 1925 a, 13
- Krabbe, H., [1881? a], 5-6, pl. 1, fig. 6
- Kramar, J., 1954 a, 105
- Krimer, M., 1924 a, 803
"Vermitacet"
- Ku, D.Y., 1935 a, 605-610
woman (left Fallopian tube): China
- Kuenen, W.A., 1918 d, 1944
- Landerer, R., 1911 a, 1818
- Lane, C., 1909 a, 134
man: Monghyr, Bengal
- Lane, C., 1942 b, 351
life cycle
- Langhans, G.L., 1926 a, 27-38
biology
- Lansman, H.H.; Lapin, A.; and Blaustein, A., 1960 a, 1178-1180
pelvic Oxyuris granuloma associated with endometriosis
- Lardelli, A., 1934 a, 74, 80, 91, 92
[Homo sapiens]: Lausanne, Switzerland
- Latienda, R.I.; and Carpanelli, J.B., 1944 a, 630
given as O. vermiculares
appendicitis
- Lazarus, A., 1905 a, 204
anemia
- Leathers, W.S., 1912 a, 89
diagnosis
- Lechler, A., 1913 a, 2
diagnosis
- Leger, M., 1921 e, 86
children in French Guyana
- Leger, M.; and Baur, A., 1922 b, 1022
Senegal
- Leick, G., 1949 a, 1507-1510
incidence
- Lentze, F.A., 1932 a, 51-53
development
- Lentze, F.A., 1935 b, 1014
- Lentze, F.A., 1935 c, 156-159
biology
- Leon, N., 1915 a, 88
Romania
- Letulle, M., 1907 b, 76, 77, fig. 2
diagnosis
- Levine, Z.S., 1933 a, 344-351
incidence among Russian children
- Lin, C., 1924 a, 467-468, 478-479, 482, 483, 485
host blood studies
- Lipinski, W., 1928 a, 449-457, figs. a-c
humans
- Loiselet, J., 1927 a, 43, 64-65
- Looss, A., 1924 a, 2307, 2316, 2320, 2321, 2334
laboratory diagnosis
- Lorincz, F., 1930 b, 230, 231-232
- Lubieniecki, H., 1929 a, 1526-1531
differences in origin and development
- Luger, 1930 a, 374
treatment
- Lupascu, Ch.; et al., 1960 a, 124-125
distribution in Rumania
- McIntyre, J.D., 1946 a, 40-41, 88, 90
new method of control
- McNaughton, A.G.L.; et al., [1939? a], 113
man: Canada
- McNeil, H.L., 1915 a, 492
adults, clinical aspects
- Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 143
- Manning, J.B., 1927 a, 269-271

Oxyuris vermicularis.-- Continued.

- Maratka, Z.; and Vanek, J., 1950 a, 264-269; English summ.
toxicity
- Marshall, G.R.; and Wood, Q.L., 1938 a, 180-182
ischioanal abscess
- Martelli, T., 1950 a, 272-276
infant, pathogenesis of vulvovaginitis
- Martelli, T.; and Zaffino, C., 1949 a, 370, figs. 1-4
incidence in children
- Martelli, T.; and Zaffino, C., 1950 a, 9-11; English summ.
incidence in children
- Martin⁶, 1890 a, 155
- Marzullo, F.; Squadrini, F.; and Taparelli, F., 1957 c, 84-88
human, histochemistry and pathogenesis
- Matsuoka, Y., 1915 a, 3
in appendix
- Matsuoka, Y., 1917 a, 221
pathology, in appendix
- da Matta, A.A., 1919 a, 180
children
- Matthews, J.R.; and Smith, A.M., 1919 b, 350
Great Britain
- Mauss, E.A., 1945 a, 288
children of rural communities
- Maxwell, J.L., 1910 e, 164
distribution, China
- Maxwell, J.P., 1921 b, 379
South Fukien, China
- May, H., 1938 a, 402-403
- Mayer, V., 1940 a, 1009-1010
acute appendicitis and pinworm infestation occurring concomitantly in same family
- Meldorf, G., 1907 a, 464-465, 472
Greenland
- Meldorf, G., 1911 a, 632-637
Greenland
- Mertens, W.K., 1939 a, 152
given as Oxiuris
[man]: Batavia
- Mitani, M., 1958 a, 269
relationship between appendix, appendicitis and parasites
- Monnig, H.O., 1924 a, 349
- Monroe, G.J., 1889 a, 223-224
- Mouriquand, G.; Roman, E.; and Coisnard, J., 1951 a, 195
treatment with piperazine
- Mueller, S., 1917 a, 297-307
- Mukvoz, L.G., 1958 a, 565; English summ.
control in children, Zaporozshye city
- Naito, K., [1926 a], 202
human: Japan
- Nambiar, T.V.A., 1917 a, 436
prevalence, prisoners: Myingyan
- Narayan, A., 1944 a
- Narr, F.C., 1919 a, 639
- Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 18, 23
- Nathorff, E., 1935 a, 48-63
human
- Nathorff, E., 1935 b, 48-63
human
- Nauck, E.C.; and Yu, S., 1926 a, 509
China
- Neumann, M.A., [1907 a], 62 pp.
children
- Neumann, M.A., 1913 a, 467-470
children
- Neurath, R., 1924 a, 291-293
children
- Nicoll, W., 1910 a, 368, 369
bionomics
- Nicoll, W., 1914 c, 244
man: No. Queensland
- Nicoll, W., 1918 a, 285
Australia

Oxyuris vermicularis.-- Continued

- Nicoll, W., 1922 a, 1050-1051
prevalence, war time
- Nino, F.L., 1934 a, 907-917
verminous appendicitis
- Nino, F.L., 1936 a, 588-599, figs. 5-7
verminous appendicitis
- Nino, F.L.; and Defazio, F., 1932 a, 119-135
verminous appendicitis
- Nino, F.L.; and Defazio, F., 1933 a, 1166-1176
verminous appendicitis
- Nordhof, 1921 a, 1590
- O'Connor, F.W., 1923 a, 47
man: Samoa
- Oelkers, H.A.; and Zessler, H., 1942-43 a, 518, 519, 527
therapy
- Orley, L., 1880 a, 16-150
monograph
- Orley, L., 1880 c, 161
- Orme, W.B., 1942 a, 323-324
life cycle
- Orton, S.T., 1905 a, 34-35
vermiform appendix
- Paes, I., 1918 a, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26
statistics for Lisbon
- Parkinson, G.S., [1942 a], 13
- Parnell, I.W., 1934 a, 112
? cause of appendicitis
- eggs in nail scrapings of Eskimos: Pangnirtung and Lake Harbour in Baffin Island, and from most of posts on south side of Hudson Straits and east side of Hudson's Bay
- Patrick, R.B., 1921 a, 394-396
appendicitis
- Pavlovskii, E.N., 1926 a, 127, 129; English summ.
epidemiology
- Peake, E.C., 1912 b, 6
statistics in Southern Hunan, China
- Peiper, E., 1919 a, 228-233, figs. 41-42
- Penso, G., 1932 d, 272
biology
- Penso, G., 1932 j, 160
- Penso, G., 1933 c, 268-270
biology
- Perez Noguera, D.E., 1918 a, 276-279
treatment
- Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1402, 1403, 1413, fig. 1018
Homme
- Perrin, M.; and Thery, G., 1914 a, 91-95
treatment
- Peter, R., 1948 a, 112-116; English summ.
children, vaginal discharge
- Petges, G.; and Brandeis, R., 1909 a, 415-416
genito-urinary pathology associated with worm migration
- Petrilli, F.L., 1950 b, 944
comune di Sestri Levante
- Philpot, F., 1924 a, 239-243, fig. 1
development
- Pinto, C.F., 1919 c, 217, 218
- Pistoletti, G., 1955 a, 1115-1125
incidence, provincia di Pisa
- Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1924 a, 280; German summ.
rats
- Pomodoro, A., 1933 a, 81
appendicitis
- Ponce, J.C., 1945 a, 102
given as Oxiuro
treatment
- Popowski, N., 1921 a, 1455
- Porosz, M., 1909 a, 651
genito-urinary tract pathology
- Porosz, M., 1910 a, 36
pathology
- Prates, M.M., 1922 a, 303, 305
Mocambique

Oxyuris vermicularis.-- Continued.

- Protic, M.F., 1953 a, 182
acute abdomen in child
- Pryor, H.B., 1955 a, 262-267
most prevalent parasite encountered in pediatric practice
- Pryor, H.B., 1955 b, 470-473
most prevalent parasite encountered in pediatric practice
- Purkyne, J.E.; and Valentin, G.G., 1835 a, 334
- Pyziol, A., 1957 a, 79; English summ.
role of parasite in appendicitis
- Quast, M., 1922 a, 353, 354
fecal examination
- Quirke, T.F., 1936 a, 37
man: Lahore
- Railliet, A., 1885 a, 97
- Rankl, W., 1947 a, 153, fig. 1
fluorescent microscopy
- Ransom, B.H., 1925 c, 1288
- von Ratz, I., 1911 d, 565
- Rauther, M., 1918 a, 449, 451, 454, 455, 456
- Rector, L.E., 1943 a, 369-372
factors influencing incidence of appendiceal oxyuriasis
- Rheindorf, A., 1913 c, 212-266
pathology, occurrence of appendicitis
- Rheindorf, A., 1920 a, 12
pathogenicity, histology
- Ricci, M., 1940 a, 242, 260-262, 264-265, 285, 286, fig. 8
human: Eritrea; Amhara; Scioa; Somalia
- Riley, W.A., 1917 b, 158
animal parasites and rural hygiene
- Riley, W.A., [1920 b], 90, 91, pl. 7, fig. 5
- Rissler, R.S.; and Gomez, L., 1910 a, 274-275
prevalence, Philippines
- Rodenwaldt, E.; and Roeckemann, W., 1921 a, 421-424
biology
- Roegholt, M.N., 1924 a, 429
appendicitis in Indie
- Roman, E.; and Coudert, J., 1947 a, 761
incidence, children, Lyon, France
- Romanovitch, M.I., 1911 a, 122-124
verminous appendicitis
- Romulo Rios, J., 1933 a, 492-494
verminous appendicitis
- Rouse, M.O.; and Patterson, C.O., 1936 a, 110-112
medical treatment
- Royer, E.R., 1920 a, 1703
man: Ecuador
- Rudersdorff, 1911 a, 161
human
- Ruotsalainen, A., 1911 b, 444-466; German summ.
children
- Ruotsalainen, A., 1911 c, 211-237
children
- Ruotsalainen, A., 1912 a, 325-339
children
- Russell, H.K.; and Scott, J.O., 1945 a, 728
Melanesians: northern and central islands
- Sadi Fonso, F., 1934 a, 32-35
human, vulvo-vaginitis
- Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 192-193, fig. 155
Homme (intestine)
- Samson, L.W., 1925 e, 47, 67
associated with cancer
- Sanchez, J., 1887 a
- Sanchez, J., 1895 a, 193
man: Mexico
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 330
man
- Sawyer, W.A.; Sweet, W.C.; and Shaw, A.E., 1923 a, 79
institutional hookworm, non-endemic region
- Schachner, A., 1938 a, 93-99
verminous appendicitis

Oxyuris vermicularis.-- Continued.

- Schauffler, G.C.; Kanzler, R.; and Schauffler, C., 1939 a, 416
infection of immature vagina
- Schneider, A., 1863 a, 4
morphology
- Schoeyen, W.M., 1890 a, 31
- Schmincke, 1930 a, 1741
parasitic peritonitis
- Schubert, R.; and Fischer, H., 1952 a, 172-176
treatment
- Schueffner, W., 1947 a, 67-73
experimental infection
- Schueffner, W.; and Swellengrebel, N.H., 1943 a, 71
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1930 e, 604-607
autoinfection
- Schwarz, J., 1945 a, 110
appendicitis
- Schwarz, J.; and Straub, N., 1942 a, 31, 33, 34, figs. 1, 2, 3
appendicitis
- Semenov, G.M., 1925 a, 510, 516, 523, 524, 525, 526
man: Turkestan
- Senevet, G.; and Dechaux, 1924 a, 645
children in Algeria
- Serbinov, P.I., 1926 a, 38
diagnosis
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 260
as syn. of *Enterobius vermicularis* (L.)
- Shah, B.N.; and Modi, C.J., 1959 a, 99-104
therapy
- Sisk, W.N., 1944 b, 52-55
treatment
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1928 a, 22
children, therapy and prophylaxis
- Smith, W.S.; and Denton, J.W., 1928 a, 205-210
human, case of pyosalpinx
- Soares, T.L., 1944 a, 59
Africa
- Solberg, M., 1920 a, 184-185
- Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu, D., 1960 a, 303-312
given as *Oxiuris*
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 8, 542
as syn. of *Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Stammler, M., 1921 a, 396-398
appendicitis
- Stamm, H., 1949 a, 33
anthelmintic, Aloxyn
- Stark, I., 1958 a, 2017-2020
granuloma
- Steiner, G., 1921 d, 55
- Stempell, W., 1938 a, 130-131, figs. 149 a-e
human
- Stephenson, J.W., 1914 a, 521
human
- Stokes, A.C., 1929 a, 83-84
intestinal obstruction, case report
- Strassen, O.A., 1915 a, 28 pp.
woman (genital tract)
- Stryjecka-Ustupka, A., [1954 a], 207
human, pathology, Warsaw
- Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 32, 97, 101
Syn.: *Fusaria vermicularis* Zeder, 1803
Homo sapiens
Canis familiaris
- Suldey, E.W., 1922 a, 574
Gabon
- Sung, T.Y., 1940 a, 330-331
China
- Suzuki, K., 1915 a, 702-721
etiology of appendicitis, allied pathological conditions
- Suzuki, K., 1916 a, 1-24; German summ.
pathology

Oxyuris vermicularis.--Continued.

- Swalm, W.A., 1934 a, 30
treatment, humans
- Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Schueffner, W.A.P., 1943 a, 1363-1366
- Symmers, W.S.C., 1957 a, 550
eosinophilic prostatitis
- Szerlecki, A., 1885 a, 708
therapy
- Tarasov, V.P., 1936 a, 752
treatment
- Tenney, E.S., 1913 a, 70, 72
prevalence, Philippines
- Tesseraux, H.; and Viehmann, H., 1952 a, 25, pl., figs. 1-2
appendicitis
- Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 83, 84
- Thomas, W.C.; and Morehead, R.P., 1941 a, 349
appendix
- Timmermans, F., 1935 a, 25-44
- Tissie; and Rakoto, 1925 a, 124
given as Oxyurus
dog: Madagascar
- Tonking, H.D., 1929 a, 109-110
Africa
- Tschamer, F., 1919 a, 989-995
woman (tube)
- Turner, A.J., 1940 a, 47-48
- Tyzzer, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., [1927 a], 953, figs. 23-24
- Ureles, A.L., 1958 a, 585
serum sickness-like reaction following piperazine citrate, two case histories
- del Valle Garibi, E., 1948 a, 7-11
life cycle, Chapingo
- Valteris, K., 1940 a, 293-306; German summ.
oxyuric perimetritis
- Veglia, F., 1920 a, 27
human: Pretoria
- Velkoff, C.L., 1950 a
appendicitis
- Verne, 1924 a, 86
infant, appendicitis
- Verne, J., 1925 a, 60-67
appendicitis
- Vinks, W.A.; and McArthur, A.W., 1933 a, 410
toxicity
- Vogel, R., 1919 a, 457
- Vogel, R., 1925 a, 249, 251, 259
- Vora, D.D., 1954 a, 715-718
- Vydier, J.H., 1929 a, 789
- Ward, H.B., 1912 e, 434, pl. 4, figs. 39-42
diagnosis
- Wax, W.V.; and Cooper, N.S., 1941 a, 89-91
incidence
- Weber, R., 1941 a, 1053-1054
Switzerland
- Wendt, H., 1936 a, 375-387, figs. 1-2
children
- Westerman, C.W.J., 1904 a, 1200-1208
etiology, appendicitis
- Westerman, C.W.J., 1911 a, 1958
human
- Willoughby, H.M., 1932 a, 113
treatment, human
- Wolf, W., 1930 a, 480
treatment
- Wood, F.D., 1948 a, 347-357
review
- Wu, L.C., 1935 a, 256-259
chronic salpingitis, case report
- Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 5, 14, 24, 44, 60, fig. 11, 14b, 15h
- Wunder, W., 1928 a, 598
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 187
as syn. of Enterobius vermicularis (Linn.)
- Zavadovskii, M.M.; and Shalimov, L.G., 1929 a, 12-43
autoinfection

Oxyuris vermicularis.-- Continued.

- Ziegler, K., 1918 a, 73, 83
human
- Ziemann, H.R.P., 1911 b, 323
Cameroon
- Zinn, W., 1910 h, 1-6
treatment
- Zotta, G., 1938 a, 147-148
technique for fecal examination
- Oxiuris [sic] vermicularis longicauda n. ssp.
Pulle, F., 1931 b, 152-153
Homo
- Oxiuris [sic] vermicularis var. pytimysi [sic]
Splendore, A., 1920 a, 466, pl. 4, figs. 6, 6a
Pitymys savii
- Oxyuris vivipara
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of Probstmayria vivipara
- Oxyurus [sic] vivipara
Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 154
- Oxyuris vivipara
Perroncito, E., 1877 gg, 327
- Oxyuris vivipara Probstmayr
Railliet, A., 1917 b, 519
equides
- Oxyuris vivipara (Wedl)
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 464
- Oxyuris vivipara
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 548
as syn. of Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
- Oxyuris vivipara
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 204
as syn. of Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
- Oxyuroidea [sp.]
Shattuck, G.C., 1933 a, 576
Ameiva u. undulata (caecum): Yucatan
- Oxyuroidea Railliet, 1916
- van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1938 a, 381
key to families
- Chabaud, A.G., 1957 e, 244, 246, 247, 251
includes: Thelastomatidae; Rhigonematidae; Oxyuridae
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 59
cloacal papillae
- Chapin, E.A., 1924 b, 5
- Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 17
- Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Ascaridata; revised classification of Nematoda
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 14
- Groschaft, J., 1956 a, 67-74; German summ.
Blattodea
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 363, 364
key families
- Kreis, H.A., 1932 b, 295-302
Oxyuronema n. g.
- Li, H.C., 1933 a, 1336-1342
feeding experiments
- Li, H.C., 1933 d, 1307-1325
North China
- Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 441
South Africa
- Osche, G., 1960 a, 397-402, 419-427, 433-437
systematics, morphology
- Ruiz, J.M.; and Coelho, E., [1957 a], 51-66
Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, Vc 2
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 c, 639
relationships with free-living nematodes
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e, 9
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39, 42, 43, 44
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 515, 537

Oxyuroidea.-- Continued.

- Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 85, 139, 148
reptiles
Thapar, G.S., [1928 b], 209
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 99-100
Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83, 91
Travassos, L.P., 1920 g, 41, 42, 44, 45
Brasil
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
Travassos, L.P., 1922 c, 88
Brasil
Travassos, L.P., 1923 c, 29
Matto Grosso
Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35-37
Travassos, L.P., 1923 e, 58
Matto Grosso
Travassos, L.P., 1925 d, 416
nematodes of arthropods
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 161, 162, 163
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238, 239, 240
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9
key to families and genera
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 15, 181-182, 214, 225, 234, 242, 243, 253

Oxyryoidea [sp.] [?'sic, for Oxyuroidea]

- Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 478
Tangara fastuosa (liver, retroperitoneal tissue): London Zool. Garden

Oxyuroidea [sp.]

- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4, 7
Anopsibaena kingi: Maldonado (Punta Ballena) Uruguay

Oxyuroidea sp.

- McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 33
Oryx beisa (intestine): N. York Zool. Park

Oxyuroid[ea sp.]

- Self, J.T.; and Timmons, H.F., 1955 a, 352

Carpiodes carpio: Lake Texoma

Oxyuroidea sp.

- Simic, C.P.; and Petrovitch, Z., 1954 a, 658, 659; English summ.

Citellus citellus: Vojvodina

Oxyur[oidea sp.]

- Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, F.J., 1949 a, 622, 625
Ameiva ameiva: Brasil

Didelphis marsupialis aurita: Brasil

Oxyuronema n. g.

- Kreis, H.A., 1932 b, 295-302

Oxyuroidea

mt: O. atelophora n. g. n. sp.

Oxyuronema atelophora n. sp. (mt)

- Kreis, H.A., 1932 b, 295-302

Ateles geoffroyi (rectum): Panama

Oxyuronema atelophora Kreis, 1932, pro parte

Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1960 a, 68

as syn. of Paraoxyuronema brachitelesi

Artigas, 1937

Oxyuronema atelophora

- Kreis, H.A., 1932 e, 454, 479

Ateles geoffroyi

Oxyuronema atelophora

- Kreis, H.A., 1933 a, 335

Oxyuronemidae n. fam.

- Artigas, P.D., [1937 a], 77, 83, 84, 85; English summ.

Rhabdiasata, Rhabditoidea

includes: Oxyuronema; Paraoxyuronema

Oxyurus Lam., 1916, not Raf., 1810

- Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 508

rejected name

Ozolaimus Dujardin, 1845

- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 24

type: O. megatyphlon (Rud.)

Ozolaimus.-- Continued.

- Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 152
? Ascarididae
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 224
syn.: Macracis Gedoelst, 1916
type: O. megatyphlon (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
Dosse, G., 1939 a, 695
Ortlepp, R.J., 1933 c, 96
Pereira, C., 1935 c, 14, 15
Ozolaimidae
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 69-74
Syn.: Macracis Gedoelst, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238, 239, 240
type: O. megatyphlon (Rud.)
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 8, 9, 10
Oxyuridae, Syphaciinae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 182, 191, 192
type: O. megatyphlon (Rud.)

Ozolaimus sp.

- Ferreira d'Almeida, R., 1937 a, 294, 295

Iguana sp.: Tronco

Ozolaimus cirratus (Linstow, 1906) Railliet & Henry, 1912

- Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 222, 223-224, pl. III, figs. 1-3
Syn.: Oxyuris cirrata Linstow, 1906
Ctenosaura similis similis (intestino grueso): Liberia; Costa Rica; Centroamerica
Dosse, G., 1942 a, 451, 452-461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 477, figs. 1-6

morphology, histology

Iguana tuberculata

- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4, 8, 9, figs. 3-4

Iguana tuberculata: Venezuela

- Ortlepp, R.J., 1933 e, 95

Iguana tuberculata

- Pereira, C., 1935 c, 17-21, 26, figs. 28-36

Iguana tuberculata (intestino grosso): Santa

Luzia, Parahyba, Brasil

- Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 70

as syn. of Ozolaimus megatyphlon (v. Linst.)

- Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11

Iguana iguana

- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 191

Iguana tuberculata

Ozolaimus ctenosauri sp. nov.

- Caballero y C., E., 1938 d, 225-227, figs. 1-3

Ctenosaura acanthura: Oaxaca, Mexico

Ozolaimus ctenosauri Caballero, 1938

- Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 219

as syn. of Ozolaimus monhystera (Linstow,

1902) n. comb.

Ozolaimus ctenosauri

- Caballero y C., E., 1939 c, 74

Crotalus polystictus: Parque Zoologico, Cha-

pultepec, Mexico

Ozolaimus ctenosauri

- Caballero y C., E., 1941 b, 31-35

Ctenosaura acanthura: Cuautla, Estado de

Morelos

Ozolaimus ctenosauri

- Dosse, G., 1939 a, 698

as syn. of Macracis ctenosauri (Caballero,

1938) [n. comb.]

Ozolaimus ctenosauri

Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
as syn. of *Macracis ctenosauri* (Caballero,
1938) Dosse, 1939

Ozolaimus megatyphlon (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin,
1845

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 24
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R.,
[1960 a], 211, 216, 217-219, 224, pl. I, figs.
1-5

Syns.: *Ascaris megatyphlon* Rudolphi, 1819;
Oxyuris megatyphlon (Rudolphi, 1819) Schnei-
der, 1866

Ctenosaura s. similis (intestino grueso): Li-
beria; Costa Rica; Centroamerica

Caballero y C., E., 1938 d, 225, 227

Iguana iguana rhinolopha: Acapulco, Guerrero,
Mexico

Dosse, G., 1942 a, 451, 461-473, 474, 477,
figs. 7-10

Iguana tuberculata: Mexico

I. iguana rhinolopha: "

Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1960 a, 68

Iguana iguana: Distrito Mara (Zulia), Vene-
zuela

Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a,
4, 8-9, 12, figs. 1-2

Iguana tuberculata: Venezuela

Ozolaimus megatyphlon.-- Continued.

Ortlepp, R.J., 1933 e, 93-96

Iguana tuberculata

Pereira, C., 1935 c, 15-17, 26, figs. 19-27

Iguana tuberculata (intest. grosso): Santa

Luzia, Parahyba, Brasil

Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413

Iguana tuberculata

Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382

Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 70-72, figs. 1-6

Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238

Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11

Iguana iguana

I. iguana rhinolopha

Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 191,
fig. 126

type of genus

Iguana tuberculata

Ozolaimus microtyphlon (Smith, Fox & White, 1908)

Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 63

Cyclura macclaei: Cuba

Ozolaimus monhystera (Linstow, 1902) n. comb.

Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R.,
[1960 a], 216, 219-221, 224, pl. II, figs. 1-4

Syns.: *Oxyuris monhystera* Linstow, 1902; *Ma-*

cracis monhystera (Linstow, 1902) Gedoelst,

1916; *Ozolaimus ctenosauri* Caballero, 1938;

Macracis prolixa Caballero y Cerecero, 1943

Ctenosaura similis similis (intestino grueso)

Liberia; Coast Rica; Centroamerica

- Panagrellus dubius* n. sp.
Sanwal, K.C., 1960 c, 1041-1044, figs. 1-5
Sternochetus lapathi (frass): British Columbia
- Panagrobelus coronatus* (Fuchs, 1930) Thorne, 1939
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 272, 273-274, fig. 87
Scolytus scolytus: Erlangen, Nurnberg
- Panagrodontus armatus* n. sp.
Thorne, G., 1937 b, 5, 6, 7, fig. 2 A-D
Dendroctonus monticolae (frass): Ashley Forest, Utah
- Panagrodontus dentatus* n. sp. (tod)
Thorne, G., 1935 b, 132, 134, 143, 144, fig. 10
Dendroctonus monticolae (associate of); Utah
- Panagrodontus tigrodon* Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 205, 206, fig. 259
Myelophilus piniperda
- Panagrolaimus chalcographi* Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 206, 207, fig. 365
Pityogenes chalcographus
- Panagrolaimus chalcographi* Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Pitogenes chalcographus: France
- Panagrolaimus chalcographi*
Weiser, J., 1955 d, 376
Pityogenes chalcographus: Korytarsk Valley
- Panagrolaimus* [?] lapsus for *Panagrolaimus*] *chararsi* n. sp.
Ruehm, W.; and Chararas, n., 1957 a, 254, 256, 257, 258-259, fig. 3 a-g
Dryocoetes hectographus: Haute-Savoie
- Panagrolaimus cornutus* Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 206, fig. 361
Polygraphus poligraphus
- Panagrolaimus dendroctoni* (Fuchs, 1932)
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 280, 286-287, 416, fig. 91
Syn.: *Plectonchus dendroctoni* Fuchs, 1932
Dendroctonus micans: Karlum, Suderlugum
- Panagrolaimus detritophagus*
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 337
Arion circumscripta
A. empiricorum
Limax tenellus
- Panagrolaimus detritophagus* Fuchs, 1930
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 299-300
Syn.: *P. piniperdae* Fuchs, 1930
Sesia spheciformis
Pityogenes bidentatus
- Panagrolaimus fuchsi* n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 26, 280, 289-290, 416, fig. 93
Hylurgops palliatus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Hobbing (Mittelfranken) Oberbayern, Oberpfalzer Wald, Suderlugum (Schleswig-Holstein)
- Panagrolaimus goodeyi* n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 297-298, fig. 98
Phloeophthorus rhododactylus: Hobbing (Mittelfranken) Schwarzwald
- Panagrolaimus moehni* n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 49, 281, 292-293, 417, fig. 95
key
Dryocoetes villosus: Brunn b. Nurnberg
- Panagrolaimus obesus* n. sp.
Thorne, G., 1937 b, 4, 5, fig. 1 G-I
Desmocerus sp. (frass): near Salt Lake City, Utah
- Panagrolaimus piniperdae* Fuchs, 1930
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 299-300
as syn. of *P. detritophagus* Fuchs, 1930
Sesia spheciformis
Pityogenes bidentatus
- Panagrolaimus piniperdae* Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 206, 207, fig. 364
Myelophilus piniperdae
- Panagrolaimus piniperdae* Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60
Blastophagus piniperda: France
- Panagrolaimus scheucherae* n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 25, 280, 285-286, 415, fig. 90
- Panagrolaimus scheucherae*.-- Continued.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b.--- Continued.
key
Scolytus scolytus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Munchen
S. multistriatus: "
Panagrolaimus sexdentati Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 207
Ips sexdentatus
Panagromaimus [sic] *sexdentati* Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Ips sexdentatus: France
- Panagrolaimus subelongatus* (Cobb, 1914) Thorne, 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 298-299, fig. 99
Trypophloeus granulatus
Sesia spheciformis
Xylocleptes bispinus
- Panagrolaimus superbus*
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 337
Arion circumscripta
Deroceras reticulatum
- Panagrolaimus tigrodon* Fuchs, 1930
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 280, 288-289, 416, fig. 92
Myelophilus piniperda: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Oberfranken, Oberpfalzer Wald, Oberbayern, Suderlugum (Schleswig-Holstein)
- Panagrolaimus tigrodon* Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60
Blastophagus piniperda: France
- Panagrolaimus venustus* Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 206-207, fig. 362
Hylastes cunicularis
Dryocoetes autographus
- Panagrolaimus venustus* Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Dryocoetes autographus: France
- Panagrolaimus verrucosus* Fuchs, 1930
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 291-292, 417, fig. 94
Dryocoetes autographus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Oberpfalzer Wald, Fichtelgebirge
- Panagrolaimus verrucosus*
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60, 62
Hylastes cunicularis: France
Dryocoetes autographus: "
- Panagrolaimus wichmanni* n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 26, 281, 294-295, 419, fig. 96
Ips laricis
I. suturalis
- Papillosetaria* n. g.
Vevers, G.M., 1923 g, 901, 913-914
tod: *P. traguli*
- Papillosetaria*
Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 156
transferred from *Dicheilonematinae* Wehr, 1935 to *Stephanofilaridae* Wehr, placed in subfamily *Setariinae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Papillosetaria* Vevers, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 2, 34
Filariidae, *Filariinae*
type: *P. traguli* Vevers, 1923
- Papillosetaria* Vevers, 1923
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200
as syn. of *Setaria* Viborg
- Papillosetaria*
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 75
Setariidae; *Setariinae*, key
- Papillosetaria*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Papillosetaria*
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 62, 72
Setariinae; key
- Papilloseratia* [sic, for *Papillosetaria* ?]
Vogel, H.; and Gabaldon, A., 1932 a, 123
- Papillosetaria*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 422, 423-424
type: *P. traguli* Vevers, 1922

- Papillosetaria traguli* n. sp. (tod)
Vevers, G.M., 1923 g, 901, 914, fig. 10
Tragulus stanleyanus
- Papillosetaria traguli* Vevers
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 96, 97
Tragulus stanleyanus
- Papillosetaria traguli*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Papillosetaria traguli*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 424, fig. 290
type of genus
Tragulus stanleyanus
- Papillosetaria veversi* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 94-97, figs. 33-37
Tragulus javanicus (abdominal wall)
- Papillosetaria veversi* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 34-35, 257, figs. 19-20
Tragulus javanicus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Papilloslerus* n. g.
Khera, S., [1956 a], 114, 117
tod: *Papilloslerus erinaceus* n. g., n. sp.
- Papilloslerus* Khera, 1956
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 125, 130, 133, 140
as syn. of *Metathelazia* Skinner, 1931
- Papillosclerus* Khera, 1956
Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 97
as syn. of *Metathelazia* Skinner, 1931
- Papilloslerus erinaceus* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Khera, S., [1956 a], 31, 114-116, pl., figs. 97-100
Erinaceus sp.: caught in Rajasthan, examined at Lucknow
- Papilloslerus erinaceus* Khera, 1956
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 140
as syn. of *Metathelazia erinaceus* (Khera, 1956) Yeh, 1958
- Papillostrongylus* n. g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121, 143
Trichoneminae
tod: *P. labiatus* n. sp.
- Papillostrongylus* J. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Papillostrongylus labiatus* n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121, 143-144, figs. 63-68
Macropus dorsalis: Eidsvold, Queensland
- Papillostrongylus labiatus*
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Papillostrongylus labiatus* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia dorsalis: Australia
- Parabronema* Baylis, 1921
- Parabronema* n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1921 b, 58-59
tod: *P. indicum*
- Arroyo, M.; and Moravec, V., 1939 a, 157, 158, 160, 179
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 98
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 14, 21
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 67, 92
Spiruridae, *Spirurinae*; key to species
Syn.: *Squamanema* van Thiel, 1925
type: *P. indicum* Baylis, 1921
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 212
type: *P. indicum* Baylis
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
Hedruridae, *Habronematinae*
= *Squamanema* Thiel, 1925
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Parabronema*-- Continued.
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 319, 333, pl. 1
Syn.: *Squamanema* Thiel, 1925
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 215, 220
type: *P. indicum*
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 11, 16, 72
type: *P. indicum*
Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 132
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 5, 6
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 86-87
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 472, 473
Histiocephalidae, *Parabronematinae*
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 109
Acuariinae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 315, 327, 335-337
type: *P. indicum* Baylis, 1921
- Parabronema* sp.
Akhtar, S.A., 1937 b, 272-273
sheep: Kabul, India
- Parabronema* sp.
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 69, 73, 87
Sus scrofa domestica
- Parabronema* sp.
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 1, 5-6, figs. 3-4
Pecari angulatus angulatus: vicinity of Raymondville, Texas
- Parabronema* sp.
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
- Parabronema* [spp.]
Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 312
camels: Tuva autonomous oblast
goats: "
- Parabronema africanum* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1921 b, 62-64, 65, figs. 4-7
Elephas africanus: London [Zoo]
- Parabronema africanum*
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 98
- Parabronema africanum*
Chabaud, A.G.; and Mouchet, J., 1956 a, 388-397
Loxodonta africana: parc zoologique de M. Carol a Yaounde, Cameroun
- Parabronema africanum* Baylis 1921
Chabaud, A.G.; and Roussetot, R., 1956 e, 578
= *P. congolense* Vuylsteke, 1953
Loxodonta cyclotis: Moyen Congo
- Parabronema africana* Baylis, 1921
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 216, 219, 276
African elephant: London Zoo
- Parabronema africana*
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 12, 72
African elephant: London [Zoo]
- Parabronema africanum*
Khalil, M., 1927 g, 39
- Parabronema africanum*
Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 132, 134, 135, 136
- Parabronema africanum*
Sarwar, M.M.; and Shaikh, I.Y., 1956 a, 83, fig. elephant: East Pakistan
- Parabronema africanum*
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 6
rhinoceros
- Parabronema africanum*
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 111-113, 183, figs. 244-246
Syn.: *Sclerostomum clathratum*, Baird, 1868
African elephant
- Parabronema africanum*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 337
Elephas africanus
- Parabronema bonnei* (van Thiel, 1925) [n.comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 394, 400-403, figs. 9-12
Alouatta macconnelli: Surinam

- Parabronema congolense* n. sp.
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1937 a, 361, 362-363, 364, 365, 366, figs. I (3-4), II
? as syn. of *P. okapi* Leiper, 1935
okapi: Foret Ituri, Congo Belge
- Parabronema congolense*
van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 136, 137
- Parabronema congolense*
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 235, 237, 238, figs. 104-108
African elephant: Buta, Congo belge
- Parabronema indicum* Baylis, 1921
- Parabronema indicum* n. sp. (tod)
Baylis H.A., 1921 b, 59-61, 65, figs. 1-3
Elephas indicus: Madras
- Arroyo, M.; and Moravec, V., 1939 a, 160
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 98
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 92-95, 256, figs. 48-50
Elephas maximus: Madras
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 212
Bhattacharjee, J., 1940 a, 120
Elephas indicus: Burma
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 55
elephant: Burma
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 RE
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 215, 219, 276
Indian elephant: India
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 11, 12, 15, 72
Indian elephant: India
Khalil, M., 1927 g, 38, 39, 40
Kraneveld, F.C.; and Douwes, J.B., 1940 a, 179
Elephas maximus sumatranus: Netherlands Indies
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 90
elephant: Madras
Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 132, 134, 135, 136
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 6
Indian elephant
Sutherland, A.K.; O'Sullivan, P.J.; and Ohman, A.F.S., 1950 a, 89, 90
elephant (stomach and intestine)
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1956 b, 21
Elephas maximus (estomago)
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 110, 112, 180, figs. 233-236
Indian elephant
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 336, type of genus
Elephas indicus
- Parabronema okapi* sp. n.
Leiper, R.T., 1935 b, 12
okapi: London Zool. Soc, Gardens
- Parabronema okapi* Leiper
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 174, 179-180, 186, figs. 40-42
Syn.: *P. congolense* van den Berghe & Vuylsteke, 1937
key
okapi
- Parabronema okapi*
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1937 a, 361, 362
? Syn.: *P. congolense* n. sp.
- Parabronema okapiae* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1935 b, 315-317, fig. B
Okapia johnsstoni: du Congo au Jardin Zool. d'Anvers
- Parabronema rhinocerotis* n. sp.
Khalil, M., 1927 g, 37-40, figs. 1-4
- Parabronema rhinocerotis* Khalil, 1927
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 6
rhinoceros
- Parabronema rhodesiense* n. sp.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 337, fig. 231.
African elephant
- Parabronema rhodesiense* Yorke and Maplestone
Khalil, M., 1927 g, 39
- Parabronema rhodesiense*
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 112, 113, 184, figs. 247-249
African elephant
- Parabronema roundi* n. sp.
Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1962 a, 39-44, figs. 1-5
Rhinoceros bicornis (intestine, (more probably stomach)): Kenya
- Parabronema skrjabini* Rasovskaia 1924
- Parabronema skrjabini* n. sp.
Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 132-134, 135, 136, 2 figs.
- Arroyo, M.; and Moravec, V., 1939 a, 160
given as *P. skarjabin*
Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 8, 12, 13
kameel
Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 62, 67
chameaux turcoman: USSR
Badanin, N.V., [1941 b], 333
Capreolus pygargus: Trans-Ili Ala-Tau
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 174, 180, 186, fig. 39
key
Syns.: *P. okapiae* Vuylsteke, 1935; *P. okapi* Leiper, 1935 pro parte; *P. skrjabini* var. *okapiae* (Vuylsteke) van den Berghe & Vuylsteke, 1937
okapi
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 94, 95, 98-99
Camelus dromedarius
Boev, S.N., 1936 a, 315, 316, 317, 320-322, figs. 1-2
[Altai stag]
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; and Zakhrialov, Ia.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 153
[Ovis ammon] (abomasum): oeust du Tian-Chan
Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I. 1948 a, 93, 97
Ovis ammon (abomasum): Kazakhstan
Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 273
sheep: East Kazakhstan oblast
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, 104 pp., pl. 42, figs. 75-76; pl. 43, figs. 77-79; pl. 44, figs. 80-81
Capra nubiana: Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt
Giraffe camel-opardalis: "
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
domestic sheep: Kirgizia
Hsu, S.T.; Hu, S.C.; and Huang, C., 1958 a, 130-131
Ovis aries: Inner Mongolian Autonomous Region
Capra hircus: "
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 34, 37, 38
Ovis aries
Camelus bacterianus
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 87
Ivashkin, V.M., 1956 a, 773-775, figs. 1-4
Lyperosia titillans
Ivashkin, V.M., 1957 a, 128
Lyperosia titillans
Ivashkin, V.M., 1959 a, 97-105
epizootiology, ruminants
Lyperosia titillans
Ivashkin, V.M., 1959 c, 26-28
epizootiology and treatment
Lyperosia titillans
Ivashkin, V.M., 1959 e, 65
Lyperosia titillans
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 67, 83, fig. 2
biological peculiarities

Parabronema skrjabini.-- Continued.

- Ivashkina, E.E., [1954 a], 254-257
Camelus bactrianus, treatment with phenothiazine
- Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep and goats in Akmolinsk region
- Karabaev, D.K., 1957 a, 459-472, figs. 1-2
cattle
goats
camels
sheep
saiga
gazelle
all from Bet-Pak Dal
- Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298
given as Parobronema
sheep in Mongolia
- Leiper, R.T., 1935 b, 2
okapi: Zoological Society's Gardens
giraffe (first record from this host): East Africa
- Machul'skii, S.N., 1950 b, 1315
Alces alces: Buriat Mongolia
- Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 299, 302
sheep and goats
- Mueller, F.R., 1933 a, 266, 267, 268, 269-270, figs. 1-6
Camelus bactrianus (Labmagen): Berlin (aus der Gegend von Uralsk)
- Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 425
sheep: Egypt
- Nagaty, H.F.; Meguid Fahmy, M.A.; and Hegab, S.M., 1947 a, 217
Ovis aries: Cairo abattoir
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 9
[sheep]: Western Siberia, Kazakhstan
- Petrov, A.M.; Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 79, 85, 87
- Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 342
bovine cattle (abomasum, small intestine): Kazakhstan
- Pridantseva, E.A., 1959 a, 145, 153
- Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 65-67, 114, figs. 79-82
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
C. dromedarius: "
- Sarwar, M.M., 1954 c, 143, 144
as syn. of Squamanema skrjabini [n. comb.]
- Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 286
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
- Schwartz, B.¹; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 6
horned cattle and sheep in Turkestan
- Shumalina, Z.V., 1955 a, 316
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
- Sjoeberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 550
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 21, 81, 87-89, figs. 13, 14
- Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87, 88
sheep and goats in Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 228, 233, table 1, 2
Gasella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
- Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I. 1949 a, 93
saiga (small intestine): Kazakhstan
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
sheep
goats
saiga
all from Caspian region
- Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 312
sheep and cows in Tuva autonomous oblast
- Toshchev, A.P., 1949 a, 166
cattle in Irkutsk oblast
- Vereschagin, M.N., 1926 a, 23, 27, 29, 32
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 337

- Parabronema skrjabini var. okapiae [? n. rank]
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1937 a, 362, 363-367, figs. I (1-2), II
Syn.: P. okapiae Vuylsteke
okapi: Epulu, Ituri, Congo Belge
- Parabronema skrjabini var. okapiae
van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 136

Parabronema smithii (Cobbold, 1882) Baylis, 1921

- Parabronema smithii (Cobbold) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 b, 64-64
Elephas indicus
- Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 98
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 92, 95-96, 256
synonymy
Elephas maximus
- Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 93
synonymy
elephant: Burma (new locality)
- Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 55
elephant: Burma
- Khalil, M., 1922 q, 216-219, 276, figs. 8-12
Indian elephant: India
- Khalil, M., 1927 g, 39
- Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 132, 134, 135, 136
- Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 6
Indian elephant
- van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 110-111, 112, 181-183, figs. 237-243
Indian elephant
- Wu, H.W., 1934 a, 512, 531-533, figs. 28-33
Indian elephant: Nanking
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 337
Elephas indicus
- Parabronematinae nov. subfam.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 472, 473
Histioccephalidae
- Parabronematinae Skrjabin, 1941
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 d, 96
key
includes: Parabronema; Squamonema; Okapinema
- Parabronematoses
Karabaev, D.K., 1957 a, 459-472
ovine
- Parabronematoses
Kazanskii, I.I., 1958 a, 16
camel, cattle, and wild animals in Mongolian People's Republic
- Paracamallanus n. g.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 376, 378-379
type: P. cyathopharynx (Baylis, 1923) [n. comb.]
- Paracamallanus [sic for Paracamallanus]
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Paracamallanus Yorke and Maplestone
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 305, 332, 334, fig. 6BB; pl. 1
- Paracamallanus
Fujita, T., 1927 b, 44
- Paracamallanus
Moorthy, V.N., 1937, 305
question of validity
- Paracamallanus
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
- Paracamallanus
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 229, 246, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 290, 292, 293, 294, 373, 377
- Paracamallanus
Yeh, L.S., 1960 d, 119
Camallaninas subfam. nov.; key
- Paracamallanus sp.
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532
Clarias lazera: Egypt

- Paracamallanus cyathopharynx [n. comb.] (type)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 379,
fig. 259
Heterobranchus anguillaris
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
1962 a, 532
Clarias lazera: Egypt
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx Baylis
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 480
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx Baylis, 1923
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 245, 252, 269, 286,
373-376, 440, pl. 14, fig. 3
type
Syn.: Camallanus cyathopharynx Baylis, 1923
Heterobranchus anguillaris (Darm): Afrika;
Kairo
Paracanthocheilonema vite (Krepkogorskaja, 1933)
[nov. comb.] (tod)
Vladimirov, V.L. (in Bulyginskaia, M.A.; Vladi-
mirov, V.L.; and Markov, G.S.), 1959 a, 54-55,
fig. 1
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones meridianus
M. erythrourus
all from Uzbekistan
Paracanthocheilus n.g.
Kreis, H.A., 1952 c, 252, 296, 297
tod: P. rajae n. sp.
Paracanthocheilus rajae n. sp. (tod)
Kreis, H.A., 1952 c, 252, 297-299, fig. 9A-D
Raja batis: Vestmannaeyjar Island
Paracanthocheilus rajae Kreis, 1952
Kreis, H.A., 1958 a, 16-17, 22
Raja batis (intestine): Iceland
Parachandlerella n.g.
Caballero y C., [1949 c], 323, 326
tod: P. periarterialis
Parachandlerella Caballero, 1948
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201-207
as syn. of Chandlerella Yorke and Maplestone,
1926 (30)
Parachandlerella Caballero 1949
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 59
as syn. of Splendidofilaria Skrjabin 1923
Parachandlerella Caballero 1948
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 83
as syn. of Splendidofilaria Skrjabin 1923
Parachandlerella lepidogrammi (Tubangui et Masi-
lungan) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E., [1949 c], 326
Syn.: Chandlerella lepidogrammi Tubangui et
Masilungan, 1938
Parachandlerella periarterialis n.g., n.sp (tod)
Caballero y C., E., [1949 c], 323-326, fig. 1,
pl. 9, fig.
Tyrannus sp.: Tuxtepec, Oaxaca, Mexique
Parachandlerella periarterialis
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 206
as syn. of Chandlerella periarterialis (Ca-
ballero, 1948) n. comb.
Parachordodes sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 34
Potamotryzon reticulatus: Surinam
Parachordodes alpestris (Villot)
Dorier, A., 1929 b, 744
Iulus sp.
Parachordodes alpestris (Villot)
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 101, 105, 144-147, 172,
figs. 92-98
Syn.: Gordius violaceus (Baird) Romer, 1896
p.p.
Iulus sp.
Parachordodes alpestris
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 248, 253, 254, 255,
256
Parachordodes alpestris.-- Continued.
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b.-- Continued.
Scolopendra cingulata
Iulus
carabide
all from Museo civico di Milano
Parachordodes alpestris
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 d, 151, 152
carabide sp.?: Vallone
Parachordodes ciferrii n. sp.
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 242, 252, 254, 258,
259, fig. 1
[spider] ragno: Haina, Rep. Dominicana; Haiti
Parachordodes gemmatus (Villot)
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 20,
101, 105, 147-151, 170, figs. 99-106, pls. 2, 4
Syn.: Gordius pustulosus (Baird) Janda, 1894;
G. pustulosus (Baird) Romer, 1896 pro parte.
Chelidura acanthopygia
Parachordodes gemmatus
Heinze, K., 1937 a, 283-284, 343, fig. 21
Pseudophonus pubescens
Parachordodes gemmatus
Heinze, K., 1941 a, 9, 22-23, 72, fig. 35
synonymy
Pseudophonus pubescens: Deutschland
Parachordodes kaschgaricus Camerano
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 242, 252, 253
Mantis: Angola, Eritrea
Parachordodes lestici n. sp.
Heinze, K., 1935 c, 157-158, figs. 4-5
Lesticus magnus: Japan
Parachordodes pustulosus (Baird, 1853)
Baylis, H.A., 1944 d, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197
Blaps lethifera (= B. obtusa): British Isles
Feronia madida: "
Calathus fuscipes (= C. cisteloides): "
Parachordodes pustulosus
Blunck, H., 1922 a, 126
Sphodrus leucophthalmus
Harpalus aeneus
Blaps mortisaga
B. mucronata
B. obtusa
B. anthracina
Parachordodes pustulosus
Blunck, H., 1922 a, 152, 159
Blaps mucronata
Parachordodes pustulosus
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 6, 7, 9, 10, 38, 48
human
Blaps obtusa
B. mortisaga
Sphodrus leucophthalmus
Harpalus aeneus
Blaps anthracina
Parachordodes pustulosus (Baird, 1853)
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 16, 19, 23, 92, 93, 101, 105,
106, 107, 151-154, 161, 162, 174, figs., pl. 4
Syn.: Gordius pustulosus (Baird)
Blaps obtusa
B. mortisaga
Sphodrus leucophthalmus
Harpalus aeneus
Blaps mucronata
Parachordodes pustulosus (Baird, 1853)
Heinze, K., 1935 a, 660, 661, 668-670, figs. 6-7
synonymy
Blaps mucronata
B. mortisaga
B. obtusa
Parachordodes pustulosus (Baird, 1853)
Heinze, K., 1937 a, 279-281, 334, 343, figs. 13-
15
synonymy
Blaps mortisaga
B. mucronata
B. lethifera (= B. obtusa)

- Parachordodes pustulosus
 Heinze, K., 1941 a, 2, 4, 21-22, 72, figs. 32-34
 Blaps mortisaga
 B. mucronata
 B. lethifera (= obtusa)
- Parachordodes pustulosus
 Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 79
 human
- Parachordodes raphaelis Camer.
 Camerano, L., 1915 b, 8, 10, 36, 40
 Phyllodromia hemerobiina
 P. parenthesis
- Parachordodes raphaelis
 Sciacchitano, I., 1933 d, 59
 Blatta: Congo belge
- Parachordodes speciosus (Janda, 1894)
 Heinze, K., 1937 a, 284-285, 343, fig. 22
 Harpalus distinguendus: Deutschland
 synonymy
- Parachordodes speciosus
 Heinze, K., 1941, a, 9, 23-24, 72, fig. 36
 synonymy
 Harpalus distinguendus
- Parachordodes tolosanus
 Blunck, H., 1922 a, 111-132; 145-162
 Dytiscus marginalis
 Procrustes coriaceus
 Carabus hortensis
 C. violaceus
 C. ulrichi
 Nebria picicornis
 Calathus fuscipes
 C. ambiguus
 Cobitis barbatula
 Rhyacophila nubila
 Sialis lutaria
 Pseudophonus pubescens
 Feronia vulgaris
 Dytiscus
- Parachordodes tolosanus
 Camerano, L., 1915 b, 6, 9, 10, 11, 38, 48
 human
 Harpalus hottentota
 H. ruficornis
 Feronia melanaria
 F. metallica
 Carabus hortensis
 C. morbillosus
 C. violaceus
 Sphodrus leucophthalmus
 Pterostichus niger
 Molops elatus
 Procrustes coriaceus
 Omaseus melas
 Calathus cisteloides
 Harpalus pubescens
 H. hirtipes
 Pterostichus nigritus
 P. melas
 Poecilus lepidus
 Pterostichus metallicus
 Pelor blaptoides
 Dytiscus marginalis
 Sylpha atrata
 Drassus fuscus
 Cobitis barbatula
 Phoxinus laevis
 Petromyzon planeri
 Lampreda adulta
 Limnaea ovata
 Planorbis sp.?
 Ephemera vulgata
 Claeon dipterum
 Sialis lutaria
 Rhyacophila nubila
- Parachordodes tolosanus
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 133
 Lymnaea sp.
- Parachordodes tolosanus (Duj.)
 Dorier, A., 1930 a, 183 pp.
 = Gordius subbifurcus v. Sieb.)
 Syns.: Gordius affinis Villot, 1884; Dragon-
 neau de Risset Charvet, 1846
 Nebria picicornis
 Dytiscus marginalis
 (?) Cloeon dipterum
 Sphodrus leucophthalmus
 Pterostichus niger
 Harpalus ruficornis
 Calathus sp.
 Pterostichus sp.
 Haptoderus sp.
 Poecilus sp.
 human [as pseudoparasite]
 Fridericia sp.
 Pedicia rivosa
 Dicranota sp.
 Tanytarsariae
 Orthoclaadiinae
 Phyacophila nubila
 Sialis lutaria
- Parachordodes tolosanus Dujardin
 Heinze, K., 1935 a, 660, 663-666, figs. 1-2
 synonymy
 Molops elatus
 Calathus cisteloides
 Pterostichus melas
- Parachordodes tolosanus
 Heinze, K., 1937 a, 281-283, 343, figs. 16-20
 Molops elatus
 Calathus cisteloides
 Ophonus cephalotes
 Pterostichus melas
 P. niger
- Parachordodes tolosanus
 Heinze, K., 1941 a, 9, 24-26, 72, figs. 37-42
 synonymy
 Molops elatus
 Calathus cisteloides
 Ophonus cephalotes
 Pterostichus melas
 P. niger
- Parachordodes tolosanus [sic]
 Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 79
 human
- Parachordodes tolosanus
 Sciacchitano, I., 1930 a, 145
 Pterostichus melas
- Parachordodes tolosanus
 Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 249, 254, 255, 256
 Orthoclaadius
 Pterostichus melas: San Lazzaro, Modena
 Tanytarsus
- Parachordodes violaceus (Baird, 1853)
 Baylis, H.A., 1944 d, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197
 Carabus violaceus
 Feronia madida
 both from Warwickshire
- Parachordodes violaceus
 Blunck, H., 1922 a, 126, 132; 145, 150
 Syn.: P. preslii?
 Procrustes coriaceus
 Pterostichus vulgaris
 Carabus violaceus
 C. monilis
 Lampreda adulta
 Feronia vulgaris
- Parachordodes violaceus
 Camerano, L., 1915 b, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 37, 44-45
 human
 Carabus violaceus
 C. olyosidus
 Procrustes violaceus
 Calathus cisteloides
 Cobitis barbatula
 Phoxinus laevis
 Petromyzon planeri
 Lampreda adulta

- Parachordodes violaceus*
 Dorier, A., 1930 a, 183 pp.
 Syn.: *Gordius preslii* Vejdovsky, 1886
Silpha obscura
Carabus violaceus
C. coriaceus
Pterostichus vulgaris
Timarcha tenebricosa
- Parachordodes violaceus*
 Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 79
 human
- Parachordodes violaceus*
 Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 247-248, 253, 255, 256
Chelidura aptera
- Parachordodes violaceus*
 Sciacchitano, I., 1932 d, 151, 152
Chelidura aptera: Cappelle
- Parachordodes violaceus*
 Sciacchitano, I., 1933 a, 187, 189
Pterostichus: Forli
- Parachordodes wolterstorffi* (Camerano, 1888)
 Baylis, H.A., 1944 d, 194, 195, 196, 197
Feronia madida: Warwickshire
- Parachordodes wolterstorffii*
 Sciacchitano, I., 1930 a, 144
Pterostichus melas
- Parachordodes wolterstorffi*
 Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 242, 248, 253, 255, 256
Pterostichus melas: San Lazzaro, Modena
- Paracis
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 16
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 25
 as syn. of *Tachygonetria* Wedl
 Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 63
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 237, 238, 239
 type: *P. longicollis* (Schn.)
 Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 25
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 198
 as syn. of *Tachygonetria* Wedl
- Paracis longicollis*
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 17
- Paracis longicollis* (Schneider 1866) Railliet et Henry 1916 p.p.
 Rysavy, B., 1958 a, 180-181, 182, fig. 2
 as syn. of *Tachygonetria longicollis* Schneider 1866
- Paracis longicollis* (Schn.)
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 105
- Paracis longicollis*
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 237, 238
- Paracis longicollis*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 199
 as syn. of *Tachygonetria longicollis* (Schn.)
- Paracis paronai* (v. Linstow) [? n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1920 h, 123, 124, 125, 126, figs. 1, 2
- Paracooperia* n. g.
 Travassos, L.P., 1935 a, 345
 Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
 tod: *P. serrata* (Monnig, 1931) [n. comb.]
- Paracooperia* Trav., 1935
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 27, 35, 47, 51
 Syn.: *Cooperia* p.p.; *Schwartziella* Le Roux, 1936
 type: *P. serrata* (Monnig, 1931)
- Paracooperia daubneyi* n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I., 47, 49-50, 440, pl. 14, figs. 2-4
 Syn.: *Cooperia serrata* Daubney, 1933 (nec Monnig, 1931)
Ovis aries: Africa (Kenya)
- Paracooperia daubneyi* Travassos, 1937
 Yeh, L.S., 1956 e, 212, 213-214, figs. 24-31
Gazella thomsoni: Banagi and Loliondo, Tanganyika
- Paracooperia matoffi* sp. nov.
 Le Roux, P.L., 1950 f, 28
 Syn.: *Schwartziella nodulosa* of Matoff (1938), nec Schwartz, 1928
- Paracooperia mazabukae* sp. nov.
 Le Roux, P.L., 1950 f, 28-32
Ourebia ourebi: Northern Rhodesia
- Paracooperia nodulosa* (Schwartz, 1929) n. comb.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 49, 50, 441, pl. 12 fig. 4; pl. 13, figs. 1-4; pl. 14, fig. 1
 Syn.: *Cooperia nodulosa* Schwartz, 1929;
Schwartziella nodulosa Le Roux, 1936
Bufelus bubalus: Los Banos, Philippines
- Paracooperia nodulosa*
 Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 242
buffalo calves
- Paracooperia nodulosa*
 Alwar, V.S.; and Lalitha, C.M., 1958 a, 16-17, 1 pl., 1 fig.
buffalo calf: India
- Paracooperia nodulosa* (Schwartz, 1928) Travassos, 1937
 Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
buffalo: Azerbaidzhan
- Paracooperia nodulosa* Schwartz 1929
 Sarwar, M.M., 1944 a, 60, 61
Bos bubalis: Bareilly distirct (U.P.)
- Paracooperia nodulosa*
 Sarwar, M.M., 1954 a, 643-650, figs. 1-4
Ovis aries: Indo-Pakistan
buffaloes: "
- Paracooperia petrovi* nov. sp. [nom. nud.]
 Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115
 [*Bos bubalis*] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
- Paracooperia raphiceri* n. sp.
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 83-85, 100, fig. 6
Raphicercus sp.: Guernsey, district Pilgrims Rest, Transvaal
- Paracooperia serrata* (Monnig, 1931) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Travassos, L., 1935 a, 345
- Paracooperia serrata* (Monnig, 1931) Travassos, 1935 (type)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 48, 50, 437, 439, pl. 12, figs. 1-3
 Syn.: *Cooperia serrata* Monnig, 1931
Antidorcas marsupialis: Africa do Sul
Ovis aries: "
- Paracooperia serrata* (Monnig, 1931) Travassos, 1935
 Yeh, L.S., 1956 e, 212, 213, figs. 21-23
Gazella thomsoni: Loliondo, Tanganyika
- Paracosmocerca* n. gen.
 Kung, C.C.; and Wu, H.W., 1945 a, 78-79
 tod: *Paracosmocerca mucronata*
 Pehpei, Szechwan, China
- Paracosmocerca mucronata*, gen. and sp. n. (tod)
 Kung, C.C.; and Wu, H.W., 1945 a, 76-78, 82, 83, figs. 2-4
Rana nigromaculata
Rana guentheri
R. limnocharis
Bufo bufo asiaticus
Microhyla ornata
 all from Pehpei, Szechwan, China
- Paracuaria* n. gen.
 Krishna Rao, N.S., 1951 c, 167
 tod: *Paracuaria macdonaldi*
- Paracuaria* Rao 1951
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 339
 Acuariidae, Acuariinae; key
- Paracuaria macdonaldi* n.g., n.sp. (tod)
 Krishna Rao, N.S., 1951 c, 167-170, figs. 1-8
Larus argentatus: Canada

- Paradeletrocephalus n. g.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1947 a, 73, 78, 79, 92
synonymy
tod: *P. minor* (Molin, 1861) [n. comb.]
- Paradeletrocephalus minor (Molin, 1861) [n. comb.] (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1947 a, 78, 93-98, figs. 50-83
Rhea americana: Brasil
R. a. intermedia: "
- Paradeletrocephalus minor
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4, 7
Rhea americana intermedia: Durazno (Molles) Uruguay
- Paradujardinia n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1933 g, 162-163
Anisakinae
Syn.: *Dujardinia Gedoelst* p.p.
tod: *P. halicoris* (Owen, 1833) [n. comb.]
- Paradujardinia Travassos, 1933
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177, 1180, 1183
- Paradujardinia Travassos, 1933
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 363
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae; key
- Paradujardinia halicoris (Owen, 1833) n.g., [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1933 g, 163, [169]
Syns.: *Dujardinia halicoris*; *Ascaris halicoris* Owen
Halicore dugong: India
- Paradujardinia halicoris (Owen), 499
Crusz, H.; and Fernand, V.S.V., 1954 a, 499
Dugong dugong: Gulf of Mannar
- Paradujardinia halicoris
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1206, 1207, pl. 7, fig. 30
- Paradujardinia halicoris (Owen, 1833) Travassos, 1933
Hilmy, I.S., 1949 b, 1
Halicore halicore: Red Sea, off Egyptian coast
- Paradujardinia halicoris
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 132
Dugong dugong: Australia
- Parafilaria n. g.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 389, 391-392
type: *P. multipapillosa* (Condamine and Drouilly, 1878) [n. comb.]
- Parafilaria Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 2, 21-22
Filariidae, Filariinae
type: *P. multipapillosa* (Condamine and Drouilly, 1878)
- Parafilaria
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 73
Filariidae, Filariinae; key
- Parafilaria
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Parafilaria
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 65
Filariinae; key
- Parafilaria
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
- Parafilaria
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 566, 571
type species: *P. multipapillosa* (Condamine u. Drouilly 1878)
- Parafilaria
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 9, 14
- Parafilaria ? [sp.]
Ramanujachari, G.; and Anwar, V.S., 208, pl. 16 figs. 2-4
- Parafilaria sp.
Yadav, D.N., 1957 a, 96
elephants: India
- Parafilaria acutiuscula
Ajmerito, G., [1955 a], 443; French sum.
cutaneous infections in dogs
- Parafilaria [sic for Parafilaria] antipini nov. sp.
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 79
Cervus elaphus subsp.: Crimean game reserve
- Parafilaria antipini nov. sp.
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1947 a, 563-564, figs. 1-2
Cervus elaphus subsp.: Crimean National Park
- Parafilaria antipini Ruchtiadev [sic], 1947
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 275-276, fig. 96
Cervus elaphus subsp.: Crimea state preserve
- Parafilaria antipini
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 229, 230-232, 233, tables 2, 4, fig. 1
Saiga tatarica: Kazakhstan
- Parafilaria antipini Ruchliadev, 1948
Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga: Kazakhstan
- Parafilaria antipini Rukhliadev (1947)
Yadav, D.N., 1957 a, 96
Cervus elaphus
- Parafilaria bovicola Tubangui, 1934
- Parafilaria bovicola n. sp.
Tubangui, M.A., 1934 a, 115-116, 123, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
[*Bos taurus*] native cattle: Tanauan, Batangas, Luzon
- Alwar, V.S.; and Lalitha, C.M., 1958 a, 17-18, 2nd. pl., fig. 2
buffalo bull: S. Kanara District, India
- Badanin, N.V., 1936 g, 67
ox
Badanin, N.V., 1937 a, 175
Rinder
- Battelli, C., [1956 a], 602; English sum.
zebu: Eritrea
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1939 b, 373-374
cattle: Karachi
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1940 c, 175
cattle: India
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1955 a, 40
Daskalow, P., 1944 a, 254, figs. 1-8
Rind: Sofia
- Datta, S., 1942 a, 35
bullock: Baroda, India
- Datta, S., 1955 a, 54-55
Musca sp.
- Fain, A.; and Herin, V., 1950 a, 167-177, figs. 1-5
description of male
- Fain, A.; and Herin, V., 1955 a, 535-536, 539, 547
Ruanda-Urundi
- Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92, 97-98, 102; French sum.
etiology, diagnosis
- de Jesus, Z., 1934 b, 125-131
cause of hemorrhagic filariasis
Bos taurus: Tanauan, Batangas, Philippine Ids.
- de Jesus, Z., 1938 b, 26-27, 30
Bos taurus: Tanauan, Batangas, Philippines
- Masiukov, A.V., 1941 a, 30-31
etiology, cattle
- Metianu, T., 1949 a, 54-59, figs. 5-7, pl. 6, figs. 1-4
pathology, bovines, Roumanie
- Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 89
cow: Madras
- Rajagopalan, V.R., 1957 a, 25
Madras
- Ray, H.N., 1955 e, 54-55
Ray, H.N., 1955 f, 64
Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 3
cattle: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 230, 232, 233, table 4
Kazakhstan

Parafilaria bovicola.-- Continued.

Taylor, J.I., 1960 a, [54]
cattle: Nigeria
Yadav, D.N., 1957 a, 95-96
cattle

Parafilaria bulgarica

Yadev, D.N., 1957 a, 96
cattle

Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine and Drouilly)

Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine and Drouilly)
[n. comb.] (tod)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 389,
391-392

Anderson, R.C., 1957 c, 209

possible steps in evolution

Baumann, R., 1946 a, 52-55; English sum.

Pferde

Baumann, R., 1955 a, 168-170

Oesterreich

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 22-23, 256, 257, figs
9-10

Syn.: *Setaria haemorrhagica* Stephens, in Fam-
tham, Stephens and Theobald, 1916; *Microfilaria*
haemorrhagica Romanovitch, 1916

horse

donkey

cattle

mule

Berta, S.; and Szabo, J., 1960 a, 270-274

"summer bleeding", horses in Hungary

Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 60

Equus caballus: Georgia [SSR]

Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 b, 68, 73

[horses] *loshadi*: Georgian SSR

Datta, S., 1939 c, 221

causing summer hemorrhage in horses

Fain, A.; and de Ramee, O., 1949 a, 209-210

bovines in Ruanda-Urundi

Gnedina, M.P.; and Osipov, A.N., 1960 a, 13-16,
figs. 1-6; English sum.

Haematobia atripalpis: Stavropol krai

Gnedina, M.P.; and Osipov, A.N., 1960 b, 1219-
1221, figs. 2-3

Haematobia atripalpis (nat. and exper.):

Stavropol krai

Gnedina, M.P.; and Osipov, A.N., 1960 c, 49

biology

Haematobia atripalpis

Gorshkov, I.P., 1948 c, 401, 402, fig. 45

Gorshkov, I.P., 1954 b, 434, fig. 150

Gulati, R.L., 1934 a, 32-34

Syn.: *Filaria haemorrhagica*

treatment of cattle in India

India. Imperial Council of Agricultural

Research, 1940 a, 194

cause of hemorrhagic nodules, treatment with
tartar emetic

Itagaki, S., [1938 a], 156-157

Itagaki, S., 1954 a, 9

review

Karpov, A.A.; and Fedotov, N.S., 1956 a, 148

Klesov, M.D.; and Kulikov, N.S., 1937 a, 45-47

treatment

Kl'osov, M.D.; Gnatiuk, S.A.; and Bekerman, M.

Ia., 1941 b, 143, 144

[horse]

Kume, S., 1951 a, 187, 190

Losev, L.A.; Erokhin, I.P.; and Nikanorov, A.F.,

1937 a, 333-345

horses in territories of lower Volga

Mahajan, M.R., 1935 b, 39

horse: Hyderabad

Matov, K.P.; Vasilev, I.; Osikovski, E.; and

Ianchev, Ia., 1958 a, 317

Parafilaria multipapillosa.-- Continued.

Matov, K.P.; Vasilev, I.; Osikovski, E.; and
Ianchev, Ia., 1959 a, 259; English sum.

as cause of ophthalmia periodica in horses

Ortlepp, R.J., 1962 b, 43-44

tentative identification

horse (eye): Brits district, Transvaal

Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 181

Palimpsestov, M.A., 1936 b, 49-55, figs. 1-7

Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 456

horse: Orenburg district

Palimpsestov, M.A., 1941 a, 163

Palimpsestov, M.A., 1941 g, 13-41

diagnosis and pathogenesis, horses

Popova, T.I., 1938 a, 47, 52, 53

horses

Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 98, 99

Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368

Schanzel, H.; and Zavadil, R., 1961 a, 215-217,

pls. 1-2 following p. 217

horse: Czechoslovakia

Schmid, F., 1939 a, 184-185

= *Filaria haemorrhagica*

horse, etiology, diagnosis

Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1937 a,
306-310

treatment

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 571-572, 815

Syn.: *Filaria multipapillosa* Condamine u.

Drouilly, 1878; *F. haemorrhagica* Railliet,

1855; *P. multipapillosa* (Condamine u. Drouilly

1878) Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926

type

Equus caballus: Europa, Asien

E. asinus:

(all from subkutanes u. intermuskuläres Binde-
gewebe)

Srivastava, H.D., 1939 a, 389-391

cutaneous infection in Indian cattle: Bombay

Province

Supperer, R., 1953 b, 193, 211-212, 213, fig. 14

Pferd: Oesterreich

Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 217

cattle: Bihar

Toshchev, A.P., 1949 b, 176

horses: eastern Siberia

Tuzdil, A.K., 1939 a, 14

Syn.: *Filaria haemorrhagica*

Vasil'kov, G.V., 1959 b, 3, 5, fig. 4

differential diagnosis

Vasil'kov, G.V., 1959 c, 35; English sum.

epizootiology, horses

Ware, F., 1936 b, 32

calves, equines, Indian provinces

Yadav, D.N., 1957 a, 94, 95

equine

Parafilaria sahaii n. sp.

Srivastava, H.D.; and Dutt, S.C., 1959 a, 128-
129

buffaloes: Namkum, Bihar

Parafilariasis

Gvasalia, N.A., 1940 a, 83-84

treatment of horses with tartar emetic

Miklausic, B.; and Zukovic, M., 1958 a, 87

Equidae: Isle of Brac

Palimpsestov, M.A., 1941 b, 172

differential diagnosis, horses

Palimpsestov, M.A., 1941 c, 173

differential clinical diagnosis, horses

Palimpsestov, M.A., 1941 e, 173

clinical picture and epizootiology, horses

Palimpsestov, M.A., 1941 f, 173-174

horses, treatment

Parafilariasis.-- Continued.

- Potemkin, V.I.; and Shcherbinin, I.V., 1948 a, 14-15
treatment with tartar emetic, horses
- Riazantsev, V.F., 1949 a, 45-46
equines
- Parafilaroides* gen. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23
Filaroidinae; key
Syn.: *Filaroides* v. Beneden, 1858 (partim)
tod: *Pseudalius gymnurus* Railliet, 1899
- Parafilaroides* Dougherty, 1946
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 77-87
sealions
- Parafilaroides*
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 126, 127, 132
key
- Parafilaroides* spp.
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 20
Syns.: *Halocercus* sp., of Herman, 1942; *Filaroides* spp., of Dougherty, 1943
Zalophus californianus
Eumetopias jubata
- Parafilaroides* sp. of Dougherty, 1946
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 81,
as syn. of *Parafilaroides nanus* n. sp.
- Parafilaroides* sp. of Dougherty, 1946
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 79
as syn. of *Parafilaroides decorus* n. sp.
- Parafilaroides* sp.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 78,
79, 81-82, 83, 84, 86, fig. 3C
Eumetopias jubata: California Coast
- Parafilaroides* sp.
Margolis, L., 1956 b, 489, 496, 503
Eumetopias jubata: Canadian Pacific coast
- Parafilaroides* sp.
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Eumetopias jubata: California
- Parafilaroidea* [sic] spec.
Zwart, P., 1959 a, 761
Phoca vitulina: Netherlands
- Parafilaroides decorus* n. sp.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 79-
81, 84, 86, figs. 1A-D
Syns.: *Pseudaliid* of Herman, 1942; *Filaroides*
sp. of Dougherty, 1943; "*Halocercus* sp. of
Herman, 1942" of Dougherty, 1946; *Parafilaroides*
sp. of Dougherty, 1946
Zalophus californianus: California coast
- Parafilaroides decorus* Dougherty et Herman, 1947
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 266, 267
key
- Parafilaroides decorus*
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 124, 127, figs. 9-11
- Parafilaroides decorus*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Zalophus californicus: California
- Parafilaroides gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899) comb.
nov. (tod)
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 20
Syns.: *Pseudalius gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899);
Halocercus gymnurus (Railliet, 1899) Baylis
and Daubney, 1925; *Filaroides gymnurus* (Rail-
liet, 1899) Dougherty, 1943
Phoca v. vitulina
- Parafilaroides gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899)
van den Broek, E.; and Wensvoort, P., (1959 a),
59, 60
Phoca vitulina (lungs (bronchioli, alveoles)):
Texal Island, Dutch Waddenzee
- Parafilaroides gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899) Dougherty
1946
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 266, 267
Syn.: *Halocercus* (*Prohalocercus*) *gymnurus*
(Railliet, 1899) Baylis et Daubney, 1925 in
Skrjabin, 1942
key
- Parafilaroides gymnurus*
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 79,
83, 84, 86
- Parafilaroides gymnurus*
van Haaften, J.L., 1962 a, 139
Phoca vitulina: Netherlands
- Parafilaroides gymnurus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
Phoca vitulina: Netherlands
- Parafilaroides hydrurgae* n. sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1953 a, 291, 294, 295, figs. 6-9
Hydrurga leptonyx: Heard Island
- Parafilaroides hydrurgae* Mawson, 1953
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 135
Hydrurga leptonyx: Australia
- Parafilaroides nanus* n. sp.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 79,
81, 82, 84, 86, figs. 2A-D
Syns.: *Filaroides* sp. of Dougherty, 1943;
Parafilaroides sp. of Dougherty, 1946
Eumetopias jubata: California coast
- Parafilaroides nanus* Dougherty et Herman, 1947
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 266, 268
key
- Parafilaroides nanus*
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 127, fig. 13
- Parafilaroides nanus*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Eumetopias jubata: California
- Parafilaroides prolificus* n. sp.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 79,
81, 83, 84, 86, figs. 3A-B
Eumetopias jubata: California coast
- Parafilaroides prolificus* Dougherty and Herman,
1947
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, fig. 12
- Parafilaroides prolificus*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Eumetopias jubata: California
- Paragendria* n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxviii, 252
Quimperidae
tod: *P. macronis* (Stewart, 1914)
- Paragendria* Baylis 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo,
E.R., 1960 a, 331, 336, 340
in *Gendriinae* Chabaud, Campana et Brygoo 1959
- Paragendria baylisi* nov. sp.
Khera, S., 1955 c, 257-258, figs. 1-4
Mystus seenghala: Lucknow
- Paragendria macronis* (Stewart, 1914) [n. comb.]
(tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxviii, 252-253, 264
Syns.: *Heterakis macronis* Stewart, 1914; *Sub-
ulura* (?) *macronis* Barreto, 1919
Macrones aor: Lucknow market
- Paragordionus dispar* (G.W. Muller, 1927)
Heinze, K., 1937 a, 274-276, 343, fig. 7
Pterostichus metallicus (= *Pterost. burmei-
steri*)
- Paragordionus dispar*
Heinze, K., 1941 a, 5, 9, 16-18, 72, figs. 9,
24-26
Pterostichus metallicus: Thuringen, Oberbayern
- Paragordius* [sp.] larva
Fischthal, J.H., 1942 b, 167
Plagioporus sinitsini: Honey Creek, Ann Arbor,
Michigan
- Paragordius* n. sp.
Jordan, P.; Rhodes-Jones, R.; and Goatly, K.D.,
1958 a, 19
child: Mwanza, East Africa
- Paragordius areolatus* v. Linst.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 e, 203
Homo
- Paragordius cinctus* v. Linstow
Beauchamp, P.M., 1923 a, 67-68
Homo: Congo Belge

- Paragordius cinctus*
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 8, 9, 49
human: Transvaal, Lydenburg
- Paragordius esavianus* n. sp.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 218-219, 221, 222, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
human: Estado do Espirito Santo, Brazil
- Paragordius flavescens* Linstow, 1906
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1944 b, 485, 490-491, figs. 17-20
Gryllus assimilis: Igarussu, Sao Paulo
- Paragordius stylosus* (Linstow)
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 6, 7, 9, 11, 49, 51
Otis macquini: Turkestan
Cobitis barbatula: Sicily
Phoxinus laevis
Petromyzon planeri
Lampreda adulta
- Paragordius stylosus* v. Linstow
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 104, 122, 168, 174
= *P. tricuspidatus* L. Duf.
Otis macquini [as pseudoparasite]
- Paragordius stylosus* (O. v. Linstow, 1883)
Havlik, O., 1954 a, 85-87, 93, figs. 1a-c, pl. 1 figs. a-b; German sum.
Decticus albifrons
Gryllus chinensis var. bordigalensis
G. bordigalensis
all from Czechoslovakia
- Paragordius stylosus*
Heinze, K., 1937 a, 343
Gryllus bordigalensis
?Decticus albifrons
- Paragordius stylosus*
Heinze, K., 1941 a, 9, 53-54, 71, figs. 123-125
synonymy
Decticus albifrons
Gryllus chinensis (= G. bordigalensis)
- Paragordius stylosus*
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 243, 250, 254, 255, 256
grillo campestre: Maranello; Modena; Pasardjik, Bulgaria; Revere della Luna, Trentino; Casteggio, Lombardia
- Paragordius tricuspidatus*
Blunck, H., 1922 a, 127, 132, 146, 153
life history
Nephelis octoculata
Chironomus sp.
Dytiscus
Gryllus bordigalensis
Decticus albifrons
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 6, 9, 10, 11, 49, 50
human
Gryllus bordigalensis
Decticus albifrons
Cobitis barbatula
Phoxinus laevis
Petromyzon planeri
Lampreda adulta
Limnaea ovata
Planorbis sp.?
all from Francia
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 133
Lymnaea ovata
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 183 pp., figs. 131-139, pl. 4
Syns.: Dragonneau de Claix (Charvet, 1834);
Filaria grylli bordigalensis (v. Siebold, 1842);
Gordius dectici albifrons (Diesing, 1851);
G. gratianopolensis (Diesing, 1851);
G. tricuspidatus var. spiralis (Diesing, 1861);
G. trilobus (Villot, 1874); G. stylosus (v. Linstow, 1883); G. varius (Leidy, 1851)
Nemobius fasciatus
Gryllus bordigalensis
Decticus albifrons
Blaps mortisaga
- Paragordius tricuspidatus*.-- Continued.
Dorier, A., 1930 a.-- Continued.
Acheta abbreviata
Gryllus assimilis
Otis macquini [as pseudoparasite]
Heinze, K., 1937 a, 312-314, 343, figs. 89-92
synonymy
Gryllus abbreviatus
Decticus albifrons
Gryllus bordigalensis
Heinze, K., 1941 a, 9, 51-53, 71, figs. 118-122
synonymy
Gryllus chinensis (= bordigalensis)
Decticus (= Tettigonia) albifrons
Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 79
man
- Paragordius varius*
Blunck, H., 1922 a, 129
Acheta abbreviata
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 49, 50
human: North and South America
Acheta abbreviata: Sandwich Islands
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 214, 216, 221, 222, pl. 1, figs. 4-9
Syns.: *Paragordius flavescens* Linstow, 1906;
Paragordius diversolobatus Heinze, 1935
child: Nebraska
Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 78
crickets
Ryckmann, R.E.; and Christianson, C.P., 1954 a, 926
Acheta assimilis
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 254
Gryllus assimilis
Nemobius fasciatus
both from Museo civico di Milano
Stiles, C.W., 1922 h, 40
human (bladder): Indianapolis, Indiana
Tanner, V.M., 1939 a, 2
Gryllus assimilis: Provo, Utah
- Paragraphidium* g. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Machado de Mendonca, J., 1959 c, 387-388, 390, 391, 392
tod: *P. pseudosexradiatum* sp. n.
- Paragraphidium pseudosexradiatum* sp. n. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Machado de Mendonca, J., 1959 c, 388-390, figs. 1-4
Myrmecophaga tridactyla (estomago): Balsamo, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Paraheligmonina* n. subg.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 93, 100
subgen. of Heligmonina
tod: Heligmonina (*Paraheligmonina*) magna (Baylis, 1928)
- Paraheterotyphlum* n. g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 102, 104
tod: *P. australe*
- Paraheterotyphlum australe* n.gen., n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 102, 103, 104, pl., figs. 2-3
Hydrus platurus: Little Bay, Sydney
- Parahistiocephalus* nov. gen.
Belopol'skaia, M.M., [1954 a], 51, 62-63
mt: *P. parvialatus*
- Parahistiocephalus Belopolskaja* 1953
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 346
as syn. of *Ancyracanthopsis* Diesing 1861
- Parahistiocephalus parvialatus* nov. sp. (mt)
Belopol'skaia, M.M., [1954 a], 51, 63, fig. 8
Arenaria interpres: eastern Murman
- Parahistiostrongylus* n. gen.
Perez Vigueras, I., 1941 a, 72
tod: *P. octacanthus* (Lent & Teixeira de Freitas, 1940) n. comb.

- Parahistiostrongylus octacanthus (Lent & Teixeira de Freitas, 1940) n. comb. (tod)
Perez Viguera, I., 1941 a, 72
- Parahistiostrongylus viguerasi sp. n.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 f, 245-256, pls. 1-2
Myotis myotis: Balsain, Segovia, Espana
- Paraichthyocephalus Travassos & Kloss, 1958
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1958 b, 13
especie tipo: Paraichthyocephalus artigasi (Almeida, 1933) Travassos & Kloss, 1958
- Paraichthyocephalus almeidai (Dollfus, 1952) Travassos & Kloss, 1958
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1958 b, 17, 19, pl. V, figs. 29-32
Hemignostreptus sp. (intestino): Brasil
- Paraichthyocephalus artigasi (Almeida, 1933) Travassos & Kloss, 1958
Kloss, G.R., 1961 a, 4-5, figs. 16-20 on pl. III, following p. 13
Scaphiostreptus buffalus (intestine): Brasil
Rhinocricus pugio: Estado do Para
- Paraichthyocephalus artigasi (Almeida, 1933) Travassos & Kloss, 1958
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1958 b, 14-16, 19, pl. IV, figs. 22-28
Rhinocricus pugio (intestino posterior): Brasil
- Paraleiuris n. gen.
Vaz, Z. and Pereira, C., 1929 a, 4
tod: P. locchii n. sp.
- Paraleiuris Vaz et Pereira, 1929
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
Spiruridae, Ascaropsinae
- Paraleiurus [sic]
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Paraleiuris
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 316
Ascaropsinae; key
- Paraleiuris
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 101, 125-127, 200, 201, 208, 209
type: P. locchii n. sp.
- Paraleiuris ? kutassi (Schulz, 1927) n. comb.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 128-130, 202, 206, 208, 209, 210, pl. 3, figs. 5-6
Syn.: Arduenna kutassi Schulz, 1927
key
- Paraleiuris locchii n. sp. (tod)
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1929 a, 4-5, figs. 17-26
Bradypus tridactylus
- Paraleiuris locchii Vaz y Pereira, 1929
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 101, 127-128, 202, 208, 210, pl. 4, figs. 1-2
- Paralemdana n. g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 c, 355, 357
Filarinae
tod: P. clelandi n. sp.
- Paralemdana Johnston et Mawson 1940
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 72
as syn. of Pseudaprocta Schikhobalowa 1930
- Paralemdana clelandi n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 c, 355, 356-357, fig. 3
Strepera graculina: Scone, N.S. Wales
- Paralemdana clelandi Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 433
- Paraleptus n.g.
Wu, H.W., 1927 a, 1-2
Physalopteridae
tod: P. scyllii n. sp.
- Paraleptus australis n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 b, 187, 188, 189, pl., figs. 6-8
Heterodontus philippi: Port Willunga
Mustelus antarcticus: Victoria
- Paraleptus australis Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 75, 141
Heterodontus philippi: Hobart
- Paraleptus australis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 289, 296
Heterodontus portusjacksoni: New South Wales
- Paraleptus scyllii n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Wu, H.W., 1927 a, 1-3, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7
[lapsus p. 2 as P. scyllii]
Chiloscyllium indicum (stomach): South China
- Parallintoshius n. g.
de Araujo, T.L., 1940 a, 205-206, 207
[lapsus p. 204 as Parallintostoshius n.g.]
Strongylacanthinae ?
tod: P. parallintoshius n.g., n.sp.
- Parallintoshius parallintoshius n.g., n.sp. (tod)
de Araujo, T.L., 1940 a, 205-210, figs. 1-11
Myotis levis
Nyctinomus brasiliensis
both from Casa Grande (Est. de Sao Paulo)
- Parallintoshius parallintoshius Araujo, 1940
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 b, 485, 492-494, figs. 30-40
Myotis nigricans: Estancia Cuevas, Chaco, Paraguay
- Parallintoshius tadaridae n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1942 c, 105-109, figs. 1-6
Tadarida brasiliensis: Mexico
Natalus mexicanus: Mexico
- Paralibyostrongylus n.g.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 75, 77, 100
Trichostrongylineae
tod: P. vondwei n. sp.
- Paralibyostrongylus hebrenicutus (Lane, 1923) [n. comb.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 77, 80
Syn.: Libyostrongylus hebrenicutus Lane, 1923
Gorilla
- Paralibyostrongylus mordanti n. sp.
Le Van Hoa, 1959 a, 625-629, pls., figs. A-K
Lepus zechi (estomac): Parakou (Dahomey)
- Paralibyostrongylus nigeriae (Baylis, 1929) [n. comb.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 77, 80
Syn.: Obelescoides nigeriae Baylis, 1928
Cricetomys emini
- Paralibyostrongylus vondwei n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 75-78, 100, fig. 1
Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus: Zululand
- Paraloea gen. nov.
Rodhain, J.; and van den Berghe, L., 1939 a, 445-452
Filaroidea
mt: P. anthropopitheci
- Paraloea Rodhain et van den Berghe 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 78
= Loa Stiles 1905
- Paraloea anthropopitheci gen. et sp. nouv. (mt)
Rodhain, J.; and van den Berghe, L., 1939 a, 445-451, figs. on 3 pls.
Syn.: Microfilaria perstans of Reichenow, 1917
Pan satyrus schweinfurtti: Congo belge
- Paraloea anthropopitheci
Rodhain, J., 1946 a, 157, 158, 159
Paraloea anthropopitheci Rodhain and van der Berghe, 1939
Webber, W.A.F., 1955 d, 235, 236, 237, 240, 248, figs. 29-31, 34
as syn. of Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
- Paramecistocirrus nov. gen.
Roetti, C., (1941 c), 244
Nematodirinae
type: P. dimorphus nov. spec.
- Paramecistocirrus nov. gen.
Roetti, C., 1943 b, 265, [Abstract of (1941 c)]

- Paramacrostocirrus dimorphus nov. spec. (tod)
 Roetti, C., (1941 c), 244
 Ziege (Schleimhaut des Labmagens): aus
 dem abessinischen Hochlande
 Paramacrostocirrus dimorphus nov. spec. (tod)
 Roetti, C., 1943 b, 265, [Abstract of (1941 c)]
- Paramermis von Linstow, 1898
 Paramermis [n. gen.]
 von Linstow, O.F.B., 1898 e, 167
 type: Mermis crassa
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 64, 65
 Cobb, N.A., 1918 b, 505
 Filipjev, I.N., 1933 a, 61-62
 Paramermis Linstow, 1899, emend.
 type: P. contorta Linstow
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 352, 363, 368
 Heider, K., 1920 a, 473
 Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 243
 Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K.,
 1959 a, 818
 key
 Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K.,
 [1959 b], 272-274
 diagnosis
 contains: P. crassa Linstow, 1889; P. contorta
 Linstow; P. limnophila Daday, 1911; P. lep-
 nevae Filipjev, 1933; other combinations
 suggested but not made
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 254, 263, 271, 384
 Steiner, G., 1918 c, 88, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98
 Steiner, G., 1919 b, 178, 181, 187-188, 200, 211
 214, 217, 218, 220, 223, 238
 Steiner, G., 1919 c, 42, 45, 51, 52, 81, 82
 type sp.: P. contorta
 Steiner, G., 1921 a, 458
 Steiner, G., 1921 d, 14, 42
 Steiner, G., 1924 a, 98
 Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2, 26, 32, 34
- Paramermis sp.
 Graeser, 1913 a, 280
 Rote Mueckenlarven
 fish
 Paramermis [sp.], possibly
 Stabler, R.M., 1951 b, 81
 Aedes vexans
 Culex salinarius
 C. pipiens
 C. sp.
 all from along Cobb's Creek, Colwyn, Penna.
- Paramermis [sp.]
 Uloth, 1913 a, 662
 Mueckenlarven
 Paramermis annulosa Daday
 Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132
 Paramermis annulosa
 Steiner, G., 1918 c, 93
 Paramermis annulosa
 Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 206-212, fig. 14 a-p
 Paramermis annulosa
 Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 70-76, fig. 14 a-p
 Paramermis aquatilis
 Comas, M., 1927 a, 673
 Chironomus rhummi
 Paramermis aquatilis Dujardin
 Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 242
 Paramermis aquatilis
 Steiner, G., 1918 c, 86, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97
 Paramermis aquatilis
 Steiner, G., 1919 b, 188, 217
 Paramermis aquatilis
 Steiner, G., 1919 c, 52, 81
- Paramermis austriaca (Micoletzky)
 Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 243
 Syn.: Limnomermis austriaca
- Paramermis austriaca.-- Continued.
 Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132
 Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 220-223, fig. 17 a-c
 Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 84-87, fig. 17 a-c
 Steiner, G., 1923 c, 805, 806, 807, 817-819
 Steiner, G., 1932 b, 165
 as syn. of Limnomermis austriaca Micoletzky
- Paramermis bathybia Daday
 Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 243
 Paramermis bathybia
 Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132
 Paramermis bathybia
 Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 212-217, fig. 15 a-g
 Paramermis bathybia
 Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 76-81, fig. 15 a-g
 Paramermis borealis n. sp.
 Steiner, G., 1923 c, 806, 807, 821-823, figs.
 22-24
 Paramermis borealis Steiner, 1925
 Filipjev, I.N., 1933 a, 61
 Paramermis borealis Steiner, 1923
 Steiner, G., 1932 b, 166
 as syn. of Limnomermis borealis (Steiner)
 Paramermis bostrycodes n. sp.
 Steiner, G., 1918 c, 76, 77, 83-87, 88, 98,
 figs. 4-8
 Paramermis bostrycodes Steiner
 Steiner, G., 1923 c, 805, 806, 807, 819-821,
 figs. 18-21
 Paramermis bostrycodes [of] Steiner, 1923 [p.p.]
 Steiner, G., 1932 b, 169
 as syn. of Hydromermis bostrycodes philopsych-
 ra n. var.
 Paramermis brevipenis Jaegersk., 1915
 Ekman, S., 1915 a, 147, 148, 284, 373, 403, 405,
 406, 411
 Vätter [Sweden] [new locality]
 Paramermis canadensis
 Steiner, G., 1924 h, 161-164
 Aedes vexans: British Columbia
 Paramermis clavipenis Jaegersk.
 Ekman, S., 1915 a, 147, 148, 285, 373, 403
 Vätter, Schweden [new locality]
- Paramermis contorta von Linstow
 Borner, L., 1921 a, 41, 59, 260, 268
 Caullery, M.; and Comas, M., 1928 a, 646-648
 determination of sex of nematode, parasite of
 larvae de chironomes
 Christie, J.R., 1929 b, 74, 75
 Chironomus thummi
 Comas, M., 1927 a, 673-675
 mode of penetration of host
 Chironomus thummi
 Comas, M., 1927 b, 186-189
 bisexuality
 Comas, M., 1928 a, 369-427
 Chironomus
 Comas, M., 1929 a, 47-52
 determination of sex of parasite
 Filipjev, I.N., 1933 a, 61
 type species
 Hempelmann, F.A., 1932 a, 180
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 405
 Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 346
 Reichenow, E.; and Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 158
 Steiner, G., 1918 c, 78, 80, 82
 Steiner, G., 1919 c, 53, 54, 55, 56
 Steiner, G., 1923 c, 806
 Svabenik, J., 1928 a, 259-267
 Chironomus thummi
 Svabenik, J., 1929 a, 430-445
 Chironomus thummi
- Paramermis contorta var. albicola n. var.
 Steiner, G., 1918 c, 76, 77, 78-81, figs. 1-3

- Paramermis contorta* var. *bathycola* n. var.
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 189-192, fig. 10 a-e
- Paramermis contorta bathycola* n. var.
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 53-56, fig. 10 a-c
- Paramermis contorta bathycola* St.
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 188
- Paramermis contorta* (v. Linst.) Kohn var. *bathycola*
Steiner
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 22, fig. 10 b
- Paramermis contorta* f. *typica*
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 98
- Paramermis conura* Daday
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132, 192
- Paramermis conura* v. *Daday*
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 203-206, 212, fig. 13 a-c
- Paramermis conura*
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 67-70, 76, fig. 13 a-c
- Paramermis crassa* (Linstow)
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 405
- Paramermis crassa*
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 147
Simulium reptans
- Paramermis falcipenis* Jaegersk. 1915
Ekman, S., 1915 a, 147, 148, 284, 373, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411
Vätter, [Sweden] [new locality]
- Paramermis fluviatilis*
Christie, J.R., 1929 b, 75
- Paramermis fluviatilis* Hagmeier, 1912
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 366, 367, fig. 264B, 266C
- Paramermis fluviatilis*
Monard, A., 1920 a, 131
- Paramermis fluviatilis*
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 86
- Paramermis fluviatilis*
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 189, 190, 192
- Paramermis fluviatilis*
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 53, 54, 56
- Paramermis fluviatilis*
Steiner, G., 1923 b, 156
- Paramermis gastrostoma* n. sp.
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 76, 77, 87-93, 94, 95, 97, 98, figs. 9-13
- Paramermis gastrostoma* [sic]
Allgen, C.A., 1935 c, 32
Elbe-Mundung
- Paramermis gastrostoma* Steiner, 1918
Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 240, 241, 242, 243
- Paramermis gastrostoma*
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 187, 188, 214, 217, 220
- Paramermis gastrostoma*
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 51, 52, 78, 81, 84
- Paramermis* (*Gastromermis* n. subgen.) *haempeli* n. sp.
Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 240-243, figs. 1-2
- Paramermis lepnevae* n. sp.
Filipjev, I.N., 1933 a, 56, 59-61, figs. 3a-b
- Paramermis lepnaevae* Filip., 1933
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 825
key
- Paramermis leptipenis* Jaegersk., 1915
Ekman, S., 1915 a, 147, 148, 285, 373, 406
Vätter, [Sweden] [new locality]
- Paramermis limnetica* Daday
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132, 192
- Paramermis limnetica*
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 196-203, fig. 12 a-h
- Paramermis limnetica*
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 60-67, fig. 12 a-h
- Paramermis linnophila* Daday, 1911
Filipjev, I.N., 1933 a, 61, 62
- Paramermis linnophila*
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 825
key
- Paramermis macroposthia* n. sp.
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 217-220, fig. 16 a-c
- Paramermis macroposthia* Steiner
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132, 188
- Paramermis macroposthia*
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 81-84, fig. 16 a-c
- Paramermis rosea* Hagmeier
Borner, L., 1921 a, 41, 60, 249, 260, 268
- Paramermis rosea*
Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 242
- Paramermis rosea*
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 86, 93, 94, 96
- Paramermis rosea*
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 188, 217
- Paramermis rosea*
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 52, 81
- Paramermis rosea*
Steiner, G., 1923 c, 823
- Paramermis steineri* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1924 a, 134-135, fig. 9
- Paramermis steineri* Kreis
Micoletzky, H., 1925 b, 3, 26
- Paramermis transsilvanica* [sic] Com., 1953
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 822
as syn. of *Gastromermis transsilvanica* [sic] Com., 1953
- Paramermis vergipenis* Jaegersk. 1915
Ekman, S., 1915 a, 147, 148, 284, 373, 407, 408
Vätter, [Sweden] [new locality]
- Paramermis zschokkei* Schmassmann
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132
- Paramermis zschokkei*
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 76, 77, 78, 81-82, 87, 98
- Paramermis zschokkei*
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 192-196, 223, fig. 11 a-d
- Paramermis zschokkei*
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 56-60, 87, fig. 11 a-d
- Paramermis zschokkei*
Steiner, G., 1923 c, 805, 806, 807, 816-818, figs. 14-17
- Paramermis zschokkei*
Steiner, G., 1932 b, 164
as syn. of *Limnomermis zschokkei* (Schmassman)
- Paramicipsella* n. g.
Chow, C.Y., 1939 a, 21, 22, 29
tod: *P. brevicaudata* n. sp.
- Paramicipsella* Chow, 1939 emend. Chabaud & Choquet
Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 107-112
revision of genus
includes: *P. brevicaudata* Chow, 1939; *P. lepidogrammi* (Tubangui and Masilungan, 1937; *P. australis* Johnston and Mawson, 1942)
- Paramicipsella* Chow 1939
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1958 a, 264
= *Aprocta* Linstow 1903
- Paramicipsella* Chow, 1939
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 53-54
- Paramicipsella* Chow, 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 73
= *Aprocta* Linstow 1883
- Paramicipsella australis* (Johnston et Mawson, 1942) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189
- Paramicipsella australia* [sic]
Lopez Neyra, 1956 b, 16
- Paramicipsella brevicaudata* n. g., n. sp., (tod)
Chow, C.Y., 1939 a, 21, 22, 27, 29-30, figs. 5, 9-12
Athene cuculoides: Indochine francaise
- Paramicipsella brevispiculum* (Singh, 1949) n. comb
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189
- Paramicipsella brevispiculum* (Singh, 1948)
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 16
- Paramicipsella gedoelsti* (Travassos, 1925) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189
- Paramicipsella lepidogrammi* (Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189

- Paramicipsella lepidogrammi* (Tubangui y Marilunga, 1937)
Lopez Neyra, 1956 b, 16
- Paramicipsella lienalis* (Orloff, 1947) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189
- Paramicipsella lienalis* (Orloff, 1947)
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 16
- Paramicipsella stantchinsky* (Gilbert, 1932) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189
- Paramicipsella stantchinsky* (Gilbert, 1932)
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 16
- Paramicipsella travassosi* (Koroliowa, 1926) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189
- Paramicipsella travassosi*
Lopez Neyra, 1956 b, 16
- Paramidostomum* n. g.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Machado de Mendonca, J., 1950 a, 27-28, 31-32
tod: *P. pulchrum* n. sp.
- Paramidostomum pulchrum* n. sp. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Machado de Mendonca, J., 1950 a, 28-30, 32-34, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-12
Chauna torquata: Brasil
- Paramidostomum skrjabini* n. sp.
Ryzhikov, K.M.; and Romanova, N.P., [1959 a], 306-309, fig. 1
Branta ruficollis: Moskva zoopark
Anser albifrons: "
- Paranisakiopsis* n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 352
Anisakinae
tod: *Paranisakiopsis coelorrhynchi*
- Paranisakiopsis Yamaguti*, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1117, 1184, 1188
- Paranisakiopsis Yamaguti*, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 238, 249
as syn. of *Paranisakis* Baylis, 1923
- Paranisakiopsis*
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 74, 105
- Paranisakiopsis* sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1953 a, 291, 294
Phoebetria palpebrata: Heard Island
- Paranisakiopsis australiensis* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 74, 103, 106, figs. 6-8
Coelorrhynchus australis: Antarctica
- Paranisakiopsis coelorrhynchi* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 350-352, 394, pl. IV, figs. 8-9; figs. 7-8
Coelorrhynchus sp.: Maisaka, Sizuoka Prefecture
- Paranisakiopsis coelorrhynchi*
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177
- Paranisakiopsis lintoni* nom. nov.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 107
Syn.: *Ascaris linstowi* Linton, 1901; *Ascaris lintoni*
- Paranisakiopsis macruri* [n. comb.]
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 106
Syn.: *Ascaris macruri* Linstow, 1888
- Paranisakiopsis macruroidei* [n. comb.]
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 106
Syn.: *Ascaris macruroidei* Linstow, 1888
- Paranisakiopsis pectinis* (Cobb, 1930) Mosgovoy, 1951 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mosgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 542
- Paranisakis* Baylis, 1923
- Paranisakis* nov. gen.
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 8-10
mt: *P. squatinae* sp. n.
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 66, 92
Ascaridae, Anisakinae
type: *P. squatinae* Baylis, 1923
- Paranisakis*.-- Continued.
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 7
type: *P. squatinae* Baylis
- Guiart, J., 1938 a, 6
- Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177, 1183
- Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 238, 249
Syn.: *Paranisakiopsis Yamaguti*, 1941; *Paranisakis* (*Paranisakis*) (Baylis, 1923) Mosgovoi in Skrjabin, Schichobalova & Mosgovoi, 1951; *Paranisakis* (*Ortoanisakis*) Mosgovoi in Skrjabin, Schichobalova & Mosgovoi, 1951
Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 16, 17, 18
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 362
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae; key
- Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 233
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 14, V.c 20
Anisakinae, Heterocheilidae
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mosgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 513
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 271, 274
type: *P. squatinae* Baylis, 1923
- Paranisakis* sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 819, 822-824, fig. 3
Trygon marmorata: mer ouest-africains
- Paranisakis* sp.
Chatterji, R.C., 1938 b, 337
Pangasius pangasius: Rangoon
- Paranisakis australis* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 b, 187, 189, 190, pl., figs. 10-11
Urolophus testaceus: Sydney
- Paranisakis* (*Ortoanisakis*) *australis* Johnston et Mawson, 1943
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mosgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 516
- paranisakis halieutaeae* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 349-350, 394, pl. IV, figs. 5-6
Halieutaea stellata: Maisaka, Japan
- Paranisakis* (*Ortoanisakis*) *halieutaeae* Yamaguti, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mosgovoi, A.A., 1952 a, 513
- Paranisakis lophii* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 349-350, figs. 12-13
Lophius litulon: Pacific coast of Mie Prefecture
- Paranisakis* (*Ortoanisakis*) *lophii* Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mosgovoi, A.A., 1952 a, 513, fig. 218
- Paranisakis lophii hoplobrotulae* n. subsp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 350, 394, pl. IV, fig. 7
Hoplobrotula armata: Pacific
- Paranisakis* (*Ortoanisakis*) *lophii hoplobrotulae* Yamaguti, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mosgovoi, A.A., 1952 a, 513
- Paranisakis muraenesocis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 350-352, figs. 14-15
Muraenox cinereus: Inland Sea
- Paranisakis* (*Ortoanisakis*) *muraenesocis* Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mosgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 513
- Paranisakis parva* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1937 b, 127-129, figs. 1 A-C
Salmo fario
- Paranisakis parva* Kreis
Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 632, 638, fig. 220
- Paranisakis* (*Ortoanisakis*) *parva* Kreis, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mosgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 513

- Paranisakis pastinacae (Rud., 1819) [? n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 92-94, fig. 42
 Syns.: *Ascaris pastinacae* Rudolphi, 1819; *A. quadrata* v. Linstow, 1905 (nec 1904); *Paranisakis taeniurae* Thwaite, 1927
Trygon pastinaca
Taeniura sp.
T. melanospilos
 all from Ceylon
- Paranisakis pastinacae (Rud., 1918) sensu Baylis, 1936
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 829, 838
 as syn. of *P. quadrata* nov. comb.
- Paranisakis (Ortoanisakis) pastinacae (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1936
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 513
- Paranisakis pectinis n. sp.
 Cobb, N.A., 1930 e, 104-105, 1 fig.
Pecten
- Paranisakis pectinis Cobb, 1930
 Gutsell, J.S., 1931 a, 622
Pecten irradians (visceral mass): Beaufort, N.C.
- Paranisakis quadrata (Linstow, 1905) nov. comb.
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 829
 = *Ascaris quadrata* Linstow, 1905; *P. pastinacae* (Rud., 1918) sensu Baylis, 1936
- Paranisakis rotundata
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1248
 ?=*Ascaris rotundata* n. comb.
- Paranisakis squatinae sp. n. (mt)
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 8-10, figs. 3-4
Squatina squatina [*S. angelus*]
- Paranisakis squatinae Baylis, 1923
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 7
- Paranisakis squatinae (Baylis)
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 56
Rhinobatus columnae
- Paranisakis squatinae
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177
- Paranisakis squatinae
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Paranisakis squatinae
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 20, V.c 36, fig. 385
Rhina squatinae
- Paranisakis (Paranisakis) squatinae
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 513, fig. 217
- Paranisakis squatinae
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 274, fig. 189
 type of genus
Squatina squatina
- Paranisakis taeniurae n. sp.
 Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 232-233, fig. 4
Taeniura metanospilus
- Paranisakis taeniurae Thwaite, 1927
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 92
 as syn. of *Paranisakis pastinacae* (Rud., 1819) [n. comb. ?]
- Paranisakis (Ortoanisakis) taeniurae Thwaite, 1927
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 516
- Paraoxyuronema n. g.
 Artigas, P.T., [1937 a] 77-85; English sum.
 tod: *P. brachytelesi* n. sp.
- Paraoxyuronema Artigas, 1937 (new as subgenus)
 Inglis, W.G., 1961 c, 111
 subgen. of *Trypanoxyuris* Vevers, 1923
 tod: *Trypanoxyuris* (*Paraoxyuronema*) *brachytelesi* (Artigas) comb. nov.
- Paraoxyuronema brachytelesi g.n., sp.n. (tod)
 Artigas, P.T., [1937 a], 77-85, figs. 1-5; English sum.
Brachyteles arachnoides: Rio Doce, Piedade, Estado de Sao Paulo
- Paraoxyuronema brachitelesi* Artigas, 1937
 Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1960 a, 68-71 fig. 1
 Syn.: *Oxyuronema atelophora* Kreis, 1932 pro parte
Ateles belzebuth: Distrito Mara (Zulia), Venezuela
- Parapharyngodon maplestoni* gen. nov.
 Chatterji, R.C., 1933 a, 131-134
 tod: *P. maplestoni* n. sp.
- Parapharyngodon* Chatterji, 1933
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 192
 as syn. of *Thelandros*, Wedl, 1862
- Parapharyngodon*
 Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 361
- Parapharyngodon almorienensis* (Karve, 1949) comb. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 39-40, chart II
 Syn.: *Thelandros almorienensis* Karve, 1949
Agama tuberculata: India
- Parapharyngodon alvarengai* sp. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 21, 40-42, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2, figs. 6-10; pl. 3, figs. 11-5; pl. 4, figs. 16-18
Mabuya maculata: Ilha Fernando de Noronha, Brasil
- Parapharyngodon annulatus* (Linstow, 1899) comb. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 35-36, chart II
Agama stellio (= *Stellio vulgaris*)
Chalcoides ocellatus
 both from Africa
- Parapharyngodon awokoyai* n. sp.
 Babero, B.B.; and Okpala, I., 1962 b, 229-230, 231, 233, figs. 1-4
Agama colonarum (caecum): Lagos, Nigeria
- Parapharyngodon cameroni* (Belle, 1957) comb. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 c, 454
- Parapharyngodon cinctus* (Linstow 1897) comb. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 35, chart II
Agama stellio (= *Stellio vulgaris*): Madagascar
- Parapharyngodon echinatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) comb. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 34-35, chart II
Platydactylus fascicularis
Agama stellio (= *Stellio vulgaris*)
Tarentola mauritanica
Agama bibroni
Chalcoides ocellatus
- Parapharyngodon kasauli* (Chatterji 1935) comb. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 38
Uromastix hardwicki: India
- Parapharyngodon maplestoni* gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
 Chatterji, R.C., 1933 a, 131-134, figs. 1-5
Calotes versicolor: Rangoon
- Parapharyngodon maplestoni* Chatterji, 1933
 Karve, J.N., 1938 a, 253, 255
 as syn. of *Thelandros maplestoni* (Chatterji, 1933) Baylis, 1936
- Parapharyngodon maplestoni*
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 33-34, chart II
Calotes versicolor
Hemidactylus flavoviridis
- Parapharyngodon micipsae* (Seurat, 1917) comb. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 36-37, chart II
Tarentola mauritanica
Lacerta ocellata
Scincus officinalis
Seps chalcides (? *Chalcides tridactylus*)
Cerastes cornutus
 all from Africa
- Parapharyngodon pseudothaparius* (Lucker, 1951) comb. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 40
Xantusia riversiana reticulata: USA

- Parapharyngodon rotundus (Malan 1939) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 39, chart II
Agama atra: Africa
Pseudocordylus microlepidotus: Africa
- Parapharyngodon sceleratus (Travassos 1923) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 37-38, chart II
Tropidurus torquatus: Brasil
Tapinurus scutipunctatus: "
- Parapharyngodon senisfaciecaudus sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 a, 451-454, figs. 1-11
Liolaemus lenzi: La Paz, Bolivia
- Parapharyngodon seurati (Sandground 1936) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 39, chart II
Acontias percivali: Africa
- Parapharyngodon sexlabiata (Ortlepp, 1933) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 38, chart II
Testudo verreauxi: Africa
- Parapharyngodon verrucosus sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Dobbin, J.E. (jr.), 1959 a, 23-25, 27-33, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs. 4-7; pl. 3, figs. 8-15
Diploglossus lessonae (intestino grosso e delgado): Pernambuco, Brasil
- Paraprocta n. g.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 89-92
tod: P. brevicauda (Chandler, 1924) n. comb.
- Paraprocta Maplestone 1931
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60 key
- Paraprocta
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 49
Filariidae, Aproctinae
type: P. brevicauda (Chandler, 1924)
- Paraprocta
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 84
Onchocercidae, Orthofilariinae; key
- Paraprocta
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 402
Filariinae
- Paraprocta
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 68
Filariinae; key
- Paraprocta brevicauda (Chandler, 1924) n. comb. (tod)
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 89-92, figs. 27-29
Syn.: Filaria brevicauda Chandler, 1924
Polyplectron bicalcaratum
Cissa chinensis
Oriolus indicus
Coracias indica
Arboricola atragularis
Dendrocitta rufa
Copsychus saularis
- Paraprocta brevicauda (Chandler, 1924)
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
- Paraprocta brevicauda (Chandler, 1924) Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 49-50, 57, 258, 259, 260, fig. 27
synonymy
Polyplectron bicalcaratum
Dissemurus paradiseus
Cissa chinensis
Oriolus indicus (? O. chinensis diffusus)
Coracias benghalensis indica
Arborophila atragularis
Dendrocitta rufa
Copsychus saularis
all from Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Paraprocta brevicauda
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 81-82, 114, figs. 17-19
Upupa epops orientalis (body cavity): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Paraprocta graucalinum (Johnston and Mawson, 1940) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C., 1957 b, 25, 33
Syn.: Carinema graucalinum
- Paraquilonia n. g.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 125
tod: P. brumpti n. sp.
- Paraquilonia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 159
- Paraquilonia
Popov, N.P., 1927 a, 208
- Paraquilonia
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Paraquilonia
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Paraquilonia
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 76
as syn. of Quilonia Lane, 1914
- Paraquilonia
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 53, 74-75
type: P. brumpti Neveu-Lemaire
- Paraquilonia brumpti n. sp. (tod)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 125-127, pl. 10, figs 1-8
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afrique orient.
- Paraquilonia brumpti Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, 3, 90
as syn. of Quilonia brumpti (Neveu-Lemaire, 1924) n. comb.
- Paraquilonia brumpti
Sprehn, C.E.W., 48
Rhinoceros bicornis
- Paraquilonia brumpti
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 75, fig. 39
type of genus
Rhinoceros bicornis
- Paraquimperia n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 c, 239
Quimperidae
type: P. tenerrima (v. Linstow, 1878) n. comb.
- Paraquimperia Baylis 1934
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 330, 336, 340
in Quimperinae Gendre 1928
- Paraquimperia Baylis, 1934
Mueller, J.F., 1934 c, 372
as syn. of Haplonema
- Paraquimperia anguillae n. sp.
Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 9, 18-21, figs. 8-10
Anguilla bengalensis: Poona
- Paraquimperia tenerrima (v. Linstow, 1878) n. comb. (tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1934 c, 235-240, figs. 1-3
Syn.: Nematoxys tenerrimus v. Linstow, 1878
Anguilla anguilla: River Test, Hampshire, England
- Paraquimperia tenerrima (v. Linstow, 1878)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Anguilla anguilla: Hampshire, Brit. Is.
- Paraquimperia tenerrima (Linst., 1878)
Mueller, J.F., 1934 c, 372
as syn. of Haplonema tenerrima (Linst., 1878)
- Pararhabdonema n. g.
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 552, 553
Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912, Trichostrongylinae Leiper 1912
tod: P. longistriata n. g., n. sp.
- Pararhabdonema longistriata n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 552, 553-556, fig. 1 A-D
Lichanotus laniger: Madagascar
- Pararhabdonema longistriata Kreis 1945
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1955 a, 329-333, 337, figs. 1-4
Lepilemur ruficaudatus: Madagascar
- Pararhabdonema longistriata
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., [1959 b], 155
Lepilemur: Madagascar
Avahi: "

Parascariasis, Equine

- Antipin, D.N., 1938 a, 323-359
treatment of foals
- Burzhanadze, P.L., 1937 b, 177
horses: Georgia [SSR]
- Chebotarev, R.S.; and Maslov, T.M., 1949 a, 34-35
control on farms
- Filimonov, M.N.; and Ivanova, M.V., 1957 a, 41
treatment with arsenic acid salts
- Guletskaia, N.V., [1941 a], 280
distribution in North Kazakhstan oblast
- Iampol'skii, Ia.; and Markov, S., 1941 b, 13-17
transitory fevers
- Levashev, M.M.; and Averkieva, Z.M., 1948 a, 164-165
male worm, anomaly of sexual apparatus
- Logginov, S.B., 1959 a, 273-281; English sum.
pathogenicity
- Logginov, S.B., 1959 d, 269-272; English sum.
parasite reactions to surroundings
- Malakhova, E.I., 1959 a, 221-239
effects of drugs on parasite eggs and larvae
- Markevich, A.P.; and Chebotarev, R.S., 1957 a, 165-166
control
- Maslov, T.M., [1951 a], 264
Kazakhstan
- Shcherbovich, I.A.; Akramovskii, M.N.; and Dem'ianchenko, G.F., [1954 a], 801-803
trials testing sodium fluoride treatment
- Velichkin, P.A., 1957 a, 63-64
long range prophylaxis on horse farms in SSSR
- Velichkin, P.A., 1958 a, 47-49
eradication on horse farms
- Velichkin, P.A.; and Chugunov, A.S., 1961 a, 17-19
piperazine therapy
- Velichkin, P.A.; Logginov, V.P.; and Antonov, V.A., 1948 a, 5-9
experimental therapy with phenothiazine
- Parascaris n.g.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 255, 261-262
type: *P. equorum* (Goeze, 1782) [n. comb.]
- Parascaris Yorke and Maplestone
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 35
as syn. of *Ascaris Linnaeus*, 1758
- Parascaris
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176, 1183
structures and taxonomic position
- Parascaris
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 345, 355
Ascaridae, Ascarinae; key
type: *P. equorum* (Goeze 1782)
- Parascaris
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 265, 379
- Parascaris [sic]
v. Sarnowski, L., 1934 a, 260-264
- Parascaris
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 516, 524
type species: *P. equorum* (Goeze, 1782)
- Parascaris
Zapater, R.C., 1947 a, 252
- Parascaris [sp.]
Hadley, F.B., 1948 a, 88
horse: Wisconsin
- Parascaris [sp.]
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 477
Equus grevyi (stomach and intestine): London Zool. Gard.
- Parascaris sp.
Mateos Nevado, B., 1955 a, 103-111, fig. 1
equines; Sevilla
- Parascaris [sp.]
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1304
zebra (feces): Netherlands
- Parascaris [sp.]
Teuscher, E.; and Stuenzi, H., 1956 a, 266
Equus chapmani quagga: Zool. Gartens, Zurich
- Parascaris equi
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 b, 68
[horse] loshadi: Georgian SSR
- Parascaris equi
Hotta, K., 1958 a, 125-135; English sum.
development
- Parascaris equi
Hotta, K., 1958 b, 251-258; English sum.
development
- Parascaris equi
Kotek, B., 1940 a, 37-38; German sum.
osmosis
- Parascaris equi
Pavlovic, R., 1958 a, 131, 137
horses: Semberija (Yugoslavia)
- Parascaris equi
Romary, A.V., 1929 a, 166-168
treatment: Indo-Chine
- Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) [n. comb.] (tod)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 262, fig. 179
equines
- Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 283
equines (small intestine): Sudan
- Akman, S., 1952 a, 3
treatment
- Alicata, J.E., 1934 d, 12
molt of embryos
- Alicata, J.E., 1936 e, 82
horse: Hawaii
- Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horse: Hawaii
- Anadon, E., 1955 a, 139
measurements
- Andrews, J.S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Antipin, D.N., 1940 a, 46-64; French sum.
epizootiology, horses
- Antipin, D.N., 1948 b, 201 [Russian abstract of dissertation]
horses
- Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 78
Equus caballus (intestino): [Peru]
- Babic, I., 1933 a, 102
Equus caballus: Jugoslaviji
- Baldwin, E., 1943 a, 110
= *Ascaris megaloccephala*
anthelmintic testing
- Baudet, E.A.R.F., 1929 j, 166-173; English sum.
development
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 39
as syn. of *Ascaris equorum* Goeze, 1782
- Benetazzo, B.; and Zama, F., 1950 a, 660
human ascariasis, immuno-allergic reactions
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 b, 310, pl. 24
- Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 88
synonymy
horse: Burma (new locality)
- Biguet, J.; Rose, F.; and Havez, R., 1960 a, 982
immuno-electrophoresis study of antigenic fractions
- Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., [1960 a], 43-50
microstructure of hypodermis
- Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1960 b, 60-62, 65, 66
structure of cuticle
- Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1960 c, 83, 92
structure of hypodermis
- Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 274
East Kazakhstan oblast
- Borchert, A.; and Polzin, H., 1955 a, 552
[*Equus caballus*] pferde: East Germany

Parascaris equorum.-- Continued.

- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 55
Equus caballus: Georgia [SSR]
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 b, 67, 68, 69, 73
[horses] loshadi: Georgian SSR
[ass] osel:
- Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I., 1938 b, 292
ganado caballar: Mexico
- Campbell, D.H., 1937 b, 348-353
immunological specificity of a polysaccharide fraction
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 84, 98
Equus przewalskii
E. burchelli
E. caballus
all from Philadelphia Zoological Gardens
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 213
Equus zebra: Philadelphia Zoological Gardens
- Canning, G.A., 1929 a, 216-225
precipitin reactions
- Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 416
Equus caballus: Minas Gerais
- Casarsa, L., 1960 a, 335, 336, 337
Castella Bertran, E., 1952 a, 344-350; English sum.
biochemistry
- Castella Bertran, E., 1952 b, 334-343
biochemistry
- Cavalcanti Proenca, [M.], 1935 a, 275
Equus caballus: [Escola Veterinaria do Exercicio, Brasil]
- Chebotarev, R.S., 1946 a, 10
influence on course of equine piroplasmiasis
- Chebotarev, R.S., 1946 c, 10
influence on equine piroplasmiasis
- Chitwood, B.G., 1940 b, 222, 223, 224, 225, fig. 153 J-K, 154 A-K
embryology
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 3, 30, 44, 45, 46
as syn. of *Ascaris megalocephala*
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, 114-115, fig. 57 X, 108 G, I, K
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 164, 165, fig. 130 K-Q
nervous system
- Chuekri, H., (1929 a) [no pp. given]
dissertation
- Churchill, E.A.; and Teigland, M.B., 1963 a, 58-60
new anthelmintics in horses, clinical observations
- Clapham, P.A., 1933 b, 18-20, 22
prophylactic action of vitamin A rats (larvae in lungs)
- Clapham, P.A., 1933 c, 14
immunity, rats
- Clark, D.T.; and Connor, N.D., 1959 a, 452, 457
efficacy of piperazine-carbon disulfide complex, field tests with foals
- Delak, M., 1941 a, 1-12; German sum.
action of *Allium sativum*
- Deschiens, R.E.A.; and Nicol, L., 1941 a, 516
complement fixation test, quantity of antibodies
- Diaz Ungria, C., 1950 c, 213
treatment, equines
- Dobrowolska, D.; and Grabda, E., 1951 a, 235-236; French sum.
annual cycle of egg production in horses
- Drudge, J.H., 1956 a, 352, 353-354, figs. 1-2
horses
- Drudge, J.H.; et al., 1957 a, 793, 794
treatment, horses
- Drudge, J.H.; et al., 1959 a, 70, 72, 73
horses, treatment, piperazine derivative
- Drudge, J.H.; et al., 1961 b, 1106-1111
dimethoate, critical tests

Parascaris equorum.-- Continued.

- Drudge, J.H.; Wyant, Z.N.; and Elam, G.W., 1955 a, 19
taxonomic study following 4 years of continuous phenothiazine, horses
- Durrani, M.Z., 1959 a, 129-132
oxidative metabolism
- Dymov, D.K., 1930 a, 45-47
effect of helminth fluid on certain bacteria
- Ebel, J.P.; and Colas, J., [1955 a], 1580, figs. 1, 2
protein reserves of oocytes
- Emanuilov, I., 1957 a, 399-402, 3 pls., figs. 3, 6-9
interrelationships with bacteria
- Emanuilov, I., 1958 a, 62; German sum.
interrelationships with bacteria
- Emanuilov, I., 1958 b, 118, figs. 3, 4, 6, 7
interrelationships with bacteria
- Emanuilov, I., 1959 a, 228, figs. 3, 4, 6, 7-9
interrelationships with bacteria
- Erhardt, A., 1950 c, 136
treatment
- Ershov, V.S.; Gorshunova, O.K.; and Malygin, S.A., 1935 a, 158
horse: Kirov
- Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, v, 10, 12, 63, pl. 38, fig. 67; pl. 39, fig. 68
Equus grevyi: Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt
- Fairbairn, D., 1957 a, 491-554
= *Ascaris megalocephala*
biochemistry
- Faure-Fremiet, E.; Ebel, J.P.; and Colas, J., 1954 a, 629-631
protein inclusions of egg
- Faure-Fremiet, E.; Ebel, J.P.; and Colas, J., 1954 b, 153-168, 2 pls., figs. 1-9
protein inclusions of oocyte
- Favard, P., 1961 a, 53-152
cellular ultrastructures during spermatogenesis
= *Ascaris megalocephala* Schrank
- Foster, A.O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Foster, A.O., 1936 e, 498
- Foster, A.O., 1942 a, 469, 473
- Foster, A.O.; and Alicata, J.E., 1939 a, 7
equines: Hawaii
- Foster, A.O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 362
Panama
- Fouquay, C.; Polonsky, J.; and Lederer, E., 1957 a, 101-132
chemical structure of ascarylic alcohol isolated from worm
- Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 373, 374
horses, mule, Estado de Minas Gerais
- Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
horse, donkey, mule, Suriname
- Fukui, M.; Maeda, S.; and Matsuo, N., 1961 a, 195
epidemiology, race horses in Japan
- Furchner, H.O.W., 1952 a, 12
viability of eggs in sewage purification
- Gaibov, A.D., 1937 a, 178
horses in Azerbaidjan
- Gallo, G.G., 1959 a, 42, fig. 1
piperazine treatment, horses
- Galofre, E.J.; and Ross, W.A., 1947 a, 9, figs. 1-10
resistance of eggs
- Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 29
= *Ascaris megalocephala*
horse: Cyprus
- George, L., [1960 a], 211
effect of low temperature post-irradiation treatment on egg survival
- Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G.V.L., 1947 a, 225, 226
Equus caballus
Equus asinus x E. caballus

Parascaris equorum.-- Continued.

- Gorshkov, I.P., 1948 c, 373, 374, fig. 34
horses
- Gouveia, P.F.; and Rabello, E.X., 1956 a, 47;
English sum.
piperazine therapy
- Graber, M., 1959 c, 146
chevaux, anes, Republique de Tchad
- Grasser, E.L., 1929 a, 64 pp.
complications in horses
- Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 24-25
Equidae (digestive system): Burma
- Guralp, N., 1958 c, 13
immunity, Turkey
- Hartwich, G., 1951-52 a, 71-83, figs. 2, 5-9
morphology, head
- Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1171-1211
taxonomic aspects of foregut structure, excretory system, head structure
- Hass, D.K.; and Todd, A.C., 1962 a, 169
technique for hatching eggs in vitro
- Hempelmann, F., 1932 a, 179
pferd
- Hiepe, T., 1961 a, 15
piperazine, horses
- Hinz, E., 1959 a, 339-343, figs. 1-3
electronmicroscopy of muscle cells
- Hirakawa, M., 1959 b, 789-797
anthelmintic effects of *Litsea glauca* sieboldii seed oil
- Hirschmann, H., 1960 e, 166, 167, figs. 20, 21 a-m
reproduction
- Hobson, A.D., 1948 b, 183-227
physiology, culture
- Hoenig, G.; and Olsson, L., 1953 a, 897; English sum.
- Hopkins, C.A., 1955 a, 12
correlation between rate of oxygen uptake and stage of egg development
- Hovasse, R., 1959 a, 708-709
electron microscopy, cytoplasmic phenomena, spermatogenesis
- Hovorka, J., 1952 a, 51
epizootiology, horses
- Howell, C.E.; and Stewart, M.A., 1940 a, 85-62
effects of diet, horses
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1247, 1258-1259, 1260
oesophageal glands
- Huber, E., 1929 a, 706-709
treatment
- Huber, E., 1930 a, 103-116
treatment
- Hurlaux, R., 1943 a, 188-193, fig. 1
cytology, phagocytosis
- Hurlaux, R., 1948 a, 5, 12, 13
cytology
- Hurlaux, R., 1948 c, 155-226
phagocytic cells
- Hutson, L.R., 1950 a, 139
horse: Barbados, B.W.I.
- Iartseva, A.S., 1952 a, 213
resistance of eggs to external conditions
- Jackson, R.S., 1958 a, 99
cadmium oxide therapy, equines
- Jackson, R.S., 1958 a, 20-21
cadmium oxide therapy, equines
- Jaskoski, B.J.; and Williamson, W.M., 1957 a, 193
Dolichohippus grevyi
- Joyeux, C.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 393
cheval
- Joyon, L.; and Collin, J.P., 1962 a, 651-654
ultrastructure of cellular membrane, intestine
- Kalbe, I., 1955 a, 557
egg development in sewage and under other biological conditions
- Karokhin, V.I., 1928 a, 38, 56

Parascaris equorum.-- Continued.

- Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 86
horse, Lithuanian SSR
- Klimes, B.; and Matejka, J., 1955 a, 233, 234, fig. 1
horses, therapy
- Kl'osov, M.D.; Gnatiuk, S.A.; and Bekerman, M. Ia., 1941 a, 143, 144, 145, 146
[horse]
- Kononov, A., 1949 a, 20
L., E., 1929 a, 289
horse
- Lamina, J., 1959 a, 14-65
effects on eggs of ultracentrifugation
- Larsen, R.W., 1955 a, 52 pp., figs. 20-27
egg disinfectants
- Le Roux, P.L., 1929 e, 362
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 59
- Lesin'sh, K.P., 1958 b, 260
Esthonian SSR, dynamics
- Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 108
horse; south-east districts of Estonian SSR.
- Liebmann, H., 1953 b, 32, 33, figs. 13, 14
epidemiology
- Lin, T.P., 1954 a, 175-198
chromosomal cycle, oogenesis, diminution
- Lopes Leao, R., 1950 a, 165, 166, 168, 169, 178-181
Equus caballus, treatment
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 356
Syn.: *Ascaris equi* Schrank 1788
- Lopuchovsky, J.; et al., 1958 a, 169-182
anthelmintics, horses
- Losev, L., 1934 a, 185-191
dehelminthization of environment
- McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 33, 35, 43-44
Equus burchellii chapmani (intestine)
- E. zebra (intestine)
- E. grevyi "
all from New York Zool. Park
- McClure, G.W., 1934 a, 52, 53, 58
Equus zebra: New York Zool. Park
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 149
Syn.: [*Ascaris*] *megaloccephala*, Cloquet, 1824
Equus caballus: Australia
- Makarov, P.V., 1958 a, 338-347, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-2; English sum.
cytological and cytochemical study of egg development
- Markarov, P.V., 1961 a, 665-680, figs. 1-4
cytochemical study of gamete maturation
- Mansard, M., 1955 a, 2015, 2016, 2017
cheval
- Martens, E.E., 1958 a, 1
- Mendelevich, M.M., 1940 a, 79, 80
horses: Tatar republic
- Metsch, H., 1933 a, 32, 37, 39-41, 45
carriers of disease
- Mikacic, D., 1936 c, 533, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545
Pferd: Zagreb
- Miklausic, B.; and Zukovic, M., 1958 a, 87
Equidae: Isle of Brac
- Miller, W.C., [1956 a], 27
equines (exper.), treatment
- Miller, W.C., [1957 a], 37
equines
- Momma, K., 1934 a, 275
serology
- Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 261-272, figs 10-11
physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
- Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 814
horse, mule, donkey, zebra, mountain zebra, South Africa
- Morgan, D.O., 1931 c, 121-128
- Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 179
Albania

Parascaris equorum.-- Continued.

- Mozgovoi, A.A., 1959 a, 191
 Negru, D., 1956 a, 56
 cheval
 Neiva, C., 1959 c, 38-39
 Nevenic, V.V., 1952 b, 205-208
 influence of physical and chemical factors
 on embryonic development
 Nichols, R.L., 1954 a, 74-78
 comparative morphologic study of tissue stages
 Nigon, V.; and Bovet, P., 1955 a, 130
 DNA in gametes
 Nigon, V.; Guerrier, P.; and Monin, H., 1960 a,
 131-202, figs. 2, 6, 14, 15, 18-19, 22
 development of egg
 Nigon, V.; and Robert, M., 1952 a, 101-104, pl.,
 figs. 1-6
 gametogenesis
 Noerr, J., 1940 a, 195-197
 santostibin, horses
 Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 374
 Equus grevyi (excrement): Parc Zoologique,
 Paris
 Olsen, L.S.; Todd, A.C.; and Hansen, M.F.,
 1949 a, 40
 horses in Kentucky
 Olsson, L., 1961 a, 157, 158, 159
 treatment
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 480, 563
 morphology, ecology, parallel evolution with
 host
 Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 456
 horse: Orenburg district
 Panijel, J.; and Pasteels, J., 1951 a, 353,
 figs. 1-6
 cytochemistry of egg after fertilization
 Pasteels, J., 1948 a, 405-446
 cytochemistry of nucleic acids in oogenesis,
 spermatogenesis, and development
 Patyk, S., 1958 a, 479, 481
 eggs in sewage in Wroclaw
 Pavlov, P.; Tatarov, B.; Lazarov, E.; and
 Stoev, P., 1958 a, 239
 viability of eggs in silage
 Pavlov, P.; Tatarov, B.; Lazarov, E.; and Stoev,
 P., 1959 a, 224-225; English sum.
 o-Kresol, effect on eggs
 Pavlov, P.; Tatarov, B.; Lazarov, E.; and Stoev,
 P., 1959 b, 311; German sum.
 disinfectant, eggs
 Pavlov, P.; Tatarov, B.; Lazarov, E.; and Stoev,
 P., 1959 c, 224, 227, 228, 229
 viability of eggs and larvae in silage
 Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 67
 Equus caballus: Cuba
 Petheo, J., 1940 a, 51-52
 Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 b, 1161, 1162, 1163, figs
 1 (c), 2-3
 egg, life cycle, route in host (horse)
 Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,
 56
 Equus asinus: Brasil
 Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, 1937 b, 474,
 475
 Equus caballus: Bresil
 Equus asinus: "
 Pinto, C.F.; and Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 53-56,
 2 pls., figs. 1, 4; English sum.
 Equus caballus (heart): Instituto Butantan
 Poynter, D., 1956 c, 429-430, 431
 piperazine-1-carbodithioic acid, horses
 Poynter, D., 1960 a, 28
 equine
 Pozo-Lora, R., 1960 a, 407
 [Equus caballus] caballo (intestine): Cordoba
 Price, E.W., 1928 e, 200
 Texas
 Rai, P., [1959 a], 56-63, figs. 1-14
 development of ova, infections in guinea pig
 Rampon, L., 1956 a, 7
 horses

Parascaris equorum.-- Continued.

- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 257, 265, 278, 286, 294,
 306, 379, figs. 268, 337, 358
 Rodriguez-Burgos, A., 1961 a, 467
 immunodiagnosis
 Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
 = Ascaris megalcephala
 horse: Cyprus
 Roe, R.J., 1938 a, 26
 equine: Cyprus
 Rogers, W.P., 1940 c, 52, 58
 hematological studies on gut contents
 Rogers, W.P.; and Lazarus, M., 1949 a, 302
 glycolysis, related phosphorus metabolism
 Rogers, W.P.; and Lazarus, M., 1949 b, 245
 uptake of radioactive phosphorus from host
 tissues and fluids
 Rossi-Espagnet, A.; and Capone, M., 1955 a, 226,
 227, 229; English sum.
 electrophoresis of proteins
 Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 71
 Equus caballus: Argentina
 Safronov, M.G., [1954 a], 637
 horses: Yakutsk ASSR
 Sanz Sanchez, F.; Castella Bertran, E.; and
 Varela Mosquera, G., 1952 a, 368-382
 phosphomonoesterase activity
 v. Sarnowski, L., 1934 a, 260-264
 given as Parascaris equorum
 treatment
 Savary, J.E.P., 1930 b, 123-124; 124-131; 143-
 144
 arsenic acid, horses
 Schott, G., 1960 a, 165
 equide: Zoologische Garten Berlin
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 365-
 498, figs. 63C-D, 64C, 75
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 551,
 555, 625, 632, fig. 141
 Schwartz, B.; Imes, M.; and Foster, A.O., 1948 a
 13, 14, figs. 6, 7
 treatment, horses
 Schwoebel, W., 1951 a, 44-51
 motion picture study of granule movement in
 eggs
 Schwoebel, W., 1952 a, 21-56, figs. 5-8
 motion picture study of granule movement
 Seck, P.; and Schumacher, W., 1942 a, 314-317
 destruction of eggs
 Seidel, E., 1956 a, 122, fig. 6
 [nutria] Sumpfbiber
 Seifert, L., 1954-55 a, 209-212; English sum.
 slowed egg formation in concentrated salt
 solution
 Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 33
 horse: Columbo, Nuwara
 Serra, J.A.; and Picciochi, P.G.C., 1960 a,
 1400-1401
 canonic gonial mitosis and meiosis
 Shalimov, L.G., 1935 a, 447-461, figs. 1-2
 influence of ultra-violet light on egg
 development
 Shalimov, L.G.; and Lambrianov, F.S., 1936 a,
 347-392, figs. 2-3; English sum.
 development of eggs and larvae under field
 conditions
 Shemeleva, A.A., 1929 b, 319-324
 effect of pH on egg development
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii,
 A.N., 1938 a, 35
 [horse] lohad: Bashkiria
 Sinclair, L.R.; and Enzie, F.D., 1953 a, 49-50
 toluene as treatment
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1937 a,
 293-299
 treatment, horses
 Slagvold, L., 1946 a, 5
 Smirnov, G.G., 1936 b, 385-403; English sum.
 viability of eggs

Parascaris equorum-- Continued.

- Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 b, 28
imported animals: Hokkaido
- Yanai, T., 1959 a, 294-310; English sum.
behavior and fate of eggs placed in abdominal
cavity of mouse
- Zapater, R.C., 1947 a, 253-258, 266, 268, figs.
14-18
Syn.: *Ascaris megaloccephala*
- Zapater, R.C., 1948 a, 53-63, figs. 14-19
- Zarnowski, E., 1946 a, 85-88; French sum.
control, horses
- Zhdanova, M.G., 1961 a, 405
donkeys: Uzbekistan
- Zielinski, J., 1951 a, 541-542
allergic intradermal diagnostic test
- Zukovic, M., 1957 a, 940-944; English sum.
horses in western Central Posavina
- Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
horse: Dutch New-Guinea
- Parascaris equorum bivalens*
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 75
- Parascaris equorum trivalens*
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 75
- Parascaris equorum univalens*
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 75
- Parascaris lumbricoides*
Pruski, S.; and Korda, P., 1958 a, 421-422
Pan troglodytes, treatment
- Parascaris zebrae*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 41
zebra
- Parascaris zebrae* (Skrjabin, 1916)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 262
zebras
- Parascarophis* n. gen.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 b, 347, 349, 360
tod: *P. sphyrnae* n. sp.
- Parascarophis Campana*, 1955
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 665-666
- Parascarophis*
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 c, 683
systematics
- Parascarophis*
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
Hedruridae, Cystidicolinae
- Parascarophis galeata* (Linton, 1905) [n. comb.]
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 665, 666, figs. 1-3
- Parascarophis sphyrnae* n. sp. (tod)
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 b, 346-349, 360, figs.
1, 2
Sphyrna diplana: cotes du Senegal
- Parascarophis sphyrnae* Campana-Rouget, 1955
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 c, 460-461, figs. b-d
Sphyrna diplana: cotes du Senegal
- Paraseuratium* n. g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 c, 340,
347
Seuratinae
tod: *P. tandani* n. sp.
- Paraseuratium Johnston et Mawson*, 1940
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo,
E.R., 1960 a, 327, 340
- Paraseuratium tandani* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 c, 341,
346, 347-348, figs. 21-23
Tandanus tandanus: Taillem Bend, Australia
- Parasita* Diesing, 1861
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1409-1415
order of Nematodea
- Parasita*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 60, 61
- Parasitaphelenchinae* subfam. nov.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 243-244
includes: *Peraphelenchus* Wachek, 1955; *Entaphelenchus* Wachek, 1955; *Parasitaphelenchus* (Fuchs, 1930) n.c.; *Ectaphelenchus* (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
- Parasitaphelenchinae* Ruehm, 1956 (subfam.)
Chitwood, B.G., 1959 a, 682
- Parasitaphelenchus* Fuchs, 1929
- Parasitaphelenchus* n. g.
Fuchs, A.G., 1929 c, 252, 274
? mt: *Tylenchus uncinatus* n. sp. [combination
not made]
- Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
tsd: *P. conjunctus* Fuchs, 1930
- Cobb, N.A., 1935 a, 9, 10, 25
key
= *Aphelenchoides* Fischer, 1894
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 213, 214, 216
type: *P. uncinatus* (Fuchs, 1929)
- Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
(jr.), 1941 a, 156, 157, 422, 783, 786
Aphelenchinae, *Tylenchidae*
- Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 509, 616-618
type not designated
- Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 330-331, 333, 336, 339
- Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 188
- Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 119-120
type: *P. uncinatus* (Fuchs, 1929) Fuchs, 1930
- Saunders, J.L.; and Norris, D.M., 1961 a, 795
- Schneider, W., 1939 a, 242
- Steiner, G., 1931 g, 468-475
status of genus
- Steiner, G., 1932 f, 438, 441
as syn. of *Aphelenchoides* Fischer
- Parasitaphelenchus* s. str. subgen. nov.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 333, 337, 339
Parasitaphelenchus
- Parasitaphelenchus* Fuchs, 1937 subg.
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
(jr.), 1941 a, 156, 157, 786
Parasitaphelenchus
- Parasitaphelenchus* sp.
MacNay, C.G., 1957 b, 155
Canada
- Parasitaphelenchus* sp.
Massey, C.L., 1960 a, 17, 18, 21, fig. 2
Ips confusus
- Parasitaphelenchus acroposthion* (Steiner, 1930)
[? n. comb.]
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 265
Syn.: *Aphelenchoides acroposthion* Steiner,
1930
Dendroctonus monticolae
- Parasitaphelenchus acuminati* n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 75, 256, 263-264, 419, fig.
82 [originally published in dissertation,
Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
key
Ips acuminatus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Hobing
(Mittelfranken), Hambrucken
[*Parasitaphelenchus*] (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *amitini*
n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 359-261, figs. 52-55
Ips amitinus
- Parasitaphelenchus* (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *amitini*
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 119
as syn. of *Ektaphelenchus amitini* (Fuchs,
1937) Ruehm, 1956
- Parasitaphelenchus* (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *amitini*
Fuchs, 1937
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Ips amitinus
- Parasitaphelenchus ateri* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 628
- Parasitaphelenchus ateri*
Ruehm, W., 1954 b, 178, fig. 9
- Parasitaphelenchus ateri* (Fuchs 1927.1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 256, 261-262, 416, fig. 80
Syn.: *Tylenchus uncinatus* Fuchs, 1929; *Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus ateri* Fuchs, 1937;
Aphelenchoides uncinatus ateri (Fuchs, 1937)

Parasitaphelenchus ateri,-- Continued.

- Ruehm, W., 1956 b.-- Continued.
Goodey, 1951
key
Hylaster ater: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Hobing (Mittelfranken), Worderer Steigerwald, Suderlungum
- Parasitaphelenchus autographi n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 630-631, 640, 641, fig. 166
- Parasitaphelenchus autographi Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
- Parasitaphelenchus autographi Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of Schistonchus autographi (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Parasitaphelenchus autographi
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Dryocoetes autographus: France
- Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 629-630, 640, 641, figs. 162-165
- Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus Fuchs, 1930
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
tsd of Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 [?1929]
- Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
- Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of Schistonchus conjunctus (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus
Steiner, G., 1932 f, 441
- Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Pitogenes bidentatus: France
- Parasitaphelenchus cryphali n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 635-636, 640, 641, figs. 172-173
- Parasitaphelenchus cryphali Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 116
as syn. of Bursaphelenchus cryphali (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
- Parasitaphelenchus cryphali Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of Schistonchus cryphali (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Parasitaphelenchus cryphali
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Cryphalus piceae: France
- Parasitaphelenchus curvidentis n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 637-639, 641, figs. 176, 177
- Parasitaphelenchus curvidentis Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
- Parasitaphelenchus curvidentis Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of Schistonchus curvidentis (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Parasitaphelenchus curvidentis Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Pityokteines curvidens: France
- Parasitaphelenchus dubius n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 626-628, 639, 641, figs. 158-159
- Parasitaphelenchus dubius Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
- Parasitaphelenchus [sic] dubius
Steiner, G., 1932 f, 441
- Parasitaphelenchus dubius
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60
Hylastes cunicularius: France
- Parasitaphelenchus gallagheri (Massey, 1960) n. comb.
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 120
Syn.: Aphelenchoides gallagheri Massey, 1960
- Parasitaphelenchus heterophallus (Steiner 1934) [? n. comb.]
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 265
Syn.: Aphelenchoides heterophallus Steiner, 1934
- Parasitaphelenchus heterophallus (Steiner, 1934)
Ruehm, 1956
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 120
Syn.: Aphelenchoides heterophallus Steiner, 1934
- Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 620, 639
- Parasitaphelenchus (Ektaphelenchus) hylastophilus Fuchs
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Hyalastes sp.
- Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus
Steiner, G., 1932 f, 441
- Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus f. ateri
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 622-624, 639, figs. 154-156
- Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus f. ateri Fuchs, 1930
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 209
as syn. of Aphelenchus ateri (Fuchs, 1930) [? n. comb.]
- Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus ateri
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 789
as syn. of Ektaphelenchus hylastophilus ateri (Fuchs, 1930)
- Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus f. ateri Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 119
as syn. of Ektaphelenchus hylastophilus (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
- Parasitaphelenchus (Ektaphelenchus) hylastophilus f. ateri Fuchs, 1930 (Fuchs, 1937)
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 119
as syn. of Ektaphelenchus hylastophilus (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
- Parasitaphelenchus (Ektaphelenchus) hylastophilus f. ateri Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Hylastes ateri
- Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus f. cunicularii
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 620-622, 639, figs. 152-153
- Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus f. cunicularii Fuchs, 1930
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 209, 215, fig. 184A
as syn. of Aphelenchus hylastophilus (Fuchs, 1939) [? n. comb.]
- Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus cunicularii Fuchs, 1930
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 790
as syn. of Ektaphelenchus hylastophilus cunicularii (Fuchs, 1930)
- Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus f. cuniculari
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 119
as syn. of Ektaphelenchus hylastophilus (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
- Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus forma cunicularii
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 245, 250-252
as syn. of Ectaphelenchus cunicularii (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
Hylastes ater
H. cunicularius
both from St. Blasien (Schwarzwald) Suderlungum (Schleswig-Holstein)
- Parasitaphelenchus (Ektaphelenchus) hylastophilus f. cunicularii Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 242, 243, fig. 443
Hylastes cunicularius
- Parasitaphelenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) kleinei n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 a, 14
[lapsus for Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) kleinei n. sp.]

- Parasitaphelenchus ligniperdae* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 631, 640, 641, fig. 167
- Parasitaphelenchus ligniperdae* Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
- Parasitaphelenchus ligniperdae* Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of *Schistonchus ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Parasitaphelenchus macrogaster* Fuchs, [1915] [n. comb.]
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 632-633, 640, 641
[*Parasitaphelenchus*] (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *macrogaster* Fuchs, 1915
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 356-378
Syns.: *Tylenchus macrogaster* Fuchs, 1915;
Parasitaphelenchus macrogaster Fuchs, 1930
[i.e. (Fuchs, 1915) Fuchs, 1930]
- Parasitaphelenchus macrogaster* Fuchs, 1930 [i.e. (Fuchs, 1915) Fuchs, 1930]
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 356
as syn. of [*Parasitaphelenchus*] (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *macrogaster* Fuchs, 1915
- Parasitaphelenchus* (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *macrogaster*
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Ips typographus
- Parasitaphelenchus macrogaster* Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Ips sexdentatus: France
[*Parasitaphelenchus*] (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *malpighius* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 361-365, figs. 56-65
[p. 361 as *C. malpighius* (*chalcographi*) n.sp.]
Pityogenes chalcographus (*Malpighian tubules*)
- Parasitaphelenchus* (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *malpighius*
Fuchs, 1937
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Pityogenes chalcographus
- Parasitaphelenchus minutus* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 633-634, 640, 641, fig. 170
[*Parasitaphelenchus*] (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *minutus*
Fuchs, 1930
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 358
Syn.: *Parasitaphelenchus minutus* Fuchs, 1930
Ips sexdentatus: Karlsruhe
- Parasitaphelenchus minutus* Fuchs, 1930
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 358
as syn. of [*Parasitaphelenchus*] (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *minutus* Fuchs, 1930
- Parasitaphelenchus* (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *minutus*
Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939, 242, 243, fig. 441
Ips sexdentatus
- Parasitaphelenchus minutus*
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Ips sexdentatus: France
- Parasitaphelenchus* (*Steineria*) *moro* Fuchs, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 311
as syn. of *Steineria moro* (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
- Parasitaphelenchus oldhami* n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 76, 257, 260-261 [originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
key
Scolytus scolytus (*Leibeshohle*)
S. multistriatus " : Erlangen, Nurnberg
- Parasitaphelenchus oldhami* Ruehm, 1956
Saunders, J.L.; and Norris, D.M., 1961 a, 795, 796, 797, figs. 2-3
Scolytus multistriatus (*body cavity*)
- Parasitaphelenchus oregonensis* (Steiner, 1939) [? n. comb.]
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 265
Syn.: *Aphelenchoides oregonensis* Steiner, 1939
Alniphagus aspericollis
- Parasitaphelenchus papillatus* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 338, 345-354, figs. 33-45
Myelophilus piniperda
- Parasitaphelenchus papillatus* Fuchs, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 786
Myelophilus piniperdae
- Parasitaphelenchus papillatus*
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 257, 258, 259-260, fig. 79
Syn.: *Aphelenchoides papillatus* (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951
key
Myelophilus piniperda: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Oberpfalzer Wald, Niederbayern, Vorderer Steigerwald, Suderlugum
- Parasitaphelenchus papillatus*
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 242-243, fig. 440
Myelophilus piniperda
- Parasitaphelenchus papillatus*
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60
Blastophagus piniperda: France
- Parasitaphelenchus pissodis notati* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 636-637, 640, figs. 174, 175
- Parasitaphelenchus pissodis notati* Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
- Parasitaphelenchus pissodis-notati* Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of *Schistonchus pissodis-notati* (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Parasitaphelenchus pissodis piceae* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 628-629, 640, 641, figs. 160-161
- Parasitaphelenchus pissodis piceae* Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
- Parasitaphelenchus pissodis-piceae* Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of *Schistonchus-piceae* (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Parasitaphelenchus poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 256, 262-263, 417, fig. 81
Syns.: *Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus poligraphi* Fuchs, 1937; *Aphelenchoides uncinatus poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951
key
Polygraphus poligraphus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Hobing (Mittelfranken)
- Parasitaphelenchus pygmaeus* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 634-635, 639, 641, fig. 171
- Parasitaphelenchus pygmaeus*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 215, fig. 184F
[*Parasitaphelenchus*] (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *pygmaeus*
Fuchs, 1930
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 358-359
Syns.: *Parasitaphelenchus pygmaeus* Fuchs, 1930
Myelophilus piniperda
- Parasitaphelenchus pygmaeus* Fuchs, 1930
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 358
as syn. of [*Parasitaphelenchus*] (*Cryptophelenchus*) *pygmaeus* Fuchs, 1930
- Parasitaphelenchus* (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *pygmaeus*
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Myelophilus piniperda
- Parasitaphelenchus* (*Cryptaphelenchus*) *pygmaeus* [sic]
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 61
Blastophagus piniperda: France
- Parasitaphelenchus rhenanus* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 631-632, 640, 641, figs. 168, 169
- Parasitaphelenchus rhenanus* Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
- Parasitaphelenchus rhenanus* Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of *Schistonchus rhenanus* (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Parasitaphelenchus rhenanus*
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60
Blastophagus piniperda: France

- Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati* (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 256, 264
Syns.: *Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus sexdentati* Fuchs, 1937; *Aphelenchoides uncinatus sexdentati* (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951
Ips sexdentatus: Hambrucken (Baden)
- Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati* (Fuchs, 1937)
Ruehm, 1956
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 120
Syns.: *P. uncinatus sexdentati* Fuchs, 1937; *Aphelenchoides uncinatus sexdentati* (Fuchs, 1937) T. Goodey, 1951
- Parasitaphelenchus strongylocephalus* n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 24, 256, 264-265, 418, fig. 83 [orig. pub. in diss., Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
key
Pityogenes bidentatus
P. quadridens
both from Pegnitz (Oberfranken) Oberfalzer Wald
- Parasitaphelenchus strongylocephalus* Ruehm, 1950
Ruehm, W., 1954 a, 222, 223
Pityogenes quadridens: Schleswig-Holstein
P. bidentatus: Oberfranken
- Parasitaphelenchus typographi* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 624-626, 639, 641, fig. 157
- Parasitaphelenchus typographi* (Fuchs, 1930)
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 790
as syn. of *Ektaphelenchus typographi* (Fuchs, 1930)
- Parasitaphelenchus* (*Ektaphelenchus*) *typographi*
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 242, 243, fig. 442
Ips typographus
- Parasitaphelenchus typographi*
Steiner, G., 1932 f, 441
- Parasitaphelenchus typographi*
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 64
Ips typographus: France
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus* (Fuchs) [n. comb.]
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 618-620, 639, 641, figs. 148-151
Syn.: *Tylenchus uncinatus* Fuchs [1929]
not designated as type of genus
Ips sexdentatus (body cavity)
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 213, 379, fig. 276
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus*
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60
Hylastes cunicularius: France
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus ateri* Fuchs
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 338, 339-341, figs. 23-26
Hylastes ater (body cavity)
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus ateri* (Fuchs, 1929)
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 786, 787, fig. 395
Syn.: *Tylenchus uncinatus*
Hylastes ater
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus ateri* Fuchs, 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 256, 261-262, fig. 80
as syn. of *Parasitaphelenchus ateri* (Fuchs, 1927, 1937) n.c.
Hylaster ater: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Hoving (Mittelfranken), Vorderer Steigerwald, Suderlugum
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus ateri*
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 242, fig. 439
Hylastes ater
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus poligraphi* n. sp. [i.e. n. subsp.]
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 342-345, figs. 28-32
Polygraphus poligraphus
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus poligraphi*
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 133, 137
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus polygraphi* [sic]
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 786
Polygraphus poligraphus
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus poligraphi* Fuchs, 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 256, 262-263, fig. 81
as syn. of *Parasitaphelenchus poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus sexdentati* n. sp. [i.e. n. subsp.]
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 342, fig. 27
Ips sexdentatus (body cavity): Umgebung von Karlsruhe, Baden
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus sexdentati* Fuchs
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 786
Ips sexdentatus: Germany
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus sexdentati* Fuchs, 1937
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 120
as syn. of *P. sexdentati* (Fuchs, 1937) Ruehm, 1956
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus sexdentati* Fuchs
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 256, 264
as syn. of *Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati* (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
- Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus sexdentati*
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Ips sexdentatus: France
- [*Parasitaphelenchus*] (*Steineria*) *viktoris* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 354-356, figs. 46-49
Myelophilus piniperda (body cavity)
- Parasitaphelenchus* (*Steineria*) *viktoris* Fuchs
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 211
as syn. of *Cryptaphelenchus viktoris* (Fuchs, 1937)
- Parasitaphelenchus* (*Steineria*) *viktoris* Fuchs
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Myelophilus piniperda
- Parasitaphelenchus* (*Steineria*) *viktoris*
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 61
Blastophagus piniperda: France
- Parasitorhabditis*
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
- Parasitorhabditis* (Fuchs 1937) Chitwood 1950
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 315-321
Rhabditidae, Rhabditinae
genotype: *Parasitorhabditis obtusa* (Fuchs 1915, 1937) n.c.
diagnosis; key to species
- Parasitorhabditis*
Ruehm, W., 1957 c, 241, 242, 249, fig. 2
key
- Parasitorhabditis* Fuchs, 1937
Sobolov, A.A., [1954 a], 677-678
- Parasitorhabditis* subg. nov.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 294, 321
Rhabditis
tod: *Rhabditis obtusa* Fuchs, 1915
- Parasitorhabditis* subg.
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 187
- Parasitorhabditis* Fuchs, 1937 subg.
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 184
- Parasitorhabditis* species I n. comb.
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 156
Syn.: *Rhabditis* (*Parasitorhabditis*) *obtusamitini* Fuchs, 1915
Ips amitinus
- Parasitorhabditis* species II n. comb.
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 156
Syn.: *Rhabditis* (*Parasitorhabditis*) *obtusacurvidentis* Fuchs, 1915
Pityocteines curvidens
- Parasitorhabditis acuminati* (Fuchs, 1915) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syn.: *Rhabditis* (*Parasitorhabditis*) *obtusacuminati* Fuchs, 1915
- Parasitorhabditis acuminati* (Fuchs 1915, 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 319, 344-345, 419, fig. 119
Syns.: *Rhabditis obtusa acuminati* Fuchs, 1915;

Parasitorhabditis acuminati.-- Continued.

- Ruehm, W., 1956 b.-- Continued.
 Parasitorhabditis obtusa acuminati (Fuchs 1915) Fuchs 1937
 key
 Ips acuminatus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Hobing (Mittelfranken), Hambrucken (Baden)
- Parasitorhabditis amitini (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 345, 418
 Syn.: P. obtusa amitini Fuchs, 1937
 Ips amitinus
- Parasitorhabditis ateri (Fuchs, 1937) comb. nov.
 Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 135
- Parasitorhabditis ateri (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 317, 324, 325-326, 416, fig. 108
 Syn.: P. obtusa ateri Fuchs 1937; P. obtusa cunicularii Fuchs 1937
 key
 Hylaster ater: Karlsruhe, Erlangen, Nurnberg
 H. cunicularis: Karlsruhe, Karnten, Erlangen, Nurnberg Oberbayern, Oberpfalzerwald, St. Blasien, Suderlugum
- Parasitorhabditis autographi (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
 Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa autographi, Fuchs, 1937
 key
- Parasitorhabditis autographi (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 334-335, 417, fig. 114
 Syn.: P. obtusa autographi Fuchs 1937
 Dryocoetes autographus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Oberpfalzer Wald, Fichtelgebirge, Oberbayern, St. Blasien
- Parasitorhabditis bidentati n. sp.
 Ruehm, W., 1954 a, 223, 224, 227, 239, 240-241, figs. 4a-i
 key
 Pityogenes bidentatus: Schleswig-Holstein
- Parasitorhabditis bidentati Ruehm, 1954
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 318, 418
 Pityogenes bidentatus
- Parasitorhabditis cembraei (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
 Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa cembraei Fuchs, 1937
- Parasitorhabditis chalcographi (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
 Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa chalcographi Fuchs, 1937
- Parasitorhabditis chalcographi (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 338-339, 418, fig. 116
 Syn.: P. obtusa chalcographi Fuchs 1937
 key
 Pityogenes chalcographus
- Parasitorhabditis crenati (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 346
 Syn.: P. obtusa crenati Fuchs 1937
- Parasitorhabditis cryphalophila n. sp.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 318, 333-334, 417, fig. 113 [originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
 key
 Cryphalus piceae: Hobing (Mittelfranken), St. Blasien (Schwarzwald), Stadtsteinach (Frankenwald)
- Parasitorhabditis crypturgophila n. sp.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 318, 332-333, 417, fig. 112 [originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
 key
 Crypturgus pusillus: (Malpighischen Gefassen)
 C. cinereus: "
- Parasitorhabditis cunicularii (Fuchs, 1915) [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
 Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa cunicularii Fuchs. 1915
- Parasitorhabditis curvidentis (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 340-341, 418, fig. 117
 key
 Syn.: P. obtusa curvidentis Fuchs, 1937
 Pityokteines curvidens (Mitteldarm): Nurnberg, Regensburg, Stadtsteinach (Frankenwald)
- Parasitorhabditis dendroctoni n. sp.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 23, 317, 323-325, 416, fig. 107 [originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
 key
 Dendroctonus micans: Karlum, Suderlugum (Schleswig-Holstein)
- Parasitorhabditis hectographi n. sp.
 Ruehm, W.; and Chararas, C., 1957 a, 254, 259, 260, 265, 266, 267, 268, fig. 4, pl. fig. 1
 Dryocoetes hectographus: Haute-Savoie
- Parasitorhabditis hylastis Wuelker, 1923
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 59
 = Tylenchus dispar ateri Fuchs
 Hylastes ater: France
- Parasitorhabditis ligniperdae (Fuchs, 1938) [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
 Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa ligniperdae Fuchs, 1937
- Parasitorhabditis ligniperdae (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 317, 322-323
 Syn.: Parasitorhabditis obtusa ligniperdae Fuchs 1937
 Hylurgus ligniperda: Erlangen, Nurnberg
- Parasitorhabditis minoris (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 346
 Syn.: P. obtusa minoris Fuchs 1937
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs, 1915) comb. nov.
 Dougherty, E.C., 1953 a, 72
 Syn.: Rhabditis obtusa Fuchs, 1915
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs, 1915) Dougherty, 1953
 Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 135
 type sp. of genus (by indication--monotypy)
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa Fuchs, 1915
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa
 Ruehm, W., 1954 b, 173, fig. 3
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs, 1915, 1937) n.c.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 341-343, 418, figs. 118
 key, type of genus
 Syn.: Rhabditis obtusa typographi Fuchs, 1915; Parasitorhabditis obtusa typographi (Fuchs, 1915) Fuchs, 1937
 Ips typographus
 Ips cembrae
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa acuminati Fuchs, 1915
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa acuminati Fuchs, 1915
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 315
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa acuminati (Fuchs 1915) Fuchs 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 344
 as syn. of P. acuminati (Fuchs 1915, 1937) n.c.
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa forme acuminati Fuchs, 1937
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
 Ips acuminatus: France
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa amitini Fuchs, 1915
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. amitini Fuchs, 1915
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 314-315
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa amitini Fuchs 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 345
 as syn. of P. amitini (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa amitini Fuchs, 1915
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 64
 Ips amitinus: France

- Parasitorhabditis obtusa ateri* Fuchs, 1915
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
 bark beetles
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. ateri* Fuchs, 1915
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 308-311
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa ateri* Fuchs 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 325
 as syn. of *P. ateri* (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa rom. forme ateri* Fuchs, 1915
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 59
 Hylastes ater: France
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa autographi* n.f.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 313
 Dryocoetes autographus
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa autographi* Fuchs, 1937
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
 Dryocoetes autographus
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa autographi* Fuchs 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 334
 as syn. of *P. autographi* Fuchs 1937
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa forme autographi* Fuchs, 1937
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
 Dryocoetes autographus: France
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa cembraei* n. f.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 315-316
Ips cembrae
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa cembraei* Fuchs, 1917
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Ips cembrae
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa forme cembraei* Fuchs
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 64
Ips cembrae: France
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. chalcographi* n. f.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 318-320
Pityogenes chalcographus
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa chalcographi* Fuchs, 1937
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Pityogenes chalcographus
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa chalcographi* Fuchs 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 338
 as syn. of *P. chalcographi* (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa forme chalcographi*
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Pitogenes chalcographus: France
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa crenati* n. f.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 306
Hylesinus crenatus
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa crenati* Fuchs, 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 346
 as syn. of *P. crenati* (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa forme crenati* Fuchs, 1937
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 58
Hylesinus crenatus: France
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa cunicularii* Fuchs, 1915
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Hylastes cunicularius
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. cunicularii* Fuchs
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 308-308
Hylastes cunicularius
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa cunicularii* Fuchs 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 325
 as syn. of *Parasitorhabditis ateri* (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa curvidentis* Fuchs, 1915
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Ips curvidens
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa curvidentis* Fuchs, 1915
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 317-318
Ips curvidens
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa curvidentis* Fuchs 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 340-341, fig. 117
 as syn. of *P. curvidentis* (Fuchs 1937)
Pityokteines curvidens: Nurnberg, Regensburg, Stadtsteinach
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. ligniperdae* n. f.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 311
Hylurgus ligniperda: Karlsruhe in Baden
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa ligniperdae* Fuchs 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 322
 as syn. of *P. ligniperdae* (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa minoris* n. f. nomen nudum
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 306
 Myelophilus minor: Karlsruhe
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa minoris* Fuchs, 1937
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
 Myelophilus minor
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa minoris*
 Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 187
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa minoris* Fuchs 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 346
 as syn. of *P. minoris* (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa minoris*
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 61
 Blastophagus minor: France
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa obtusa* (Fuchs, 1915)
 Hirschmann, W.; and Ruehm, W., 1953 a, 10, fig. 9
 [Ips typographus], Buchdrucker
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa palliati* n. f.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 311-312
Hylurgops palliatus: Kandel
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa palliata* Fuchs, 1937
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Hylurgops palliata
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa palliati* Fuchs 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 326
 as syn. of *P. palliati* (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa piniperdae* n. f.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 296-306, figs. 1-12
 Myelophilus piniperda
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa piniperdae* Fuchs, 1937
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
 Myelophilus piniperda
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa piniperdae*
 Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 187
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa piniperdae* Fuchs 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 329
 as syn. of *P. piniperdae* (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa piniperdae*
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 539
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa piniperdae*
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 61
 Blastophagus piniperda: France
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. poligraphi* n. f.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 306-307
 Polygraphus poligraphus
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa polygraphi* Fuchs, 1937
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
 Polygraphus polygraphus
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa polygraphi* Fuchs 1937
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 317, 326-327, fig. 109
 as syn. of *P. palliati* (Fuchs 1937)
Hylurgops palliatus
Ips typographus
 Polygraphus poligraphus
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa proximi* n. f.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 316-317
Ips proximus
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa proximi* Fuchs
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Ips proximus

- Parasitorhabditis obtusa proximi Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 345
as syn. of Parasitorhabditis proximi (Fuchs 1937) n.c. [?]
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa proximi Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1960 a, 208-210, fig. 3
as syn. of P. proximi (Fuchs 1937) Ruehm 1956
Ips laricis: Friedrichsruh b. Hamburg
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa forme proximi Fuchs, 1937
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 64
Orthotomicus proximus: France
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. typographi Fuchs, 1915
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 313, 314
Ips typographus
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa typographi Fuchs, 1915
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Ips typographus
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa typographi (Fuchs 1915) Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 341-343, fig. 118
as syn. of Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs 1915. 1937) n.c.
- Parasitorhabditis obtusa typographi (Fuchs) Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 538
given as P. o. gypographi
- Parasitorhabditis ocyppodis (Chitwood, 1935) n. comb.
Chitwood, B.G., 1951 c, 620
Syn.: Rhabditis ocyppodis Chitwood, 1935
- Parasitorhabditis opaci n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 23, 26, 317, 327-328, 416, 417, fig. 110 [originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
key
Hylastes attenuatus
H. opacus
H. angustatus
- Parasitorhabditis palliati (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa palliati Fuchs, 1937
- Parasitorhabditis palliati (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 317, 326-327, 416, fig. 109
key
Syns.: P. obtusa palliati Fuchs 1937; P. obtusa polygraphi Fuchs 1937
Hylurgops palliatus
Ips typographus
Polygraphus poligraphus
- Parasitorhabditis pini n. sp.
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 a, 144-147, figs. 1-2
Pissoides pini: Buzuluk city in Orenburg oblast
- Parasitorhabditis piniperdae (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syns.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa piniperdae Fuchs; R. (P.) o. minoris Fuchs, 1937 (nomen nudum)
- Parasitorhabditis piniperdae
Ruehm, W., 1954 b, 174, fig. 5
- Parasitorhabditis piniperdae (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 318, 329-331, 416, fig. 111
key
Syn.: P. obtusa piniperdae Fuchs 1937
Myelophilus piniperdae: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Oberpfalzer Wald, vorderer Steigerwald, Frankische Schweiz, Oberbayern, Hambrucken, Suderlugum
- Parasitorhabditis poligraphi (Fuchs, 1947) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa poligraphi Fuchs, 1937
- Parasitorhabditis proximi (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 156
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa proximi Fuchs, 1937
- Parasitorhabditis proximi (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 345, 419
Syn.: P. obtusa proximi Fuchs 1937
Ips proximus
- Parasitorhabditis proximi (Fuchs 1937) Ruehm 1956
Ruehm, W., 1960 a, 208-210, fig. 3
Syn.: Parasitorhabditis obtusa proximi Fuchs 1937
Ips laricis: Friedrichsruh b. Hamburg
- Parasitorhabditis sexdentati n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1960 a, 203, 207-208, 210, 212, fig. 4
Ips sexdentatus: Friedrichsruh b. Hamburg
- Parasitorhabditis typographi (Fuchs, 1915) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 156
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa typographi Fuchs, 1915
- Parasitorhabditis villosi n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 23, 336-338, 417, fig. 115
[originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
key
Dryocoetes villosus: Brunn b. Nurnberg
- Parasitorhabditis villosi
Ruehm, W., 1954 b, 173, fig. 4
- Parasitylenchoides n.g.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 26, 29, 68-69
key; tod: P. steni
- Parasitylenchoides anobii n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 69, 70-71, fig. 27
key
Anobium pertinax: Franken
A. striatum: "
- Parasitylenchoides ditomae n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 70, 75-77, figs. 32-33
key
Ditoma crenata: Schlesien, Niederrhein, Franken, Schwaben
- Parasitylenchoides koernerii n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 70, 83-84, fig. 40
key
Oxytelus tetracaratus: Franken
- Parasitylenchoides paederii n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 70, 77-78, figs. 34-35
key
Paederus litoralis: Franken
- Parasitylenchoides paromali n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 70, 73-75, figs. 30-31
key
Micromalus parallelepipedus: Niederbayern
- Parasitylenchoides rheocharae n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 70, 81-83, fig. 38
key
Aleochara spadicea: Franken
- Parasitylenchoides sciodrepae n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 70, 80-81, fig. 38
key
Sciodrepa watsoni: Franken
- Parasitylenchoides steni n. sp. (tod)
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 68, 78-80, figs. 36-37
key
Stenus biguttatus
S. bimaculatus
S. binotatus
S. pallitarsis
S. buphtalmus
- Parasitylenchoides wichmanni n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 69, 72-73, figs. 28, 29
key
Plegaderus caesus
P. discisus
both from Franken, Niederbayern, Schwaben
- Parasitylenchus Micoletzky, 1922
- Parasitylenchus nov. gen.
Micoletzky, H., 1922 b, 542, 545, 546, 643
[no type designated]
contains: P. contortus typographi (Fuchs); P. dispar (Fuchs)

Parasitylenchus.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 226
as syn. of *Anguillulina* Gervais and v. Beneden, 1859
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 66
as syn. of *Anguillulina* Gerv. & v. Ben.
- Bovien, P., 1933 a, 13, 17, 21
- Bovien, P., [1938 b], 17
- Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 54
tsd: *P. dispar* (Fuchs, 1914) Mic., 1922
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 383, 385, 394-396
- Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 802
- Fuchs, A.G., 1929 b, 292
- Fuchs, A.G., 1929 c, 252
see also comments in Wuelker, G., 1929 a
- Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 124, 126, 148, 188
- Muir, F.A.G.; Cassidy, G.H.; and Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1927 a, 357
as syn. of *Tylenchus Bastian* 1865
type: *Tylenchus contortus typographi* Fuchs 1915
Hawaii
- Pereira, C., [1931 a], 18, 19, 20, 24, 26
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 391
- Ruehm, W., 1956 b, IV, 60-62, 105
- Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225
Anguillulidae, *Tylenchinae*
- Wachek, F., 1955 a, 43-45
includes: *Parasitylenchus* s. str., n.c.;
Metaparasitylenchus n. subgen.; *Proparasitylenchus* n. subgen.
- Welch, H.E., 1959 a, 92
Syn.: *Polymorphotylenchus* Ruehm, 1956
- Wuelker, G., 1923 a, 478, 480, 483, 487, 490, 492, 498, 502, 503
- Wuelker, G., 1923 b, 163
- Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 288, 289
comments on Fuchs, A.G., 1929 c
- Parasitylenchus* s. str., n. c. [? i.e. n. rank]
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 45
subgen. of *Parasitylenchus*
- Parasitylenchus* subg. nov.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 67, 84, 105
tod: *P. cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914, Filipjev, 1934)
- Parasitylenchus* spp.
Stammer, H.J., 1934 a, 199
Ipiden
Curculioniden
- Parasitylenchus* [sp.]
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2, 31, 37, 61
Ips typographus
- Parasitylenchus* (*Proparasitylenchus*) *athetae* n.sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 64-66
Atheta sordida: Franken
- Parasitylenchus avulsi* n. sp.
Massey, C.L., 1958 a, 28-30, fig. 3A
Ips avulsus: Alabama
- Parasitylenchus* (*Parasitylenchus*) *betulae* n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 25, 106, 116, 415, figs. 5a-c
[originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
Scolytus ratzeburgi
Betula verrucosa
- Parasitylenchus* (*Proparasitylenchus*) *boopini* n.sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 62-63, fig. 22
key
Trogliphloeus fuliginosus: Franken
- Parasitylenchus chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938)
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 817, 818
Syn.: *P. dispar chalcographi* Fuchs, 1938
Pityogenes chalcographus: Germany
- Parasitylenchus* (*Parasitylenchus*) *chalcographi* (Fuchs 1938) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 62, 107, 122-123, 418
Syn.: *P. dispar chalcographi* Fuchs 1938
Pityogenes chalcographus
- Parasitylenchus* (*P.*) *cinerei* (Fuchs 1929, Filipjev 1934) Fuchs 1938
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 107, 120-122, 417, fig. 7
Syns.: *Tylenchus dispar cinerei* Fuchs 1929;
Aphelenchus cinerei (Fuchs 1929) Filipjev 1934; *Parasitylenchus dispar pusilli*
Crypturgus pusillus
C. cinereus
- Parasitylenchus contortus* Fuchs, 1905
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 125
- Parasitylenchus contortus chalcographi* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 148, 152-153, figs. 129-131
Pityogenes chalcographus
- Parasitylenchus contortus chalcographi* Fuchs, 1938
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Pityogenes chalcographus: France
- Parasitylenchus contortus typographi* (Fuchs) [n. comb.]
Micoletzky, H., 1922 b, 643
Syn.: *Tylenchus contortus typographi*
- Parasitylenchus contortus* (f. *typographi*) Fuchs, 1915
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225
Ips typographus
- Parasitylenchus cossoni* n. sp.
Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 289, fig. 1
Cossonus parallelepipedus
- Parasitylenchus cossoni* Wuelker, 1929
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 395, 396, fig. 292A
Cossonus parallelepipedus: Germany
- Parasitylenchus cossoni*
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 816, 818, fig. 411A
Cossonus parallelepipedus: East Germany
- Parasitylenchus cossoni*
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 125
- Parasitylenchus cossoni*
Oldham, J.N., 1930 a, 246
Cossonus parallelepipedus
- Parasitylenchus* (*Metaparasitylenchus*) *cossoni* (Wuelker, 1929)
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 51-53, fig. 14
key
Cossonus linearis: Hessen, Franken
C. parallelepipedus: "
- Parasitylenchus cossoni*
Wuelker, G., 1929 b, 274, fig. 24
Cossonus parallelepipedus
- Parasitylenchus* (*P.*) *cryphali* (Fuchs 1914, Filipjev 1934)
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 24, 107, 117-120, 417, figs. 6a-q
Syns.: *Tylenchus dispar cryphali* Fuchs 1914;
Aphelenchulus cryphali (Fuchs 1914) Filipjev 1934
Cryphalus piceae
- Parasitylenchus* (*Metaparasitylenchus*) *cryptophagi* n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46-47, fig. 10
key
Cryptophagus umbratus: Ebrach, Franken
- Parasitylenchus curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1922
Welch, H.E., 1959 a, 92
Syns.: *Tylenchus dispar curvidentis* Fuchs, 1914; *Parasitylenchus dispar* var. *curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1922; *Aphelenchulus dispar* var. *curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1925; *Anguillulina dispar* var. *curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1914) Baylis & Daubney, 1926; *Aphelenchulus curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky 1922 in Filipjev, 1934
Polymorphotylenchus (*Thylakolenchus*) *curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1914) Ruehm, 1956
- Parasitylenchus diplogenus* sp. nov.
Welch, H.E., 1959 a, 81, 91-99, 100, 101, 102, fig. 18-33
Drosophila subobscura (abdominal haemocoel)

Parasitylenchus diplogenus.-- Continued.

- Welch, H.E., 1959 a.-- Continued.
D. obscura
D. silvestris
 all from Dalkeith, Scotland; Herts, England
Parasitylenchus dispar (Fuchs) [n. comb.]
 Micoletzky, H., 1922 b, 643
 Syn.: *Tylenchus dispar* Fuchs
- Parasitylenchus dispar* (Fuchs, 1914) Mic., 1922 (tsd)
 Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 54
- Parasitylenchus dispar*
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 383, 394-396, fig. 292E
 Syn.: *Tylenchus dispar typographi* Fuchs, 1915
- Parasitylenchus dispar*
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 799, 815-817, fig. 411E
 synonymy
 Coleoptera
Ips typographus: Germany
- Parasitylenchus dispar*
 Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 125
- Parasitylenchus dispar*
 Schneider, W., 1939 a, 224
- Parasitylenchus dispar* Fuchs
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 391
- Parasitylenchus dispar*
 Weiser, J., 1954 a, 289, 1 pl., fig. 10
- Parasitylenchus dispar* (Fuchs, 1914), Micoletzky, 1922
 Welch, H.E., 1959 a, 92
 Syns.: *Parasitylenchus dispar* var. *typographi* (Fuchs, 1915), Micoletzky, 1922; *Aphelenchulus dispar* var. *typographi* (Fuchs, 1915) Micoletzky, 1925; *Anguillulina dispar* var. *typographi* (Fuchs, 1915) Baylis & Daubney, 1926; *Parasitylenchus dispar* (Fuchs, 1915) Micoletzky 1922 in Filipjev, 1934; *Polymorphotylenchus* (*Polymorphotylenchus*) *typographi* (Fuchs, 1915) Ruehm, 1956
- Parasitylenchus dispar* (Fuchs 1915)
 Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 31
Sciara pullula
- Parasitylenchus dispar chalcographi* n. sp.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 148, 149-151, figs. 118-124
Pityogenes chalcographus
- Parasitylenchus dispar chalcographi* Fuchs, 1938
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 817
 as syn. of *P. chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938)
- Parasitylenchus dispar chalcographi* Fuchs 1938
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 62, 107, 122-123, 418
 as syn. of *P. (P.) chalcographi* (Fuchs 1938) n.c.
- Parasitylenchus dispar chalcographi*
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Pityogenes chalcographus: France
- Parasitylenchus dispar curvidentis* (Fuchs)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 333
- Parasitylenchus dispar* var. *curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1922
 Welch, H.E., 1959 a, 92
 as syn. of *P. curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1914), Micoletzky, 1922
- Parasitylenchus dispar poligraphi* n. sp.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 137, 148, 154-156, figs. 135-143
Polygraphus poligraphus
- Parasitylenchus dispar poligraphi* Fuchs, 1938
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 817
 as syn. of *P. poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1938)
- Parasitylenchus dispar pusilli* n. sp.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 157-158, figs. 147-149
Crypturgus pusillus
- Parasitylenchus dispar pusilli* Fuchs, 1938
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 817
 as syn. of *P. pusilli* (Fuchs, 1938)
- Parasitylenchus dispar pusilli* Fuchs 1938
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 107, 120-122, 417, fig. 7
 as syn. of *P. (P.) cinerei* (Fuchs 1929, Filipjev, 1934)
- Parasitylenchus dispar pusilli*
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Crypturgus pusillus: France
- Parasitylenchus dispar* (f. *typographi*) Fuchs, 1915
 Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225
Ips typographus
- Parasitylenchus dispar* var. *typographi* (Fuchs, 1915), Micoletzky, 1922
 Welch, H.E., 1959 a, 92
 as syn. of *P. dispar* (Fuchs, 1914), Micoletzky, 1922
- Parasitylenchus dispar xylebori* [n. form.]
 Schvester, D., 1950 a, 48-53, fig.
Xyleborus dispar: Lentilly (Rhône)
- Parasitylenchus elongatus* n. sp.
 Massey, C.L., 1958 a, 26-27, fig. 1
Scolytus ventralis: New Mexico
- Parasitylenchus (P.) hylastis* (Wuelker 1923) Filipjev 1934
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 106, 111-115, 416, 417, figs. 3a-2
 Syns.: *Tylenchus hylastis* Wuelker 1923; *Tylenchus dispar ateri* Fuchs 1929
Hylastes ater
H. opacus
H. attenuatus
H. angustatus
H. cunicularius
- Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) escherichi* n. sp.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 26, 124, 126-127, 417, fig. 10
Dryocoetes autographus: Zusmarshausen, Erlangen, Nurnberg
- Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) fuchsi* (Fuchs, 1938) nom. nov.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 124, 126, 417, figs. 9a-c
 nom. nov. for *P. sulphureus poligraphi* Fuchs, 1938
Polygraphus poligraphus
- Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) grosmanae* n. sp.
 Ruehm, W., 1954 a, 223, 230, 231, 233, figs. 1 a-n
 [lapsus p. 230 as *Paratylenchus* (S.) *grosmanae* n. sp.]
Pityogenes bidentatus: Schleswig-Holstein
- Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) grosmanae*
 Ruehm, 1954
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 418
Pityogenes bidentatus
- Parasitylenchus (?) helmidis* n.sp. [nomen nudum]
 Stammer, H.J., 1934 a, 202-2-3
Helmis
Latelmis
- Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) helmidis* n. sp.
 Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46, 58-59, fig. 19
 key
Helmis maugei: Franken, Schlesien
Latelmis volkmari: "
Riolus subviolaceus: "
- Parasitylenchus hylastis* Wuelker, 1923
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 395, 396, figs. 292 C-D
 Syns.: *Tylenchus hylastis* Wuelker, 1923; *T. dispar ateri* Fuchs, 1929
Hylastes ater
- Parasitylenchus hylastis*
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 816, 818, figs. 411 C-D
 synonymy
Hylastes ater
- Parasitylenchus hylastis*
 Ruehm, W., 1954 b, 182, fig. 13

- Parasitylenchus hylurgi* nom. nov.
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 396
 [nom. nov. for *Tylenchus dispar* *cuniculari*
 Fuchs, 1929]
Hylastes cunicularius: Germany
- Parasitylenchus hylurgi* Filipjev, 1934
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
 (jr.), 1941 a, 818
 synonymy
Hylastes cunicularii: Germany
- Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) kleinei* n. sp.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 26, 124, 127-129, 416, fig. 12
 [lapsus p. 14 as *Parasitaphelenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) kleinei* n. sp.]
Hylastes ater: Nurnberg, Mittelfranken, Schleswig-Holstein
- Parasitylenchus ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1929)
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
 (jr.), 1941 a, 819, 821, fig. 413
Hylurgus ligniperda
- Parasitylenchus (P.) ligniperdae* (Fuchs 1929) Filipjev 1934
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 106, 110-111, 416
 Syn.: *Tylenchus ligniperdae* Fuchs 1929
Hylurgus ligniperda
- Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) medonis* n.sp.
 Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 61-62, fig. 21
 key
Medon ripicola: Franken
- Parasitylenchus morosus* (Fuchs, 1929)
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
 (jr.), 1941 a, 819
Hylastes cunicularius
- Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) mycetophagi* n. sp.
 Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46, 48-51, figs. 11-12
 key
Mycetophagus piceus: Schlesien, Franken
- Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) myrmedoniae* n. sp.
 Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 63-64, fig. 23
 key
Zyras lugens: Franken
- Parasitylenchus (P.) orthotomici* n. sp.
 Ruehm, W., 1960 a, 203, 204-205, figs. 1 a-f
Ips laricis: Sachsenwald (b. Hamburg)
- Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) oschei* n.sp.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 129-130, fig. 13
Rhizophagus ferrugineus: Brunn b. Nurnberg
- Parasitylenchus ovarius* n. sp.
 Massey, C.L., 1958 a, 29, 30, fig. 3 B-D
Ips pilifrons: Colorado
- Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) oxyteli* n.sp.
 Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 66-67, fig. 25
 key
Oxytelus complanatus: Franken
- Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) pessonii* n. sp.
 Ruehm, W.; and Chararas, C., 1957 a, 254-255, 256, 257, figs. 1 a-e
Dryocoetes hectographus: Haute-Savoie
- Parasitylenchus pilifrons* n. sp.
 Massey, C.L., 1958 a, 27-28, fig. 2
Ips pilifrons: Colorado
- Parasitylenchus (P.) pityophthori* n. sp.
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 24, 107, 122, 417, fig. 8
Pityophthorus micrographus: Oberbayern
- Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) platystethi* n. sp.
 Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 60-61, fig. 20
 key
Platystethus cornutus: Franken
- Parasitylenchus poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1938)
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
 (jr.), 1941 a, 817, 818
 Syn.: *P. dispar* *poligraphi* Fuchs, 1938
Polygraphus poligraphus
- Parasitylenchus pusilli* (Fuchs, 1938)
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
 (jr.), 1941 a, 817
 Syn.: *P. dispar* *pusilli* Fuchs, 1938
Cryturgus pusillus: Germany
- Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) rhizophagi* n. sp.
 Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46, 56-58, figs. 17-18
 key
Rhizophagus bipustulatus
- Parasitylenchus scolyti* Oldham, 1930
- Parasitylenchus scolyti* n. sp.
 Oldham, J.N., 1930 a, 239-246, figs. 1-2
Scolytus destructor
S. multistriatus
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 395, 396, fig. 292B
Scolytus destructor
S. multistriatus
- Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
 (jr.), 1941 a, 816, 818, fig. 411B
Scolytus destructor
S. multistriatus
- Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 5-6, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
 fuller description of *P. scolyti* n. sp. of
 Oldham, including mature forms
Scolytus scolytus: Holland
- Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 5
 Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 125
- Laidlaw, W.B.R., 1932 a, 122, 123, fig. 4
Scolytus destructor
- Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 116-117
 Syn.: *P. secundus* (Fuchs, 1933)
Scolytus scolytus
S. multistriatus
- Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225
Scolytus scolytus
- Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 57, 58, 59
Scolytis multistriatus
S. scolytus
 ?*Hylesinus oleiperda*
Leperesinus fraxini
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides
 all from France
- Parasitylenchus secundus* n. sp.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 38-40, pl. 10, figs. 80-84
 Holland
- Parasitylenchus secundus* Fuchs, 1935
 Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225
Scolytus scolytus
- Parasitylenchus secundus* (Fuchs, 1933)
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 116-117
 as syn. of *P. (P.) scolyti* Oldham, 1933
Scolytus scolytus
S. multistriatus
- Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) strangaliae* n. sp.
 Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46, 54-56, fig. 16
 key
Strangalia maculata: Franken, Hunsruck
S. quadrifasciata: "
- Parasitylenchus sulfureus* [sic for *sulphureus*] (Fuchs, 1929)
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
 (jr.), 1941 a, 818-819
 synonymy
 beetles
- Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) sulphureus* (Fuchs, 1938)
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 123-124, 127, 128, 418, fig. 11
Pityogenes chalcographus
- Parasitylenchus sulphureus* Fuchs, 1929
 Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225

- Parasitylenchus sulphureus chalcographi* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 148, 151-152, figs. 125-128
Pityogenes chalcographus
- Parasitylenchus sulphureus chalcographi*
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225
Pityogenes chalcographus
- Parasitylenchus sulphureus chalcographi*
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Pityogenes chalcographus: France
- Parasitylenchus sulfureus piceae* Fuchs, 1929
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 816, 819, fig. 412
- Parasitylenchus sulphureus poligraphi* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 137, 148, 156-157, figs. 144-146
Polygraphus poligraphus
- Parasitylenchus sulphureus poligraphi* Fuchs, 1938
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 124, 125-126, 417, fig. 9 a-c
renamed: *P. (Sulphuretylenchus) fuchsi* (Fuchs, 1938) nom. nov.
Polygraphus poligraphus
- Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) telmatophilii* n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46, 49-51, fig. 13
key
Telmatophilus caricis: Franken
T. typhae: "
- Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) tetropii* n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46, 53-54, fig. 15
key
Tetropium castaneum: Franken, Schlesien
T. fuscum: "
T. gabrieli: "
- Parasitylenchus trixagi* n. sp.
Stammer, H.J., 1934 a, 201-202, figs. 2 b-3
Trixagus dermestoides
- Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) trogophloeii* n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 67-68, fig. 26
key
Trogophloeus bilineatus: Franken
- Parasitylenchus (P.) wuelkeri* n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 106, 115-116, 416, fig. 4
Dendroctonus micans
- Paraspiculuris* n. subgen.
Akhtar, S.A., 1955 a, 107
Aspiculuris
tod: *Aspiculuris (Paraspiculuris) pakistanica* n. sp.

Paraspidodera Travassos, 1914

- Paraspidodera* new genus
Travassos, L.P., 1914 a, 137-142;
English text
type: *P. uncinata* (Rudolphi) [n. comb.]
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 12-13
type: *P. uncinata* (Rud.)
- Inglis, W.G., 1957 a, 133, 136, 139, 140, 142, 143, fig. 9
systematics
- Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 912
systematics
- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1939 c, 273-278
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
- Sprent, J.F.A., 1950 a, 149, 151, 152, 155, 158
- Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 465
includes: *P. uncinata* (Rudolphi 1819) (syn.: *P. americana* Khalil & Vogelsang, 1931; *P. uruguayana* Khalil & Vogelsang, 1931); *P. sellsi* Morgan, 1927
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 63
given as *Praspidodera*

Paraspidodera --- Continued.

- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 215, 221, 223
type: *P. uncinata* (Rud., 1819)
- Paraspidodera* [sp.]
Freund, L., 1933 c, 432
AGuti
Cavia aperea
- Paraspidodera* [sp.]
Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 612
Cavia sp.: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Paraspidodera* sp.
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1949 a, 621
Cuniculus paca: Brasil
- Paraspidodera americana* n. sp.
Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E.R., 1931 b, 142-144
Ctenomys magellanicus: Montevideo
- Paraspidodera sellsi* n. sp.
Morgan, D.O., 1927 a, 105-108
wild pig
- Paraspidodera sellsi* Morgan, 1927
Inglis, W.G., 1957 a, 142
"species incertae sedis"
- Paraspidodera sellsi*
Inglis, W.G., 1958 c, 65-72
redescription
removal to new genus, *Morgascaridia*
- Paraspidodera sellsi*
Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1931 b, 144
- Paraspidodera sellsi*
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1939 c, 274, 276
wild pig: Uganda, Africa
- Paraspidodera sellsi* Morgan, 1927 var. *zadi* v. n.
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 456-458, figs. 36-42
Potamochoerus porcus: Manzadi
- Paraspidodera sellsi* var. *zadi* Vuylsteke, 1956
Inglis, W.G., 1958 c, 66
as syn. of *Morgascaridia sellsi* (Morgan, 1927) n. comb.
- Paraspidodera uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Paraspidodera uncinata* (type) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1914 a, 137-142, pl. 15, figs. 1-3
- Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 80
Cavia porcellus (ciego): [Peru]
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 13
Donker-Voet, J.; and van Dorssen, C.A., 1952 a, 622
caviae
- Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 45-46, 91, fig. 10
Syns.: *Ascaris uncinata* Rudolphi 1819; *Heterakis uncinata* Schneider 1866, Travassos 1913; *Subulura uncinata* Hall 1916
Cavia porcellus (slepe strevo): Czechoslovakia
- Freund, L., 1933 c, 432
Syns.: *Ascaris uncinata* Rud., 1819, Duj., 1845; *Heterakis uncinata* Schneid. 1866, Stoss. 1888, Trav. 1913
Meerschweinchen (Kolon u. Zaekum)
- Gauget, G., 1938 a, 12, 37-39
Cobaye
- Habermann, R.T., 1959 a, 166
disease control in lab. animals
- Habermann, R.T.; and Williams, F.P., (jr.), 1958 a, 983
identification and control in laboratory animals, guinea pigs
- Herlich, H., [1960 a], 586
anthelmintic trials, observations on length of nematodes

Paraspidodera uncinata.-- Continued.

- Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1931 b, 142
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1939 c, 273-276
Syns.: *Ascaris uncinata* Rudolphi, 1819; *Heterakis uncinata* Schneider, 1866; *Subulura uncinata* Hall, 1916; *Paraspidodera uncinata* Khalil & Vogelsang, 1931
Cavia aperea
Agouti paca
Cavia porcellus
Ctenomys magellanicus
C. opimus
Korodon rupestris
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 6, 23
Ctenomys torquatus: Montevideo
Leonhardt, H., 1941 a, 41-42, 44, fig. 3
Cavia porcellus: S. Sebastiao do Paraiso, neste Estado
Lindquist, M.D.; and Hitchcock, D.J., 1950 a, 37-38
guinea pigs
Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 265
physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
Morgan, D.O., 1927 a, 106, 108
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1933 c, 52-55
Syns.: *Ascaris uncinata* Rud., 1819; *A. uncinata* Dujardin, 1845; *Heterakis uncinata* Schneider, 1866; *H. uncinata* Stossich, 1888; *H. uncinata* Trav., 1913; *Subulura uncinata* Hall, 1916
Cavia aperea (colo e ceco)
C. porcellus " "
Agouti paca " "
all from Brasil
Porter, D.A.; and Otto, G.F., 1934 a, 323
guinea pig
Ransom, B.H., 1923 d, 242
Ransom, B.H.; and Raffensperger, H.B., 1921 a, 190
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 75
Cavia porcellus: Argentina
Schwartz, B., 1926 i, 177
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Cavia aperea
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1953-54 a, 87-88, 1 fig.
[*Cavia porcellus*] Meerschweinchen
Stutz, L., 1957 a, 159
[*Cavia porcellus*] Meerschweinchen
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 895
Cavia porcella: Netherlands
Szyfres, B.; and Trenchi, H., 1949 a, 932-933, figs. 4-5
cobayos: Montevideo
Travassos, L.P., 1917 d, 121
Cavia sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1917 e, 35
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Rodriguez C., C.A., 1952 a, 313
Cuniculus paca: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 221, fig. 151
type of genus
Agouti paca
Cavia spp.
Zukovic, M., 1953 a, 197, 198-199, 204, 205
synonymy
Cavia cobaya: Jugoslavia
- Paraspidodera uruguayana* sp. n.
Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1931 a, 145-147
Cavia aperea
- Parastrongyloides* gen. nov.
Morgan, D.O., 1928 c, 79-86
mt: *P. winchesi* sp. nov.
- Parastrongyloides* Morgan
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 162, 163, 164, 179
type: *P. winchesi* Morgan
- Parastrongyloides* sp.
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 107, 108, 110
Thylacis obesulus: Australia
Perameles nasuta: "
Trichosurus vulpecula: "
Parastrongyloides australis sp. nov.
Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 262, 281-282, figs. 60-63
Isodon obesulus: S. Australia; Victoria; Tasmania
Perameles gunni: Tasmania
Parastrongyloides peramelis sp. nov.
Mackerras, M.J., 1959 b, 87, 99, 100, 101, 102, figs. 34-38
Thylacis obesulus (small intestine)
Perameles nasuta " "
both from Australia
Parastrongyloides skrjabini nov. sp.
Petrov, A.M.; and Savinov, V.A., 1959 a, 160-161, 165, 166, fig. 1; English summ.
Talpa europaea (intestine): Kalinin oblast
Parastrongyloides trichosuri, sp. nov.
Mackerras, M.J., 1959 b, 87, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102, figs. 28-33
Trichosurus vulpecula (small intestine): Brisbane, D'Aguilar, Camp Mt., all in South Queensland
- Parastrongyloides winchesi* Morgan, 1928
- Parastrongyloides winchesi* gen. et sp. nov. (mt)
Morgan, D.O., 1928 c, 79-86
Talpa europaea
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Talpa europaea: Surrey, Brit. Is.
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780
Talpa europaea: Belgique
Sorex araneus: "
Joyeux, C.E.; and Baer, J.G., 1937 b, 27-28
Crocidura russula
Oswald, V.H., 1958 a, 328
Blarina brevicauda: central Ohio
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1959 b, 170; English summ.
Talpa europaea (intestine): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Prokopic, J., 1956 a, 119-120, fig. 8a-b; English summ.
Sorex araneus: Czechoslovakia
Talpa europaea: "
Prokopic, J., 1957 f, 151, 152, 153; English summ.
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
all from High Tatra mountains
Prokopic, J., 1957 g, 337, 338; English summ.
Talpa europaea (tenke strevo)
Sorex araneus
both from Czechoslovakia
Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 177; English summ.
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
S. alpinus
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
Crocidura suaveolens
Talpa europaea
all from Czechoslovakia

Parastrongyloides winchesi.-- Continued

- Prokopic, J., 1959 a, 105, 114, 115; English summ.
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Neomys fodiens
Talpa europaea
Sorex alpinus
Neomys anomalus milleri
Crocidura suaveolens
 (small intestine of all): all from Czechoslovakia
 Prokopic, J., 1959 b, 179, 181, 182
Sorex araneus
S. alpinus
S. minutus
S. alpinus hercynicus
 all from Riesengebirges (Czechoslovakia)
 Thomas, R.J., 1953 a, 151, 162, 166
Sorex araneus: Inner Hebrides
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 179
Talpa europaea
Sorex araneus
- Parastrongylus n. g.*
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 284-285
 mt: *P. tateronae n. sp.*
Parastrongylus Baylis, 1928
 Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 244, 246, 247
Parastrongylus
 Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 291
Metastrongylinae, key
Parastrongylus
 de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 149
 type species: *P. tateronae* Baylis, 1928
 Rodentia (Magen, Respirations-apparat): Ibadan
Parastrongylus
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 21
 as syn. of *Angiostrongylus Kamenskii*, 1905
Parastrongylus
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
 as syn. of *Angiostrongylus Kamensky*, 1905
Parastrongylus
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Orlov, I.V.; and Kutass, A.J., 1933 a, 304, 309
 systematics
Parastrongylus tateronae n. sp. (mt)
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 284-285, figs. 3-4
Taterona kempi
Parastrongylus tateronae Baylis, 1928
 de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 149
 type species
Parastrongylus tateronae
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 22
 as syn. of *Angiostrongylus tateronae* (Baylis, 1928) comb. nov.
Parastrongylus tateronae
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
 as syn. of *Angiostrongylus tateronae* (Baylis, 1928) Dougherty, 1946
- Parasubulura n. g.*
 van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1938 a, 377
Parasubuluridae nov. fam.
 tod: *P. gerardi n. sp.*
Parasubulura Berghe & Vuylsteke, 1938
 Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 439
 Syn.: *Baylisnumidica Lopez-Neyra*, 1945
Parasubulura
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 598-599
 includes: *P. gerardi* Berghe & Vuylsteke, 1938; *P. callosa* (Sandground, 1933) Berghe & Vuylsteke, 1938; *P. petrodromi* (Baylis, 1934) Inglis, 1955
Parasubulura gerardi n.g., n. sp. (tod)
 van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1938 a, 377-380, 381, 2 pls., figs. 1-2
Petrodromus tetradactylus: Congo Belge
- Parasubulum* [sic] *gerardi* Berghe & Vuylsteke, 1938
 Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 439
Petrodromus tetradactylus: Belgian Congo
Parasubulura callosa [n. comb.]
 van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1938 a, 381
 Syn.: *Subulura callosa* Sandground
Petrodromus tetradactylus: Rhodesie du Sud
Parasubulura petrodromi (Baylis, 1934) nov. comb.
 Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 435-437, figs. 5-9
 Syn.: *Numidica petrodromi* Baylis, 1934; *Baylisnumidica petrodromi* Lopez-Neyra, 1945
Petrodromus nigriseta: Tanganyika Territory
Parasubuluridae nov. fam.
 van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1938 a, 376, 377, 380, 381
Oxyuroidea
Parasubuluridae Berghe and Vuylsteke, 1938
 Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 439, 440
 reduced in rank to *Parasubulurinae*
Parasubulurinae (Berghe & Vuylsteke, 1938) nov. s. fam.
 Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 439
 includes: *Parasubulura* Berghe & Vuylsteke, 1938; *Heterobulura* Skrjabin & Schikhobalova, 1948
Parasubulurinae Lopez-Neyra, 1945
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 598
 emended diagnosis
Parathelandros n.g.
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 363-364
Oxyurinae; tod: *P. mastiguris n. sp.*
Parathelandros
 Chitwood, B.G., 1934 d, 2
Thelastomatidae (removed from *Oxyuridae*)
Parathelandros Baylis
 Koo, S.Y., 1938 a, 398, 399
Pharyngodonidae
Parathelandros
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9
Oxyuridae, *Oxyurinae*
Parathelandros anolis n. sp.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1934 d, 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
Anolis cristatellus (rectum): Pueblo Vieje, Puerto Rico
Parathelandros anolis
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 25, 27, fig. 35 I-J
Parathelandros anolis
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 412
Parathelandros anolis Chitwood, 1934
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 58
 as syn. of *Pharyngodon anolis* (Chitwood 1934) [n. comb.]
Parathelandros anolis
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
Anolis cristatellus
- Parathelandros mastiguris* Baylis, 1930
Parathelandros mastiguris n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 359-363, figs. 6-9
Hyla gracilentata
H. coerulea
 Chitwood, B.G., 1934 d, 2
 Inglis, W.G., 1962 b, 215-216, figs. 1-2
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 60
 as syn. of *Pharyngodon mastiguris* (Baylis, 1930) [n. comb.]
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 9
Hyla coerulea (intestine): Australia
H. gracilentata: "
 Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla caerulea: Australia

- Parathelandros oedurae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 25-26, figs. 9-13
Oedura robusta: Queensland
- Parathelandros scelopori n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1938 c, 329-332, fig. 2 (4-6)
Sceloporus torquatus: District Federal et Misquiahuala Hgo., Mexico
- Parathelandros scelopori
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 60-61
as syn. of Pharyngodon scelopori (Caballero, 1938) [n. comb.]
- Parathelandros scelopori
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
Sceloporus ferrariperezi
- Paratractis n. gen.
Sarmiento Bendezu, L., 1954 b, 8
tod: P. spinifera n. sp.
- Paratractis hystrix (Diesing, 1951) [n. comb.] (tod)
Sarmiento-Bendezu, L., 1959 a, 65-68, pl., figs. 1-8
Podocnemis dumeriliana: Peru
- Paratractis spinifera n. sp. (tod)
Sarmiento Bendezu, L., 1954 b, 16 pp., pls. 1-4, figs. 1-19
Podocnemis sp.
- Parazoniolaimus n. g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 522
Trichoneminae
tod: P. collaris n. sp.
- Parazoniolaimus J. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
Trichoneminae, key
- Parazoniolaimus collaris n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 522-524, figs. 27-29
Macropus ualabatus: Lower Hawkesbury, N. South Wales
- Parazoniolaimus collaris
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 308
Macropus ualabatus: Gippsland
- Parazoniolaimus collaris
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468, 469
Macropus parma: Ourimbah
- Parazoniolaimus collaris
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Parazoniolaimus collaris
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 114, 116
Thylogale parma: Australia
Wallabia bicolor: "
- Parelaphostrongylus gen. nov.
Boev, S.N.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1950 a, 358
tod: P. odocoilei (Hobmaier, A. et M., 1934) [n. comb.]
- Parelaphostrongylus Boev and Schulz, 1950
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 5-7
as syn. of Elaphostrongylus Cameron, 1931 emend.
- Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei (Hobmaier, A. et M., 1934) [n. comb.] (tod)
Boev, S.N.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1950 a, 358
- Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
- Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Odocoileus hemionus: California
- Pareterakis g. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 468
tod: P. howardi (Li, 1933) comb. n.
- Pareterakis Teixeira de Freitas, 1956
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 31
as syn. of Heterakoides Teixeira de Freitas, 1956
- Pareterakis howardi (Li, 1933) comb. n. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 468
- Parhadjelia n. g.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1939 a, 177-180
Schistorophinae; tod: P. neglecta n. sp.
- Parhadjelia Lent et Freitas, 1939
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
as syn. of Hadjelia Seurat, 1916
- Parhadjelia neglecta n. sp. (tod)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1939 a, 177-180, figs. 1-16
Anas boschas dom.: Rio de Janeiro, D.F., Brasil
- Parlitomosa new genus
Nagaty, H.F., 1935 a, 483-484, 493-495
Filariidae, Filariinae
tod: P. zakii n. sp.
- Parlitomosa Nagaty 1935
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 80
Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae, key
- Parlitomosa zakii n. sp. (tod)
Nagaty, H.F., 1935 a, 483-490, figs. 1-4
Leontocebus rosalia (pectoral muscles): Zoological Gardens at Giza
- Parlitomosa zakii
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 158
as syn. of Dipetalonema zakii (Nagaty, 1935) [n. comb.]
- Parlitomosa zakii
Sandground, J.H., 1938 e, 55, 56
as syn. of Tetrapatelonema zakii (Nagaty, 1935) [n. comb.]
- Parlitomosa zakii
Webber, W.A.F., 1955 d, 236, 237, 238, 240, 248, figs. 33, 35
Syn.: Tetrapatelonema zakii (Sandground, 1938)
Leontocebus rosalia: eastern Brazil
- Paroesophagostomum n. g.
Scheidegger, S.; and Kreis, H.A., 1934 a, 45, 48-49, 50, 60
Strongylidae; Oesophagostominae
mt: P. polydentatum n. sp.
- Paroesophagostomum Scheidegger and Kreis, 1934
Krastin, N.I., 1937 a, 308, 309
- Paroesophagostomum [sic, for Paroesophagostomum Scheidegger et Kreis, 1935]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 266
- Paroesophagostomum polydentatum n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Scheidegger, S.; and Kreis, H.A., 1934 a, 45, 49-54, 60, figs. 1, 4-5
Schimpansen (Darmkanal)
- Paroesophagostomum [sic] polydentatum
Habermann, R.T.; and Williams, F.P., (jr.), 1957 a, 422
Macaca mulatta
- Paroesophagostomum polydentatum Kreis, 1934
Kreis, H.A., 1938 a, 281, 284-285, fig. 3
Simia satyrus: Zool. Garten Basel
- Paroesophagostomum polydentatum
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 165
Simia satyrus
- Paronchocerca n. g.
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 1-7, 9
Onchocercinae; tod: P. ciconiarum n. sp.
- Paronchocerca Peters 1936
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
Onchocercidae; Ornithofilariinae; key
Syns.: Houdemerus Chow 1939; Chinesocerca Skrjabin et Schikhobalova 1937
- Paronchocerca
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 354, 356
as syn. of Striatofilaria Lubimov 1927
- Paronchocerca bambusicolae (Hsi-Chieh Li, 1933) [n. comb.]
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 9
Syn.: Onchocerca bambusicolae Hsi-Chieh Li, 1933

- Paronchocerca bambusicolae* (Li, 1933) Peters, 1936
 Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 394, 396
 Syns.: *Onchocerca bambusicolae* Li, 1933; *Fuscicorpa bambusicolae* Wehr, 1936; *Houdemerus bambusicolae* Chow, 1939
- Paronchocerca bambusicolae*
 Caballero y Caballero, E., 1953 c, 367
- Paronchocerca bambusicolae*
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
- Paronchocerca bambusicolae*
 Chabaud, A.G.; Campana Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
 as syn. of *Striatofilaria bambusicolae* (Hsi Chieh Li, 1933) nov. comb.
- Paronchocerca ciconiarum* n.g., n. sp. (tod)
 Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 1-7, 9, figs. 1-7
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis: West Africa
Dissoura episcopus: London Zoo
- Paronchocerca ciconiarum* Peters 1936
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
- Paronchocerca ciconarium*
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
 as syn. of *Striatofilaria ciconarium* (Peters 1936) nov. comb.
- Paronchocerca ciconiarum*
 Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 835
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis: Tonji District
 Bahr El Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
- Paronchocerca mirzai* n. sp.
 Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 55, 56, 57, 58, 80, 81, pl. 8, figs. 1-9
Centropus sinensis (heart): Hyderabad, Deccan (India)
- Paronchocerca mirzai* Ali 1956
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
- Paronchocerca rousseloti* n. sp.
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Biocca, E., 1951 a, 338-345, figs. 1-3
Francolinus finschi
F. coqui angolensis
Pternistes leucoscepus
- Paronchocerca rousseloti* Chabaud e Biocca, 1951
 Bronzini, E., 1954 a, 59-60, 62, 63, pl. v, figs. 1-2; English summ.
Pternistes leucoscepus: Giardino Zool. Roma (Somalia)
- Paronchocerca rousseloti*
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
- Paronchocerca rousseloti*
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
 as syn. of *Striatofilaria rousseloti* (Chabaud et Biocca 1951) nov. comb.
- Paronchocerca sanguinis-ardeae* nov. comb.
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Biocca, E., 1951 a, 344
 Syn.: *Filaria sanguinis ardeae goliath* Leger et Noc, 1921
- Paronchocerca sanguinis-ardeae* (Leger et Noc 1921) Chabaud et Biocca 1951
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
 as syn. of *Striatofilaria sanguinis-ardeae* (Leger et Noc 1921) nov. comb.
- Paronchocerca tonkinensis* (Chow 1939)
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
- Paronchocerca tonkinensis* (Chow 1939) Lopez-Neyra 1947
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
 as syn. of *Striatofilaria tonkinensis* (Chow 1939) nov. comb.
- Paronchocerca tonkinensis* (Chow, 1939) Lopez-Neyra, 1947
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1954 b, 185
 Syn.: *Houdemerus tonkinensis* Chow, 1939
- Parostertagia* n. g.
 Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.A., 1933 a, 1, 3-4
 mt: *P. heterospiculum* n. sp.
- Parostertagia* Schwartz and Alicata, 1933
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 2
 Trichostrongylinae
 type: *P. heterospiculum* Schwartz and Alicata, 1933
- Parostertagia*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 90, 93
 as syn. of *Hyostrongylus* Hall, 1921
- Parostertagia heterospiculum* n. sp. (mt)
 Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.A., 1933 a, 2, 3-5, fig. 1
Pecari angulatus angulatus: vicinity of Raymondville, Texas
- Parostertagia heterospiculum*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 90, 92
 as syn. of *Hyostrongylus heterospiculum*
- Paryseria* n. g.
 Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 3, 20-24
 Acuariidae; Acuariinae (or Seuratiinae)
 tod: *P. adeliae* n. sp.
- Paryseria* Johnston 1938
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 331-349
 Acuariidae; Seuratiinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932; key
- Paryseria*
 Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 326, 328-329
 "nous retablisson le genre *Paryseria*"
- Paryseria adeliae* n.g., n. sp. (tod)
 Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 3, 7, 8, 20-24, figs. 5-10
Pygoscelis adeliae: Antarctic
- Paryseria adeliae* Johnston, 1938
 Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 374
Pygoscelis papua (estomac): Parc Zoologique, Paris
- Paryseria adeliae*
 Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 322-327, 329, figs. 1-6, 7D
 redescription
 Syn.: *Stegophorus paradeliae* Johnston et Mawson 1945
Pygoscelis papua: arrivant des iles Kerguelen et mort au Jardin zoologique de Vincennes
- Paryseria diomedea* n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 c, 66, 68, 69-70, figs. 10-11
Diomedea exulens
D. melanophris
D. chrysostoma
- Paryseria heardi* (Mawson 1953)
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 336, fig. A 1
Oceanites oceanicus
- Paryseria heardi*
 Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 329
- Paryseria macronectes* n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 c, 66, 68, 69, figs. 12-13
Macronectes giganteus: South Australia
Diomedea chrysostoma: " "
- Paryseria pachyptilae* n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 c, 67, 68, 70, fig. 14
Pachyptila vittata: South Australia
- Paryseria pachyptilae*
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P., 1942 d, 183, 184-185, fig. 4
Pachyptila desolata: Henley Beach, South Australia
- Paryseria paradeliae* Johnston et Mawson, 1945
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 260
Pygoscelis adeliae

Passalurosis

Iablonskii, A.V.; Vershinin, I.I.; and Il'iu-
khin, V.P., 1960 a, 30-31
treatment, rabbits

Passalurosis

Iablonskii, A.V.; Vershinin, I.I.; and Il'iu-
khin, V.P., 1962 a, 36-37
dehelminthization, rabbits

Passalurus Dujardin, 1845

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 28
type: *P. ambiguus* (Rud.)
Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P.A.,
1952 b, 478
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.A., 1940 d, 368
Oxyurinae; key
Orley, L., 1880 a, 47, 154
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Railliet, A., 1917 b, 520
type: *P. ambiguus* (Rud.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
given as *Passalaurus*
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 260
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 16
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 538, 540
type: *P. ambiguus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35-37
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
type: *P. ambiguus* (Rud.)
Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
Passalurius [sic, for *Passalurus*]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 183,
185
type: *P. ambiguus* (Rud.)

Passalurus sp.

Bump, G., 1940 a, 241
cottontails: New York State

Passalurus sp.

Cairo University. Faculty of Veterinary Medi-
cine. Department of Parasitology, 1958 a, 235
rabbits: Giza, Egypt

Passalurus sp.

Hunt, T.P., 1959 a, 88
Sylvilagus a. aquaticus: Texas

Passalurus abditus n. sp.

Caballero y C., E., 1937 j, 504-506, figs. 1-3
Otospermophilus variegatus: Tasquillo, Hgo.,
Mexico

Passalurus ambiguus (Rudolphi, 1819)

Akhtar, S.A., 1939 a, 287
rabbit: Afghanistan
Albert, 1953 a, 340
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 155-156, 165
Lepus europaeus cyrensis
Oryctolagus cuniculus
(large intestine and blind gut of both: both
from Armenia)
Annez, Ch., 1949 a, 1019-1020
rabbit
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 80
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (ciego):
[Peru]
Baker, D.W., 1934 b, 48
woodchuck: New York State
Bassini, E., 1962 b, 108
Lepus europaeus: Italy
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Westmorland; Hertford-
shire

Passalurus ambiguus.-- Continued.

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 28
Bell, J.F.; and Chalgren, W.S., 1943 a, 277
cottontail rabbit
Boecker, H., 1952 a, 378-381, figs. 1-5
therapy
Boecker, H., 1953 a, 491-518, figs. 1-8
Boecker, H., 1953 b, 296, figs. 1-4
Bouvier, G., 1946 a, 270
Lepus europaeus: [Switzerland]
Bouvier, G., 1947 a, 247, 253, fig. 15
[hare] lievre: Switzerland
Bull, P.C., 1953 a, 341, 356-358, 368
Oryctolagus cuniculus: New Zealand
Bull, P.C., 1960 a, 258, 264
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Kerguelen Island
Bump, G., 1936 a, 337, 338
Bump, G., 1937 a, 311
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 56
Leporidae: Georgia [SSR]
Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I., 1938 b,
291; English summ.
Lepus europaeus europaeus: Acapulco, Gro.,
Mexico
Call, L.E., 1930 e, 131-132
embryology
rabbit
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a,
146, 153
Lepus timidus: Scotland
L. europaeus: "
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Scotland
Carrick, R., 1939 a, 23
[*Oryctolagus cuniculus*] rabbit: Isle of Canna
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 415; English summ.
Lepus cuniculus
Chitwood, B.J.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 37
Clancy, C.F.; Jungherr, E.; and Sime, P.R.,
1940 a, 164-165
Sylvilagus transitionalis: Connecticut
cottontail rabbit (unidentified): "
Clancy, C.F.; Jungherr, E.; and Sime, P.,
1942 a, 83, 84, 85
Sylvilagus [sp.]: Connecticut
Clapham, P.A., 1954 a, 100
rabbits and hares
Cushnie, G.H., 1954 a, 24
life cycle
rabbit (caecum, colon)
Dalke, P.D., 1937 a, 544
given as *Passalurus*
Sylvilagus transitionalis: New England
Dalke, P.D., 1942 a, 83, 84, 85
Sylvilagus transitionalis: Connecticut
Danheim, B.L.; and Ackert, J.E., 1929 a, 80-85
anatomy
Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi
Deschiens, R., 1944 e, 113
treatment
Deschiens, R.; and Lamy, L., 1945 a, 290, 291
anthelmintics
Dinulescu, G.; et al., 1957 a, 300; French
summ.
human
Dubnitskii, A.A., 1960 a, 26
dehelminthization, rabbits
Edgar, G., 1933 b, 470
mortality, Australian rabbit
Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 47, 78, 79
Lepus europaeus
Oryctolagus cuniculus
(slepe a tluste strevo of all): all from
Czechoslovakia
Erhardt, A., 1954 a, 304
Hetrazan
Erhardt, A.; and Geiser, A.M., 1941 a, 531-541
chemotherapy, rabbits

Passalurus ambiguus.-- Continued.

- Erickson, A.B., 1944 a, 138, 143
Lepus americanus
 Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 257, 258, 259, 260
 key
Sylvilagus floridanus
S. transitionalis
S. auduboni
S. aquaticus
 Erlich, I., 1942 b, 141, 143, 144; German summ.
Oryctolagus cuniculus
kaninchens
ratte
maus
 Evans, W.M.R., 1940 a, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73-75, 76
 incidence
 Faulkner, D.E., [1957 a], 38
 rabbit: Nyasaland
 Faulkner, D.E., [1958 a], 37
 rabbit: Nyasaland
 Freitas, M.G., 1957 a, 378
 [rabbit] coelho: Estado de Minas Gerais
 Funikova, S.V., 1941 a, 57, 58
Lepus cuniculi: Kazan
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 357
Lepus timidus: Le Clou
 Geller, E.R., 1946 b, 73-76
 spontaneous cure
 Gil'denblat, A.A.; Potemkin, V.I.; and Pavlova, N.V., 1958 a, 94
 treatment with chlorofos
 Greve, J.H., 1959 a, 88
 domestic rabbits
 Grigorian, G.A., 1950 a, 114-115, 117
Lepus europaeus cyrensis: Armenia
 Grundmann, A.W., 1957 c, 62
 Guilhon, J., 1945 a, 280
 treatment
 Gvozdev, E.V., 1948 a, 126, 132, 134
Lepus tibetanus: Alma-Atinsk
 Habermann, R.T., 1959 a, 166
 disease control in laboratory animals
 Habermann, R.T.; and Williams, F.P., (jr.), 1958 a, 984, 996, 997, pl. 99, fig. 7
 identification and control in laboratory animals, rabbit
 Harkema, R., 1936 a, 192
 as *P. ambigua*
Lepus arcticus
L. c. californicus: Oklahoma
Lepus sp.: W. Virginia
Marmota monax m.: New York
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus: United States
Sylvilagus floridanus alacer: Oklahoma
S. floridanus mallurus
 Hektoen, L., 1926 a, 343
 precipitin reaction of parasite extracts
 Herman, C.M.; and Jankiewicz, H.A., 1943 a, 398
Sylvilagus audubonii vallicola: near O'Neals, Madera County, California
 Hurt, L.M., [1948 b], 36
 rabbit
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 75, 137
 rabbits (caecum): Kerguelen
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1949 a, 64, 70
Lepus cuniculus: Australia
 Joyeux, C.E., 1931 b, 12
 lapin
 Kalantar'ian, E.V., 1924 b, 20, 21-22, 30;
 French summ.
Lepus: Armenii
 Kharichkova, M.V., 1942 a, 38
 epizootology
 Kharichkova, M.V., 1946 a, 274-279, fig. 1
 biology

Passalurus ambiguus.-- Continued.

- Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 42
 growth
 Koffman, M., 1939 a, 570, 571, 572, figs. 49-51; English summ.
 Syn.: *Oxyuris ambigua* Rudolphi
 kanin: Sverige
 Kolosov, A.M.; and Bakeev, N.N., 1947 a, 76
Lepus europaeus
 Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
 zoogeographic analysis
Lepus europaeus: Caucasus
 Korneev, A.P.; and Koval, V.P., [1959 a], 164
Lepus europaeus: Ukrainian SSR
 Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 110
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Cricetus auratus
 Krotov, A.I., 1960 a, 485
 zoogeographic analysis
 Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 49
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 g, 173-174
 Syn.: ? *Passalurus nonanulatus* Skinner, 1931
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Brasil
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1916 a, 459
Lepus cuniculus
 Lund, E.E., 1950 a, 14, 19
 rabbit: southern California
 Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 222
 rabbits
Lepus timidus transbaicalicus
 (small intestine of all): all from Buriat ASSR
 MacLulich, D.A., 1937 a, 85
Lepus americanus
 Madsen, H., 1939 a, 982
 rabbit, in "stomach buns" in rectum and in stomach
 Monne, L., 1959 b, 344
 histochemical study of external cuticle
 Monne, L.; and Borg, K., 1954 a, 556
 gram staining of egg envelopes
 Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 262-265, figs. 1-5
 physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
 Moore, E.R.; and Moore, G.C., 1947 a, 280, 281, 282, 283
Sylvilagus floridanus: Auburn, Alabama
 Moskvina, S.N., 1958 a, 180
 rabbit: Albania
 Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 79
 black rat (colon): Madras
 Muroma, E., 1951 a, 159, 161; English summ.
Lepus timidus: Finland
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Finland
 Mykytowycz, R., 1956 a, 20
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Australia
 Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
 synonymy
 Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 455, 458
 rabbit: Mordovian autonomy Orenburg district
 Palimpsestov, M.A.; and Chebotarev, R.S., 1935 a, 709-711
 therapy, rabbits
 Pav, J.; and Zajicek, S., 1959 a, 83-84, 88, 89, fig. 3; German summ.
 synonymy
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Czechoslovakia
Lepus europaeus: "
 Penso, G., 1937 c, 2466
 therapy
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
 [rabbit] lapin (gros intestin)
 [hare] lievre "
 Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 64
Lepus cuniculus: Cuba
 Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Gaibov, A.D., [1935 c], 98-105
 diagnosis, therapy, rabbits

Passalurus ambiguus.-- Continued.

- Philpot, F., 1924 a, 244, fig. 2A
eggs, early development, rabbits
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 60
Lepus cuniculus: Brasil
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 479
Lepus cuniculus: Bresil
Price, E.W.; and Ingram, G.H., 1959 a, 103
Sylvilagus floridanus: Alabama
Rankin, J.S., (jr.), 1946 b, 757, 765
Sylvilagus floridanus transitionalis: western Massachusetts
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 321, 382
Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 20
conejo: Usme (Cundinamarca)
Colombia
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 74
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Argentina
Sadykhov, I.A., [1959 b], 323
Lepus europaeus (large intestine): Azerbaidzhan
Schmid, F., 1933 b, 308
[rabbit] kaninchen: Deutschland
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 476, 477
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1939 a, 622
Schwartz, B., 1928 m, 21, fig. 22
rabbit, control
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 20
rabbit: Australia
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 260
Syn.: Oxyuris ambigua Rud. 1819
given as P. ambiguus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 17-23, 224, figs. 1-8
Syn.: Oxyuris ambigua Rud., 1819
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus
S. f. mearnsi
Lepus cuniculus
L. europaeus
L. arcticus
Lepus sp.
(intestine of all)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 g, 253
[hare]: Georgia [SSR]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Popov, E.P., 1927 a, 150
Lepus cuniculus: Armenia
Slate, W.L., 1937 c, 20
Sylvilagus transitionalis: Connecticut
Slate, W.L., 1937 d, 14
given as Massarulus ambiguus
wild cottontail rabbit
Smith, C.C., 1940 a, 430, 431
Sylvilagus a. aquaticus: Oklahoma
S. floridanus alacar: "
Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 25
coelho: Angola
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 j, 253
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1931 e, 235, 236, fig. 8
[rabbit] Kaninchen
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 136, 540-542, 826, figs. 256-259
Syn.: Oxyuris ambigua Rudolphi, 1819
Oryctolagus cuniculus (Caecum, Dickdarm)
Lepus europaeus "
all from Europa; Amerika
Steward, J.S., [1932 b], 201
wild, and domestic rabbits (large intestine): Herefordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridge-shire
Stoll, N.R., 1932 a, 55
rabbit, reinfection under natural conditions
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Netherlands

Passalurus ambiguus.-- Continued.

- Szyfres, B.; and Trenchi, H., 1949 a, 929-930, figs. 1-2
conejos
Oryctolagus cuniculus
[hare] liebre
Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 98
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus: Chile
Tenora, F.; and Barus, V., 1957 a, 347-348, 352-353, 354, 355, 356, figs. 5, 6; pl. 2, fig. A; German summ.
Syn.: Oxyuris ambigua Rudolphi 1819
Oryctolagus cuniculus (tluste a slepe strevo): Cosmopolitan
van Thiel, P.H., 1925 c, 171
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 a, 14
Sylvilagus nuttallii grangeri: Wyoming
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 19
Lepus spp.: West Virginia; District of Columbia; Maryland; Nebraska; Michigan
Lepus californicus
Sylvilagus spp.: Pennsylvania; New York; Virginia; Maryland; New Jersey; Connecticut; West Virginia; Alabama; Missouri; Rhode Island; Kansas
Sylvilagus aquaticus
S. audubonii vallicola
S. floridanus
S. f. mallurus
S. f. mearnsii: Minnesota
S. nuttallii grangeri: Wyoming
S. transitionalis
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
Voge, M., 1956 a, 425
Sylvilagus audubonii: California
Walton, A.C., 1940 a, 206, fig. 147 B
gametogenesis
Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
given as Passalurius amhiguus [sic, for Passalurus ambiguus]
Sylvilagus floridanus: central Oklahoma
Lepus californicus: " "
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
given as P. embiguus
incidence, rabbits: Mississippi
Weimer, B.R.; Hedden, R.S.; and Cowdery, K., 1934 a, 55
Lepus (wild rabbit): Northern Panhandle
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185, fig. 121
type of genus
Lepus spp.
Wright, W.H.; and Bozicevich, J., 1935 a, 20-29
anthelmintics, rabbits
Passalurus assimilis n. sp.
Wu, H.W., 1933 a, 51-54, figs. 1-7
Lepus sinensis: Nanking, China
- Passalurus nonanulatus Skinker, 1931
Passalurus nonanulatus n. sp.
Skinker, M.S., 1931 c, 3-6, figs. 7-11
Lepus americanus
Canis lestes
Boughton, R.V., 1932 a, 526, 528, 529, 534, 535, 540, 541, 543, 544, 545, figs. 7-9, pl. 1, fig. 3
influence on abundance of rabbits
Lepus americanus: Manitoba
Canis lestes: United States (Cheboygan County, Michigan; Olympia, Washington)
Bravo Hollis, M., 1950 a, 103-104, 105, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Romerolagus diazi: Distrito Federal, Mexico
Sylvilagus floridanus: Cerro Pelado "
Butler, J.M.; and Grundmann, A.W., 1954 a, 443
Canis latrans: Utah

Passalurus nonannulatus.-- Continued.

- Erickson, A.B., 1944 a, 135, 138, 143, 145, 149, 150
Lepus americanus: Lake Alexander, Minnesota
 Erickson, A.B., 1944 b, 358, 365, 370
 key
Canis latrans: North America
 Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 257, 258, 260
 key
Sylvilagus floridanus: Minnesota
 Green, R.G.; Larson, C.L.; Bell, J.F., 1939 a, 90
 given as *P. nonannulatus*
 snowshoe hare: Lake Alexander area
 Green, R.G.; and Shillinger, J.E., [1935 c], 54
 snowshoe hares: Lake Alexander area, Minn.
 Green, R.G.; and Shillinger, J.E., 1935 j, 43
 given as *P. nonannulatus*
 snowshoe hares: Lake Alexander area
 Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 108
 given as *P. nonannulatus*
Lepus californicus deserticola: Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
 Harkema, R., 1936 a, 192
 given as *P. nonannulatus*
Lepus americanus americanus: Canada
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus: United States
 Holloway, H.L., 1959 a, 261
Sylvilagus sp. in Mountain Lake region
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 g, 174
 as syn. (?) of *P. ambiguus* (Rud.)
 Lyons, E.T.; Hansen, M.F.; and Tiemeier, O.W., 1960 a, 136
Lepus californicus melanotis: Kansas
 McClure, G.W., 1934 a, 49, 52, 53, 55-56
Sylvilagus sylvaticus: N. Y. Zool. Park
 McCreae, R.C., 1956 a, 46
Sylvilagus auduboni: northern Colorado
 Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 57-61, pl. 9
Romerolagus diazi
Sylvilagus floridanus orizabae
 all from Cerro Pelado, D.F., Mexico
 Philip, C.B., 1937 b, 562
 hare: Gulkana, Alaska
 Philip, C.B., 1938 b, 483, 484, 487
 given as *P. nonannulatus*
 hares: Gulkana, Alaska
 Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 a, 14
Sylvilagus audubonii baileyi
S. nuttallii grangeri
Sylvilagus sp.
 all from Wyoming
 Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 20
Lepus americanus
L. californicus melanotis
Sylvilagus spp.: Wyoming
S. audubonii baileyi: Wyoming
S. nuttallii grangeri "
S. floridanus mallurus: New York
S. f. mearnsii: Minnesota
- Passalurus parvus* n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1938 b, 188, 192, 193, figs. 13-14
Petauroides volans var. *minor* (corrected to *P. volans* var. *incanus*, 1939): Fitzroy River, Central Queensland
- Passalurus parvus* J. and M.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
 key
- Passalurus parvus*
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 109
Schoinobates volans incanus: Australia
- Paulianfilaria* n. gen.
 Chabaud, A.G.; Petter, A.J.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1961 a, 119, 124, 125
 Onchocercinae

Paulianfilaria.-- Continued.

- Chabaud, A.G.; Petter, A.J.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1961 a.-- Continued.
 tod: *Paulianfilaria pauliani* (Chabaud et Petter 1958) [n. comb.]
- Paulianfilaria pauliani* (Chabaud et Petter 1958) nov. gen. nov. comb. (tod)
 Chabaud, A.G.; Petter, A.J.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1961 a, 119-124, 125, figs. 3-4
 Syn.: *Dirofilaria pauliani* Chabaud et Petter 1958
- Pectinospirura* n. g.
 Wehr, E.E., 1933 b, 393, 395, 396
 tod: *P. argentata* n. sp.
- Pectinospirura* Wehr 1933
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 341
 Acuariidae, Acuariinae, key
- Pectinospirura*
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 323, 324
 classification
- Pectinospirura*
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 470, 473
 Acuariidae, Acuariinae
- Pectinospirura*
 Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 77, 79
 evolution
- Pectinospirura argentata* n.g., n. sp. (tod)
 Wehr, E.E., 1933 b, 393, 394, 395, 396, figs. 6-8
Larus argentatus smithsonianus: Vineland, New Jersey
Larus atricilla: vicinity of Washington, D.C.
- Pectinospirura multidentata* n. sp.
 Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 77
 Terekia cinerea
- Pectinospirura multidentata* (Sobolev, 1943)
 Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 167
 Arenaria interpres: eastern Siberia
- Pelecitus* Railliet and Henry 1910
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 202-203
 type: *P. hellicinus* (Molin)
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 79
 Syns.: *Spirofilaria Yamaguti* 1935; *Eulimdana Founikoff* 1934
 Onchocercidae; *Dirofilarinae*, key
- Desportes, C., [1940 a], 399
 Aproctinae
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
 Shikhobalova, N.P., 1930 b, 626
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 706, 707, 722-724, 730, 732, 733, 737, 747-748, 754, 755, fig.; French summ.
- Paraguay
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 69
 Aproctinae, key
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 574, 575
 type species: *P. hellicinus* (Molin, 1860)
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 404, 411-412
 type: *P. hellicinus* (Molin, 1860)
- Pelecitus* [sp.]
 Alicata, J.E., 1933 e, 96
 birds (muscles and tendons of legs)
- Pelecitus* [sp.]
 Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 711
Milvago c. chimachima
- Pelecitus* [sp.]
 Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 621, 627
Tirica chiriri
Mimus saturninus frater
 all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil

- Pelecitus* [sp.]
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 a, 538, 541, 543, 548
Papile grayi
Aramides c. cayanea
Pionus maximiliani siy
Scapanus m. melanoleucus
Archiplanus solitarius
all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Pelecitus alatus* n. sp.
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 109-110, pl. 7, figs. 42-43
Florida coerulea
- Pelecitus anhingae* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 15, 16, figs. 41-48
Anhinga rufa rufa (estomac): Parc National de la Garamba Congo Belge
- Pelecitus ardeae* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 17
Ardea goliath (talon): Parc National de la Garamba, Congo Belge
- Pelecitus armenica* nov. sp.
Chertkova, A.N., 1945 a, 305-307, figs. 1-2
Circus aeroginosus: Armenia
- Pelecitus armenica* Chertkova, 1946
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 395, 396, 397-400, fig. 165
key
Circus aeroginosus: Armenia
- Pelicitus* [sic] armenica
Sultanov, M.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; and Kozlov, D.P., 1960 a, 59
[Circus aeruginosus] lun kamyshevyy (esophagus): mouth of Amu-Darya
- Pelecitus calimiformis* (Schn., 1866)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 723, 726, 748, 749, 750
Paraguay
- Pelecitus calamiformis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 411
Psittacus aestivus
- Pelecitus circularis* (Molin, 1859)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 723, 747
- Pelecitus circularis*
Travassos, L.P., 1930 a, 11
Brazil
- Pelecitus circularis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 411, 412
Corvus spp.
Psittacus spp.
- Pelecitus clava*
Li, S.Y., 1940 a, 298
pigeon (subcutaneous tissue)
- Pelecitus clava* (Wedl, 1856)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 575-576, 871
Syn.: *Filaria clava* Wedl, 1856
Columba livia (subcutaneous connective tissue): Europa
- Pelecitus falconis* (Rud., 1819)
Baylis, H.A., 1944 c, 800
Syns.: *Spiroptera falconis* Rudolphi, 1819; *S. serpentulus* Diesing, 1851; *Pelecitus serpentulus* Railliet and Henry, 1910
Pernis sp.: Mysore State, S. India
- Pelecitus fulicae-atrae* (Diesing, 1861)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 68, pl. VIII, fig. 50
cloacal papillae
- Pelecitus helacinus* (Molin, 1860)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 202
- Pelecitus helacinus*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Pelecitus helacinus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 575
[bird] Vogel: Sudamerika
- Pelecitus helacinus*
Travassos, L.P., 1930 a, 10-11
- Pelecitus helacinus*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 411, fig. 282 A
type of genus
Alcedo americana
Ampelis sp.
Anabates spp.
Corvus spp.
- Pelecitus helix* (Linstow, 1899) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 402-403, fig. 167 (2-4)
Fulica atra: Germany; Uzbekistan
- Pelicitus* [sic] helix
Ginetsinskaia, T.A., 1952 b, 64
Fulica atra: Astrakhan preserve
- Pelecitus helix*
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 186, 188
Ardea purpurea
A. cinerea
Botaurus stellaris
Pandion haliaetus
all from Far East
- Pelecitus helix*
Oshmarin, P.G.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1960 a, 1308; English summ.
Pandion haliaetus
- Pelecitus helix*
Pavlov, A.V.; and Sergeeva, T.P., 1961 a, 188-189, fig. 7
Fulica atra (synovial cavity of calcaneus joint): USSR
- Pelecitus mazzantii* (Railliet, 1895) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 404, fig. 168
Syn.: *Filaria mazzantii* Railliet, 1895
[domestic pigeon]: Italy
- Pelecitus polamaetus* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 16
Polamaetus bellicosus: Parc National de la Garamba, Congo Belge
- Pelecitus quadripapillosus* (Mol., 1859)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 723, 747
Paraguay
- Pelecitus quadripapillosus*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 412
Ajaja ajaja
- Pelecitus serpentulus* (Dies., 1851)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 723, 747
Paraguay
- Pelecitus serpentulus*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 411, 412
Falco spp.
- Pelecitus tercostatus*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1952 a, 317-319, 386-388, fig. 28
Pionus maximiliani siy (patas): Argentina
- Pelecitus tercostatus*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 705, 707, 708, 723, 724-726, 736, 747, 748-750, pl. 25, figs. 18-20
Psittacus sp.
- Pelecitus tercostatus*
Travassos, L.P., 1930 a, 11-12, pl. 2, figs. 13-18
Amazona aestiva
Pionus maximiliani
- Pelecitus tercostatus*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 411, 412, fig. 282 B, C
Psittacus spp.
- Pelodera*
Dikmans, G., 1932 o, 93
- Pelodera* Schneider
Greeff, R., 1869 b, 71-72
- Pelodera*
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 149
- Pelodera*
Micoletzky, H., 1922 b, 248, 249

- Pelodera*
Rauther, M., 1906 a, 1-76
- Pelodera*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 391
- Pelodera*
Vernet, H., 1872 a, 66
- Pelodera* (Schneider, 1866) subgen. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 70
type: *P. strongyloides* (Schneider, 1860)
Schneider, 1866
- Pelodera* Schn.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1417
subg. of *Rhabditis* Duj.
- Pelodera* (Rhabditis) sp.
Deckert, K., 1928 a, 471
[tree-frog] Laubfroschen (rectum)
- Pelodera* sp.
Janet, C., 1894 a, 700-703
Formica rufa
Lasius flavus
- Pelodera* [sp.]
Janet, C., 1894 b, 45-62
Formica rufa (glandes pharyngiennes)
- Pelodera* sp.
Sokolovskii, N.A., 1888 a, 415-416
role of nematodes in medico-legal reports
- Pelodera* sp. Decker, 1928 in Dikmans, 1932
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 166, 185
as syn. of *Oswaldocruzia* sp. Dikmans, 1932
Hyla sp.: Europa
- Pelodera axei* sp. nov.
Cobbold, T.S., 1884 b, 5
Equus caballus (hoof)
- Pelodera axei* Cobb.
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 217
[*Pelodera axei* Cobbold, 1884]
Broad, T.D., 1884 a, 81-84
pathology
- Pelodera axei*
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 g, 243
as syn. of *Rhabditella axei* Cobbold
- Pelodera axei*
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 133
as syn. of *Rhabditis* (*Rhabditella*) *axei*
(Cobbold, 1884) comb. nov.
- Pelodera* (*Pelodera*) *chitwoodi* (Bassen, 1940)
comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 127, 130
Syn.: *Rhabditis limicola* Hirschmann in Osche,
1952
- Pelodera coarctata* (Leuckart, 1891) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 70
Syn.: *Rhabditis coarctata* Leuckart, 1891
- Pelodera* (*Coarctadera*) *coarctata* (Leuckart,
1891) Dougherty, 1953
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
type sp. of subgenus (by designation)
- Pelodera* (*Pelodera*) *conica* (Reiter, 1928) comb.
nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Pelodera cylindrica* (Cobb, 1898) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 70
Syn.: *Rhabditis cylindrica* Cobb, 1898
- Pelodera* (*Cylindridera*) *cylindrica* (Cobb, 1898)
Dougherty, 1953
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
type sp. of subgenus (by designation)
- Pelodera* (*Coarctadera*) *cystilarva* (Volk, 1950)
comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Pelodera* (*Cylindridera*) *icosiensis* (Maupas,
1916) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Pelodera janeti*
Crawley, W.C.; and Baylis, H.A., 1921 a, 353
Formica fusca
F. rufa
Lasius flavus
- Pelodera janeti*
Janet, C., 1897 e, 7, 62
Formica (pharynx)
Lasius "
- Pelodera janeti*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1405
fournis (glandes pharyngiennes)
- Pelodera janeti*
Wheeler, W.M., 1913 a, 420
ants, their structure, development and be-
havior
- Pelodera* (*Cylindridera*) *kolbi* (Sachs, 1950) comb.
nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Pelodera lambdiensis* (Maupas, 1919) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 70
Syn.: *Rhabditis lambdiensis* Maupas, 1919
- Pelodera* (*Cruznema*) *lambdiensis* (Maupas, 1919)
Dougherty, 1953
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
Syn.: *Cruznema cruznema* Artigas, 1927, type
sp. of subgenus (by designation)
- Pelodera lambiensis* (Maupas, 1918) Dougherty,
1953
Andrassy, I., 1956 b, 307, 308-309, 317
Syn.: *Rhabditis monhysteroides* Skwarra, 1921
- Pelodera lambdiensis* (Maupas, 1919) Dougherty,
1953
Andrassy, I., 1958 e, 3
Bulgaria
- Pelodera* (*Pelodera*) *litoralis* (Skwarra, 1921)
comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Pelodera melisi* n. sp.
Marinari, A., 1957 b, 273-276, fig. 1; English
summ.
- Pelodera* (*Cruznema*) *monhysteroides* (Skwarra,
1921) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Pelodera papillosa*
Kuehn, J., 1873 a, 2
Limax ater
- Pelodera papillosa*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1384
- Pelodera pellio* Schn.
Condorelli-Francaviglia, M., 1917 b, 14
- Pelodera pellio*
Deckert, M., 1935 a, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37,
figs. 1-3; pls. 1-2, figs. 1-16
egg development
- Pelodera pellio*
Keilin, D., 1925 a, 171
- Pelodera pellio*
Kuehn, J., 1873 a, 2
Lumbricus agricola
- Pelodera pellio*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1417
- Pelodera pellio*
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 139, 140
- Pelodera pellio*
Thomson, J.A., 1926 a, 61
- Pelodera* (*Pelodera*) *plicata* (Volk, 1950) comb.
nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Pelodera* (*Pelodera*) *punctata* (Cobb, 1914) comb.
nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Pelodera rigida*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1392
- Pelodera* (*Coarctadera*) *serrata* (Korner in Osche,
1952) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Pelodera setigera*
Stiles, C.W., 1914 a, 302
pseudotrichinosis
as syn. of *Rhabditis terricola*
man: England
- Pelodera* (*Pelodera*) *stammeri* (Volk, 1950) comb.
nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130

- Pelodera* (*Pelodera*) *strongyloides* (Schneider, 1860) Schneider, 1866
Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 70
type of subgen. nov.
- Pelodera strongyloides*
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
type sp. of genus and subgen. (by selection--
Stiles & Hassall, 1905)
- Pelodera teres* Schneider, 1866
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 h, 517
as syn. of *Rhabditis terricola* Dujardin, 1845
- Pelodera* (*Pelodera*) *teres*
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Pelodera teres*
Ganin, M.S., (1876 a), [no pp. given]
life history
- Pelodera teres*
Ganin, M.S., 1877 a, 412-413
development
- Pelodera teres*
Vernet, H., 1872 a, 62
- Pelodera teres*
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 45
as syn. of *Rhabditis terricola* Duj., 1845
- Pelodera* (*Coarctadera*) *tretzeli* (Sachs, 1950) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Pelodera* (*Pelodera*) *typica* (Stefanski, 1922) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Pelodera* (*Coarctadera*) *voelki* (Sachs, 1950) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
- Peramelistrongylus* gen. nov.
Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 268
tod: *P. skedastos* sp. nov.
- Peramelistrongylus skedastos* sp. nov. (tod)
Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 263, 268-271, 272, figs. 15-27
Isodon obesulus: Queensland; Victoria;
S. Australia; Tasmania
Perameles nasuta: S. Queensland
P. gunni: Tasmania
Hydromys chrysogaster: Innisfail
Phascogale flavipes: "
- Peramelistrongylus skedastos*
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 823
Hydromys chrysogaster (stomach): Innisfail, north Queensland
- Peraphelenchus* n. g.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 20, 24, 101
tod: *P. necrophori*
- Peraphelenchus* *Wachek*, 1955
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 120
type: *P. necrophori* Wachek, 1955
- Peraphelenchus necrophori* n. sp. (tod)
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 101-103, figs. 52-53
Necrophorus vespillo: Franken
N. vespilloides: "
N. investigator: "
- Pereiraia* n. g.
Cuocolo, R., 1943 a, 213, 214, 215, 216
tod: *P. lassancei* (Trav., 1921) n. comb.
- Pereiraia* *Cuocolo*, 1943
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
as syn. of *Physocephalus* *Diesing*, 1861
- Pereiraia* [spp.]
Travassos, L.P., [1946 b], 496
Dasyprocta aguti
Cuniculus paca
- Pereiraia* sp.
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1949 a, 621
Dasyprocta aguti: Brasil
Cuniculus paca: "
- Pereiraia lassancei* (Trav., 1921) n. comb. (tod)
Cuocolo, R., 1943 a, 213, 214, 215, figs. 1-7
Syn.: *Physocephalus lassancei* Trav., 1921
Mazama simplicicornis: Lassance, Minas Gerais
- Pereiraia lassancei* (Travassos, 1921) n. comb.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 102, 171-172
Syn.: *Physocephalus lassancei* Travassos, 1921
- Pereirai* [sic] *lassancei* [sic] (Trav., 1921)
Travassos, L.P., 1945 a, 156
Mazama americana: Porto Cabral
- Pericyema* [n. gen.]
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 19
type: *Thelazia callipaeda* [comb. not made]
- Periplaneticola* n. g.
Basir, M.A., 1940 a, 9, 14
Thelastomatinae; mt: *P. mirzaia* n. sp.
- Periplaneticola* *Basir*, 1940
Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 104, 105, keys
- Periplaneticola mirzaia* n. sp. (mt)
Basir, M.A., 1940 a, 9, 14, 15, figs. 13-15
Periplaneta americana: Aligarh (northern India)
- Periplaneticola mirzaia*
Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 95, 104
key
- Periplaneticola mirzaia* *Basir*, 1940
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 56, pl. 10, figs. K-M
as syn. of *Binema mirzaia* (Basir, 1942) n. comb.
Grylotalpa africana: India
Periplaneta americana: "
- Periplaneticola mirzaia* *Basir*, 1940
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 70, 71, 72, figs. 97-100
as syn. of *Binema mirzaia* (Basir, 1942) Basir, 1956
Grylotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Periplaneticola periplaneticola* n. sp.
Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 95, 102-104, fig. 5
key
Grylotalpa sp.: Aligarh, Northern India
- Periplaneticola periplaneticola* *Basir*, 1942
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 70, 71, 72, figs. 97-100
as syn. of *Binema mirzaia* (Basir, 1942) Basir, 1956
Grylotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Peritrachelius* *Dies*.
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257
as syn. of *Anisakis* *Duj.*
- Peritrachelius*
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 151
- Peritrachelius* *Dies*.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
- Peritrachelius* [sic] for *Peritrachelius* *Diesing*] *Schuurmans Stekhoven*, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 18
as syn. of *Anisakis* *Dujardin*, 1845
- Peritrachelius*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 532
as syn. of *Anisakis* *Dujardin*, 1845
- Peritrachelius*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 272
as syn. of *Anisakis* *Duj.*, 1845
- Peritrachelius insignis* *Diesing*, 1851
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 401
as syn. of *Anisakis* *insignis* (*Dies.*, 1851) Baylis, 1920
- Peritrachelius insignis*
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 126, 128
- Peritrachelius insignis*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Delphinus amazonius
- Peritrachelius insignis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 273
as syn. of *Anisakis* *insignis* (*Dies.*, 1851)
- Peritrachelius typicus* *Dies*.
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257
- Peritrachelius typicus* *Jaegerskiold*, 1894
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 402
as syn. of *Anisakis* *typica* (*Dies.*, 1861) Baylis, 1920

- Peritrachelius typicus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 532
as syn. of *Anisakis typica* (Diesing, 1861)
- Perodira* gen. nov.
Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 120
tod: *P. alata* n. sp.
- Perodira* Baylis, 1943
Timm, R.W., 1960 a, 78
emended
- Perodira*
Timm, R.W., [1960 b], 18
genus emend.; Drilonematidae
Pheretima
- Perodira alata* n. sp. (tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 120-122, figs. 19-26
Hoplochaetella anomala: Mysore State, S. India
Drawida sp.: Mysore State, South India
- Perodira pheretimae* n. sp.
Timm, R.W., 1960 a, 78-80, fig. 1
Pheretima posthuma (testis sacs, seminal
fescicles): Dacca, East Pakistan
- Perostrongylus* n. g.
Schlegel, M., 1934 b, 369-373
Metastrongylinae; mt: *P. falciformis* (Schlegel)
- Perostrongylus* Schlegel, 1933
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 20
as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus Cameron*, 1927
- Perostrongylus* Schlegel, 1934
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 128, 133, 136
as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus Cameron*, 1927
- Perostrongylus falciformis* n.g., n. comb. (mt)
Schlegel, M., 1934 b, 369-373
Syn.: *Strongylus falciformis* Schlegel
Meles meles
- Perostrongylus falciformis* (Schlegel, 1933)
Schlegel, 1934
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 20-21
as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus falciformis*
(Schlegel, 1933) Wetzel, 1938
- Perostrongylus falciformis* Schlegel, 1934
Prokopic, J., 1958 b, 162; English summ.
as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus falciformis*
Schlegel 1933
- Perostrongylus falciformis* (Schlegel, 1933)
Schlegel, 1934
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 136
as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus falciformis*
(Schlegel, 1933) Wetzel, 1938
- Perostrongylus falciformis*
Wetzel, R., 1938 d, 531, 534
as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus Schlegel*, 1934
- Petrovinema* nov. gen.
Ershov, V.S., 1943 b, 74, 76, 82, 85, 86
type: *P. skrjabini* Ershov, 1929
Syn.: *Trichonema* Cobbold, 1874; *Cylicostomum*
Railliet, 1901; *Cylicnostomum* Looss, 1902;
subgen. *Cylicostephanurus* Ihle, 1922; subgen.
Trichonema Le Roux, 1924
- Petrovinema* nov. gen.
Ershov, V.S., 1943 c, 92, 93, 94
key; *Trichonematinae*
- Petrovinema* Ershov, 1943
Choizho, U., 1959 a, 361
Trichonematea, key
- Petrovinema poculatum* (Looss, 1900)
Ershov, V.S., 1943 b, 72, 73, 82
- Petrovinema poculatum*
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Petrovinema poculatum*
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 107
horses: southeast districts of Estonian SSR
- Petrovinema poculatum*
Safronov, M.G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Petrovinema poculatum*
Toshchev, A.P., 1949 b, 175
horses: eastern Siberia
- Petrovinema poculatum*
Volkova, Z.M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
- Petrovinema poculatum*
Vrazic, O.; and Rijavec, M., given in Suppl.
12 as 1959 a, later corrected to 1960 a, 130,
132, 133
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia
- Petrovinema skrjabini* (Ershov, 1929) [n. comb.]
(tod)
Ershov, V.S., 1943 b, 73, 82
- Petroviprocta* nov. gen.
Shakhtakhtinskaia, Z.M., 1951 b, 162
tod: *P. vigissi*
- Petroviprocta vigissi* nov. sp. (tod)
Shakhtakhtinskaia, Z.M., 1951 b, 162-164,
figs. 1-2
Nycticorax nycticorax (thoracic cavity): Azer-
baidzhanskaia SSR
- Petroviprocta vigissi* Shakhtakhtinskaia, 1951
Chabaud, A.G., 1952 b, 462-483
- Petroviprocta vigissi*
Shakhtakhtinskaia, Z.M., 1956 b, 286
Nycticorax nycticorax: Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Petrowimeres* n. subgen.
Chertkova, A.N., 1954 a, 738-739
tod: *Tetrameres* (Petrowimeres) *fissispina*
(Diesing, 1861)
- Petrowimeres* Chertkova, 1953
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 48
key
- Petrowospirura* nov. gen.
Machul'skii, S.M., 1952 a, 315, 317, 318
tod: *P. lynxi*
- Petrowospirura Machul'skii*, 1952
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
as syn. of *Cylicospirura* Vevers, 1922
- Petrowospirura lynxi* nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod)
Machul'skii, S.N., 1952 a, 315-318, pl., fig. 1
Lynx lynx
Otocolabus manul
all from Buriat-Mongol'skaia ASSR
- Petrowospirura lynxei* [sic] Machul'skii, 1952
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 d, 133, 134
as syn. of *Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin,
1860)
- Petrowospirura petrowi* nov. sp.
Sadykov, I.A., 1957 a, 901-904, figs. 1-4
Felis chaus (stomach): Azerbaidzhan
- Phacelura* Ehrenberg, 1831
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 247
type: *P. paludinae* Ehrenberg
- Phacelura*
Orley, L., 1880 a, 16-150
- Phacelura Hempr. et Ehrb.*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1417
mollusques d'eau douce
- Phacelura*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 98
- Phacelura inquilina* (Mueller, 1774) Diesing, 1851
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 134
Lymnaea auricularia
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis corneus
- Phacelura inquilina* Dies.
Simroth, H.; and Hoffmann, H., 1928 a, 1334,
1336, 1337
Lymnaea auricularia
L. stagnalis
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis corneus
- Phacelura inquilina*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 98
Lymnaea auricularia
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis corneus
- Phacelura lymnaei* Diesing, 1851
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 134
Syn.: *Filaria lymnaei-stagnalis* Diesing, 1851
Lymnaea stagnalis

- Phacelura lymnaei Baer
Simroth, H.; and Hoffmann, H., 1928 a, 1336
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Phacelura limnaei
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 98
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Phacelura paludinae Ehrenberg, 1831
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 247
- Phacelura paludinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 134
Bythinia tentaculata
Vivipara vera
- Phacelura paludinae
Ehrenberg, C.G., 1837 a, 242
- Phacelura paludinae
Ehrenberg, C.G., 1936 a, 64
- Phacelura paludinae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 98
Bythinia tentaculata
Vivipara vera
- Phacochoerostrongylus n. g.
Schwartz, B., 1928 q, 1, 4
mt: P. pricei n. sp.
- Phacochoerostrongylus pricei, n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Schwartz, B., 1928 q, 1-3, 5, pl. 1, figs. 1-7
Phacochoerus aethiopicus massaieus (intestines): National Zool. Park, Wash.
- Phacochoerostrongylus pricei Schwartz, 1928
Sandground, J.H., 1937 a, 23-24
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: northern Katanga, Belgian Congo
- Pharurus [n. gen.]
Leuckart, K.G.F.R., 1848 c, 26-28
type: Strongylus alatus
- Pharurus Leuckart, 1848
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 208
- Pharurus
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 178
as syn. of Stenurus Duj.
- Pharurus
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 16, 17, 18, 20
Syn.: Torynurus Baylis and Daubney, 1925
- Pharurus
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
Syns.: Torynurus Baylis & Daubney, 1925; Otophocaenurus Skrjabin, 1942
- Pharurus
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 10
as syn. of Stenurus Dujardin, 1845
- Pharurus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 168
as syn. of Stenurus Dujardin
- Pharurus alatus (Leuckart, 1848) Stiles et Hassall, 1905 in [?i.e. sensu] Dougherty, 1943
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 306
as syn. of Torynurus alatus (Leuckart, 1848) nov. comb.
- Pharurus alatus (Leuckart, 1848) Stiles and Hassall, 1905 (type)
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 17, 20
Syns.: Strongylus alatus Leuckart, 1848; Stenurus alatus (Leuckart) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Monodon monoceros
- Pharurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) n. comb.
Dougherty, E.C., 1932 c, 17, 18, 19, 20
Syns.: Torynurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) T. bicostatus (v. Linstow, 1906); Strongylus vagans Eschricht, 1841
Phocoena phocoena: San Francisco Bay, Calif.
Globicephala ventricosa: " " "
- Pharurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) Dougherty, 1943
Margolis, L., 1954 c, 271, 278
Phocoena vomerina: San Francisco Bay, Calif.; Neah Bay, Washington
- Pharurus convolutus
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Phocoena phocoena: California
- Pharurus convolutus
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Phocoena phocoena: California
- Pharurus minor Cobbold, 1879
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn, 1829) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
- Pharurus minor (Kuhn, 1829) Cobbold, 1879
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 b, 75
as syn. of Stenurus vagans (Eschricht, 1841) comb. nov.
- Pharurus minor
Punt, A., 1947 a, 8. 12, 13
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn, 1829)
- Pharurus minor
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752
- Pharurus minor
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 170
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn)
- Pharurus oserskaiaae (Skrjabin, 1942) n. comb.
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
[emended from oserskoi Skrjabin, 1942]
- Pharurus oserskaiaae
Babero, B.B.; and Thomas, L.J., 1960 a, 726
Delphinapterus leucas: sound off Kotzebue, Alaska
- Pharurus oserskoiaae [sic]
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 301
as syn. of Otophocaenurus oserskoi Skrjabin, 1942
- Pharurus oserskaiaae
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 95, 96
[emended from Pharurus oserskaiaae of Dougherty, E.C., 1949]
- Pharyngodon Diesing, 1861
- Pharyngodon [n. gen.]
Diesing, K.M., 1961 a, 614, 642
type: P. acanthurus [n. comb.]
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 17-20
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 25
type: P. spinicauda (Duj.)
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 119
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 367-410
revision
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 48
Koo, S.Y., 1938 a, 395
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 44, 49-56
Oxyuridae; Oxyurinae, key to species
type: P. spinicauda (Dujardin, 1845)
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 359-361
Oxyuridae, type: P. (P.) spinicauda (Dujardin)
- Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 402, 403-404, 413
tod: Oxyuris spinicauda Duj.
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 257
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 580
morphology, females
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 48, 49
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 83, 84, 85, 89, 120, 124-125, 132, 133, 134, 135
type: P. spinicauda (Duj.)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 63
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
Type: P. acanthurus Dies.
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9
Oxyuridae, Oxyurinae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 d, 183, 193-194
type: P. spinicauda (Duj.)

- Pharyngodon nov. subgen.
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 375
tod: *P. (P.) spinicauda*
- Pharyngodon subg.
Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 359
[suggested subgenus of *Pharyngodon*]
suggested type: *P. (P.) spinicauda* (Dujardin)
- Pharyngodon sp. (spp.)
- Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 b, 62
Eremias velox: Kara Kum
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 627
given as *Pharyngodon* sp. (near *mabuyae* Sandground, 1936)
Mabuya maculilabris: Belgian Congo
- Blanc, G.R., [1959 a], 18
Psammodromus algirus: foret de Nefifik
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1957 b, 448
Psammodromus algirus: foret de Nefifik, Maroc
- Fischthal, J.H., 1955 a, 180
given as *Pharyngodon* sp. near *bassii* Walton, 1940
Gyrinophilus p. porphyriticus: south-central New York
- Grundmann, A.W., 1959 a, 394
Phrynosoma platyrhinos: Great Salt Lake Desert, Western Utah
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 c, 183, 186
Pharyngodon sp. (perhaps *P. tiliquae* Baylis)
Gehyra variegata: Eidsvold
- Kuntz, R.E., 1941 a, 34
Kuntz, R.E.; and Self, J.T., 1944 a, 37
Oklahoma
- Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 314
Mabuya brevicollis: Kenya Colony
- Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 50, 53-54
Pharyngodon sp. Thapar, 1925
Egernia cunninghami
- Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 80
frog: Madras
house lizard: Madras
- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532, 533
checklist
Leptotyphlops cairi
Tarentola annularis
T. mauritanica
Eumeces obsoletus
E. schneideri
Chalcides sepsoides
Mabuyi vittata
Acanthodactylus boskianus
all from Egypt
- Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 835
Hemidactylus grooki angulatus: Tonji District Bahr, El Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
- Pearse, A.S., 1932 b, 139
Pharyngodon sp. (Wilkie, 1930)
Onychodactylus japonicus: Japan
Pseudosalamandra stejnegeri: "
P. hida: "
- Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 89, 128-129, figs. 91-96
Egernia cunninghami
- Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 9, 10
Pharyngodon sp. ? Wilkie, 1930
Onychodactylus japonica (intestine)
Hynobius kimurae
H. stejnegeri
all from Japan
- Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 41
Pharyngodon sp. Wilkie, 1930
Pseudosalamandra hida: Japan
- Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
Pharyngodon sp. ? Wilkie, 1930
Pseudosalamandra hida: Japan
- Pharyngodon acanthurus* [n. comb.] (mt)
Diesing, K.M., 1861 a, 614, 642
- Pharyngodon acanthurus* Diesing
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 118, 119
- Pharyngodon acanthurus*
Lopez Neyra, C.R., (1920 b), 88
Podarcis muralis
- Pharyngodon acanthurus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Podarcis muralis
- Pharyngodon acanthuris* [sic]
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
- Pharyngodon acanthurus*
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 9
as syn. of *P. spinicauda* (Duj., 1845) Seurat, 1917
- Pharyngodon acanthura* [sic]
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11, 12
Syns.: *Pharyngodon extenuata* (Rud., 1819);
P. spinicauda (Duj., 1845) Seurat, 1917
Lacerta lepida
L. muralis
Tupinambis nigropunctata
T. teguixin
Ameiva ameiva
Lacerta agilis
Ptyodactylus lobatus
Tarentola mauritanica
- Pharyngodon acanthurus* Dies., in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 193, 194
as syn. of *Pharyngodon extenuatus* (Rud.), and *P. spinicauda* (Duj.)
- Pharyngodon* (Thelandros) *alatus* (Wedl.)
Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 359
[suggested as type of subgenus Thelandros]
- Pharyngodon anolis* (Chitwood, 1934) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 58
Syn.: *Parathelandros anolis* Chitwood, 1934
Anolis cristatellus
- Pharyngodon apapillosus* n. sp.
Koo, S.Y., 1938 a, 395-400, figs. 1-8
Gekko gekko
- Pharyngodon apapillosus* Koo
Koo, S.Y., 1940 a, 81
Gekko gekko: Canton
- Pharyngodon apapillosus*
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Gekko gekko
- Pharyngodon armatus* n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 1-3, fig. 1, a-c
Rana pipiens (intestine): University, Va.
R. clamitans " " "
- Pharyngodon armatus* Walton, 1933
Koo, S.Y., 1938 a, 398
- Pharyngodon armatus*
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 50, 53-54, 56
Rana pipiens
R. clamitans
- Pharyngodon armatus*
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 9, 10
Rana clamitans (intestine): U. S. A.
R. pipiens " "
- Pharyngodon armatus*
Walton, A.C., 1947 d, 684
Rana clamitans: N. America
- Pharyngodon armatus*
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: U.S.A.
- Pharyngodon armatus*
Williams, R.W., 1959 b, 239
Eleuthrodactylis luteolus (ileum, rectum):
Bermuda Islands
- Pharyngodon australis* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110, 111-112, figs. 5-8
Tiliqua scincoides: Narara

- Pharyngodon australe [sic] J. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 27
Tiliqua nigrolutea: New South Wales
- Pharyngodon australis
Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 156-157
Tiliqua scincoides: Australia
- Pharyngodon auziensis Seurat, 1917
- Pharyngodon auziensis n. sp.
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 406-408, figs. 1-2
Tarentola mauritanica: Algeria
Gongylus ocellatus: "
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 17, 20
Scincus sp. [probably *S. officinalis*]
Cerastes ohne Hoerner [probably *C. vipera*]
all from Cairo
- Blanc, G.R., [1959 a], 18
Tarentola m. mauritanica: foret de Nefifik
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1957 b, 447, 448-449
Tarentola mauritanica: Foret de Nififik, Maroc
- Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 380-382, 404, pl. 2, figs. 1-5
Gedoelst, L., 1919 b, 872
Tarentola mauritanica
Gongylus ocellatus
- Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 51-52, 56
Tarentola mauritanica
Gongylus ocellatus
- Markov, G.S., 1957 a, 87; English summ.
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Tarentola mauritanica: Egypt
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 257
Gongylus ocellatus: Algeria
- Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 588, 590
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Cerastes vipera
Chalcides ocellatus
Scincus scincus
Testudo graeca
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
Scincus sp.
Cerastes sp.
- Pharyngodon bassii n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1940 c, 89, 90-91, fig. 3
Hyla septentrionalis: Cuba
- Pharyngodon batrachiensis n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 232-233, pl. 18, figs. 22, 23
Rana pipiens
- Pharyngodon batrachiensis Walton
Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 366
- Pharyngodon bratrachiensis [sic, for *P. batrachiensis*]
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 48, 49-50
Rana pipiens
- Pharyngodon batrachiensis
Koo, S.Y., 1938 a, 398
- Pharyngodon batrachiensis
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 50, 53-54, 56
Rana pipiens
- Pharyngodon batrachiensis
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 9, 10
Rana pipiens (intestine): U. S. A.
- Pharyngodon batrachiensis
Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 1
Rana pipiens
- Pharyngodon batrachiensis
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: U. S. A.
- Pharyngodon californiensis n. sp.
Read, C.P.; and Amrein, Y.U., 1953 a, 367-368, 369, pl. 1, figs. 10-11
Coleonyx variegatus: California
- Pharyngodon cesarpintoi n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1935 c, 9-11, 25, figs. 7-10;
English summ.
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus (intest. grosso):
Joaseiro, Parahyba, Brasil
- Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) cesarpintoi
Pereira, 1935
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 396
- Pharyngodon cesarpintoi
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 50, 51-52, 55
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus
- Pharyngodon caesarpintoi [sic]
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus
- Pharyngodon cnemidophori [n. sp.]
Read, C.P.; and Amrein, Y.U., 1953 a, 366-367, 369, pl. 1, figs. 5-9
Cnemidophorus t. tessellatus: California
- Pharyngodon cubensis n. sp.
Read, C.P.; and Amrein, Y.U., 1953 a, 368, 369, pl. 1, figs. 12-15
Tarentola americana: Cuba
- Pharyngodon extenuatus (Rud.) [?.n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 406, 409, 410-412, fig. 3
Lacerta ocellata
- Pharyngodon extenuatus
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 20
- Pharyngodon (Pharyngodon) extenuatus
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 376-378
Lacerta ocellata
Gongylus ocellata
- Pharyngodon extenuatus
Gedoelst, L., 1919 b, 871, 872
Lacerta ocellata: Spain; Algeria
- Pharyngodon extenuatus
Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 231
Coleonyx sp.: Arizona
- Pharyngodon extenuatus
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 50, 51-52, 56
Lacerta ocellata
- Pharyngodon extenuatus
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Acanthodactylus boskianus: Egypt
- Pharyngodon extenuatus
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 589, 590
- Pharyngodon extenuatus
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11, 12
Syn.: Pharyngodon acanthura (Dies., 1851)
Dies., 1861, e.p.
as syn. of *P. spinicauda* (Duj., 1845) Seurat, 1917
Ameiva ameiva
Lacerta agilis
L. lepida
L. muralis
Ptyodactylus lobatus
Tarentola mauritanica
Tupinambis nigropunctata
T. teguixin
- Pharyngodon extenuatus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
Lacerta sp.
- Pharyngodon frenatusi sp. nov.
Gupta, S.P., 1959 a, 469, 472, 473, 474, figs. 8-12
Hemidactylus frenatus (large intestine):
Dacca, East Pakistan
- Pharyngodon geckinis sp. n.
Liu, C.K.; and Wu, H.W., 1941 a, 65-67, 73, fig. 2
Gekko gecko: Yangso, Kwangsi
- Pharyngodon geckinis Liu et Wu, 1941
Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 a, 62
Teratoscincus scincus: Kzyl Kum
- Pharyngodon geckinis
Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., [1959 a], 32
Teratoscincus scincus: Kzyl-Kum desert

- Pharyngodon geckinis
Markov, G.S., 1957 a, 87; English summ.
- Pharyngodon geckinis
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-
voi, A.A., 1951 a, 58
Gecko gecko: [China]
- Pharyngodon giganticus n. sp.
Read, C.P.; and Amrein, Y.U., 1953 a, 366, 369,
pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Sceloporus graciosus vandenburgianus: Cali-
fornia
- Pharyngodon hindlei n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 89, 125-126, 128, figs.
84-90
Tiliqua senicordis [?i.e. scincoides]
- Pharyngodon hindlei Thapar
Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 364, 366
Tiliqua scincoides
- Pharyngodon (Pharyngodon) hindlei
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 382-384
- Pharyngodon hindlei
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 49, 50
- Pharyngodon hindlei
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 51-52, 55
Tiliqua scincoides
- Pharyngodon hindlei
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
1962 a, 533
Eumeces schneideri: Egypt
Scincus scincus: "
- Pharyngodon hindlei
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 588
- Pharyngodon hindlei
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Tiliqua scincoides
- Pharyngodon hindlei
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
Tiliqua senicordis [?i.e. scincoides]
- Pharyngodon inermicauda sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 19-20, fig. 2
Tarentola annularis: Cairo
Ptyodactylus lobatus: "
- Pharyngodon inermicauda Baylis
Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 366
- Pharyngodon (Neyranpharyngodon) inermicauda
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 390-391
- Pharyngodon inermicauda
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 49, 50
- Pharyngodon inermicauda
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 51-52, 55
Tarentola annularis
- Pharyngodon inermicauda
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
1962 a, 533
Tarentola annularis: Egypt
- Pharyngodon inermicauda
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 588, 590
- Pharyngodon inermicauda
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Ptyodactylus lobatus
Tarentola annularis
- Pharyngodon inermicauda
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
Tarentola annularis
- Pharyngodon kartana sp. nov.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 e, 145-
146, 147, pl., figs. 4-6
Gymnodactylus milii: Flinders Chase, Kangaroo
Island, South Australia
- Pharyngodon kartana Johnston and Mawson 1941
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 c, 183,
186
Gehyra variegata: Eidsvold
Phyllodactylus guntheri: Lord Howe Island
- Pharyngodon kuntzi sp. nov.
Gupta, S.P., 1959 a, 469, 470, 471, 473, figs.
1-7
Gekko gecko (large intestine): Dacca, East
Pakistan
- Pharyngodon laevicauda (Seurat, 1914)
- Pharyngodon laevicauda (Seurat, 1914) [?n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 408, 409, 412
Acanthodactylus blanchi
Scincus officinalis
Acanthodactylus pardalis
all from Algeria
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 20
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 379-380
given as P. (P.) loevicauda
Acanthodactylus blanchi
A. pardalis
Scincus officinalis
- Gedoelst, L., 1919 b, 871, 872
Acanthodactylus blanchi
A. pardalis
Scincus officinalis
- Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R., 1933 b, 155, 158-
159
Hemidactylus bowringi: Amoy
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 148 [for author entry
see Suppl. 22]
Lacerta agilis: Ukraine
- Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 344-345
given as Pharyngodon
growth
- Koo, S.Y., 1940 a, 79
Hemidactylus boringii: Canton
- Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 53-54, 56
Acanthodactylus blanchi
Scincus officinalis
Acanthodactylus pardalis
- Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 589, 590
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Syn.: Oxyuris laevicauda Seurat, 1914
Acanthodactylus blanchi
A. pardalis
Hemidactylus bowringii
Scincus scincus
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
Scincus sp.
- Pharyngodon limnodynastes n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 a, 90,
94
Limnodynastes dorsalis dumerilii: Tailem
Bend, S. Australia
- Pharyngodon limnodynastes Johnston et Mawson,
1942
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-
voi, A.A., 1951 a, 60
Notechis scutatus
- Pharyngodon mabuiensis n. sp.
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 22, 44-49, 50, 53-54, 56,
68, figs. 13-19
p. 50 as P. mabuensis n. sp.
Mabuia trivittata: Wellington, C.P., South
Africa
- Pharyngodon mabuiensis Malan, 1939
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Mabuia trivittata
- Pharyngodon mabuyae sp. nov.
Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 353-355, 357, 359,
361, figs. 14-16
Mabuyae varia varia: Mt. Elgon, Uganda
- Pharyngodon (Neyranpharyngodon) mabuyae Sand-
ground, 1936
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 390-397
- Pharyngodon mabuyae
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 50, 53-54, 56
Mabuia varia varia
- Pharyngodon mabuyae
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Syn.: ? Oxyuris costata Linstow, 1907
Mabuia multifaciata
M. varia varia

- Pharyngodon mamillatus (v. Linstow, 1897)
- Pharyngodon (Oxyuris) mamillatus (Linst., 1897) [? n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 403, 409
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 17-18, 20, fig. 1
Eumeces sp.?
- Blanc, G.R., [1959 a], 18
Eumeces algeriensis: foret de Nefifik
Chabaud, A.G.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1957 b, 448, 449-460, fig. 2; pl., fig. 1
Eumeces algeriensis: Foret de Nefifik, Maroc
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 378-379
Pharyngodon (P.) mamillatus
Eumeces sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1919 b, 872
Eumeces sp.
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 49, 50
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 51-52, 55
Markov, G.S., 1957 a, 87; English summ.
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Eumeces schneideri: Egypt
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 588
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Eumeces aldrovandi
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
- Pharyngodon mastigurus (Baylis, 1930) [?n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoï, A.A., 1951 a, 60
Syn.: Parathelandros mastigurus Baylis, 1930
Hyla coerulea
H. gracilentata
- Pharyngodon mearnsi n. sp.
Edgerly, R.H., 1952 a, 289, 290-291, pl., figs. 1-2
Streptosaurus mearnsi
- Pharyngodon (Pharyngodon) medinae n. sp.
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 384-386, 404, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Lacerta muralis: Granada
- Pharyngodon (Oxyuris) megalocerca (Skrjabin, 1916) [? n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 409
- Pharyngodon megalocerca
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 19, 20
- Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) megalocerca (Skrjabin, 1916)
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 388
- Pharyngodon megalocerca
Gedoelst, L., 1919 b, 872
- Pharyngodon megalocerca
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 53-54, 56
Gecko
- Pharyngodon megalocerca
Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 360, 361
- Pharyngodon megalocerca
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 589, 590
- Pharyngodon megalocerca
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Syn.: Oxyuris megalocerca Skrj., 1916
Gecko
- Pharyngodon megalocerca
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
Geckonidae
- Pharyngodon morgani sp. nov.
Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1961 c, 395-399, pl., figs. 1-5
Mabuya striata (intestine): Nyasaland
- Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) neyrae sp. n.
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 386-388, 404, pl. 3, figs. 1-5
Tarentola mauritanica: Granada
- Pharyngodon oxkutzcabiensis n. sp.
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 51-52, 53, figs. 1-6
Thecadactylus rapicaudus: Puz Cave and caves along San Roque Road, Oxkutzcab, Yucatan
- Pharyngodon oxkutzcabiensis Chitwood, 1938
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Thecadactylus rapicaudus
Pharyngodon papillocauda n. sp.
Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 229
Cnemidophorus gulae: Arizona
Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) papillocaude
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 397
- Pharyngodon paratectipenis nom. nov.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1957 b, 459
Syn.: Pharyngodon tectipenis sensu Calvente, 1947 nec Gedoelst, 1919
- Pharyngodon polypedatis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 401-402, 408, pl. VII, fig. 7; fig. 5
Polypedates buergeri: Syuzan near Kyoto, Japan
- Pharyngodon polypedatis
Walton, A.C., 1950 a, 626
Polypedates buergeri: Japan
- Pharyngodon scelopori (Caballero, 1938) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoï, A.A., 1951 a, 60-61
Syn.: Parathelandros scelopori Caballero, 1938
Sceloporus torquatus
- Pharyngodon spinicauda (Dujardin, 1845)
- Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 b, 62
Gymnodactylus fedtschenkoi: Kara Kum " " G. caspius: " " "
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 19, 20
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 25
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 375-376
Lacerta muralis
Lacerta ocellata
Ptyodactylus oudri
Tarentola mauritanica
Triturus vulgaris
Gedoelst, L., 1919 b, 872
Lacerta muralis
L. ocellata
Ptyodactylus oudrii
Tarentola mauritanica
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 49, 50
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 345
growth
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 44, 49, 50, 51-52, 55
Ptyodactylus oudrii
Tarentola mauritanica
Markov, G.S., 1957 a, 87; English summ.
Markov, G.S.; and Paraskiv, K.P., 1956 a, 122
Gymnodactylus fedtschenkoi: Kazakhstan
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 359, 360
[suggested as type of subgenus Pharyngodon]
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 404-406, 407, 408, 412
type of genus
Ptyodactylus oudrii: Bon Saada
Tarentola mauritanica: Aumale
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1950 e, 122, 131
Lacerta sp.: Southern Kirghizia
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 49, figs. 52, 53
Triton taeniatus
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 588, 590
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 274
Lacerta agilis
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 9, 10
Syns.: Oxyuris spinicauda Duj., 1845; Ascaris extenuata Rud., 1819, ex. p.; A. spinicauda (Duj., 1845) Dies., 1851; A. acanthura Dies., 1851 ex. p.; Pharyngodon acanthurus (Dies., 1851) Dies., 1861 ex. p.
Triturus vulgaris (intestine): Europe
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11, 12
Syns.: ? Pharyngodon acanthura e. p.; P. extenuata e. p.

Pharyngodon spinicauda.-- Continued.

- Walton, A.C., 1942 f.-- Continued.
 Ameiva ameiva
 Lacerta agilis
 L. lepida
 L. muralis
 Ptyodactylus lobatus
 Tarentola mauritanica
 Tupinambis nigropunctata
 T. teguixin
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 193, fig. 129
 type of genus
 Lacerta muralis
 Tejus sp.
 Triton sp.

Pharyngodon tarentolae n. sp.

- Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 585-591
 Tarentola delandii: Las Palmas, Canary I.
 Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) tarentolae Spaul, 1926
 Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 391-392
 Pharyngodon tarentolae
 Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 53-54, 56
 Tarentola delalandii
 Pharyngodon tarentolae
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
 Tarentola delalandii

Pharyngodon tectipennis (Geddoelst, 1919)

- Pharyngodon tectipennis n. sp.
 Geddoelst, L., 1919 b, 869-872
 lezard gris: Congo belge

- Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 b, 62
 given as *P. tectipennis*
 Eremias intermedia: Kzyl Kum
 E. grammica: Kara Kum; Kzyl Kum
 E. velox: Kzyl Kum
 Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., [1959 a], 34
 Eremias velox
 E. intermedia
 E. grammica
 all from Kzyl-Kum desert
 Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1960 a, 137, 138, 140, 141
 Eremias arguta (rectum): environs of Anapa, Caucasus
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1957 b, 459
P. tectipennis sensu Calvente, 1947 nec Geddoelst, 1919
 as syn. of *Pharyngodon paratectipennis* nom. nov.
 Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 388-390, 404, pl. 4, figs. 1-6
 Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 53-54, 56
 grey lizard
 Markov, G.S., 1957 a, 87; English summ.
 Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 589, 590
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
 lizard
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
 grey lizard

Pharyngodon tiliquae n. sp.

- Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 364-366, fig. 10
 Tiliqua scincoides
 Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) tiliquae Baylis, 1930
 Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 392-393
 Pharyngodon tiliquae
 Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 49, 50
 Pharyngodon tiliquae
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 26
 Tiliqua scincoides
 Egernia whitei

Pharyngodon tiliquae.-- Continued.

- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b.-- Continued.
 E. striolata
 E. cunninghami
 E. dahli
 all from Australia
 Pharyngodon tiliquae
 Koo, S.Y., 1938 a, 398
 Pharyngodon tiliquae
 Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 50, 51-52, 55
 Tiliqua scincoides
 Pharyngodon tiliquae
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
 Tiliqua scincoides
 Pharyngodon travassosi n. sp.
 Pereira, C., 1935 c, 5-8, 25, figs. 1-6
 Ameiva sp. (intestino grosso): Areia, Parahyba, Brasil
 Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) travassosi
 Pereira, 1935
 Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 394-395
 Pharyngodon travassosi [sic]
 Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 50, 51-52, 55
 Ameiva sp.
 Pharyngodon travassosi
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
 Ameiva ameiva
 Pharyngodon warneri n. sp.
 Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 48-50, 65, pl. 4, figs. 5, 6
 Cnemidophorus sexlineatus (rectum): Huntsville, Texas
 Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) warneri Harwood, 1932
 Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 393-394
 Pharyngodon wernerii [sic]-
 Grundmann, A.W., 1959 a, 394
 Cnemidophorus tigris: Great Salt Lake Desert, Western Utah
 Pharyngodon warnerii
 Koo, S. Y., 1938 a, 398
 Pharyngodon warnerii
 Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 50, 51-52, 55
 Cnemidophorus sexlineatus
 Pharyngodon warnerii
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
 Cnemidophorus sexlineatus
 Pharyngodon yucatanensis n. sp.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 52, 53, figs. 7-10
 Coleonyx elegans: Gongora and Ziz Caves, Oxkutzcab, Yucatan
 Pharyngodon yucatanensis Chitwood, 1938
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
 Coleonyx elegans
 Pharyngodonidae n. fam.
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 63
 Pharyngodonidae
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 21
 Pharyngodonidae Travassos, 1920
 Koo, S.Y., 1938 a, 398-399
 Pharyngodonidae
 Pereira, C., 1935 c, 5, 26
 Oxyuroidea; diagnosis
 Pharyngodonidae
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 85
 Pharyngodonidae
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 163
 Pharyngodonidae
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 9
 Pharyngodoninae
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
 Oxyuridae
 Pharyngodoninae Travassos, 1919
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 52, 54
 type: *Pharyngodon* Diesing, 1861

- Pharyngonema n. g.
Pierantoni, U., 1923 a, 2
mt: *P. mekongianus* n. sp.
- Pharyngonema Pierantoni, 1923
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 241
type: *P. mekongianus* Pierantoni
- Pharyngonema, emended
Timm, R.W., 1959 d, 43
- Pharyngonema emend.
Timm, R.W., [1960 b], 18
Oxyuroidea, Pharyngonematidae
- Pharyngonema
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 393
- Pharyngonema mekongianus n. sp. (mt)
Pierantoni, U., 1923 a, 1-3
Megascolex mekongianus
- Pharyngonema mekongianus Pierantoni, 1923
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 241
- Pharyngonema mekongianus
Clapham, P.A., 1934 b, 24-26
earthworms (coelom)
- Pharyngonema pheretimae n. sp.
Timm, R.W., 1959 d, 43-46, figs. A-E
Pheretima posthuma (posterior coelom): Kamalapur, Dacca, East Pakistan
- Pharyngonematinae Chitwood, 1950
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 233
parasite distribution
- Pharyngosetaria n. g.
Liubimov, M.P., 1937 a, 348-351
Setariinae
mt: *P. marcinowskyi* (Skrjabin, 1923)
- Pharyngosetaria Liubimov 1937)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 69
as syn. of *Desmidocercella Yorke et Maplestone* 1926
- Pharyngosetaria ardeae (Nawrotzky 1914) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1955 b, 96-98, 99, fig. 3; pl., fig. 2
Syns.: *Filaria ardeae* Nawrotzky; *F. marcinowskyi* Skrjabin 1923; *Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi* Liubimov 1937; *Lemdana urbaini Campana* 1949; *Pharyngosetaria butoridi* Oschmarin et Belouss 1951
Egretta garzetta: Canet (Pyrenees-Orientales)
- Pharyngosetaria ardeae
Chabaud, A.G.; and Roussetot, R., 1955 a [i.e. 1956, Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (1-27)], 74-75, 97
Ardea purpurea: Brazzaville
- Pharyngosetaria butoridi sp. nov.
Oschmarin, P.G.; and Belouss, E.V., 1951 a, 125-127, figs. 5-6
Butorides striatus: [Far East]
- Pharyngosetaria butoridi Oschmarin et Belouss 1951
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1955 b, 96
as syn. of *Pharyngosetaria ardeae* (Nawrotzky 1914) n. comb.
- Pharyngosetaria butoridi Oschmarin et Belouss, 1951
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., [1954 a], 202-203, fig. 7
as syn. of *Desmidocercella butoridi* (Oschmarin et Belouss, 1951)
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi (Skrjabin, 1923)
[n. comb.] (mt)
Liubimov, M.P., 1937 a, 348-351, figs. 1-5
Syn.: *Filaria marcinowskyi* Skrj., 1923
Ardea cinerea: Stalingrad Zoopark
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi Liubimov, 1937
Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 75; English summ.
as syn. of *Desmidocerca numidica* Seurat, 1920
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi Liubimov 1937
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1955 b, 96
as syn. of *Pharyngosetaria ardeae* (Nawrotzky 1914) n. comb.
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi
Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Ardeola ralloides: Georgia, SSSR
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi*
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 129
synonymy
Ardea cinerea cinerea: Lagodekhsk preserve
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi*
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 317-319, fig. 169
Ardeola ralloides
Egretta alba
Ardea c. cinerea
all from Georgian SSR
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi*
Macko, J.K., 1961 f, 846
Ardea purpurea: East Slovakia
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi*
Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 229, 240
as syn. of *Desmidocercella numidica* (Seurat, 1920)
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi*
Shigin, A.A., 1954 b, 59, 60
investigation of piscivorous birds of fish reservoirs
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi*
Spasskaia, L.P., 1949 a, 133
Ardea cinerea: Western Siberia
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 52, 65-67
tod: *P. macropodis* n. sp.
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi*
Yorke and Maplestone
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 514
New South Wales
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi*
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 134, 141
Syns.: *Spirostrongylus Monnig*, 1926; *Rugopharynx Monnig*, 1926
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi*
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
Trichonaminae, key
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi* spp.
Baylis, H.A., 1940 a, 313
Dorcopsis veterum: Japan Island, Dutch New Guinea
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi* alpha Johnston and Mawson, 1938
- Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi* alpha n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1938 c, 264-266, figs. 1-5
Petrogale lateralis: Mount Liebig
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 307
Macropus giganteus; *Wimmera*
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 514, 516
Macropus rufus
M. major
M. ruficollis
M. thetidis
M. ualabatus
M. robustus
all from N. South Wales
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 122, 134, 139, 140
Petrogale penicillata: Upper Burnett River, Queensland
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 a, 95, 97
Macropus melanops: South Australia
Petrogale pearsoni: " "
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468, 469
Macropus parma: Ourimbah

Pharyngostrongylus alpha.-- Continued.

- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1952 a, 37
Macropus rufus: Adelaide
M. major: New South Wales
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 113, 114, 115, 116,
117, 118, 119, 120
Petrogale lateralis
P. pearsoni
P. penicillata
Thylogale parma
T. thetis
Wallabia bicolor
W. rufogrisea
Macropus major
M. melanops
Megaleia rufa
Osphranter robustus
all from Australia
- Mawson, P.M., 1955 a, 1, 3, figs. 1-2
Macropus major: New South Wales
- Mawson, P.M., 1961 c, 87
- Pharyngostrongylus australis (Monnig, 1926) [n.
comb.]
Wood, W.A., 1929 a, 554
Macropus woodwardi
- Pharyngostrongylus australis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1938 c, 266
- Pharyngostrongylus australis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
- Pharyngostrongylus australis
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 119, 120
Megaleia rufa: Australia
Osphranter antilopinus woodwardi: Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus australis (Monnig, 1926) Wood,
1929
Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 223, 238 [See under Im-
perial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology. St.
Albans, England]
Macropus robustus woodwardi (stomach)
M. rufus
all from Western Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus beta n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1938 c, 264,
265, 266, figs. 6-8
Petrogale lateralis: Mount Liebig
- Pharyngostrongylus beta J. & M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 307
Macropus giganteus: Wimmera
- Pharyngostrongylus beta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513,
514, 516
Macropus major
M. ruficollis
M. ualabatus
all from N. South Wales
- Pharyngostrongylus beta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 a, 95, 97
Macropus melanops
Thylogale flindersi
Petrogale pearsoni
P. xanthopus
all from South Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus beta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468,
469
Macropus robustus: N.S.W., Sydney Zool.
Gardens
- Pharyngostrongylus beta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
- Pharyngostrongylus beta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 f, 360,
362, 363, fig. 7
Macropus ocydromus: South-western Australia
M. rufus: South Australia
Wallabia irma: South-western Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus beta
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 113, 114, 116, 117,
118, 119, 120
Petrogale lateralis
P. xanthopus
P. pearsoni
Thylogale flindersi
Wallabia bicolor
W. irma
W. rufogrisea
Macropus major
M. melanops
M. ocydromus
Megaleia rufa
Osphranter robustus
all from Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus beta
Mawson, P.M., 1961 c, 87
- Pharyngostrongylus brevis n. sp.
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 199-200, 201, pl.,
figs. 1-5
Macropus bernardi
- Pharyngostrongylus brevis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1938 c, 266
- Pharyngostrongylus brevis Canavan, 1931
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513,
514, 517
Macropus ruficollis: Bathurst district, N.
South Wales
M. ualabatus: lower Hawkesbury district,
N. South Wales
- Pharyngostrongylus brevis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121,
134, 140
Macropus parryi: Upper Burnett River, Queens-
land
- Pharyngostrongylus brevis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
- Pharyngostrongylus brevis
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 117, 120
Wallabia elegans: Australia
W. rufogrisea: "
Osphranter bernardus: "
- Pharyngostrongylus delta n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121,
134, 136, 137, 139, figs. 40-43
Macropus dorsalis: Upper Burnett River,
Queensland
- Pharyngostrongylus delta J. & M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 307
Macropus billardieri: Gippsland
- Pharyngostrongylus delta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513,
514, 517
Macropus ruficollis
M. thetidis
M. major
all from N. South Wales
- Pharyngostrongylus delta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468,
469
Macropus parma: Ourimbah
- Pharyngostrongylus delta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
- Pharyngostrongylus delta
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 114, 115, 116, 117
Thylogale billardierii
T. parma
T. thetis
Wallabia dorsalis
W. rufogrisea
all from Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus epsilon n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121,
134, 137-138, figs. 44-46
Macropus dorsalis: Queensland
M. wilcoxi: "

- Pharyngostrongylus epsilon J. & M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 307
Macropus ualabatus: Gippsland
M. billardieri: "
- Pharyngostrongylus epsilon
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513,
514, 517
Macropus ualabatus: N. S. Wales
M. parma: "
M. thetidis: "
M. ruficollis: "
- Pharyngostrongylus epsilon
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
- Pharyngostrongylus epsilon
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 114, 115, 116, 117
Thylogale billardieri
T. parma
T. thetis
T. wilcoxi
Wallabia bicolor
W. dorsalis
W. rufogrisea
all from Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus eta n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 122,
134, 139-140, figs. 51-55
Macropus sp.: Millmerran, Darling Downs,
Queensland
- Pharyngostrongylus eta Johnston and Mawson, 1939
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c,
513, 515, 517
Macropus ruficollis: N. South Wales, Bath-
urst dist.
- Pharyngostrongylus eta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Pharyngostrongylus eta
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 117, 121
Macropus sp. (kangaroos or wallabies)
Wallabia rufogrisea
Macropus sp. (wallaby)
all from Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus gallardi n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110-
111, figs. 1-4
Macropus ualabatus: Ourimbah
- Pharyngostrongylus gamma n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121,
134-136, 140, figs. 34-39
Macropus dorsalis
M. parryi
all from Upper Burnett River, Queensland
- Pharyngostrongylus gamma Johnston and Mawson, 1938
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 515,
516
Macropus ruficollis: N. South Wales, Bathurst
dist.
- Pharyngostrongylus gamma
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468
Macropus parma
- Pharyngostrongylus gamma
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Pharyngostrongylus gamma
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 114, 116, 117
Thylogale parma
Wallabia dorsalis
W. elegans
W. rufogrisea
all from Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus iota n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513,
514-516, figs. 3-4
Macropus ruficollis: N. South Wales: Ourimbah,
Gosford District
- Pharyngostrongylus iota
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Pharyngostrongylus iota
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 117
Wallabia rufogrisea: Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus longibursaris n. sp.
Kung, C.C., 1948 a, 97-100, 107, figs. 6-12
Macropus rufogrisea fruticus: Zool Garden,
London
- Pharyngostrongylus longibursaris Kung, 1948
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 118
Wallabia rufogrisea: Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus macropodis Yorke and Maple-
stone, 1926
- Pharyngostrongylus macropodis n. sp. (tod)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 67,
fig. 34
Macropus sp.
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 199, 200, 201
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513,
515, 516, 517
Macropus ruficollis: Bathurst district, N.S.
Wales
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121,
134, 136, 140
Macropus major
M. parryi
all from Queensland
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 f, 360,
363
Macropus major: ? N. South Wales
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 117, 118, 121
Wallabia elegans
W. rufogrisea
Macropus major
M. sp. (kangaroos or wallabies)
all from Australia
Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 223, 239 [see under Im-
perial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology,
St. Albans, England]
Macropus sp.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
- Pharyngostrongylus ornatus n. sp.
Davey, D.G.; and Wood, W.A., 1938 a, 264-266,
figs. 11-12
Macropus robustus: Yabulu, Queensland
Pharyngostrongylus ornatus Davey and Wood, 1938
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 e, 209
Macropus robustus: North Queensland
- Pharyngostrongylus ornatus
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Pharyngostrongylus ornatus
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter robustus: Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus parma n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513,
515, 516, figs. 5-7
Macropus parma: N. South Wales: Narara, Gos-
ford district
- Pharyngostrongylus parma
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
- Pharyngostrongylus theta n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 514,
515, figs. 1-2
Macropus thetidis: New England, N. South
Wales
- Pharyngostrongylus theta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 307
Macropus ruficollis: Gippsland
- Pharyngostrongylus theta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468,
469
Macropus dorsalis: Burnett R.

- Pharyngostrongylus theta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
- Pharyngostrongylus theta
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 115, 116, 118
Thylogale thetis
Wallabia dorsalis
W. rufogrisea
all from Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus woodwardi n. sp.
Wood, W.A., [1930 e], 213-215, figs. 4-6
Macropus woodwardi (stomach): Western Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus woodwardi Wood
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
- Pharyngostrongylus woodwardi
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter antilopinus woodwardi: Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus woodwardi
Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 223-224, 238 [See under
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology,
St. Albans]
Macropus robustus woodwardi (stomach): Western Australia
- Pharyngostrongylus zeta n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121,
122, 134, 137, 138-139, figs. 47-50
Macropus dorsalis
M. thetidis
Petrogale penicillata
all from Queensland
- Pharyngostrongylus zeta J. & M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 307
Macropus ruficollis: Gippsland
- Pharyngostrongylus zeta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513,
514, 517
Macropus ruficollis: Bathurst district, N. South Wales
M. thetidis: New England, N. South Wales
- Pharyngostrongylus zeta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
- Pharyngostrongylus zeta
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 113, 115, 118
Petrogale penicillata
Thylogale thetis
Wallabia dorsalis
W. rufogrisea
all from Australia
- Phascolostrongylus n. g.
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 201
tod: P. turleyi n. sp.
- Phascolostrongylus Canavan
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
Trichoneminae; key
- Phascolostrongylus stirtoni n. sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1955 a, 1, 5-6, figs. 16-18
Lasiorhinus latifrons: South Australia
- Phascolostrongylus stirtoni Mawson, 1955
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 111
Lasiorhinus latifrons: Australia
- Phascolostrongylus turleyi n. sp. (tod)
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 201, 202, 203, pl. 8,
figs. 8-13
Phascolomys mitchelli
- Phascolostrongylus turleyi Canavan
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Phascolostrongylus turleyi
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 111
Vombatus hirsutus: Australia
- Phasmidia [new subclass]
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 a, 130
- Phasmidea [sic]
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 51-70
cloacal papillae
- Phasmidia Chitwood & Chitwood
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 i, 131
classification
- Phasmidia
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 71-72
subclass
- Phasmidia
Chitwood, B.G., 1958 b, 885
withdrawn in favor of Secernentea
- Phasmidia
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 12
- Phasmidia
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 327-328, 338, 340
- Phasmidia
Spasskii, A.A., 1954 g, 192
- Phasmidia [n. rank]
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 e, 117
class
includes subclasses: Rhabditia Chitwood, 1933; Spirurida Chitwood, 1933
- Philometra Costa 1846
- Philometra n.g.
Costa, O.G., 1946 a, 80
- Bauer, O.N., 1947 a, 16
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 58
Philometridae; type: P. globiceps (Rudolphi, 1819)
Syn.: Ichthyonema Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 208-209
type: P. globiceps (Rud.)
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1930 d, 333
Cross, S.X., 1938 a, 442
given as Filometra
Perca flavescens: Muskellunge Lake, Wisconsin
Catostomus commersonii: "
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 52
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 69
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 271, 288, 296, 301, 309, 314, 318, 334, 351, 368
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 32
Shul'man, S.S.; Berenius, Iu.N.; and Zakharova, E.A., 1959 a, 57, 61, 66
Rutilus rutilus: Lake Siam
Abramis bramae: "
Perca fluviatilis: "
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 82
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 239
subgen. Ichthyonema
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 26-27
type: P. globiceps (Rud.)
Van Cleave, H.K.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 308
Dracunculidae; diagnosis
Wuelker, G., 1930 b, 2, 6
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 353, 358
Philometrinae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 440, 442-443
type: P. globiceps (Rud., 1819)
- Philometra sp. (spp.)
- Agapova, A.I., 1956 a, 30-31, 41, fig. 4
Leuscicus idus: Reservoirs of western Kazakhstan
- Akhmerov, A.Kh, 1941 b, 46
Schizothorax argentatus (body cavity): Lake Balkhash
- Bangham, R.V., 1941 c, 170
Lepomis gibbosus: Algonquin Park Lakes
- Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 304, 305, 311, 312, 323
Esox masquinongy masquinongy
Micropterus dolomieu dolomieu
both from northern Wisconsin

Philometra sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Bangham, R.V., 1955 a, 185, 186
Osmerus mordax
Leucichthys a. artedi
Prosopium cylindraceum quadrilaterale
Coregonus c. clupeiiformis
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 59
 sp. of Thwaite, 1927
Balistes sp.: Pearl Banks, Ceylon
- Baylis, H.A.; and Jones, E.I., 1933 a, 632
Trigla cuculus (intestine): Plymouth, England
- Butskaia, N.A., 1952 a, 48
Pomatomus saltatrix (body cavity, sexual glands): Danube
- Bykhovskaia, I.E.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1940 a, 132
- Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 c, 463
Mystriophis rostellatus: mer ouest-Africain
- Chandler, A.C., 1954 e, 358
 sp. of (Linton, 1907) = *Ichthyonema sp.* Linton 1907
Lutjanus griseus
Strongylura marina
 both from Dry Tortugas, Gulf of Mexico
- Chulkova, V.H., 1939 a, 22, 30
Mullus barbatus: Batum
- Das, B.K.; and Rahimullah, M., 1933 a, 278
Wallago attu: India
- Fischthal, J.H., 1947 a, 166, 168, 219
Hypentelium nigricans: Wisconsin
Catostomus c. commersonii: "
- Fischthal, J.H., 1952 b, 26, 37, 57
Esox m. masquinongy: northwest Wisconsin
- Gvozdev, E.V.; Agapova, A.N.; and Martekhov, P.F., 1953 a, 108
Nemachilus strauchi: Ili Basin
- Hoffman, G.L., 1953 c, 13, 15
Catostomus c. commersonii (body cavity): Turtle River, North Dakota
- Holl, F.J., 1932 a, 89-107
Eupomotis gibbosus
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Enneacanthus gloriosus
Triturus viridescens
 all from North Carolina
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 c, 167-168, 2 figs.
Pelecus cultratus
- Ivanov, A.S., 1946 a, 122, 124
Rutilus rutilus caspicus: Volga delta
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 c, 341, 350
Therapon sp.: Mitchell River, North Queensland
Macquaria australasica: Goodradigbee River, New South Wales
- Krotas, R., [1959 a], 97
Tinca tinca: Lake Trakai
- Palii, M.O., 1957 a, 120
Scardinius erythrocephalus: western Bug
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bykhovskaia, I., 1935 a, 41, 54
Alburnus alburnus: Karelia
 Petrushevskii, G.K.; Pozdniakova, M.N.; and Shul'man, S.S., [1958 a], 338
Lota lota (body cavity): Braslav lake, Belorussia
- Rankin, J.S., 1937 b, 246, 262
 sp. of Holl, 1932
Triturus v. viridescens: North Carolina
- Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 4, 9, fig. 5
 rainbow trout: Oregon
 silverside salmon: "
 cutthroat trout: "
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 79
Triturus viridescens
- Sproston, N.G., 1938 a, 42, 45
Trigla lineata (caecums pyloriques)
Trigla lucerna "
Hippocampus antiquorum (intestin)
 all from Roscoff

Philometra sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 242
Balistes sp., Ceylon
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 49
Triturus viridescens: USA

Philometra abdominalis Nybelin, 1928

- Philometra abdominalis* [n.n.]
 Nybelin, O., 1928 a, 2, 3
 new name for *Philometra sanguinea* (s. *Ichthyonema sanguineum*), not *Filaria sanguinea* Rudolphi, the latter to be placed in another genus
- Bogdanova, E.A., [1959 a], 77
Abramis brama (body cavity): Volga river
- Bykhovskii, B.E., 1936 a, 453, 459, 462
Rutilus rutilus lacustris: Baraba Lakes
- Dyk, V., 1954 b, 284
 Moravia
- Dyk, V., 1959 c, 36
 Pod Kninics. prehr.
- Gvozdev, E.V.; Agapova, A.N.; and Martekhov, P.F., 1953 a, 104
Schizothorax argentatus: Ili Basin
- Lucky, Z., 1959 b, 220, 221, fig. 4 (3)
- Maksimova, A.P., 1962 b, 154
Schizothorax argentatus (body cavity): Balkhash Lake
- Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 65, 66
 Syn.: *Philometra sanguinea*
Leuciscus idus (body cavity)
Abramis brama
Esox reicherti
 all from Province de Leningrad
- Osmanov, S.O., 1958 b, 72
Rutilus rutilus: Aral Sea
- Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 193
 Aral Sea
- Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: northern Donets river
- Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 279, 283
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: northern Donets
- Tell, Kh., 1958 a, 225
Abramis brama: lake Vyrt's'iarv
- Titova, S.D.; and Skripchenko, E.G., 1960 a, 100
Esox lucius (body cavity, cavity of heart): Ob River
- Philometra acipenseris* (del Lupo, 1898)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Acipenser sturio
- Philometra americana* n. sp.
 Ekbaum, E.K., 1933 a, [161]-168, figs. 1-3
Platichthys stellatus
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Epigeichthys atropurpureus
Pholis ornatus
Caularchus maeandricus
 all from Departure Bay, Vancouver
- Philometra baylisi* n. sp.
 Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 101-103, figs. 32-35
Pimelodus clarias: Estado de S. Paulo
- Philometra bergensis* n. sp.
 Wuelker, G., 1929 c, 154
Molva byrkelange
- Philometra bergensis* Wuelker, 1930
 Berland, B., 1961 a, 39
Molva byrkelange: Norwegian coast
- Philometra bergensis*
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 37
Molva byrkelange: Bergen
- Philometra bergensis*
 Wuelker, G., 1930 a, 293-296, figs. 1, 2
Molva byrkelange

- Philometra clavaiceps* Achmerov, 1954 [n.sp.] [nom. nudum]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 73
Erythroculter erythropterus (body cavity)
- Philometra congeri-vulgaris* (Molin, 1859)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Conger vulgaris
- Philometra congolense* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 e, 8, 34, 35-36, figs. 102-107
Clarias sp.: Molindi (riv.) between Kirumba and Lake Kibuga
- Philometra congolense* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1937
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1944 b, 3, 10-13, figs. 3a-b
Bagrus: Parc National Albert
- Philometra cryptocentri* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217, 220, 221, 226, figs. 7-8
Cryptocentrus filifer (body cavity): Inland Sea, Japan
- Philometra cylindracea* (Ward and Magath)
Bangham, R.V., 1941 a, 305
bluegill
- Philometra cylindracea*
Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 305, 307, 313, 314, 323
Perca flavescens: northern Wisconsin
Huro salmoides: "
- Philometra cylindracea*
Bangham, R.V., 1955 a, 190
Perca flavescens
- Philometra cylindracea*
Bangham, R.V.; and Hunter, G.W. III, 1939 a, 404, 413, 416, 438, 440
Perca flavescens: Lake Erie
Aplodinotus grunniens: "
Stizostedion glaucum: "
- Philometra cylindracea*, probably
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1948 a, 614, 622, 623, 624, 644, pl. 2, fig. 15
Salvelinus fontinalis: Quebec
Perca flavescens: "
Esox niger: "
- Philometra cylindracea*
Fischthal, J.H., 1947 a, 194, 202, 219
Stizostedion v. vitreum: Wisconsin
Huro salmoides: "
- Philometra cylindracea*
Hare, R.C., 1943 a, 203
Ambloplitis rupestris: Ohio
- Philometra cylindracea*
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 306, 307, 308-309, pl. 39, figs. 5-6
Syn.: Ichthyonema cylindraceum Ward and Magath, 1917
Perca flavescens (body cavity): Oneida Lake
- Philometra cylindracea*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Perca flavescens
- Philometra filiformis* (Stossich, 1896)
Butskaia, N.A., 1952 a, 48
Trachinus draco (sexual glands): Danube
- Phylometra* [sic] filiformis
Kostina, T.A., 1961 a, 279
Spicara smaris (testes): Black Sea
- Philometra filiformis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Pagellus sp.
Trachinus sp.
- Philometra fujimotoi* [?n. sp.]
Furuyama, T., 1932 a, 17
Ophiocephalus argus: Korea
- Philometra fujimotoi* Furuyama 1932
Furuyama, T., 1934 a, 165-177
morphology, life-history
Ophiocephalus argus (nat. and exper.): Keijo
Cyclops strenuus (exper.)
C. signatus "
C. serrulatus "
C. leuckarti "
C. sp. "
- Philometra fusca* (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Labrax lupus
- Philometra globiceps* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 h, 550
percoid fish
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 209
Chernyshenko, A.S., 1955 a, 218
Pomatomus saltatrix (gonads): Odessa Bay
Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 8, 20
Uranoscopus scaber
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 313, 318, 368, fig. 349
Thomas, L.J., 1929 c, 194
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 126
Pomatomus saltatrix
Wuelker, G., 1930 a, 295
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443, fig. 302
type of genus
Blennius phycis
Uranoscopus scaber
- Philometra grayi* (Gemmill and Linstow, 1902) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Echinus esculentus
- Philometra grayi* (Gemmill, 1901) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 k, 104
as syn. of Echinomermella grayi (Gemmill, 1901) n. comb.
- Philometra* (Ichthyonema) grayi (Gemmill and v. Linstow)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, v. c 36
Echinus esculentus
- Philometra inimici* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 392-393, 395, pl. VI, fig. 50
Inimicus japonicus: Hamazima, Japan
- Philometra intestinalis* n. sp.
Dogiel, V.A.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1934 a, 310-311, 312, 313, 314, 344, 346, fig. 30
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Aral Sea
- Philometra intestinalis*
Agapova, A.I., 1962 b, 139
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (intestine): Syr-Darya River
- Philometra intestinalis*
Mikhailov, T.K., [1960 a], 45
Chalcalburnus chalcoides: Kura river
- Philometra intestinalis*
Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 193
- Philometra intestinalis* Dog. et Bych.
Palii, M.A., 1955 b, 18
[red perch] krasnoperok: Zalozets pond, USSR
- Philometra intestinalis*
Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 279, 282, 285
Leuciscus cephalus: northern Donets
Abramis brama: "
- Philometra intestinalis*
Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 a, 8
Aspius aspius: northern Donets
- Philometra lateolabracis* (Yamaguti, 1935) [n.comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 74, fig. 18
Syn.: Sanguinofilaria lateolabracis Yamaguti, 1935
Lateolabrax japonicus
Parapristipoma trilineatum
- Philometra managatuwo* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 392, 395, pl. VI, fig. 49
Stromateoides argenteus: Tosa, Japan
- Philometra maplestonei* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 27, pl. 8, figs. 95-98
Salminus hilarii

- Philometra mariae* n. sp.
Layman, E.M., 1930 a, 83, 101, figs. 42, 43
 Protopsetta herzensteini
 Limanda schrencki
 Sebastodes schlegelii
- Philometra mariae* Layman, 1930
Zhukov, E.V., 1959 a, 200
 southern Kurils
- Philometra mariae* Layman, 1930
Zhukov, E.V., [1961 a], 88
 Liopsetta obscura: Lake Shikotan
- Philometra mariae*
Zlatev, I.V., 1936 a, 72, 78
 Temnodon saltator (unter der Schleimhaut des Eierstocks): Bulgaria
- Philometra masu* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 389-390, 392, fig. 11A-D
 Onchorhynchus masou: Obihiro River, Hokkaido
- Philometra nodulosa* nov. spec.
Thomas, L.J., 1929 c, 193-198, pl. 14, figs. 1-10
 notes on life history
 Catostomus commersonii
 Cyclops brevispinosus
- Philometra nodulosa* Thomas, 1928
Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 298, 323
 Catostomus commersonnii commersonnii: Blue Lake
- Philometra nodulosa*
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1948 a, 633
 Catostomus commersonnii: Quebec
- Philometra nodulosa*
Fischthal, J.H., 1950 d, 92, 107
 Catostomus c. commersonnii: Wisconsin
 Huro salmoides: Wisconsin
- Philometra nodulosa*
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 74, 75
 Cyclops brevispinosus
- Philometra nodulosa*
Huggins, E.J., 1958 b, 33
 fish: South Dakota
- Philometra nodulosa* Thomas 1928
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 306, 307, 309, pl. 39, fig. 7
 Catostomus commersonnii: Butternut Creek, N.Y.
- Philometra obturans* (Prenant) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 76
 Syn.: *Filaria obturans* Prenant
 Esox lucius
- Philometra obturans* (Prenant)
Krotas, R., [1959 a], 97
 Esox lucius: Lake Trakai
- Philometra* (*Filaria*) *obturans* Prenant
Palii, M.A., 1958 a, 622
 pike (blood vessel of branchial arch)
- Philometra obturans*
Shul'man, S.S.; Berenius, Iu.N.; and Zakharova, E.A., 1959 a, 53
 Esox lucius: Lake Siam
- Philonema oncorhynchi* Kuitunen-Ekbaum, 1933
Baylis, H.A., 1948 b, 327-331, figs. 1-2
 Salvelinus alpinus subsp.: Strindberg River, East Greenland
- Philometra oncorhynchii*
Griffiths, F.P.; and Yeoman, E.D., 1940 a, 331
 Oregon coastal lakes
- Philometra opercularis* Nybelin, 1931
- Philometra opercularis* n. sp.
Nybelin, O., 1931 b, 58-64
- Bykhovskii, B.E., 1936 a, 453, 459, 479, 481
 Rutilus rutilus lacustris: Baraba Lakes
- Bykova, E.V., 1939 a, 35-36, 38, figs. 1-2
 Abramis brama: Lake Charkhal, West Kazakstan
 Rutilus rutilus: "
- Philometra opercularis*.-- Continued.
- Furuyama, T., 1934 a, 168
 Abramis farens
 A. blicca
 Leuciscus rutilus
- Kosareva, N.A., 1959 a, 130
 Abramis brama: reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Kozicka, J., 1959 a, 59, 61
 Abramis brama: Druzno lake
- Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 65, 66
 Syn.: *P. rischta* Skrjabin, 1917
 Leuciscus idus (snout): Province de Leningrad
 [dace] plot'va: "
- Pozdniakova (Kikhrova), M.N., [1958 a], 336
 Alburnus alburnus: Novgorod oblast
- Serov, N.P., 1956 a, 287, 300
 Rutilus rutilus caspicus natio tscharchalensis
 Abramis brama orientalis
 both form Lake Chelkar
- Smirnova, K.V., 1954 b, 182, 183, 185
 Rutilus rutilus: Don River
 Leuciscus idus: "
 Abramis brama: "
- Smirnova, K.V., 1959 a, 125
 [*Abramis brama*] leshch: Tsimlianskoe reservoir
- Philometra opsalichthydis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 353-354, figs. 18-19
 [corrected in litt dated Mar. 22, 1935 to *Philometra opsariichthydis*]
 Opsalichthys [corrected to *Opsariichthys*]
 uncirostris: Lake Biwa
 Zacco platypus: Lake Biwa
- Philometra opsalichthydis* Yamaguti, 1935
Hoshina, T.; and Soguri, M., 1952 a, 76-80, fig. 1 (1-4); English sum.
 Hypomesus olidus (body cavity): Tanegaika Lake, Fukube Village, Iwami, Tottori Pref.
- Philometra ovata* (Zeder, 1803)
- Agapova, A.I., 1956 a, 30, 37, 47, 50
 Esox lucius
 Abramis brama orientalis
 Cyprinus carpio
 all from Reservoirs of western Kazakhstan
- Agapova, A.I., 1957 a, 125
 distribution in reservoirs in Kazakhstan
- Agapova, A.I., 1960 a, 197
 Rutilus rutilus lacustris: Kustanai oblast
- Agapova, A.I., 1962 b, 139
 Rutilus rutilus (body cavity): Syr-Darya River
- Barysheva, A.F.; and Bauer, O.N., [1958 a], 196, 207
 Rutilus rutilus
 Leuciscus leuciscus
 Vimba vimba
 Blicca bjoerka
 all from Lake Ladoga
- Bykova, E.V., 1939 a, 37, 38
 Abramis brama
 Rutilus rutilus
 all from Lake Charkhal, West-Kazakstan
- Dogiel, V.A.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1934 a, 311-312, 314
 Aspius aspius: Aral Sea
- Dubinina, M.N., 1949 b, 116
 Abramis brama: Volga delta
- Ivanov, A.S., 1946 a, 122, 124
 Rutilus rutilus caspicus: Volga delta
 Abramis brama: "
- Kastak, V., 1956 b, 123-125, fig. 1; German sum.
 Rutilus rutilus: Piestany
- Kastak, V., 1956 d, 630
 Leuciscus leuciscus: Czechoslovakia
- Kosareva, N.A., 1959 a
 Abramis brama: reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Philometra ovata -- Continued.

- Koval, V.P.; and Pirianik, G.I., [1958 a], 218
 [Abramis brama] liashch: southern Bug
 Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 65, 66
 Abramis brama: Province de Leningrad
 Mikailov, T.K., [1960 a], 45
 Chalcalburnus chalcoides: Kura River
 Nagibina, L.F., [1958 a], 136
 Abramis brama: new Vygozera
 Rutilus rutilus: "
 Popov, N.P., 1926 a, 71
 Serov, N.P., 1956 a, 287, 300
 Rutilus rutilus caspicus natio tscharchalensis
 Abramis brama orientalis
 both from Lake Chelkar
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
 Leuciscus cephalus: northern Donets River
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 278, 282, 283, 289
 Leuciscus cephalus: northern Donets
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus: "
 Abramis ballerus: "
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 a, 8
 Leuciscus cephalus: Northern Donets
 Aspius aspius: "
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 82-83, figs. 123, 124
 Smirnova, K.V., 1954 b, 182, 183
 Rutilus r. heckeli: Don River
 Leuciscus cephalus: "
 Stoliarov, V.P., 1954 b, 163, 172
 Abramis bramae (abdominal cavity): Rybinsk reservoir
 Stoliarov, V.P., 1955 a, 191
 [Abramis bramae] leshch: upper Volga
 [Rutilus rutilus] plotva: "
 Wuelker, G., 1930 a, 295
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
 Squalius dobula

Philometra parasiluri n. sp.

- Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 352-353, figs. 16-17
 Parasilurus asotus: Lake Ogura
 Mogurnda obscura: "

Philometra parasiluri Yamaguti, 1935

- Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 391
 Parasilurus asotus: Lake Suwa, Japan

Philometra pellucidum Jagersk.

- Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 c, 168

Philometra pellucida

- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 300, fig. 331

Philometra pellucida

- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 584

Philometra pellucida (Jaegersk., 1893)

- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443

Philometra percalates n. sp.

- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 e, 341, 349, figs. 35-36
 Percalates colonorum: Tailem Bend, Australia

Philometra pinnicola (Yamaguti, 1935) [? n. comb.]

- Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 393

Syn.: Sanguinifilaria pinnicola Yamaguti, 1935

- Epinephelus akaara: Inland Sea

Philometra plectroplites n. sp.

- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 e, 348-349, fig. 34
 Plectroplites ambiguus: Murray Bridge, Aust.

Philometra recticaudata Costa, 1845

- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
 as syn. of *Philometra globiceps* (Rud., 1819)

Philometra reticulatum n. sp.

- Costa, O.G., 1846 a, 80

Uraneoscopus scaber (ovaie)Philometra rischta Skrjabin, 1917

- Agapova, A.I., 1956 a, 30, 47
 Abramis brama orientalis: Reservoirs of western Kazakhstan

Philometra rischta -- Continued.

- Barysheva, A.F., 1960 a, 280
 [Esox lucius] (operculum): Gorkov reservoir
 Bykhovskaia, I., 1936 a, 127, 130, 135, 136
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Karelia
 Golikova, M.N., 1960 a, 115
 Rutilus rutilus: Kaliningrad region
 Isaichikov, I.N., 1926 c, 168
 Levashov, M.M., 1929 b, 211-214; German sum. biology
 Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 149
 Leuciscus idus: central Kazakhstan
 Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 65
 as syn. of *Philometra opercularis* Nybelin
 Markevich, A.P., 1940 a, 151, fig. 69
 Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bykhovskaia, I., 1935 a, 41, 43, 51, 54, 70, 76
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Karelia
 Alburnus alburnus: "
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
 Alburnus alburnus: northern Donets River
 Abramis brama: "
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 279, 283, 285, 286, 288
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus
 Abramis brama
 Blicca bjoerkna
 Alburnus alburnus
 all from northern Donets
 Sidorov, E.G., 1956 a, 242
 [Leuciscus idus] iaz: Irgiz-Turgay Basin
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 j, 236-240
 fish in Siberia
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 83
 Pseudaspius leptocephalus
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
 Pseudaspius leptocephalus

Philometra rubra

- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, 104, 105, fig. 58 H, 103 W-Y

Philometra sanguinea (Rudolphi, 1819)

- Bykhovskaia, I.E.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1940 a, 132
 Bykhovskii, B.E., 1936 a, 453, 473, 476
 Carassius carassius: Baraba Lakes
 C. auratus gibelio: "
 Cakay, E., 1957 a, 909-916; German sum.
 Carassius carassius: Slowakei
 Ekbaum, E.K., 1933 c, 90
 Platichthys stellatus: Departure Bay
 Lepidopsetta bilineata: "
 Rhodymenichthys dolichogaster: "
 Caularchus maeandricus: "
 Cyclops sp. (exper.)
 Furuyama, T., 1932 a, 17
 Ophiocephalus argus: Korea
 Golikova, M.N., 1960 a, 115
 Carassius carassius: Kaliningrad region
 Cyclops sp.
 Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 43, 62, 63
 Carassius vulgaris
 Abramis vimba
 Galaxias scribea
 Leuciscus rutilus
 Osmerus eperlani
 Cottus gobio
 Cyclops sp.
 Diaptomus sp.
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 c, 168
 Ivanov, A.S., 1946 a, 122, 124
 Rutilus rutilus caspicus: Volga delta
 Kastak, V., 1956 d, 630
 Barbus meridionalis petenyi: Czechoslovakia
 Rutilus rutilus: Czechoslovakia

Philometra sanguinea-- Continued.

- Kudriavtseva, E.S., 1957 a, 1295
[Carassius] karas: Northern Dvina basin
Markevich, A.P., 1934, 65, 66
Syn.: *Ichthyonema sanguinea*
[Abramis brama] leshch
[crucian carp] karas
Popov, N.P., 1926 a, 65-66, 71
Abramis brama
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 484
Sidorov, E.G., 1956 a, 242
[Carassius auratus gibelio] karas serebrianyi: Irgiz-Turgay Basin
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 82, fig. 122
numerous hosts
Wierzbicki, K., 1958 a, 655
pathology
Wierzbicki, K., 1960 a, 181-196, figs. 1-2, pl. I, figs. 1-3
Carassius carassius (body cavity): Poland
Cyclops kolensis " " "
Wuelker, G., 1930 a, 295, 296
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Abramis vimba
- Philometra sciaenae* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 391-392, 395, pl. VI, fig. 48
Sciaena schlegeli: Hamazima, Mie Prefecture, Japan
Philometra scomberomori (Yamaguti, 1935) [n.comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 78
Syn.: *Sanguinofilaria scomberomori* Yamaguti, 1935
Philometra sebastisci n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 393, 395, pl. VI, figs. 51-52
Sebastiscus marmoratus: East China Sea; West coast of Kyusyu, Japan
Philometra sebastodis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 394, 395, pl. VI, fig. 53
Sebastodes joyneri: Suruga Bay
Philometra senticosa n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 k, 40-41, figs. 6, 7
Arapaima gigas
Philometra senticosa Baylis
Travassos, L.P., Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 27-28, pl. 9, figs. 99-100
Arapaima gigas
Philometra serranelli-cabrillae n. sp.
Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 8, 17, 18, 20, fig. 5
Serranellus cabrilla: Adriatic Sea
Philometra spari n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217, 224, 225, 226-227, figs. 13-14
Sparus macrocephalus (swim bladder): Inland Sea, Japan
Philometra translucida n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 126, pl. 9, fig. 67
Exocoeloides lucius
Philometra zebrini n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217, 224, 225, 227-228, figs. 15-18
Zebrias zebrinus (subcutaneous connective tissue): Inland Sea, Japan
Philometridae nov. fam.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 208
Philometridae Baylis and Daubney, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 58
key to genera
Syn.: Dracunculidae Leiper, 1912
Philometridae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Dracunculoidea
Philometridae
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 385
Philometrinae n. subfam.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 356, 358
Philometridae
contains: *Philometra* Costa, 1845; *Philometroides* Yamaguti; *Sanguinofilaria* Yamaguti; *Clavinema* Yamaguti; *Ichthyofilaria*
Philometrinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Philometridae
Philometroides n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 355-356, 358
Philometridae, Philometrinae
tod: *P. seriolae* (Ishii, 1931) [n. comb.]
Philometroides sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 c, 463
Muronephis melanotis: mer ouest-africain
Philometroides seriolae (Ishii, 1931) [n. comb.] (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 355-356, figs. 20-22
Syn.: *Filaria seriolae* Ishii, 1931
Philonema nov. gen.
Ekbaum, E.K., 1933 d, [71]-75
Dracunculidae
mt: *P. oncorhynchi* n. sp.
Philonema
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Philonema
Ekbaum, E.K., 1933 c, 90
Pacific coastal fishes
Philonema
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 260, 262-263
key to species
Philonema [sp.]
Fukui, T., 1960 a, 522
Oncorhynchus keta: Aomori prefecture
Philonema sp.
MacLulich, D.A., 1943 b, 405, 410
Cristivomer namaycush: Ontario
Philonema sp.
de Roth, G.C., 1953 a, 49
Salmo salar sebago: Maine
Philonema agubernaculum sp. nov.
Simon, J.R.; and Simon, F., 1936 a, 440-442, figs. 1-5
Prosopium williamsoni (body cavity): Wyoming
Salvelinus fontinalis " "
Salmo shasta " "
Philonema agubernaculum
Bangham, R.V., 1951 a, 213, 214, 215
Prosopium williamsoni williamsoni
Salmo trutta fario
Cristivomer namaycush namaycush
all from Wyoming
Philonema agubernaculum
Meyer, M.C., 1958 a, 42
Salmo salar
Salvelinus fontinalis
Philonema agubernaculum
Meyer, M.C., 1960 a, 487-492
Philonema caballeronense nom. nov.
Meyer, M.C., 1960 a, 487
new name for *Philonema salvelini* Fujita, 1939
Philonema elongata n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 390-391, 392, fig. 12A-C
Oncorhynchus kawamurae: Lake Tazawa, Akita Prefecture
Philonema kondai n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 260-261, 262, pl. 13, fig. 35, pl. 14, fig. 36
Oncorhynchus keta: Vivinckaya
Philonema kondai
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
Oncorhynchus keta
Philonema ochotense
Fujita, T., 1937 a, 1629
Philonema ocotense
Fukui, T., 1960 a, 522
Oncorhynchus nerka: Sea of Okhotsk

- Philonema oncorhynchi* Ekbaum, 1933
- Philonema oncorhynchi* n. sp. (mt)
Ekbaum, E.K., 1933 d, [71]-75, fig. 1
Oncorhynchus nerka (pyloric caeca, body cavity): English Bay, British Columbia
- Akhmerov, A.Kh., 1954 a, 969
Oncorhynchus nerka asabatch: Kamchatka
- Akhmerov, A.Kh., 1954 d, 90-91
Oncorhynchus nerka: Kamchatka
O. keta: "
- Salvelinus leucomaenis: "
- Dombroski, E., 1955 a, 93
Oncorhynchus nerka: Babine Lake, British Columbia
- Ekbaum, E.K., 1933 c, 90
sockeye salmon: English Bay
- Fujita, T., 1937 a, 1628, 1629, 1634
- Fukui, T., 1960 a, 522
salmonoid fish: north Pacific
- Haderlie, E.C., 1953 a, 354, 363, 367, 428, 429, pl. 58 b, e
Salmo gairdnerii (free in coelom): northern California
- Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 5, 9
steelhead trout: Oregon
- Smedley, E.M., 1933 a, [170], 172-173, figs. 1A-D
Oncorhynchus nerka: Cultus Lake, B.C.
- Spasskii, A.A.; and Roitman, V.A., 1959 b, 184
Syn.: *Coregonema sibirica* Bauer, 1946
- Spasskii, A.A.; Roitman, V.A.; and Shagaeva, V.G., 1961 a, 283
Salvelinus leucomaenis
S. malma
Salmo mikiss
Pungitius pungitius
all from Plotnikov river basin of Kamchatka oblast
- Strelkov, Iu.A., [1961 a], 168
Oncorhynchus nerka: Kamchatka
Salvelinus malma: "
- Philonema salvelini* n. sp. [nomen solum]
Richardson, L.R., 1936 a, cix
Salvelinus fontinalis: Lake Edward, Quebec
- Philonema salvelini* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 261, 263, pl. 14, figs. 37-38
Salvelinus kundscha: Rausu
- Philonema salvelini*
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
Salvelina kundscha
- Philonema salvelini* Fujita, 1939
Meyer, M.C., 1960 a, 487
renamed: *Philonema caballeronense* nom. nov.
- Philonema salvelini* n. sp. "tentative"
Richardson, L.R., 1937 b, 346, 352-353, 355, fig. 1
Salvelinus fontinalis: Lake Edward, Quebec
- Philonema tenuicauda* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 261-262, 263, pl. 14, figs. 39-43
- Philonema tenuicauda*
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
Oncorhynchus nerka
O. keta
- Philostrongylus* gen. nov.
Wolfgang, R.W., 1951 a, 363, 365
tod: *P. philanderi*
- Philostrongylus* Wolfgang
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Philostrongylus philanderi* sp. nov. (tod)
Wolfgang, R.W., 1951 a, 352, 363-365, figs. 27-32
Philander trinitatis: Trinidad
- Phlyctainophora* n.g.
Steiner, G., 1921 c, 591-595
mt: *P. lamnae* n. sp.
- Phlyctainophora* Steiner, 1921
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 247-248
type: *P. lamnae* Steiner
- Phlyctainophora*
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Philometrinae
- Phlyctainophora*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 448-449
type: *P. lamnae*
- Phlyctainophora* sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 b, 187, 190
Heterodontus philippi: Port Willunga
- Phlyctainophora lamnae* n. sp. (mt)
Steiner, G., 1921 c, 591-595, figs. 1-13
Lamna cornubica
- Phlyctainophora lamnae* Steiner, 1921
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 248
- Phlyctainophora lamnae*
de Ruyck, R.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1960 a, 386-389, fig. 1
Mustelus mustelus: eaux de Banyuls-sur-Mer
- Phlyctainophora lamnae*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 448-449, fig. 307
Lamna cornubica
- Phocanema* nov. gen.
Myers, B.J., 1959 b, 459, 462, 464
tod: *Phocanema decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878) n. comb.
- Phocanema* [sp.] type
Myers, B.J., 1960 b, 342
type of larval stage of Anisakinae
- Phocanema decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878) n. comb. (tod)
Myers, B.J., 1959 b, 462-463
Syn.: *Ascaris bulbosa* Cobb, 1888; *A. decipiens* Krabbe, 1878; *A. rectangula* von Linstow, 1907 nec Leiper and Atkinson 1915; *A. simplex* von Linstow, 1888 (host *Otaria jubata*); *Physaloptera guiarta* Garin, 1913; ? *Porrocaecum azarasi* Yamaguti and Arima, 1942; ? *P. callostariae* Yamaguti, 1951; *P. decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878) Baylis, 1920; *Terranova decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878) Mozgovoi, 1953; *T. piscium* (Rud., 1809) Johnston and Mawson, 1943
Cystophora cristata: North Atlantic
Erignathus barbatus: "
Halichoerus grypus: "
Phoca groenlandica: "
P. vitulina concolor: "
P. hispida soperi: "
Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus: "
Callorhinus ursinus cynocephalus: North Pacific
Enhydra lutris nereis: North Pacific
Erignathus barbatus: "
Eumetopias jubata: "
Phoca vitulina richardi: "
Zalophus californianus: "
Arctocephalus gazella: South Pacific
A. hookeri: "
Hydrurga leptonyx: "
Leptonychotes weddelli: "
Mirounga leonina: "
- Phocanema decipiens*
Bradley, C., 1961 a, 35-42
effect of electrical stimulation at low temperatures on larvae
- Phocanema decipiens*
Bradley, C., 1961 b, 129-136
effect of certain chemicals on response to electrical stimulation and spontaneous rhythmic activity of larvae
- Phocanema decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878) Myers, 1959
Myers, B.J., 1960 b, 331-341, 342-344, pl., figs. 1-5

Phocanema decipiens.-- Continued.

- Myers, B.J., 1960 b.-- Continued.
 Nereis sp.
 sea mouse
 Anonyx nugax
 Ampelisca sp.
 Gammarus sp.
 Onosimus plautus
 Rachotropis aculeata
 Syrrhoe crenulata
 Cumacea sp.
 Iodothea sp.
 Mysis mixta
 M. reticula
 M. stenolepsis
 Mysis sp.
 Argis sp.
 Crago septemspinus
 Pandulus borealis
 Pandulus sp.
 Spirontocaris groenlandica
 Cancer irroratus
 Pagurus kroyeri
 Homarus americanus
 Buccinum sp.
 Littorina sp.
 Mya amerinaria
 Mytilus edulis
 starfish
 sea cucumber
 sea urchin
 Pseudopleuronectes americanus
 Gasterosteus aculeatus
 Osmerus mordax
 Lepastis reticulatus
 Myoxocephalus sp.
 all from Canada
- Phocaena [sic] decipiens
 Neiland, K.R., 1961 b, 732
 Callorhinus ursinus (stomach; small intestine; abdominal cavity): Valdez, Alaska
- Phocascaris n.g.
 Hoest, P., 1932 a, 335-340
 tod: P. phocae
- Phocascaris Hoest, 1932
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1178, 1180, 1184, 1188
- Phocascaris
 Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 16
- Phocascaris
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 74, 117
- Phocascaris
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 362
 Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae; key
- Phocascaris sp.
 Deliamure, S.L.; and Skrjabin, A.S., 1960 a, 12
 Callorhinus ursinus: Komandorskie Isles
- Phocascaris sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 c, 66, 68, 71, 73
 Macronectes giganteus: Sellicks Beach and Port Adelaide
 Pelecanus conspicillatus: South Australia
- Phocascaris sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 117
 sp. from Macronectes giganteus = young stage of Contraecaecum pelagicum
 sp. from pelican = young stage of C. bancrofti
- Phocascaris sp.
 Myers, B.J., 1957 b, 291
 Phoca groenlandica: Quebec
 P. hispida: Baffin Island
- Phocascaris diomedae (Linstow) [n. comb.]
 Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 16
 "If Phocascaris is a valid genus, then Linstow's species (Contraecaecum diomedae) should be known as P. diomedae"
- Phocascaris hydrurgae sp. nov.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 d, 429, 430, 432, fig. 5
 Hydrurga leptonyx: Port Adelaide, S.A.
- Phocascaris hydrurgae
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 117
 "young stage of Contraecaecum osculatum"
- Phocascaris netsiki sp. nov.
 Lyster, L.L., 1940 e, 395, 399-401, 409, figs. 6-9
 Phoca hispida: Craig Harbour, Clyde River, and Lake Harbour, N.W.T.
 Phoca vitulina: Cape Smith, N. W. Territory
- Phocascaris netsiki Lyster, 1940
 Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 249, 254
 key
- Phocascaris phocae n. sp. (tod)
 Hoest, P., 1932 a, 335-340, figs. 1-7
 Phoca groenlandica
- Phocascaris phocae Hoest, 1932
 Baylis, H.A., 1937 d, 127
- Phocascaris phocae
 Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1960 a, 118, 120, 121
 Phoca vitulina largha (stomach and intestine): Sea of Japan
- Phocascaris phocae
 Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 249, 250, 251-253, figs. 168-169, pl., fig. 167
 key
- Phocascaris phocae
 Deliamure, S.L.; and Skrjabin, A.S., 1960 a, 12
 Callorhinus ursinus ursinus: Komandorskie Isles
- Phocascaris phocae
 Lyster, L.L., 1940 e, 399, 400
 Phoca groenlandica
- Pholidostrongylus Baer, 1959
 Biocca, E., 1959 a, 174, 176
 type: P. armatus
- Pholidostrongylus armatus Baer, 1959
 Biocca, E., 1959 a, 174
 type
- Phreatoermis Coman, 1953
 Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 818
 key
- Phreatoermis biharica Com., 1953
 Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 825, 826
 diagnosis
- Physaloptera Rudolphi, 1819
- Physaloptera [n. gen.]
 Rudolphi, C.A., 1819 a, 29-30, 255-259
 type: P. clausa
- Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 49-60
 key
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 1, 233
 Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 18, 23
 Baylis, H.A., 1926, 1, 310
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 145-146
 Spiruridae, Physalopterinae; key to species
 Syns.: Chlamydonema Noordhoek Hegt, 1910;
Abreviata Travassos, 1920; Leptosoma Travassos, 1920 nec Whitman, 1886; Turgida Travassos, 1920
 type: P. clausa Rudolphi, 1819
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 222, 223
 type: P. clausa Rud.
- Baylis, H.A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 246, 247
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
 taxonomy
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 302, 327, 328, 334, fig. 6 X; pl. 1
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 4, 295
 type: P. clausa Rud.

Physaloptera.-- Continued.

- Darlington, C.D., 1932 a, 111
 Ehrenford, F.A., 1954 d, 16
 fecal examination, dogs
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 422
 Goyanes, J., 1926 a, 202, 218
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 60-70
 synonymy
 Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 492-502
 special reference to those parasitic in reptiles
 Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 53-62
 lizards, review
 Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 232-244
 Australian lizards
 Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 415-427
 Australian lizards
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
 Physalopterinae; key
 Korke, V.T., 1928 a, 201
 Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 163
 Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 579
 as syn. of *Chlamydonema* Hegt 1910
 von Linstow, O., 1904 f, 94
 Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 141
 Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 149, 151
 Mirza, M.B., 1935 a, 70-74
 abnormalities of genus
 Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 448
 Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 28
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 f, 179-185
 reptiles
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 99-107
 rodents
 Morozov, Iu.F., 1960 a, 327-329; English sum.
 identity of genus
 Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 99
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 999-1107
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 d, 1-109
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1926 e, 940
 various aspects of genus
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 78-82
 key to species
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 335-373
 Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 349-350
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 268-271
 Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 986
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 287-311
 type: *P. clausa* Rud.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 14
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 38-39
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 8, 12, 13, 68
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 262
 given as *Ppysaloptera*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 625
 type: *P. clausa* Rudolphi, 1819
 Steiner, G., 1919 a, 78
 Steiner, G., 1921 d, 78
 Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 379, 413
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 d, 121-122
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 b, 57
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 g, 66, 73
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
 Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 54
 Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 526
 Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 1, 4,
 351-356
 type: *P. clausa* Rud., 1819
- Physaloptera Schulz, 1927 subgen.
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 327, 328
 Physaloptera
 Physaloptera Travassos, 1919 subgenus
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355

Physaloptera sp. (spp.)

- Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 155
 Mus musculus: Kazakhstan
 Agapova, A.I.; and Ismagilov, M.I., 1957 a, 292
 Spermophilopsis leptodactylus: southern Pri-
 balkhash
 Agapova, A.I.; and Sapozhenkov, Iu.F., 1961 a,
 289
 Felis ocreata: Turkmenia
 F. margarita: "
 F. caracal: "
 Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 56
 Elephantulus renatus: Africa
 Allen, G.M.; and Lawrence, B., 1936 a, 64
 Ichneumia albicauda ibeana: Kaimosi, Kenya
 Colony
 Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 146-147, 166
 Meriones tristrami (stomach): Armenia
 Meriones persicus " "
 Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 56
 Hylobates lowi: Puerto Rico
 Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 c],
 135
 given as *Physaloptepta* sp.
 gibbon: Puerto Rico
 Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 a, 62
 Phrynocephalus helioscopus: Kara Kum
 Ash, L.R., 1962 a, 63
 dogs: Hawaii
 Baker, D.W., 1941 c, 80-83, fig. 1
 New York State dogs, case report
 Baker, D.W., 1942 b, 193-195, fig. 1
 New York State dogs
 Bangs, O.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 151
 Elanus caeruleus caeruleus (stomach): Tangan-
 yika territory
 Basir, M.A., 1948 b, 197-200
 larva from an insect
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 378
 Hemidactylus mabouia
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 129
 Euxerus erythropus
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
 tortoise: Port Weld, Fed. Malay States
 Varanus sp.: Bukit Berapit, Perak, F.M.S.
 Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 591-592
 Chamaeleon bitaeniatus bitaeniatus: Kaimosi,
 Kakamega forest, Kenya Colony
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 156, 159, 160, 255, 262,
 263
 Vulpes bengalensis (sp. of Baylis and Daubney,
 1922): India
 Coluber sp. (sp. of Baylis and Daubney)
 Hemidactylus flaviviridis (sp. of Karve, 1938):
 Poona
 Calotes versicolor (sp. of v. Linstow, 1904):
 Colombo, Ceylon
 Varanus indicus (sp. of Mirza, 1934)
 snake, unnamed (sp. of Parona, 1889): Burma
 Vipera russellii (sp. of Rahimullah and Das,
 1933): Deccan
 Bufo stomaticus (= *B. andersoni*) (larval form
 of Stewart, 1914): Lucknow
 Funambulus palmarum
 Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 413
 Kaupifalco monogrammicus: Belgian Congo
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 322
 Coluber sp.
 Vulpes bengalensis
 Bell, J.F.; and Chalgren, W.S., 1943 a, 277
 cottontail rabbit
 Boughton, R.V., 1937 a, 8, 25, 29, 30, 32
 Bonasa umbellus: Minnesota
 Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris
 Brandt, B.B., 1936 a, 501, 504, 505, 506, 507,
 515
 Rana catesbeiana: North Carolina
 Bufo fowleri: "

Physaloptera sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Brandt, B.B., 1936 a.-- Continued.
 Scaphiopus holbrookii: "
 Pseudacris brimleyi: "
 Hyla crucifer: "
 Brown, J.H.; and Roy, G.D., 1943 a, 183
 Citellus richardsonii: southern Alberta
 Burch, G.R.; and Blair, H.E., 1950 a, 19, 20
 vermiplex treatment, cat
 Burch, G.R.; and Blair, H.E., 1950 b, 330, 331,
 332, 333
 cats
 Burrows, R.B., [1959 a], 608
 dogs, treatment
 Burrows, R.B.; Hunt, G.R.; and Lillis, W.G.,
 1961 a, 36
 treatment
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1939 j, 252, 253, fig. 7
 Tamandus longicaudata: Trinidad
 Tatusia novemcincta: "
 Canavan, W.P.N., 1930 b, 60
 opossum: Philadelphia Zool. Garden
 Chabaud, A.G., 1954 e, 303
 value of biological characteristics in sys-
 tematics
 Bufo mauritanicus: Maroc
 Tentyris mucronata: Banyuls
 Chysky, V., 1957 a, 141, 142, 143, figs. 2, 4, 6
 Cebus capucinus: Prazake zoo
 C. fatuellus: "
 Chysky, V., 1958 a, 318, 319-320, 324, 325, 326,
 figs. 7, 8
 Macacus cynomolgus
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 309, fig. 371
 Ibis aethiopia
 Cuocolo, R., 1942 b, 317
 Tupinambis teguixin: Juquia, Estado de Sao
 Paulo, Brasil
 Cutter, W.L., 1958 a, 531
 Vulpes velox hebes: Texas
 Dogiel, V.A.; and Karolinskaia, Kh., 1936 a, 62-
 63, 78
 Apus apus
 Ehlers, G.H., 1931 a, 79-87
 badger, treatment
 Erickson, A.B., 1944 b, 360, 362, 363, 365, 366,
 367
 Vulpes fulva: Minnesota
 Canis latrans: North America; Minnesota
 Canis lupus: Minnesota
 Urocyon cinereoargenteus: North America; Min-
 nesota
 Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504
 Mustela vison: Minnesota
 M. erminea cicognanii: Minnesota
 M. frenata: North America
 Lutra canadensis: "
 Taxidea taxus: "
 Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 257, 258, 260
 Sylvilagus floridanus: Minnesota
 Fahel, J., 1952 a, 391
 Faulkner, D.E. [1958 a], 36
 dog and cat in Nyasaland
 Ferreira d'Almeida, R., 1937 a, 297
 Pseudocebus apella macrocephalus: Paciencia
 Finlayson, H.H., 1960 a, 126
 Rattus greyi
 Fox, H., 1930 a, 17
 post mortem findings
 Theropithecus gelada: Philadelphia Zool. Garden
 Fox, H., 1932 a, 21
 Didelphys virginiana (stomach)
 Felis eyra
 Gil'bert, L.I., 1930 a, 106
 Dendrocopus maior: western SSSR
 Prunella modularis: "
 Goldsby, A.I.; and Todd, A.C., 1957 a, 102, 103
 swine: Wisconsin

Physaloptera sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 109
 Citellus leucurus leucurus: Great Salt Lake
 Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
 Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 c, 58
 Plotus alle: SSSR
 Clangula clangula: SSSR
 Charadrius asiaticus: "
 Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J.R.,
 1955 a, 641
 Peromyscus leucopus: vicinity of Fort George
 Meade, Maryland
 Hall, M.C., 1919 m, 42
 dog, treatment
 Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 479
 Amphibolurus barbatus (lungs, stomach,
 trachea): London Zool. Garden
 Haugen, A.C., 1961 c, 546, 547
 Gulo luscus luscus: Tama County, Iowa
 Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1929 a, 363, fig. 4
 Aptenodytes sp.
 Hsu, H.F.; and Li, S.Y., 1941 b, 209, 210
 sp. of Wu, 1937
 dog: Hangchow
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 496, 497
 Demansia (? Diemenia) reticulata
 Lialis burtonii
 Lygosoma tenue
 Varanus varius
 Demansia psammophis
 Notechis scutatus
 Tiliqua scincoides
 Varanus gouldii
 Tiliqua gigas
 Demansia textilis
 Ermys venusta
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 421-427, figs. 30-38
 Hinulia taeniolum: Sydney
 Lialis burtonii: New South Wales
 Lygosoma entrecasteauxii: Flinders Island,
 Bass Straits
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 d, 156, 165
 Felis catus dom.
 Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 79
 Canis familiaris
 Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 151
 Lacerta agilis: Ukraine
 Coluber renardi: "
 Johnston, T.H., 1910 b, xi, xvii
 Tiliqua scincoides (intestine): Sydney
 Lygosoma tenue (duodenum): Millfield, N.
 South Wales
 Varanus varius: Sydney, Bathurst
 Diemenia psammophis (intestine): Sydney
 Lialis burtonii (intestine)
 Johnston, T.H., 1918 c, 209
 Pseudechis porphyriacus
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 f, 360,
 366
 Thylogale eugenii: Kangaroo Island
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 f, 254,
 255, 257, figs. 11-14
 Anas superciliosa: New South Wales
 Threskiornis spinicollis: Eidswold, Queens-
 land
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110,
 115
 Varanus varius: Kenthurst
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 24
 Tiliqua nigrolutea
 Varanus punctatus var. orientalis
 Lygosoma quoyi
 Oedura robusta
 all from Australia
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 290,
 296
 Python spilotes variegatus: New South Wales

Physaloptera sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Karve, J.N., 1938 a, 257
Hemidactylus flaviviridis
Kreffft, G., 1871 a, 214
Diemenia reticulata: Australia
Cyclodus gigas: "
- Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 200-201, fig. 15
Enygrus asper: Movehaføn, Neu-Britannien
Krupp, J.H., 1962 a, 370
treatment, opossums
Kung, C.C., 1948 b, 141, 158-160, 163, figs. 32-37
Herpestes cafra: South Africa
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 74, 91, 93
Falco tinnunculus (esophagus): Georgia, SSR
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 264
Falco t. tinnunculus: Georgian SSR
Lane, C., 1912 b, 453
squirrel (peritoneum)
Law, R.G., 1931 a, 25-26
raccoon
Law, R.G.; and Kennedy, A.H., 1932 b, 30
lynx: Ontario
raccoon: "
- Leiper, R.T., 1908 h, 48-49
man: Uganda (2nd report)
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 e, 217-232
Asthechinus frontalis
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1904 f, 91, 95
Calotes versicolor: Colombo
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 251
Cercopithecus talapoin: Moskauer Zoopark, from West Africa
Hapale rosalia: Moskauer Zoopark, from South America
Cebus fatuellus: Moskauer Zoopark, from South America
- Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 905
Coracina pectoralis (stomach): East Africa
Loveridge, A., 1923 b, 960
Mabuia varia (stomach): East Africa
Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 717
Herpestes ichneumon funestus: East Africa
Loveridge, A., 1923 d, 878, 882, 886
Psammophis subtaeniatus (stomach): East Africa
Lycophidium capense: Kilosa, East Africa
Tarbophis semiannulatus: East Africa
Loveridge, A., 1929 a, 56
Agama agama caudospina (stomach): Loita Plains E. Africa
Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 272, 295, 309
Gerrhosaurus major major: Kenya Colony
Naja melanoleuca: "
Agama planiceps caudospinosa: "
Loveridge, A., 1936 b, 417, 418
Rana oxyrhynchus gribinguiensis: Kenya Colony
Rana mascareniensis mascareniensis: "
Lyons, E.T.; Hansen, M.F.; and Tiemeier, O.W., 1960 a, 136
Lepus californicus melanotis: Kansas
- McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 25
Hylobates hoolock
Symphalangus syndactylus
Cercopithecus sabaesus
Cebus capucina
McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 29, 30, 31, 32, 45
Vulpes zerda (stomach): New York Zool. Park
Potos flavus " "
Cercopithecus sabaesus (stomach): "
Lagothrix humboldtii " "
Cercopithecus campbelli: " "
Vulpes velox (stomach): " "
McClure, G.W., 1934 a, 51, 58
Cebus fatuellus: New York Zool. Park
C. capucina: "
Callosciurus prevostii: "

Physaloptera sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 105, 106, 107, 114
Dasycercus cristicauda
Dasyurops maculatus
Thylogale eugenii
Thylacis obesulus
all from Australia
Markov, G.S.; and Bogdanov, O.P., 1960 a, 39
[Taphrometopon lineolatum] strel (wall of intestine): Central Asia
Merdivenci, A., 1962 b, 395
cat: Istanbul
Milne, C., 1912 a, 357
squirrel and cat, case reports
Mirza, M.B., 1934 c, 638-641
Varanus indicus: Indien
Sciurus palmarum: "
Mirza, M.B.; and Basir, M.A., 1938 a, 219
Russell's viper: Hyderabad Deccan, India
Mitchell, G.J.; and Bigland, C.H., 1960 a, 223, fig. 1
Dendragapus obscurus richardsoni: southwestern Alberta
Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 449, fig. 24
Mellivora capensis: Transvaal
Monnig, H.O., 1927 a, 261-265
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
mole
amphibia
raccoon
dog
silver fox
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
Heloderma horridum
Colinus virginiana
Bonasa umbellus
Falco mexicanus
F. peregrinus anatum
Elanus leucrus
Astur a. atricapillus
Sorex f. fumeus
Sciurus n. nigra
Lutra c. canadensis
Mustela c. cicognani
M. frenata
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 72, 78-79
Elanus leucrus: Wisconsin; Minnesota
Astur a. atricapillus
Buteo lagopus
Elanus c. caeruleus: Africa
Falco peregrinus anatum: Wisconsin
F. mexicanus: Wisconsin
Strix v. varia: "
Bonasa umbellus: Wisconsin; Minnesota
Colinus virginiana: "
Ibis aethioptica: Africa
Apenodytes sp.
Morgan, B.B.; and Waller, E.F., 1940 b, 526-527
Procyon lotor lotor: Granavillo, Clayton Co., Iowa
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 92
squirrel, kite, hawk and iguana from Madras
Myers, B.J., 1960 a, 440
Callosciurus notatus: Malaya
C. nigrovittatus: "
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 538
Malpolon monspessulanus
Echis carinatus
Agama stellio
Varanus griseus
Acanthodactylus boskianus
Falco tinnunculus
Milvus migrans
Falco vespertinus
Paraechinus aethiopicus
Rhinopoma hardwickei
Taphozous perforatus
Nycteris thebiaca

Physaloptera sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
1962 a.-- Continued.
- Rhinolophus acrotis
Plecotus auritus
Fennecus zerda
Felis domesticus
Bufo regularis
Psammophis schokari
Walterinnesia aegyptia
Cerastes vipera
Echis carinatus
Agama mutabilis
Scincus scincus
Varanus griseus
Hemiechinus auritus
Crocidura olivera
Taphozous perforatus
Nycteris thebiaca
Plecotus auritus
Tadarida teniotis
Sekeeramys calurus
all from Egypt
- Noback, C.V., 1935 a, 40
Didelphys virginianus: New York Zoo
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1080-1081, fig. 44
Perameles nasuta: Australia
- Penn, G.H. (jr.), 1942 b, 349
Ondatra zibethica rivalica: Louisiana
- Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 94
Milvus korschun: southern Kirgiziia
- Pollack, E.M., 1951 a, 358
bobcat: New England
- Rahimullah, M.; and Das, B.K., 1933 a, 175
allied to P. paradoxa v. Linstow
Vipera russellii: Nizam' dominions, India
- Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 55
mongoose (stomach): Salem district
- Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 b, 183, 184, 191, 206,
246, 250, 251, 261
Desmognathus fuscus fuscus: North Carolina
Ambystoma opacum
Plethodon glutinosus
Pseudotriton montanus montanus
all from North Carolina
- Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1945 a, 143
Triturus v. viridescens: Massachusetts
- Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1945 b, 758
Vulpes fulva: western Massachusetts
- Ratcliffe, [H.L.], 1930 a, 58
Gelada baboon: Philadelphia Zoo Garden
opossums: "
- Ratcliffe, H.L., 1933 a, 21
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana: Philadelphia
Zoological Society Garden
- Ratcliffe, H.L., 1934 c, 24
Didelphis marsupialis
Coluber constrictor
Heterodon platyrhinos
Lampropeltis getulus
all from Philadelphia Zool. Gardens
- Rausch, R., 1947 b, 438, 440
Chrysemys bellii marginata: Ohio
- Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 737, 746,
747
Sciurus carolinensis leucotis
Citellus franklini
C. t. tridecemlineatus
- Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V.,
1940 a, 142, 143
Desmognathus fuscus: Athens, Georgia
Plethodon glutinosus: Macon, Georgia
- Reid, W.M., 1943 a, 229-230
domestic pig: Manhattan, Kansas
- Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 282
Erinaceus europaeus: Budapest (Zoo. Garden)
- Robinson, V.B.; Newberne, J.W.; and Brooks,
D.M., 1957 a, 277
Procyon lotor: Indiana

Physaloptera sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Rollings, C.T., 1945 a, 143
Lynx rufus rufus: Minnesota
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 265
Mabuya planifrons: Tanganyika
Gerrhosaurus major zechi: "
- Saugstad, N.S., 1943 a, 12-13
sharptailed grouse (breast, legs): North Da-
kota
- Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
1960 a, 950
Lacerta viridis: Turkey
- Schmid, F., 1934 d, 472
Coluber quatuorlineatus
C. obsoletus
Physignathus numeri
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574
sp. of Seurat
- Schwartz, B., 1926 h, 5
Meles leptorhynchus: China
- Schwartz, B., 1936 d, 58
cats: Puerto Rico
- Sealander, J.A., 1943 a, 361, 362
Mustela vison mink: Michigan
- Secord, A.C., 1933 b, 11, 13, 14, 18
dogs [? accidental host]: Franklin Co., Ohio
- Seneviratna, P., 1955 a, 58
cats: Ceylon
- Shumard, R.F.; and Bolin, F.M., 1958 a, 221
probably P. maxillaris Molin, 1860
Mephitis mephitis, erratic parasitism
- Singh, S.N.; and Rao, V.R., 1954 a, 155-158,
figs. 1-4
Indian, abscess on neck
- Skryabin, K.I.; and Popov, N.P., 1927 a, 135
Erinaceus transcaucasicus: Armenia
- Soriano Lleras, A., 1955 a, 6-8, figs. 1-5
human: Bogota
- Soriano Lleras, A., 1955 c, 122-124, figs. 1-5
child: Bogota
- Soriano Lleras, A.; and Garcia Cortes, C.,
1957 a, 349-351
humans, eggs in feces
- Soriano Lleras, A.; and Pan, C., 1955 a, 625,
fig. 1
human: Colombia
- Spasskaia, L.P., 1949 a, 137
Corvus frugilegus: Western Siberia
Accipiter nisus: "
- Sultanov, M.A., 1947 a, 137, 138
Neophron percnopterus
Circus aeruginosus
Accipiter nisus
Cerchneis tinnunculus
Cerchneis naumanni
all from Tashkent oblast
- Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 475, 477, 481
Lynx canadensis: Kirkfield, Ontario
Procyon lotor: " ; Quebec
- Taxidea taxus: Alberta
- Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 675, 687
Hyla faber
- Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 707, 710, 720
Cebus azarae
Odontriorchis palliatus
Ameiva ameiva
- Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 618, 629
Rupornis magnirostris superciliaris
Xenodon merremii
all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Travassos, L.P., [1946 b], 500
Tupinambis teguixin: Brasil
- Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
1941 a, 533, 550
Cebus azarae: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Tropidurus spinulosus: "
- Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
1942 a, 281
Tupinambis teguixin: Brasil
Polychrus acutirostris: "

Physaloptera sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1943 a, 393, 394, 410
Polychrus acutirostris
Leopardus pardalis
Cebus azarae
Tupinambis teguixin
Nasua nasua
Philodryas sp.
Ameiva sp.
 all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
 Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 224, 230, 244, 245, 246
Cebus azarae
Rupornis magnirostris superciliaris
Tropidurus spinulosus
T. torquatus
Tapinurus sp.
Ameiva ameiva
Tupinambis teguixin
 all from: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
 Tromba, F.G.; Chitwood, M.B.; and Yunker, C.E., 1958 a, 192, 195, pl., fig. 4
 occurrence of eggs in male physalopterids
Citellus leucurus: Utah
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Citellus nelsoni: California
 Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 21, 22, 41, figs. 75-78
Casmerodius albus melanorhynchus: Mabwe
 Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 33
 undescribed sp.
Desmognathus fuscus: North Carolina
Plethodon glutinosus: "
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo cognatus: USA
B. compactilis: "
B. fowleri: "
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo stomaticus: India
 Walton, A.C., 1946 f, 19
Acris crepitans: USA
 Walton, A.C., 1946 g, 19
Pseudacris brimleyi (= *P. occidentalis*)
 Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla crucifer (= *H. pickeringii*): Canada; USA
 Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: USA
 Warwick, T., 1936 a, 398
Ondatra zibethica: North America
 Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1938 g, 20
Rhea americana: Deutschland
 Wood, M., 1931 a, 265-266
 [Accipiter velox] sharp shinned hawk
 Wu, H.W.; and Liu, C.K., 1940 a, 404-405, 406, fig. 4
Japalura: Yao-shan, Kwangsi Province
 Wu, K., 1937 d, 3
Canis familiaris: Hangchow area

Physaloptera abbreviata Rudolphi, 1819

- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 307
Ciconia alba
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 10, 56, 57
 Hall, M.C., 1929 a, 35
Lacerta ocellata (primary host)
Ateuchus sp. (secondary host)
 Hall, M.C.; and Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 735
 dog
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
 Syn.: *Ascaris fallax* R.--Diesing, 1851
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 496, 497, 498
Lacerta ocellata
L. viridis
L. vivipera
Ophisaurus apus
Tropidonotus tessellatus
Ciconia alba (pseudo-parasite)

Physaloptera abbreviata-- Continued.

Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a.-- Continued.

- Lacerta agilis*
L. muralis
Phrynocephalus helioscopus
Phrynosoma regale
Chrysolamprus ocellatus
Lacerta margaritacea
Phrynosoma hermandezi
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 59, 60, 61, fig.
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 237
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 424
 Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 42
 Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 110
Cyclura sp.
 Loveridge, A., 1923 b, 951
Nucras kilosae (stomach): East Africa
 Monnig, H.O., 1923 a, 112
 Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Agama stellio: Egypt
 Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 834
Euxerus erythropus: Tonji District Bahr El Ghazal Province, Sudan, East Africa
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 999-1107, fig. 1c
 Syn.: *Spiroptera abbreviata* (Rudolphi) Duj., 1845
Graphiurus murinus: Bou-Saada
Lacerta ocellata: "
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
 key
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
 lezard vert (estomac)
 Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1918 a, 84
 iguane
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574, 575, 577, 578, 583, 587, fig. 158
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 264, 269-270
Lacerta ocellata: Algeria
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 h, 1102
 Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 344, 360-363, 374, figs. 7, 8
Lacerta ocellata
Coelopeltis monspessulanus
Erinaceus algirus
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 35, 75, 151, 152, 180
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 291
 Spaul, E.A., 1923 b, 223
 East Africa
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 274
Lacerta agilis
 Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 61
Lacerta ocellata
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 135, 136, 139, 140
 Yokogawa, S., [1922 c], 202
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353, 356
Lacerta spp.

Physaloptera abjecta Leidy, 1956

- Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 44
 = *P. variegata* Reiber, Byrd et Parker 1940
 key
 Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1954 a, 872, 873
Pituophis melanoleucus: Jersey City, USA
Lamproteltis getulus holbrookii: southern Saskatchewan
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 496, 498
Zamenis flagelliformis
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
 Syn.: *P. variegata* Reiber, Byrd, and Parker, 1940
Coluber f. flagellum
C. c. constrictor
C. c. flaviventris

Physaloptera abjecta.-- Continued.

- Morgan, B.B., 1941 c.-- Continued.
 Lampropeltis getula nigra
 Thamnophis sirtalis
 all from North America
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 f, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184,
 pl., fig. 1
 Syn.: *P. variegata* Reiber, Byrd and Parker,
 1940
 key
Liopeltis vernalis: southern Wisconsin
Psammophis flagelliformis: Pennsylvania
Coluber f. flagellum: Georgia
C. c. constrictor: Florida, Georgia
C. c. flaviventris: Mississippi
Lampropeltis getula nigra: Georgia
Thamnophis sirtalis: Florida, Wisconsin
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1001, 1100
Psammophis flagelliformis: [USA]
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Psammophis flagelliformis
 Spaul, E.A., 1923 b, 223
 Waitz, J.A., 1961 c, 51
Coluber constrictor (intestine): Idaho
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 352
Psammophis flagelliformis
- Physaloptera achari* n. sp.
 Mirza, M.B., 1935 a, 71-74, figs. 1-4
Calotes versicolor
- Physaloptera achari* Mirza, 1935
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 155, 262
 ?as syn. of *Physaloptera paradoxa* v. Linstow,
 1908
Calotes versicolor
- Physaloptera achari*
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
- Physaloptera achari*
 Mirza, M.B.; and Basir, M.A., 1938 a, 219
Calotes versicolor: Hyderabad Deccan; Banga-
 lore, India
- Physaloptera ackerti* n. sp.
 Hill, W.C.O., 1939 b, 285-291, 1 pl., figs. 1-9
Didelphis virginiana virginiana: central Okla-
 homa
- Physaloptera ackerti* Hill, 1939
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
- Physaloptera ackerti*
 Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
 opossum
- Physaloptera ackerti*
 Stoner, D., 1945 a, 192-193
 New York
- Physaloptera acuticauda* Molin, 1860
- Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
 key
 Caballero y C., E., 1938 b, 91-92, pl. 1, figs.
 1-3; English sum.
Buteo borealis: Mexico
 Caballero y C., E., 1948 d, 264
Circus cyaneus hudsonius: Monterrey, Nuevo
 Leon
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 297-298, 305, fig. 359
 von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 127
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
 Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 916
Kaupifalco monogrammica (stomach): Kilosa,
 East Africa
 Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
 red-shouldered hawk
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
 Syns.; *P. truncata* Schneider, 1866; *P. quadri-*
dentata Walton, 1927
Buteo platypterus
B. borealis
B. lineatus
Geococcyx californianus
 all from North America

Physaloptera acuticauda.-- Continued.

- Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 72, 73-74, 76-77, fig. 1
 key
Buteo pl. [i.e. ? *B. platypterus*] "broad-
 winged hawk": Florida
B. b. borealis: Mexico
B. l. lineatus: Wisconsin; Brazil
Geranoospiza caerulescens
Heterospizias meridionalis
Spizaetus mauduyti
Circus maculosus
Harpyhaliaetus coronatus
Urubitinga urubitinga
Elanus leucurus
Spizastur melanoleucus
Odontriorchis cayennensis
Parabuteo unicinctus
Accipiter tinus
Elanus caeruleus: Africa
Gampsonyx swainsonii
Herpetotheres cachinnans: Brazil
Geococcyx californianus: Arizona
Phasianus gallus: Brazil
Gallus gallus: French Guiana
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1011, 1048, 1050-
 1052, fig. 26
Falco cachinnans: Brazil
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 a, 78
 key
 Oshmarin, P.G.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1960 a, 1307
Pandion haliaetus
 Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 334
Falco coronatus
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 296, 302
Falco sp.
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 138
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 352
Falco atricapillus
- Physaloptera aduensis* n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 300-301, fig. 21
Hybomys univittatus
- Physaloptera aduensis* Baylis, 1928
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
- Physaloptera aduensis* Baylis, 1928
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 101, 103, 104
Hybomys univittatus: Africa
- Physaloptera aduensis* Baylis, 1928
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
 key
- Physaloptera affinis* n. sp.
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 54-57, fig. 17
Psammophis sibilans
- Physaloptera affinis* Gedoelst, 1916
 Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 411-413, fig. 5-6
 serpent A: Niemba, Katanga
- Physaloptera affinis*
 Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 607, 640
Psammophis sibilans: South Africa
- Physaloptera affinis*
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
- Physaloptera affinis*
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 496, 498
Psammophis sibilans
- Physaloptera affinis*
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1086, 1088
Psammophis sibilans: Belgian Congo
- Physaloptera affinis*
 Spaul, E.A., 1923 b, 223
Psammophis subtaeniatus: Tanganyika Territory
- Physaloptera affinis*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
 as syn. of *P. paradoxa* v. Linstow, 1908
- Physaloptera africana* (Monnig, 1924) [n. comb.]
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 352
Paraxerus sp.
Otomys sp.
Mus spp.

- Physaloptera africana (Monnig, 1924) Yorke and
 Maplestone, 1926
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
 synonymy
 Physaloptera africana
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 103
 Paraxerus cepapi
 Otomys irratatus
 Mus coucha
 M. pretoria
 Thryonomys swinderianus
 all from South Africa
 Physaloptera africana (Monnig, 1924)
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
 key
 Physaloptera africana
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
 Paraxerus sp.
 Otomys sp.
 Mus sp.
 Physaloptera africana
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
- Physaloptera alata Rudolphi, 1819
 Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 49-50, 52, 53, 57, 59, figs.
 1-3, 15, 21
 Milvus migrans govinda (gizzard): Hyderabad,
 India
 Baylis, H.A., 1925 a, 115
 Falco longipennis: Australia
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146, 151-153, 259,
 fig. 85
 Syn.: ? P. megalostoma Creplin, 1829
 Circus pygargus (= C. cineraceus): India
 Accipiter nisus: India
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 321
 Circus cineraceus
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 298-300, 301, figs.
 360, 361
 Dubinina, M.N.; and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a, 82,
 94
 Hypotriorchis subbuteo: Tadzhikistan
 Circus cyaneus cyaneus: "
 Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 219, 225, 229, 278-280,
 fig. 28
 Syns.: Physaloptera megalostoma Creplin, 1829;
 Spiroptera physaloptera Dujardin, 1845
 Accipiter nisus
 A. gentilus
 Falco subbuteo
 Buteo lagopus
 Circus macrourus
 all from Lublin
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 424
 Accipiter nisus: Sion
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 285
 Accipiter nisus: Sion Valais, Suisse
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
 Syns.: Vermis (Dubius) falconis-nisi R., 1819-
 R. 1819; Spiroptera megalostoma D. 1845--Stos-
 sich, 1889
 on p. 67-- P. "alata" of Stossich, 1889
 Inglis, W.G., 1954 b, 826
 Milvus migrans govinda: India
 Krotov, A.I., 1952 a, 275, 276
 Falco naumanni pekinensis: basin of Amu-Darya
 Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 486
 Sakhalin
 Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 73, 90, 93
 Aquila sp. (glandular stomach and esophagus):
 Georgia, SSR
 Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
 Falco peregrinus: Georgia, SSR
 Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 263-264
 Falco peregrinus caucasicus: Georgian SSR
 Aquila clanga: Georgian SSR
 Li, H.C., 1934 a, 180-181, 194, pl. 16, figs.
 37, 41-43
 Accipiter nisus: Peiping, China
- Physaloptera alata.-- Continued.
 Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 916
 Circus macrourus: Morogoro, East Africa
 Matevosian, E.M., 1938 b, 375
 Buteo buteo: Bashkiria
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
 synonymy
 Accipiter velox: North America
 " cooperi: "
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 77-78, fig. 2
 Accipiter nisus: China, Italy, Austria, Africa
 A. velox: Colorado, Canada
 Cooper's hawk
 Circaetus gallicus: Italy, Austria
 Aquila pennata: "
 A. imperialis: Africa
 Circus aeruginosus: Germany
 C. cyaneus: Europe, China
 C. rufus: Brazil
 C. pygargus: "
 Parabuteo unicinctus: Brazil
 Urubitinga urubitinga: "
 Spizaetus mauduyti: "
 Heterospizias meridionalis: Brazil
 Harpyhaliaetus coronatus: "
 Odontriorchis cayennensis: "
 Aquila chrysaetos: Africa
 Geranospiza caerulescens: Brazil
 Elanus leucurus
 Spizastur melanoleucus
 Circus maculosus
 Pernis apivorus
 Buteo vulgaris: Europe
 Accipiter genitilis: Germany
 A. virgatus: Japan
 A. v. velox: Canada, Colorado, Wisconsin
 A. cooperi: Wisconsin
 Circus cineraceus: Germany
 Herpetotheres cachinnans: Brazil
 Campsonyx swainsonii: "
 Falco biarmicus erlangeri: Africa
 F. subbuteo: Europe--
 F. peregrinus: France
 F. longipennis: Australia
 Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
 1962 a, 534, 535
 Falco tinnunculus: Egypt
 Milvus migrans: "
 Monticola saxatilis: "
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 999-1107, fig. 10
 Syn.: Spiroptera physalura Duj., 1845
 Falco pennatus
 F. nisus
 F. gallicus
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
 key
 Oshmarin, P.G.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1960 a,
 1307
 Pandion haliaetus
 Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
 Elanus caeruleus: S. Rhodesia
 Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
 1960 a, 950, 960
 Falco tinnunculus: Turkey
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1952 c, 317,
 319, 350-352, fig. 14
 Circus cinereus (cavidad general): Argentina
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 301
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii,
 A.N., 1938 a, 36
 [common buzzard] sarych obyknovenn: Bashkiria
 Singh, S.N., 1949 a, 33, 34-35, 38, fig. 16
 Accipiter nisus: Hyderabad Deccan, India
 Sinitzin, D.F., 1896 a, 3, 8
 Circaetus gallicus: Warsaw
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 68
 Circus aeruginosus

Physaloptera alata.-- Continued.

- Spasskaia, L.P., 1949 a, 137
 Accipiter nisus
 Circus aeruginosus
 both from western Siberia
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 625, 628, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853
 Syns.: Spiroptera physalura Dujardin, 1845
 in part as syn. of *P. subalata* Schneider, 1866
 Accipiter nisus (Muskelmagen u. Darm)
 Circaetus gallicus
 Circus aeruginosus
 Circus pygargus
 Pernis apivorus
 Falco tinnunculus
 Buteo buteo
 Falco subbuteo
 all cosmopolitan
 Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 61
 Accipiter nisus (= *Cerastes vipera*)
 Sultanov, M.A., 1947 a, 138, 139
 Circus aeruginosus: Tashkent oblast
 Buteo rufinus: "
 Cerchneis tinnunculus: "
 Calco subbuteo: "
 Sultanov, M.A., 1954 a, 60, 62-63
 Syn.: Physaloptera megalostoma Creplin, 1829
 Falco cherrug: southern Kzyl-Kum
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 442, 473-474, fig. 36
 Accipiter virgatus gularis: Ise Province
 A. nisus nisisimilis: Sizuoka Prefecture
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
P. alata of Stossich, 1889 as syn. of *P. megalostoma* Creplin, 1829
 Falco spp.
 Zhukov, E.V., 1956 a, 272
 Falco tinnunculus (muscular stomach): Delta
 Duna
- Physaloptera alata alata* Rud., 1819
 Chibichenko, N.T., 1960 a, 172
 Accipiter nisus (esophagus): Kirgizia
 Aquila pennata "
 Physaloptera (P.) *alata alata* Rud., 1819
 Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 127-128
 Accipiter nisus nisus
 A. gentilis caucasicus
 Aquila chrysaetos
 all from Lagodekhsks preserve
 Physaloptera (P.) *alata alata* Rudolphi, 1819
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 79
- Physaloptera alata chevreuxi Seurat, 1914
 Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 50, 52, 53, 57, figs. 4, 5, 16, 22
 Circus macrourus (esophagus): Hyderabad, India
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 301
 Accipiter nisus
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
 Li, H.C., 1934 a, 181, 194, pl. 16, figs. 35, 42
 Circus cyaneus: Peiping, China
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1083
 hawk: Bone
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574, 634
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 626, 852
 Accipiter nisus: Afrika
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
 hawk
- Physaloptera alata nouveli* Seurat
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 301-302
 Accipiter nisus
 Aquila chrysaetos
 Physaloptera *alata* var. *nouveli*
 Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 12, 54-55, fig. 55
 Hieraaetus dubius: Belgian Congo
- Physaloptera alata nouveli*
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
 Physaloptera *alata* v. *nouveli*
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1083-1084
 Aquila chrysaetos: Bou-Saada
 Accipiter nisus: "
 Physaloptera (P.) *alata nouveli*
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
 Physaloptera *alata* var. *nouveli* Seurat, 1915
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 626, 850, 852
 Accipiter nisus (esophagus): Afrika
 Aquila chrysaetos: Afrika
 Physaloptera *alata* var. *nouveli*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
 Aquila sp.
 Accipiter sp.
 Physaloptera *alba* Stossich, 1902
 Baylis, H.A., 1924 b, 309
 Physaloptera *alba* Stossich, 1902--Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62, 67
 as syn. of *P. antarctica antarctica* v. Linstow, 1899
 Physaloptera *alba*
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 494, 497, 498
 Cyclodus boddaertii
 Physaloptera *alba*
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 57, 60, fig.
 as syn. of *P. antarctica*.
 Physaloptera *alba*
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 241
 Physaloptera *alba*
 Morgan, B.B., 1945 a, 487
 as syn. of *Abbreviata antarctica* (Linstow, 1899)
 Physaloptera *alba*
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1070, 1099
 Cyclodus boddaertii: Nuova Olanda
 Physaloptera *alba* Stossich, 1902
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
 as syn. of *P. antarctica* v. Linstow, 1899
 Physaloptera *aloisii-sabaudiae* Parona, 1907
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
 Physaloptera *aloisii-sabaudiae*
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 498
 Agama atricollis
 Physaloptera *aloisii-sabaudiae* Parona, 1907
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 59, 60
 as syn. of *Physaloptera dentata* Linst.
 Physaloptera *aloisii-sabaudiae*
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1098
 Agama atricollis: Africa
 Physaloptera *aloisii-sabaudiae*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
 Agama atricollis
 Physaloptera *amaniensis* n. sp.
 Sandground, J.H., 1928 c, 141-143, pl. 18, figs. 1-4
 Agama mossambica
 Physaloptera *amaniensis* Sandground, 1928
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
 Physaloptera *amaniensis*
 Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 296
 Agama atricollis: Kenya Colony
 Physaloptera *amaniensis*
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
 key
 Physaloptera *amphibia* von Linstow, 1899
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
 Physaloptera *amphibia* v. Linstow, 1899
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1099-1100
 Rana macrodon: Luzon
 Physaloptera *amphibia*
 Prokopic, J., 1957 e, 253
 Rana arvalis: Czechoslovakia
 R. temporaria: "
 Pelobates fuscus: "
 Physaloptera *amphibia*
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303, 308

- Physaloptera amphibia
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 270
Rana magna: Luzon
- Physaloptera amphibia
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 32-33
Rana macrodon: Luzon, Philippine Islands
- Physaloptera amphibia
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Rana macrodon
- Physaloptera anomala Molin, 1860
- von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 128
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Syn.: *Filaria felis-oncae* (intermuscularis)
M. 1858--M. 1860
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 378, 379, 382, 384,
pl., fig. 5
Felis onca: Brazil; Dutch Guiana
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1021-1023, fig. 8
Felis onca: Brazil
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 29
Felis onca: Surinam
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Felis onca
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 m, 280, 281
Felis onca (Magen): Sudamerika
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Felis onca
- Physaloptera antarctica von Linstow, 1899
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 b, 309, 311
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 219
Varanus varius
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 494, 496, 497, 498
Tiliqua occipitalis
Acanthophis antarcticus
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 57-58, 60, fig.
Syn.: *Physaloptera alba* Stossich
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 232, 237, 241
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 417, 418, 419, 424,
427
Tiliqua occipitalis
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1942 a, 91-92
Varanus varius: Kangaroo Island, S. Australia
V. gouldi: Kangaroo Island, Australia
Acanthophis antarctica
Cyclodus (i.e. Tiliqua) occipitalis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 c, 183
Amphibolurus muricatus: Sydney
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 24
Tiliqua scincoides
T. nigrolutea
Varanus gouldi
V. varius
all from Australia
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 290,
296
Varanus varius: New South Wales
V. gouldi: Mount Lyndhurst, S. Australia
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1055, 1067-1070,
1073, 1099, figs. 36, 37
Syn.: *P. alba* Stoss., 1902
Varanus varius: Australia
Python spilotes: "
Acanthophis antarctica: South Australia
Cyclodus occipitalis: "
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 29
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 139, 140
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Acanthophis antarctica
Cyclodus spp.
- Physaloptera antarctica antarctica von Linstow,
1899
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62, 67
Syn.: *P. alba* Stossich, 1902--Yorke and
Maplestone, 1926
Physaloptera antarctica var. antarctica Irwin
Smith
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
Tiliqua spp.
Physaloptera antarctica var. antarctica Irwin
Smith, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Physaloptera antarctica var. lata [n. var.]
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 241-242, 243, 244,
figs. 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34-36, 37,
38
Physaloptera antarctica lata Irwin-Smith, 1922
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Physaloptera antarctica var. lata Irwin Smith
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
Tiliqua spp.
Physaloptera antarctica var. lata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Tiliqua spp.
Physaloptera antarctica var. typica [n. var.]
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 233-241, 242, 243,
244, figs. 1-20, 23, 25, 27, 32
Tiliqua scincoides
Physaloptera antarctica typica Irwin Smith, 1922
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Physaloptera antarctica var. typica
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 419, 427
Tiliqua scincoides: New South Wales
Varanus varius: "
Physaloptera antarctica var. typica
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 b, 9, 12
Varanus varius: Birchmore Lagoon, Kangaroo Is.
Physaloptera antarctica Linst. (var. typica)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 e, 145
Varanus gouldi: Flinders Chase, Kangaroo Is.,
South Australia
Physaloptera apivori n. sp.
Desportes, G., [1947 b], 257-262, figs. 1-3
Pernis apivorus: Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)
Physaloptera apivori Desportes, 1946
Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 12, 55-57,
figs. 56-60
Pernis apivorus: Belgian Congo
Physaloptera apodis n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 7, 12-13, 23, pl. 7,
figs. 34-35a
Micropus apus: Belgique
Physaloptera bancrofti n. sp.
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 415-418, 424, 427,
figs. 1-9, 17-19
Gymnodactylus platurus: Sydney
Physaloptera bancrofti Irwin Smith
Baylis, H.A., 1924 b, 309, 311
Physaloptera bancrofti
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Physaloptera bancrofti
Mawson, P.M., 1955 a, 1, 6
Aspidites melanocephalus: Queensland
Physaloptera bancrofti
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Physaloptera bancrofti Irwin Smith
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
Physaloptera banfieldi n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 b, 9, 11-
12, 13, figs. 9-10
Melomys banfieldi: Dunk Island, Queensland
Physaloptera banfieldi J. & M., 1941
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 132
Melomys banfieldi: Australia
Physaloptera bedfordi sp. nov.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1932 b, 190, 191-193, figs. 11-13
Rhinolophus zuluensis (stomach): Irene Caves,
Pretoria
Physaloptera bedfordi Ortlepp, 1932
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62

- Physaloptera bedfordi* Ortlepp, 1932
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
- Physaloptera bilabiata* Creplin
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 307
Lanius minor
- Physaloptera bilabiata* Creplin, 1829
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
synonymy
- Physaloptera bilabiata*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1096
Lanius minor
- Physaloptera bilabiata*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Lanius minor
- Physaloptera bilabiata*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1921 b, 11
- Physaloptera bilabiata* Creplin, 1829
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 626, 840
Syn.: *Spiroptera bilabiata* (Creplin, 1829)
Dujardin, 1845
Lanius minor: Europa
- Physaloptera bilabiata*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Lanius minor
- Physaloptera bispiculata* n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1935 a, 36-37, 38, 39,
pl. 9, figs. 1-7
Nectomys squamipes (stomach): Mogy das Cruzes,
State of S. Paulo, Brazil
- Physaloptera* ?*bispiculata* Vaz and Pereira, 1935
Baylis, H.A., 1945 a, 189, 190
Sigmodon hispidus: southern USA
- Physaloptera bispiculata*
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
- Physaloptera bispiculata*
Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
Ochotona princeps: Alberta
- Physaloptera bispiculata*
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Sigmodon hispidus: North America
Cynomys ludovicianus: "
Ondatra rivalicia: "
- Physaloptera bispiculata*
Morgan, B.B., 1943 a, 99, 100, 101
as syn. of *P. getula* Seurat, 1917
Neotomys squamipes: Brazil
Sigmodon hispidus: "
Cynomys ludovicianus: "
Ondatra rivalicia: "
- Physaloptera bispiculata*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
- Physaloptera bluntschlii* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 551, 567-573, 575, 577, pl.
figs. 4 A-H
Centetes spec.: Tampina, Madagascar
- Physaloptera bonnei* sp. n.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1034-
1036, figs. 16, 17
"sapakara": Dutch Guiana
- Physaloptera bonnei* Ortlepp 1922
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 44
- Physaloptera bonnei*
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
- Physaloptera bonnei*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
- Physaloptera* (P.) *bonnei*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
- Physaloptera bonnei* Ortlepp, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
sapakara
- Physaloptera brachycerca* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1938 b, 90, 101-103, fig. 4A-D
[p. 103 as *H. brachycerca*]
Kaupifalco macrogrammica: Vila da Ponte (Ku-
bango, Angola), Afrika
- Physaloptera brachycerca* Kreis, 1938
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
- Physaloptera brachycerca* Kreis, 1938
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 78, fig. 3
key
- Kaupifalco macrogrammica: Angola
- Physaloptera brevicauda* Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 307-308, [fig. 369]
Francolinus adspersus
- Physaloptera brevicauda*
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
- Physaloptera brevicauda*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1100
Francolinus adspersus: S.W. Africa
- Physaloptera brevicauda*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307
- Physaloptera brevicauda* v. Linstow, 1906
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Francolinus adspersus
- Physaloptera brevispiculum* von Linstow, 1906
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146, 149-151, 254,
255, fig. 84
Syns.: *P. malayensis* Ortlepp, 1923; *Chlamy-
donema malayense* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926;
C. fuelleborni Mirza and Singh, 1934
Felis rubiginosa: Kandy, Ceylon
F. chaus: Federated Malay States
F. tigris: "
tiger cat: "
bush cat: Nigeria
hyaena: "
Felis temmincki: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
domestic cat: India
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 378, 379, 382, 384,
pl., fig. 6
key
Syns.: *P. malayensis* Ortlepp, 1922; *Chlamy-
donema fuelleborni* Mirza and Narain, 1934
Felis rubiginosa: Ceylon
F. chaus: Federated Malay States
F. tigris: "
F. domestica: India
Hyaena striata: Nigeria
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
1962 a, 538
Felis domesticus: Egypt
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1090
Felis rubiginosa: Ceylon
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Felis rubiginosa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Felis rubiginosa
- Physaloptera brevivaginata* Seurat, 1917
- Chatton, E.P.L.; and Perard, C., 1921 a, 92
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1083
Vespertilio kuhlii: Bou-Saada
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1932 b, 193
bats: North Africa
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 268-269
Plecotus auritus: Mehdia
Vespertilio kuehli: Algeria
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Vespertilio kuehli
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Vespertilio kuehli

- Physaloptera britanica Skrjabin
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 498
 Physaloptera britanica
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 61
 Physaloptera britanica Skrjabin, 1916
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1097-1098
 Agama sp.: British East Africa
 Physaloptera britanica
 Sandground, J.H., 1928 c, 143
 Physaloptera britanica
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
 Agama sp.
 Physaloptera buckleyi n. sp.
 Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 52, 53, 56, 58, 59, figs. 12-14, 20, 25
 key
 Circaetus gallicus (esophagus and gizzard):
 Hyderabad, India
 Physaloptera bulbosa Linstow
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 310-311, fig. 373
 Pavo cristatus
 P. spicifer
 Physaloptera bulbosa
 Hall, M.C., 1922 s, 537
 Physaloptera bulbosa
 Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 54
 Physaloptera bulbosa von Linstow, 1906
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
 = Cyrnea bulbosa (v. L.) Ortlepp, 1925; = Seu-
 rocyrnea bulbosa (von Linstow, 1906) mihi
 Physaloptera bulbosa v. Linstow (1906)
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 247
 as syn. of Habronema bulbosa (v. Linst., 1906)
 Pavo spicifer
 Physaloptera bulbosa
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1102
 [to Cyrneal]
 Pavo spicifer: India
 P. cristatus: "
 Physaloptera bulbosa
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 594
 as syn. of Cyrnea bulbosa (Linstow, 1906)
 Physaloptera buteonis n. sp.
 Morgan, B.B., 1948 c, 183-186, pl., figs. 1-4
 Buteo jamaicensis borealis: Wisconsin
 Physaloptera buteonis Morgan, 1948
 Lucker, J.T., 1956 a, 1-4, pl., figs. 1-3
 as syn. of P. mexicana Caballero, 1937
 Physaloptera canis n. sp.
 Monnig, H.O., 1929 k, 329-333, figs. 1-5
 Canis familiaris: Pretoria
 Physaloptera canis
 Abdel Malek, E.T., 1959 a, 286
 cat (stomach, esophagus): Sudan
 Physaloptera canis
 Calero M., C.; Ortis O., P.; and De Souza, L.,
 1951 a, 326
 Felis catus: Panama City and Balhoa, Canal
 Zone
 Physaloptera canis Monnig, 1929
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
 Physaloptera canis
 Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 378, 379, 384, pl.
 fig. 7
 key
 Canis familiaris: South Africa
 Felis domestica: "
 Physaloptera canis
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 78
 key
 Physaloptera canis
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 626, 822
 Canis familiaris (Magen): Pretoria
 Physaloptera canis
 Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 238
 dog
 Physaloptera capensis sp. n.
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1003, 1008, 1010,
 1078-1080, fig. 1e, 42, 43
 Xerus setosus: South Africa
 Physaloptera capensis
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142,
 143, fig. 118 S
 Physaloptera capensis Ortlepp, 1922
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
 Physaloptera capensis
 Le Roux, P.L., 1930 j, 201
 Geosciurus capensis
 Physaloptera capensis
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
 key
 Physaloptera capensis Ortlepp, 1922
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
 Xerus setosus
Physaloptera caucasica von Linstow, 1902
 Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 87
 Papio ? neumanni (stomach): Lake Victoria,
 Africa
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 628
 Papio cynocephalus: Belgian Congo
 Blackie, W.K., 1931 c, 47
 monkeys and baboon, rarely in humans:
 Southern Rhodesia
 Blackie, W.K., 1932 a, 84, 86
 Syn.: P. mordens Leiper, 1908
 Cercopithecus pygerythrus
 Papio porcarius (feces)
 Homo (feces)
 all from Southern Rhodesia
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 556
 man, baboon, monkey
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1929 a, 829
 Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 71, 89
 Papio hamadryas
 Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 311, 429-431, 513, 521,
 fig. 230
 Feng, L.C., 1931 c, 9, 10
 Hamadryas hamadryas
 Graham, G.L., 1960 a, 846
 monkeys (stomach)
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62, 67
 synonymy
 Hsu, H.F.; and Li, S.Y., 1940 a, 566
 on food of certain helminths living in diges-
 tive tract of vertebrates
 Korke, V.T., 1928 e, 199
 Kreis, H.A., 1934 c, 33
 Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 112
 Hylobates concolor
 Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 c, 1883, 1902
 human: Caucasus
 Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 141
 McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 22-23
 Macaca sylvana
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1002, 1055, 1089-
 1090
 Homo sapiens: Caucasus
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1926 b, 199-202
 diagnosis
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
 given as P. caucasica v. Linst., 1907
 key
 Pavlovskii, E.N., 1924 c, 71, 76, 247
 Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
 human
 Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 263
 Papio (neumanni?): Tanganyika
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 74-84
 morphology
 Soriano Lleras, A., 1955 b, 223-226
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
 Homo
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 626, 803
 Syn.: P. mordens Leiper, 1908
 Mensch: Asien, Afrika
 Affen: "
 Stempell, W., 1938 a, 141, fig. 160
 Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 54-55

Physaloptera caucasica.-- Continued.

- Witenberg, G., 1951 a, 178, 180
human: Israel
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Homo

Physaloptera cebi Ortlepp, 1923

- Physaloptera cebi n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 d, 1-2, figs. A-B
Cebus fatuellus: South America
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 W
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 78
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 302
subgenus Tridelphynema
Cebus fatuellus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Cebus fatuellus
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1957 a, 68
Cebus nigrivittatus (estomago-intestino):
Venezuela
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Cebus fatuellus

Physaloptera cerdocyona n. sp.

- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 m, 279-281, fig. 6
Cerdocyon azarae ("unter der Haut des Kopfes")
Bolivien

Physaloptera cerdocyona Sprehn, 1932

- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Physaloptera cerdocyona Sprehn, 1932
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
as syn. of *P. rara* Hall and Wigdor, 1918

Physaloptera cerdocyona

- Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key

Physaloptera cesticillata

- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 322
Megalotis zerda

Physaloptera cesticillata Sonsino, 1889

- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63

Physaloptera cesticillata

- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1091
Canis cerdo: Egypt

Physaloptera cesticillata

- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94

Physaloptera cesticillata

- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Megalotis cerdo

Physaloptera cesticillata

- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Canis cerdo

Physaloptera cesticillata Sonsino, 1889

- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Canis cerdo
Fennecus sp.

Physaloptera chamaeleontis n. sp.

- Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 53-54, 56, fig. 16
Chamaeleon (undetermined sp.): Leopoldville
Chamaeleon gracilis: Leopoldville, Stanleyville, Zambi
(estomac of all)

Physaloptera chamaeleontis Gedoelst, 1916

- Hill, W.C.O., 140 a, 63, 67
synonymy

Physaloptera chamaeleontis

- Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 498
Chamaeleon gracilis

Physaloptera chamaeleontis

- Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 58, 60, fig. 6
as syn. of *P. leptosomus* (Gerv.)

Physaloptera chamaeleontis Gedoelst, 1916

- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1086
Syn.: *P. leptosoma* (Gervais) Seurat 1917
Chamaeleon gracilis: Belgian Congo

Physaloptera chamaeleontis

- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Chamaeleon gracilis

Physaloptera circularis von Linstow, 1897

- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
as syn. of *P. muris-brasiliensis* Diesing, 1861
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 102
as syn. of *P. muris-brasiliensis* Diesing, 1861
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1093
Mus rattus: Madagascar
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Mus rattus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Mus rattus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 262
Epimys norvegicus: Madagascar
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 830
Epimys rattus (Magen): Madagascar
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Mus rattus

Physaloptera citilli (Rudolphi, 1819) Hall, 1918

- Dubinina, M.N., 1947 b, 178-179
[earless marmot] suslik: Daurisk Steppe
given as *P. citelli*, Rud.
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
MacLeod, J.A., 1933 a, 118
given as *Physaloptera citelli*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1095
Syn.: *Spiroptera citilli* Rud., 1819
Citellus citellus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Citellus citellus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Citellus citellus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 828
Syn.: *Spiroptera citilli* Rudolphi, 1819; *P. citilli* (Rudolphi, 1819) Hall, 1916
Citellus citellus (Magen): Europa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Citellus citellus

Physaloptera clausa Rudolphi, 1819Physaloptera clausa [n. sp.] (tod)

- Rudolphi, C.A., 1819 a, 29, 255-256, pl. 1, figs 2-3

- Bashkirov, I.S.; and Popov, V.A., 1934 a, 75, 79
Erinaceus europaeus (stomach): Tartar Republic
Baylis, H.A., 1926 l, 309
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 299, 300
Atelerix hindei stoikae
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 222
van der Berghe, L., 1936 b, 224
Galago crassicaudatus: Katanga
Caballero y C., E., [1959 a], 70-71, 72-73
Urocyon cinereoargenteus guatemalae: Jalenang, Chiapas
Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I., 1938 b, 293-297, figs. 2-4
Urocyon cinereoargenteus scottii: Tasquillo, Hgo, Mexico
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 151
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 295
Fedoseev, S.D., 1937 a, 124, 131, 133
Erinaceus europaeus: Gorkii oblast
Feng, L.C., 1931 c, 8-9, fig. 4
Erinaceus dealbatus
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 353
Erinaceus europaeus: Champ de l'air s. Lausanne

Physaloptera clausa.-- Continued.

- Hall, M.C.; and Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 735
 Hennig, 1858 a, 502
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
 synonymy
 Hoeppli, R., 1933 c, 6, 8
 tissue changes in host
 hedgehogs
 Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Feng, L.C., 1931 b, 589-598
 pls. 1-3, figs. 1-6
 action of esophageal glands
 Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Feng, L.C., 1933 c, 180,
 181
 no effect on coagulation of rabbit blood
 Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Hou, H.C., 1931 a, 20, 24,
 25-26, 27
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 13-14, 15, 16, 17, 18
 esophageal glands
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 i, 277-280, 285, 286, fig. 1
 esophageal glands
 Hsu, H.F., [1946 a], 299, 300, 301, 302, pl.
 figs. 1-4
Erinaceus dealbatus (stomach): Pekin
 Hsu, H.F.; and Li, S.Y., 1940 a, 559-560, 565
 on food of certain helminths in digestive
 tract of vertebrates
Erinaceus dealbatus: China
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 a, 82, 83, 85, 88, 89,
 90, 91
 Le Roux, P.L., 1930 e, 221, 223, 224
 Li, H.C., 1933 c, 38, 39, 40
 presence of bacteria
 Li, H.C., 1934 a, 181-182, 194, pl. 16, figs.
 33, 38, 40
Erinaceus dealbatus: Peiping, China
 Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 696
Atelerix hindei sotikae: East Africa
 Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 95, 103
Erinaceus roumanicus: Poland
 Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
 grey fox
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
 as syn. of *P. rara* Hall and Wigdor, 1918
 Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 377
 as syn. of *P. rara* Hall and Wigdor, 1918
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1003, 1009, 1012-
 1015, 1021, 1092, fig. 1A, 2-4
 Syn.: *Spiroptera clausa* (Rud.), Duj., 1845
Erinaceus europaeus: Europe
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
 key
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
 herisson (estomac)
 Prokopic, J., 1957 c, 98, 102-104, 109, 111,
 fig. 6
Erinaceus europaeus (zaludek): CSR
E. roumanicus " " "
 Prokopic, J., 1959 c, 101
Erinaceus europaeus (stomach): Czechoslovakia
Erinaceus roumanicus " " "
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
 Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 281
Pithecus fascicularis: Budapest Zool. Garden
 Rodonaia, T.E., 1956 a, 168-169
Erinaceus roumanicus transcausicus: Lagodekh-
 skii state preserve
 Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
 1960 a, 950, 960, 961, figs. 16-18
Erinaceus europeus concolor: Turkey
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 268
Erinaceus europaeus: Europe
E. algerus: Tunisie
E. deserti: Djerba
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 c, 790
 Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 986
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 45, 171, 176
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574,
 576, 634, figs. 156E, 215B
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94

Physaloptera clausa.-- Continued.

- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 302, 307
 Spindler, L.A., 1933 a, 533
 hedgehog
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Erinaceus europaeus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 625, 804
Erinaceus europaeus: Europa
 Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 60-61
 herisson: Algerie
 Wu, H.W., 1933 a, 54-55, figs. 8-10
Erinaceus dealbatus: Nanking, China
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 352,
 355, fig. 242
 type of genus
Erinaceus europaeus
Physaloptera clausa var. *orientalis* [? n. subsp.]
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 a, 82, 83
Erinaceus europaeus
Physaloptera clausa orientalis Isaichikov, 1926
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Physaloptera clausa orientalis
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 301
Erinaceus spp.
Physaloptera clelandi n. sp.
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 419-421, 424, 427,
 figs. 10-16
Varanus varius: New South Wales
Physaloptera clelandi
 Baylis, H.A., 1924 b, 309, 311
Physaloptera clelandi Irwin Smith, 1922
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Physaloptera clelandi Irwin Smith, 1922
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
 key
Physaloptera clelandi
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
Physaloptera coelebs Linstow 1897
 Chabaud, A.G.; Petter, A.J.; and Brygoo, E.R.,
 1961 a, 46-49, fig. 5
Tenrec ecaudatus: Bedasy
Physaloptera coelebs von Linstow, 1897
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Physaloptera coelebs
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1092
Centetes ecaudatus: Madagascar
Physaloptera coelebs
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Physaloptera coelebs
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Centetes ecaudatus
Physaloptera coelebs
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Centetes ecaudatus
Physaloptera coelebs
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Centetes ecaudatus
Physaloptera colubri (Rud., 1819)
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 322
Physaloptera colubri Dies.
 von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 128
Physaloptera colubri (Rudolphi, 1819) Diesing,
 1851
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940, 63
Physaloptera colubri
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 496, 498-499
Coronella austriaca
Physaloptera colubri
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1001, 1004, 1009,
 1060, 1070-1072, 1073, fig. 38
Coronella austriaca: Australia
Physaloptera colubri
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
 key
Physaloptera colubri
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Coronella austriaca

Physaloptera confusa Johnston and Mawson, 1942

Physaloptera confusa n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 a, 90-91,
92, figs. 6-8

Limnodynastes dorsalis: Adelaide
Hyla peroni: Tailem Bend, S. Australia
Notechis scutatus: "
Limnodynastes dorsalis dumerilii
Hyla aurea: Sydney

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110,
115

Pseudechis porphyriacus: Narara and Gosford
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 24

Varanus gouldi
V. varius
V. belli
V. giganteus
all from Australia

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 101,
102, 106

Python spilotes: Helensburg, New South Wales
Acanthophis antarctica: Sydney
Denisonia superba: Tailem Bend, S. Australia
Demansia textilis: "
Demansia reticulata, perhaps Demansia psammophis
var. reticulata: North Western Australia
Pseudechis porphyriacus: Dalby, Queensland,
Sydney

Demansia psammophis: Victoria

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1949 a, 63, 69

Limnodynastes tasmaniensis: Australia

Hyla peroni: Australia

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 290,
296

Pseudechis porphyriacus: Tenterfield; Sydney,
New South Wales

Pseudechis australis: Immarna, East-West
Transcontinental Railway, South Australia
Notechis scutatus: Sydney

Johnston, T.H.; and Simpson, E.R., 1943 a, 178,
179

Limnodynastes tasmaniensis: Sydney

L. dorsalis: Sydney

Hyla caerulea: Brisbane

Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592

Hyla caerulea: Australia

Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648

Hyla peroni: Australia

Physaloptera constricta Leidy, 1856

Baylis, H.A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 272-273

Hedrick, L.R., 1935 b, 402, 405

as syn. of Spiroxys constrictus (Leidy, 1856)

Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67

= Spiroxys constricta (L.) Yorke and Maple-
stone, 1926

Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 497, 498

Tropidonotus fasciatus

Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 999, 1001, 1102

Tropidonotus sipedon: [USA]

Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307

Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 526

Physaloptera contorta Leidy

Baylis, H.A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 250

Physaloptera contorta Leidy, 1856

Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67

"a species wrongly attributed to the genus"--
Ortlepp, 1922

Physaloptera contorta

Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 496, 499

Chrysemys reticulata

C. scripta

Cistudo carolina

Cinosternum pennsylvanicum

Physaloptera contorta Leidy, 1856

Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 999, 1001, 1102

Emys serrata

E. reticulata

Cistudo carolina

Kinosternum pennsylvanicum

all from [USA]

Physaloptera contorta Leidy

Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306

as syn. of Spiroxys contorta (Rud.)

Physaloptera contorta

Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 526

Physaloptera crassa Linstow

Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 302

Alauda arvensis

Physaloptera crassa von Linstow, 1879

Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63

Physaloptera crassa

Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1096

Alauda arvensis: Stuttgart

Physaloptera crassa

Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303

Physaloptera crassa

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 838

Alauda arvensis (Darm): Europa

Physaloptera crassa

Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353

Alauda arvensis

Physaloptera crosi Seurat, 1914

Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59

key

Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 302-303, fig. 363

Accipiter nisus

Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 219, 225, 229, 282-283,
fig. 29

Accipiter nisus

Buteo lagopus

Accipiter gentilis

Buteo buteo

Falco tinnunculus

all from Lublin

Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63

Krotov, A.I., 1952 a, 275

Athene noctua bactriana: basin of Amu-Darya

Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 78, fig. 4
key

Accipiter nisus: Africa

Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1085

Accipiter nisus: Mascara

Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80

given as Physaloptera crossi Seurat, 1914

key

Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301

Accipiter nisus

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 852

Accipiter nisus (Kropf): Afrika

Sultanov, M.A., 1947 a, 138

Buteo rufinus: Tashkent oblast

Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353

Accipiter nisus

Physaloptera demansiae n. sp.

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 101,
103, 105, pl., figs. 7-8

Demansia psammophis: Sydney

Physaloptera dentata von Linstow, 1883

Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63, 67

synonymy

Physaloptera dentata Linstow

Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 497, 499

Agama mutalilis

A. sanguinolenta

Phrynocephalus mystaceus

Vipera berus

Physaloptera dentata

Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 59, 60, fig.

Syn.: Physaloptera aloisii-sabaudiae Par.

- Physaloptera dentata* v. Linstow 1883
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1001, 1097
Agama sanguinolenta: Turkestan
Vipera berus: "
Phrynocephalus auritus: "
- Physaloptera dentata*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Agama sp.
Vipera sp.
- Physaloptera digitata* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 322
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 384
as syn. of *P. terdentata* Molin, 1860
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1090
Felis concolor: Brazil
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Felis concolor
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Felis concolor
- Physaloptera dilatata* Rudolphi, 1819
Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 394
probably dilatata
Cebus? fatuellus: Surinam
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 90
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
synonymy
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 552, 578
Syn.: *Spiroptera dilatata* (Rud. 1819) Duj.
1845
Cebus spec.: Rio Samiria, Loreto, Peru
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1075, 1076-1077,
1080, 1089, fig. 41
Syn.: *Spiroptera dilatata* (Rud., 1819) Duj.,
1845
Lagothrix humboldtii: Brazil
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Lagothrix humboldtii
- Physaloptera dispar* v. Linstow, 1904
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 299-300
Atelerix spiculus
A. spinifex
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 151
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Syn.: *P. "clausa"* of Seurat, 1917--Ortlepp,
1937
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 a, 82, 89, 90, 91
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 e, 221, 223
Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
1960 a, 834
Atelerix pruneri oweni: Tonji District Bahr
El Ghazal Province, Sudan, East Africa
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1092-1093
Erinaceus albiventris: Nigeria
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 71-72, 79
Atelerix spiculus
A. spinifex
A. hindei sotikae
Erinaceus algirus
E. deserti
E. albiventris
all from North and Central Africa
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Erinaceus albiventris
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Erinaceus albiventris
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Erinaceus albiventris
- Physaloptera dogieli* n. sp.
Shakhnazarova, S.S., 1949 a, 81-83, figs. 10-14
Erythrourus caucasicus: Baku
- Physaloptera dogieli*
Aloian, M.G., 1954 b, 373-375
rodents of Armenia
- Physaloptera dogieli* Schachnasarova, 1949
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 144-146, 166, fig. 6
Meriones tristrami
M. persicus
(stomach of all): all from Armenia
- Physaloptera dogieli*
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
A.A., 1949 a, 260
Erythrourus caucasicus
- Physaloptera dogieli*
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 135
Meriones tamariscinus: Kirghizia
- Physaloptera elata* [possibly sic for *alata*]
Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; and Machi-
da, M., 1959 a, 410
Kanto area
- Physaloptera elegantissima* Stossich, 1902
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 449
Mellivora capensis
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1091
Ratelus capensis: Eritrea
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Ratelus capensis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Ratelus capensis
- Physaloptera ericuli* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 551, 573-578, pl., fig. 5
A-F
Ericulus spec.: Tampina, Madagaskar
- Physaloptera felidis* Ackert, 1936
Physaloptera felidis n. sp.
Ackert, J.E., 1936 a, 250-254, pl. 31, figs. 1-6
[*Felis catus*] cat: Manhattan, Kansas
- Ackert, J.E., 1937 d, 113-114
Ackert, J.E., 1941 a, 7-8
cat
Ackert, J.E.; and Furumoto, H.H., 1949 a, 450,
451, 452, 453
Felis domestica: Kansas
Becker, E.R.; and Benbrook, E.A., 1941 a, 163
red fox
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Koutz, F.R., 1944 a, 202, 203
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
cat
coyote
red fox
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Felis domestica
Canis familiaris
C. latrans
Vulpes fulva
all from North America
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 377, 380
as syn. of *Physaloptera rara* Hall and Wigdor,
1918
Olsen, O.W.; Fenstermacher, R.; and Pomeroy,
B.S., 1937 a, 327
Canis latrans: Park Rapids, Hubbard County,
Minnesota
Smith, L.F., 1943 a, 176, 178
Vulpes regalis: Iowa

- Physaloptera felineum* (Hegt 1910)
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 580
as syn. of *Chlamydonema praeputialis* (v. Linstow 1889)
- Physaloptera formosana* n. sp.
Yokogawa, S., 1922 d, 572-755
pathology
"shu-so" (a kind of Sorex, species unknown)
- Physaloptera formosana* Yokogawa, 1922
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
- Physaloptera formosana*
Kimura, K.; and Hamada, I., 1927 a, 482-484
folliculo-epithelioma
- Physaloptera formosana* Yokogawa
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 306
Sorex sp.
- Physaloptera formosana*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Sorex
- Physaloptera formosana*
Yokogawa, S., 1926 d, 125-126
Sorex sp.
- Physaloptera formosana*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Sorex sp.
- Physaloptera fusiformis* Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 303, fig. 364
Micropogon sp.
- Physaloptera fusiformis* von Linstow, 1902
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
- Physaloptera fusiformis*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1097
Micropogon sp.: Breslau Museum
- Physaloptera fusiformis*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Micropogon sp.
- Physaloptera fusiformis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Micropogon
- Physaloptera fusiformis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Micropogon sp.
- Physaloptera galinieri* Seurat, 1914
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 17, 23
Milvus parasitus: Parc National de la Kagera, Ruanda
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 219
Lophoceros flavirostris: Philadelphia zoological garden
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 302, 303-304, fig. 365
Aquila rapax belisarius
Melierax gabar
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Kreis, H.A., 1938 b, 103
Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 448-449, fig. 23
Melierax gabar: Transvaal
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, fig. 5
key
eagle
Aquila rapax belisarius
Melierax gabar
Lophoceros flavirostris
all from Africa
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1009, 1027, 1085
eagle: Ain-Oussera
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 580
female genital apparatus of nematodes
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 72
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 301
given as *Physaloptera gallinieri*
Aquila rapax belisarius
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
eagle
- Physaloptera gallardi* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110, 114, figs. 17-18
Amphibolurus barbatus: Narara
- Physaloptera gallardi* Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 a, 183, 186
Amphibolurus muricatus: Sydney
- Physaloptera gemina* von Linstow, 1899
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 304-305, fig. 366
Gallus gallus
Felis catus domesticus
- Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 231
Conepatus mesoleucus: Arizona
Taxidea taxus: "
Vulpes macrotis: "
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 309, 310
fowl
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1090-1091
Felis catus domesticus: Egypt
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Felis domesticus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 258
Felis catus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 819
Felis catus (Magen u. Darm)
Gallus gallus
both from Nordafrika
- Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 23
Philippines
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 54
Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
cat
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Felis catus domesticus
- Physaloptera getula* Seurat, 1917
Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 120
Zanzibar
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 42
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104
key
Syn.: *P. bispiculata* Vaz and Pereira, 1935
Mus rattus: Morocco, Africa
Meriones shawi: Africa
Neotomys squamipes: Brazil
Sigmodon hispidis: Florida, Georgia, Texas
Ondatra rivalicia: Louisiana
Cynomys ludovicianus: Montana, Colorado
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1082-1083
Mus rattus: Morocco
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Seurat, G., 1938 a, 430-431
Meriones shawi (estomac): Zemmora (Oranie)
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 579
genital apparatus of female nematodes
Seurat, L.G., 1918 h, 1102
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 375
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 69, 180
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 98
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Mus rattus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 262
Epimys norvegicus: North Africa
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 830
Epimys rattus: Afrika
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Mus rattus

- Physaloptera gigas* Spaul [? n. comb.] [? lapsus for *Strongyluris gigas* Spaul, 1923]
 Loveridge, A., 1923 b, 943
Agama hispida var. *distanti*: Gwao, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa
- Physaloptera gracilis* sp. n.
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1038, 1039-1040, 1042, fig. 19
 lizard: Uganda
- Physaloptera gracilis* Ortlepp, 1922
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
- Physaloptera gracilis*
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
 key
- Physaloptera gracilis*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 274
Lacerta agilis
- Physaloptera gracilis*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
 lizards
- Physaloptera guiarti* Garin, 1913
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
- Physaloptera guiarti*
 Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 8, 11, 25
 as syn. of *Porrocaecum decipiens* (Krabbe) Baylis
- Physaloptera guiarti* Garin, 1913
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 136
Leptonychotes weddellii: Australia
- Physaloptera guiarta* [sic]
 Myers, B.J., 1959 b, 462
 as syn. of *Phocanema decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878) n. comb.
- Physaloptera guiarti*
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1006, 1092
Leptonychotes weddellii: S. Pole
- Physaloptera guiarti*
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Leptonychotes weddellii
- Physaloptera guiarti*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Leptonychotes weddellii
- Physaloptera heterocephala* n. sp.
 Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 195-198, fig. 13
Gonyocephalus modestus: Movehafen, New-Britannien
- Physaloptera hieracidaeae* n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 c, 30, 31, figs. 2-3
Hieracidaeae orientalis: Flinders Island, Bass Strait
- Physaloptera hieracidaeae* Johnston and Mawson, 1941
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 78
Hieracidaeae orientalis: Australia
- Physaloptera hispida* n. sp.
 Schell, S.C., 1950 a, 423-425, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
Sigmodon hispidus littoralis: Florida
- Physaloptera hispida*
 Chabaud, A.G., 1954 d, 373
 life cycle
- Physaloptera hispida*
 Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 72, 85, fig. 7
 biological peculiarities
- Physaloptera hispida*
 Schell, S.C., 1952 a, 462-472, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-19
 life cycle
Forficula auricularia
Harpalus spp.
Blatella germanica
- Physaloptera hispida*
 Schell, S.C., 1952 b, 293-302, pl. 1, figs. 2-7; pl. 2, figs. 8-11
 tissue reactions of *Blatella germanica* to development of parasite larvae
- Physaloptera immerpani* n. sp.
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 72-74, 79, fig. 1
Atelexis frontalis: Northern Transvaal
- Physaloptera immerpani* Ortlepp, 1937
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
- Physaloptera incurva* v. *Linstow*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1930 e, 222, 223
- Physaloptera incurva*
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1093
Erinaceus frontalis: Kalahari
- Physaloptera incurva*
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
- Physaloptera incurva*
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
- Physaloptera incurva*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Erinaceus frontalis
- Physaloptera incurva* von Linstow, 1908
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Erinaceus frontalis
- Physaloptera indiana* n. sp.
 Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 50-52, 53, 54, 57, 59, figs. 6, 7, 17, 23
 key
Butastur teesa (esophagus and gizzard): Hyderabad, India
- Physaloptera inermis* von Linstow, 1906
- Gedoelst, L.G., 1917 a, 154
Sciurus prevosti: Sumatra
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
- Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 102
P. inermis? Linstow, 1906 as syn. of *P. muris brasiliensis* Diesing, 1861
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1094
Sciurus prevosti: Koenigsberg
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Sciurus prevosti
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Sciurus prevosti
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Sciurus prevosti
- Physaloptera inflata* (Molin)
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 305
Falco uncinatus
- Physaloptera inflata* (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1889
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
- Physaloptera inflata* (Mol., 1860) Stoss., 1889
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1096
 Syn.: *Spiroptera inflata* Mol., 1860
Falco uncinatus: Brazil
- Physaloptera inflata*
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Falco uncinatus
- Physaloptera inflata*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Falco uncinatus
- Physaloptera joyeuxi* n. sp.
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 71-72, fig. 50
Phacochoerus africanus
- Physaloptera joyeuxia* Gendre, 1928
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
- Physaloptera joyeuxia*
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
 key
- Physaloptera joyeuxi*
 Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 350
 "A questionable species of subgenus *Polydelphyoptera*" [which belongs to genus *Abbreviata*]
Phacochoerus africanus
- Physaloptera* (Turgida) *joyeuxi* Gendre, 1928
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 83
- Physaloptera kotlani* sp. n.
 Kobulei, T.; and Vershen'i, L., 1953 a, 192-195, 204, 205, fig. 2
Sorex minutus: Hungaria
Crociodura leucodon: "

- Physaloptera kotlani* Kobulej, 1953
Kobulej, T., 1955 b, 403, 405, 406, 407, figs. 1-2; German sum. morphology
- Physaloptera kotlani* Kobulej, 1953
Prokopic, J., 1956 a, 121
Sorex araneus: Czechoslovakia
- Physaloptera kotlani*
Prokopic, J., 1957 f, 151, 152
Sorex araneus: High Tatra mountains
- Physaloptera kotlani*
Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus: Czecho-Slovakia
S. minutus: "
S. alpinus: "
- Physaloptera kotlani*
Prokopic, J., 1959 b, 179, 181, 182
Sorex araneus: Riesengebirges (Czechoslovakia)
- Physaloptera kotlani*
Prokopic, J., 1959 c, 101, 112, 115
Sorex araneus (stomach)
S. minutus "
Crocidura suaveolens (stomach)
all from Czechoslovakia
- Physaloptera lagarda* n. sp.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 m, 281-282, fig. 7
Tupinambis rufescens: Bolivia
- Physaloptera lagarda* Sprehn 1932
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 44-45
= *P. retusa* Rud. 1819
- Physaloptera largarda* [sic] Sprehn, 1932
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
as syn. of *P. retusa* Rudolphi, 1819
- Physaloptera lagothricis* (Kreis, 1945)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 84
Syn.: *Chlamydonema lagothricis* Kreis, 1945
- Physaloptera leidy* n. sp.
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 139-140, pl. 10, figs. 87-89
Varanus varius
- Physaloptera leidy*, Walton, 1927
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
- Physaloptera leidy* Walton, 1927
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
- Physaloptera leiperi* Skrjabin, 1924
- Physaloptera leiperi* n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 e, 81, 85-88, figs.
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus
- Agapova, A.I.; and Ismagilov, M.I., 1957 a, 292
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus: southern Kzyl-Kum
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 103
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus: Russia
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
Spermophilus leptodactylus
- Sultanov, M.A., 1954 a, 60, 62
Spermophilus leptodactylus: Southern Kzyl-Kum
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus
- Physaloptera leptosoma* (Gervais, 1848) Seurat, 1917
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 499
Uromastix acanthinurus
Varanus griseus
- Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 58, 60, fig.
Syn.: *Strongylus leptosomus* Gerv.; *P. chamaeleontis* Gedoelst
- Physaloptera leptosoma* -- Continued.
- Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 470
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 544
Chameleo chameleon: Egypt
Varanus griseus: "
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1008, 1085-1086
Syn.: *Strongylus leptosoma* Gervais, 1848; *P. chamaeleontis* Gedoelst, 1916
Uromastix acanthinurus: Algeria
U. a. var. nigriventris: "
Varanus griseus: "
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 375
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 172
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353, 356
as syn. of *P. chamaeleontis* Gedoelst, 1916
- Physaloptera limbata* Leidy, 1856
- Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Scalopus a. aquaticus
S. a. machrinus
S. a. machrinoides
Parascalops breweri
all from North America
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Syn.: *Spiroptera scalopis-canadensis* L., 1851
- Morgan, B.B., 1946 e, 69-71, pl., figs. 1-3
redescription
Scalopus aquaticus aquaticus: Pennsylvania
S. a. machrinus: near Madison, Wisconsin
S. a. machrinoides: Missouri, Indiana, Ohio, Kansas and Iowa
Parascalops breweri: Maryland, Vermont and New Hampshire
- Blarina brevicauda: Illinois and Wisconsin
Olive, J.R., 1950 b, 264, 265
Scalopus aquaticus machrinus: Ohio
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1095
Scalopus canadensis: Philadelphia
- Oswald, V.H., 1958 a, 331
Blarina brevicauda: central Ohio
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Scalopus canadensis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Scalopus canadensis
- Physaloptera longissima* Ortlepp, 1922
- Physaloptera longissima* sp. n.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1003, 1038, 1041-1043, fig. 20
snakes: Australia
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 180, 182
as syn. of *Ortleppina longissima* (Ortlepp, 1922) Schulz, 1927 [n. comb.]
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 299
type of *Ortleppina* Shul'ts, 1927
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
snakes
- Physaloptera losseni* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 74-76, 79, figs. 2-4
Spizaetus bellicosus: South West Africa
- Physaloptera losseni* Ortlepp, 1937
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
- Physaloptera losseni* Ortlepp, 1937
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
- Physaloptera losseni* Ortlepp, 1937
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 74, 76, 78, fig. 6
key
Spizaetus bellicosus: Africa

Physaloptera lumsdeni n. sp.

- Yeh, L.S., 1957 d, 29-30, 31, figs. 1-6
Galago crassicaudatus agisybanus: Tanganyika

Physaloptera magnipapilla Molin, 1860

- von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 128
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1008, 1058-1060, fig. 31
Myrmecophaga bivittata: Brazil
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
Travassos, L.P., 1917 d, 122
Myrmecophaga tetradactyla
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Myrmecophaga bivittata

Physaloptera malayensis Ortlepp, 1922Physaloptera malayensis sp. n.

- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1003, 1011, 1046-1048, 1052, fig. 23
Felis chaus: Federated Malay States
F. tigris: "
tiger cat: "
bush cat: "
hyaena, probably Hyaena striata: "

- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 149
as syn. of P. brevispiculum v. Linstow, 1906
Chandler, A.C., 1925 c, 220
Felis temmincki
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
synonymy
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 580
as syn. of Chlamydonema malayense (Ortlepp 1922)
Monnig, H.O., 1929 k, 329-331
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 78
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 a, 302

Physaloptera malleus von Linstow, 1883

- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 308-309, fig. 370
Corvus cornix
Dubinina, M.N.; and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a, 82-83, 94
Corvus cornix sharpei: Tadzhikistan
Pica pica pica: "
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1100-1101
Corvus cornix: Turkestan
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 833
Corvus cornix: Asien (Turkestan)
Vasiliu, G.D., 1939 a, 91
Corvus corone cornix
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Corvus cornix

Physaloptera masoodi (Mirza, 1934)

- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146, 148-149, 254
synonymy
Felis chaus

Physaloptera masoodi

- Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 378, 379, 384, pl., fig. 8
key
Syn.: Chlamydonema masoodi Mirza, 1934
Felis chaus: India

Physaloptera massino Shul'ts, 1926Physaloptera massino n. sp.

- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 92-95, 96, 97, 98, 1 fig.
Mus musculus waeneri

Physaloptera massino.-- Continued.

- Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 155
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kazakhstan
Mus musculus: "
Meriones meridianus: "
Bulyginskaia, M.A.; Vladimirov, V.L.; and Markov, G.S., 1959 a, 54
Meriones meridianus (stomach): Uzbekistan
Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 109
Citellus leucurus leucurus: Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele Co., Utah
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 a, 85
Krepkogorskaia, T.A., 1933 b, 88
Rhombomys opimus: Kasakstan
Massino, B.G., 1924 a, 60
Massino, B.G., 1927 b, 130
[mouse] myshii: Bukhara
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
Syn.: P. spinicauda McLeod, 1933
Mus muscularis wagneri: Russia
Citellus franklini
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104
key
Syn.: P. spinicauda McLeod, 1933
Sciurus n. nigra: Wisconsin
Mus muscularis wagneri: Russia (Bokhara, West Central Asia)
Rhombomys opimus: Russia
Citellus tridecemlineatus: Canada
C. franklini: Canada
Shakhnazarova, S.S., 1949 a, 81
Mus musculus: Azerbaidzhan
Shleikher, D.P.; and Samsonova, A.V., [1954 b], 771, 772, 773
Rhombomys opimus: Uzbekistan
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 58-59
Mus musculus wagneri
Rhombomys opimus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Landa, D.M., [1935 a], 310, 313, 315
Rhombomys opimus (stomach): Kazakstan
Mus musculus wagneri "
Sosnina, E.F., 1957 a, 21
Rattus turkestanicus: Stalinabad
Nesokia indica huttoni: "
Mus musculus sewertzovi: "
Sosnina, E.F., 1959 b, 114
Rattus turkestanicus: animal preserve, [Tadzhik SSR]
Sowls, L.K., 1948 a, 126
Citellus franklinii: Manitoba
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 135
Citellus relictus: Kirghizia
Tokobaev, M.M., 1962 a, 1100
Citellus relictus: Central Asian mountains

Physaloptera maxillaris Molin, 1860Physaloptera maxillaris [n. sp.]

- Molin, R., 1860 d, 645
Mephitis chinche: Brazil

- Alliaume, A., 1930 a, 52
Conephatus chinga
Babero, B.B., 1960 c, 26, 27
Mephitis mephitis: Louisiana
Booth, E.S., 1955 a, 441
Nasua narica: along Christopher Columbus Highway, 10 miles north of Arriaga, Chiapas
Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I., 1938 b 297-300, figs. 5-7
Mephitis macrura macrura: Tasquillo, Hgo, Mexico
Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 h, 35
Procyon cancrivora (small intestine): Trinidad

Physaloptera maxillaris.-- Continued.

- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, 97, fig. 58 VV, 98 H
 Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 a, 63
 Mephitis mephitis: Quebec
 von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 128
 Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 496, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 507
 Spilogale putorius: Minnesota
 Mephitis mephitis: "
 Taxidea taxus: "
 Mustela vison: North America
 M. erminea cicognanii: "
 M. frenata: "
 M. rixosa: "
 Mephitis macroura: "
 Conepatus mesoleucus: "
 Flores Barroeta, L., 1956 a, 6-8, figs. 11-13
 Mephitis m. macroura: Villa Victoria, Mexico
 Flores Barroeta, L., 1957 a, 290
 Pelecanus occidentalis californicus: Acapulco, Mexico
 Freund, L., 1930 c, 111
 Goldberg, A., 1954 a, 30, 31, 33
 Mephitis mephitis nigra: Beltsville, Maryland
 Hamilton, W.J. (jr.); and Cook, A.H., 1955 a, 32
 Martes pennanti pennanti: New York
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
 Hobmaier, M., 1941 a, 233-235, figs. 1-2
 extramammalian phase
 Blatella germanica
 Stenopelmatus longispina
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 17
 esophageal glands
 Ingram, W.M., 1941 a, 539-540
 probably Physaloptera maxillaris
 Procyon lotor lotor: Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N.Y.
 Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 85
 biological peculiarities
 Jordan, H.E.; and Hayes, F.A., 1959 a, 251
 Procyon lotor (stomach and small intestines):
 Ossabaw Island, Georgia
 McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 23-24
 Mephitis mephitis
 Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 69-73, pl.11
 Urocyon cinereoargenteus colimensis: Guerrerro Gro.
 Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
 skunk
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
 Syn.: Physaloptera turgida Rud., 1819, of Leigh, 1940 (from Mephitis mephitis)
 Mephitis mephitis
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
 Syn.: P. semilanceolata Molin, 1860; P. mephites Solanet, 1909; P. mydai Baylis, 1926
 Spilogale putorius
 S. g. gracilis
 S. g. saxatilis
 S. interrupta
 Mephitis mephitis
 M. m. mesomelas
 M. mesomelas nigra
 M. m. avia
 M. elongata
 M. o. occidentalis
 M. hudsonica
 M. macroura milleri
 Conepatus mesoleucus venaticus
 Taxidea taxus taxus
 T. taxus berlandieri
 T. t. neglecta
 Mustela vison mink
 M. v. vulviyaga
 Procyon lotor lotor
 P. l. elucus

Physaloptera maxillaris.-- Continued.

- Morgan, B.B., 1943 b, 158-159
 Mustela c. cicognani: USA
 M. r. rixosa: "
 M. longicauda spadix: "
 M. frenata: "
 Mephitis suffocans: Brazil
 Mydaus sp.: Borneo
 Nasua narica: Brazil
 Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 376, 378, 379, 381, 383, 384, pl. fig. 2
 key
 Syn.: P. semilanceolata Molin, 1860; P. mephites Solanet, 1909; P. mydai Baylis, 1926
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1009, 1017, 1019-1021, fig. 7
 Mephites chinche: Brazil
 M. mephitica: England from Canada
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
 key
 Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1946 b, 758, 766
 Mephitis nigra: western Massachusetts
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
 given as P. mitillaris Mol.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
 Shumard, R.F.; and Bolin, F.M., 1958 a, 221
 probably P. maxillaris, erratic parasitism in Mephitis mephitis
 Sprent, J.F.A., 1950 a, 148, 152, 158
 allergic manifestations of Ascaris in guinea pigs
 Sprent, J.F.A., 1951 b, 173, 177
 allergic manifestations of Ascaris in guinea pigs
 Stegeman, L.C., 1939 a, 495
 Mephitis mephitis nigra: central New York
 Tiner, J.D., 1946 a, 82
 Mephitis mephitis varians: Texas
 Spilogale leucoparis: "
 Conepatus mesoleucus mearnsi: "
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
 Rattus norvegicus: California
 Mephitis mephitis: "
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
 Mephitis chinche

Physaloptera megalostoma Creplin, 1829

- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 151
 ? as syn. of P. alata Rudolphi, 1819
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 300-301, fig. 362
 Falco nisus
 Falco palumbarius
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1096
 Syn.: Spiroptera megalostoma Duj., 1845; P. alata Stoss., 1889
 Falco nisus: Greifsw.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
 Falco nisus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 628, 852
 Syn.: Spiroptera megalostoma (Creplin, 1829)
 Dujardin, 1845; P. alata Stossich, 1889 nec
 Rudolphi, 1819
 Accipiter gentilis gallinarum (Kropf)
 A. nisus
 both from Europa
 Sultanov, M.A., 1954 a, 60, 62-63
 as syn. of P. alata Rud., 1819
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
 Falco nisus

Physaloptera mephites Solanet

- Freund, L., 1930 c, 111
 Physaloptera mephites
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
 Physaloptera mephitis
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
 as syn. of P. maxillaris Molin, 1860

- Physaloptera mephites* Solanet 1909
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1021, 1091
Mephites suffocans: Buenos Aires
- Physaloptera mephites*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Mephites suffocans
- Physaloptera mephites*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Mephites suffocans
- Physaloptera* [sic] *mexicana* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1937 d, 30-33, pl. 1
Buteo sp.: Valle de Mexico
- Physaloptera mexicana* (Caballero, 1937) Lucker, 1956
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
- Physaloptera mexicana* Caballero, 1937
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
- Physaloptera mexicana* Caballero, 1937
Lucker, J.T., 1956 a, 1-4, pl., figs. 1-3
Syns.: *P. buteonis* Morgan, 1948; *P. subalata* Schneider, 1866 of Seurat (1914)
Buteo swainsoni: Utah, USA
- Physaloptera mexicana* (Caballero, 1937)
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Falconidae
- Physaloptera mexicana*
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 78, fig. 7
key
Buteo sp.: Mexico, U.S.N.M. Helm. Collection
- Physaloptera microcauda* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, figs. 8, 9, 18, 24
key
Pseudogyps benghalensis (gizzard): Hyderabad, India
- Physaloptera mirandai* n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1937 d, 221-222, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-3
Metachirus nudicaudatus personatus: Angras dos Reis, Est. do Rio, Brasil
- Physaloptera mirandai* Lent and Teixeira de Freitas 1937
Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 394
Marmosa cinerea: Surinam
- Physaloptera mirandai*
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
- Physaloptera monodens* Molin 1860
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 45
key
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 127
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 499
Boa constrictor
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
as syn. of *P. obtusissima* Molin, 1860
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Sandground, J.H., in Fox, H., 1936 c, 17
Coluber constrictor
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Boa constrictor
- Physaloptera mordens* Leiper, 1908
Physaloptera mordens [n. sp.]
Leiper, R.T., 1908 b, 102
man: Uganda
- Blackie, W.K., 1932 a, 84
as syn. of *P. caucasica* v. Linstow, 1902
Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, 250
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
as syn. of *P. caucasica* v. Linstow, 1902
Korke, V.T., 1928 e, 199
Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 c, 1883, 1902
man (stomach and duodenum about the pylorus):
tropical Africa

Physaloptera mordens -- Continued.

- Leiper, R.T., 1909 f, 37
man: Uganda
- Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 690
Papio cynocephalus (alimentary canal): East Africa
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1052-1055, 1058, 1090, figs. 27, 28
Homo sapiens: Africa
monkeys: Nyasaland
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1926 b, 199-202
as syn. of *Physaloptera caucasica* v. Linstow
Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1927 a, 164, 165
given as *P. mordens* Ortlepp
- Sambon, L.W., 1925 e, 67
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
man
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 c, 74, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 626
as syn. of *P. caucasica* Linstow, 1902
- Strong, R.P.; and Shattuck, G.C., 1930 a, 421
Macacus sinicus
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1301
Cercopithecus cf. brazzae: zoo, Netherlands
- Yeh, L.S., 1957 d, 31-32
as syn. of *Abbreviata caucasica* (von Linstow, 1902)
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Homo sapiens
monkeys
- Physaloptera mucronata* Diesing, 1851
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 128, 134
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
given as *P. mucronata* Diesing, 1851 = *Ascaris lanceolata* Molin, 1860--Ortlepp, 1922
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 496, 499
Alligator mississippiensis
Caiman niger
Morgan, B.B., 1943 f, 180
as syn. of *P. retusa* Rudolphi, 1819
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 999, 1000, 1001, 1103
Alligator mississippiensis; Georgia
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 134, 135

- Physaloptera multipapillata* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 165, 198-200, fig. 14
Papio hamadryas: Kiwezi, Deutsch-Ostafrika
- Physaloptera multiuteri* n. sp.
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 90-91, pl. 5 figs. 15-21
Ateles ater
- Physaloptera multiuteri* Canavan
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 219
Ateles geoffroyi
- Physaloptera multiuteri*
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
- Physaloptera multiuteri*
McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 31, 35, 44-45
Ateles ater (stomach): New York Zool. Park
- Physaloptera multiuteri* Canavan, 1929
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
key
- Physaloptera* (Turgida) *multiuteri*
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 83
Ateles ater

Physaloptera muris-brasiliensis Diesing, 1861

- Physaloptera muris-brasiliensis* [n. sp.]
Diesing, K.M., 1861 a, 653
Syn.: *Spiroptera bilabiata*
Mus brasiliensis (stomach): Brazil

Physaloptera muris-brasiliensis.-- Continued.

- Ash, L.R., 1962 b, 67
rats (stomach): Hawaii
- Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 394
probably *P. muris-brasiliensis* [sic]
Sciurus aestuans: Mt. Aripo, Trinidad
- von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 128
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
synonymy
- Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Syns.: *P. circularis* Linstow, 1897; *P. sciuri* [sic] Parona, 1898; *P. ruwenzorii* Parona, 1907
Sigmodon h. hispidis: North America
Rattus norvegicus: North America
- Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 101, 102, 103, 104
key
Syns.: *Spiroptera bilabiata* Molin, 1860; *P. circularis* Linstow, 1897; *P. sciuri* Parona, 1898; *P. ruwenzorii* Parona, 1907; *P. inermis*? Linstow, 1906
Mus brasiliensis: Brazil
rat: Hawaiian Islands
Rattus norvegicus: Iowa
Sigmodon hispidis: Georgia
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1023-1025, 1093
Syn.: *Spiroptera bilabiata* Mol. 1860 (not (Crep. 1829), Duj., 1945)
Mus brasiliensis: Brazil
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Mus brasiliensis
- Steinmetz, P., 1921 a, 373
[*Cavia porcellus*] Meerschweinchen
- Swanson, L.E., 1939 a, 29
rat: Hawaiian Islands
- Ward, H.B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 6
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Mus brasiliensis
- Physaloptera musculi* n. sp.
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 239-242, fig. 7
domestic mouse
- Physaloptera musculi* Thwaite, 1927
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146, 158-159, 256, fig. 88
Mus musculus: Colombo, Ceylon
- Physaloptera musculi*
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera musculi* Thwaite, 1927
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 103
[to *Abbreviata*, combination indicated, not made]
domestic mouse: Ceylon
- Physaloptera musculi*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 a, 82
key
- Physaloptera mydai* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1926 l, 309-312, figs. 4-6
Mydaus sp.
- Physaloptera mydai* Baylis, 1926
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera mydai*
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
as syn. of *P. maxillaris* Molin, 1860
- Physaloptera mydai*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
- Physaloptera myotis* n. sp.
Babos, S., 1954 a, 1, 9-15, figs. 8-13
Myotis oxygnathus: Ungarn
- Physaloptera myotis* Babos, 1954
Rysavy, B., 1956 b, 163, 173-174, fig. 13
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Myotis myotis

Physaloptera myotis.-- Continued.

- Rysavy, B., 1956 b.--- Continued.
- Miniopterus schreibersii*
all from Czechoslovakia
- Physaloptera myotis*
Soltys, A., 1958 b, 693, 694
bats: Lublin
- Physaloptera myotis*
Soltys, A., 1959 a, 600, 610, 613
Eptesicus serotinus
Myotis bechsteini
M. daubentoni
M. myotis
Nyctalus noctula
Pipistrellus nathusi
all from Lublin
- Physaloptera nasilionis* n. sp.
Geddoelst, L., 1916 a, 57
Nasilio brachyrhynchus (tissu conjonctif): Kikondja, Belgian Congo
- Physaloptera nasilionis* Geddoelst, 1916
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera nasilionis*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1096
Nasilio brachyrhynchus: Belgian Congo
- Physaloptera nasilionis*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
- Physaloptera nasilionis*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Nasilio brachyrhynchus
- Physaloptera nasilionis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Nasilio brachyrhynchus
- Physaloptera natricis* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 190-193, fig. 11
Natrix hypomelas: Umboi (Roock Island), Neu-Britannien
- Physaloptera natricis* Kreis, 1940
Morgan, B.B., 1945 a, 487
as syn. of *Abbreviata bancrofti* (Irwin Smith, 1922)
- Physaloptera ngoci* n. sp.
Le Van Hoa, 1961 a, 672-675, figs. A-H
Rattus norvegicus (intestine): Viet-Nam
- Physaloptera numidica* Seurat, 1917
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera numidica*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1055, 1058, 1086-1087
Dipodillus campestris: Bou-Saada
- Physaloptera numidica*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
- Physaloptera numidica* Seurat, 1917
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 270-271
- Physaloptera numidica*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 96, 97
- Physaloptera numidica*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Dipodillus campestris
- Physaloptera obtusissima* Molin, 1860
- Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 46
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 127
Grundmann, A.W., 1959 a, 394
Crotaphytus collaris baileyi: Great Salt Lake Desert, Western Utah
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 495, 497, 499
Dipsadomorphus irregularis
Erythrolamprus aesculapii
Lachesis lanceolatus
Oxyrhopus cloelia
Spilotes pullatus
Xenodon severus
Lygophis regius
Ophis coeruleus
O. rhodogaster

Physaloptera obtusissima.-- Continued.

- Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a.-- Continued.
 O. treuensteinii
 Oxyrhopus fasciatus
 Pseudophis cinerascens
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29-30
 Syns.: P. monodens Molin, 1860; P. squamatae Harwood, 1932
 Leiolopisma laterale
 Askistrodon mokasen
 Crotales confluenta oregonus
 Coluber constrictor mormon
 C. constrictor flaviventris
 Heterodon contortrix
 Coluber constrictor constrictor
 all from North America
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 f, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, pl., fig. 2
 key
 Ophis coeruleus: Brazil
 O. treuensteinii: "
 O. saurocephalus: "
 O. rhodogaster: "
 Lygophis regius: "
 Cloelia plumbea = Pseudoboa-clebia: Brazil
 C. fasciata: Brazil
 Pseudophis cinerascens: Brazil
 Spilotes pullatus: "
 S. aesculapi: New Britain
 Dipsadomorphus irregularis: New Britain
 Xenodon severus: New Britain
 Coluber constrictor mormon: California
 C. c. constrictor: Pennsylvania, Ohio
 C. c. flaviventris: Wisconsin
 Heterodon contortrix: "
 Coluber obsoletus: Mississippi
 Bothrops jararacca: Brazil
 Lachesis lanceolatus: New Britain
 Agkistrodon makasen: Texas
 Crotales confluenta oregonus: California
 Boa constrictor: Brazil
 Leiolopisma laterale: Texas
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1003, 1010, 1032-1034, 1036, fig. 1b, 15
 Colubri N. 58: Brazil
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
 given as Physaloptera obtusissima Mol., 1860
 key
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
 Bothrops sp.
 Cloelia spp.
 Ophis spp.
- Physaloptera oligopapillata n. sp.
 Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 193-195, fig. 12
 Sphenomorphus jobiensis: Movenhafen, Neubritannien
- Physaloptera ortleppi n. sp.
 Sandground, J.H., 1928 c, 143-145, pl. 19, figs. 1-4
 Chamaeleo dilepis dilepis
- Physaloptera ortleppi Sandground
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 378
 Chamaeleo dilepis
 C. deremensis
- Physaloptera ortleppi Sandground, 1928
 Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 590-591, 593, pl. 17, figs. 2-3
 emend.
 Chamaeleon fischeri multituberculatus: Usambara Mountains
- Physaloptera ortleppi
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera ortleppi
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
 key
- Physaloptera ortleppi laevis n. subsp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 590
 [provisional name]
 Chamaeleon gracilis gracilis: Bukori, Mt. Elgon, Kenya Colony
 C. senegalensis: Bukori, Mt. Elgon, Kenya Colony
- Physaloptera ovata Linstow
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 309-310, fig. 372
 Astur melanoleucus
- Physaloptera ovata von Linstow, 1907
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
 = Cyrnea ovata (v. Linstow) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; = Seurocyrnea ovata (von Linstow, 1907) mihi
- Physaloptera ovata
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1103
 Astur melanoleucus: Cameroon
- Physaloptera ovata
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 300
 as syn. of Cyrnea ovata (Linstow, 1907)
- Physaloptera pacitae n. sp.
 Tubangui, N.A., 1925 a, 23, pl. 2, figs. 2-5
 cat: Los Banos, Philippines
- Physaloptera pacitae (?)
 Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
 cat: Panama
- Physaloptera pacitae Tubangui, 1925
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera pacitae
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 306
 Felis domestica
- Physaloptera pacitae
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 628, 819
 Felis catus (Magenwand): Philippinen
- Physaloptera pacitae
 Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 54
- Physaloptera pacitae
 Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
 cat: Palestine
- Physaloptera pallaryi Seurat, 1917
- Physaloptera pallaryi [n. sp.]
 Seurat, L.G., 1917 e, 45-47, 48
 Agama bibroni: Mogador, Bou-Saada
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 628
 probably P. pallaryi Seurat, 1917
 Agama colonorum: Belgian Congo
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 499
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 60, 61
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 237
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 424
 Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
 Agama mutabilis: Egypt
 A. stellio: "
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1067, 1070, 1087-1088
 Agama bibroni: Marocco
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
 key
 Sandground, J.H., 1928 c, 145
 Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 375
 Spaul, E.A., 1923 b, 223
 East Africa
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 139, 140
 Walton, A.C., 1932 d, 290
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
 Agama bibroni
- Physaloptera papilloradiata von Linstow, 1889
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera papilloradiata v. Linstow, 1899
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1101
 Canis lupus: Persia
- Physaloptera jiapilloradiata [sic] v. Linstow
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307

Physaloptera papilloradiata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Canis lupus

Physaloptera papillotruncata Molin

Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 219-220
Taxidea taxus
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 127
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 63-64
P. papillotruncata Molin, 1860 of Canavan,
1931 as syn. of *P. torquata* Leidy, 1886
Morgan, B.B., 1941 b, 30
P. papillotruncata Molin, 1860 of Canavan,
1931 [species inquir.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1016-1017, 1021,
1091, 1095, fig. 5
Myrmecophaga jubata: Brazil
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 99
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Myrmecophaga jubata

Physaloptera papuensis n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468,
475, figs. 33-34

bandicoot ? *Echymipera* sp. or *Peroryctes* sp.

Physaloptera papuensis Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key

Physaloptera papuensis
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 108
? *bandicoot*: Australia

Physaloptera paradoxa von Linstow, 1908

Physaloptera paradoxa [n. sp.]
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1908 a, 22, figs. 3-4
Varanus albigularis: South Africa
Varanus sp.: "

Baylis, H.A., 1936 f, 272
probably *P. paradoxa*
Agama agama (mouth, throat): Ikom, southern
Nigeria

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146, 155-158, 263,
fig. 87

Syns.: *Leptosoma varani* Monnig, 1924; ? *Physaloptera achari* Mirza, 1935

Varanus albigularis: South Africa

V. sp.: "

V. griseus: Algeria

Cerastes cornutus: Algeria

Chameleon: "

Calotes versicolor: Hyderabad

Varanus monitor: "

V. indicus

Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 412-413

Belgian Congo

Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 38-39

as syn. of *Abbreviata baylisi* nom. nov.

Varanus exanthematicus: Afrique equatoriale

Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142,
143, fig. 118 U

reproductive system

Gendre, E., 1928 a, 71

Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65, 67

synonymy

Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 499

Varanus griseus

Bitis cornutus

Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 57, 60, fig.

as syn. of *P. varani* Par.

Kung, C.C., 1948 b, 141, 161-162, 163

Varanus exanthematicus

Physaloptera paradoxa.- Continued.

Loveridge, A., 1923 b, 948

Varanus ocellatus (lizard): Tindiga, East
Africa

Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 263, 299

Psammophis sibilans: Kenya Colony

Varanus ocellatus: "

Mirza, M.B., 1934 c, 638, 641

Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
1962 a, 532, 533

Malpolon monspessulanus: Egypt

Agama stellio:

Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1010, 1058, 1060,

1062-1065, 1066, 1067, 1086, 1087, 1088, fig. 1d

Syn.: *P. affinis* Gedoelst 1916

Varanus albigularis: South Africa

Psammophis sibilans: Sudan

snake: Nigeria

Colubrine snake: Sudan

Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81

key

Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574,
634

Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 375

Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 139, 140

Walton, A.C., 1932 d, 290

Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354

Varanus albigularis

Psammophis sibilans

Physaloptera parvicollaris n. sp.

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468,
474-475, figs. 30-32

Perameles nasuta: Sydney

Physaloptera parvicollaris

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key

Physaloptera parvicollaris Johnston & Mawson, 1940

Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 108

Perameles nasuta: Australia

Physaloptera peragale n. sp.

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 a, 95,
96, 100, figs. 11-12

Peragale minor: South Australia

Physaloptera peragale J. & M.

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key

Physaloptera perogale [sic]

Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 108

Thylacomys leucura minor: Australia

Physaloptera peramelis n. sp.

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 e, 204,
205, 206, figs. 2-4

Perameles nasuta: New South Wales, Gosford
and Sydney districts

Physaloptera peramelis J. & M.

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key

Physaloptera peramelis

Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 108

Perameles nasuta: Australia

Physaloptera phrynosoma Ortlepp, 1922

Physaloptera phrynosoma sp. n.

Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1037-1038,
fig. 18

Phrynosoma cornutum: Brazil

P. regale: "

Cobb, N.A., 1928 a, 70

amphids

Cobb, N.A., 1929 o, 218

as syn. of *Skrjabinoptera* (*Didelphysoma*)

phrynosoma (Ortlepp)

Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 231

Phrynosoma regale: Arizona

P. solare: "

Physaloptera phrynosoma.-- Continued.

- Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 57, 58, 59, 65
Phrynosoma cornutum (stomach): Houston & Anderson, Texas
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 a, 79
key
- Vincent, I., 1945 a, 251, 252
Phrynosoma cornutum: Texas
- Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 135-136
Phrynosoma hernandezi
- Woodbury, L.A., 1934 a, 52
Phrynosoma platyrhinos: Utah
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Phrynosoma cornutum
- Physaloptera physignathi new species
Baylis, H.A., 1924 b, 309-311, figs. A-B
Physignathus lesueurii: Australia
- Physaloptera physignathi Baylis, 1924
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera physignathi
Morgan, B.B., 1945 a, 487
as syn. of *Abbreviata bancrofti* (Irwin Smith, 1922).
- Physaloptera physignathi
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
- Physaloptera physignathi
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
Physignathus sp.
- Physaloptera physignathi
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Physignathus sp.
- Physaloptera poicilometra (Sandground, 1936) n. comb.
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera polydentata n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1932 d, 288-290, 1 fig.
Hemidactylus mabouia (intestine): Tanganyika
Terr., British East Africa
- Physaloptera polydentata Walton, 1932
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera polydentata
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key

Physaloptera praeputialis von Linstow, 1889

- Physaloptera praeputialis [n. sp.]
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1889 c, 238-239, pl. 10, figs. 9-10
Felis catus: Brazil
- Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 77, 78
cats: Hawaii
- Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 83
Felis capensis hindei: Saranda, Ugogo, Africa
- Alwar, V.S.; and Lalitha, C.M., 1958 a, 292
Felis catus: Madras
- Ameel, D.J., 1955 a, 325
Canis latrans: Kansas
- Ameel, D.J., 1955 b, 208-209
Canis latrans: Kansas
- Ash, L.R., 1962 a, 63
cats: Hawaii
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146-148, 149, 254, 255, fig. 83
synonymy
Felis tigrinum: Colombo, Ceylon
F. nebulosa: India
domestic cat: "
Felis viverrina: India
F. chaus: "
F. bengalensis: "
F. pardus: "
leopard: "

Physaloptera praeputialis.--Continued.

- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 322
Syn.: Chlamydonema felineum Hegt, 1910
Felis viverrina
F. chaus
F. bengalensis
F. pardus
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569
domestic cat: Calcutta
- Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 119-121, figs. 4-5
Felis viverrina: London Zool. Garden
domestic cat
Felis pardus: Zanzibar
- Burdzhanadze, P., 1937 a, 190, 193
cats: Georgia, [SSR]
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 61
Canis familiaris: Georgia, [SSR]
- Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I., 1938 b, 300-301
Lynx rufus texensis: Mexico
Felis pardalis pardalis: "
Calero M., C.; Ortiz O., P.; and De Souza, L., 1951 a, 326
Felis catus: Panama City and Balboa, Canal Zone
- Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 421
Felis ocreata domestica: Minas Gerais
- Chandler, A.C., 1925 c, 214, 220, 226
Felis nebulosa: India
cats: "
- Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 56-59, figs. 1-3
cat: Burma
- Chitwood, B.G., 1931 c, 53
Urocyon sp.: Virginia
Lynx rufus: Nevada
- Clapham, P.A., 1945 d, 92
lion: Kumasi, Africa
- Clarkson, M.J.; and Owen, L.N., 1959 a, 343
cat: Bahama Islands
- Correa, O., 1950 a, 2, figs. 1-2
treatment
- Delianova, R.Sh., 1957 a, 68
distribution
- Erickson, A.B., 1944 b, 358, 366, 367, 371
key
- Faust, E.C., 1929 a, 39
given as P. praepupitacea
cat (stomach wall): China
- Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
cat: Panama
- Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 377, 378
[Canis familiaris] caninos
[Felis catus] felinos
both from Estado de Minas Gerais
- Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G.V.L., 1947 a, 230
Felis catus domesticus
- Gnezdilov, V.G.; and Chebotarevich, N.D., 1934 b, 178
[Canis familiaris]: Turkmenistan
- Grater, R.K., 1936 a, 170-171
Lynx rufus baileyi: near Grand Canyon National Park
- Guilbride, P.D.L., 1953 a, 220
cat: Jamaica
- Gumeniuk, T.G., [1954 a], 186
cat: Chernovits
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 203, 205, 209, 243
Canides
Felides
Felis nebulosa
F. viverrina
- Irgashev, I.Kh., 1958 a, 40
[Canis familiaris] dog: Samarkand oblast
- Korke, V.T., 1926 e, 199-[202]
Syn.: Chlamydonema felineum (Hegt, 1910)
revision of type species of von Linstow in India
- Koutz, F.R., 1944 a, 202, 203

Physaloptera praeputialis.-- Continued.

- Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 377
as syn. of *Chlamydonema praeputiale*
- Lancaster, W.E., 1939 a, 51
cat: Kedah, Malaya
- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 160
= *Chlamydonema praeputiale*
cat: Malaya
- Leiby, P.D., 1961 a, 311
Lynx rufus: Saquache County, Colorado
- Le Roux, P.L., 1934 a, 66
Felis leo: Northern Rhodesia
F. ocreata caffra: "
- Le Roux, P.L., 1958 a, 14
lion: Northern Rhodesia
- Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 730
Felis pardus suahelica: East Africa
- Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 31
cat: Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia
- Manville, R.H., 1958 a, 439
probably *P. praeputialis*
Lynx rufus (stomach): Michigan
- van der Merwe, N.J., 1953 a, 35
Thos mesomelas mesomelas
- Monnig, H.O., 1929 k, 329, 330
- Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
cat
dog
gray fox
lynx
- Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
synonymy
Vulpes fulva
Felis domestica
F. p. pardalis
F. couguar
Lynx canadensis
L. rufus baileyi
L. r. texensis
L. uinta
Canis familiaris
Urocyon c. cinereoargenteus
U. c. borealis
- Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 383, 384, pl., fig. 3
Syn.: *Chlamydonema felineum* Hegt, 1910; *C. praeputialis* Travassos, 1917; *C. praeputiale* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
key
Felis domestica: Batavia; Belgium; British Guiana; Ceylon; Dutch Guiana; eastern Russia; southwest Russia; Wisconsin; Iowa; Indiana
F. pardus: South Africa; Tanganyika
F. tigrinum: Zanzibar
F. caffra: South Africa
F. bengalensis: Brazil
F. viverina: "
F. cougar: West Virginia
Lynx rufus: California
L. uinta: Oregon
L. canadensis: Canada
Canis familiaris: Wisconsin; China
C. mesomelas: South Africa
Urocyon c. cinereoargentatus: Iowa
U. c. borealis: New Hampshire
Vulpes fulva: Wisconsin
Genetta ludia: South Africa
- Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 91-92
dog, cat, cheetah, and bat in Madras
- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
Felis domesticus: Egypt
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1003, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1043-1045, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1051, 1052, fig. 1B
Syn.: *Chlamydonema felineum* Hegt, 1910
Felis catus domesticus: Federated Malay States
F. nebulosa: India
F. pardus: Nigeria

Physaloptera praeputialis.-- Continued.

- Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 78
key
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 455, 458
dog: Orenburg district
cat: Mordovian autonomy
- Perez Viguera, I., 1934 l, 772
Felis domestica: Guanabacoa, Cuba
- Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 72
Felis domestica: Cuba
Canis familiaris: Cuba
- Petri, L.H.; and Ameal, D.J., 1950 a, 40
life cycle studies
Blatella germanica
Centrophilus sp.
Gryllus assimilis
- Petrov, A.M.; and Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 b], 84
dogs: Azerbaidzhan
- Petrov, A.M.; and Dzhavadov, M.K., 1936 a, 274
dog: Azerbaidzhan
- Petrov, A.M.; and Potekhina, L.F., 1953 b, 83, 92, 93
Chaus chaus
Felis ornata caudata
Canis lupus
all from Tadzhikistan
- Pinto, C.F., 1936 c, 45-47
cats: Brazil
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 60
Canis familiaris: Brasil
Felis catus domesticus: Brasil
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 478
Felis catus domesticus: Bresil
- Price, E.W.; and Van Volkenberg, H.L., in Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1937 a, 76
cat: Puerto Rico
- Railliet, A., 1925 b, 18
Syn.: *Chlamydonema felineum* Hegt
- Rollings, C.T., 1945 a, 143
Lynx r. rufus: Minnesota
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
Felis capensis hindei: Tanganyika
- Schwartz, B., 1925 a, 113
- Schwartz, B., 1925 o, 7
Felis domestica: Tonkin
- Seneviratna, P., 1955 a, 58
cats: Ceylon
- Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 36
cat: Kandy district
- Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 4
cat: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
- Smirnov, G.G., 1948 b, 345
[dog] sobak: Iran
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 629
as syn. of *Chlamydonema praeputiale* (Linstow, 1889)
- Stewart, J.L., 1933 a, 10
leopard (stomach): Gold Coast Colony
- Taylor, E.L., 1924 a, 618
dog
- Toshchev, A.P., 1949 c, 181
dogs (small intestine): eastern Siberia
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
cat: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
cat: Puerto Rico
- Vogelsang, E.G., 1939 a, 52
domestic cat: Maracay
- Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 138
- Wu, K., 1937 d, 2
Felis domestica: Hangchow area
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
as syn. of *Chlamydonema praeputiale* (Linst., 1889)
- Yutuc, L.M.; and Cozio, H.F., 1953 a, 305-308
cats

Physaloptera praeputialis.-- Continued.

- Zago, H. (filho), 1956 a, 15-16
Gryllulus assimilis as natural intermediate host
- Zago, H. (filho), 1957 a, 513-520, fig. 1
intermediate and final hosts
- Zago, H. (filho), 1958 b, 155-158; English sum.
infectivity of eggs in cat feces
- Zago, H. (filho), 1959 a, 17-20
sexual differences of third stage larvae
- Zago, H. (filho), 1959 b, 9-12
locusts as intermediate hosts
- Zago, H. (filho); and Pereira Barretto, M.,
1957 a, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, charts
cats (intestines): Reibeirao Preto City, Sao
Paulo, Brazil
- Physaloptera pseudopraeputialis n. sp.
Yutuc, L.M., 1953 a, 221-226
Felis domestica (stomach): Manila
- Physaloptera pseudopraeputialis
Taal, J.V. (jr.); and Corpuz, Z.V., 1962 a,
799-800
abnormal location
cat (larynx): Philippines
- Physaloptera pyramidalis von Linstow, 1879
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera pyramidalis v. Linstow, 1879
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1095
Choloepus didactylus: Surinam
- Physaloptera pyramidalis
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
- Physaloptera pyramidalis
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
- Physaloptera pyramidalis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Choloepus didactylus
- Physaloptera quadridentata n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 138, pl. 10, figs. 85-86
Buteo pl[atypterus]
- Physaloptera quadridentata Walton, 1927
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera quadridentata
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
as syn. of *P. acuticauda* Molin, 1860
- Physaloptera quadridentata
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 78
key
- Physaloptera quadrovaria Leiper, 1908
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569
Varanus exanthematicus: northern Nigeria
- Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 38-39
P. quadrovaria sensu Baylis et Daubney 1923
= *Abbreviata baylisi* nom. nov.
- Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 10, 57
- Gendre, E., 1928 a, 71
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 499
Varanus niloticus
- Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 57
as syn. of *Physaloptera varani* Parona
- McCulloch, W.E., [1930 a], 67, 68
monitor (oesophagus): Kaduna, Nigeria
tree snake, unidentified (gut): "
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1060-1061, 1062,
1067, fig. 32
Varanus niloticus: Sudan
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
- Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 139, 140
- Walton, A.C., 1932 d, 290
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Varanus niloticus
- Physaloptera ranae n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1931 b, 229
Rana catesbiana
- Physaloptera ranae Walton, 1931
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
- Physaloptera ranae
Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 97, 99
Hyla c. cinerea: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
- ? Physaloptera ranae Walton
Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 18
Rana sphenoccephala: near Norman, Oklahoma
- Physaloptera ranae
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 33
Rana catesbiana: USA
- Physaloptera rapacis n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1927 a, 261-262, figs. 1, 2
Aquila rapax
- Physaloptera rapacis Monnig, 1926
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
- Physaloptera rapacis
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
- Physaloptera rapacis
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 78, fig. 8
Aquila rapax: Africa
- Physaloptera rapacis
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
- Physaloptera rapacis
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 302
Aquila rapax
- Physaloptera rara Hall and Wigdor, 1918
- Physaloptera rara n. sp.
Hall, M.C.; and Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 733-735,
figs. 1-6
dog: Detroit, Michigan
- Ameel, D.J., 1955 a, 325
Canis latrans: Kansas
- Ameel, D.J., 1955 b, 208-209
Canis latrans: Kansas
- Babero, B.B.; and Shepperson, J.R., 1958 a, 519
raccoons: Georgia
- Buechner, H.K., 1944 a, 185, 186, 187, 188
Urocyon cinereoargenteus texensis: central
Texas
- Cross, S.X.; and Allen, R.W., 1948 a, 28
dogs: Chicago
- Erickson, A.B., 1944 b, 359, 362, 363, 365, 366,
367, 371
key
- Canis lupus: North America
C. latrans: Minnesota
Urocyon cinereoargenteus: Minnesota
Vulpes fulva: "
- Gier, H.T.; and Ameel, D.J., 1959 a, 6, 7, pl.,
fig. 1 C
Canis latrans (stomach): Kansas
- Hall, M.C., 1923 l, 36, 51, fig. 20
dog
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1961 e, 41
[Procyon lotor] raccoon: Cape Island, South
Carolina
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
- Hitchcock, D.J., 1953 a, 428
kittens: Michigan
- Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 85
biological peculiarities
- Martin, H.M., 1954 a, 60-61
dogs: Annville, Lebanon Co., Pennsylvania
- Monnig, H.O., 1929 k, 330
- Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
?Syn.: *P. turgida* Rudolphi, 1819 of Leigh,
1940 (from *Procyon lotor*)
Procyon lotor
- Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
Syns.: *P. cerdocyona* Sprehn, 1932; *P. clausa*
of Caballero, 1937
Canis familiaris
C. latrans

Physaloptera rara. -- Continued.

Morgan, B.B., 1941 c. -- Continued.

- C. nubilus
 C. nebracensis nebracensis
 C. ochropus
 Urocyon c. cinereoargenteus
 U. c. scotti
 U. c. floridanus
 U. c. californicus
 Vulpes fulva
 V. regalis
 Procyon l. lotor
 Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 377, 378, 379, 380, 383, 384, pl., fig. 1
 key
 Syns.: P. cerdocyona Sprehn, 1932; P. felidis Ackert, 1936; P. clausa of Caballero and Peregrina, 1938; P. turgida of Leigh, 1940
 Canis familiaris: Wisconsin; Michigan; Tennessee
 C. latrans: Iowa; Mississippi
 C. nubilus: Minnesota; Nebraska; Kansas; North Dakota; South Dakota
 C. nebracensis nebracensis: Nebraska
 C. ochropus: California
 Urocyon c. cinereoargenteus: Virginia; Eastern USA
 U. cinereoargenteus californicus: California
 U. c. floridanus: Arizona; Mexico
 U. c. ocythaus: Minnesota; Wisconsin
 Vulpes fulva: Wisconsin; Minnesota
 V. regalis: Iowa
 Cerdocyion azeaus: Germany
 Procyon l. lotor: Wisconsin; Iowa; Illinois
 Felis domestica: Kansas; Wisconsin
 Lynx rufus: Minnesota
 Neal, B.J., 1960 a, 647
 Nasua narica (stomach): southern Arizona
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1081-1082
 Canis familiaris: Michigan
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
 key
 Petri, L.H., 1950 a, 331-337, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
 life cycle
 Blatella germanica (intermediate host)
 Tribolium confusum "
 Petri, L.H.; and Ameel, D.J., 1950 a, 40
 life cycle studies
 kitten
 dog
 coyote
 Gryllus assimilis
 Tribolium confusum
 Harpalus sp.
 Blatella germanica
 Rausch, R., 1946 c, 208
 Procyon lotor: Pickaway Co., Ohio
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 374, fig. 400
 Rubin, R., 1951 a, 258
 Sawyer, T.K., 1958 a, 63
 Procyon lotor: Newton, Georgia
 Schiller, E.L.; and Morgan, B.B., 1949 a, 38
 Procyon lotor: southern Wisconsin
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
 Canis familiaris
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 246
 Canis familiaris
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 628, 822
 Canis familiaris (Duodenum): Nordamerika
 Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 23
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
 Urocyon cinereoargenteus: California
 Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 238
 dog
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
 Canis familiaris

Physaloptera reevesi n. sp.

- Chu, H.J., 1931 b, 157-158, pl. 17, figs. 14-17; pl. 18, fig. 23
 Accipiter nisus: Peiping, China
 Physaloptera reevesi [sic] Chu, 1931
 Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
 key
 Physaloptera revisi [sic] Chu, 1931
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
 Physaloptera reevesi [sic] Chu, 1931
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 78, fig. 9
 key
 Accipiter nisus: China
 Physaloptera reevesi [sic] Chu, 1931
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
 key
Physaloptera retusa Rudolphi, 1819
 Physaloptera retusa [n. sp.]
 Rudolphi, C.A., 1819 a, 30, 258, 286, 646-647
 Lacerta teguixin (intestine): Brazil
 Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 394
 Tupinambis nigropunctatus: Surinam
 Caballero y C., E., 1951 a, 151-152
 Sceloporus acanthinus: Chiapas, Mexico
 Ameiva undulata: "
 Caballero y C., E.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1947 a, 59-63, figs. 1-3
 Cnemidophorus lemniscatus lemniscatus: Venezuela
 Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 421
 Tupenambis teguixim
 Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 44-45
 key
 = Physaloptera mucronata Leidy 1856; = P. largarda Sprehn 1932
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 104, 105, fig. 103 z
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 X
 reproductive system
 Grundmann, A.W., 1959 a, 394
 Sceloporus occidentalis longipes: Great Salt Lake Desert, western Utah
 Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
 Tupinambis teguixin: New York Zool. Park
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
 synonymy
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 495, 497, 500
 Ameiva surinamensis
 Amphisbaena alba
 Ophiodes striatus
 Pygodactylus gronovii
 Scleroporos undulatus
 Tropicolepideura sp.
 Tropicidurus torquatus
 Dipsadomorphus irregularis
 Tupinambis nigropunctatus
 T. teguixin
 Euprepis spixii
 Podinema scripta
 P. graphica
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 60, 61, fig.
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 49
 Tupinambis teguixin: Montevideo
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
 Syns.: Spiroptera retusa Dujardin; Physaloptera largarda Sprehn, 1932
 Alligator mississippiensis: North America
 Sceloporus undulatus: "
 S. g. graciosus: "
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 f, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, pl., fig. 3
 Sceloporus undulatus: New York
 Tupinambis teguixin: Brazil

Physaloptera retusa.-- Continued.

- Morgan, B.B., 1943 f.-- Continued.
 T. nigropunctatus: "
 T. rufescens: "
 Podinema graphica: "
 P. scripta: "
 Ameiva surinamensis: "
 Cnemidophorus lateristrigus: Brazil
 Amphisbaena alba: "
 A. flavescens: "
 Pygodactylus gronovii: "
 Euprepis spixii: "
 Trcpidurus torquatus: "
 Sceloporus g. graciosus: Utah
 Alligator mississippi
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1027-1030, figs. 11, 12
 Syn.: Spiroptera retusa (Rud., 1819), Duj., 1845
 Tupinambis teguixin: Brazil
 Heterodon platyrhinus: South America
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 29
 bat: Surinam
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1932 b, 193
 bats: South America
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
 key
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1950 c, 325, 342-343, fig. 7
 Tupinambis teguixin: Chaco paraguay
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301-302
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 m, 282
 Tupinambis teguixin (Magen): Brasilien
 Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 409
 Tupinambis teguixin: South America (died in Zoological Gardens of London)
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 134-135, 139
 Alligator mississippiensis
 Woodbury, L.A., 1934 a, 51
 Sceloporus graciosus graciosus: Utah
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
 Tupinambis teguixin
- Physaloptera rotundata (von Linstow, 1883) v. L., 1906
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
 = Hartertia rotunda [sic] (v. Linstow) Seurat, 1915
- Physaloptera rotundata v. Linstow, 1906
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1002, 1101-1102
 Otis houbara: Koenigsberg
- Physaloptera ruwenzorii Parona, 1907
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
 as syn. of P. muris-brasiliensis Diesing, 1861
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 102
 as syn. of P. muris-brasiliensis Diesing, 1861
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1093-1094
 Arvicanthus abyssinicus: Fort Portal, Africa
 Epimys ugandae (= Mus ugandae): "
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
 Arvicanthus sp.
 Mus sp.
- Physaloptera saginata
 von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 121
 Strix atricapilla
- Physaloptera saginata Rudolphi, 1819
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
 = Spiroptera saginata (R.) Dujardin, 1845
- Physaloptera saginata Rud. 1819
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1103
 Syn.: Spiroptera saginata (Rud.), Duj., 1845
 Corvus cajanus
 Caprimulgus guianensis

- Physaloptera saginata Rud.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
 Caprimulgus spp.
 Corvus sp.
 Falco sp.
- Physaloptera sarcophili n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468, 475, figs. 28-29
 Sarcophilus harrisi
- Physaloptera sarcophili J. and M.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
 key
- Physaloptera sarcophili J. & M., 1940
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 106
 Sarcophilus harrisii
- Physaloptera schulzy Lubimov, 1935
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shihkobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 89
 as syn. of Physalopteriata schulzy (Lubimov, 1935)

Physaloptera sciuri Parona, 1898

- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
 given as P. sciuri
 as syn. of P. muris-brasiliensis Diesing, 1861
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 102
 as syn. of P. muris-brasiliensis Diesing, 1861
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1094
 Sciurus melanogaster: Mentawai
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
 Sciurus melanogaster
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
 Sciurus melanogaster
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
 Sciurus melanogaster

Physaloptera semilanceolata Molin, 1860

- Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I., 1938 b 300
 subgenus Physaloptera
 von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 127
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
 as syn. of P. maxillaris Molin, 1860
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1017-1019, 1021, fig. 6
 Nasua narica: Brazil
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 a, 79
 key
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
 Nasua narica

- Physaloptera seurati n. sp.
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 a, 82, 89, 90, 91
 Erinaceus algeris
 E. deserti
- Physaloptera seurati Isaichikov, 1926
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
- Physaloptera seurati
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 302
 Erinaceus sp.
- Physaloptera sexalatus (Molin)
 Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 42, 43

Physaloptera sibirica Petrov and Gorbunov, 1931

- Physaloptera sibirica nov. sp.
 Petrov, A.M.; and Gorbunov, E.I., 1931 a, 45-46
 fox
 raccoon dog
- Agapova, A.I., 1950 a, 235, 236, 237
 Vulpes vulpes karagan: southern Pribalkhash

Physaloptera sibirica.-- Continued.

- Delianova, R.Sh., 1957 a, 68
distribution
- Delianova, R.Sh., 1958 a, 48-49, fig. 1
[Canis familiaris] dog: Uzbekistan
- Gagarin, V.G., 1958 a, 117
fox: southern Kirgizia
- Gagarin, V.G.; and Iksanov, K.I., 1954 a, 115
fox: Kirgizskoi SSSR
- Gusev, A.V., 1951 a, 102
Nyctereutes procyonoides: Far East
- Ianchev, Ia., 1961 a, 49
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: southern Bulgaria
- Irgashev, I.Kh., 1958 a, 42, 43
[Canis familiaris] dog: Samarkand oblast
[Vulpes vulpes] fox: "
- Machul'skii, S.N., [1954 a], 402-403, 404, 405
Martes zibellina
Colonocus sibiricus
C. altaicus
Putorius evermanni michnoi
Gula gula
all from Buriat Mongol ASSR
- Muminov, P., 1960 a, 54, 56
Vulpes vulpes karagan: Keles Massive
- Prokopic, J.; and Jaros, Z., 1961 a, 23
Prague Zoo
- Rodonaia, T.E., 1951 a, 134, 136, 137
Vulpes v. alticola: Georgian SSR
Thos aureus: "
- Romanov, I.V., 1957 a, 36
fox: Gor'kov oblast
- Romanov, I.V., 1959 a, 1320
sable: Krasnoyarsk territory
foxes: "
- Romanov, I.V., [1959 b], 300
Vulpes vulpes (esophagus and stomach): Krasno-
noiarsk territory
- Romanov, I.V., 1960 a, 999
Martes zibellina
Mustela sibirica
[Putorius evermanni] svetlyi khorek
all from Krasnoyarsk krai
- Savinov, V.A., 1953 a, 100
[Nyctereutes procyonoides] raccoon dog: Kalin-
in oblast
- Physaloptera simplicidens sp. n.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1003, 1072-1073,
fig. 39
"sleeping lizard": Australia
- Physaloptera simplicidens Ortlepp
Baylis, H.A., 1924 b, 309, 311
- Physaloptera simplicidens
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
- Physaloptera simplicidens
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
- Physaloptera simplicidens
Sandground, J.H., 1928 b, 145
- Physaloptera simplicidens
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 274
Lacerta agilis
- Physaloptera simplicidens
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
lizard
- Physaloptera singhi n. sp.
Kung, C.C., 1948 b, 141, 154-157, 163, figs. 27-
31
monkey: South America
- Physaloptera sonsinoides von Linstow, 1895
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
- Physaloptera sonsinoides Linstow
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 500
Agama mutabilis
- Physaloptera sonsinoides
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 59, 60, fig.
- Physaloptera sonsinoides
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1098
Agama mutabilis: Pisa
- Physaloptera sonsinoides
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Agama mutabilis
- Physaloptera (Pseudophysaloptera) soricina (Bay-
lis, 1934) (tod of n. subgen.)
Morozov, Iu.F., 1960 a, 327-329, figs. 1-2
[Syn.: Pseudophysaloptera soricina Baylis,
1934]
Sorex araneus: Novosibirsk oblast
Neomys fodiens: "
- Physaloptera spinicauda n. sp.
MacLeod, J.A., 1933 a, 110, 115, 117-118, 119,
120, figs. 9-12, 14 C
Citellus tridecemlineatus (stomach and duo-
denum)
C. franklini
both from Manitoba, Canada
- Physaloptera spinicauda
Hawbecker, A.C., 1959 a, 446
Ammospermophilus nelsoni: California
- Physaloptera spinicauda McLeod, 1933
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
- Physaloptera spinicauda
Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
Citellus tridecemlineatus: Alberta
- Physaloptera spinicauda
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
ground squirrels
- Physaloptera spinicauda
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
as syn. of P. massino Schulz, 1926
- Physaloptera spinicauda
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
Citellus franklini: North America
C. t. tridecemlineatus: "
- Physaloptera spinicauda
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 100, 101, 102
as syn. of P. massino Schulz, 1926
Citellus tridecemlineatus: Manitoba, Canada
Citellus franklini: "
- Physaloptera spinicauda
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
- Physaloptera spiralis Schneider, 1866
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
- Physaloptera spiralis Schneider
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 497, 500
Amphisbaena sp.
- Physaloptera spiralis
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1001, 1098-1099
Amphisbaena sp.: Brazil
- Physaloptera spiralis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Amphisbaena sp.
- Physaloptera spirula Ehrenb.
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 336
species inquir.
- Hyrax syriacus: Sinai
- Physaloptera spirula Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1828
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
- Physaloptera spirula Ehrb.
Nasonov, N.A., 1897 a, 2, 4
Procavia syriaca
Daman
- Physaloptera spirula Hempr. & Ehren., 1828
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1101
Procavia syriaca: Syria and Arabia
P. capensis: "
- Physaloptera spirula Hemprich & Ehrenberg
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95
- Physaloptera spirula Hempr. & Ehrenb.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Procavia syriaca
P. capensis
- Physaloptera spirula Hempr. & Ehrenb., 1828
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Procavia sp.

- Physaloptera squamatae* n. sp.
 Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 57-59, 65, 66, pl. 5,
 fig. 7
Leiolopisma laterale (stomach): Houston, Tex.
Agkistrodon mokasen " "
- Physaloptera squamatae* Harwood, 1932
 Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 45
 key
Physaloptera squamatae
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Physaloptera squamatae
 Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
 water moccasin
 brown lizzard
Physaloptera squamatae
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
 as syn. of *P. obtusissima* Molin, 1860
Physaloptera squamatae
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
 key
Physaloptera striata von Linstow, 1883
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
 = *Cyrnea excisa* (Molin, 1860) Seurat, 1914;
 = *Seurocyrnea excisa* (Molin, 1860) mihi
Physaloptera striata Linstow
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 497, 500
Tropidonotus tessellatus
Ciconia alba (pseudoparasite)
Physaloptera striata
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1103
Tropidonotus hydrus: Turkestan
Ciconia alba: "
- Physaloptera striata*
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 64
 as syn. of *Cyrnea excisa* (Molin)
Physaloptera striata Linstow, 1883
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 595
 as syn. of *Cyrnea excisa* (Molin, 1860)
Physaloptera striata
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 300
 as syn. of *Cyrnea excisa* (Molin, 1860)
Physaloptera strongylina Rud.
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297
Cuculus melacoryphus
C. seniculus
Physaloptera strongylina Rudolphi, 1819
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
 = *Ascarops strongylina* (R.) Alicata and Mc-
 Intosh, 1933
Physaloptera strongylina Rud., 1819
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1104
 Syn.: *Spiroptera affinis* Duj., 1845
Cuculus seniculus: Brazil
Physaloptera strongylina
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Cuculus seniculus
- Physaloptera subalata* Schneider, 1866
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 302, 305-306, fig. 367
Falco sp.
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
 Lucker, J.T., 1956 a, 1-4, pl., figs. 1-3
 as syn. of *Physaloptera mexicana* Caballero,
 1937
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 78, fig. 10
 key
Falco sp.: Brazil
 "buzzard": Europe
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1027, 1084,
 1085
Falco sp.: Brazil
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
 key
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
 subgenus *Physaloptera*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 628
 Syn.: *P. alata* Rudolphi, 1819 e.p.
 Falken: Europa; Sudamerika
 Bussarde: "
- Physaloptera subalata*--- Continued.
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Falco sp.
- Physaloptera sultanae* n. sp.
 Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 59,
 figs. 10, 11, 19, 25
 key
Haliaetus leucorhyphus (gizzard): Hyderabad,
 India
- Physaloptera tacapensis* Seurat, 1917
 Chatton, E.P.L.; and Perard, C., 1921 a, 92
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 103
Ctenodactylus gundi: Africa
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1082
Ctenodactylus gundi: Sud-Tunisien
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
 key
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 268
 Tunisie
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 98
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Ctenodactylus gundi
- Physaloptera tasmani* n. sp.
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 76-78, 81, figs. 5-8
Chamaeleon macrolepis: South Rhodesia
Physaloptera tasmani Ortlepp, 1937
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Physaloptera tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1819
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
 synonymy
Physaloptera tenuicollis Rud., 1819
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1104
 Syn.: *Spiroptera tenuicollis* (Rud.), Duj.,
 1845
Falco haliaetus
Physaloptera tenuicollis
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Falco haliaetus
Physaloptera tenuicollis
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 69
Pandion haliaetos
- Physaloptera terdentata* Molin, 1860
 von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 127
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
 Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 378, 379, 384, pl.,
 fig. 9
 key
 Syn.: *P. digitata* Schneider, 1866
Felis pardus: Sudan
F. concolor: Brazil
F. tigrina: "
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1003, 1048-1050,
 1090, figs. 24, 25
Felis concolor: Brazil
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 78
 key
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
 given as *P. terdentata* Mol.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Felis concolor
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Felis concolor
- Physaloptera terrapensis* Hill, 1940 [nomen nudum]
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Physaloptera terrapensis n. sp.
 Hill, W.C.O., 1941 b, 59-64, figs. 1-8
Terrapene ornata: Oklahoma

- Physaloptera thalacomys* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468, 473, 474, figs. 26-27
Peragale minor: MacDonalld Downs, Central Australia
- Physaloptera thalacomys* J. & M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key
- Physaloptera thalacomys*
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 108
Thylacomys leucura minor: Australia
- Physaloptera tiliquae* Johnston
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 24
Tiliqua scincoides: Sydney
- Physaloptera torquata* Leidy, 1886
Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 500, 504, 507
key
Taxidea taxus: Minnesota
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 63-64
Syn.: *P. papillotruncata* Molin, 1860 of Canavan, 1931
Taxidea taxus
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
Taxidea taxus taxus: North America
T. taxus neglecta: "
Procyon l. lotor: "
Morgan, B.B., 1943 b, 159
Taxidea t. taxus: North America
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 377, 378, 379, 384, pl., fig. 4
key
Syn.: *P. papillotruncata* of Canavan, 1931
Taxidea t. taxus: Pennsylvania; Wisconsin; Illinois; Philadelphia Zoological Gardens
T. t. neglecta: Montana; Arizona; California
Procyon l. lotor: Wisconsin; Iowa
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1091
Meles labradorica: [America]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Prokopic, J., 1958 b, 161
Meles meles (zaludek, strevo): Czechoslovakia
Rausch, R., 1959 c, 467, 480, 483
Gulo gulo: Alaska
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Meles labradorica
Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Taxidea taxus: California
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 136-138, pl. 10, figs. 82-84
Meles labradorica
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Meles labradorica
- Physaloptera torresi* (Trav., 1920) Ortlepp, 1922
Physaloptera torresi (Trav., 1920) [? n. comb.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1088-1089
Syn.: *Turgida torresi* Trav., 1920
Agouti paca: Bahia, Brazil
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 91
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
synonymy
McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 24-25
Cuniculus paca
Dasyprocta agouti
Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 75-79, pl.12
Didelphis marsupialis mesamericana: Dominguillo, Oax.
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 101, 102, 103
key
Syn.: *Turgida torresi* Travassos, 1920
Cuniculus paca: Brazil
Dasyprocta agouti: "
Agouti paca: "
- Physaloptera torresi*.-- Continued.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 e, 95, 96, 97
given as *P. torres*; *P. torresi*; *P. torrsesi*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Agouti paca
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Agouti paca
- Physaloptera trougtoni* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 b, 9, 12, 13, figs. 11-13
Rattus assimilis: Deep Creek, Kangaroo Island; Birchmore Lagoon, Kangaroo Is.
Physaloptera trougtoni J. & M., 1941
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 128
Rattus assimilis: Australia
- Physaloptera truncata* Schneider, 1886
Physaloptera truncata [n. sp.]
Schneider, A.F., 1866 a, 60, 64, pl. 3, fig. 3
Phasianus gallus (stomach): Brazil
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 170, fig. 231
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 421
given as *Physaloptera truncata* Schneider, 1866
Gallus gallus domesticus
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 306-307, fig. 368
Gallus gallus
Phasianus gallus
Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 378
[Gallus gallus] galinhas: Estado de Minas Gerais
Freitas, M.G.; and Hipolito, O., 1949 a, 52, 54
Gallus gallus domesticus; Minas Gerais
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 c, 29
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
as syn. of *P. acuticauda* Molin, 1860
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1097
Phasianus gallus: Brazil
Pinto, C.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 61
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
Pinto, C.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 479
Gallus domesticus: Bresil
Roman Bolelli, R., 1951 a, 44
gallinas
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Phasianus gallus
Gallus domesticus
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 17
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 39-40
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298
Haushuhn: Brasilien
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 628, 890
Gallus gallus (Kropf): Sudamerika
Stevenel, L.; and Berny, P., 1935 b, 827-828
poulet (gesier): Guyane francaise (first report)
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 69-70
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Phasianus gallus
- Physaloptera truncata* Schneider, 1866, var. africana nov.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 19, 20, 41, figs. 60-64, 69
Circaetus pectoralis: Katongo
Physaloptera truncata cursorii var. nov.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 19-20, 41, figs. 65-68
Cursorius t. temminckii: gorges de la Pelenge

Physaloptera tumefaciens Henry and Blanc, 1912

- Physaloptera tumefaciens [n. sp.]
Henry, A.C.L.; and Blanc, G.R., 1912 a, 390-391
Macacus cynomolgus
- Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 336, 337, 341, 344
synonymy
Macacus cynomolgus (duodenum, small intestine)
Indonesia
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 220
Cercopithecus fuliginosus
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 T
reproductive system
- Hartman, H.A., 1961 a, 1123-1125
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
- Hoepli, R.J.C., 1933 d, 1086
associated with cancer
Macacus cynomolgus (stomach)
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1008, 1009, 1055-1058, 1060, fig. 1C, 29, 30
Macacus cynomolgus: India
M. fascicularis: "
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
- Rysavy, B.; and Dudek, J., 1960 a, 291, 292, fig. 5 c
Macacus rhesus (zaludek)
M. cynomolgus "
- Sambon, L.W., 1925 e, 67
epidemiology of cancer
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
- Smirnov, G.G., 1927 b, 108
Macacus cynomolgus (stomach)
- Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 c, 414, 415-417, 423, fig. 19
Macacus rhesus: CSR
M. cynomolgus: "
- Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 d, 818, 820, 821, 822, 824, 825, 827, 828
Macacus rhesus
M. cynomolgus

- Physaloptera tumefaciens macaci n. subsp.
Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 134, 136-138, 148, pl. I, figs. 3-7
Macacus sp.: Celebes
- Physaloptera tumefaciens n. subsp. Yamaguti 1954 [i.e. Physaloptera tumefaciens macaci]
Muehli, A., 1959 c, 8
Macacus sp.: Indonesia

Physaloptera turgida Rudolphi, 1819

- Physaloptera turgida [n. sp.]
Rudolphi, C.A., 1819 a, 644
Didelphys cayopollin: Brazil
- Alicata, J.E., 1937 c, 11-14, figs. 1-12
larval development
Didelphys virginiana: Washington, D.C.
Blatella germanica (exper.)
cat (exper.)
rabbit (exper.)
rat "
- Apgar, C.S. (jr.), 1934 a, 53, 55
Didelphys virginiana
- Buckley, J.J.C., 1948 a, 670
Didelphys marsupialis virginiana
- Caballero y C., E., 1937 i, 197-198, fig. 6
Didelphys mesamericana mesamericana: Distrito Federal y Tasquillo Hgo.
- Caballero y C., E., 1951 a, 152
Didelphys mesamericana tabascensis: Chiapas, Mexico
- Caballero y C., E., [1959 a], 71, 73
Didelphys marsupialis tabascensis: Mexico; Guatemala, Centroamerica

Physaloptera turgida.-- Continued.

- Caballero y C., E.; and Zerecero y Diaz, M.C., 1944 b, 405
Didelphys mesamericana tabascensis: Motozintla, Chiapas
D. mesamericana mesamericana: Motozintla, Chiapas
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 64, 70, 71, 89-90
Didelphys virginiana
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 220-221
Didelphys virginiana
Taxidea taxus
- Chandler, A.C., 1932 c, 10
Didelphys virginiana: North and South America
Houston, Texas
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 25, 30, 31, fig. 33 F, 44 E
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 R
reproductive system
- Cobb, N.A., 1929 l, 217
opossum
- Dikmans, G., 1931 h, 3
Didelphys virginiana: Jeanerette, La.
- Foster, A.O., 1939 c, 192, 193, 195-196, pl. 3, figs. 22-23
Philander laniger pallidus: Panama
- Hill, W.C.O., 1939 b, 285, 290
Theropithecus gelada
Taxides taxus
Didelphys virginiana
Didelphidid cayopollin
Didelphys aurita
D. rudicaudatus
D. philander
all from Philadelphia Zool. Garden
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 60-70
Syn.: Spiroptera didelphidid-virginiana
Leidy, 1851
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 17
oesophageal glands
- Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 85
biological peculiarities
- Krupp, J.H., 1962 a, 369, fig. 1
treatment
Didelphys virginiana (stomach mucosa)
- Leigh, W.N., 1940 a, 193
Didelphys virginiana: Illinois
Procyon lotor: "
Mephitis mephitis: "
- Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 63-67, pl. 10
Didelphys marsupialis mesamericana: Mexico, D.F.
- Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
opossum
- Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
P. turgida Rudolphi, 1819 of Leigh, 1940 (from Procyon lotor) as syn. of P. rara, Hall and Wigdor, 1918
P. turgida Rud., 1819, of Leigh, 1940 (from Mephitis mephitis) as syn. of P. maxillaris Molin, 1860
- Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
Syn.: P. ackerti Hill, 1939
P. turgida Rud., of Leigh, 1940 as species inquir.
Didelphys virginiana pigra: North America
D. mesamericana texensis: "
D. v. virginiana: "
- Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 224, 233, 234, 240 [See under Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, England]
Didelphys marsupialis azarae
D. marsupialis karkinophaga
D. m. virginiana
Marmosa murina
Metachirus crassicaudatus
M. nudicaudatus

Physaloptera turgida.-- Continued.

- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1008, 1009, 1074-1075, 1077, 1080, 1089, fig. 1D
 Syns.: *Turgida turgida* (Rud. 1819) Travassos 1920; *Spiroptera turgida* (Rud., 1819) Duj., 1845
Didelphys cancrivora: Brazil
D. virginiana: Michigan
 "manicon": West Indies
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
 key
 Reiber, R.J.; and Byrd, E.E., 1942 a, 85, 86, 88 pl. 3, fig. 18; pl. 4, figs. 21-22
Didelphys virginiana: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.; and Evanston, Illinois
 Sandidge, Lewis L., 1953 a, 104
Didelphys virginiana: northeastern Kansas
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 437
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Didelphys
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 629, figs. 292-293
Didelphys sp. (Magen): Sudamerika u. deutsche Pelztierfarmen
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Didelphys virginiana: California
 Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 1021
Didelphys paraguayense (estomago)
 Vogelsang, E.G.; and Rodriguez C., C.A., 1952 a, 313
Tayra barbara: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
 Walton, A.C., 1923 a, 69
 Urbana, Illinois
 Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 167-239, pl. 10, figs. 65-78; pl. 11, figs. 79-80
 nematode gametogenesis
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 140
Didelphys virginiana
 Walton, A.C., 1940 a, 210, fig. 150 L
 gametogenesis
 Weidman, F.D., 1914 a, 37
 American badger
 Weidman, F.D., 1923 a, 649
 Wolfgang, R.W., 1951 a, 367
Philander trinitatis
Didelphys marsupialis insularis
 both from Trinidad
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Didelphys spp.
- Physaloptera upembae* n. sp.
 Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 20-22, 41, figs. 70-74
Porphyrio madagascariensis: Mabwe
- Physaloptera vandenbrandeni* n. sp.
 Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, 248-250
 chat sauvage: Leopoldville
- Physaloptera vandenbrandeni* Gedoelst
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
- Physaloptera vandenbrandeni* Gedoelst, 1924
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
 key
- Physaloptera vandenbrandeni*
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
- Physaloptera vandenbrandeni*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
- Physaloptera vandenbrandeni* Ged., 1924
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
 wild cat

Physaloptera varani Parona, 1889

- Physaloptera varani* [n. sp.]
 Parona, C., 1889 c, 776 (12), pl. 3, fig. 16
Varanus bengalensis (stomach): Palon
- Basir, M.A., 1949 c, 118-122, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
 excretory system
 Basir, M.A., [1949 d], 352-358, pl., figs. 1-8
 histological anatomy of esophagus

Physaloptera varani.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 129
 chamaeleon
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146, 153-155, 262, fig. 86
 synonymy
Varanus monitor (= *V. bengalensis*): Palon, Pegu, Burma
V. indicus: India
V. bengalensis: North Africa
Zoacys dhumnades: China
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 628
 Chamaeleon etienii
Gerrhosaurus flavigularis nigrolineatus
 both from Belgian Congo
- Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 413
 Belgian Congo
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569
 Baylis, H.A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 260
 Crusz, H., 1950 a, 133-134, pls. XIV-XVI, figs. 2-4
Varanus monitor: Gangodawila, Nugegoda
- Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
- Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1931 a, 574-576, pl. 2, figs. 8, 9; pl. 3, fig. 14; pl. 5, fig. 25
- Zoacys dhumnades*: Nanking
- Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 495-497, 500
Varanus bengalensis
V. griseus
V. indicus
V. bellii
V. gouldii
V. varius
- Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 57, 60, fig.
 Syns.: *Physaloptera paradoxa* Linst., 1908; *P. quadrovaria* Leiper, 1908
- Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 418, 419, 421, 424
- Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 57
Varanus varius
V. belli
V. gouldii
- von Linstow, O.F.B., 1904 f, 91, 95
Varanus bengalensis: Bolgoda
- Loveridge, A., 1923 b, 967
 probably *P. varani* Parona
- Chamaeleon dilepsis dilepsis*: East Africa
- Mirza, M.B., 1934 c, 638, 641
- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Agama stellio: Egypt
Varanus griseus: "
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1053, 1055, 1061, 1065-1067, fig. 35
Varanus bengalensis: Ceylon
V. indicus: India
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
 key
- Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 375
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 172
 Paul, E.A., 1923 b, 223
 East Africa
- Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 139, 140
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Varanus sp.
- Physaloptera variegata* n. sp.
 Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 125, 135, 140-142, 143, pl. 4, fig. 32; pl. 6, figs. 41-44
 Coluber constrictor constrictor: Kissimmee, Florida; Greensboro, Georgia
Thamnophis sirtalis: Kissimmee, Florida
 Coluber flagellum flagellum: Athens, Georgia
 Lampropeltis getulus nigra: Columbus, Georgia
- Physaloptera variegata* Reiber, Byrd and Parker, 1940
 Mawson, P.M., 1956 c, 75-76, fig. 1
 Coluber constrictor constrictor

Physaloptera variegata.-- Continued.

- Mawson, P.M., 1956 c.-- Continued.
Ophiosaurus ventriculus
Heterodon platyrhinus
 all from Fort Benning, Georgia
- Physaloptera variegata
 Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
 snakes
- Physaloptera variegata
 Morgan, B.B., 1943 f, 179
 as syn. of *P. abjecta* Leidy, 1856
- Physaloptera venancioi n. sp.
 Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 a, 196, 205-207, figs. 28-38
Bufo paracnemis: Uruguay
- Physaloptera venancioi
 Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
Bufo paracnemis: Paraguay
- Physalopteriata Sobolev, 1949
 Chabaud, A.G., 1956 e, 60
 Syn.: *Pentadentoptera Schachnasarova* 1949
- Physalopteriata Sobolev, 1949
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 78, 89
 type: *S. schulzy* (Lubimova, 1935)
- Physalopteriata Sobolev, 1949
 Sobolev, A.A., [1959 a], 345-348
 systematics and morphology of physalopterids
Pentadentoptera Shakhnasarova, 1949 is not syn.
- Physalopteriata citilli (Rud. 1819) nov. comb.
 Chabaud, A.G., 1956 e, 52-56, 60, figs. 1-4
Citellus citellus: Sud de la Tchecoslovaqui
- Physalopteriata schulzy (Lubimov, 1935)
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 89, 91, fig. 24
 Syn. *Physaloptera schulzy* Lubimov, 1935
Sciurus vulgaris mantschuricus
- Physalopteriata skrjabini (Schachnasarova, 1949) nov. comb.
 Chabaud, A.G., 1956 e, 60
- Physalopteridae Leiper, 1908
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 63, 65
 cloacal papillae
- Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
 Spiruroidea
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
 taxonomy, value of head characters
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 301-302, 312, 326-327, 334
 Spiruroidea; value of cephalic characters in nematode classification
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 163, 295
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 f, 364
 key
- Korke, V.T., 1928 e, 201
- Kuntz, R.E.; and Self, J.T., 1944 a, 37
- Morozov, Iu.F., 1960 a, 327-329; English sum.
 changes in system of Physalopteridae in connection with study of *Pseudophysaloptera soricina*
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1011
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 22, V.c 27
 Spiruroidea; key to genera
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1924 b, 137
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 310-311
 principles of classification
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 4, 7
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 38
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298
- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 77

Physalopteridae.-- Continued.

- Sobolev, A.A., [1959 b], 345-348
 systematics and morphology
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39, 56
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 591, 625
- Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 385
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 30, 53
 Spiruroidea
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 11, 290, 351
- Physalopteridae [sp.] indet.
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 2, 49
Hoplias malabaricus: Rocha
- Physalopteridae gen. sp. larva
 Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 166
 [*Tetrastes bonasica*] riabchik
 [*Lyrurus tetrix*] teteriv
 [*Tetrao urogallus*] obyknovennyi glukhar'
 all from eastern Siberia
- [Physalopteridae spp.]
 Travassos, L.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1943 a, 394, 395, 396, 399
Cerdocyon thous
Tamandua tetradactyla
Myrmecophaga tridactyla
Metachirops opossum
Herpetotheres cachinnans queribundus
 all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Physalopteriidae
 von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 117
- Physalopterinae
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 145
 Spiruridae; key to genera
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569
 Physalopterinae Stoss., 1898 (fide Stiles & Hassall)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 194, 222
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 295
- Gedoelst, 1916 a, 53
 Physalopterinae Seurat 1913
 Acuariidae; includes Physaloptera
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 f, 364, 368
 Physalopterinae Railliet, 1893; key
- Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 18
- Korke, V.T., 1928 e, 201
 Physalopterinae Railliet
- Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 448
 Physalopterinae Railliet & Henry
 South Africa
- Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
 North America
- Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 63-64
 North America
- Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 28-30
 North America
- Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 72-80
 Aves
- Morgan, B.B., 1946 c, 273-292
 host-parasite relationships, geographical distribution
- Morozov, Iu.F., 1960 a, 329
 Physalopterinae Railliet, 1893 united with *Pseudophysalopterinae Sobolev*, 1949
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 5
 reproductive organs, reproduction
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1011
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 268-271
 Physalopterine Seurat
 Tunisie
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 288, 291, 298, 299, 300, 307-310
 Physalopterinae Railliet

Physalopterinae.-- Continued.

- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 77-93
 Physalopterinae Railliet, 1893
 includes: Physaloptera Rudolphi, 1819; Physalopteriata Sobolev, 1949; Abbreviata Travassos, 1919; Skrjabinoptera Schulz, 1927
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 b, 57-58
 systematics
 contains: Physaloptera Rud.; Thubunaea Seurat
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 g, 66, 73, 74
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
 Physalopterinae Seurat, 1913
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 351, 356, 357, 358, 359
 Physalopterinae Railliet, 1893
- [?Physalopterinae sp.] spirurid larvae
 Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 413
 Clarias theodora: Belgian Congo
- Physalopterinae [spp.]
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
 Ambystoma opacum
 Desmognathus f. fuscus
 Plethodon glutinosus
 Pseudotriton m. montanus
 Rana pipiens
 Bufo fowleri
 B. compactilis
 B. cognatus cognatus
 Hyla crucifer
 Pseudacris brimleyi
 Acris crepitans
 Scaphiopus holbrookii
- Physalopteroidea
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 63
 cloacal papillae
- Physalopteroidea Sobolev, 1949
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 33, 35, 77-111
 key
- Physalopteroides n.g.
 Wu, H.W.; and Liu, C.K., 1940 a, 397, 404, 406
 Physalopteridae
 tod: P. dryophisi n. sp.
- Physalopteroides chamaeleonis
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 68,
 pl. VIII, fig. 44
 cloacal papillae
- Physalopteroides dryophisi n.g., n.sp. (tod)
 Wu, H.W.; and Liu, C.K., 1940 a, 397, 402-404,
 406, fig. 3A-E
 Dryophis prasinus: Yao-shan, Kwangsi Province
- Physalopteroides venancioi (Lent, Freitas et
 Proenca, 1946) Sobolev, 1949 n. comb.
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 101
 Bufo paracnemis
- Physocephalus Diesing, 1861
- Physocephalus [n. gen.]
 Diesing, K.M., 1861 a, 619, 686-687
 mt: P. sexalatus (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 18, 23
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 96, 104
 Spiruridae, Ascaropsinae
 Syns.: Cephalacanthus Diesing, 1853 (part);
 Mastophorus Diesing, 1853 (part)
 type: P. sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 215
 type: P. sexalatus (Molin)
 Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 12, 18
 = Pereiraia Cuocolo, 1943; = Physocephaloides
 Maplestone, 1932
 Spiruridae, Ascaropsinae
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
 taxonomy, value of head characters

Physocephalus.-- Continued.

- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286,
 293, 315, 316, 333, fig. 6G; pl. 1
 value of cephalic structures as characters in
 classification
 Syn.: Physocephaloides Maplestone, 1932
 Ezzat, M.A.E., 1945 a, 104
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 130-134, 200, 201
 key
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 229, 230
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 256, 271, 371
 Reyes, R.V., 1938 b, 22
 given as Physocephalus
 Colombia
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 265
 Tunisie
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 21
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 602, 603
 type species: P. sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 875, 876
 Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1929 a,
 111
 Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 32, 42
- Spiruridae
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 307,
 308-309
 type: P. sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
- Physocephalus sp.
 Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 6
 dog: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
- Physocephalus sp.
 Chandler, A.C., 1946 a, 238, 240
 Dasypus novemcinctus: eastern Texas
- Physocephalus sp.
 Chen, H.T., 1936 b, 33, 39-40, 42, 43, figs. 16-
 17
 Sus scrofa domesticus: Canton
- Physocephalus sp.
 Goldsby, A.I.; and Todd, A.C., 1957 a, 102, 103
 swine: Wisconsin
- Physocephalus [sic] sp.
 Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 71
 Sus scrofa domestica
- Physocephalus spp.
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 159
 dog: Malaya
- Physocephalus sp. larva
 Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 136
 Ondatra zibethica: Kirghizia
- Physocephalus cristatus (Seurat, 1912) Railliet, 1915
- Physocephalus cristatus Seurat [? n. comb.]
 Railliet, A., 1915 a, 735
 treatment
 dromedary
- Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 99
 camels: Turkestan
- Ferry, R., 1961 a, 13
 [Camelus dromedarius] dromadaire (niveau de
 la caillette): N'Guigmi, Niger-Est
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 100, 139-141, 202
 Syn.: P. sexalatus var. cristata Seurat, 1912
 key
 Equus acinus: Argelia
 Camelus dromedarius: Argelia
 Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 67,
 69-70, 114
 Camelus dromedarius: Algiers
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 579
 morphology, female genital apparatus

Physocephalus cristatus. -- Continued.

- Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 46, 64, 69
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 48
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 604-605, 816
 Syns.: Spiroptera sexalata cristata Seurat, 1912; P. cristatus (Seurat, 1912) Railliet, 1915
 Equus asinus (Magen): Afrika
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
 Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 44
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 308
 dromedary
 ass
- Physocephalus ellobii n. sp.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 47-48, figs. 10, 11
 Ellobius talpinus
- Physocephalus ellobii Schulz, 1927
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 100, 146, 202, 210
 pl. 4, fig. 3
 key
- Physocephalus ellobii
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
- Physocephalus gracilis (Rud.)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 48
- Physocephalus gracilis
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
- Physocephalus gracilis (Rud., 1819)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 308
 Bradypus tridactylus
- Physocephalus lassancei n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1921 k, 368
 Mazama simplicicornis: Brasil
- Physocephalus lassancei Trav., 1921
 Cuocolo, R., 1943 a, 213, 214, 216
 as syn. of Pereiraia lassancei (Trav., 1921)
 n. comb.
- Physocephalus lassancei Trav.
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
- Physocephalus leptocephalus (Rud.)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 48
- Physocephalus leptocephalus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
 Bradypus tridactylus
- Physocephalus leptocephalus (Rud., 1819)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 308
 Bradypus tridactylus
- Physocephalus mediospiralis (Molin, 1859)
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 100, 145, 202, 209,
 pl. 1, fig. 8
 Syns.: Spiroptera mediospiralis Molin, 1859; S. tapiri-americani
 key
- Physocephalus mediospiralis (Mol.)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 48
- Physocephalus mediospiralis
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
 Dasyprocta agouti
- Physocephalus mediospiralis (Molin)
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
- Physocephalus mediospiralis (Molin, 1860)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 309
 Dasyprocta agouti
- Physocephalus nitidulans (Schneider, 1866)
 Cuocolo, R., 1942 a, 271-282
 pathology, Tapirus americanus (estomago)
- Physocephalus nitidulans
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
- Physocephalus nitidulans (Schneider, 1866)
 Travassos, L.P., 1945 a, 156
 Tapirus terrestris: Porto Cabral
- Physocephalus primus (Maplestone, 1932) [n. comb.]
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 203
 key
- Physocephalus quadrialatus sp. n.
 Kirshenblat, I.D., 1949 a, 119-121, figs. 9-11
 Mesocricetus auratus brandti: Armenia;
 Gruziiia

- Physocephalus quadrialatus Kirschenblatt, 1949
 Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 147-149, 166, fig. 7
 Cricetus auratus brandti
 C. migratorius
 (small intestine of both): both from Armenia
- Physocephalus quadrialatus Kirschenblatt, 1949
 Skrzabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 198
 Mesocricetus auratus brandti

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) Diesing, 1861

- Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.] (mt)
 Diesing, K.M., 1861 a, 686-687
 Sus scrofa fera
 Dicotyles albirostris
- Alicata, J.E., 1931 a, 47
 infective larvae in Eptesicus fuscus
- Alicata, J.E., 1934 c, 13
 swine
 Passalus cornutus
 Ataenias cognatus
- Alicata, J.E., [1936 a], 27-32, 86, 87, figs. 12, 13
 synonymy; early developmental stages
 wild boar
 tapir
 horse
 dromedary
 Geotrupes douei
 G. stercorosus?
 white-lipped peccary
 cattle
 ass
 Canthon laevis
 Geotrupes stercorarius
 Gymnopleurus sturmi
 G. sinnatus
 Onthophagus hecate
 Phanaeus carnifex
 Scarabaeus sacer
 bats
 Onthophagus bedeli
 O. nebulosus
 Phanaeus vindex
 Scarabaeus variolosus
- Allen, R.W.; and Spindler, L.A., 1949 a, 1-3
 encysted third stage larvae occurring naturally in farm-raised chickens
- Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 113
 Sus scrofa domestica (stomach): Madras
- Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1944 a, 312
 pig
- Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1945 a, 8, 9, 10, 12
 pigs raised in moderate degree of sanitation
- Arteaga, R.M., 1933 a, 46, 47, 49-52
- Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 6, 8, 10
- Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 62, 67
 chameaux turcoman: USSR
 Camelus dromedarius: "
- Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 94, 99
 Camelus dromedarius: Turkestan
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
 host distribution of nematodes
- Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 298
 Cricetomys emini: Nigeria
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 104-107, 258, figs. 58-59
 Syns.: Trichina affinis Diesing, 1851 (part); Agamonema affine v. Linstow, 1909; Habronema sexalata Ostertag, 1932
 ox
 pig: Calcutta
 Sus cristatus: Ceylon

Physocephalus sexalatus.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b.-- Continued.
 peccary
 horse
 donkey
 camel
 Scarabaeus
 Gymnopleurus
 Geotrupes
 Onthophagus
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 215, 229
 Beaudette, F.R., 1940 c, 2
 Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1957 a, 36
 wild boar: Belovezh forest
 Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 109
 Sus scrofa (stomach): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
 Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1952 b, 6
 Sus scrofa: Primor'e
 Boch, J., 1956 f, 382, fig. 1
 swine of various ages
 Boch, J.; and Hoerchner, F., 1961 a, 115, 118,
 fig. 8
 wild pigs
 Boehm, J., 1929 b, 2
 Brumpt, E.J.A., 1921 e, 204
 methods of penetrating mammals
 Burdzhanaadze, P.L., 1943 a, 60
 Sus scrofa dom.: Georgia [SSR]
 Caballero y C., E.; and Alencaster I., G.,
 1948 a, 61-63
 Bradypus griseus (stomach): Republica de Pan-
 ama
 Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Theodorides, J., 1950 a,
 98-99
 Geotrupes spiniger
 Cassamagnaghi, A., 1942 b, 153, 154-156, 2 figs.
 Syns.: Spiroptera sexalata Molin, 1860; S.
 strongylina suis labiati Molin, 1860
 cerdo: Uruguay
 jabali
 pecari
 dromedario
 asno
 bovino
 Scarabaeus sacer
 S. variolosus
 Gymnopleurus sturmi
 Geotrupes douei
 G. stercorarius
 Onthophagus bedeli
 O. hecate
 O. nebulosus
 Cauchemez, L.S., 1922 h, 127
 Chabaud, A.G., 1950 c, 69
 Elaphe scalaris: entre Collioure et Banyuls
 (Pyr.-Or.)
 Chabaud, A.G., 1954 d, 362, 365
 life cycle
 Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 55
 pig: Burma
 Chebotarev, R.S.; and Polishuk, V.P., 1959 a,
 551
 beetles: Ukrainian Polesie
 Chernikova, Kh.G., 1941 a, 16
 camels: Turkmeniia
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 22,
 25, fig. 23 NN
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62,
 63, fig. 58 Q
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 287,
 290-291, fig. 8b-c
 cephalic structures as characters in nematode
 classification
 Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 228, 229, fig. 156 AA-
 BB, 157 K
 postembryonic development
 Cram, E.B., 1924 c, 117

Physocephalus sexalatus.-- Continued.

- Cram, E.B., 1928 c, 136
 life history
 Phanaeus carnifex
 Canthon laevis
 Pinotus carolinus
 Onthophagus hecate
 Cram, E.B., 1930 a, 56
 aberrant larvae in birds
 Lanius ludovicianus
 Otus asio
 Buteo borealis
 Hylocichla mustelina
 Cram, E.B., 1930 b, 380-384
 birds as factor in control in swine
 Lanius ludovicianus
 Otus asio
 Buteo borealis
 Phanaeus carnifex
 Canthon laevis
 Cram, E.B., 1931 c, 2
 Cram, E.B., 1931 e, 252
 rabbit
 Cuocolo, R., 1942 a, 271, 272, 279, 280
 Cygas, J., [1960 a], 53
 swine: Lithuania
 Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 232, 233
 given as Physonphalus sexalatus (Molin)
 Dissanaïke, A.S.; and Jayasuriya, D.J.C.,
 1959 a, 30, 31
 pigs: Ceylon
 Dubinin, V.B., 1952 f, 77
 swine: Volga Delta
 Dubinina, M.N.; and Kulakova, A.P., 1960 a, 358,
 fig. 8
 Coracias garrulus (wall of intestine): Volga
 Delta
 Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 b], 31, 33
 swine: Azerbaidzhan
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 19
 Sus scrofa domesticus: Federation of Malaya
 Ezzat, M.A.E., 1945 a, vi, 10, 12, 103-104, pl.
 60, fig. 119
 Rhinoceros bicornis: Africa
 Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
 swine: Panama
 Freire, J.J., 1949 b, 7, 8
 [Sus scrofa] suinos: Rio Grande do Sul
 Freund, L., 1933 b, 246
 migration in host
 Geoffroy, P.; and Poisson, H., 1930 a, 874-875
 pig (stomach), case history
 Gil'denblat, A.A., 1960 a, 75-80
 swine
 Gonzalez Castro, J.; Fernandez Amela, T.; and
 Guevara Pozo, D., 1955 b, 202, 203, 213, 217
 Suessenguth-Kline test
 Gregoire, C., 1950 a, 700, 701
 Congo Belge
 Gretillat, S., (1957 f), 113-117
 domestic animals in Madagascar
 Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 95
 pigs: Burma
 Gutierrez, R.O., 1958 a, 33-38
 Anas boschas domestica (intestino)
 Hadwen, I.A.S., 1923 a, 24
 Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 374
 Hall, M.C., 1922 r, 454
 Hall, M.C., 1922 t, 290, fig. 5
 Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 28, 29, 38, 46, 86, fig.21
 Hall, M.C., 1923 c, 29
 treatment
 Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 29, 32, 45, 55, 56, 74, 76
 Sus cristatus (primary host)
 Geotrupes douei (secondary host)
 G. stercorarius "
 (?) G. stercorosus "
 Onthophagus bedeli "
 O. hecate "

Physocephalus sexualatus.-- Continued.

- Hall, M.C., 1929 b.-- Continued.
O. nebulosus "
Scarabaeus sacer "
S. variolosus "
Canthon laevis
Gymnopleurus sinnatus
Phanaeus carnifex
P. vindex
Hobmaier, M., 1924 a, 1094-1097
Feldhase
Kaninchen
Hobmaier, M., 1925 b, 361-366; 388-392; 409-413;
436-440
development, pathology
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 201
suides
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 93
Ivanits'kii, S.V., 1930 a, 55
Sus scrofa (stomach)
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 88
biological peculiarities
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 402, 403
Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 470, 472
acquired habits and growth of *Nematoda*
Koiava, L.I., 1956 a, 222
Sus scrofa: eastern Georgia, SSR
Kouri, P.; Arenas y Marotell, R.; and Basneuvo,
J.G., 1934 b, 8-10
pig
Lahille, F.; and Joan, T., 1930 a, 124-126, 128
Sus scrofa
Lahille, F.; and Joan, T., 1930 b, 138-139, pl.
3
Sus scrofa
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 159
pig: Malaya
Legg, J., 1923 a, 94
pig: Australia
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 a, 63
Le Roux, P.L., 1932 a, 18
pigs: Northern Rhodesia
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 109
swine: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1918 b, 81
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 100, 134-139, 202,
209, pl. 1, figs. 4-7, 11, pl. 2, figs. 2-2'
Sus scrofa fera y domestica
Dicotyles albirostris
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 145
Sus scrofa: Australia
Magda, I.I.; Mozgovoi, A.A.; and Shalduga, N.E.,
1961 a, 164
surgical methods
Malik, M.I., 1956 b, 25
pigs: Bihar
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 a, 82, fig. 6
pig: Calcutta
Melvin, D.M.; and Chandler, A.C., 1950 a, 505,
507, 509
[*Sigmodon hispidus hispidus*] cotton rat: Sara-
sota, Florida
Micoletzky, H., 1922 b, 96
Mikacic, D., 1937 a, 406-407, 408, 410, 413
[*Sus scrofa*] svinja: Petrovgrad
Monnig, H.O., 1924 a, 351
life history
Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 815
pigs: South Africa
Morozov, Iu.F., 1961 a, 96
Myotis daubentoni
M. nattereri
Barbastella barbastellus
Nyctalus noctula
Vespertilionis pipistrellus
V. nilssoni
serotinus
all from Belovezha Forest

Physocephalus sexualatus.-- Continued.

- Muchlis, A., 1959 c, 8
Sus scrofa: Indonesia
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 90
pig: Madras slaughter house
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
synonymy
Orr, W., 1938 b, 94, 99
swine: Malaya
Ozerskaia, V.N., 1953 b, 76
wild boar: Far East
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1934 a, 55
differential diagnosis
Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1961 a,
290, 291, 295, 299
Sus scrofa (stomach, small intestine)
S. s. attila " "
S. s. domestica " "
all from Czechoslovakia
Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1962 a,
187
Sus scrofa: Czechoslovakia
Perez Viguera, I., 1934 l, 769
Sus scrofa dom.: Cuba
Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 71
Sus scrofa dom.: Cuba
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
sanglier (estomac)
Pinto, C.F., 1936 d, 104
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 59
Sus scrofa domestica: Brasil
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
477
Sus scrofa domestica: Bresil
Pogrebniak, L.P., 1956 a, 53, 56
swine: Pravoberezh URSS
Poisson, H., 1934 a, 11-12
porc: Madagascar
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Negrobov, V.P., [1959 a]
277
Scarabaeus sacer (thoracic cavity): Voronezh
oblast
Popova, Z.G., 1959 a, 23
beetles
Porter, D.A., 1939 a, 21-23
effectiveness of swine sanitation system in
control in the South
Porter, D.A., 1939 b, 79-80
new intermediate hosts
Copris minutus: Moultrie, Georgia
Canthon pilularius: "
Phanaeus vindex: "
Ataenius cognatus
Canthon laevis
Geotrupes douei
G. stercorarius
G. stercorosus ?
Passalurus cornutus
Phanaeus carnifex
Gymnopleurus sturmi
G. sinnatus
Onthophagus bedeli
O. hecate
O. nebulosus
Scarabaeus sacer
S. variolosus
Price, E.W., 1928 e, 201
swine: Texas
de Queiroz, J.C.; and Mello, D., 1958 a, 165-169
treatment
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 67-
69, 92, 114, figs. 83-84, 103 (5)
Camelus bactrianus
C. dromedarius
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 17-18
Indochine
Ransom, B.H.; and Raffensperger, H.B., 1921 a,
189
Onthophagus hecate

Physocephalus sexalatus.-- Continued.

- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 319, 335, 350, 358, 371
 Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
 1959 a, 95
 Sus spp.: Indonesia
 Reyes, R.V., 1937 a, 1120
 [Sus scrofa] cerdo: Colombia
 Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 22
 [Sus scrofa] cerdo: Choco, quiza Valle y
 Magdalena, Colombia
 Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 d, 403
 Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 71
 Sus scrofa domesticus: Argentina
 Rubin, R., 1951 a, 258, 259, pl., fig. 8
 mounting technique
 Rukhliadev, D.P., 1952 a, 332
 [wild boar]: Kavkaz reserve
 Rysavy, B., 1955 a, 151-152, 1 fig.
 Ryzhikov, K.M., 1952 b, 139-141
 Carassius carassius
 Misgurnus fossilis
 Rana temporaria
 Bombyna bombyna
 Testudo horsfieldi
 Passer domesticus
 white mice
 white rats
 Ryzhikov, K.M.; and Nazarova, N.S., 1959 a,
 249-252, figs. 1-2
 Coturnix coturnix
 Sterna sp.
 Larus canus
 Falco subbuteo
 Circus macrourus
 Athene noctua
 Merops superciliosus
 Upupa epops
 Pica pica
 Sturnus vulgaris
 Passer domesticus
 Fringilla coelebs
 Lanius excubitor
 Turdus musicus
 Erinaceus europaeus
 Eptesicus turcomani
 all from SSSR
 Sandground, J.H., 1933 a, 243
 pigs (mucosa of stomach): Yucatan
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 412
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574,
 576, 629, 637, 638, fig. 156G, 207, 219
 Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 1
 Pecari angulatus angulatus: vicinity of
 Raymondville, Texas
 Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 13
 pig: Australia
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 265
 Ateuchus sacer: Tunisie
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 h, 1102
 variation
 Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 986, 987, 989
 Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 346, 347, 359, 375
 larval forms
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 12, 46, 50, 64, 69, 95,
 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 171, 176, 177,
 180, 186, fig. XXVIII (3)
 Dicotyles albirostris: Brazil
 Seurat, L.G., 1930 a, 556
 Dicotyles albirostris
 Sharpilo, V.P., 1961 a, 88
 Lacerta agilis: Ukraine
 Shol, V.A., 1961 a, 409
 Sus scrofa (wild and domestic pigs): north of
 Kazakhstan
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 48
 da Silva Leitao, J.L., 1943 a, 270, 271, 277,
 278, pl.
 [Sus scrofa] porco: Portugal

Physocephalus sexalatus.-- Continued.

- Simon Vicente, F., 1950 a, 365, 367, 368, 373,
 pl. 2, figs. 1-6
 Sus scrofa domesticus: Espana
 Simon Vicente, F., 1953 a, 180
 pathology, swine
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1925 b, 137, 144
 Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 27
 [Sus scrofa] porcos: Angola
 Spindler, L.A., 1934 d, 40, 41, 42
 hogs: southern USA
 Spindler, L.A., 1942 b, 751, 752
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55, 56
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 603, 604, 808, 811, 816
 Syns.: Mastophorus globocaudatus Diesing,
 1853; Spiroptera sexalata Molin, 1860; S.
 strongylina suis labiata Molin, 1860; Physo-
 cephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) Diesing, 1861
 Filaria sexalata (Molin, 1860) Perroncito,
 1891; Spiroptera strigis (Linstow, 1877) Seu-
 rat, 1915; Filaria strigis (Linstow, 1877)
 Seurat, 1916
 Onthophagus bedeli
 O. nebulosus
 Scarabaeus sacer
 S. variolosus
 Gymnopleurus sturni
 Geotrupes douei
 Sus scrofa
 Equus asinus
 Bos taurus
 all cosmopolitan
 Storozheva, A.M., 1957 b, 92
 chicken, duck, goose and rabbit
 Storozheva, A.M., 1957 c, 47-49
 domestic chickens, ducks, and geese
 Storozheva, A.M., 1959 a, 179, 181
 Anas platyrhyncha domestica
 Anser anser domesticus
 both from Belorussian SSR
 Stouder, K.W., 1924 a, 5
 Sturgess, G.W., 1927 a, G6
 pig: Ceylon
 Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 49-52
 ane
 sanglier
 porc
 dromedaire
 Scarabaeus sacer
 S. variolosus
 Geotrupes douei
 Onthophagus nebulosus
 O. bedeli
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 51, 94
 Syns.: Spiroptera sexalata Molin, 1860;
 Spiroptera strongylina suis labiati Molin,
 860
 Sus scrofa domesticus: Formosa
 Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 165-167, 213, 215, 217,
 218
 synonymy
 Asinus asinus
 Bos taurus
 Camelus dromedarius
 Dicotyles albirostris
 Sus scrofa
 S. s. domestica
 Camelus bactrianus
 Tapirus terrestris
 Scarabaeus sacer
 S. variolosus
 Gymnopleurus sturmi
 Geotrupes douei
 Onthophagus nebulosus
 O. bedeli: Formosa
 Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
 swine: Georgia
 Swanson, L.E., 1947 a, 92

Physocephalus sexalatus.-- Continued.

- Tarczyński, S., 1956 a, 212
Suidae: Poland
- Tarczyński, S., 1957 b, 712-718, 726, 728, 766, figs. 23, 24
swine: Poland
wild boars: Poland
- Testoni, R., 1951 a, 32
control and treatment, swine
- Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 289-290, 291
Geotrupes stercorarius: France
G. niger: France
G. spiniger: "
G. pyrenaicus: Espagne
- Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 786
- Tromba, F.G., 1952 a, 497
Myotis lucifugus lucifugus (aberrant host for third stage larva)
- Tromba, F.G., 1954 a, 254
Lasiurus cinereus
- Tubanguí, M.A., 1925 a, 22
pig: Philippines
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 42-44, fig. 11
Scarabaeus sacer
S. variologes
Gymnopleurus sturni
Geotrupes douei
Onthophagus nebulosus
O. bedeli
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1928 a, 14
Scarabaeus sacer
- Veglia, F., 1920 a, 35
maiali: Kimberley, Pietersmaritzburg
- Vinnits'kii, I.M., 1945 a, 259
- Vogelsang, E.G., 1939 a, 53
Sus domesticus: Maracay, Venezuela
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1955 a, 36
Sus scrofa dom.: Venezuela
- Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 131-132
frog
- Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 37
"frog": USA, Africa
- Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
frogs: Africa; USA
- Wetzel, R., [1933 ? a], 9
Syn.: Spiroptera sexalata Molin, 1860
Schwein (Magen, Dunndarm)
Esel
Rind
Sauger
Mistkafer
Amphibien
Reptilien
Vogel
- Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 353
prepatent period
Schwein
- Yamaguti, S., 1942 g, 95, 98-99, 104, figs. 3-4; pl. 3, figs. 7-9
Sus scrofa domesticus: Mukden
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 308, 386, 387, fig. 212
type of genus
pig
- Zakhrialov, Ia.N., 1958 a, 94
swine and wild boar from southeastern Kazakhstan
- Zakhrialov, Ia.N., 1958 b, 105
hybrid swine: Taldy-Kurgansk oblast
- Zmeev, G.Ia., 1936 a, 244, 245, 248
Scarabaeus sacer: Tadzhikistan
- Physocephalus sexalatus var. cristatus
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1950 a, 190-191, pl. 1, figs. 1-4; pl. 2, figs. 1-4, pl. 3, figs. 1-4
- Physocephalus sexalatus var. cristatus
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 77
Sus scrofa domesticus (stomach): [Peru]
- Physocephalus sexalatus var. cristatus
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1952 a, 96-99, pls. I-III
Sus scrofa domesticus: Peru
- Physocephalus sexalatus var. cristatus
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 99
- Physocephalus theodoridesi n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G., 1954 b, 44, 58-60, fig. 8
Trox perlatus: Banyuls
- Physocephalus theodoridesi
Chabaud, A.G., [1955 c], 301
Trox perlatus
- Physocephalus theodoridesi
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 54, 55, 56, 57, figs. 1-2
Trox marticini: Mongolian Peoples Republic
[Lacerta sp.] iasheritsa (exper.)
[Phrynocephalus sp.] kruglogolovka (exper.)
[Corvus frugilegus] grach (exper.)
lambs (exper.)
goats "
camels "
dogs "
wolves "
rabbits "
guinea pigs (exper.)
white mice "
- Pierantonia n. n.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 241
type: Cephalonema microcephalum Pier.
[combination with Pierantonia not made]
- Pierantonia Baylis and Daubney
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 393
- Pierantonia microcephalus (Pierantoni, 1916) n. comb.
Clapham, P.A., 1934 b, 24, 25
earthworms
- Piguris [n. gen.]
Schlotthauber, 1860 a, 126
type: P. reticulata [n. sp.]
- Piguris Schlotthauber, 1860
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 248
- Piguris
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 448
type: P. reticulata Schlotthauber, 1860
- Piguris armatum Ward, 1895
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 248
? as syn. of Strongylus (S.) equinus Muller, 1780, of Looss, 1900
- Piguris reticulata [n. sp.] (mt)
Schlotthauber, 1860 a, 126
Equus caballus (colon)
- Piguris reticulata Schlotthauber, 1860
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 248
- Piguris reticulata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 448
type of genus
Equus caballus
- Pikaeuris n. g.
Akhtar, S.A., 1953 a, 84
tod: P. pikaeuris n. sp.
- Pikaeuris pikaeuris n. sp.
Akhtar, S.A., 1953 a, 82-86, pl. 1, figs. 1-10; pl. 2, figs. 6-10
Ochotona rufescens: Kabul
- Pingidae n. fam.
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 518-519
type of genus: Pingus
- Pinginae (Hsu 1933 fam.) [nov. subfam.]
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 340
= Haplonematidae Sudarikov et Ryjikov 1952
in Seuratidae, Seuratoidea
includes: Pingus Hsu 1933; Cottocomephoronema Layman 1933; Haplonema Ward et Magath 1916
- Pingus n. g.
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 519
genotype: P. sinensis n. sp.

- Pingus Hsu 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 326, 340
in *Pinginae* (Hsu 1933 fam.) [nov. subfam.]
- Pingus*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 303, 332
as syn. of *Haplonema* Ward and Magath
- Pingus sinensis* n. sp. (tod)
Hsu, F.F., 1933 d, 512, 519-520, 530, 531-533, 540, 541, figs. 15-20, 46
Ophicephalus argus (caecum): Nanking and Peiping
- Pintoia* n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1928 k, 23-24
tod: *P. inflata* (Molin, 1861) [n. comb.]
- Pintoia* Travassos, 1928
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 5
Trichostrongylinae
type species: *P. inflata* (Molin, 1861) Travassos, 1928
- Pintoia*
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
- Pintoia*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 255
as syn. of *Bradyostrongylus* Price, 1928
- Pintoia inflata* (Molin, 1861) [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1928 k, 24-25, figs. 1-6
Tamandua tetradactyla (intestino delgado): ruicao, Sao Paulo
- Pintoia inflata* Travassos, 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 257
as syn. of *Bradyostrongylus inflatus* (Molin, 1861) n. comb.
- Pintonema* n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1935 b, 356-357
Trichostrongylidae
tod: *P. pintoi* n. sp.
- Pintonema* Travassos
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Pintonema*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 320, 379
Viannaiinae
type: *P. pintoi* Trav., 1935
- Pintonema intrusa* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1935 b, 358-359
Dasybus novemcinctus: Santa Catharina, Brasil
- Pintonema intrusa* Trav., 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 66, 379, 381-382, 442, pl. 273, figs. 1-3; pl. 274, fig. 1
Dasybus novemcinctus: Sta. Catharina, Brasil
- Pintonema pintoi* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1935 b, 357-358
Dasybus novemcinctus: Brasil
D. sexcinctus: "
- Pintonema pintoi* Trav., 1935 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 379, 380-381, 442, pl. 271, figs. 1-3; pl. 272, figs. 1-3
Dasybus novemcinctus: Brasil
- Pintonema pseudopulchra* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1935 b, 359-360
Dasybus novemcinctus: Santa Catharina, Brasil
- Pintonema pseudopulchra* Travassos, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 66, 379, 383, 442, pl. 273, fig. 4
Dasybus novemcinctus: Sta. Catharina, Brasil
- Pintonema pulchra* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1935 b, 359
Dasybus novemcinctus: Santa Catharina, Brasil
- Pintonema pulchra* Trav., 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 66, 379, 382-383, 442, pl. 274, fig. 2; pl. 275, fig. 1
Dasybus novemcinctus: Sta. Catharina, Brasil
- Pintonema tamandua* n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1939 j, 249, 261, 262, figs. 33-35
Tamandua longicauda: Trinidad
- Pinworm, Human. See *Enterobius vermicularis*
- Pinworms. See *Enterobiasis*; *Oxyuriasis*
- ✓*Piratuba* n. g.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 b, 383-386
Filariidae
tod: *P. digiticauda* n. sp.
- Piratuba* Freitas et Lent, 1941
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 77
Onchocercidae; *Oswaldofilariinae*; key
- Piratuba digiticauda* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 b, 384-386, figs. 1-10
Lacertilia (indeterminado): Piratuba, Estado do Para, Brasil
- Piratuba lanceolata* nov. sp.
Pelaez, D.; and Perez-Reyes, R., 1960 a, 67-73, pls.
Sceloporus teapensis: Estado de Veracruz, Mexico
- Piratuba mitchelli* (Smith 1910) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Frank, W., 1961 d, 805
Syns.: *Macdonaldius andersoni* Chabaud et Frank 1961; perhaps as syn. *Microfilaria stahlnkei* Stabler et Schmittner, 1958
- Piratuba prolifica* nov. sp.
Pelaez, D.; and Perez Reyes, R., [1959 a], 49, 51-59, figs. 1-20
Sceloporus mucronatus omiltemanus: Estado de Guerrero, Mexico
- Piratuba queenslandensis* sp. nov.
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 401, 443-444, 446, figs. 30-36, pl. 3, figs. 1-3
Varanus tristis orientalis: Queensland
Varanus sp.: Queensland
- Piratuba varanicola* sp. nov.
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 401, 444, 447, 456, figs. 37-42, pl. 3, figs. 4-6
Varanus tristis orientalis (lungs): north Queensland
- Piscilania* gen. nov.
Yeh, L.S., 1960 d, 117, 119, 121, 122, pl. & fig.
key
tod: *P. melanocephalus* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
- Piscilania melanocephalus* (Rud., 1819) n. comb. (tod)
Yeh, L.S., 1960 d, 122
- Pithecostrongylus* n. g.
Liubimov, M.P., 1930 a, 56
type: *P. satyri*
- Pithecostrongylus* Liubimov
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.V., 1934 a, chart 2
Trichostrongylinae
type species: *P. satyri* Liubimov, 1930
- Pithecostrongylus*
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
- Pithecostrongylus*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 27, 68-69, 72, 96
Trichostrongylinae
type: *P. alatus* (Railliet & Henry, 1909)
- Pithecostrongylus alatus* (Railliet & Henry, 1909) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 35, 69-71, 416, pl. 41, figs. 1-5
Syns.: *Cooperia alata* Railliet & Henry, 1909; *Pithecostrongylus satyri* Liubimov, 1930
Cercopitheciidae ?
Pongo pygmaeus
- Pithecostrongylus satyri* n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Liubimov, M.P., 1930 a, 51-56
orang-outang (intestin)
- Pithecostrongylus satyri*
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 178
- Pithecostrongylus satyri* Liubimov, 1930
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 35, 69
as syn. of *P. alatus* (Railliet & Henry, 1909)
- Placentonema* nov. gen.
Gubanov, N.M., 1951 b, 1123
tod: *P. gigantissima*

- Placentonema
Gubanov, N.M., 1954 b, 381
mt: *P. gigantissima*
- Placentonema gigantissima nov. sp. (tod)
Gubanov, N.M., 1951 b, 1123-1125, figs. 1-3
Physeter catodon (placenta): Zone of Kuril islands
- Placentonema gigantissima
Gubanov, N.M., 1954 b, 381
Physeter catodon (placenta)
- Placentonema gigantissima
Kurochkin, I.V., 1959 a, 63
adaptation of helminths to parasitism in muscular stomach of bird hosts
- Placentonema gigantissima Gubanov (1951)
Skriabin, A.S., 1956 a, 110
Physeter catodon: Okhotsk sea and Pacific ocean
- Placoconus n. gen.
Webster, G.A., 1956 b, 99-103
tod: *P. lotoris* (Schwartz, 1925) [n. comb.]
- Placoconus lotoris (Schwartz, 1925) [n. comb.] (tod)
Webster, G.A., 1956 b, 101, 102, pl., figs. 1, 4-5
Syn.: *Uncinaria lotoris* Schwartz, 1925
- Placoconus lotoris
Gupta, S.P., 1961 c, 579
- Placoconus lotoris
Gupta, S.P., 1961 e, 219-220
skin penetration
- ? Placoconus maxillaris (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
Webster, G.A., 1956 b, 102
Syn.: *Arthrocephalus maxillaris*
- Platymyaria
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 157
monograph
- Plectostromylus n. gen.
Mackerras, M.J.; and Sandars, D.F., 1953 a, 71, 74
tod: *P. fragilis*
- Plectostromylus Mackerras and Sandars, 1953
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 127, 133, 137
key
genotype: *P. fragilis* Mackerras and Sandars, 1953
- Plectostromylus fragilis n. sp. (tod)
Mackerras, M.J.; and Sandars, D.F., 1953 a, 73, 74-75, 76, figs. 4-6, pl. VI, figs. 1-7
Antechinus flavipes: Mount Glorious, South Queensland
- Plectostromylus fragilis Mackerras and Sandars, 1953
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 104
Antechinus flavipes: Australia
- Plectostromylus fragilis
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 127, 137, figs. 16, 17
Antechinus flavipes
- Pleuromyarii
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 151
monograph
- Pleuromyarii
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 500
- Pleuromyarii
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 360
- Plicatolabia nov. gen. [nom. nud.]
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 d, 267, 268
- Plicatolabia hagenbeki [n. comb.]
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 d, 267
- Pneumocaulus nov. gen.
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., (1948 a), 841, 843
tod: *P. kadenazii*
- Pneumocaulus kadenazii nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., (1948 a), 841-843, figs. 1-3
Moschus moschiferus (lungs): Moskva zoopark
- Pneumocaulus kadenazii
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
- Pneumonema n. g.
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 58
tod: *P. tiliquae* n. sp.
- Pneumonema
Baylis, H.A., 1933 a, 116
- Pneumonema Johnston, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 228
type: *P. tiliquae* Johnston
- Pneumonema
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
Spiruridae, Rictulariinae
- Pneumonema [sic for Pneumonema]
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Pneumonema
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 317, 333, pl. 1
taxonomy
- Pneumonema
Neal, J.B., 1950 a, 2
- Pneumonema
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Pneumonema
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 343, 346-347
type: *P. tiliquae* Johnston, 1916
- Pneumonema tiliquae n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 58
Tiliqua scincoides
- Pneumonema tiliquae Johnston, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 228
- Pneumonema tiliquae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Pneumonia tiliquae Johnston, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 347, fig. 238
type of genus
Tiliqua scincoides
- Pneumospirura gen. nov.
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 275, 288-290
Pneumospiruridae fam. nov.
mt: *P. hainanensis* n. sp.
- Pneumospirura Wu et Hu, 1938
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 17
Thelaziidae, Pneumospirurinae
- Pneumospirura
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of *Metathelazia* Skinner, 1931
- Pneumospirura
Dougherty, E.C., 1952 a, 59
Syn.: *Metathelazia* Skinner, 1931 partim
- Pneumospirura
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 130, 131, 133, 140
key
genotype: *P. hainanensis* Wu and Hu, 1938
- Pneumospirura
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.Y., 1940 a, 253
mt: *P. hainanensis* n. sp.
- Pneumospirura sp.
Chabaud, A.G., 1954 b, 44, 53-57, fig. 4
Bufo mauritanicus (?): Casablanca, Maroc
- Pneumospirura capsulata (Gerichter, 1948) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1952 a, 60
Syn.: *Metathelazia capsulata* Gerichter, 1948
- Pneumospirura capsulata (Gerichter, 1948) Dougherty, 1952
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 141
Syn.: *Metathelazia capsulata* Gerichter, 1948
Meles meles
- Pneumospirura hainanensis gen. nov., sp. nov. (mt)
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 275, 288-290, fig. 7
Lutra lutra chinensis: Yen-shen, Hainan, China
- Pneumospirura hainanensis Wu and Hu, 1938
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of *Methathelazia hainanensis* (Wu and Hu, 1938) comb. nov.

- Pneumospirura hainanensis*
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 130, 140, figs. 35-37
Syn.: *Metathelazia hainanensis* Wu and Hu, 1938)
Lutra lutra chinensis
- Pneumospirura hainanensis*
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.Y., 1940 a, 253
Lutra lutra chinensis: Hainan
- Pneumospiruridae* fam. nov.
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 290
Spiruroidea
type genus: *Pneumospirura*
- Pneumospirurinae* (Wu et Hu, 1938 fam.)
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 17
Thelaziidae
- Pneumostrongylus* n. g.
Monnig, H.O., 1932 b, 174, 175
Metastrongylidae
type: *P. calcaratus* n. sp.
- Pneumostrongylus* Monnig, 1933
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 291
Metastrongylinae; key
- Pneumostrongylus*
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 150
type species: *P. calcaratus* Monnig, 1932
- Pneumostrongylus* Monnig, 1933 emend.
Dikmans, G., 1935 k, 144
Metastrongylidae
- Pneumostrongylus*
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 8, 12, 13
Metastrongylidae, *Protostrongylinae*, key
as syn. of *Leptostrongylus* gen. n.
gen. type: *P. calcaratus* Monnig, 1932
- Pneumostrongylus*
Monnig, H.O., 1933 g, 83
- Pneumostrongylus partim* (fide Dougherty, 1945)
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 5-7
as syn. of *Elaphostrongylus* Cameron, 1931
emend.
- Pneumostrongylus* sp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 b, 59
Odocoileus virginianus: Michigan
- Pneumostrongylus* sp.
Goble, F.C., 1941 a, 142
probably *alpenae* Dikmans, 1935
- Pneumostrongylus* sp.
O'Roke, E.C., 1936 a, 473-481
Odocoileus virginianus borealis: Michigan
- Pneumostrongylus alpenae* n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 k, 142-144, pl. 16, figs. 2-7
Odocoileus virginianus: Michigan
- Pneumostrongylus alpeni* [sic]
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Odocoileus virginianus
- Pneumostrongylus alpenae* Dikmans, 1935
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 7, 12, 14
as syn. of *Leptostrongylus alpenae* (Dikmans, 1935) comb. n. (tod)
- Pneumostrongylus alpenae*
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 14, 18, fig. 22a, 22b, 22c
key
- Pneumostrongylus* [sic] *alpenae*
Whitlock, S.C., 1939 b, 246
whitetail deer
- Pneumostrongylus calcaratus* n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Monnig, H.O., 1932 b, 174-175
Aepyceros melampus (lungs): Transvaal
- Pneumostrongylus calcaratus* Monnig, 1932
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 150
type species
Aepyceros melampus: Afrika (Transvaal)
- Pneumostrongylus calcaratus*
Dikmans, G., 1935 k, 144
key
- Pneumostrongylus calcaratus*
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 13
Aepyceros m. melampus
- Pneumostrongylus calcaratus*
Meeser, M.J.N., 1952 a, 222
Aepyceros melampus: Eastern Transvaal
- Pneumostrongylus calcaratus*
Monnig, H.O., 1933 g, 77, 81-83, figs. 10-12
Gorgon taurinus: Sabie, Transvaal
Aepyceros melampus (lungs--alveoli and small bronchi): Sabie, Transvaal
- Pneumostrongylus ovis* [n. sp.]
Sarwar, M.M., 1955 a, 426-429, fig. 1
Ovis aries: Pakistan
Capra hircus: "
- Pneumostrongylus ovis* Sarwar, 1955
Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 96, 103
as syn. of *Cystocaulus ovis* (Sarwar, 1955)
comb. nov.
key
sheep and goats
- Pneumostrongylus ovis*
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 92
key
- Pneumostrongylus ovis*
Sarwar, M.M., 1957 d, 229, fig. 1 f
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* n. sp.
Dougherty, E.C., 1945 a, 200, 201, 202, 204, 207, figs. 1, 2, 3 a
Odocoileus v. virginianus
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Dougherty, 1945
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 13
Odocoileus v. virginianus
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Dougherty, 1945
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 7-13
as syn. of *Elaphostrongylus tenuis* (Dougherty, 1945) nov. comb.
- Politospiculum* n. g.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 707, 722, 730-731, 732, 733, 753-754, fig.
mt: *P. arthricola*
- Politospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200
type: *P. arthricola* Skrj.
- Politospiculum* Skrjabin
Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 34
as syn. of *Monopetalonema* Dies.
- Politospiculum* Skrjabin 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 70-71
as syn. of *Monopetalonema* Diesing 1861
- Politospiculum*
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 401
Filariinae
- Politospiculum*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Politospiculum*
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 65
Filariinae, key
- Politospiculum*
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1936 d, 749-750, 752
as syn. of *Monopetalonema* Dies., 1861
- Politospiculum*
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86
as syn. of *Monopetalonema* Dies., 1861
- Politospiculum*
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
as syn. of *Monopetalonema* Diesing, 1861
- Politospiculum*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 390, 396-398
type: *P. arthricola* Skrjabin, 1916
- Politospiculum alcedinis* (Rud., 1819)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 347
Syns.: *Filaria alcedinis* Rud., 1819; *F. physalura* Bremser, 1851; *Monopetalonema physalurum* Diesing, 1861
Megaceryle torquata
Ceryle amazona
C. aenea
C. alcyon

- Politospiculum arthricola* n.g., n. sp. (mt)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 706, 707, 730, 731-734, 737, 753, 754-756, pl. 25, figs. 25-27
Alcedo sp.
- Politospiculum arthricola*
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200
- Politospiculum arthricola* Skrj.
Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 35
- Politospiculum arthricola*
Hunter, G.W.; and Hunter, W.S., 1932 a, 268
as syn. of *Monopetalonema* [sic] *physalarum*
- Politospiculum arthricola*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Politospiculum arthricola*
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
as syn. of *Monopetalonema physalarum* (Bremser in Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861
- Politospiculum arthricola*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 398, fig. 270
type of genus
Alcedo sp.
- [*Politospiculum physalarum*]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1945 a, 385
[combination not made]
- Politospiculum upembanum* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 34, 35, 41, figs. 137-159
Megaceryle m. maxima: Ganza
- Politospiculum upembanum* var. *kilwezi* nov.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 34, 35, 36, 41, figs. 140-142
Megaceryle m. maxima: Kilwezi, Lufira
- Polycaecum* n. g.
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 c, 391
Anisakinae, tod: *P. gangeticum* n. sp.
- Polycaecum* Maplestone, 1930
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 66, 102
Ascaridae, Anisakinae
type: *P. gangeticum* Maplestone, 1930
- Polycaecum* Maplestone, 1930
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 225, 249
as syn. of *Multicaecum* Baylis, 1923
- Polycaecum* Maplestone, 1930 ?
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 362; English summ.
as syn. of *Multicaecum* Baylis, 1923
- Polycaecum*
Travassos, L.P., 1933 g, 160
? as syn. of *Multicoecum* Baylis, 1923
- Polycaecum gangeticum* n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 c, 388-391, figs. 1-11
Gharial
- Polycaecum gangeticum* Maplestone, 1930
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 102-103, fig. 47
Gavialis gangeticus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Polydelphis* Duj.
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 418-419
type: *P. anoura* Duj.
- Polydelphis*
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2
- Polydelphis*
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 22
host distribution
- Polydelphis*
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 35, 48-49
Ascaridae, Ascarinae, key to species
Syn.: *Hexametra* Travassos, 1920
type: *P. anoura* Dujardin, 1845
- Polydelphis*
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 554-556
- Polydelphis*
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 2
type: *P. anoura* Duj.
- Polydelphis*
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1172, 1176, 1183
taxonomy
- Polydelphis*
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 163
- Polydelphis*
Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 17
- Polydelphis*
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 344, 345; English summ.
Ascaridae, Ascarinae, key
- Polydelphis*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 302, 380
- Polydelphis*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 706, 708-709, 737
- Polydelphis*
Sprent, J.F.A., 1959 b, 35
carpet snake
mice (exper.)
- Polydelphis*
Stiles, C.W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1961
- Polydelphis*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
- Polydelphis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 254, 255, 265, 266
type: *P. anoura* Duj., 1845
- Polydelphis*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
subg. of *Ascaris*
- Polydelphis* sp. (spp.)
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 58
P. sp. Baylis and Daubney, 1922 and 1923
Chamaeleon zeylanicus
Lachesis gramineus
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 274-275
Chamaeleon calcaratus: India
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 556
Lachesis gramineus: India
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 43-44, 66
Coluber constrictor flaviventris (body cavity): Texas
Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Bitis gabonica
Crotalus adamanteus
Pseudechis porphyriacus
all from N. York Zool. Park
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110, 113
Pseudechis porphyriacus: Narara; Gosford
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 290, 296
sea snake
- Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 183-185, fig. 9
P. sp. and *P. (Hexametra) sp.*
Naja sp.: Taroudaul, Nordafrika
Vipera tebetina: Milos
- Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 240
P. (Hexametra) sp. Kreis 1939, as syn. of *Hexametra daehlhoelzlii* n. sp.
- Leiper, R.T., 1936 b, 684
Python spilotes: Gardens Zool. Soc. London
- Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 299
Varanus ocellatus: Kenya Colony
- Rankin, J.S., (jr.), 1945 a, 143, 147
Coluber c. constrictor: Massachusetts
- Schmid, F., 1934 d, 472
Tropidonotus fasciatus
Coronella boylii
- Singh, S., 1957 a, 383-388, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 3-10
direct origin of refringent granules from golgi spheroids in spermatogenesis
- Timourian, N.; Dobson, C.; and Sprent, J.F.A., 1961 a, 996
immunity
Morelia spilotes variegatus
- Polydelphis aculata* Linst. 1899
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 709
[for *Ascaris oculata* v. Linst. ?]

Polydelphis anoura Dujardin, 1845

- Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 419-420
Python molurus
P. sebae
Bitis arietans
Drymobius bifossatus
Coluber corais
Zamenis constrictor
Coronella sp.
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 48, 49-50, 52, figs. 10-11
 Syns.: *Ascaris attenuata* of Stossich, 1896 (part), male of v. Linstow, 1899; *A. pythonis* "Retzius, 1830" of Railliet and Henry, 1910 (part)
Python molurus
P. sebae
- Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 402
Python sebae: Belgian Congo
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 554-555, figs. 3, 4
Python molurus: India
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 2
 Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 602
Python sebae: South Africa
- Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1176, 1186, 1187, 1206, 1207, pl. 7, fig. 32
 taxonomy
- Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 44
 North American snakes
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110, 113, 114, figs. 12-14
Python spilotes: Tuggerah
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 101, 104
Python spilotes var. *variegatus*: Sydney; New South Wales; Queensland
P. amethystinus: Queensland
P. reticulatus: Sydney Zoological Gardens
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 290, 296
Python spilotes variegatus: N. S. W.
- McCulloch, W.E., [1930 a], 67, 68
Python (gut, lungs): Kaduna, Nigeria
- Mansard, M., 1955 a, 2015, 2017
 cytoplasmic inclusions
Python
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 h, 97
 hatching and migration
- Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 51
Python (intestine): Ceylon
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 483
Python molurus: Alor Star, Malay
P. sebae: " "
P. reticulatus: " "
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e, 10-12, figs. 1-10
Python sebae
P. molurus
Bitis arietans
Drymobius bifossatus
Coluber corais
Zamenis constrictor
 ?*Coronella* sp.
 all from Rutshuru
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1943 a, 17-19, fig. 7 A-H
Bitis nasicornis: Lula, Belgian Congo
- Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 33
Python molurus: Zoological Gardens, Dehiwela
- Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 58, 59-60
Heterodon platyrhinus niger
Ophiobolus sp.
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 265, fig. 183
 type of genus
Python spp.

Polydelphis attenuata (Molin, 1858)

- Polydelphis attenuata* (Mol.) [? n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 420-421, fig. 4
Python molurus: India
P. sebae?: Africa
P. reticulatus: Malay region
Bitis arietans
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 48, 51-52, fig. 12
 Syns.: *Ascaris rubicunda* female Schneider, 1866; *A. pythonis* "Retzius, 1830" of Railliet and Henry, 1919 (part)
Python molurus: India
P. reticulatus: Malay region
Python sp.: Madras
P. sebae: Africa
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 272
 given as *P. attenuata*
- Danheim, B.L., 1925 a, 19
 larval migration
- Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 181-182
 synonymy
Python amethystinus: Gasmata, Neu-Britannien
- Loveridge, A., 1923 d, 876
Python sebae (stomach): East Africa
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 h, 97, 98, 99
 hatching and migration
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1934 b, 758
Python spilotes (feces)
- Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 483
Python reticulatus: Malay
- Solomon, S.G., 1932 c, 223, 228
Bitis sp. (intestine): Ngong, Kenya
- Wallace, F.G., 1936 c, 309-310
Python molurus bivittatus (intestine): Hainan Island
- Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 60
Python molurus
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Python spp.
Bitis sp.
- Polydelphis bicornuta* n. sp.
 Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 483-484, 488, pl. 24, fig. 3
Python reticulatus: Malay
- Polydelphis boddaertii* (Baird)
 Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 423-424, fig. 6
Drymobius boddaertii: W. Indies
- Polydelphis boddaerti*
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, fig. 57 W
- Polydelphis boddaertii*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Drymobius boddaerti
- Polydelphis brachycheilos* (v. Linstow, 1906) [? n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 49, 52-54, figs. 13-14
 Syn.: *Ascaris brachycheilos* v. Linstow, 1906
Tropidonotus piscator: Colombo, Ceylon
- Polydelphis dalmatina* n. sp.
 Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 182-183, fig. 8
Tropidonotus natrix var. *persa*: Dalmatien
- Polydelphis hexametra* (Gedoelst)
 Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 424
Chamaeleon dilepis: Belg. Congo
- Polydelphis hexametra* (Gedoelst, 1916)
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 58
Chamaeleon dilepis: Belgian Congo
- Polydelphis hexametra*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Chamaeleon dilepis
- Polydelphis hexauterina* n. sp.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 705, 706, 708, 709-711, 736, 737-738, fig. 1, pl. 24, figs. 1-3
Bothrops sp.
- Polydelphis hexauterina* Skrj.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 d, 10

- Polydelphis hexauterina*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 13
- Polydelphis hexauterina*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Bothrops sp.
- Polydelphis mucronata* nov. sp.
Panagia, A., 1933 c, 76-78
Python reticulatus (intestino): Giardino
Zoologico di Roma
- Polydelphus* [sic] *najae* Mosgovoy, 1951
Jaskoski, B.J., 1959 a, 59
Naja haje (captive): U.S.A.
- Polydelphus* [sic] *najae*
Jaskoski, B.J., 1960 b, 296
Naja haje: Lincoln Park Zoological Gardens,
Chicago
- Polydelphis najae*
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1953 a, 188, 196-197, fig. 116
Naja species: North Africa
- Polydelphis oculata* (von Linstow, 1899)
- Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 421
Python reticulatus: Malay region
P. sebae: Africa
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 49, 52
synonymy
Python reticulatus
P. sebae
P. molurus or P. reticulatus
all from Assam
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 274
Python molurus or P. reticulatus: Assam
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 555
Canavan, W.P.N., 1939 a, 84-85
Python reticulatus
- Gendre, E., 1928 a, 55
Python sebae
- Yamashita, J.; Fujimota, Y.; and Ohbayashi,
M., 1953 a, 509-510, 512, fig. 1; English sum.
Python reticulatus (intestine): circus in
Wakkanai, Hokkaido, imported from Burma
- Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 a, 149,
150, 156, pl., fig. 2; English summ.
Python reticulatus: Sapporo Zool. Gardens
- Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 b, 28
given as P. oculato
imported animals: Hokkaido
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Python sp.
- Polydelphis pythonis* (Retzius, 1830)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 709
- Polydelphis quadricornis* (Wedl, 1862)
- Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 422-423, fig. 5
Naja hajae
N. nigricollis
Bitis arietans
Pseudaspis cana
Crotalus sp.
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2
Naja haje: Cairo
"Cerastes ohne Hoerner" (probably C. vipera):
Cairo
- Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 402
Bitis arietans
Naja melanoleuca
Boaedon olivaceus
Typhlops sp.
all from Belgian Congo
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 555
snakes
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60,
fig. 57 V
- Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 603, 604,
609, 610, 612, 613, 614
Causus rhombeatus
- Polydelphis quadricornis*.-- Continued.
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a.-- Con-
tinued.
- Boaedon lineatum
Pseudaspis cana
Naja melanoleuca
Bitis arietans
B. gabonica
all from South Africa
- Hall, M.C., 1921 r, 197
six uteri
Bitis arietans
- Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176
taxonomy
- Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 34, 46
Syns.: Ascaris quadricornis Wedl 1961; ?A.
quadrangularis Schn. 1866; ?A. quadrilobata
von Linst. 1908
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1249, 1266
as syn. of Ascaris quadricornis
- Loveridge, A., 1923 d, 887, 892, 896
Bitis arietans (viscera)
Psammophis sibilans
Naja nigricollis
all from East Africa
- Monnig, H.O., 1927 a, 264-265
Bitis arietans
- Osche, G., 1958 a, 499, 501, fig. 10 k
evolution
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e, 12-
14, figs. 11-19
Python sebae: Rutshuru
Leptodira duchesnii: Kirumba and Lake Kibuga
Naja nigricollis: Kaluga
Bitis gabonica: Rutshuru
B. arietans: Rwindi; Tshambi
Naja haje
N. nigricollis
Pseudaspis cana
Crotalus sp.
- Taylor, E.L., 1924 a, 608
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 60-61
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Naja sp.
Bitis sp.
- Polydelphis rotundicaudata* (v. Linstow, 1904)
[n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 49, 56-58, fig. 17
Syn.: Ascaris rotundicaudata v. Linstow, 1904
Calotes calotes: Colombo, Ceylon
- Polydelphis sewelli* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 273-274,
figs. 6-7
Coelopeltis monspessulana: Palestine
- Polydelphis sewelli* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 49, 53, 54-56, figs. 15-
16
Coelopeltis monspessulana: Palestine
Tropidonotus stolatus: Lakhimpore, Assam
T. piscator: Dibrugarh, Assam
? Bungarus fasciatus: Dibrugarh
- Polydelphis sewelli*
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 555-556
Coelopeltis monspessulana: Palestine
Tropidonotus stolatus: India
T. piscator: "
Bungarus fasciatus: "
- Polydelphis sewelli*
Chauhan, B.S., 1947 b, 137
Natrix piscator: India
- Polydelphis sewelli*
Taylor, E.L., 1924 a, 608
- Polydelphis sewelli*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Coelopeltis sp.
- Polydelphis waterstoni* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 424-425, fig. 7
Zamenis gemonensis v. caspius: Macedonia

- Polydelphis waterstoni Baylis, 1921
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Zamenis sp.
- Polydelphyoptera n. subg.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 c, 298, 300, 304, 305
type: Abbreviata (Polydelphyoptera) capensis (Ortlepp)
- Polydelphyoptera Schulze, 1927 subg.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 327, 328
Abbreviata; classification
- Polydelphyoptera
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 60
- Porrocaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912
- Ass, M.Ia., 1961 a, 11, figs. 1-2
life cycle
- Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257, 258, 259, 261, 263
Syn.: Terranova Leiper & Atkinson
systematics
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2-4
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 16, 18, 23
host distribution
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 134
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 66, 69
Anisakinae, Ascaridae, key to species
Syn.: Terranova Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
type: P. crassum (Desl., 1824)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 d, 556, 560
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 6
Syn.: Terranova Leiper & Atkinson
type: P. crassum (Deslongchamps)
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 135-136
type: P. crassum (Deslongchamps)
- Geddoelst, L., 1916 a, 20
Congo Belge
- Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 610
Ascaridae
- Guiart, J., 1938 a, 6, 8, fig. 5C
- Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1172, 1177, 1183
- Hartwich, G., 1959 a, 210
Syn.: Belanisakis Maplestone
- Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 109-113
revision
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 h, 280-286
- Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 49, 57
Anisakidae, Anisakinae, key to subgenera
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 74, 109
- Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 18
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 362, 364-365
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae, key
Syn.: Terranova Leiper & Atkinson 1914;
Capsularia Zeder 1800?; Agamonema
type: P. crassum (Deslongchamps 1824)
- Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 436
Syn.: Terranova Leiper & Atkinson
type: P. crassum (Deslongch.)
- Osche, G., 1957 a, 447-455
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 271, 380
- Ryzhkova, N.P., [1954 a], 607-610
blood picture of domestic ducks during
treatment
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f,
V.c 14, V.c 17
Anisakinae, key to species
- Schwartz, B., 1925 q, 1-8
Insectivora
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 712
Paraguay
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 10, 37, 39
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 532
Syn.: Terranova Leiper u. Atkinson, 1914
type: P. crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824)
- Stiles, C.W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1958, 1959
- Templeman, W.; Squires, H.J.; and Fleming, A.M.
1957 a, 851, 854, 856, 859, 886
- Porrocaecum.-- Continued.
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
- Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,
1928 a, 15; English summ.
Brasil
type: P. crassum (Desl.)
- Wuelker, G., 1930 b, 9
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 271,
279-281, fig. 187B
type: P. crassum (Deslongchamps 1824)
- Porrocaecum nov. subgen.
Karakhin, V.I., 1946 a, 140
tod: P. (P.) crassum (Deslongchamps)
- Porrocaecum (Railliet et Henry, 1912) Mosgovoy,
1951
Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 57
subgenus to Porrocaecum
- Porrocaecum sp. (spp.)
- Ablasov, N.A., 1957 a, 144
Larus ridibundus: Kirgiziia
- Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1960 a, 138
Lacerta agilis: SSSR
- Bangs, O.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 153
Buteo oreophilus (stomach): Tanganyika
territory
- Bashkirov, I.S.; and Zharkov, I.V., 1934 a,
42, 65; English summ.
biology
Talpa sp.: Tartary
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 4
Anguilla anguilla
- Baylis, H.A., 1926 k, 273
Homo
- Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 281-282
Crocidura sp.
Hybomys univittatus: Adu, Africa
- Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 413
as Porrocaecum or Anisakis
Steno rostratus
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 78
given as Porrocaecum sp. Baylis and Daubney,
1923 and P. or Anisakis larvae Baylis and
Daubney, 1923
- Otolithus maculatus
Dysalotus alcocki
Callichrous pabda or Wallago attu
- Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 402
Clarias bythipogon
C. dumerilii
Periophthalmus papilio
all from Belgian Congo
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 556
Otolithus maculatus
- Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780, 781, 784
Erinaceus europaeus
Talpa europaea
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
Crocidura russula
Eliomys quercinus
Mustela nivalis
M. putorius
Meles meles
all from Belgique
- Buckley, J.J.C., 1948 a, 670
Necrosyrtes monarchus: London Zoo
Accipiter nisus: " "
- Buckley, J.J.C., 1951 a, 362
human (mouth)
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 56
Gallus gallus dom.: Georgia [SSR]
- Bykhovskaia, I.E.; and Bykhovskii, B.E.,
1940 a, 157
Aspius aspius
Cameron, T.W.M., 1928 e, 94
Felis planiceps

Porrocaecum sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Chauhan, B.S., 1947 b, 133, 136
Wallagonia attu: India
- Clapham, P.A., 1945 d, 90-92
given as Porrocaecum, probably *P. depressum*
vulture: Gold Coast
- Crampton, E.W.; Donefer, E.; and Schad, D.J., 1960 a, 501-505
effect of ingestion on growth, voluntary intake and feed efficiency of beagle pups
- Daly, E.F., 1957 a, 11
Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos
- Daly, E.F., 1959 a, 66
Corvus brachyrhynchos paulus: Virginia
- Dobrokhotova, O.V., 1953 a, 172
carp: Lake Zaisan-Nor
- Dobrokhotova, O.V., 1960 a, 121
Cyprinus carpio (body cavity): Lake Zaisan
- Dogiel, V.A.; and Markov, G., 1937 a, 442, 445, 448, 451, 455; English summ.
age of parasite
Salvelinus alpinus: Novaya Zemlia
- Dubinina, V.B., 1952 c, 238, 239, 240, fig. 7 (III)
P. sp. larvae Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939, as syn. of *P. reticulatum* (Linstow, 1899)
- Dubinina, M.N., 1949 b, 116
Lucioperca lucioperca: Volga delta
- Dubinina, M.N.; and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a, 78, 94
Circus a. aeruginosus: Tadzhikistan
- Ergens, R., 1960 b, 85-86
larvae in *Alburnus alburnus* subsp. (intestine and stomach): Albania
- Erhardova, B., 1956 c, 54, fig. 5; German summ.
Microtus agrestis: Czechoslovakia
- Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 45, 86; German summ.
Microtus agrestis (strevni stena): Czechoslovakia
- Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 10, 34
Numida meleagris (intestine)
cock
Eurystomus afer
all from Belgian Congo
- Gilbert, L.I., 1930 a, 94
Milvus korschun: Western USSR
- Goble, F.C.; and Kutz, H.L., [1946 a], 397
Turdus m. migratorius: New York State
- Grainger, J.N.R., 1959 a, 121, fig. 1-3, 7-10
Gadus callarias (body muscles): Greenland, Barents Sea, West Scotland
- Gregoire, E.; and Pratt, I., 1952 a, 84
Eopsetta jordani: Charleston, Oregon
- Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 81
Accipiter gentilis: Komi ASSR
- Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 478, 479
Balearica regulorum (lungs, gizzard, trachea)
Paroaria cucullata (duodenum)
Haliastur indus (alimentary canal)
Pseudaspis cana (lung)
all from London Zool. Garden
- Hamilton, W.J., (jr.), 1940 a, 488
biology of *Sorex fumeus fumeus*
- Heller, A.F., 1949 a, 255
Gadus callarias: Canada
- Hilliard, D.K., 1959 a, 291
effects of low temperature
Osmerus dentex
- Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 214, 239
Ardetta sinensis
- Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 150 [for author entry see Suppl. 22]
Milvus ater: Ukraine
- Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 a, 220
Accipiter nisus: England

Porrocaecum sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Johnston, T.H., 1938 b, 7, 8, 19
["probably larva of *Porrocaecum decipiens*"]
Antarctic fish, probably *Notothenia coriiceps*
Trematomus bernacchii
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 253
Myzantha flavigula: Renmark, S. Australia
- Karpovich, V.N., [1954 a], 294, 296
given as *P. sp.* (Solonitzin, 1932)
Desmana moschata
- Kobulei, T.; and Vershen'i, L., 1953 a, 196-197, fig. 4; German summ.
Crocidura leucodon: Hungaria
Sorex araneus: "
- Kreis, H.A., 1952 c, 252, 261-264, fig. 2A-D
Lopnius piscatorius: Arnefjord, Forøer
- Kreis, H.A., 1958 a, 11, 13, 22
Anarrhichas minor (liver)
Gadus callarias "
Clupea harengus "
all from Iceland
- Krotov, A.I., 1952 a, 274
given as *P. sp.* I and II
Tringa hypoleucos (intestine)
Circus pygargus
Haliaetus leucoryphus
all from basin of Amu-Darya
- Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 79, 91, 94
Syrnium aluco (intestine): Georgia, SSR
- Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 235
given as *P. sp.* Kurashvili, 1941
Strix aluco wilkenskii (intestine): Georgian SSR
- Kurashvili, B.E.; and Tabidze, N.A., 1947 a, 70
Capialosa pontica
Engraulis encrassicholus
Salmo trutta labrax
Rutilus frisii
Acipenser gueldenstaedti
Mullus barbatus
Trachurus trachurus
Abramis brama
(stomach, intestine, branchial cavity of all)
all from Black Sea
- Lavrov, G.D., 1957 a, 128
given as *P.* (Raill. et Henry) sp.
Lucioperca lucioperca: Volga
- Layman, E.M., 1927 a, 207
Anarrhichas lupus: Murmansk
A. minor: "
- Layman, E.M., 1930 a, 84-85, figs. 44-46
Myxocephalus raninus
Dasyatis akajei
Uroloopsis giganteus
- Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, A.M., 1926 a, 28, 29, fig. 21
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Anarrhichas lupus
Pholis gunnellus
- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 2, 5, 35, 36, 37
Arctocephalus australis
Zenopsis conchifer
Zonibyx modestus
- Macko, J.K., 1961 a, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, fig. 6 D-E; German summ.
Anas querquedula (small intestine): eastern Slovakia
- Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 158-159, figs. 25-29
given as *P.* (Laymanicaecum) sp.
Emusium balloti: Shark Bay, Western Australia
- Mettam, R.W.M., 1933 a, 36
Heron: Uganda Protect.
- Myers, B.J., 1959 a, 246
Raja ocellata: Magdalen Islands region
Gulf of St. Lawrence

Porrocaecum sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 534
Ardeola ibis ibis: Egypt
Egretta garzetta: "
 Otter, G.W., 1933 a, 304, 307
Lumbricus terrestris
L. rubellus
Eisenia foetida
 Panov [i.e. Panova], L.G., 1926 a, 84-85
Larus canus
 Petrov, A.M., 1930 a, 122
Archibuteo lagopus pallidus: Sakaalin Island
 Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1959 b, 171-172
Talpa europaea (mesentery, serous membrane of stomach, intestine, thoracic and abdominal cavities): Moscow oblast, Belorussia, Central and Southern Urals
 Petrov, A.M.; and Savinov, V.A., 1959 a, 163
Talpa europaea: Kalinin oblast
 Pologentsev, P.A., 1935 a, 98
 given as *Porrocaecum sp.*
Sorex araneus: Middle-Volga region (U.S.S.R.)
 Prokopic, J., 1956 a, 121, fig. 9b; English summ.
Sorex araneus: Czechoslovakia
 Prokopic, J., 1957 b, 44, 57, 59, 62, German summ.
Neomys fodiens: Czechoslovakia
N. anomalus: "
 Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 177; English summ.
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
S. alpinus
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
 all from Czechoslovakia
 Prokopic, J., 1959 c, 107-108, 113, 114, fig. 6 a, d; English summ.
Neomys fodiens (abdominal cavity)
N. anomalus milleri " "
 all from Czechoslovakia
 Quortrup, E.R.; and Shillinger, J.E., 1941 a, 386
 blue heron
Traganas heron
 all from Bear River Wildlife Disease Research Station
 Rausch, R., 1953 c, 594
 otter: Ogliuga Island
 Rector, E.J.; and Rector, L.E., 1934 a, 629-630
 intranuclear inclusions in salivary glands of *Scalops aquaticus*
 Rees, G., 1953 d, 195, 196
Anarhichas minor
Gadus callarias
G. harengus
 all from east coast of Iceland
 Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
Pternistes cranchii itigi: Tanganyika
 Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
Corvus monedula soemmeringii: Turkey
Erinaceus europaeus concolor: "
 Scheffer, V.B.; and Slipp, J.W., 1944 a, 400
 given as *Porrocaecum sp.*
Phoca vitulina richardii: Washington state
 Scott, D.M.; and Fisher, H.D., 1958 a, 1-4
Delphinapterus leucas: Mace's Bay, New Brunswick
 Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 213, 240
Circus aeruginosus: Barabain lakes
 Serkova, O.P., 1948 b, 190
Ondrata zibethica
Sorex tetragonurus
Desmana moschata
Talpa europaea
 all from Karelian-Finnish SSSR

Porrocaecum sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Shevchenko, N.N.; and Barabashova, V.N., [1959 a], 389, 390, 391, 392, pl., fig. 2
Lacerta agilis (intestine): Khar'kov oblast
 Shul'man, S.S., 1954 d, 215, 226-227
Huso huso: Caspian sea
Acipenser guldenstadti: Caspian basin
 Smedley, E.M., 1934 a, 219-210
Gadus callarius: Atlantic Biological Station, St. Andrews, N.B.
 Solonitsyn, I.A., 1933 a, 185-187
Desmana moschata
 Soltys, A., 1952 a, 181, 182, 200, fig. 13
Sorex araneus: National Park of Bialowieza (Poland)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1935 a, 84, 86
Sorex a. araneus (Dunndarm): Hofeberg bei Wolfelsgrund
 Strelkov, Iu.A., [1961 a], 169, 171
Clupea harengus
Salvelinus leucomaenis
Osmerus eperlanus
Gadus morhua
Theragra chalcogramma
Eleginus gracilis
Myoxocephalus jaok
Podothecus acipenserinus
Trichodon trichodon
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Platessa quadrituberculata
 Sultanov, M.A., 1947 a, 137, 138
Aegyptius monachus: Tashkent oblast
Aquila clanga: " "
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 a, 169
Aramides cayanae: Rio de Janeiro
 Templeman, W.; Squires, H.J.; and Fleming, A.M., 1957 a, 851, 854, 856, 859, 886
Gadus callarias
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Sebastes marinus
Osmerus mordax
Gadus ogac
Limanda ferruginea
Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus
Hemitripterus americanus
Lophius americanus
Microgadus tomcod
Pollachius virens
 all from Newfoundland
 Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 249
Doras costatus: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
 Tyson, E.L., 1950 a, 449
 given as *Porrocaecum sp.*
 summer food habits of raccoon host
Procyon lotor psora: Washington
 Uspenskaia, A.V., 1954 b, 127
 given as *Porrocaecum sp.*
Sclerocrangon boreas: eastern Murmansk
 Vavilova, N.M., 1926 a, 112, 119-120
Sylvia atricapilla
Turdus musicus asiatus
T. merula
Corvus frugilegus
Accipiter nisus
Asio otus
 Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 6, 7
Agama astricollis: Congo Belge
Ara ararauna: Amerique su Sud
Pavo cristatus: Belgique
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 65
Sturnella magna
 Webster, J.D., 1941 a, 26
 given as *P. n. sp.*
Turdus migratorius: Ithaca, N. Y.

Porrocaecum sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 130-131, 132
 Arius sp.: Banjermassin, Borneo
 Lethrinus sp.
 Chorinemus moadetta
 Megalops cyprinoides
 Lutianus sp.
 Zhukov, E.V., [1961 a], 88
 Sebastodes trivittatus: Lake Putiatin
 Gymnacanthus herzensteini: " "
 Theragra chalcogramma: " "
 Zmeev, G.Ia., 1932 b, 257, 258
 given as Porrocoecum
 Hemibarbus labeo
 Parasilurus asotus
 Oncorhynchus keta
 O. gorbuscha
 Coregonus ussuriensis
 Liocassis braschnikowi
 all from Amur river
- Porrocaecum acanthurum (Leuckart)
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 65
- Porrocaecum adunca Rud. [n. c.]
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 40, figs. 25, 26
 Osmerus eperlanus
 Trutta salar
 Alosa vulgaris
 A. finta
- Porrocaecum adunca
 Dogiel, V.A.; and Petrushevskii, G.K., 1934 b, 668
 [Salmon] Lachs: Wig-Fluss
- Porrocaecum adunca
 Dogiel, V.A.: and Petrushevskii, G.K., 1935 a, 158, 160, 164, 166, 168
 Salmo salar
 Osmerus eperlanus
 Alosa vulgaris
 A. finta
 A. sapidissima
 Anguilla anguilla
- Porrocaecum adunca
 Kurashvili, B.E.; and Tabidze, N.A., 1947 a, 69-70
 Caspialosa pontica
 Salmo trutta labrax
 Engraulis encrassicholus
 Mullus barbatus
 Trachurus trachurus
 Acipenser gueldenstaedti
 (stomach and intestine of all): all from Black Sea
- Porrocaecum americanum n. sp.
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 q, 2-3, 5, 7, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
 Scalopus aquaticus: Falls Church, Va.
- Porrocaecum americanum Schwartz, 1925
 Chandler, A.C.; and Melvin, D.M., 1951 a, 107
 Blarina brevicauda: Pennsylvania
 Sorex (fumaris?): "
 Parascalops breweri: "
- Porrocaecum americanum
 Conaway, C.H., 1952 a, 240
 Sorex palustris navigator: Montana
- Porrocaecum americanum
 Oswald, V.H., 1958 a, 330
 Blarina brevicauda: central Ohio
- Porrocaecum americanum
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
 Scalopus aquaticus
- Porrocaecum americanum
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 64
- Porrocaecum americanum
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 280
 Scalopus aquaticus
- Porrocaecum amphiumum (Leidy) [n.c.]
 Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 63-64 [advance separate of 1928 a]
 Amphiuma means
 Porrocaecum amphiumae
 Rankin, J.S., 1937 b, 245, 248, 261
 Amphiuma means: U. S. A.
- Porrocaecum amphiumae
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 3
 Amphiuma means (stomach cysts): U. S. A.
- Porrocaecum anguillae (Linst.) [n.c.]
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 40
 Anguilla vulgaris
- Porrocaecum anguillae
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 146, fig. 215a
 Anguilla vulgaris
- Porrocaecum angusticolle (Molin, 1860)
- Porrocaecum angusticolle (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 275-277, figs. 9, 10
 Milvus govinda
 Anadon, E., 1955 a, 139
 measurement, Spain
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2
 Buteo buteo
 Archibuteo lagopus
 Circus aeruginosus
 Pernis sp. (probably P. apivorus)
 all from Alexandria
 Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 117
 vulture: Bamako
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69, 71-73, figs. 24-25
 synonymy
 Milvus migrans govinda: India
 vulture: Satpara, Chilka Lake, Orissa
 fish-hawk: Poona
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
 Accipiter nisus: Sussex, Brit. Is.
 Falco columbarius: Kent, " "
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 556
 Milvus govinda: India
 vulture: "
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 86-87
 Buteo lineatus
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 215
 Buteo borealis
 Helotarsus ecaudatus
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 137, figs. 200-201
 Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 10, 32, 33, figs. 24-26
 bird
 Lophaeltes occipitalis
 Corvus albus (intestine)
 Milvus aegyptius tenebrosus
 all from Belgian Congo
 Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 219, 225, 229, 271-272, fig. 23; English summ.
 Syn.: Ascaris angusticollis Molin, 1860
 Accipiter nisus
 Aquila clanga
 Buteo lagopus
 Accipiter gentilis
 Buteo buteo
 Falco naumanni
 F. subbuteo
 F. peregrinus
 Circus aeruginosus
 Milvus korschum
 Asio otus
 Tyto alba
 all from Lublin
 Gilbert, L.I., 1930 a, 94
 given as Porrocoecum
 Tinnunculus tinnunculus: Western SSSR
 Circus aeruginosus: " "
 Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 80
 Buteo buteo: Komi ASSR

Porrocaecum angusticolle.-- Continued.

- Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 136-139, 143, fig. 9
synonymy, key
Buteo buteo: Deutschland, UdSSR, Oesterreich
B. lagopus: " " "
B. lineatus: U.S.A.
B. borealis: "
Milvus milvus: Deutschland
M. migrans: " , Polen
M. korschum: UdSSR
M. l. lineatus: Japan
Aquila pomarina: Deutschland
A. ratonera: Spanien
Milvus migrans govinda: Indien
Accipiter gentilis: Deutschland; Czechoslovakia
A. nisus: England; UdSSR
Falco columbarius: England
Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus: Japan
Helotarsus ecaudatus: U.S.A.
Hoest, P., 1935 a, 70
Falco tinnunculus: [Norway]
Inglis, W.G., 1954 b, 821
Milvus migrans govinda: Ramgarh, Central Provinces
Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 a, 220
Buteo buteo; England
Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; and Machida, M., 1959 a, 410
given as P. angusticolle
wild animals and birds: Kanto area
Kochhar, D.M., 1961 a, 207-219, figs. 1-9
histochemical studies, oogenesis and fertilization
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 79, 90, 94
Aquila sp. (small intestine): Georgian SSR
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 227-230, figs. 115-116
Aquila sp.: Georgian SSR
Kurashvili, B.E., 1961 a, 76
birds in Georgian SSR
Pandion haliaetus (small intestine, stomach) Georgian SSR
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 366, 370, 377, pl. 85, figs. 4-6
Syns.: Ascaris angusticolle Molin 1860; A. depressa Rud. 1809 p.p.; A. gypina Dujardin 1845
Buteo buteo: Granada, Espana
B. lagopus
Circus aeruginosus
Falco haliaetus
Helotarsus albicilla
H. ecaudatus
Milvus govinda
Pandion haliaetus
Pernis sp. (probably P. apivorus)
- Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 c, 20
kite: Uganda
- Morgan, B.B.; and Schiller, E.L., 1950 b, 371-372
Accipiter v. velox
A. cooperi
Buteo jamaicensis borealis
B. platypterus platypterus
Circus hudsonius
Haliaetus ecaudatus
Milvus migrans govinda
Falco tinnunculus
Milvus migrans lineatus
Circus aeruginosus
all from North America
Nath, V.; Gupta, B.L.; and Kochhar, D.M., 1961 a, 39-50, pls. 1-2
histochemistry of male germ-cells

Porrocaecum angusticolle.-- Continued.

- Nath, V.; and Singh, S., 1956 a, 121, 122-127, 131, 132, 133, 134, figs. 1-4; pl. 1, figs. 1-3
nematode sperm
Poulton, W.F., 1929 b, 18
brown hawk: Uganda
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 16, V.c 17, V.c 18, V.c 40, fig. 376
Pandion haliaetus
Buteo buteo
Circus aeruginosus
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348, 349
marsh hawks
Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 212, 240
Circus aeruginosus: Barabinsk lakes
Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 d, 89, 90-92, 99, pl. 6, figs. 1-3
Buteo vulpinus
Accipiter nisus
Buteo buteo
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 519
given as P. (Porrocaecum) angusticolle
Solomon, S.G., 1932 c, 223, 227
rain eagle: Ngong, Kenya
Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 80
Aquila imperialis
A. nobilis
Falco vespertinus
Buteo vulgaris
Soota, T.D., 1954 a, 559-560
variations
Gyps bengalensis: Hoshiarpur, Punjab
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 533, 850, 851, 853, 854
Syn.: Ascaris angusticollis Molin, 1860
Buteo buteo (Darm u. Magen)
Pandion haliaetus
Circus aeruginosus
Haliaetus albicilla
Sultanov, M.A., 1947 a, 138
Circus aeruginosus: Tashkent oblast
Aquila clanga: " "
Accipiter nisus: " "
Vavilova, N.M., 1926 a, 112, 117, 119, figs. 6, 7
Milvus korshun
Vojtechovska-Mayerova, M., 1953 a, 82; German summ.
Accipiter gentilis: Czechoslovakia
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 61
Piranga aestiva
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 408-409, figs. 8-9
Milvus l. lineatus (small intestine): Siga Prefecture
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 451-452, 479, pl. X, figs. 6-7, fig. 13
Milvus migrans lineatus: near Kyoto, Japan
Circus a. aeruginosus: Okazaki, Japan
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 280
Buteo sp.
Archibuteo sp.
Circus sp.
Pernis sp.
Milvus sp.
- Porrocaecum antarcticum (L. & A.)
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
systematics
Mustelus antarcticus
- Porrocaecum antarcticum
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345
Mustelus antarcticus: New Zealand
- Porrocaecum antarcticum (Leiper & Atkinson, 1914)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 280
Mustela antarcticus

Porrocaecum ardeae (Froelich, 1802)

Porrocaecum ardeae (Froelich, 1802) [? n. comb.]

- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69, 73-74, fig. 26
 Syns.: *Ascaris ardeae* Froelich, 1802, nec
 Smith, Fox and White, 1908; *A. serpentulus*
 Rudolphi, 1809 (not *A. ardearum* Rud., 1819)
Grus grus
Anthropoides virgo
 Herons
 Flamingo
 all from Calcutta Zool. Gardens
- van Bommel, A.C.V.; Zwart, P.; and Peters, J.
 C., 1962 a, 830
 given as *Porrocaecum ardeae*
Anthropoides paradisica (intestine): Rotter-
 dam zoo, Dlijdorp
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 56,
 pl. II, fig. 12
 cloacal papillae
- Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 125-127, 142, 143
 synonymy, key
Ardea cinerea: Deutschland
A. melanocephala: Transvaal
Tetrapteryx paradisea: Sud-Afrika
Nycticorax nycticorax: UdSSR
Grus grus: Indien
Grus r. rubicunda: Berlin Zool. Garten
Balearica pavonina: Berlin Zool. Garten
Anthropoides virgo: Indien
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis: U.S.A.
- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E., and Wells, W.H.,
 1962 a, 535
Megaloris grus: Egypt
- Osche, G., 1958 a, 545, 561
 evolution
Ardea cinerea
- Osche, G., 1959 a, 467, 472, 473, figs. 6, 12
Anthropoides virgo
Numenius arquatus
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-
 voi, A.A., 1951 a, 519
 Sultanov, M.A., 1959 c, 68
 [*Ardea cinerea*] *seraia tsaplia*
 [*Nycticorax nycticorax*] *kvakva*
 all from Uzbekistan
- Porrocaecum asymmetricum n. sp.
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1932 c, 72-75, figs. 5-9
 crocodile (stomach): Central Africa
- Porrocaecum azarasi n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S.; and Arima, S., 1942 a, 113-115,
 figs. 1-5
Histiophoca fasciata: Saghalien
- ? Porrocaecum azarasi Yamaguti and Arima, 1942
 Myers, B.J., 1959 a, 462
 as syn. of *Phocanema decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878)
 n. comb.
- Porrocaecum bilobum (Linst.) Johnston and Mawson,
 [n. comb.]
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 109
 as syn. of *Ascaris biloba* Linstow, 1888
- Porrocaecum brevispiculum n. sp.
 Webster, J.D., 1943 a, 161, 162-163, figs. 1-2
Turdus migratorius: Ithaca, N. Y.
- Porrocaecum callotariae n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1951 d, 295, 297-298, 305, pl. 1,
 figs. 3-6
Callotaria ursina: Pacific ocean
- Porrocaecum callotariae Yamaguti, 1951
 Myers, B.J., 1959 a, 462
 as syn. of *Phocanema decipiens* (Krabbe,
 1878) n. comb.
- Porrocaecum capsularia (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Dogiel, V.A., 1932 b, 264
Acipenser sturio
A. gueldenstaedti

- Porrocaecum capsularia
 Dogiel, V.A.; and Petrushevskii, G., 1934 b,
 668, 670, 671, 673
 S[almo] salar; Rheinlachse
 [salmon] Lachs:
- Porrocaecum capsularia
 Dogiel, V.A.; and Petrushevskii, G., 1935 a,
 158, 160, 164, 166, 168
Salmo salar
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Alosa vulgaris
Acipenser sturio
A. gueldenstaedti
Oncorhynchus keta
- Porrocaecum capsularia
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 40
Alosa vulgaris
Trutta salar
Acipenser sturio
Esox lucius
- Porrocaecum cavium n. sp.
 Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 64-65 [advanced separate
 of 1928 a]
Cavia sp.
- Porrocaecum cephaloscyllii
 Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 352, 353
Cephaloscyllium umbratile: Japanese waters
- Porrocaecum cephaloscyllii n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 357-358, 394, pl.
 IV, fig. 13; fig. 13
Cephaloscyllium umbratile: Nagasaki, Japan
- Porrocaecum cheni n. sp.
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 h, 280-282, 286, pl. 2, figs.
 1-8
Planesticus mandarinus (intestine): Yuechow
 (Hunan Province), Chungking, and Kaiting
 (Szechuan Province), China
- Porrocaecum cheni
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a,
 60, fig. 57 U
- Porrocaecum cheni Hsu, 1933
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176, 1179, 1180, 1198,
 1199, pl. 3, fig. 8d
- Porrocaecum cheni
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1247, 1266, 1267-1268,
 1269, 1270, 1277-1278, 1280, 1282, pl. 5,
 fig. 29; pl. 6, figs. 30-33; pl. 10, fig. 52
 oesophageal glands
- Porrocaecum cheni
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a,
 388, fig. 42E
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) cheni
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-
 voi, A.A., 1951 a, 519
- Porrocaecum cheni
 Webster, J.D., 1943 a, 163
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) cheniella n. sp.
 Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 48, 57-58, 74-75, pl. II,
 figs. 39-42; pl. III, figs. 43-44
Astur gentilis schvedowi: Kwangtung Prov.,
 China: Canton
- Porrocaecum chiloscyllii
 Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 349, 353
Chiloscyllium punctatum: Australia
Emissola antarctica: "
- Porrocaecum circinum n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 c, 30-31,
 fig. 1
Nisaetus morphnoides: Lake Frome, S. Australia
Circus assimilis: Orroroo, S. Australia
Astur novae hollandiae: Brisbane
- Porrocaecum clelandi n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250,
 252, figs. 6-8
Cinclosoma punctatum: Tasmania
Oreocincla lunulata: Queensland
Anthus australis: S. Australia

- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) clelandi Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 519
- Porrocaecum clerci n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 d, 102, pl. 6, figs. 4-6
- Porrocaecum clerci (Skrjabin, 1926) Mosgovoy, 1949
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 80
Nucifraga caryocatactes: Komi ASSR
- Porrocaecum clerci
Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 131-132, 142, 143, fig. 7
synonymy, key
Nucifraga caryocatactes: UdSSR
Garrulus glandarius: Deutschland, UdSSR
- Porrocaecum clerci
Makarendo, V.K., [1959 a], 214
ecology, populations, Central Urals
- Porrocaecum clerci
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1949 b, 45-49, figs. 6-14
Syn.: Ascaris clerci Skrjabin, 1926
Nucifraga caryocatactes: Ural
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) clerci
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 519
- Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824) Railliet and Henry, 1912
- Ablasov, N.A., 1957 a, 140
Casarca ferruginea: Kirghiziia
- Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 256, 257, 258, 261
Anas boschas dom.
- Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Anas boschas
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69
synonymy, type
ducks: Bombay
guineafowl: Bombay
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 275
duck: Bombay
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 6
- Beverley-Burton, M., [1959 a], 32, 34
Anas p. platyrhyncha
A. acuta acuta
all from Nacton Decoy, near Ipswich, Suffolk
- Bezubik, B., [1957 a], 464-466, 482, 488, 492, 493, 504, 510, fig. 27; English summ.
- Anas platyrhynchos: Poland
Nyroca nyroca: "
- Bolek, E.; and Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 111, 112; English summ.
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136-137
Anas boschas
A. boschas dom.
A. moschata
Numida meleagris
- Davies, T.I., 1938 c, 285
Anas boschas dom.: Mid and South Wales
- Fediushin, A.V., 1937 a, 174, 176
Dafila acuta: Western Siberia
- Ginetsinskaia, T.A., 1949 c, 91
Anas platyrhyncha: Volga delta
- Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 610, 617, 618
synonymy
Cairina moschata
Anas boschas
A. boschas domestica
A. moschata
Numida meleagris
Anas platyrhynchos dom.
all from Europe
- Gubs'kii, V.S., 1956 a, 42
lower Dniester
- Gubs'kii, V.S., 1957 a, 178
Anas platyrhyncha: lower Dniester
- Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1171-1211, pl. 1, fig. 2c; pl. 5, fig. 21
- Porrocaecum crassum.-- Continued.
- Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 114-116, 142, 143, fig. 1
key
Syn.: Ascaris crassa Deslongchamps, 1824
Anas domestica: England; India
A. platyrhynchos: Deutschland; England; UdSSR
A. acuta: "
Bucephala clangula: "
Spatula clypeata: UdSSR
Cairina moschata: Frankreich
Joyeux, C.E., 1930 c, 12
Canard
Joyeux, C.E., 1931 b, 12
canard
- Karokhin, V.I., 1946 a, 140
Siberia
- Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 352-355, figs. 284-286
Querquedula crecca
Spatula clypeata
- Khuan, S.I., 1961 a, 305
ducks: Khabarovsk Krai
- Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 79, 89, 94
Anas boschas domesticus (glandular stomach, intestine)
A. boschas (glandular stomach, intestine)
all from Georgia, SSR
- Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 222-227, figs. 111-114
Anas platyrhynchos: Georgian SSR
- Kurochkin, Iu.V., 1959 a, 64
adaptation to parasitism in muscular stomach
- Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 109
duck: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 128
domestic duck
- Liubimov, M.P., 1926 a, 17, 20, 27, 29, 30
Anas boschas dom.
A. boschas
A. clypeata
- Macko, J.K., 1961 a, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, fig. 6 A-C; German summ.
Anas querquedula
A. crecca
(small intestine and muscular stomach, beneath cuticle of all): all from eastern Slovakia
- Mikacic, D.; and Erlich, I., 1940 a, 384, 389
guske (oie): Yougoslavie
- Mikacic, D.; and Erlich, I., 1941 a, 466-467, 471, 472, 473, 475, 576
canard: Zagreb
- Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 a, 114-125, pls., figs. 1-4
- Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 c, 335-336
life cycle
- Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 d, 130
biological peculiarities
- Mozgovoi, A.A., 1954 b, 196-199
aquatic birds
- Mozgovoi, A.A., 1954 c, 316
biological peculiarities
- Osche, G., 1958 a, 482, 499, 502, 545, 561, 565, fig. 10 p.
Anas platyrhyncha
Lumbricus
- Osche, G., 1959 a, 459, 460, 463, 464, 466, 467, 482, fig. 5
Lumbricus
- Paudere, V.Ia., 1957 a, 324
ducks: Latvian SSR
- Paudere, V., 1958 a, 337
intensity of infection
domestic birds: Latvia
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Rysavy, B., 1957 a, 317; German summ.
Anas platyrhynchos: Czechoslovakia
- Ryzhikov, K.M., 1956 a, 126-127
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine): Rybinsk reservoir

Porrocaecum crassum.-- Continued.

- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 18, V.c 39
Anas platyrhyncha
 Schwartz, B.L., 1925 q, 5
 Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 213, 231, 237, 240
Anas platyrhyncha: Barabin lakes
A. strepera: " "
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 579
 morphology
 Shevtsov, A.A., 1954 a, 394
 domestic duck: Georgia, SSSR
 Shevtsov, A.A., 1958 c, 247
 domestic ducks: Moscow region
 Shokina, N.P., 1959 a, 259, 260, fig. 1; English summ.
 treatment, ducks
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 39, fig. 36
Anas boschas
A. boschas dom.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 d, 99, 100-101, pl. 8, figs. 15-17
Anas boschas
A. boschas dom.
A. moschata
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 519
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 r, 771, 774
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 532, 533, 860, 892
 Syn.: *Ascaris crassa* Deslongchamps, 1924
Anas platyrhyncha (Darm): Mitteleuropa
Numida meleagris: "
 Storozheva, A.M., 1959 a, 179
Anas platyrhyncha domestica: Belorussian SSR
 Sultanov, M.A., 1958 b, 19
 [Anas crecca] chirok-svistunok: Uzbekistan
 Veldemann, L., 1957 a, 284
 domestic ducks: Estonian SSR
 Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 409
Grus communis: Europe
 Vojtechovska-Mayerova, M., 1953 a, 82: German summ.
Anas platyrhynchos: Czechoslovakia
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 279
 type of genus
 ducks

Porrocaecum crocodili n. sp.

- Taylor, E.L., 1924 a, 601-604, figs. 1-4
 crocodile: Gold Coast
 Porrocaecum crocodili Taylor, 1924
 Baylis, H.A., 1931 g, 99
Varanus gouldii
Crocodilus johnstoni
 Porrocaecum crocodili
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 615-616
 crocodile: Port Weld, Fed. Malay States;
 West Africa; Australia
 Porrocaecum crocodili
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1932 c, 72-73
 crocodile: West Africa
 Porrocaecum crocodili
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 280
 crocodiles

Porrocaecum decipiens (Krabbe, 1878)Porrocaecum decipiens (Krabbe) [? n. comb.]

- Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
 systematics
 Afanas'ev, V.P., 1941 a, 111, 115; German summ.
Callorhinus ursinus: Commander Islands
Synhydra lutris: "
 Barabash-Nikiforov, I., 1935 a, 260
Enhydra lutris: Commander Islands
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 4
Caranx trachurus: Trieste

Porrocaecum decipiens.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1929 h, 545-546
Chaenocephalus aceratus
Champsocephalus esox
Merluccius sp.
Notothenia rossii
N. wiltoni
N. ramsayi
Parachaenichthys georgianus
 large fish
 Baylis, H.A., 1937 d, 127-128
 Syn.: *Ascaris simplex* of v. Linstow, 1888,
 nec Rudolphi, 1804, 1809; *A. bulbosa* Cobb,
 1888
Callorhinus alascanus
Cystophora cristata
Erignathus barbatus
Eumetopias jubata
Halichoerus grypus
Mirounga angustirostris
Odobenus rosmarus
Phoca groenlandica
P. hispida
P. vitulina
Monachus albiventer
Arctocephalus gazella
Leptonychotes weddelli
Ommatophoca rossi
 all from Senegal
 Baylis, H.A., 1944 a, 120, 121
 Berland, B., 1961 a, 33-35
Brosmus brosme (musculature)
Sebastes marinus "
Lophius piscatorius (ventricle)
Gadus callarias
Drepanopsetta platessoides
Rhombus maximus (gonads)
 all from Norwegian coast
 van den Broek, E.; and Wensvoort, P., (1959 a),
 59, 60
Phoca vitulina (intestinal tract): Texal
 Island, Dutch Waddenzee
 Chalupsky, J., 1955 a, 84, 85, 86, 87, fig. 1
 (E-F); English summ.
 Porrocaecum being near to the species Terra-
 nova (T.) *decipiens* (Krabbe 1878) Baylis 1916
 pickled sea fishes (probably cod)
 Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 256.
 as syn. of *Terranova* (T.) *decipiens* (Krabbe,
 1878) Baylis, 1916
 Dollfus, R.P.F., 1956 f, 62
 given as *P.* (*Terranova*) *decipiens*
Clupea harengus: cote atlantique des Etats-
 Unis
 Duncan, A., 1956 a, 640
Halichoerus grypus: Isle of Man
 Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 504, 506
 key
Enhydra lutris: North America
 Fairbairn, D., 1958 a, 1593-1594
 glucose, trehalose and glycogen in *P. decip-*
iens larvae
 Fairbairn, D., 1958 b, 32
 trehalose and glucose in helminths and other
 invertebrates
 Fairbairn, D., 1958 c, 790
 chemistry
 Freund, L., (1932 a), 46, 47
Phocaena phocaena (Bronchien, Blutgefassen,
 Herz)
 Fujita, T., 1937 a, 1626, 1629, 1634
 Syn.: *Ascaris capsularis*
 Hartwich, G., 1951-52 a, 71, 75, 79-80, 82,
 fig. 16
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1171-1211, pl. 1, fig. 2e;
 pl. 9, fig. 40
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1247, 1248, 1259, 1269-1270
 as syn. of *Ascaris decipiens*
 oesophageal glands

Porrocaecum decipiens.-- Continued.

- Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 3, 7, 8-12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27
 Syns.: *Ascaris osculata* Leidy, 1891 nec Rudolphi; *Physaloptera guiarti* Garin, 1913; *Ascaris rectangula* Linstow, 1907
Leptonychotes weddellii: Antarctic
Mirounga leonina: "
Hydrurga leptonyx: Macquarie Is.
Macrorhinus angustirostris
Ommatophoca rossi
Arctocephalus gazella (correction for *Otaria jubata*)
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 a, 238-239, 241, 242
 as syn. of *Agamonema campbelli* Chatin
Arctocephalus hookeri: Campbell Island
Rhombosolea tapirina: "
Notothenia microlepidota: Aucklands
N. colbecki: Antipodes Island
N. macrocephala: "
 Kahl, W., 1938 a, 415-431, figs. 1-11
 Seefischen
 Kahl, W., 1939 b, 16-41
Lophius piscatorius
Anarrhichas lupus
 [codfish] Kabeljau
 Leng
 [red perch] Rotbarsch
 [Smelt] Stint
Odobaeus rosmarus
Phoca groenlandica
Erignathus barbatus
Halichoerus grypus
Cystophora cristata
 Karokhin, V.I., 1946 a, 140
 type
 Legendre, R., 1947 a, 29
Halichoerus grypus (intestin): Concarneau
 Lopez-Meyra, C.R., 1946 c, 369; English summ.
Merluccius vulgaris: mercado de Granada
Gadus virens: "
 Lueling, K.H., 1951 a, 8, 12, 15, 19
Sebastes marinus
 Lyster, L.L., 1940 e, 396-398, 409, figs. 1-3 (not of Baylis, 1916)
Erignathus barbatus: ports either side of Hudson Strait
Phoca groenlandica: Stupart Bay
 seals: Havre St. Pierre, Que. and Craig Harbour
 Jar seal (*Phoca vitulina*) ("seems to be a mistaken identification"): Wolstenholme
 Myers, B.J., 1957 a, 291
Phoca groenlandica: Quebec
Erignathus barbatus
Phoca hispida
P. vitulina
 Myers, B.J., 1959 b, 462
 as syn. of *Phocanema decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878) n. comb.
 Nigrelli, R.F., 1946 a, 188, 202, 203, 206-209, 213, fig. C, pl. VI
 given as *P. decipiens* (?)
Macrozoarces americanus: New England
 Olsen, Y.H.; and Merriman, D., 1946 a, 135, 137
 given as *P. decipiens* (?)
Macrozoarces americanus
 Pillers, A.W.N., 1928 c, 88
 dog
 Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 c, 964, 965
 seal (stomach): Chile
 Rausch, R., 1953 c, 594-598, 599, 602, figs. 7-10
Enhydra lutris: Amchitka, Alaska
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 271, fig. 318
 Scheffer, T.H.; and Sperry, C.C., 1931 a, 225
Phoca richardii

Porrocaecum decipiens.-- Continued.

- Scheffer, V.B.; and Slipp, J.W., 1944 a, 400
Phoca vitulina richardii: Washington state; Aleutian Islands
Gadus macrocephalus: Aleutian Islands
 Schiller, E.L., 1954 a, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111-115, 119, 120, 121, fig. 10, pl., figs. 1-9
Lebius superciliosus: Constantine Harbor
Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus: "
 Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 b, 99-100
 synonymy
Phocaena phocaena: Ostsee
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 16, V.c 17, V.c 36, V.c 37, V.c 38, fig. 375
Phoca vitulina
P. groenlandica
P. hispida
Erignathus barbatus
Cystophora cristata
Odobaeus rosmarus
Halichoerus grypus
Otaria jubata
Clupea harengus
C. alosa
Cottus scorpius
Gadus morrhua
Merluccius sp.
Molva vulgaris
Onos mustela
Pleuronectes flesus
Lampris luna
Sciaena aquila
Salmo salar
Sphyraena sp.
Aphanopus carbo
Caranx trachurus
Serranus scriba
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 429, 469, 471, 472, fig. 82C
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1939 a, 551, 562
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 q, 6
 Scott, D.M., 1953 a, 539-547
Gadus callarias
Osmerus mordax
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Macrozoarces americanus
 Scott, D.M., 1954 a, 894
Gadus callarias (exper.)
 Scott, D.M., 1955 a, 321-322
 development
Phoca vitulina (exper.)
 Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 343-356
 identity of larval form
Gadus callarias: Canada waters
Phoca vitulina: "
Halichoerus grypus: "
 Scott, D.M.; and Black, W.F., 1960 a, 763-774
 life history
Gadus morhua
Raja sp.
Osmerus mordax
Triglops pingeli
Myoxocephalus scorpius
M. octodecemspinosus
Hemitripterus americanus
Macrozoarces americanus
Gadus ogac
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Limanda ferruginea
Phoca vitulina
Halichoerus grypus
 all from Nova Scotia
 Scott, D.M.; and Fisher, H.D., 1958 a, 1-4
 incidence
Phocoena phocoena: Bay of Fundy
 Scott, D.M.; and Fisher, H.D., 1958 b, 495-516
 incidence
Phoca vitulina

Porrocaecum decipiens.-- Continued.

- Scott, D.M.; and Fisher, H.D., 1958 b.-- Continued.
- P. groenlandica*
Halichoerus grypus
all from Southern Canadian Atlantic mainland
- Scott, D.M.; and Martin, W.R., 1957 a, 975
incidence, variation
Gadus callarias: southern Canadian mainland
- Scott, D.M.; and Martin, W.R., 1959 a, 213-221
incidence in Gadus callarias
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 533, 825
Syn.: Ascaris decipiens Krabbe, 1878
Phoca vitulina (Darm, Magen)
Halichoerus grypus
Phoca foetida
all from Nord- und Ostsee
- Thomson, D.L., 1959 a, 244
- Vinnits'kii, I.M., 1945 a, 260
given as *P. desipiens*
development
- Vitzthum, H., 1933 c, 372
Gadus morrhua: Berlin
- Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 61-62, 70
Macrorhinus angustirostris
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 280
seals

Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800)

- Porrocaecum depressum (Zed.) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
systematics

- Anadon, E., 1955 a, 139
measurement
- Babic, I., 1936 a, 299; German summ.
Aquila pomarina
Circus cyaneus
Accipiter gentilis gallinarum
Gyps fulvus
all from Jugoslaviens
- Baer, J.G., 1932 b, 45-46
Sorex araneus
Talpa europaea
- Bauer, O.N., 1941 a, 80; German summ.
Milvus milvus (intestine): Kavkaz
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 18
host distribution
- Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Falco tinnunculus
Accipiter nisus
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69, 70-71, fig. 23
synonymy
hawks
eagles
vultures
Aegypius monachus
all from India
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 275, 277, fig. 8
Vultur monachus
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 560
- Caballero y C., E., 1951 a, 147-148, fig. 2
Buteo sp.: Chiapas, Mexico
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 87
Buteo borealis
Aquila audax
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 215
Spermophila luctuosa
- Chibichenko, N.T., 1960 a, 173
Circus pygargus
Buteo buteo
B. lagopus
Surnia ulula
(small intestine of all): all from Kirghizia
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 137-139, figs. 202, 203

Porrocaecum depressum.-- Continued.

- Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 225, 229, 274-275, fig. 25
Syns.: Fusaria depressa Zeder, 1800; Ascaris depressa (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1809
Aquila chrysaetus: Lublin
Asio otus: "
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 285, 352
Buteo vulgaris: Suisse: Sempach
Falco peregrinus: " "
- F. tinnunculus: Brigue V.
- Gendre, E., 1928 a, 60
Neocrosyrtes monachus
- Gil'bert, L.I., 1930 a, 94
Strix a. aluco: Western SSSR
- Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 80
Accipiter gentilis: Komi ASSR
Falco columbarius: " "
- Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1952 b, 207
Lyrurus tetrax: Ural
- Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1171-1211, pl. 1, fig. 2d; pl. 5, fig. 22
- Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 132-136, 142, 143, fig. 8
synonymy, key
Haliaeetus albicilla: Deutschland
Accipiter gentilis: " ; UdSSR
A. nisus: " ; England; Czechoslovakia
Falco tinnunculus: " "
F. peregrinus: " "
F. columbarius: UdSSR
Buteo buteo: Deutschland; Czechoslovakia; Spain
B. lagopus: "
Milvus milvus: "
M. migrans? "
Buteo borealis: West. Nordamerika
Circus cyaneus: Deutschland; Czechoslovakia
C. pygargus: "
C. aeruginosus: "
Buteo magnirostris: Brasilien
Circus gallicus: Deutschland
Gyps fulvus: " ; Aegyptian
G. indicus: Indien
G. kolbii: Berlin Zool. Gartens
Aegypius monachus: Aegyptian; Indien
Uraetus audax: Australien
- Inglis, W.G., 1954 b, 821
Gyps indicus: Ramgarh, Central Provinces
- Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 a, 219
Sturnus vulgaris: England
- Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 110
Buteo buteo
Astur palumbarius
- Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 483
zoogeography, Sakhalin
- Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 233-235, fig. 118
Milvus milvus: Georgian SSR
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 128
hooded crow
- Liubarskaia, O.D., 1962 b, 838, 839, fig. 2; English summ.
Neomys fodiens (small intestine): Tatar ASSR
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 366-367, 370, 377, pl. 85, figs. 1-3
Syns.: Fusaria depressa Zeder 1800; Ascaris depressa (Zeder 1800) Rud. 1809 p.p.; Asteres milvi (Goeze) Duj. 1845; A. acus albicilla Bloch 1783; Ascaris albicillae Gmelin 1790; Ascaris milvi Gmelin 1790
Accipiter nisus
A. bicolor
Aquila chrysaetos
A. albicilla
A. fasciata
A. imperialis
A. naevia
A. pennata

Porrocaecum depressum.-- Continued.

- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c.-- Continued.
 Arquibuteo lagopus
 A. vulgaris
 Astur palumbarius
 Bubo maximus
 B. bubo
 B. virginianus
 Circaetus gallicus
 C. pectoralis
 Circus cinereus
 C. aeruginosus
 C. cyaneus
 C. rufus
 Falco aesalon
 F. albicilla
 F. apivorus
 F. ater
 F. brachydactylus
 F. brasiliensis
 F. degener
 F. gallicus
 F. imperialis
 F. lithofalco
 F. lanarius
 F. milvus
 F. nisus
 F. peregrinus
 F. rufus
 F. rutilans
 F. tinnunculus
 Buteo buteo: Espana
 Gypaetus barbatus
 Gyps fulvus
 Milvus ater
 M. milvus
 M. regalis
 Nisaetus fasciatus
 Strix aluco
 S. brachyotus
 S. dasypus
 S. hammea
 S. otus
 S. stridula
 S. tengmalmi
 Vultur cinereus
 V. [f]ulvus
 V. monachus
 Sorex tetragonurus
 Talpa europaea
- Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 914
 Eutolmaetus spilogaster (stomach): Kipera,
 East Africa
- Matevosian, E.M., 1938 b, 376
 Circus macrourus: Bashkiria
 Scolopax rusticola: "
- Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 437
 Circaetus pectoralis: Transvaal
- Morgan, B.B.; and Schiller, E., 1950 a, 210-213,
 pl., figs. 1-7
 Strix varia: Wisconsin; Ohio
 Otus asio naevus: Ohio; Iowa; Wisconsin
 Asio wilsonianus: Wisconsin
- Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
 1960 a, 835
 Milvus migrans parasiticus: Tonji District
 Bahr Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
- Osche, G., 1958 a, 493, 502, 503, 545, 562,
 fig. 12
 Circus cyaneus
- Pavlov, P., 1941 c, 254
 Accipiter gentilis gallinarum: Bulgaria
- Rysavy, B., 1957 a, 317; German summ.
 Accipiter nisus: Czechoslovakia
 Buteo buteo: "
 Circus cyaneus: "
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
 Circaetus cinereus: S. Rhodesia

Porrocaecum depressum.-- Continued.

- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f,
 V.c 16, V.c 17, V.c 18, V.c 40, fig. 377
 Strix aluco
 Milvus milvus
 Haliaetus albicilla
 Falco peregrinus
 F. tinnunculus
 Circus aeruginosus
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 q, 4, 6
 Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 213, 240
 Hypotriorchis subbuteo: Barabin lakes
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedian, M.P.; and Kadenatsii,
 A.N., 1938 a, 35
 [prairie ring-tail] lun stepnyi: Bashkiria
 [woodcock] val'dshnep: Bashkiria
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-
 voi, A.A., 1951 a, 522
 Soltys, A., 1952 a, 166, 180-181, 200, figs. 11-
 12; English summ.
 Sorex araneus: National Park of Bialowieza
 (Poland)
- Soltys, A., 1954 a, 354, 355, 356, 357, 366-
 367; English summ.
 Sorex araneus
 S. minutus
 S. macropygmaeus
 Neomys fodiens
 N. anomalus milleri
 all from Bialowieza National Park
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 533, 804, 805, 849, 850,
 852, 853
 Syns.: Fusaria depressa Zeder, 1800; Ascaris
 depressa (Zeder, 1800)
 Talpa europaea (Darm)
 Sorex tetragonurus
 Haliaetus albicilla
 Strix aluco
 Falco peregrinus
 F. tinnunculus
 Circus pygargus
 Crocidura leucodona
 Sorex araneus
 Aquila chrysaetus
 A. clanga
 A. pomarina
 Buteo lagopus
 Circus aeruginosus
 C. cyaneus
 Accipiter gentilis gallinarum
 A. nisus
 Milvus milvus
 M. migrans
 Pernis apivorus
 Circaetus gallicus
- Sultanov, M.A., 1947 a, 137, 138, 139
 Aegyptius monachus
 Circus aeruginosus
 Aquila clanga
 Accipiter nisus
 Aesalon columbarius
 all from Tashkent oblast
- Tenora, F.; and Lusk, S., 1960 a, 208; German
 summ.
 [Accipiter nisus] krahujec obecny
 [Astur gentilis] jestrab lesni
 [Buteo lagopus] kane rousna
 [Buteo buteo] kane lesni
 [Circus cyaneus] motak pilich
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Vevers, G.M., 1923 j, 37
 Accipiter bicolor: Hossororro, N. W. District,
 Brit. Guiana
- Vojtechovska-Mayerova, M., 1953 a, 82; German
 summ.
 Buteo buteo: Czechoslovakia
- Walker, T., 1937 a, 30
 Accipiter nisus: South Wales

Porrocaecum depressum.-- Continued.

- Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 63, 64, 65
 Strix brachyotus
 Buteo virginianus
 Wood, M., 1931 a, 265-266
 [Accipiter velox]
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
 Falco sp.
- Porrocaecum draschei (Stossich) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1927 k, 36-37, figs. 1-3
 Arapaima gigas
- Porrocaecum draschei
 Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348
 Arapaima gigas: South America
- Porrocaecum draschei
 Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,
 1928 a, 15-16, pl. 3, figs. 24-26; English sum.
 Arapaima gigas
- Porrocaecum encapsulatum n. sp.
 Schwartz, B., 1925 q, 1-2, 3, 4, 7, pl. 1,
 figs. 5-8
 Blarina brevicauda: D. C.
- Porrocaecum encapsulatum Schwartz, 1925
 Chandler, A.C.; and Melvin, D.M., 1951 a, 107
 Blarina brevicauda: Pennsylvania
 Parascalops breweri: "
- Porrocaecum encapsulatum
 Conaway, C.Y., 1952 a, 240
 Sorex palustris navigator: Montana
- Porrocaecum encapsulatum
 Oswald, V.H., 1958 a, 330
 Blarina brevicauda: central Ohio
- Porrocaecum encapsulatum
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 64
- Porrocaecum encapsulatum
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
 Blarina brevicauda
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zed.) [? n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
 systematics
- Anadon, E., 1955 a, 139
 measurement
- Ash, J.S., 1957 a, 163, 164, 165
 Turdus viscivorus
 T. pilaris
 T. ericetorum
 T. musicus
 (small intestine of all): all from Hampshire
 county, England
- Babic, I., 1936 a, 300; German summ.
- Anas platyrhynchos domestica: Jugoslavians
- Baer, J.G., 1961 a, 1-4, pls., figs. 1-8
 superinfestations in young birds, host
 reactions
- Barus, V.; and Lelek, A., 1961 a, 23, fig. 7;
 English summ.
- Fulica atra (intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Bauer, O.N., 1941 a, 80-81; German summ.
 Turdus viscivorus
 T. ericetorum
 T. merula
 T. torquatus
 Garrulus glandarius
 Sturnus vulgaris
 all from Kavkaz
- Baylis, H.A., 1922 e, 499-504, figs. 4, 6, 8
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
 Turdus musicus
 T. merula
 Sturnus vulgaris
 Corvus frugilegus
 Turdus viscivorus
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 h, 544, 545

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
 Turdus merula: Cambridgeshire; Hertfordshire
 T. ericetorum: "
 T. musicus: Isle of Wight
 Sturnus vulgaris: Westmorland; London
 Corvus frugilegus: "
 C. corone: Gloucestershire
- Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 73; English summ
 Vanellus vanellus: Poland
- Boehm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1958 b, 306
 Alolobophora caliginosa
- Bouisset, L.; and Ruffie, J., 1955 a, 299
 Turdus merula: Toulouse
- Boyd, E.M., 1947 b, 184
 Sturnus vulgaris: North America
- Boyd, E.M., 1951 b, 65, 67, 71, 77, 79, 80
 Sturnus vulgaris: North America
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 215-216
 Corvus americanus
- Clapham, P.A., 1940 b, 92
 Corvus frugilegus
- Clapham, P.A., 1940 c, 41, 43
 wild birds as transmitters
 rooks: near St. Albans
- Clapham, P.A., 1957 a, 195, 196
 Corvus frugilegus
 Turdus viscivorus
 T. musicus
 all from Hampshire-Dorset county line,
 England
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 156, 139, 145, fig. 204
 Cram, E.B., 1932 c, 93
 Sturnus v. vulgaris (intestine): Quebec,
 Canada
- Turdus m. migratorius " : New Jersey
- Daly, E.F., 1957 a, 11
 Corvus b. brachyrhynchos
- Daly, E.F., 1959 a, 66
 Corvus brachyrhynchos paulos: Virginia
- Dubinina, M.N.; and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a,
 77, 94
 Sturnus vulgaris poltoratskyi: Tadzhikistan
- Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 10, 29,
 30-31, figs. 21-23
 Pitta angolensis (intestine): Belgian Congo
- Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,
 N.T., 1957 a, 112
 Sturnus vulgaris
- Turdus merula
 T. ruficollis
 Pastor roseus
 all from southern Kirghizia
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 283, 284, 285
 Corvus corone: Suisse: Jor Vaud
 Merula nigra: " : Lausanne
 M. torquata: " : Zermatt Valais
- Gil'bert, L.I., 1930 a, 93-94
 Vanellus vanellus
 Turdus philomelus
 T. pilaris
 T. viscivorus
 Merula merula
 all from Western SSSR
- Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 610, 617
 synonymy
 Acrocephalus arundineaceus
 Alauda spec.
 Anas boschas
 Charadrius dubius
 C. hiaticula
 C. morinellus
 C. pluvialis
 Gallinula chloropus
 Himantopus melanopterus
 Luscinia philomela
 Merula nigra
 Mimus polyglottus
 Motacilla alba

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum. -- Continued.

Gower, W.C., 1939 a. -- Continued.

Oedicnemus crepitans
 rooks
 Pica caudata
 Pluvialis apricarius
 Salicaria turdoides
 Squatarola helvetica
 Sturnus vulgaris
 Sylvia turdoides
 Turdus iliacus
 T. musicus
 T. merula
 T. pilaris
 T. saxatilis
 T. torquatus
 T. viscivorus
 Vanellus cristatus
 V. melanogaster
 Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
 Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 80
 Turdus musicus: Komi ASSR
 T. pilaris: " "
 Pastor roseus: " "

Hartwich, G., 1951-52 a, 71, 73, 75, 78, 82, figs. 11-13

anatomy

Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1171-1211, pl. 5, fig. 23

Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 116-120, 142, 143, fig. 2
synonymy, key

Turdus merula: Deutschland; Frankreich; England; Ireland; Czechoslovakia; Italy; UdSSR; N. America

T. iliacus: Deutschland; England; UdSSR

T. pilaris: " ; Czechoslovakia; UdSSR

T. philomelos: " ; Belgian; England; Spain; Czechoslovakia

T. torquatus: Deutschland; Czechoslovakia

T. viscivorus: " ; Frankreich; England; Ireland; Italy; Czechoslovakia; UdSSR

T. musicus: Deutschland; England; Czechoslovakia; Italy; Spain; UdSSR

T. musicus coburni: England

T. magellanicus: Sudamerika

Sturnus vulgaris: Deutschland; England; Italy; UdSSR; Nordamerika

Pastor roseus: UdSSR

Mimus polyglottus: Nordamerika

Molothrus ater: Kanada

Quiscalus quiscula: "

Motacilla alba: Deutschland

Charadrius dubius: "

Hsu, H.F., 1933 h, 280, 282, 283, 284

Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 a, 219, 220

Turdus merula

Sturnus vulgaris

Gallinula chloropus

Charadrius apricarius

Turdus ericetorum

Corvus frugilegus

all from England

Kreis, H.A., 1953 a, 40-43, figs. 2 A-F

synonymy

Sturnus vulgaris: Europa; Nordafrika

Kreis, H.A., 1958 a, 12-13, 22, 23

synonymy

Pluvialis apricarius

Turdus musicus

(intestine and coelom of all): all from

Iceland

Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 110

Sturnus vulgaris

Krotov, A.I., 1960 a, 486

Sakhalin

Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342

Turdus v. viscivorus: Georgia, SSSR

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum. -- Continued.

Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 123

synonymy

Turdus pilaris

T. v. viscivorus

T. merula aterrimus

T. torquatus amicornum

Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus

Garrulus glandarius krynicki

all from Lagodekhs preserve

Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 230-232, fig. 117

Turdus v. viscivorus

T. merula aterrimus

T. ericetorum philomelus

T. torquatus amicornum

Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus

Garrulus glandarius krynicki

Levin, N.L., 1956 a, 1969

life history

Syn.: Spiroptera turdi Molin

Lumbricus terrestris

Octolasmus lacteum

robin

starling

bronzed grackle

all from Illinois

Levin, N.L., 1957 a, 47-48

life history

Levin, N.L., 1961 a, 38-45, 46, fig. 1; pl. I,

figs. 1-17

life history

"Spiroptera turdi Molin is the larval form

of Porrocaecum ensicaudatum"

Lumbricus terrestris

chicken (exper.)

Lewis, E.A., 1926 b, 10

starlings

blackbirds

rooks

Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 128

starling

blackbird

rook

Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 365-366; English

summ.

Syns.: Fusaria ensicaudata Zeder 1800; As-

caris ensicaudatum (Zeder 1800) Rudolphi

1803; A. cornicis Gmelin 1790; A. turdi

iliaci Goeze 1782; A. turdi pilaris Goeze

1782; A. teres Goeze 1782; A. turdi Gmelin,

1788; A. sturni Gmelin 1788; Fusaris lancea

Zeder 1803; F. crenata Zeder 1803

Anas boschas

Charadrius hiaticola

C. pluvialis

C. dubius

C. morinellus

Aurocephalus arundinoecus

Gallinula chloropus

Himantopus melanopterus

Oedicnemus crepitans

Pluvialis apricarius

Squatarola helvetica

Luscinia philomela

Mimus polyglottus

Pica caudata

Salicaria turdoides

Merula nigra

Sturnus vulgaris

Sylvia turdoides

Turdus merula

T. musicus: Espana

T. pilaris

T. iliacus

T. philomelas: Espana

T. saxatilis

T. torquatus

T. viscivorus

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum.-- Continued.

- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c.-- Continued.
Vanellus cristatus
V. melanogaster
Alauda spp.
 all from Europe
 Luft, K., 1960 a, 354
Garrulus glandarius: Lublin Palatinate
Pica pica: " "
 Markov, G.S., 1939 b, 190-192, 209; English summ.
Sturnus vulgaris: Old Peterhof
 Markov, G.S., 1940 a, 743; English summ.
Sturnus vulgaris: Old Peterhof
 Markowski, S., 1931 a, 20
 Corvidae: Polsk.
 Markowski, S., 1931 b, 13
 Corvides: Pologne
 Markowski, S., (1933 c), 4, 38, 39, 42-44, figs. 21-23
 Syns.: *Ascaris cornicis* Gmel., 1790; *A. corvi glandarii* Viborg; *A. ensicaudata* (Zeder, 1800); *A. semiteres* (Zeder, 1800); *A. corvi frugilegi* Rud., 1819; *A. heteroura* Mehl.
Corvus cornis (intestine): Polen
C. frugilegus " "
 Martin, W.H., [1944 a], 36
 grackle: [New Jersey]
 Mawson, P.M., 1956 a, 35-37, 38, figs. 1-9
Turdus m. migratorius: Canada
Molothrus a. ater: "
Quiscalus quiscula: "
Corvus b. brachyrhynchus
 Mettrick, D.F., 1960 d, 259-262, 266, figs. 1-4
 Syns.: *Fusaria ensicaudatum*; *Ascaris ensicaudatum*
Turdus merula
T. ericetorum
T. viscivorus
T. pilaris
Corvus frugilegus
C. monedula
C. corone
Garrulus glandarius
Sturnus vulgaris
 all from Great Britain
 Mettrick, D.F., 1960 e, 268, 269, 271, 275
Turdus merula
Corvus frugilegus
C. monedula
 all from Great Britain
 Morgan, B.B.; and Waller, E.F., 1941 a, 20
 crows: Philadelphia Zool Garden
 Morgan, D.O., 1931 a, 118
 Osche, G., 1955 b, 144, 153-156, fig. 6
 development
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 479, 481-504, 505, 510, 513, 544, 561, 565, 567, figs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
 Osche, G., 1959 a, 458-484, figs. 1c, 2b, 3, 8-10
Lumbricus
Turdus merula
Sturnus
Larus ridibundus
L. argentatus
Scolopax rusticola
Numenius arquatus
 Oswald, V.H., 1958 a, 329, 330, 331, figs. 3-5
Blarina brevicauda: central Ohio
 Pavlov, A.V.; and Sergeeva, T.P., 1961 a, 186-187, 191
Crex crex (small intestine): SSSR
Gallinula chloropus: "
 Pemberton, R.T., 1961 a, 456, 458, 459, 462
Corvus f. frugilegus (gizzard & intestine)
C. monedula spermologus: " "

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum.-- Continued.

- Pemberton, R.T., 1961 a.-- Continued.
Turdus e. ericetorum
Sterna s. sandvicensis " "
 all from Britain
 Rayner, J.A., 1932 a, 308
 given as *P. sp.* (*P. ensicaudatum*?)
Planesticus migratorius
Corvus americanus
 all from Macdonald College, P. Q.
 Rysavy, B., 1955 b, 110-111, fig. 14; German summ.
Turdus merula
T. ericetorum philomelos
Sturnus vulgaris
 all from Lednicke rezervace
 Rysavy, B., 1957 a, 318; German summ.
Turdus merula
T. pilaris
T. viscivorus
T. musicus
T. ericetorum philomelos
T. torquatus alpestris
 all from Czechoslovakia
 Rysavy, B., 1959 a, 317-323, figs. 1-4
 life cycle
Lumbricus terrestris
Turdus merula
 Ryzhikov, K.M.; and Kozlov, D.P., 1959 a, 62
Turdus ruficollis: Turkmenistan
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 18, V.c 39
Anas platyrhyncha
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1939 a, 551, 562
 Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348
 song birds
 Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 212-213, 231, 240, 241, 242
Vanellus vanellus
Anas acuta
Sturnus vulgaris
Charadrius dubius
 all from Barabin lakes
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 d, 90, 99, 102, pl. 8, figs. 18, 19
Vanellus cristatus
Turdus pilaris
T. iliacus
Sturnus vulgaris
Monedula monedula
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-voi, A.A., 1951 a, 522
 Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 79-80
Turdus pilaris
T. major
T. merula
T. viscivorus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 r, 771, 774
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 532, 533-534, 833, 834, 835, 839, 841, 842, 843, 844, 872, 873, 875, 886, figs. 253-254
 Syns.: *Fusaria ensicaudata* Zeder, 1800; *Ascaris ensicaudata* (Zeder, 1800); *A. cornicis* Gmelin, 1790
Acrocephala arundinaceus
Anas platyrhyncha
Turdus merula
Gallinula chloropus
Sturnus vulgaris
Corvus corone
Garrulus glandarius
Turdus pilaris
Vanellus vanellus
Motacilla alba
T. viscivorus
T. iliacus
T. torquatus alpestris
Pica pica

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum.-- Continued.

- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c.-- Continued.
 Monticola saxatilis
 Luscinia luscinia
 Charadrius dubius curonis
 C. morinellus
 C. apricarius
 Squatarola squatarola
 Philomachus pugnax
 all from Mitteleuropa
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1942 a, 193
 Turdus m. merula: Leipzig
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 897; French summ.
 Turdus merula: Netherlands
 Vasiliu, G.D., 1939 a, 92, 93
 given as P. ensicaudatum
 Pica pica pica
 Garrulus g. glandarius
 Vavilova, N.M., 1926 a, 112, 115, 117
 Turdus musicus
 T. merula
 Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 6
 Turdus philomelos: Belgique
 Walker, T., 1937 a, 30
 given as P. ensicaudatum
 Sturnus vulgaris: South Wales
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 63
 Mimus polyglottis
 Webster, J.D., 1941 a, 26
 Turdus migratorius: Ithaca, N. Y.
 Webster, J.D., 1943 a, 161, 162, 163
 Turdus migratorius: Ithaca, N. Y.
 Williamson, K., 1949 a, 143
 Turdus ericetorum philomelus: Fair Isle Bird Observatory
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
 Turdus sp.
 Sturnus sp.
 Zekhnov, M.I., 1947 a, 138, 140, 141, 142
 Corvus frugilegus
 Zekhnov, M.I., 1949 a, 238, 240
 Corvus frugilegus: Russia
 Zekhnov, M.I., 1953 a, 56
 growth changes
 Corvus cornix
- Porrocaecum eperlani (Linst.) [? n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 40-41
 Osmerus eperlanus
- Porrocaecum falklandicum n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 h, 544-545, fig. 2
 Eudromias modestus
- Porrocaecum falklandicum
 Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348
 Eudromias modestus
- Porrocaecum (P.) falklandicum [sic] Baylis, 1929
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 522
- Porrocaecum flammei nov. sp.
 Karokhin, V.I., 1946 a, 135-137, 139, fig. 1
 Asio flammeus: Siberia
- Porrocaecum (P.) flammei Karokhin, 1946
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 522
 Asio flammeus: SSSR
- Porrocaecum galeocerdonis n. sp.
 Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 225-227, fig. 1
 Galeocerdo tigrinum
- Porrocaecum galeocerdonis Thwaite, 1927
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69, 77-78, fig. 31
 Galeocerdo tigrinum: Twynname Paar, Pearl Banks, Ceylon
- Porrocaecum galeocerdonis
 Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 353
 Galeocerdo tigrinus: Indian Ocean
 Australian sharks: " "
- Porrocaecum gingylmostomae
 Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 353
 Gingylmostoma cirratum: Florida

- Porrocaecum hagedashiae sp. nov.
 Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 10, 32, 34, 37, 70, figs. 27, 28
 Hagedashia hagedash: Belgian Congo
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) haliasturi sp. nov.
 Gupta, S.P., 1960 a, 315-317, 319, pl., figs. 1-6
 Haliastur indus: East Pakistan
- Porrocaecum herpestum sp. n.
 Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 451-453, figs. 27-32
 mangouste; Ibembo, Rutshuru
 Herpestes ichneumon: Ibembo, Rutshuru
- Porrocaecum heteropterum (Dies.) [n. comb.]
 Hartwich, G., 1959 a, 210
- Porrocaecum heteroura (Creplin, 1829)
- Porrocaecum heteroura (Crepl.) [? n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
 systematics
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 144-145, fig. 214
 Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 80, 81
 Tringa hipoleucos
 Calidris temminckii
 Charadrius hiaticula
 all from Komi ASSR
- Krotov, A.I., 1960 a, 486
 Sakhalin
- Mozgovoi, A.A.; and Bishaeva, L., 1959 a, 195-197, figs. 1-2; English summ.
 life cycle
 Tringa glareola
 rain worm
- Rysavy, B., 1957 a, 318; German summ.
 Vanellus vanellus: Czechoslovakia
- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 522
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 535, 835, 843, 871, 872, 873
 Syns.: Ascaris charadriorum Rudolphi, 1849 part.; A. heteroura Creplin, 1829
 Charadrius apricarius (Darm)
 C. morinellus
 Burhinus oedicnemus
 Sturnus vulgaris
 Turdus philomelos
 Squatarola squatarola
 Charadrius hiaticula
 C. dubius curonis
 all from Mitteleuropa
 Vojtechovska-Mayerova, M., 1953 a, 82; German summ.
 Turdus philomelos: Czechoslovakia
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
 Charadrius sp.
- Porrocaecum ibidis (Mapl.) n. comb.
 Hartwich, G., 1959 a, 210
 Syn.: Balanisakis ibidis Maplestone 1932
- Porrocaecum kirghisensis (Skrjabin, 1916) [n. comb.]
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
 Aquila imperialis
- Porrocaecum kirghisensis
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 145-146, fig. 215
 Aquila imperialis
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) kirghisensis (Skrjabin, 1915) Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
- Porrocaecum kogiae n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 a, 263, 264, 265, 266, figs. 6-8
 Kogia breviceps: Spencer's Gulf, South Australia; Moreton Bay, Queensland
- Porrocaecum kogiae Johnston et Mawson, 1939
 Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 256

- Porrocaecum kogiae*
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 344, 348, 352, 353
Kogia breviceps
- Porrocaecum laymani* nov. sp.
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 a, 106-109, fig. 8
Urolopsis giganteus: Primorskii krai
Dasyatis akajei: " "
- Porrocaecum (Laymanicaecum) laymani* Mosgovoy, 1950
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 524, fig. 222
- Porrocaecum menurae* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110, 113-114, figs. 15-16
Menura novae-hollandiae: Gosford
- Porrocaecum numidicum* Seurat 1917
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 83, 84-85, 91, fig. 1
as syn. of *Amplicaeum numidicum* (Seurat 1917) nov. comb.
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 343
growth
Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 43
growth
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1918 a, 155
Rana esculenta
R. ridibunda
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 363
as syn. of *Angusticaecum numidicum* (Seurat 1917) Baylis 1920
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 579
Seurat, L.G., 1918 h, 1102
Seurat, L.G., 1918 i, 280
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 346
Grenouille
Seurat, L.G., 1919 f, 988, 989
Rana ridibunda
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 279
as syn. of *Angusticaecum numidicum* (Seurat, 1917)
- Porrocaecum obtusicaudatum* (Rud.)
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 21, fig. 18A
- Porrocaecum pastinacae* (Rudolphi) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.; and Desportes, C., 1945 a, 93, 95, 96, 97, figs. 1-3
Concarneau
- Porrocaecum (Laymanicaecum) pastinacae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 819, 824-829, fig. 45
Trygon marmorata
Pteromylaeus bovina
Trygon pastinaca
all from mer ouest-africains
- Porrocaecum pastinacae*
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348
Dasyatis pastinaca: Bay of Biscay
- Porrocaecum petrovi* (Mosgovoy, 1950)
Zhukov, E.V., [1961 a], 86-87, fig. 66
Raja sp.: Lake Putiatin
- Porrocaecum phalacrocoracis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 454-455, 479, pl. X, figs. 11-12, figs. 16-17
Phalacrocorax capillatus: Ise Province, Japan
- Porrocaecum phalacrocoracis*
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 349, 352, 353
Phalacrocorax capillatus
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
- Porrocaecum picae* (Rudolphi, 1819) nov. comb.
Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 107, 122-125, 142, 143, fig. 4
Syn.: *Ascaris picae* Rudolphi, 1819
Pica pica: Deutschland
- Porrocaecum picae*, -- Continued.
Hartwich, G., 1959 b, -- Continued.
Corvus corone: " ; England
C. cornix: " ; Polen
C. frugilegus: " ; " ; UdSSR
C. monedula: UdSSR
C. americanus: Nordamerika
C. brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos: Kanada
- Porrocaecum piscium*
Baylis, H.A., 1944 a, 120, 121
- Porrocaecum piscium* (Rud. 1809), J. and M. 1943
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 d, 32-33, 34
- Porrocaecum praelongum* (Duj.) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
- Porrocaecum praelongum*
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 140-141
- Porrocaecum praelongum*
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348
Colymbus auritus
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) praelongum* (Dujardin, 1845) Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
- Porrocaecum praelongum*
Sp्रेhn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 535, 869
Syn.: *Ascaris praelonga* Dujardin, 1845
Podiceps auritus (Darm): Mitteleuropa
- Porrocaecum praelongum*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
Colymbus sp.
- Porrocaecum pristis* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 280-281 figs. 13-15
Pristis perotteti: Ulubaria, River Hooghly
- Porrocaecum pristis* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69, 75-77, figs. 28-30
Pristis perotteti: Ulubaria, River Hooghly, India
- Porrocaecum pristis*
Chauhan, B.S., 1947 b, 136
Wallagonia attu
- Porrocaecum pristis*
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 353
Pristis perotteti: Hooghly River, India
- Porrocaecum pristis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
Pristis sp.
- Porrocaecum pseudodepressum* nov. sp.
Karokhin, V.I., 1946 a, 135, 137-138, 140, fig. 2
Aesalon columbarius: Lake Chany, Siberia
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) pseudodepressum*
Karokhin, 1946
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
Falco columbarius: SSSR
- Porrocaecum reticulatum* (v. Linstow, 1899)
- Porrocaecum reticulatum* (v. Linst., 1899) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 278-280, 289, fig. 12
Ardea manillensis
Nyctorax griseus
- Agapova, A.I., 1962 b, 139
given as *Porrocaecum*
Cyprinus carpio (body cavity): Syr-Darya river
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2
Ardes cinerea: "Insel", Egypt
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 117
heron: Debo
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69, 74-75, fig. 27
synonymy
Ardea purpurea manillensis:
Nycticorax nycticorax (griseus)
egret
all from Zool. Gardens, Calcutta

Porrocaecum reticulatum.-- Continued.

- Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 216
Nyctianassa violacea
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 141, figs. 205, 206
Ardea cinerea
A. cocoi
A. manillensis
Nycticorax griseus
- Dubinina, V.B., 1949 d, 151, fig. 10
cycle of development
Ardea cinerea: Volga delta
- Dubinina, V.B., 1952 c, 238, 239, 240, fig. 7
(III)
Syn.: Porrocaecum sp. larvae Dogiel et
Bychowsky, 1939
delta of Volga river
- Dubinina, M., 1937 a, 557-558, 570, 573
Nycticorax nycticorax: Astrakhan State Re-
servation
- Hoepli, R.J.C.; and Hsu, H.F., 1929 b, 24,
27
Nycticorax nycticorax
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 h, 280, 284, 286, pl. 2,
fig. 9
Syns.: Ascaris reticulum v. Linstow, 1899;
? A. ardeae Smith, Fox and White, 1908
Nycticorax nycticorax (intestine): Chung-
king, Szechuan, China
- Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 48, 57, 58-59, pl. III,
figs. 45-53
given as P. (Lymanicaecum) reticulatum
Nycticorax n. nycticorax: Kwangtung Prov.,
China
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 g, 110,
111, 115
Egretta alba: Thompson River, Queensland
Notophox pacifica: Thompson River; Eidsvold,
Queensland
- Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; and Suzuki, T., 1957 a,
318
- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; Wells, W.H., 1962 a,
534
Egretta garzetta: Egypt
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 534, 855, 856
Syn.: Ascaris reticulata Linstow, 1899
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Nycticorax nycticorax
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 q, 6, 7
- Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348, 349
herons
- Shigin, A.A., 1954 b, 59, 60
investigation of piscivorous birds of fish
reservoirs
- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-
voi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
- Szidat, L., 1940 a, 579
Ardea cinerea
- Sultanov, M.A., 1959 c, 68
[Ardea cinerea] serala tsaplia: Uzbekistan
- Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 54
- Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 407-408, fig. 7
Nycticorax n. nycticorax (small intestine):
Japan
- Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 452-453, 479, pl. X,
figs. 8-9, fig. 14
Nycticorax n. nycticorax: Japan
Egretta i. intermedia: Japan
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
Ardea sp.
Nycticorax sp.
- Porrocaecum rochalimai n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1935 a, 53-56, 62, figs. 1-9
Cacao panan (estomago): Natal, Brasil
- Porrocaecum rochalimai
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 353
shark: Brazil
- Porrocaecum scoliodontis n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1931 g, 95-98, figs. 1-3
Scoliodon sp.
- Porrocaecum scoliodontis
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 352, 353
Scoliodon sp.: Queensland
- Porrocaecum secundum n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1935 c, 125, 145
Trichiurus lepturus: Galveston Bay
- Porrocaecum secundum Chandler, 1935
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; 1948 a, 2,
28-34, figs. 44-59
Trichiurus lepturus: Rocha (La Paloma)
- Porrocaecum secundum
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 188, 189
as syn. of Terranova secundum
- Porrocaecum secundum
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 352, 353
Trichiurus lepturus: South Atlantic
- Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder, 1800)
- Porrocaecum semiteres (Zed.) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
Vanellus
- Baylis, H.A., 1922 e, 499-504, figs. 3, 5, 7
Vanellus vanellus
- Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Vanellus vanellus
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 h, 544, 545
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Vanellus vanellus: Kent
- Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 74; English summ.
Limosa limosa: Poland
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 141-142, fig. 207
Corvus cornix
Pluvialis apricarius
Tringa vanellus
Vanellus cristatus
V. melanogaster
- Gilbert, L.I., 1930 a, 93
Vanellus vanellus: Western SSSR
- Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 80
Turdus musicus: Komi ASSR
- Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1171-1211, pl. 6, fig. 24
- Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 120-122, 142, 143, fig. 3
synonymy, key
Vanellus vanellus: Deutschland; Oesterreich;
Frankreich; England; Italy; Czechoslovakia
Squatarola squatarola: Oesterreich
Pluvialis apricarius: Deutschland
Charadrius hiaticula: UdSSR
C. guttatus: Aegypt
Tringa totanus: Deutschland
Scolopax gallinacea: "
Actitis hypoleucos: UdSSR
Calidris temmincki: "
Lanius minor: Deutschland
Anas crecca: "
Hsu, H.J., 1933 h, 282, 284
Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 a,
219
Vanellus vanellus: England
- Korkhaus, R., 1935 a, 19-20
Corvus cornix: Kurish. Nehrung (Rossitten)
- Kreis, H.A., 1958 a, 13
Pluvialis apricarius: Iceland
- Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 110
Vanellus vanellus
- Lewis, E.A., 1926 b, 10-11
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 128
rook
starling
- Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 166
Tringa hypoleucos
T. glareola
Terekia cineria
Calidris minuta

Porrocaecum semiteres.-- Continued.

- Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a.-- Continued.
 Charadrius dominicus
 Capella gallinago
 C. stenura
 Charadrius hiaticula
 Calidris subminuta
 [Charadrius morinellus] khrustan
 Scolopax rusticola
 all from eastern Siberia
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 488, 493, 501, 502, 561,
 fig. 11
 Osche, G., 1959 a, 458-484, figs. 1 a,b, 2a, c,
 4, 11
 Neomys fodiens
 Apodemus agrarius
 Numenius arquata
 Schad, C.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
 1960 a, 950
 Vanellus vanellus
 Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 213, 241
 Erolia temminki
 Philomachus pugnax
 Capella gallinago
 Actitis hypoleucos
 Limosa limosa
 all from Barabin lakes
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-
 voi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
 Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 79, fig. 3
 Vanellus cristatus
 Charadrius pluvialis
 Tringa alpina
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 534, 833, 873
 Syns.: Ascaris cornicis Gmelin, 1790 part.;
 A. ensicaudata Zeder, 1800 part.; Fusaria
 semiteres Zeder, 1800; ? Ascaris semiteres
 (Zeder, 1800)
 Vanellus vanellus (Darm, Magen)
 Corvus cornix
 Charadrius apricarius apricarius
 Squatarola squatarola
 all from Mitteleuropa
 Vasiliu, G.D., 1939 a, 91
 Corvus corone cornix
 Vavilova, N.M., 1926 a, 112, 115, 117, figs. 3-
 5
 Turdus musicus
 T. merula
 Corvus frugilegus
 Vojtechovska-Mayerova, M., 1953 a, 82; German
 summ.
 Vanellus vanellus: Czechoslovakia
 Corvus frugilegus: "
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 63
 Lanius sp.
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
 Vanellus

Porrocaecum serpentulus (Rudolphi, 1809)Porrocaecum serpentulus (Rud.) [? n. comb.]

- Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 277-278,
 280
 Grus communis
 Anthropoides virgo
 Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 216
 Ardea tricolor ruficollis
 Tetrapteryx paradisea
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 142-143, figs. 208-210
 Dubinina, M., 1937 a, 558, 570, 571, 573
 Nycticorax nycticorax: Astrakhan State Reser-
 vation
 Dubinina, M.N.; and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a, 77,
 94
 Egretta alba alba: Tadzhikistan

Porrocaecum serpentulus.-- Continued.

- Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1181, 1183, 1187,
 1204, 1205, pl. 6, fig. 25
 Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 110
 Balearica pavonina
 Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 436, fig. 1
 Ardea melanocephala: Transvaal
 Peters, J.L.; and Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 139
 given as P. serpentulus ?
 Ardea c. cinerea: Kenya Colony
 Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348, 349
 herons
 cranes
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 39-40, figs. 37, 38
 Ardea cinerea
 A. purpurea
 A. major
 A. scapularis
 A. pileata
 A. coerulea
 Nycticorax nycticorax
 Grus cinerea
 Phoenicopterus roseus
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 d, 90, 93, 94, 95-97,
 pl. 6, fig. 7; pl. 7, fig. 8
 Ardea coerulea
 A. pileata
 A. nycticorax
 A. cinerea
 A. major
 A. agami
 A. scapularis
 A. violacea
 A. purpurea
 Grus virgo
 G. cinerea
 G. pavonina
 G. australisiana
 Phoenicopterus roseus
 Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 80
 Grus cinereus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 535, 855, 856, 885
 Syns.: Ascaris ardeae Froehlich, 1802; A.
 serpentulus Rudolphi, 1809
 Ardea cinerea (Darm)
 Megalornis grus
 Nycticorax nycticorax
 Ardea purpurea
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den
 Broek, E., 1959 a, 1303; French summary
 Balearica pavonina: Netherlands
 Szidat, L., 1940 a, 579
 Ardea cinerea
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
 Ardea sp.
 Grus sp.
 Zwart, P., 1959 a, 763; English summ.
 given as Porrocaecum serpentulus
 Balearica pavonina: Netherlands
- Porrocaecum skrjabinensis n. sp.
 Mozgovoi, A.A., 1949 b, 41-45, figs. 1-5
 Turdus merula: Kirgizskaia SSR
 T. viscivorus: " "
 Porrocaecum skrjabinensis Mosgovoy, 1949
 Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,
 N.T., 1957 a, 112
 Turdus merula: southern Kirghiziia
 T. ruficollis: " "
 Porrocaecum skrjabinensis
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 499, 501, 515, fig. 100
 Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) skrjabinensis
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-
 voi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
 Porrocaecum skrjabini sp. nov.
 Sultanov, M.A., 1945 c, 153
 [black griffon]: Tashkent oblast

- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) skrjabini Sultanov, 1946
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-
voi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
Aegyptius monachus: SSSR
- Porrocaecum skrjabini
Sultanov, M., 1947 a, 137, 139-141, folding pl.,
figs. 1-6
Aegyptius monachus: Tashkent oblast
- Porrocaecum spathulespiculum n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1938 e, 81-83, 101, figs. 16-18
[lapsus p. 101 as P. spathulispiculum n. sp.]
bird: Transvaal
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) spathelespiculum [sic]
Ortlepp, 1938
- Porrocaecum spirale (Rudolphi, 1795)
- Porrocaecum spirale (Zed.) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
- d'Abadie, R.; and Dollfus, R.P., 1936 a, 350-
353, pl., figs. 1-6
Athene noctua noctua: Cherchorat (Haute-Vienne)
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
Athene noctua
Strix flaminea
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Carine noctua: Brit. Is.
Tyto alba: Lincolnshire, Brit. Is.
Strix aluco: Wiltshire
Bouisset, L.; and Ruffie, J., 1955 a, 299
Athene noctua: Toulouse
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 216
Aluco pratincola
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 143-144, figs. 211-213
Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 225, 229, 272-273, fig. 24
Syns.: Ascaris spiralis Rudolphi, 1795; Fu-
saria spiralis (Rudolphi, 1795) Zeder, 1803
Asio flammeus
Strix aluco
Tyto alba
(jelito cienkie of all): all from Lublin
Galli-Valerio, B., 1938 a, 491
given as Porrocaecum spiralis
Gyps fulvus
Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 127-130, 142, 143, fig. 6
synonymy, key
Strix aluco: Deutschland; Oesterreich; Frank-
reich; England; UdSSR
S. uralensis hondoensis: Japan
Asio flammeus: England; UdSSR
A. otus: Deutschland; Ireland
A. otus wilsonianus: USA
Tyto alba: Deutschland; Frankreich; England;
Italy
Tyto alba pratincola: Nord.-u. Mittelamerika
Bubo bubo: Deutschland; Oesterreich; Italy;
UdSSR
Nyctea scandiaca: Deutschland; UdSSR; U.S.A.
Aegolius funereus: "
Glaucidium passerinum: "
Athene noctua: England; Italy
Otus asio naevius: U.S.R.
Buteo buteo: Deutschland
Falco tinnunculus: "
F. peregrinus: "
Strix varia: U.S.A.
- Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1956 a,
272
Tyto alba: England
Lewis, E.A., 1926 b, 11
Flammea flammea
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 128
barn owl
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348, 349
owls
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-
voi, A.A., 1951 a, 524
- Porrocaecum spirale.-- Continued.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 535, 847, 848, 852
Syn.: Ascaris spirale Rudolphi, 1795
Strix aluco (Darm)
Tyto alba guttata
Asio flammeus
Bubo bubo
Aegolius tengmalmi
Athene noctua
Circus pygargus
all from Mitteleuropa
Thomas, R.J., 1953 a, 151, 162, 167
given as P. spirale ?
Sorex araneus: Inner Hebrides
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 62-63
Megascops asio
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 453-454, 479, pl. X,
fig. 10; fig. 15
Strix uralensis hondoensis: Kiso, Nagano Pre-
fecture, Japan
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
owls
- Porrocaecum streperae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.A., 1941 a, 250,
252, 253, figs. 9-10
Strepera versicolor: Mt. Kosciusko and Sydney,
N. S. W.
- Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) streperae Johnston et
Mawson, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P. and Mozgo-
voi, A.A., 1951 a, 524
- Porrocaecum sulcatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Porrocaecum sulcatum (Rud., 1819) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 3-4
Syn.: Ascaris sulcata Rud., 1819
Thalassochelys caretta
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 256
Syn.: Ascaris sulcata Rudolphi, 1819
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 273
given as Porrocaecum sulcatum
Chelone mydas
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 60
Chelone mydas
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1181,
1184, 1187, 1208, 1209, pl. 8, fig. 38
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
1948 a, 3, 35
Caretta caretta: Montevideo
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-
voi, A.A., 1951 a, 524
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H.,
1946 b, 235-238, figs. 1-13
Chelone mydas: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281,
fig. 194
Thalassochelys sp.
Testudo sp.
- Porrocaecum talpae
Osche, G., 1955 b, 144, 145, 146, 147-152, 153,
163, figs. 1-5
development, intermediate hosts, structure
- Porrocaecum talpae
Osche, G., 1958 a, 493, 499, 502, 545, fig.
10 q
Syn.: Porrocaecum angusticolle
Haliastur sp.
- Porrocaecum talpae
Osche, G., 1959 a, 468, 482, fig. 7
Syn.: Porrocaecum angusticolle
Eliomys quercinus
- Porrocaecum talpae
Prokopic, J., 1959 a, 107-108, 111, 112, 113,
116, fig. 6 c
Sorex araneus (abdominal cavity)
S. minutus " "

Porrocaecum talpae.-- Continued.

- Prokopic, J., 1959 a.-- Continued.
S. alpinus (intestine)
Talpa europaea (abdominal cavity)
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Porrocaecum talpae* (Schrank, 1788)
 Prokopic, J., 1959 b, 180, 181, 182
Sorex alpinus: Riesengebirges (Czechoslovakia)
S. araneus: " "
S. alpinus hercynicus
- Porrocaecum talpum* [sic]
 Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 65
- Porrocaecum tamari* nov. sp.
 Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 b, 98-101, figs. 12-16
Garrulus glandarius: Belorussia
- Porrocaecum tamari*
 Makarenko, V.K., [1959 a], 214
 ecology, Central Urals
- Porrocaecum tamari*
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 499, 502, fig. 10 n
- Porrocaecum* (*Porrocaecum*) *tamari* Mosgovoy, 1950
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 524
- Porrocaecum trichiuri* n. sp.
 Chandler, A.C., 1935 c, 125, 145
Trichiurus lepturus: Galveston Bay
- Porrocaecum trichiuri* Chandler, 1935
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 2, 33, 34-35, figs. 6-64
Trichiurus lepturus: Rocha: La Paloma, Uruguay
- Porrocaecum trichiuri*
 Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 188
 as syn. of *Terranova trichirui* (Chandler, 1935) n. comb.
- Porrocaecum trichuriforme* n. sp.
 Mawson, P.M., 1956 a, 35, 39, 40, 47, figs. 10-13
Bubo v. virginianus
 owl
Falco peregrinus anatum
 all from Canada
- Porrocaecum wui* [? n. sp.]
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 13 [Issued May 22]
 esophageal glands
- Porrocaecum wui* n. sp.
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 h, 280, 282-284, 286, pl. 3, figs. 10-18 [June]
Corvus macrorhynchos intermedius (intestine)
Pica caudata
Urocissa sinensis
 all from Mt. Omei, Szechuan, and Yuechow, Hunan, China
- Porrocaecum wui* Hsu, 1933
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1247, 1268-1269, 1270, pl. 6, fig. 34
 esophageal glands
- Porrocaecum wui*
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176
- Porrocaecum* (*Porrocaecum*) *wui*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P. and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 524

Poteriostomum Quiel, 1919

- Poteriostomum* n. g.
 Quiel, G., 1919 a, 466-472
 Strongylidae, Cyclicostominae
 tod: *P. imparidentatum* n. sp.
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 264, 276
 Strongylidae, Trichoneminae
 synonymy
 type: *P. imparidentatum* Quiel, 1919
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 156-157
 type: *P. imparidentatum* Quiel
 Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 319-321
 Syn.: *Hexodontostomum Ihle*, 1920

Poteriostomum.-- Continued.

- Choizho, U., 1959 a, 361
 Trichonematea; key
- Cram, E.B., 1924 a, 666
- Ershov, V.S., 1939 b, 49-50
 Trichonematinae; key to species
 synonymy
- Ershov, V.S., 1943 a, 83-84, 85
 Syn.: *Hexodontostomum Ihle*, 1920
 key
 type: *P. imparidentatum* Quiel, 1919
- Hueber, P., 1926 a, 130
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 b, 267, 269, 271-272
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 f, 46
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1921 b, 400, 401
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 9, 17, 19, 86, 92, 98-99
- Jones, F.G.W., 1959 c, 13, fig. 7F
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 166
- Miller, W.C., [1947 a], 16, 17
 equine
- Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 209
- Popov, N.P., 1928 b, 35
- Quiel, G., 1920 a, 438, 439
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 177
 diagnosis, key to species
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 650, 669
 Syn.: *Hexadontostomum Ihle*, 1920
 type: *P. imparidentatum* Quiel, 1919
- Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
 given as *Posteriostomum*
- Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 817
 type: *P. imparidentatum*
- Wright, W.H.; et al., 1930 a, 117-118
 critical testing of butylidene chloride,
 equines
- Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 b, 159-163
- Poteriostomum* spp.
 Archer, R.K.; and Poynter, D., 1957 a, 204
 anemia and eosinophilia in young horses
- Poteriostomum* spp.
 Miller, W.C., [1957 a], 37
 equine
- Poteriostomum* spp.
 Poynter, D., 1954 a, 74
 seasonal fluctuation in number of eggs, horses
- Poteriostomum* spp.
 Russell, A.F., 1948 a, 110, 114, 125
- Poteriostomum* sp.
 Schwartz, B.; Imes, M.; and Wright, W.E., 1933 a
 25, fig. 18
 horse
- Poteriostomum imparidentatum* Quiel, 1919
- Poteriostomum imparidentatum* n. sp. (tod)
 Quiel, G., 1919 a, 467-469, 470, figs. 1, 2
 Pferde
- Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 75, 81
 horses in Hawaii
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 276-277, figs. 127-128
 horse: Sargodha, Punjab
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 157
- Bhattercharjee, J., 1940 a, 119
 Equus caballus: Burma
- Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 319-321, fig. 2
 Syn.: *Hexodontostomum markusi* Ihle 1920;
Cylichnostomum zebrae Turner 1920
 horse, zebra
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 73-74, pl. 4, fig. 3
 Equus zebra
- Cram, E.B., 1924 a, 667
- Deiana, S. [1957 b], 420, 421
 equines in Sardinia
- Deiana, S., 1957 d, 6, 7, 11, fig. 1
 horse: Sardinia

Poteriostomum imparidentatum.-- Continued.

- Endrigkeit, A., 1939 a, 13-14, 17
Pferde: Ostpreussen; Holland
- Ershov, V.S., 1933 b, 50, 51, fig. 14
- Ershov, V.S., 1939 b, 49, 50-51
synonymy
[horse]
[zebra]
[donkey]
[mule]
- Ershov, V.S., 1943 a, 84
key
- Foster, A.O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Foster, A.O., 1936 e, 489-490, 502
- Foster, A.O.; and Alicata, J.E., 1939 a, 6
horse: Hawaii
- Foster, A.O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
- Galofre, E.J.; and Rosa, W.A., 1944 a, 68, 84-85, figs. C-F
caballo (colon): Buenos Aires
- Galofre, E.J.; and Rosa, W.A., 1944 a, 42, 58, 59, 60, 62, pl., figs. C-F
caballo: Argentina
- Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
chevaux: Republique du Tchad
- Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 25
Equidae (large intestine): Burma
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 b, 272, 274
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 f, 46
Syn.: Hexodontostomum markusi Ihle
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1921 a, 373
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 16, 86-93, 99-102, figs. 118-121
- Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Kopyrin, A.V., 1941 a, 77, 78, 79, 82, fig. V (12)
- Kotlan, S., 1920 a, 71, 85-86
- Krijgsman, B.D., 1933 d, 367, 368
Syn.: Hexodontostomum markusi
paard (darmkanaal)
ezel
both from Nederlandsch-Indie
- K'ung, F.Y.; Yeh, C.E.; and Liu, K.Y., 1959 a, 29, 35-36, 37, 39, pl. II, figs. 20-24
donkey: Peking, China
- Le Roux, P.L., 1924 a, 121, 128
- Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 107
horses: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 166
- McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 149
Equus caballus: Australia
- Mikacic, D., 1936 a, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68
horse: Zagreb
- Mikacic, D., 1936 d, 354, 360, 361
pferd: Jugoslavien
- Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 810
horse, mule, donkey, and zebra
- Noda, R., 1958 a, 270
- Popov, N.P., 1927 c, 142
- Popov, N.P., 1928 b, 35-40, figs. 7-15
Equus caballus
- Quiel, G., 1920 a, 438
- Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J.S., 1959 a, 330
Equus caballus orientalis: India
- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Rosa, W.A.; and Galofre, E.J., 1940 a, 19
- Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 72
Equus caballus: Argentina
- Safronov, M.G., [1954 a], 637
given as *P. imparidentatum* (Quiel, 1919)
horses: Yakutsk ASSR

Poteriostomum imparidentatum.-- Continued.

- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.V.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 36
bursa as a diagnostic character
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 8
horse: Australia
- Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 179-180, 182, fig. 24
Syn.: *P. pluridentatum* Quiel, 1919
cheval: Pologne
- Smit, H.J., 1924 a, 415-416, fig. 30
- Smit, H.J.; and Notoesoediro, R., [1923 d], 229-230, fig. 4
- Smit, H.J.; and Notoesoediro, R., [1924 a], 34, 35
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 669, 670, 816, 817, 818
Syn.: *P. pluridentatum* Quiel, 1919; *Hexodontostomum marcusi* Ihle, 1920; *Cylichnostomum zebrae* Turner, 1920
Equus asinus (colon (ventrales) u. caecum)
E. mulus
E. caballus
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 94
Equus caballus: Chile
- Tarazona Vilas, J.M., [1956 b], 94-95, 96, 2 figs.; English sum.
horses: Barbastro (Huesca)
- Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 27
horse
- Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 259
horse: Luzon
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Volkova, Z.M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
- Wehr, E.E., 1930 c, 266
horse
- Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 817-819, fig. 14
type of genus
- Wetzel, R., [1933 ? a], 3
Pferd
Esel
- Wright, W.H.; et al., 1931 a, 287-302
treatment
- Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 b, 159, 160, 161, 163, figs. 1-3
horse: Donchery
- Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 c, 166
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 61, fig. 29
type of genus
equines
- Poteriostomum imparidentatum* var. *argentinum* [? n. var.]
Galofre, E.J.; and Rosa, W.A., 1944 a, 42, 60, 61, 62, 68, 86-87, pl., figs. C, F
caballo (ciego y colon): Buenos Aires
- Poteriostomum imparidentatum* var. *longum* [? n. var.]
Galofre, E.J.; and Rosa, W.A., 1944 a, 42, 62, 63, 68, 88-89, pl. figs. C, F
caballo (ciego y colon): Buenos Aires
- Poteriostomum pluridentatum* Quiel, 1919
- Poteriostomum pluridentatum* n. sp.
Quiel, G., 1919 a, 469-472
Pferde
- Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 319
- Cram, E.B., 1924 a, 667

Poteriostomum pluridentatum.-- Continued.

- Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 b, 272
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 f, 46
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 99, 100, 102
 as syn. of *Poteriostomum imparidentatum*
 Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 179
 as syn. of *P. imparidentatum* Quiel, 1919
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 670
 as syn. of *P. imparidentatum* Quiel, 1919
 Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 818
 Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 b, 161, 163
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 61
 as syn. of *P. imparidentatum* Quiel

Poteriostomum ratzii (Kotlan, 1919)

- Andrews, J.S., [1941 a], 133
 ganado equino: Puerto Rico
 Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 54, 55
 horses: Puerto Rico
 Barus, V., 1961 a, 597
 Equus asinus (large intestine): Czechoslovakia
 Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 417
 Equus caballus
 Cram, E.B., 1924 a, 667
 Endrigkeit, A., 1939 a, 14, 17
 Pferde: Ostpreussen; Holland; Ungarn
 Ershov, V.S., 1933 b, 50, 51, 58, 61, fig. 16
 Syn.: *P. ratzii nanum* Theiler, 1923
 horse
 Ershov, V.S., 1939 b, 49, 50, 51-53
 synonymy
 [horse]
 [zebra]
 [donkey]
 [mule]
 Ershov, V.S., 1943 a, 84
 key
 Foster, A.O., 1936 d, 59
 equines: Panama
 Foster, A.O., 1936 e, 490, 502
 Foster, A.O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
 Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 373
 [Equus caballus] equinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
 Gaibov, A.D., 1937 a, 178
 horse: Azerbaidjan
 Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
 horse: Maryland
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 b, 272
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1921 a, 373
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 16, 102-103
 Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
 horses: Lithuanian SSR
 Kopyrin, A.V., 1941 a, 77, 78, 79, 71, 82, fig. 1A (2), G (13)
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 367, 368
 paard (darmkanaal): Nederlandsch-Indie
 ezel: "
 Le Roux, P.L., 1924 a, 121, 128
 Lucker, J.T., 1934 b, 302-310
 morphology and development of preparasitic larvae
 horses (colon)
 Lucker, J.T., 1936 a, 22, 25
 Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 34
 Wahlberg's zebra: Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia
 Malygin, S.A., 1934 a, 12
 treatment
 Mikacic, D., 1936 a, 62-63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68
 horse: Zagreb
 Mikacic, D., 1936 d, 354, 360, 361
 Pferd: Jugoslavien
 Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 810
 horse, mule, zebra, donkey
 Pillers, A.W.N., 1929 c, 566
 horse

Poteriostomum ratzii.-- Continued.

- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 55
 Equus caballus: Brasil
 Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475
 Equus caballus: Bresil
 Popov, N.P., 1928 b, 35
 Rai, P., 1961 c, 142
 Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J.S., 1959 a, 330
 Equus caballus orientalis: India
 Rao, M. A.N., 1938 f, 131-132, figs. 1-2
 hackney pony: Madras (not previously recorded from horses in India)
 Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
 Equus caballus: Indonesia
 Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 177-178, 182, fig. 23
 Syns.: *Cylichnostomum ratzii* Kotlan, 1919;
Poteriostomum ratzii var. *nanum* Theiler, 1923
 cheval: Pologne
 Smit, H.J., 1924 a, 433-434, fig. 41
 Smit, H.J.; and Notosoediro, R., [1924 a], 34-36, fig. 5
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 670, 816
 Syns.: *Cylichnostomum ratzii* Kotlan, 1919; *P. ratzii* var. *nana* Theiler, 1923
 Equus caballus (Colon): Ungarn, Sudafrika
 Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 832
 paard
 Tarazona Vilas, J.M., [1956 b], 95-96, 3 figs.
 horses: Barbastro (Huesca)
 Toshchev, A.P., 1949 b, 174
 horses: eastern Siberia
 Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 259
 horse: Luzon
 Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
 given as *Posterioostomum ratzii*
 equideos: Brazil
 Volkova, Z.M., 1950 a, 70
 horses: Kirgizia
 Wehr, E.E., 1930 c, 266
 horse
 Wetzel, R., 1928 c, 103-104, fig. 2
 Wright, W.H.; et al., 1931 a, 287-302
 treatment
 Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 b, 161, 163, figs. 4-6
 Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 c, 166
 mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 61

Poteriostomum ratzii var. nanum Theiler, 1923

Poteriostomum ratzii var. *nanum* [n. var.]
 Theiler, G., 1923 a, 11, 68, 69, 103, 112

- Andrews, J.S., [1941 a], 133
 ganado equino: Puerto Rico
 Ershov, V.S., 1933 b, 50, 51, 61, fig. 15
 as syn. of *P. ratzii* (Kotlan, 1919)
 McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
 equines: Puerto Rico
 Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 810
 horse
 Popov, N.P., 1928 b, 35, 40-43, figs. 16-23
 Equus caballus
 Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 177
 as syn. of *P. ratzii* (Kotlan, 1919)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 670
 as syn. of *P. ratzii* (Kotlan, 1919)
 Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
 horse: Puerto Rico
 Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 7
 horse: Puerto Rico
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 61

- Poteriostomum skrjabini* n. sp.
Ershov, V.S., 1939 b, 49, 50, 53-56, figs. 1-7
[donkey]
[horse]
- Poteriostomum skrjabini* Erschow, 1939
Ershov, V.S., 1943 a, 84
key
- Poteriostomum skrjabini* Erschow, 1939
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 107
horses: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Poteriostomum skrjabini* (Erschow, 1939)
Safronov, M.G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Poteriostomum skrjabini* Erschow, 1939
Vrazic, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 130, 132, 133
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia
- Potorostrongylus* n. gen.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 308-309
- Trichoneminae
tod: *P. finlaysoni* n. sp.
- ✓ *Potorostrongylus finlaysoni* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 308-309, 310, fig. 1-4
Potorous tridactylus: Gippsland
Potorostrongylus finlaysoni J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 111
Potorous tridactylus: Australia
- ✓ *Preterakis* g. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 466
tod: *P. astylosterni* (Sandground, 1933) comb. n.
- Preterakis astylosterni* (Sandground, 1933) comb. n. (tod)
- ✓ *Teixeira de Freitas*, J.F., 1956 d, 466
- ✓ *Primasubulura* gen. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 577, 599
tod: *P. distans* (Rudolphi, 1809) [n. comb.]
- Primasubulura cynomolgi* (Tubangui & Villaamil, 1933) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 599
- Primasubulura distans* (Rudolphi, 1809) [comb. nov.] (tod)
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 580, 586, 599, figs. 6, 24
- Primasubulura distans* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Petter, A.J., 1960 b, 300-301, figs. A-B
Blattella germanica
- Primasubulura jacchi* (Diesing, 1861) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 580, 586, 599, figs. 5, 20-21
- Primasubulura loveridgei* (Baylis, 1920) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 599
- Primasubulura malayensis* (Lee, 1930) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 599
- Primasubulura neodistans* (Cameron, 1930) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 599
- Primasubulura otolicni* (van Beneden, 1890) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 586, 599, figs. 22-23
- Primasubulura proximiae* (Baer, 1935) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 599
- Prionoderma* [n. gen.]
Rudolphi, 1810 a, 254-256
tod: *P. ascaroides* (Goeze) [n. comb.]
- Prionoderma* Rud.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
- Prionoderma Rudolphi* nec Cuvier
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 21
as syn. of *Goezia Zeder*, 1800
- Prionoderma* Rud. 1809
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 284
as syn. of *Goezia Zeder*, 1800
- Prionoderma ascaroides* (Goeze) [n. comb.] (tod)
Rudolphi, 1810 a, 254-256
- Prionoderma ascaroides*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
Silurus glanis (estomac)
- Prionoderma ascaroides* (Goeze, 1782)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 285
as syn. of *Goezia ascaroides* (Goeze, 1782)
- ✓ *Prionoderma lanceolata* Cuv., 1817
Heymons, R.; and Vitzthum, H., 1935 a, 96
as syn. of *Linguatula serrata* Frolich
- Prionoderma rhinarium* Rud., 1810
Heymons, R.; and Vitzthum, H., 1935 a, 96
as syn. of *Linguatula serrata* Frolich
- ✓ *Proatractonema* n. g.
Bovien, P., [1944 a], 1, 11, 12-13
tod: *P. sciarae* n. g. n. sp.
- Proatractonema sciarae* n. g. n. sp. (tod)
Bovien, P., [1944 a], 1, 3-9, 10, 11, 12, 13, figs. 1-7
- ✓ *Sciara* sp. (body cavity): Svendborg (Funen)
- ✓ *Probostrongylus* n. g.
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146, 181, 183, 188
tod: *P. probolurus* (Railliet, 1896) n. comb.
- Probostrongylus hamatus* (Daubney, 1933) [n. comb.]
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146, 189
- Probostrongylus probolurus* (Railliet, 1896) n. comb. (tod)
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146, 189, 198, 215, fig. 45
- Capra hircus*
Ovis aries
Gazella benetti
all from Lahore, Peshawar (West Pakistan)
- ✓ *Probstmayria*
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 36, 37
- Probstmayria*
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
- Probstmayria Ransom*, 1907
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 158, 182
Kathlaniidae
type: *P. vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865)
- Probstmayria*
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 19, 20
type: *P. vivipara* (Probstmayr)
- Probstmyaria* [sic]
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
- Probstmayria Ransom*, 1907
Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1958 b, 211-218
key to species
- Probstmayria*
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 464
- Probstmayria*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Probstmayria*
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 156, 157
Oxysomatiinae
- Probstmayria*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 547-548
type species: *P. vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865)
- Probstmayria*
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 15, 17, 22
- Probstmayria*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
- Probstmayria*
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239, 240, 242, 244, 286-287
type: *P. vivipara* (Probstmayr)
- Probstmayria Ransom*, 1907
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 203, 204
type: *P. vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865)
- Probstmayria gorillae* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1955 b, 427-428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, fig. 2 A-E
Gorilla gorilla: Zool. Garten Basel
Hylobates concolor: "
- Probstmayria gorillae*
Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1958 b, 215, 216, 217
key

- Probstmayria reptiliae* n. sp.
 Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1958 b, 211-215, 216, 217, figs. 1-8
 key
 Homopus femoralis (rectum): Bloemfontein area, Orange Free State, South Africa
- Probstmayria simiae* n. sp.
 Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 141-144, figs. 105-110
 Hylobates hoolock (hoolock) (small intestine)
- Probstmayria simiae* Maplestone, 1931
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 183-184, figs. 98-99
 Hylobates hoolock: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Probstmayria simiae*
 Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1958 b, 212, 215, 216, 217
 key
- Probstmayria vesiculata* sp. n.
 Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 453-455, figs. 33-35
 Pan satyrus schweinfurthi: Rutshuru
- Probstmayria vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865) Ransom, 1907
- Probstmayria vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865) [n. comb.]
 Ransom, B.H., 1907 f, 33-40, pl. 2, figs. 1-8
 horses: USA
- Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 284
 equines (colon): Sudan
- Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 75, 81
 horses: Hawaii
- Andrews, J.S., [1941 a], 133
 ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 54, 55
 horses: Puerto Rico
- Baker, D.W.; and Fincher, M.G., 1937 a, 77
 given as *Probstmyria vivipara*
 bay mare: New York State
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 36-37
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 19
- Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 416
 Equus caballus
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, fig. 57H
- Dowell, F.H.; et al., 1952 a, 80, 83
- Drudge, J.H.; Wyant, Z.N.; and Elam, G.W., 1955 a, 19
 horses, treatment
- Enigk, K., 1949 g, 259-272
- Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1958 b, 215, 216, 217
 key
- Foster, A.O., 1936 d, 59
 equines, Panama
- Foster, A.O., 1936 e, 497-498
- Foster, A.O., 1942 a, 471
- Foster, A.O.; and Alicata, J.E., 1939 a, 7
 horse: Hawaii
- Foster, A.O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 360, 362, 364
- Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 374
 [horse] equinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 29
 horse: Cyprus
 donkey: "
- Hall, M.C., 1922 r, 455
- Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 48
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
 horses: Maryland
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 a, 114-116
- Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 86
 horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Kreis, H.A., 1955 b, 423, 425-427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, fig. 1 a-f
 Pferd
 Esel
 Zebra
 Maulesel
- Probstmayria vivipara* -- Continued.
- Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 367, 368
 Syn.: *Oxyuris vivipara*
 paard (darmkanaal): Nederlandsch-Indie
 ezel " "
- Kulikov, N.S., 1938 a, 171, 173, 175, 176
 Pferde: Uk. SSR
- Le Roux, P.L., 1924 a, 112
- Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 17
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Zululand, Natal
- Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 108; English sum.
 horses: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 32, 34
 horse: Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia
 Wahlberg's zebra: "
- McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
 equines: Puerto Rico
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 149
 Equus caballus: Australia
- Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 144
- Mikacic, D., 1936 d, 354-355, 360, 361
 Pferd: Jugoslavien
- Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 813
 horse, donkey, zebra
- Negru, D., 1956 a, 54-58, fig. 1 (1-4)
 pathogenesis
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
 synonymy
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1924 c, 122, 123
 horse: England
- Pinto, C.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 56
 Equus caballus: Brasil
- Pinto, C.J.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 75
 Equus caballus: Bresil
- Price, E.W., 1928 e, 200
 horse and mules in Texas
- Rai, P., [1960 a], 100
 U.P.
- Rai, P.; and Ahluwalia, S.S., 1958 a, 395-398, figs. 1-6
 systematic position
 Indian pony
- Railliet, A., 1917 b, 519
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
 Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Roe, R.J., 1938 b, 26
 equine in Cyprus
- Romanovich, M.I., 1914 b, 1159-1160
 Pferde
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 325
 horse, donkey
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 369, 370, fig. 7
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 8
 horse: Australia
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 548, 815, 816
 Syns.: *Oxyuris vivipara* Probstmayr, 1865;
Rhabdonema vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865); *Strongyloides viviparus* (Probstmayr, 1865); *Oxyuris* sp. Looss, 1901
 type
 Equus caballus (Dickdarm)
 E. asinus
- Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 477
 horse; Canada
- Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 478
 Equus caballus: Quebec (Hull)
- Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 287-289, pl. 74, figs. 175-180
 Equus caballus
 E. asinus
 Hippotragus burchelli walbergi

✓ Probstmayria vivipara.-- Continued.

- Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 21
horse
Vaivarinia, G.F., 1956 a, 241-246, figs. 1-5
anatomy, morphology, distribution in horses in
Latvian SSR
Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 6
horse: Puerto Rico
Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
equideos: Brasil
Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 410
Grevy's zebra
Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 1
Syn.: *Oxyuris vivipara* Probstmayr, 1865
Pferd (Colon ventrale)
Equiden
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 204,
fig. 138
type genus
equines

Probstmayriinae n. sf.

Kreis, H.A., 1955 b, 424, 432, 433

✓ Probstmayriinae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 147, 169
tod: *Probstmayria* Ransom, 1907

Procammallanides n. sub-g.

Khera, S., [1956 a], 106, 110
sub-g. of *Camallanides* Baylis and Daubney,
1922

Procammallaninae subf. nov.

Yeh, L.S., 1960 d, 117, 118, 119

Camallanidae

contains: *Procammallanus* Baylis, 1923; *Spiro-*
camallanus L.S. Olsen, 1952

Procammallanus Baylis, 1923*Procammallanus* nov. gen.

Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 26-28, 33, 34
tod: *P. laeviconchus* (Wedl, 1862) [n. comb.]

Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 130, 136-138

keys

includes subgenera *Aspiculus* n. subgen.; *Mono-*
spiculus Ali, 1956; *Isospiculus* Ali, 1956;
Procammallanus (Baylis 1923) Ali, 1956

Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 299, 301, 302

key

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 206, 218

Camallanidae; key to species

type: *P. laeviconchus* (Wedl, 1862)

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 230

type: *P. laeviconchus* (Wedl)

Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168

taxonomy

Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286,

304, 305, 332, 334, fig. 62; pl. 1

Fujita, T., 1927 b, 43-45

Khera, S., 1955 b, 249, 252

Procammallanus Baylis, 1923 emend.

key

Li, H.C., 1935 a, 103

Procammallanus Baylis, 1923 emend.

Camallanidae

Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 195-196

Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375

Toernquist, N., 1931 a, v. 229, 233, 246, 248,

249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 257, 269, 270,

279, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 300, 390,

412, 414, 415

Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,

1928 a, 20

type: *P. laeviconcha**Probstmayria vivipara.-- Continued.*

Yeh, L.S., 1960 d, 119

Procammallaninae subf. nov.

key

Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 376,
379-380type: *P. laeviconchus* (Wedl, 1862)*Procammallanus* (Baylis 1923) Ali, 1956 subgen.

Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 130, 136

subgen. of *Procammallanus* Baylis, 1923; key*Procammallanus* sp. (spp.)

Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 15, 16

Ophiocephalus gachua (stomach): Hyderabad
State (India)

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 a, 548

Tandanus tandanus: Taillem Bend, Australia

Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 9, 40

Saccobranchus fossilis

Karve, J.N., 1952 a, 9

immature females in *Callichrous bimaculatus*

Mawson, P.M., 1957 c, 178

Sigmanum nebulosus: Heron Island, off Queens-
land coast

Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,

1962 a, 532

Clarias sp.*Leibes* sp.*Mormyrus* sp.*Synodontes schall*

all from Egypt

Osmanov, S.O., 1958 b, 72

[*Silurus glanis*] som: Aral Sea[*Pseudoscaphirhynchus*] *lopatonos*: Aral Sea

Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 193

Aral Sea

Osmanov, S.O., 1959 b, 195

Barbus brachycephalus: Amu-Darya River and

Aral Sea

Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
1941 a, 551*Pygocentrus nattereri**Pimelodus clarias*

both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil

Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,

1949 a, 627, 628, 630

*Hoplias malabaricus**Astianax* sp.*A. fasciatus**A. bimaculatus**Cichlasoma facetum*

all from Brasil

Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and

Lent, H., 1939 a, 248

Pimelodus clarias: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste,

Brasil

Zmeev, G.Ia., 1932 b, 257

given as *Procammallanus* sp.*Parasilurus asotus*: Amur river✓ *Procammallanus ahiri* n. sp.

Karve, J.N., 1952 a, 1-4, figs. 1-5

Anguilla bengalensis: Poona✓ *Procammallanus amarali* n. sp.

Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 96-97, 99,

103, figs. 21-23

Leporinus sp. (piaba de abas claras): Estado

de S. Paulo

Procammallanus amarali Vaz and Pereira, 1934

Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137

key

Procammallanus amarali

Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302

key

Procammallanus amarali

Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196

as syn. of *Spirocamallanus amarali* (Vaz and
Pereira, 1934) n. comb.

- Procamallanus annulatus* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122-123, 133, pl. I, figs. 1-2
 Siganus sp.: Macassar
- Procamallanus annulatus* Yamaguti, 1954
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
 key
- Procamallanus aspiculus* nov. sp.
Khera, S., 1955 b, 247-249, figs. 10-12
 Bagarius bagarius (intestine): India
- Procamallanus aspiculus* Khera, 1955
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
 key
- Procamallanus aspiculus*
Majumdar, G., 1961 a, 139-141, figs. 5-7
 redescription
 Ophicephalus striatus (intestinal caecum):
 Barasat, near Calcutta
- Procamallanus bagarii* n. sp.
Karve, J.N.; and Naik, G.G., 1951 a, 30-34,
 figs. 31-36
 Bagarius bagarius (= *B. yarrelli*): Poona and
 Nagpur
 Callichrous bimaculatus
- Procamallanus bagarii* Karve and Naik, 1951
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
 key
- Procamallanus barroslimai* n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1935 a, 59, 60-61, 62, figs. 22-23
 Sardinha: Cruzeta, Rio Grande do Norte
- Procamallanus barroslimai* Pereira, 1935
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 138
- Procamallanus barroslimai* Pereira, 1935
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 303
 key
- Procamallanus barroslimai* Pereira, 1935
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
 as syn. of *Spirocamallanus barroslimai* (Pereira,
 1935) n. comb.
- Procamallanus brevis* n. sp.
Kung, C.C., 1948 b, 141, 146-148, 163, figs. 12-15
 bull-frog: S. Africa
- Procamallanus brevis* Kung, 1938
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
 key
- Procamallanus brevis*
Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
 bull frog: Africa
- Procamallanus cearensis* n. sp.
Pereira, C.; Vianna Dias, M.; and Penna de Azevedo, A., 1936 a, 209-226, figs. 1-8, pls. 30-33
 English sum.
 Astyanax bimaculatus vittatus: Fortaleza, State of Ceara, northeast Brazil
 Diaptomus cearensis: Fortaleza, Brazil
 Curimatus elegans (exper.)
 Diaptomus azevedoi: Fortaleza, Brazil
- Procamallanus cearensis* Pereira et al., 1936
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
 key
- Procamallanus cearensis*
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
 key
- Procamallanus cearensis* Pereira, Vianna and Azevedo, 1936
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 197
 as syn. of *Spirocamallanus cearensis* (Pereira,
 Vianna, and Azevedo, 1936) n. comb.
- Procamallanus* (*Procamallanus*) *clarius* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 6, 7, 8, 17, 69, 70, pl. 1,
 figs. 2, 7, 12, 17; pl. 2, figs. 22, 27, 32
 Clarius batrachus (stomach): Hyderabad Deccan
 (India)
- Procamallanus clarius* Ali, 1956
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
 key
- Procamallanus daccai* sp. nov.
Gupta, S.P., 1959 c, 771, 775-776, 777, 778,
 figs. 10-15
 catfish "not identified further": Dacca, East
 Pakistan
- Procamallanus fariasi* n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1935 a, 59, 61-62, figs. 24-25
 Cangati
 Leporinus sp.
 Pygocentrus sp.
 all from Cruzeta, Rio Grande do Norte
- Procamallanus fariasi* Pereira, 1935
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
 key
- Procamallanus fariasi* Pereira, 1935
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 303
 key
- Procamallanus fariasi*
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 197
 as syn. of *Spirocamallanus fariasi* (Pereira,
 1935) n. comb.
- Procamallanus fulvidraconis* n. sp.
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 103, 105-113, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-10
 taxonomy and early development
 Cyclops magnus (exper.)
 Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: Peiping, China
 Cyclops serratus (exper.)
 C. vicinus "
- Procamallanus fulvidraconis* Li, 1935
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 138
 key
- Procamallanus fulvidraconis* Li, 1935
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
 key
- Procamallanus fulvodraconis* [sic] Li, 1935
Chabaud, A.G., 1954 d, 377
- Procamallanus fulvidraconis*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62,
 63, figs. 58 A
- Procamallanus fulvidraconis*
Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 228, fig. 156 G-I
- Procamallanus fulvidraconis*
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 197
 as syn. of *Spirocamallanus fulvidraconis* (Li,
 1935) n. comb.
- Procamallanus globoconchus* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 131-132, 133, 138, figs. 1-5
 key
 Rita hastata (gills): Hyderabad, India
- Procamallanus glossogobii* (Pearse, 1933) Southwell et Kirschner, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 32
- Procamallanus gubernaculus* nov. sp.
Khera, S., 1955 b, 245-247, figs. 6-9
 Rita rita (intestine): India
- Procamallanus gubernaculus* Khera, 1955
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 138
 key
- Procamallanus* (*Procamallanus*) *heteropneustus* n.sp.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 3-6, 17, 69, 70, 71, pl. 1,
 figs. 1, 6, 11, 16; pl. 2, figs. 21, 26, 31
 Heteropneustus fossilis: Hyderabad State,
 India
- Procamallanus heteropneustus* Ali, 1956
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
 key
- Procamallanus hilarii* n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 98-99, 103,
 figs. 24-28
 Salminus hilarii: Estado de S. Paulo
- Procamallanus hilarii* Vaz and Pereira, 1934
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 138
 key
- Procamallanus hilarii* Vaz and Pereira, 1934
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 303
 key

- Procamallanus hilarii* Vaz and Pereira, 1934
 Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
 as syn. of *Spirocamallanus hilarii* (Vaz and Pereira, 1934) n. comb.
- Procamallanus (Procamallanus) hyderabadensis* n.sp.
 Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 11, 12, 13, 69, 70, 71,
 pl. 1, figs. 4, 9, 14, 19; pl. 2, figs. 24, 29,
 34
Mystus seenghala (stomach): Hyderabad State
 (India)
- Procamallanus hyderabadensis* Ali, 1956
 Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 138
 key
- Procamallanus iheringi* n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,
 1928 a, 21, pl. 6, figs. 56-61
Salminus hilarii
Hoplias sp.
Tetragonopterus sp.
Leporinus sp.
Anostomatinae sp.
- Procamallanus iheringi* Travassos et al., 1928
 Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
 key
- Procamallanus iheringi* Travassos et al., 1928
 Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
 key
- Procamallanus iheringi* Travassos, 1928
 Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
 measurements
- Procamallanus iheringi* Travassos, Artigas, and
 Pereira, 1928
 Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
 as syn. of *Spirocamallanus iheringi* (Travassos
 Artigas and Pereira, 1928) n. comb.
- Procamallanus iheringi*
 Toernquist, N., 1931 a, v. 286, 321
Salminus hilarii: Brasilien (Emas, Pirassun-
 unga, Sao Paulo)
Hoplias sp.
Tetragonopterus sp.
Leporinus spp.
Anostomatinae spp.
- Procamallanus iheringi*
 Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 99
 measurements
- Procamallanus inopinatus* n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,
 1928 a, 21-22, pl. 6, figs. 65-70
Leporinus sp.
- Procamallanus inopinatus* Travassos et al., 1928
 Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
 key
- Procamallanus inopinatus*
 Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
 key
- Procamallanus inopinatus* Travassos, 1928
 Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
 measurements
- Procamallanus inopinatus* Travassos, Artigas and
 Pereira, 1928
 Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
 as syn. of *Spirocamallanus inopinatus* (Travas-
 sos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928) n. comb.
- Procamallanus inopinatus*
 Toernquist, N., 1931 a, v., 286, 321
Leporinus spp.: Brasilien: Emas, Pirassununga
- Procamallanus inopinatus*
 Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 99
 measurements
- Procamallanus kerri* n. sp.
 Pearse, A.S., 1933 c, 185-186, figs. 18-20
Glossogobius giurus: Paknam, Siam
- Procamallanus kerri* [nomen solum]
 Pearse, A.S., 1933 a, 177
Glossogobius giurus: Paknam, Siam
- Procamallanus kerri* Pearse, 1933
 Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
- Procamallanus kerri* Pearse, 1933
 Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
 as syn. of *Spirocamallanus kerri* (Pearse,
 1933) n. comb.
- Procamallanus laeiviconchus* (Wedl, 1862) Baylis,
 1923
- Procamallanus laeiviconchus* [n. comb.] (tod)
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 26-27
 Syns.: *Cucullanus laeiviconchus* Wedl, 1862;
Camallanus laeiviconchus Rail. & Henry, 1915
 Synodontis schaal: Egypt
Bagrus bayad: "
- Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
 key
- Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
 key
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 380
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 230
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 62, pl.
 V, fig. 27
 cloacal papillae
- Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
 measurements
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 575,
 581, 582
 Southwell, T.; and Kirshner, A., 1937 e, 259
 Taylor, E.L., 1925 b, 67-69, figs. 11-12
 silurid fish: Congo
- Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 229, 230, 231, 232,
 235, 246, 248, 249, 253, 273, 275, 278, 282,
 283, 286, 296-306, 387, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441,
 pl. 1, fig. 5; pl. 8, fig. 5; pl. 10, fig. 5;
 pl. 13, fig. 3, 10; pl. 15, fig. 13; pl. 17,
 figs. 12a-b
 type of genus
 Syns.: *Cucullanus laeiviconchus* Wedl, 1862;
Camallanus laeiviconchus (Wedl, 1862), Railliet
 & Henry, 1915
 Synodontis schal (Magen u. Darm): Nil im Sudan
Bagrus bayad " : Chartum
Bagrus docmac " : Kairo
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 380,
 fig. 261
 type of genus
 Synodontis schaal
- Procamallanus lonis* n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 378-380, figs. 31-32
Lo unimaculatus: Naha, Okinawa Prefecture,
 Japan
- Procamallanus lonis* Yamaguti, 1941
 Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
 key
- Procamallanus lonis* Yamaguti, 1941
 Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
 key
- Procamallanus mehrii* n. sp.
 Agarwal, M.P., 1930 a, 59-64, 1 pl., figs. 1-5
 Wallago attu: India
- Procamallanus mehrii* Agarwal, 1930
 Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
 key
- Procamallanus mehrii*
 Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
 key
- Procamallanus mehrii*
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 218-219, 264, fig.
 131
 Wallago attu
- Procamallanus mehrii* Agarwal, 1930
 Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 9, 37-39, figs. 31-33
 Wallago attu
- Procamallanus mehrii*
 Khera, S., 1955 b, 223-224, 249, figs. 1-5
 key
 Wallagonia attu (intestine): India

- Procamallanus mehrii*
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
- Procamallanus monotaxis* (Olsen, 1952)
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
- Procamallanus murrayensis* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 e, 341,
346, 347, figs. 19-20
Plectroplites ambiguus: Tailem Bend, Australia
Percalates colonorum: Murray Bridge, "
Pseudaphritis urvillei: Swan Reach, "
- Procamallanus murrayensis* Johnston and Mawson,
1940
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
- Procamallanus murrayensis* Johnston and Mawson,
1940
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 303
key
- Procamallanus murrayensis*
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1944 a, 60, 64
Phalacrocorax carbo: Tailem Bend, S. Australia
- Procamallanus murrayensis*
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 a, 548
Pseudaphritis urvillii: Tailem Bend, Australia
- Procamallanus murrayensis*
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 197
as syn. of *Spirocamallanus murrayensis* (John-
ston and Mawson, 1940) n. comb.
- Procamallanus mysti* n. sp.
Karve, J.N., 1952 a, 5-6, 14, figs. 6-7
Mystus cavasius: Poona
- Procamallanus ophicephalus* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 132, 134-135, 138, figs. 6-10
key
Ophicephalus punctatus (gills): Hyderabad,
Deccan, India
- Procamallanus parasiluri* Fujita, 1927
- Procamallanus parasiluri* nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1927 b, 41, 45, pl I, figs. 1-2,
Jan. 15
lapsus p. 41 as *Procamallanus parasiheri* nov.
sp.
[*Parasilurus asotus*] nasazu
- Procamallanus parasiluri* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 169-170, fig. 1, Mar. 31
Parasilurus asotus
- Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
- Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 301, 302
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 380
Fujita, T., 1929 a, 87
Parasilurus
- Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
- Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of *Spirocamallanus parasiluri* (Fujita,
1927) n. comb.
- Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 249, 286, 296, 321
Parasilurus asotus (Darm): Japan: See Biva
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 380-381, fig. 57
- Procamallanus pereirai* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Duckworth, C.U., 1941 b, 363
Atherionopsis californiensis: [California]
- Procamallanus pereirai* n. sp.
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 299-301, pl.
key
Atherionopsis californiensis: Bolinas Bay,
California
- Procamallanus pereirai* Annereaux, 1946
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
- Procamallanus pereirai*
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 197
as syn. of *Spirocamallanus pereirai* (Anner-
eaux, 1946) n. comb.
- Procamallanus planoratus* n. sp.
Kulkarni, R.B., 1935 a, 29-31, figs. 1-5
Clarias batrachus (intestine): Nagpur, C.P.,
India
- Procamallanus planoratus* Kulkarni, 1935
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
- Procamallanus planoratus*
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
- Procamallanus planoratus*
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 218, 219-220, 264
Clarias magur (= *C. batrachus*): Nagpur, Cen-
tral Prov.
- Procamallanus planoratus*
Karve, J.N., 1952 a, 9
Clarias batrachus: Nagpur
- Procamallanus planoratus*
Kulasiri, C.; and Fernando, C.H., 1956 a, 420,
422, 424
life history
Clarias batrachus
Ophicephalus punctatus
O. striatus
all from Ceylon
- Procamallanus planoratus*
Southwell, T.; and Kirshner, A., 1937 e, 259
- Procamallanus rarus* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,
1928 a, 22, pl. 6, figs. 62-64
Pimelodella lateristriga
Rhynodoras dorbignyi
- Procamallanus rarus* Travassos et al., 1928
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
- Procamallanus rarus*
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
- Procamallanus rarus*
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
- Procamallanus rarus* Travassos, Artigas and Pereira
1928
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of *Spirocamallanus rarus* (Travassos,
Artigas, and Pereira, 1928) n. comb.
- Procamallanus rarus*
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, v. 286, 321
Pimelodella lateristriga
Rhynodoras dorbignyi
both from Brasilien: Emas, Pirassununga, Sao
Paulo
- Procamallanus rarus*
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 99
measurements
- Procamallanus saccobranchi* n. sp.
Karve, J.N., 1952 a, 6-8, 14, figs. 8-9
Saccobrancheus fossilis: Nagpur
- Procamallanus sigani* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 338, 378-380, figs. 56-57
Siganus fuscescens: Inland Sea and Pacific
coast of Mie and Wakayama Prefectures
- Procamallanus sigani* Yamaguti, 1935
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
- Procamallanus sigani*
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
- Procamallanus sigani*
Southwell, T.; and Kirshner, A., 1937 e, 259
- Procamallanus* (*Procamallanus*) *singhi* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 9, 10, 11, 18, 69, 70, 71,
pl. 1, figs. 3, 8, 13, 18; pl. 2, figs. 23, 28,
33
key
Callichrous bimaculatus (stomach): Hyderabad
Deccan (India)

- Procamallanus singhi* Ali, 1956
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 138
key
- Procamallanus slomei* n. sp.
Southwell, T.; and Kirshner, A., 1937 e, 245,
257-260, figs. 4-7
Xenopus laevis: England (from South Africa)
- Procamallanus slomei* Southwell and Kirshner, 1937
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
- Procamallanus slomei* Southwell and Kirshner, 1937
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 301, 302
key
- Procamallanus sphaeroconchus* n. sp.
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, v, 232, 235, 236, 241,
245, 246, 247, 249, 253, 269, 278, 286, 296,
306-312, 439, 440, 441, pl. 13, fig. 4; pl. 15,
fig. 14; pl. 17, figs. 13a-b
Serranus sp.: Rotes Meer (Golf v. Suez)
Teuthis sp.: Tor auf der Halbinsel Sinai
(both in vordersten Teil des Darmes)
- Procamallanus sphaeronchus* [sic] Tornquist, 1931
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
- Procamallanus sphaeronchus* [sic]
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
- Procamallanus sphaeroconchus*
Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 575,
581, 583
- Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus* n. sp.
Agarwal, S.C., 1958 b, 348-349, fig. 1
Heteropneustes fossilis: Allahabad market
- Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus* Agarwal, 1958
Yeh, L.S., 1960 b, 116
Clarias batrachus (intestine)
- Procamallanus spiralis* Baylis, 1923
- Procamallanus spiralis* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 27-28, fig. 3
- Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
- Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 303
key
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 e, 137-138
Heterobranchus anguillaris: Cairo
Synodontis eupterus: Khartoum
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 380
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
1962 a, 532
Synodontes schall: Egypt
- Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of *Spirocamallanus spiralis* (Baylis,
1923) n. comb.
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 575,
581, 583
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 229, 232, 235, 236, 241,
243, 244, 245, 249, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273,
275, 278, 280, 286, 287, 296, 309, 312-321, 387,
412, 438, 439, 440, 441, pl. 8, fig. 4; pl. 10,
figs. 9-10; pl. 13, fig. 5; pl. 15, fig. 15;
pl. 17, fig. 14
Heterobranchus anguillaris (Magen und Darm)
Synodontis eupterus
Crenidens forskalii
Sargus noct
Cheilinus trilobatus
- Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 123
Pseudorhombus arsius: Macassar
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 380
Heterobranchus anguillaris
- Procamallanus* (*Procamallanus*) *viviparus* n. sp.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 13, 14, 15, 18, 69, 70,
71, pl. 1, figs. 5, 10, 15, 20; pl. 2, figs.
25, 30, 35
- Procamallanus viviparus*.-- Continued.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a].-- Continued.
key
Mystus microphthalmus (stomach): Hyderabad
State (India)
- Procamallanus viviparus* Ali, 1956
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 138
key
- Procamallanus wrighti* n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1935 a, 58-60, 62, figs. 17-21
Astyanax sp.
Hoplias malabaricus
Leporinus sp.
Pygocentrus sp.
all from Brasil
- Procamallanus wrighti* Pereira, 1935
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
- Procamallanus wrighti*
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
- Procamallanus wrighti* Pereira, 1935
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 197
as syn. of *Spirocamallanus wrighti* (Pereira,
1935) n. comb.
- Procamallanus xenopodis* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 378-380, figs. 2, 3
Xenopus mulleri
- Procamallanus xenopodis* Baylis, 1929
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
- Procamallanus xenopodis*
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 301, 302
key
- Procamallanus xenopodis*
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
- Procamallanus xenopodis* Baylis, 1929
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of *Spirocamallanus xenopodis* (Baylis,
1929) n. comb.
- Procamallanus xenopodis*
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 230, 249, 286, 296, 321-
322, 411
Xenopus mulleri: Afrika (Tanganyika Territory;
Dar-es-Salaam)
- Procamallanus xenopodis*
Walton, A.C., 1932 c, 151
Xenopus mulleri
- Procamallanus xenopodis*
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 36
Xenopus mulleri: British East Africa
- Proleptinae* n. subfam.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 288, 298, 299, 309, 310
- Proleptus* Dujardin, 1845
- Proleptus* [n. gen.]
Dujardin, F., 1945 a, 42, 105
type: *P. acutus* [n. sp.]
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 22
Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 325-335
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 162
Spiruridae, Physalopterinae
Syns.: Spiropterina v. Beneden, 1858; Coronil-
la v. Beneden, 1871; Histioccephalus Molin,
1860 (part)
type: *P. acutus* Dujardin, 1845
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 223
type: *P. acutus* Duj.
van Beneden, P.J., 1858 a, 269
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 c, 683
systematics
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 302,
327, 328, 334, fig. 6V; pl. 1
Korke, V.T., 1928 e, 201
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1008, 1009

Proleptus,-- Continued.

- Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 304, 350, 373
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 27-V.c 28
 Physalopteridae
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 289, 291, 298
 Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 128
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 g, 74
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
 Wuelker, G., 1930 b, 6
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 351, 355, 357-358
 type: *P. acutus* Duj., 1845
- Proleptus* sp.
 Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Hsu, H.F., 1929 a, 6, 15-16, 21, 23, figs. 8, 9
Chiloscyllium indicum
- Proleptus* sp.
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 17
 oesophageal glands
Chiloscyllium indicum
- Proleptus* sp.
 Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R., 1933 a, 273-276, figs. 1-2
 oesophageal glands
- Proleptus* sp.
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 2, 53
 Raja microps: Montevideo
- Proleptus* sp.
 Sproston, N.G., 1938 a, 38
 Raja clavata: Roscoff
- Proleptus acutus* Dujardin, 1845
- Proleptus acutus* [n. sp.] (tod)
 Dujardin, F., 1845 a, 105
- Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 325, 326, 333
 Syns.: ? *Spiroptera dacnodes* Creplin, 1851;
 ? *Histiocephalus dacnodes* Molin, 1860; ? *Spiroptera* *opterina dacnodes* Diesing, 1861
 Raja clavata
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 223
 Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 202
 Raja clavata
 Kreis, H.A., 1958 a, 19, 22
 Raja clavata (intestines): Iceland
 Lloyd, J.H., 1920 a, 450
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
 Raja clavata
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
 Rees, F.G., 1953 d, 197
 synonymy
 Raja clavata: east coast of Iceland
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 28
Scyllium catulus: Mittelmeer
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
 type of genus
 Raja clavata
- Proleptus africanus* (v. Linstow, 1899)
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 326, 333
 Syn.: *Spiroptera africana* v. Linstow, 1899
 Anguilla sp.: South Africa
- Proleptus africanus*
 Rees, F.G., 1946 a, 39, 40, 41
 Conger conger: Irish Atlantic Slope
- Proleptus anabantis* n. sp.
 Pearse, A.S., 1933 c, 187, figs. 25-27
Anabas testudineus: Siam
- Proleptus australis* sp. n.
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 330-332, 333, figs. 4-5
Galeocerdo tigrinus, probably (intestine):
 Flinders Islands, North Queensland
- Proleptus coronatus* (v. Beneden, 1858)
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 332
 Syn.: *Spiroptera coronata* v. Beneden, 1858
Scyllium canicula
 Raja radians
- Proleptus coronatus* (van Beneden)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 28
Scyllium canicula
 Raja radiata
- Proleptus coronatus* (Beneden, 1858)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 358
 Raja sp.
 Scyllium sp.
- Proleptus dacnodes* (Crepl) [? n. comb.]
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 580
- Proleptus dacnodes* (Crepl)
 Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 903
- Proleptus elegans* (Oerley, 1885)
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 332
 Syn.: *Spiroptera elegans* Oerley, 1885
Hexanchus griseus
- Proleptus elegans* (Oerley, 1885)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 358
Hexanchus sp.
- Proleptus gordioides* [n. sp.]
 van Beneden, P.J., 1858 a, 269-270, 337
 "Proleptus" *gordioides* [? *Philometra* sp.] v. Beneden, 1858
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 334
Galeus canis (eggs)
- Proleptus gordioides* van Beneden
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c. 28
- Proleptus gordioides* Ben., 1858
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 358
Galeus canis
- Proleptus inflatus* (v. Linstow, 1890)
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 326, 333
 Syn.: *Spiroptera inflata* v. Linstow, 1890
Scyllium immoratum
- Proleptus malayi* n. sp.
 Sandosham, A.A., 1954 e, 213, 221-223, fig. 9
Scyllium sp.: sea coast of Malaya
- Proleptus* (?) *minutus* (v. Beneden, 1871)
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 332
 Syn.: *Coronilla minuta* v. Beneden, 1871
 Raja rubus
 R. clavata
- Proleptus minutus* van Beneden
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c.28
 ["ist ein nomen nudum"]
- Proleptus obtusus* Dujardin, 1845
- Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
Scyliorhinus canicula
Mustelus laevis [in 1939 Baylis deleted this host]
- Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 325-326, 332, 333
 Syns.: *Coronilla scillicola* v. Beneden, 1871;
Spiroptera scillicola v. Linstow, 1901; *Proleptus* [sic] *scillicola* Lloyd, 1920; ? *Spiroptera coronata* v. Beneden, 1858
 "shark"
Scyllium catulus (stomach and intestine)
 S. canicula "
 Acanthias vulgaris
 mole-shark [? *Rhinobatus*]
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 495
Scyliorhinus caniculus: S. Devon, Brit. Is.
 " stellaris: "
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 163-165, 264, figs. 90-91
 synonymy
 Raja radians
 Acanthias vulgaris: Ceylon
Scyllium catulus
 S. canicula
 sharks: South Africa
 Aetobatis narinari

- Proleptus obtusus.-- Continued.
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b.-- Continued.
 Carcinus maenas
 Portunus marmoratus (= P. depurator)
 Hyas araneus
 Pagurus bernhardus
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 223
 Baylis, H.A.; and Jones, E.I., 1933 a, 633
 Scyllium canicula (stomach and anterior part of intestine): Plymouth England
 S. catulus (stomach, anterior part of intestine): Plymouth, England
 Berland, B., 1961 a, 37
 Scylliorhinus canicula: Norwegian coast
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 351
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 116, 117, fig. 109 AA
 Hoepli, R., 1933 c, 6
 tissue changes in host
 Scyllium canicula
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 17, 18
 oesophageal glands
 Scyllium canicula
 Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 43
 Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 202, 203, 206
 Syns.: Spiroptera coronata van Beneden, 1861; Coronilla scillicola van Beneden, 1871
 Scyllium catulus
 Lloyd, J.H., 1920 a, 450
 Mueller, J.F., 1925 a, 84-90
 morphology
 Punt, A., 1947 a, 1, 2, 3, 10, figs. 1-3
 Syns.: Coronilla scillicola P.J. van Beneden, 1871; Spiroptera scillicola (P.J. van Beneden, 1871) O. von Linstow, 1901
 Mustelus vulgaris: Mer du Nord
 Rees, F.G., 1946 a, 39, 40
 Conger conger: Irish Atlantic Slope
 Scylliorhinus caniculus: Irish Sea
 Schopfer, W.A., 1932 a, 104
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c. 28, V.c. 36
 Scyllium canicula
 S. catulus
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 480, 483, 484, fig. 87
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574, 576, fig. 156A
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.); and Botman, T.P.J., 1930 a, 60-61
 biology of feeding and digestion
 shark
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.); and Botman, T.P.J., 1930 b
 Syn.: Coronilla scillicola v. Beneden
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.); and Botman, T.P.J., 1932 a
 Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 344, 363-366, 375, fig. 9
 Scyllium catulus
 Seurat, L.G., 1919 f, 989
 Scyllium catulus
 Taylor, E.L., 1925 b, 69
 Acanthias vulgaris: Ceylon
 Scyllium caniculus: "
 Coronilla scillicola: South Africa
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 358, fig. 244
 Scyllium catulus
- Proleptus problematicus n. sp.
 Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 201-206, fig. 16
 Acanthias vulgaris: Roscoff
- Proleptus (?) rajae (Diesing, 1851)
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 334
 Syns.: Spiroptera rajae Diesing, 1851; S. rajae batis Diesing, 1851; Spiroptera rajae Parona, 1894; Spiroptera rajae clavatae Molin, 1860; Spiroptera rajae clavatae v. Linstow, 1890
- Proleptus rajae (Bellingham)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c. 28
 ["vielleicht die Larve von P. acutus Dujardin"]
 Proleptus rajae (Dies., 1851)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 358
 Raja clavata
- Proleptus robustus (van Beneden, 1871) Seurat, 1916
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 326-329, 332, 333, figs. 1-3
 Raja circularis
 R. clavata
 Mustelus laevis
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 495
 Raja clavata: S. Devon, Brit. Is.
 Mustelus mustelus: "
 Baylis, H.A.; and Jones, E.I., 1933 a, 633
 Raja clavata (stomach): Plymouth, England
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 819-822, figs. 1-2
 Raja maderensis: Mer ouest-africains
 R. miraletus: "
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 66, pl. VII, fig. 42
 cloacal papillae
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 2, 52
 Raja sp.: Montevideo
 Rees, F.G., 1946 a, 39, 40
 Raja batis: Irish Atlantic Slope
 R. clavata: Irish Sea
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c. 28
 Tendeiro, J.; and Valdez, V., 1955 b, 160-162, figs. 10, 11
 synonymy
 Mustelus mustelus (branquias): Porto Alexandre
 Tendeiro, J.; and Valdez, V., 1955 c, 122-124, fig. 18
 synonymy
 Mustelus canis (vavula espiral): costa de Portugal
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 358
 Raja circularis
- Proleptus scillicola [? n. comb.]
 Lloyd, J.H., 1920 a, 449-456
 structure and life-history
 Scyllium canicula
 S. catulus
 S. stellari
 Raja clavata
 Raja circularis
 Proleptus [sic] scillicola Lloyd, 1920
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 325
 as syn. of Proleptus obtusus Dujardin, 1845
- Proleptus scillicola
 Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 74, 75
 Carcinus maenas
 Eupagurus bernhardus
 Carcinides maenas
- Proleptus scillicola
 Lloyd, J., 1928 a, 712-714
 life-history
 Eupagurus bernhardus
 Carcinus maenas
- Proleptus sordidus n. sp.
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 2, 50-52, figs. 118-120
 Rhinobatus percellens: Uruguay
 "Proleptus" tortus v. Linstow, 1906
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 334
 ["may be a Physaloptera"]
 Cistudo ornata
- Proleptus tortus Linstow, 1906
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 358
 Cistudo ornatus
- Proleptus trygonorrhinae n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 b, 187-188, 189, pl., figs. 3-5
 Trygonorrhina fasciata: Port Willunga

- Proleptus trygonorrhinae Johnston & Mawson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 75, 141
Trygonorrhina fasciata: Hobart
- Proleptus trygonorrhinae
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 c, 114, 117
Aptychotrema banksii: Rapid Bay, South Australia
- Proleptus urolophi n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 b, 18, 20 23-24, figs. 5-6
Urolophus testaceus: Port Jackson, New South Wales
- Prosthecosacter
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 208
- Prosthecosacter Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 178
as syn. of Stenurus Duj.
- Prosthecosacter
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 16
as syn. of Stenurus Dujardin, 1844
- Prosthecosacter
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414-1415
- Prosthecosacter Diesing, 1851
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 7, 168
as syn. of Stenurus Duj.
- Prosthecosacter alatus Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404
as syn. of "Strongylus" [?Stenurus] alatus Leuckart 1848
- Prosthecosacter [sic] alatus (Leuckart, 1848) Diesing, 1851
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 304, 306
as syn. of Tornyurus alatus (Leuckart, 1848) nov. comb.
- Prosthecosacter convolutus Dies.
Abeloos, 1933 a, 37-38
= Pseudalius convolutus
- Prosthecosacter convolutus Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404
as syn. of Tornyurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
- ? Prosthecosacter convolutus Cobbold, 1897
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
as syn. of Pseudalius inflexus (Rud., 1809) Schneider, 1866
- Prosthecosacter convolutus
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 208
- Prosthecosacter convolutus
Cobbold, T.S., 1883 ww, 404
porpoise
- Prosthecosacter convolutus
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
marsouin (bronches et vaisseaux)
- Prosthecosacter convolutus Diesing
Poelman, C., 1853 b, 353
Delphinus phocaena (appareil aerien)
- Prosthecosacter convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752
as syn. of Tornyurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829)
- Prosthecosacter convolutus (Kuhn)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 171
as syn. of Tornyurus convolutus (Kuhn)
- Prosthecosacter inflexus Dies.
Abeloos, 1933 a, 37-38
= Pseudalius inflexus Duj.
- Prosthecosacter inflexus Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
as syn. of Pseudalius inflexus (Rud., 1809) Schneider, 1866
- Prosthecosacter inflexus
van Beneden, P.J., 1858 a, 275-277, pl. 24, figs. 1-9
- Prosthecosacter inflexus
Cobbold, T.S., 1883 ww, 404
porpoise
- Prosthecosacter inflexus
Poelman, C., 1853 b, 353
Delphinus phocaena (appareil aerien)
- Prosthecosacter inflexus (Rudolphi, 1809) Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 751
as syn. of Pseudalius inflexus (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Prosthecosacter inflexus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 166
as syn. of Pseudalius inflexus (Rud.)
- Prosthecosacter minor (Kuhn, 1829) Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn, 1829) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Cobbold, T.S., 1883 ww, 404
narwhal (ear)
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 b, 75
as syn. of Stenurus vagans (Eschricht, 1841) comb. nov.
Poelman, C., 1853 b, 352
Delphinus phocaena (dans le systeme veineux cranien, ainsi que dans la cavite tympanique)
Punt, A., 1947 a, 8, 12, 13
as syn. of Stenurus minor (J. Kuhn, 1829)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn, 1829)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 170
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn)
- Prostrongylata [n. subord.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 331, 332, 334, 339, 340
[theoretical extinct group of nematodes lying between the suborders Rhabditida and Strongylata]
- Protenterobius subgen. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1961 c, 103, 110
subgen. of Enterobius
type: Enterobius (Protenterobius) nycticebi (Baylis) comb. nov.
- Proteracrum
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
- Proteracrum
Goodey, T., 1924 h, 109
- Proteracrum
Thornton, 1924 b, 394
- Proteracrum Railliet & Henry, 1913
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 88
contains: P. columbianum; P. radiatum
- Proteracrum Railliet and Henry, 1913 (subgen.)
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4, 14, 15
to Oesophagostomum
key
subgenotype: Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Railliet and Henry, 1913
- Proteracrum R&H
Railliet, A.; Henry, A.C.L.; and Bauche, J., 1919 a, 332
type: Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice)
- Proteracrum
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E., 1932 a, 251, 252, 261, 268
subgenus of Oesophagostomum
subgenotype: O. (Proteracrum) columbianum
- Proteracrum sp. Boynton & Wharton, 1916
Schwartz, B.J., 1925 h, 527
cow
- Proteracrum asperum
Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
- Proteracrum asperum
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 39
- Proteracrum columbianum
Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
- Proteracrum columbianum
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 39

- Proteracrum columbianum* (Curtice)
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 199, 200, 240
ovides
caprides
[*Proteracrum columbianum*]
Monnig, H.O., 1934 a, 226
control, sheep
- Proteracrum columbianum*
Schwartz, B.I., 1925 h, 527, 1. , figs. 9, 10;
pl. 2, fig. 4
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
- Proteracrum columbianum*
Schwartz, B.I., 1925 o, 6
Capra hircus: Tonkin
- Proteracrum oesophagostomum*
Pillers, A.W.N., 1923 c, 459
Syn.: *Oesophagostomum columbianum*
sheep: England
- Proteracrum radiatum*
Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
- Proteracrum radiatum*
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 39
- Proteracrum radiatum*
Price, E.W., 1928 e, 201
cattle: Texas
- Proteracrum radiatum*
Schwartz, B.I., 1925 h, 527
- Proteracrum venulosum* (Rud.)
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 199, 200, 240
- Proteracrum venulosum* (Rud.)
Schwartz, B.I., 1925 o, 6
Capra hircus: Tonkin
- Protofilaria* n. g.
Chandler, A.C., 1929 d, 2
tod: *P. furcata* n. sp.
- Protofilaria* n. g.
Sandground, J.H., 1935 b, 246, 247, 252-253
[not *Protofilaria* Chandler, 1929]
Filarinae
tod: *P. pertenuis* (Rodhain, 1919) [n. comb.]
- Protofilaria* Chandler, 1929
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 2, 28
Filaridae, Filarinae
type: *P. furcata* Chandler, 1929
- Protofilaria* Chandler 1929
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 86
Onchocercidae, Ornithofilarinae; key
- Protofilaria* Sandground 1935
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 74
= *Pseudofilaria* Sandground 1935
- Protofilaria* Sandground, 1935
Sandground, J.H., 1936 g, 164
renamed *Pseudofilaria*
- Protofilaria* Chandler, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 68
Filarinae; key
- Protofilaria furcata* n. sp. (tod)
Chandler, A.C., 1929 d, 2-3, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2
Lemur ruber
- Protofilaria furcata* Chandler, 1929
Anderson, R.C., 1961 c, 320-322, figs. 11-22
Lemur ruber (thoracic cavity): Madagascar
(specimens collected at Calcutta Zoological Gardens)
- Protofilaria furcata* Chandler, 1929
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 28-29, 254, fig. 14
Lemur ruber: Zoological Gardens, Calcutta
- Protofilaria furcata*
Chabaud, A.G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 540-543, fig. 5
Hapalemur griseus: Madagascar
- Protofilaria furcata* Chandler, 1929
Webber, W.A.F., 1955 d, 235-236, 237, 248, fig. 32
Lemur variegatus ruber
- Protofilaria pertenuis* (Rodhain, 1919) [n. comb.] (tod)
Sandground, J.H., 1935 b, 246-253, figs. 1-5
Syn.: *Filaria pertenuis* Rodhain, 1919
- Protospirura* Seurat, 1914
- Protospirura* [n. gen.]
Seurat, L.G., 1914 s, 344-347
tod: *Protospirura numidica* n. sp.
- Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 111
given as *Protospirura*
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 e, 18, 23
host distribution
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 67, 68-69
Spiruridae, Spirurinae
Syns.: *Cephalacanthus* Diesing, 1853 (part);
Mastophorus Diesing, 1863 (part)
type: *P. numidica* Seurat, 1914
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 211
type: *P. numidica* Seurat
- Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 11, 12, 17
Spiruridae, Spirurinae
regressive evolution of cephalic characters in
Spiruroidea
- Chabaud, A.G., 1959 d, 131
- Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 115-118
vs. *Mastophorus*
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 297
320, 333, fig. 6-o, pl. 1
? as syn. of *Mastophorus*
- Gedoelst, L., 1919 d, 1148
presence of gubernaculum
- Hedrick, L.R., 1935 b, 399, 405
Spiroxyinae
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
Spiroxyinae; key
- Khera, S., [1956 a], 80
as syn. of *Mastophorus* Diesing, 1853
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 265
Tunisie
- Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 346, 350
- Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 20, 64
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 592, 598
type species: *P. numidica* Seurat, 1914
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 32, 38
Spiruridae
- Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 39
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 11, 302, 304-305
type: *P. numidica* Seurat, 1914
- Protospirura* sp. (spp.)
- Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 154, 155
Alactaga jaculus: Kazakhstan
- Agapova, A.I., 1953 b, 161
Felis ocreata: Kazakhstan
- Aloian, M.T., 1950 a, 105, 107-108
Mus musculus: Armenia
- Arnold, L.W., 1942 a, 340
Perognathus penicillatus pricei: south of
Tucson, Arizona
- Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 592
Chamaeleon dilepis roperi: Voi, Kenya Colony
- Gordon, H.M.; and Sommerville, R.I., 1958 a, 149
Syn.: *Mastophorus*
fox: Victoria
- Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Hyllobates l. lar: N. York Zool. Park

Protospirura sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 535, 536, 537
Crocidura oliviera
Rhinolophus acrotis
Meriones meriones
Acomys cahirinus
A. russatus
 all from Egypt
 Pullar, E.M., 1946 d, 90, 91
 probably *P. gracilis* Cram, 1924
 fox: Gippsland district, Victoria
 Schacher, J.F.; and Cheon, C.H., 1960 a, 210, 215
Rattus norvegicus
R. r. diatdi
R. exulans concolor
- Protospirura anodon* n. sp.
 Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 229-230
Onychomys torridus: Arizona
Perognathus penicillatus: "
Protospirura anopla n. sp.
 Kreis, H.A., 1938 b, 90, 99-101, fig. 3A-D
Cephalophus sp.: Angola, Afrika
Protospirura anopla (Kreis)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574, 579, fig. 159
Protospirura armeniana n. sp.
 Aloian, M.T., 1951 a, 13-17, figs. 1-2
Mus musculus tataricus (stomach): Armenia
Protospirura armeniana
 Aloian, M.G., 1954 b, 373-375
 domestic mouse: Armenia
Protospirura armeniana Alojan, 1951
 Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 144, 166
Mus musculus tataricus (stomach): Armenia
- Protospirura ascaroidea* Hall, 1916
Protospirura ascaroidea n. sp.
 Hall, M.C., 1916 a, 203-204, 207-212, 225, figs. 269-276
Geomys breviceps: Oklahoma
 Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 221
 Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
 Chandler, A.C.; and Suttles, C.L., 1922 a, 123
Sigmodon hispidus texianus
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, 118, pl. 1, figs. 11-17
 [as syn. of *Mastophorus ascaroidea* n. comb.; combination indicated]
 English, P.F., 1932 a, 129
Geomys breviceps breviceps
 Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 34, 46
 Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
Thomomys talpoides: Alberta
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 111
Geomys breviceps
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 28
 Dutch Guiana
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 43
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Geomys breviceps
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305, fig. 209 B-D
Geomys breviceps
- Protospirura bestiarum* n. sp.
 Kreis, H.A., 1953 a, 43-49, figs. 3 A-J
Martes martes: Europea, Westasien
Protospirura bestiarum Kreis, 1953
 Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111
Martes martes
- Protospirura bonnei* Ortlepp, 1924
Protospirura bonnei n. sp.
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 23-26, 28, figs. 7-8
 rat: Surinam

Protospirura bonnei-- Continued.

- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 344-358
 experimental and natural infections, adult and larval forms
Epimys norvegicus
Mus musculus
Rhyarobia maderae
Blattella germanica
Periplaneta orientalis
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, fold. tab.
 rat: Dutch Guinea
Rattus norvegicus: Caracas
 Cram, E.B., 1927 d, 54
 rat (sp. unknown): Manila
 Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 82
 biological peculiarities
 Khalil, M., 1932 i, 434, 458
Mus rattus
Xerus erythropus
Sciurus rufobrachium
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 112
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 42, 43
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 262
Epimys norvegicus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 599, 829
Epimys norvegicus: Hollandisch-Guiana
 Ratte: "
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305
 rats
- Protospirura columbiana* Cram, 1926
Protospirura columbiana [n. sp.]
 Cram, E.B., 1926 c, 1-7, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-13
 rat
 Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 221
 Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 e, 356
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, 118, pl. 1, figs. 2-8
 as syn. of *Mastophorus columbiana* [n. comb.]
 Cram, E.B., 1928 b, 72
Rattus norvegicus
 Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 32, 60
Rattus norvegicus (primary host)
Blattella germanica (secondary host)
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 112
Mus norvegicus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 599, 829
Epimys norvegicus (Magen, gelegentlich Oesophagus u. Dunndarm): Nordamerika
- Protospirura congolense* sp. n.
 Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 461-462, figs. 57-60
Ichneumon albicauda (intestin): Rutshuru
Protospirura glareoli n. sp.
 Soltys, A., 1949 b, 238-241, 254, 258, figs. 3-5
Clethrionomys glareolus: Nat. Parc Bialowieza
 Poland
- Protospirura gracilis* Cram, 1924
Protospirura gracilis Cram, 1924
 Cram, E.B., 1924 i, 355-357, figs. 1-3
 [Felis catus] cat
 Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116
 as syn. of *Mastophorus gracilis* [n. comb.]
 Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 32, 55
 cat (primary host)
Aphodius fimetarius (secondary host)
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 112
Felis catus dom.
 Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 19
 fox: Australia

Protospirura gracilis.-- Continued.

- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 42, 43
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
 Aphodius fimetarius
 Felis catus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 599, 819
 Aphodius fimetarius: Nordamerika
 Felis catus (Magen): "
 Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 39
 Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
 cat
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305
 cats

Protospirura guianensis n. sp.

- Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 26-28, figs. 9-11
 monki-monki: Surinam

Protospirura guianensis

- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
 Protospirura guianensis
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 112
 Protospirura guianensis Ortlepp
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 42 43

Protospirura guianensis

- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
 Protospirura guianensis
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305
 monki-monki

Protospirura hamospiculata n. sp.

- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 107-113, figs. A-G
 Manis temmicki

Protospirura hamospiculata Neveu-Lemaire

- Baylis, H.A., 1931 e, 191
 as syn. of Habronema hamospiculatum (Nev-Lem.)

Protospirura hamospiculata

- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356

Protospirura hamospiculata

- Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 115
 as syn. of Habronema hamospiculata

Protospirura hamospiculata

- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 43

Protospirura labiodentata (von Linstow, 1899)Hall, 1916

- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 e, 356
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116
 as syn. of Mastophorus labiodentata [n. comb.]
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 78
 Mus navalis
 Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 34, 46, pl. 3, fig. 31
 Syn.: Spiroptera labiodentata von Linstow 1899
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 111
 Mus navalis
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 26, 28
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371, fig. 395
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 42, 43
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
 Mus navalis
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305
 Mus navalis

Protospirura marsupialis Baylis, 1927Protospirura marsupialis n. sp.

- Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 220-221, figs. 5-6
 opossum (? Trichosurus vulpecula)

Baylis, H.A., 1934 j, 142-144, fig. 1

- Trichosurus vulpecula (stomach)
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116
 as syn. of Mastophorus marsupialis [n. comb.]
 possibly as syn. of P. muris
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1938 b, 187,
 188, 190-191, 192, fig. 8
 Trichosurus vulpecula: Eidsvold, Burnett
 River, Central Queensland; Brisbane

Protospirura marsupialis.-- Continued.

- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 e, 204,
 207
 Trichosurus vulpecula: Sydney
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
 key
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 110
 Trichosurus vulpecula: Australia
 Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 224, 245 [See under Im-
 perial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology. St.
 Albans, England]
 opossum, probably Trichosurus vulpecula:
 Townsville, North Queensland

Protospirura muricola Gedoelst, 1916Protospirura muricola n. sp.

- Gedoelst, L.G., 1916 a, 57-59, 78, fig. 18
 rat, undetermined sp.: Kivu, Belgian Congo

- Allen, G.M.; and Lawrence, B., 1936 a, 82
 Heliosciurus rufobrachium nyansae
 Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 111
 given as Protospirura muricola
 Mastomys coucha victoriae (stomach): Ukerewe
 Id., Lake Victoria, Africa
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 297-298, figs. 18-20
 Praomys tullbergi
 Hybomys univittatus
 Malacomys edwardesi
 Rattus rattus
 Mus musculus
 Leggada muscaloides
 Cricetomys emini
 Lemniscomys striatus
 Mastomys erythroleucus
 Uranomys foxi
 Arvicanthis rufinus
 Taterona kempi
 Funisciurus auriculatus oliviae
 F. anerythrus
 Heliosciurus isabellinus
 Euxerus erythropus mastus
 Perodicticus potto
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 378
 Funisciurus vexillarius
 Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 344
 Dendromus insignis
 Paraxerus ochraceus
 all from Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 f, 271
 Lemniscomys pulcher: Eshobi
 rat: Mamfe
 Genetta tigrina fieldiana: Mamfe
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 628
 Mastomys coucha: Belgian Congo
 Steatomys pratensis: "
 Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
 Calero M., C.; Ortiz O., P.; and de Souza, L.,
 1950 a, 426
 rats: Panama
 Chen, H.T., 1933 b, 68, 70, 71, 74
 Mus rattus (stomach): Canton, China
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, fold. Tab.
 Cricetomys gambianus: Belgian Congo
 rodents, numerous: Nigeria
 Rattus norvegicus: Philippine Islands
 Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1955 a, 34
 Ateles ater: menagerie du Museum, Paris
 Foster, A.O., 1938 a, 11
 provisional identification
 white face monkey: Panama (new host and local-
 ity)
 capuchin monkeys (of the laboratory colony)
 Foster, A.O., 1939 a, 8
 white face monkey (laboratory)
 cockroaches (intermediate host)
 opossum (exper.)

Protospirura muricola.-- Continued.

- Foster, A.O.; and Johnston, C.M., 1938 a, 32
new disease of captive monkeys in Panama
Cebus capucinus
Rhyarobia maderae?
- Foster, A.O.; and Johnson, C.M., 1939 b, 265-271
pls. 1-2, figs. 1-20
identity, life-cycle and pathogenicity
Aotus zonalis: Panama
Ateles dariensis: "
Cebus capucinus: Gorgas Mem. Lab., Panama
Leucophaea maderae: Panama
- Gendre, E., 1928 a, 68
Cricetomys gambianus
Mus rufinus
- Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 82
biological peculiarities
- Lu, C., 1941 a, 256, 258
Mus norvegicus: China
- Myers, B.J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 857-858
Rattus rattus: Lan Yu Island
- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a,
536, 537, 538
Gerbillus campestris
Acomys cahirinus
A. dimidiatus
A. russatus
Arvicanthus niloticus
Mus musculus
Rattus rattus
all from Egypt
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 111
- Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 72
Rattus rattus: Cuba
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
Otomys irroratus: Southern Rhodesia
Leggada minutoides: "
Tatera lobengulae: "
Mastomys microdon victoriae: Tanganyika
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 42, 43
- Southwell, T.; and Lake, F., 1939 a, 64
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 262
Epimys norvegicus: Africa
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 599, 829
Epimys norvegicus: Europa
- Tubangui, M.A., 1931 e, 538, 573-575, fig. 15
Mus norvegicus
- Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 460
Herpestes ichneumon: Ibembo
Cercopithecus aethiops cynosuroides: Luaili
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305
rats

Protospirura muris (Gmelin, 1790) Seurat, 1915

- Baldassari, M.T., 1935 a, 717
Rattus rattus (estomac): Toulon
R. norvegicus " "
- Baylis, H.A., 1925 i, 23
- Baylis, H.A., 1926 l, 307-308
Rattus sabanus
- Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 296
Leggada musculoides
- Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
Mus musculus
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 a, 118
- Baylis, H.A., 1931 d, 175-176
Evotomys rutilus
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
R. alexandrinus
R. siporanus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Leggada musculoides
Rattus sabanus
Tenebrio molitor
T. obscurus
Blattella germanica

Protospirura muris.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 344
Mastomys coucha microdon
Grammomys surdaster
Dendromus insignis
all from Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 69-70, 256, fig. 33
Syns.: Lumbricus muris domestici minoris
Werner, 1782
Rattus norvegicus (= Mus decumanus): Colombo, Ceylon
Rattus rattus: Lyallpur, Punjab
Tenebrio
- Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 394
Rattus rattus (wild): Mt. Commissar, Haiti
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 229
- Beatti, M., 1930 a, 1278
Mus decumanus: Argentina
- Bernard, J., 1961 f, 119-120
Microtus arvalis (estomac)
- Bodkin, G.E., 1918 b, 10
rats: Georgetown, Brit. Guiana
- Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 354, 356
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 98
Mus norvegicus
- Caron, J.; and Jarry, D., 1956 a, 117, 118
Apodemus sylvaticus: Banyuls
- Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 115
as syn. of Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790)
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 4
- Cram, E.B., 1928 b, 73
Rattus norvegicus albus
- Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 232
Tenebrio molitor
- Dubin, V.B., [1954 d], 271
Rattus norvegicus: Volga delta
Mus musculus: "
- Ehrlich, H., 1944 a, 125
Ratte: Toulon
- da Fonseca, F.O.R.; and Prado, A., 1932 a, 70
Epimys norvegicus: S. Paulo
- Freund, L., 1933 b, 246
- Funikova, S.V., 1941 a, 57, 58
Mus musculus: Kazan
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1916 d, 42
Mus musculus: Lausaune
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1920 a, 269
white mouse
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 a, 78
Mus musculus
- Geddoelst, L., 1916 a, 78
- Gendre, E., 1928 a, 68
Rattus rattus
- Guyenot, E.; and Naville, A., 1924 a, 110
- Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 31, 46, 56, 60
mouse, rat, and Apodemus as primary hosts;
Tenebrio molitor and ? Xenopsylla cheopis as
secondary hosts
- Harkema, R., 1936 a, 167, 192
Microtus pennsylvanicus: Illinois
Mus musculus musculinus: "
Rattus norvegicus: USA
R. rattus alexandrinus: USA
R. rattus rattus: USA
- Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 21, 32, 33, 34, 40,
46, pl. 1, fig. 10, pl. 4, fig. 45
Syns.: Lumbrici muris Werner, 1782; Lumbricus
muris Rud. 1809; Ascaris muris Gmelin 1790;
A. obtusa Froelich 1791; Fusaria muris Zeder
1803; Spiroptera obtusa Rud. 1819; Filaria
muris Stossich 1897; Spiroptera brauni von
Linst. 1871
- Hobmaier, M., 1941 b, 235
guinea pigs
- Hsu, H.F., 1935 b, 586, figs. 14-15
Rattus decumanus: Tonkin, French Indo-China
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 c, 112

Protospirura muris.-- Continued.

- Johnston, T.H., 1918 b, 59-60, 62, 69, 70, 73
 Epimys rattus
 Ep. norvegicus
 Ep. alexandrinus
 Mus musculus
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 b, 9, 10, 12
 Mus musculus: Moree, New South Wales
 rats, probably Rattus rattus var.: Lismore, New South Wales
- Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1949 a, 64, 69
 Rattus norvegicus: Australia
 Rattus rattus: "
 Mus musculus: "
- Kirshenblat, I.D., 1938 a, 11, 40-42, 71, 72, 81, 85, 88
 Mus musculus abbotti: Tiflis
 Apodemus sylvaticus: "
 Kraneveld, F.C., 1939 b, 245, 2 figs.
 Mus rattus griseiventris: Nederl-Indies
- Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 189-190
 synonymy
 Apodemus sylvaticus: Basel
- Krijgsman, B.J., 1935 b, 107
 rat (maag): Nederlandsch-Indie
- Kudo, R.R., 1924 a, 44, 160
 Mus musculus
- Kudo, R.R.; and Hetherington, D.C., 1922 a, 129
 Mus musculus: Urbana, Illinois
- Lavier, G., 1921 c, 90
 Syn.: Spiroptera obtusa
 Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild 1903)
- Leiper, R.T., 1926 1, 707
- Lindquist, W.D.; and Li, S.Y., 1955 a, 194
 Rattus rattus: Guam, M.I.
- Liubimov, M.P.; and Petrov, A.M., 1931 a, 42-43, figs. 1-4
 pseudo-parasite of sable
- Lu, C., 1941 a, 260
 Mus norvegicus: China
- Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
 Clethrionomys gapperi: Alberta
- Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 99, 103
 Mus musculus: Pologne
- Lukasiak, J., 1954 a, 227
 Mus musculus: Warsaw and environs
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 127, 129, 130
 Hydromys chrysogaster
 Rattus norvegicus
 R. rattus
 Mus musculus
 all from Australia
- Marcandier, M.; and Pirot, R., 1933 b, 49
 rat: Toulon
- Mauer, S.I.; Stauber, L.A.; and Grun, J., 1953 a, 227-228
 Cricetus auratus
- Miyata, I., 1939 a, 90-93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, pl., figs. 4-6
 encysted larval nematode together with 2 sp. of cysticeroids occurring in rat-fleas from ships at Kobe, Japan
 Xenopsylla cheopis
 Ceratophysillus fasciatus
 Rattus rattus rattus
 R. rattus alexandrinus
- Miyata, I., 1939 b, 101-136, pls.
 life history especially in relation to intermediate hosts, cockroaches, skin moth and rat fleas; synonymy
 Periplaneta americana
 Phyllodromia germanica
 Tinea granella
 Ceratophyllus anisus
 C. fasciatus
 Leptopsylla musculi
 Xenopsylla cheopis

Protospirura muris.-- Continued.

- Miyata, I., 1939 b.-- Continued.
 Mus musculus
 M. decumanus (R. n. norvegicus)
 Epimys rattus
 E. siporanus
 Apodemus sylvaticus
 Rattus rattus rattus
 R. r. alexandrinus
 R. norvegicus norvegicus
 R. n. var. albus
 R. n. hibernicus
- Miyazaki, I., 1946 a, 28
 Rattus norvegicus norvegicus: Kagoshima Pref.
 R. n. hibernicus: Kagoshima Pref.
- Morishita, T., 1954 a, 36
 house rat: Yonago City, Japan
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 111
- Orbe, G., 1940 b, 245
 Ratten: Toulon
- Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 28
- Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1924 a, 282, 286-287, 289, 309, 310
 rats in Russia
- Prendel, A.R., 1928 a, 411, 415
 Mus musculus hortulanus
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 330, fig.
- Reiber, R.J.; and Byrd, E.E., 1942 a, 86, 87-88, pl. 4, fig. 20
 Sylvilagus aquaticus aquaticus: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
- Sambon, L.W., 1924 b, 128, 171, 172
 Mus musculus
 Rattus norvegicus
 R. rattus
 Apodemus sylvaticus
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1928 c, 246
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574
- Seurat, G., 1938 a, 428-431, fig. 1
 surmulot (estomac): Alger
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 265
 Tunisie
- Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 987
- Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 16, 177, 210
- Seurat, L.G., 1930 a, 556
- Shleikher, E.I.; and Samsonova, A.V., 1954 a, 79, 80
 grey mice: Tashkent
 grey rats: "
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 38, 42, fig. 1
 Mus musculus
 M. m. hortulanus
 M. m. wagneri
 M. m. sewerzowi
 Rattus norvegicus
 Sylvaemus sylvaticus
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 g, 256
 [mice]: Marksstadt, ASSR
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., [1930 ? b], 23
 Mus musculus
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938 a, 36
 [rat] krysy: Bashkiria
- Sondak, V.A., 1941 a, 333, 334
 Rattus turkestanicus: Kirghiz SSR
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
 Mus decumanus
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 262, 266
 Tenebrio molitor
 Epimys norvegicus
 Mus musculus
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 105, 599, 600, 829, 830, 831, figs. 92, 287, 288
 Syn.: Ascaris muris Gmelin, 1790; A. obtusa Froelich, 1791; Fusaria muris (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, 1803; Spiroptera obtusa (Froelich, 1791) Rudolphi, 1809; Filaria obtusa (Froelich, 1791) Schneider, 1866; F. muris (Gmelin, 1790) Stossich, 1897; Spiroptera brauni Linstow, 1897

Protospirura muris.-- Continued.

- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c.-- Continued.
 Tenebrio molitor
 Epimys norvegicus
 E. rattus
 Apodemus sylvaticus
 Mus musculus
 Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 54-55
 synonymy
 rat, souris
 Tanaka, H.; Ikuzawa, M.; and Moriya, S., 1951 a, 23
 Rattus rattus alexandrinus
 R. n. norvegicus
 Unti, O., 1940 a, 110
 Epimys sp.: Curitiba (Est. Parana), Brazil
 Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1928 a, 12
 Vogelsang, E.V.; and Potenza, L., 1945 a, 22, 24, 26
 ratas salvajes: Caracas
 rata (estomago): "
 Vogelsang, E.G.; and Rodriguez C., C., 1952 a, 314
 Mus rattus: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
 Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 204-206, 216, 218, 220, 225, 228, 230, fig. B1, pl. 11, figs. 81-90
 nematode gametogenesis
 Microtus pennsylvanicus
 Wantland, W.W., 1955 a, 642, 646
 Cricetus auratus
 Ward, H.B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 4
 Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 27, 45, fig. 13b
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 428-429, fig. 22
 Rattus rattus alexandrinus and R. r. rattus
 on board the Dairen, Shanghai- and Taiwan-
 liners
 Yamaguti, S., 1943 f, 427, 447-448, fig. 28
 Clethrionomys smithii
 Apodemus geisha geisha
 all from Sintake at the foot of Mt. Ontake
 Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 389
 Apodemus geisha geisha: Mt. Ontake
 Clethrionomys smithii: "
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305, 386
 Mus decumanus

Protospirura numidica Seurat, 1914

- Protospirura numidica [n. sp.] (tod)
 Seurat, L.G., 1914 s, 344-347, figs. 1-5
 Felis ocreata: Setif
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 211
 Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
 Butler, J.M.; and Grundmann, A.W., 1954 a, 442, 443
 Canis latrans: Utah
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 115, 116, 118, fold.
 tab., pl. 1, figs. 18-22
 Felis ocreata: Algeria
 Canis latrans: USA (Colorado, Wyoming, N. Mex-
 ico, Arizona, Oregon)
 Arvicanthis barbarus: Algeria
 Peromyscus g. gossypinus: USA (Georgia)
 P. g. megacephalus: USA (Tennessee)
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 X
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 EE
 reproductive system
 Erickson, A.B., 1944 b, 359, 360, 365, 371
 Canis latrans: North America
 key
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 77, 78
 Arvicanthis barbarus
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 68
 Arvicanthis sp.
 Mus maurus

Protospirura numidica.-- Continued.

- Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 109-110
 Dipodomys ordii
 Reithrodontomys megalotis
 Peromyscus crinitus pergracilis
 P. truei nevadensis
 P. maniculatus sonoriensis
 Onychomys leucogaster
 all from Great Salt Lake Desert, southern
 Tooele Co., Utah
 Grundmann, A.W., 1957 c, 62
 parasitism study as elucidation of mammal food
 cycles
 Grundmann, A.W.; and Frandsen, J.C., 1959 a, 35
 role of this host in parasite distribution
 Peromyscus maniculatus: Bonneville Basin, Utah
 Grundmann, A.W.; and Frandsen, J.C., 1960 b, 675
 definitive host relationships of helminths of
 deer mouse
 Peromyscus maniculatus
 Onychomys leucogaster utahensis
 Dipodomys ordii utahensis
 all from Bonneville Basin, Utah
 Leiby, P.D., 1961 a, 311
 Peromyscus maniculatus: Saquache Co., Colorado
 Leiby, P.D., 1962 a, 250
 Peromyscus maniculatus (stomach): near Black-
 foot, Idaho
 Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
 1962 a, 536
 Sekeeramys calurus: Egypt
 Gerbillus campestris: "
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 111
 Felis ocreata
 Arvicanthis barbarus
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 26, 28
 Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1924 a, 287
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1938 a, 19
 Syn.: Spiroxys gedoelsti Schuurmans Stekhoven
 Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 346, 351, 352, fig. 4 (1)
 larval forms
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 81, 82, fig. XVI (1)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 43
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
 Felis ocreata
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 598
 type species
 Felis ocreata
 Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 54
 chat
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305,
 fig. 209 A
 type of genus
 Felis ocreata
 Protospirura obtusa (Rud.)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 288
 Protospirura oligodonta n. sp.
 Kreis, H.A., 1937 a, 487, 496-499, fig. 6
 Mus sp.
 Protospirura oligodentata [sic for P. oligodonta]
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116
 as syn. of Mastophorus oligodonta Kreis [n.
 comb.]
 Protospirura suslica n. sp.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 40-42, 43, figs. 2-5
 Citellus musicus planicola
 Protospirura suslica Schulz
 Baylis, H.A., 1931 d, 176
 Citellus musicus
 Protospirura suslica
 Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
 Protospirura suslica
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, fold tab.
 Citellus musicus
 C. planicola
 C. pygmaeus
 all from USSR

- Protospirura suslika [sic] Shul'ts, 1927
Zasukhin, D.; and Tiflov, V., 1932 a, 130
Citellus pygmaeus (intestinal canal): south-east RSFSR
- Protospirura suslica
Zasukhin, D.N.; and Tiflov, V.E., 1933 a, 439
Citellus pygmaeus (Darm): Sud-Ost USSR
- Protospirura tetradon n. sp.
Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 230
Perognathus penicillatus: Arizona
- Protostrongylidae Leiper, 1926
- Protostrongylidae n.n.
Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 207
new name for Metastrongylidae
- Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 287
as syn. of Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
- Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 89-99
systematic position of several species of protostrongylids
- Boev, S.N.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1950 a, 355-358
reorganization
- Borchert, A.; and Polzin, H., 1955 a, 553
rinder: East Germany
- de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148
= Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 1-24
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 2
Metastrongylidae Leiper as syn. of Protostrongylidae Kamensky, 1905
- Englezi, A., (1929 a), 40 pp.
lungworm disease of swine
- Kassai, T., 1957 i, 30
significance of land pulmonate in biology
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1930 c, 971-974
life cycles
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1951 a, 160-161
Protostrongylidae Leiper, 1926 (emend. Boev et Schulz)
includes: Protostrongylinae Kamensky, 1905; Neostongylinae Boev et Schulz, 1949; Capreocaulinae Schulz et Kadenazii, 1949; Muelleriinae Skrjabin, 1933; Elaphostongylinae Boev et Schulz, 1949
- Protostrongylidae gen. sp.
Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Protostrongylid[ae sp.]
DeGiusti, D.L., 1955 a, 42
deer (meninges): Michigan
- Protostrongylidae gen. sp.
Ivanits'kii, S.V., 1930 a, 55
Sus scrofa (lung)
- Protostrongylidae [sp.]
Orlov, N.P.; and Kushina, L.K., 1931 a, 330-335
treatment, sheep
- Protostrongylidae [sp.]
Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 312
sheep: Tuva autonomous oblast
- Protostrongylinae Kamensky, 1905
- Protostrongylinae [n. subf.]
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 47, 48
includes: Protostrongylus n.g.; Metastrongylus
- Boev, S.N.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1950 a, 356
emend of Protostrongylinae Kamensky, 1905
includes: Protostrongylus Kamensky, 1905; Spiculocaulus Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 2, 3
- Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
- Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 92, 93, 94
further revision of Metastrongylus
- Protostrongylinae.-- Continued.
- Kassai, T., 1958 b, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 236
correlation between intermediary host snails and larvae of protostrongylid lungworms
- Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 207
includes: Strongylus filaria; S. viviparus; S. arnefeldi [sic for arnefieldi]
- Protostrongylinae [sp.]
Colombo, S., 1958 a, 193, 194, 195, 201, figs. 1, 2
Capra ibex ibes
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Parco Nazionale del Gran Paradiso
- Protostrongyloides n. g.
Baudet, E.A.R.F.; and Verwey, J.H.P., 1951 a, 488
tod: P. cervi n. sp.
- Protostrongyloides Baudet and Verwey, 1957
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 5-7
as syn. of Elaphostongylus Cameron, 1931 emend.
- Protostrongyloides cervi n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Baudet, E.A.R.F.; and Verwey, J.H.P., 1951 a, 485-488, figs. 1-4
Cervus elaphus
- Protostrongylus Kamenskii, 1905
- Protostrongylus n.g.
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 17, 42-43, 44, 45, 46
Protostrongylinae
no type designated
includes: Protostrongylus rufescens (Lck.); P. terminalis (Passer.); Strongylus pusillus Mull.
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 386, 394
Metastrongylidae
Syn.: Synthetocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907
type: P. commutatus (Diesing, 1851)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 253
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 244, 245, 247
Syn.: Synthetocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907
- Boch, J., 1956 c, 410
immunity
- Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
Metastrongylinae; key
type species: P. kochi Schulz, Orlov and Kutass, 1933
- Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 64, 66
key; systematics of genus
- Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 186-188
in part as syn. of Cystocaulus Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933
- Borchert, A., 1959 e, 623
emetine therapy
- de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 149
Syn.: Synthetocaulus Railliet u. Henry, 1907
type species: P. rufescens (Leuckart, 1865)
Saugetiere (Atmungsweg)
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20
tsd: P. rufescens
- Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 1-4
- Dikmans, G., 1935 k, 139
- Dikmans, G., 1957 a, 120
key to subgenera [translation of Shul'ts and Boev in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a]]
- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13
Metastrongylidae, Protostrongylinae; key
gt: P. rufescens (Leuckart, 1865) Kamenskii, 1905
- Syns.: Strongylus Muller, 1780 (partim); Synthetocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907
P. Kamenskii, 1905 in part as syn. of Spiculocaulus Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutass, 1933; in part as syn. of Varestongylus Bhalerao, 1932;

Protostrongylus.-- Continued.

- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a.--
Continued.
in part as syn. of *Cystocaulus* Shul'ts, Orlov
and Kutas, 1933; in part as syn. of *Neo-*
strongylus Gebauer, 1932; in part as syn. of
Orthostrongylus gen. n.
Enigk, K., 1956 b, 101-109
therapy
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 61
key
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 193, 194, 195
Gierschik, H., 1960 b, 300
treatment
Jungmann, R., 1960 a, 595
treatment
Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 203-207
Mueller, K., 1953 a, 102
treatment
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 737, 741-742, 744
Syn.: *Synthetocaulus* Railliet and Henry, 1907
type species: *P. rufescens* (Leuckart, 1865)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 447
type not designated

Protostrongylus sp. (spp.)

- Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 5-174
bighorn sheep in USA
Bump, G., 1939 a, 248
Bump, G., 1940 a, 241
deer and varying hare in New York State
Bump, G., 1941 a, 226
deer and varying hare
Bump, G., 1942 a, 219
given as *Protostrongylus* sp.
deer and varying hare in New York State
Deschiens, R., 1944 b, 152
drug comparisons
Dikmans, G., 1935 a, 59
Odocoileus virginianus: Michigan
Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 886-887
Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Nicolicin, S.,
1958 a, 382
phenothiazine therapy, sheep
Goble, F.C.; and Murie, A., 1942 a, 220-221
P. sp. or very close allies
Ovis dalli: Polychrome Pass, Mt. McKinley
National Park, Alaska
Hayes, F.A.; Greer, W.E.; and Shotts, E.B.,
1958 a, 135
Odocoileus virginianus: southeastern USA
Honess, R.F., 1954 a, 16
incidence in bighorn sheep
Hsu, S.L., 1947 a, 367
sheep in China
Kassai, T., 351-360, fig. 3
differential diagnosis based on pathological
changes, sheep
Kassai, T., 1957 b, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16
snails as intermediate hosts
Zebrina detrita
Theba carthusiana
Helicella obvia
Cepaea vindobensis
Helix pomatia
Abida frumentum
Chondrula tridens
Kassai, T., 1957 d, 67, 68, 69
nodular verminous pneumonia
sheep: Hungary
Kassai, T., 1957 e, 69, 71, 72, 73
diagnosis based on pathological changes
sheep: Hungary
Kassai, T., 1957 g, 230
laboratory methods for in vivo diagnosis,
sheep

Protostrongylus sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Kassai, T.; and Hollo, F., 1957 a, 232, 233,
fig. e
differential diagnosis on first stage larvae,
sheep
Korneev, A.P.; and Koval', V.P., [1959 a], 163
Lepus europaeus: Ukrainian SSK
Kreis, H.A., 1950 a, 159, 162, 163
okapi
Kurtpinar, H., 1957 b, 3322
Turkey
Lax, T., 1953 a, 150
treatment, sheep
Leiper, R.T., 1935 a, 2
okapi: Zoological Society's Gardens, London
Li, P.L., 1946 a, 373
histopathological study with special reference
to muscular hypertrophy of the lung, sheep
and goats
Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 127-131, 136, 137, 139-140,
fig. 2
sp. of Lydtin, 1880
moutons: Yougoslavie
Mikacic, D., 1939 b, 126-133; French sum.
sp. of Lydtin, 1880 as syn. of *P. ocreatus*
(R. and H., 1907) not Cameron, 1926
sheep
Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 87, 88, 91, fig. c
sp. of Mikacic, 1939 as syn. of *P. rupicaprae*
brevispiculum n. ssp.
Olteanu, G., 1959 b, 369
sheep (lungs): Rumania
goats " "
Pillmore, R.E., 1958 b, 13, 15, 19
Pupilla muscorum
Vallonia cyclophorella
Vertigo concinnula
Vallonia pulchella
all from Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1958 c, 44-45
Pupilla muscourm
P. blandi
Gastrocopta armifera
G. pentodon
Pupoides albilabris
Vertigo concennula
Vallonia puchella
V. cyclophorella
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 f, 77-80
infection trends in sheep
Rausch, R., 1950 b, 156, 161
histopathological changes associated with
starvation in deer in Wisconsin
Sarwar, M.M., 1957 d, 229, fig. 1d
Schwartz, B.; and Bishopp, F.C., 1942 a, 284
Solomon, S.G., 1933 a, 5
goat (lungs): Palestine
Srivastava, H.D., 1939 dd, 262-263
verminous pneumonia in buffaloes: India
Ul'ianov, P.V.; and Ivanova, P.S., 1956 a, 163
sp. of Kochi
sheep: Ivanov oblast
Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 219
sheep: Shanghai
- Protostrongylus abstrusus*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 2
Protostrongylus abstrusus
Roubaud, E.; and Deschiens, R., 1941 a, 127
therapy against larvae
Protostrongylus abstrusus (Railliet, 1898) Kamen-
sky, 1905
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 745
as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*
(Railliet, 1898)
Protostrongylus andrejevi nov. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a,
153, 157, 159, fig. 3
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East

- Protostrongylus (Skrjabinstrongylus) andreievi [sic] Schulz et Kadenazii, 1949
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 65
key
- Protostrongylus (Davtianostrongylus) andreievi [sic]
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 92
key
- Protostrongylus austriacus n. sp.
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 151, 154, 200-206, figs. 50-57
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Protostrongylus austriacus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 118, 119, fig. 110 EE
- Protostrongylus austriacus Gebauer, 1932
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 11
as syn. of Spiculocaulus austriacus (Gebauer, 1932) comb. n.
- Protostrongylus austriacus Gebauer, 1932
Stroh, G., 1936 a, 696, 697, figs. 1-3
Gemsen
- Protostrongylus (Protostrongylus) boievi (Asadov, 1958) [n. comb.]
Boev, S.N., 1960 c, 46
- Protostrongylus boughtoni nom. n.
Goble, F.C.; and Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, figs. 1-3, pl., figs. 4-9
Syns.: Synthetocaulus leporis Boughton, 1932;
? S. cuniculi Green and Shillinger, 1935;
? Protostrongylus leporis (Boughton, 1932) MacLulich, 1937 (nec Protostrongylus leporis Kamenskii, 1905)
Lepus americanus virginianus: New York
L. a. struthopus: New Brunswick
- Protostrongylus boughtoni Goble and Dougherty, 1943
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 11
Syns.: Synthetocaulus leporis Boughton, 1932;
Synthelocaulus [sic] cuniculi Green and Shillinger, 1935 (nom. nud.); Protostrongylus leporis (Boughton, 1932) MacLulich, 1937 (nec Protostrongylus leporis Kamenskii, 1905)
Lepus a. americanus
- Protostrongylus boughtoni
Erickson, A.B., 1944 a, 137, 138, 141, 147, 150
Lepus americanus
- Protostrongylus boughtoni (Boughton, 1932) Goble and Dougherty, 1932 [sic]
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258, 260
key
- Sylvilagus floridanus
- Protostrongylus boughtoni
Goble, F.C.; and Cheatum, E.L., 1944 a, 119-120
Lepus americanus virginianus
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus
both from Valcour Is. (in Lake Champlain near Plattsburg, N.Y.)
- Protostrongylus boughtoni
Olsen, O.W., 1954 a, 52
Lepus americanus bairdii: Crystal Mountain, near Fort Collins, Colorado
- Protostrongylus boughtoni
Pillmore, R.E., 1958 b, 9, 19, 20, 23
snow shoe hare: Colorado
white-tailed rabbit: "
- Protostrongylus boughtoni
Pillmore, R.E., 1958 c, 44
life cycle, Colorado
- Protostrongylus boughtoni
Pillmore, R.E., 1959 b, 60
sheep in Colorado
- Protostrongylus boughtoni
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 f, 71, 72
domestic rabbit (exper.)
- Protostrongylus brevispiculum Mikacic, 1940 [n. comb.?, this comb. not in Mikacic, 1940]
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
Syn.: P. rupicaprae brevispiculum Mikacic, 1940
Ovis aries
- Protostrongylus (Hobmaierstrongylus) brevispiculum Mikacic, 1940
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key
- Protostrongylus (P.) brevispiculum
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 90
key
- Protostrongylus brevispiculum
Great Britain. Animal Health Services, [1960 b], 54
investigations in life-history
- Protostrongylus brevispiculum Mikacic, 1940
Pohl, R., 1960 a, 30
- Protostrongylus brevispiculum
Rose, J.H., 1958 a, 304
sheep: Great Britain
- Protostrongylus brevispiculum
Rose, J.H., 1961 b, 253-258, figs. 8-9
sheep in Britain
- Protostrongylus brevispiculum
Rose, J.H.; Michel, J.F.; and Harriss, S.T., 1957 b, 1372-1373
sheep in Great Britain
- Protostrongylus brevispiculum Mikacic, 1940
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 682
- Protostrongylus cameroni (Shul'ts and Boev, 1940) comb. n.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
Syns.: P. ocreatus, of Cameron, 1927 (nec Synthetocaulus ocreatus Railliet and Henry, 1907); Synthetocaulus cameroni Shul'ts and Boev, 1940
Ovis aries
- Protostrongylus (Davtianostrongylus) cameroni (Shulz et Boev, 1940) Dougherty et Goble, 1946
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key
- Protostrongylus (Davtianostrongylus) cameroni
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 92
key
- Protostrongylus (Synthetocaulus) capillaris
Freund, L., 1933 b, 246
- Protostrongylus [sic] capillaria
Taylor, E.L., 1929 a, 231
- Protostrongylus capreoli Stroh and Schmid, 1938
- Protostrongylus capreoli n. sp.
Stroh, G.; and Schmid, F., 1938 a, 121-123, figs. 1-5
Rehes
- Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 106
as syn. of Capreolus capreoli (Stroh et Schmid 1938) Schulz et Kadenazii, 1948
Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P.A., 1955 a, 321
as cause of verminous bronchitis
chevreuil
- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12
as syn. of Leptostongylus capreoli (Stroh and Schmid, 1938) comb. n.
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 389, 390
Cervus capreolus: Ripaille Savoie; Charmay Fr.
- Kock, P., 1942 a, 37, 38
Rehwild: Hoxter
- Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111
Capreolus capreolus
- Luetje, F., 1941 a, 270
Reh: Regierungsbezirk Stade
- Schmid, F., 1939 c, 429, 430
Reh
- Sitowski, L., 1939 b, 429, 430
? = Muellerius (Strongylus) capillaris
- Protostrongylus coburni Dikmans, 1935
- Protostrongylus coburni n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 k, 138-141, 142, 143, pl. 15,

Protostrongylus coburni. -- Continued.

- Dikmans, G., 1935 K.-- Continued.
figs. 1-8; pl. 16, fig. 1
Odocoileus virginianus: Michigan
- Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 65
key; subgen. Skrjabinostrogylus
- Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91, 92
key; subgen. Davtianostrogylus
- Dikmans, G., 1937 g, 126-128
Ovis canadensis
- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Odocoileus virginianus
- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10
Odocoileus virginianus borealis
- Goble, F.C., 1941 a, 142, 148, 149, 153
Odocoileus virginianus borealis
- Goble, F.C., 1943 a, 158
adults
Odocoileus virginianus (lungs): New York
- O'Roke, E.C., 1936 a, 473-481
given as *P. corburni*
Odocoileus virginianus borealis: Michigan
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 13, 17, 19, fig. 21
key; (not recovered in this study)
- Whitlock, S.C., 1939 b, 246
whitetail deer

Protostrongylus columbianum

- Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast

Protostrongylus commutatus (Diesing, 1851) Cameron, 1927Protostrongylus commutatus (Dies.) [n. comb.]

- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 2, 3, 4, 10-11
- Bassini, E., 1962 b, 109
Lepus europaeus: Italy
- Boehm, L.K., 1929 a, 604
- Bohn, G., 1937 b, 44 pp.
- Bouvier, G., 1947 a, 248
[hare] lievre: Switzerland
- Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schweizer, R., 1951 a, 278
Lepus europeus
- Bump, G., 1936 a, 338
varying hares
- Bump, G., 1937 a, 311
varying hares
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 18
Syns.: *Filaria terminalis*; *Filaria pulmonalis* (?)
rabbit: Europe
- Czarnowski, A.; and Witkowski, E., 1954 a, 63-64
- Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 4
- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10-11
P. commutatus (Diesing, 1851) Kamenskii, 1905 of Cameron, 1927
as syn. of *Protostrongylus pulmonalis* (v. Frolich, 1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943
- Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 49-50, 78, fig. 14
Lepus europaeus
Oryctolagus cuniculus (prudusky a plicni tkan) all from Czechoslovakia
- Erlich, I., 1942 b, 134, 136, 138, 143, 144
Lepus europaeus
Kaninchen
Ratte
Maus
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 357
Lepus timidus: Le Clou
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 198
- Goble, F.C.; and Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 401, 403
as syn. of *P. pulmonalis* (Frolich, 1802) comb. new

Protostrongylus commutatus. -- Continued.

- Huelphers, G.; Lilleengen, K.; and Henricson, T., 1941 a, 188
hare: Sweden
- Joyeux, C.; and Gaud, J., 1943 a, 232-235
as syn. of *P. rufescens* (Leuckart, 1865)
verminous pneumonia of sheep in Morocco
- Joyeux, C.; Sautet, J.; and Cabassu, H., 1939 a, 497-501, figs. 1-2
verminous bronchial pneumonia in rabbits
Helix aspersa (exper.)
H. pisana "
H. ilicetorum "
- Koffman, M., 1939 a, 577, 578-581, fig. 57-58
synonymy
hare: Sverige
- Kotlan, S.; and Vajda, T., 1937 a, 234, figs. 3 (4), 4 (4)
- Lahermaa, G., 1951 a, 47-56
lungworm disease of hares in Finland
- Lampio, T., 1951 b, 3-20
- Lampio, T., 1951 c, 40
Finland
- Lampio, T., 1951 e, 45
Finland
- Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 86
- Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 261
physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
- Muroma, E., 1951 a, 159, 160
Lepus timidus: Finland
L. europaeus: "
- Muroma, E., 1951 b, 118
Finland
- Muroma, E., 1954 a, 81
diagnosis of parasites in game
- Pfizenmaier, G., 1951 a, 213
= *Synthetocaulus commutatus*
- Pohl, R., 1960 a, 21
- Roubaud, E.; and Deschiens, R., 1941 a, 127
- Schmid, F., 1939 c, 429, 430
vielleicht identisch mit *Pr. ocreatus*
Hase, Kaninchen, Schaf, Ziege (Reh)
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 107-111, figs. 57-58, 59 (?) - 61 (?)
Syns.: *Filaria pulmonalis* Froelich, 1802;
Strongylus retortaeformis major Rud., 1819;
Filaria leporis pulmonalis Rud., 1819; *Capillaria pulmonalis* Rud., 1819; *Strongylus commutatus* Dies., 1851; *Trichosomum leporis* Duj., 1845; *Filaria terminalis* Passerini, 1884; *Protostrongylus terminalis* (Pass., 1884) Kamensky, 1905; *Synthetocaulus commutatus* (Dies., 1851) Raill. et Henry, 1907; *Synthetocaulus pulmonalis* (Froelich, 1802) Hall, 1916
hares (bronchiae, lungs)
rabbits "
sheep
goats (domestic and wild)
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 253
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Central Europe
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1931 e, 238
Kaninchen
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 742-743, 826, 827
Syns.: *Strongylus commutatus* Diesing, 1851; *Trichosomum leporis* Dujardin, 1845; *Filaria terminalis* Passerini, 1884; *Synthetocaulus commutatus* (Diesing, 1851) Railliet u. Henry, 1907; *Protostrongylus commutatus* (Diesing, 1851) Kamensky, 1905; vielleicht identisch mit *P. ocreatus* (Railliet u. Henry), 1907
Oryctolagus cuniculus (Bronchien)
Lepus europaeus
Vielleicht auch Wiederkauer
- Tenora, F.; and Barus, V., 1957 a, 350, 353, 354, 355, 356
Syns.: *Strongylus commutatus* Diesing, 1851; *Trichosomum leporis* Dujardin 1845; *Filaria*

Protostrongylus commutatus.-- Continued.

- Tenora, F.; and Barus, V., 1957 a.-- Continued
 terminalis Passerini 1884; Synthetocaulus
 commutatus (Diesing 1851) Railliet and Henry
 1907
 Oryctolagus cuniculus (plice (bronchy))
 Weidenmueller, H., 1961 a, 78
 Zeleznik, F., 1939 a, 286-318
 pathology, lungs of hares in Czecho-Slovakia

Protostrongylus (Protostrongylus) cuniculorum
 Joyeux et Gaud, 1946

- Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
 key

Protostrongylus (Kochostongylus) cuniculorum

- Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
 key

Protostrongylus cuniculorum

- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1949 a.
 707, 709

[rabbits]

Protostrongylus (Kochostongylus) cuniculorum

- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 678

Protostrongylus davtianii (Savina, 1940) Davtian,
 1949 aProtostrongylus davtianii (Savina, 1940) [?n.comb.]

- Davtian, E.A., 1949 a, 197-198, 254-258, pl.
 12, figs. 1-5

cycle of development

Ovis aries

Capra hircus

C. aegagrus

Ovis ophion armeniana

- Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 65

key

- Boev, S.N., 1954 a, 780

sheep: Kazakhstan

arkhar: "

goat (domestic and mountain): Kazakhstan

- Boev, S.N., 1954 c, 167

[sheep] ovtsa

[*Ovis ammon*] arkhar

[goats] koza

[Siberian goat] sibir. kozerog

all from Kazakhstan

- Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 59, 66

key; subgenus *Davtianostongylus*

Syn.: *Synthetocaulus davtianii* Savina, 1940

Capra sibirica

- Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 92

key; subgenus *Davtianostongylus*

- Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931

Ovis aries

O. ammon

Capra hircus

C. sibirica

all from Kazakhstan

- Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and

- Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 153

[*Ovis ammon*] arkhar (lung tissue): 1'oeust

Tian-Chan

- Davtian, E.A., 1950 a, 83

dynamics of infestation of molluscs by larvae,

factors influencing their exit

- Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 94

- Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368

sheep: southern Kazakhstan region

- Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135

Ovis ammon

Capra sibirica

domestic sheep

all from Kirgizia

- Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10

Ovis ammon: Kirgizia

Capra sibirica: "

Protostrongylus davtianii.-- Continued.

- Gagarin, V.G.; and Steshenko, V.M., 1959 b, 146
 sheep and goats

- Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152

Capra aegagrus: Armenia

- Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 286, 289, 291

sheep and goats in Alma-Atinskaiia oblast

- Sirotenko, M.P., 1957 b, 125, 126

sheep: Tadzhikstan

- Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72

sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast

Protostrongylus dikmansii n. sp.

- Boev, S.N., 1961 a, 272-275, 276, 277, 280
 figs. 1-6

Capra sibirica (tissue of lung): Kazakhstan

Protostrongylus frostii n. sp.

- Honess, R.F., 1942 b, 8-12, 15, 17, 23, figs.
 6-10, 14

Ovis canadensis: Gros Ventre River, Teton Co.,

North Fork of Shoshone River, Park Co.,

Wyoming

Protostrongylus frostii Honess, 1942

- Dikmans, G., 1957 a, 116-119, figs. A-f
 note on specific identity

?Protostrongylus frostii (sic) Honess, 1942

- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9

as syn. of *Protostrongylus stilesii* Dikmans,

1931

Protostrongylus gazellae sp. nov.

- Yeh, L.S., 1956 e, 205-206, 207, 225, 227, figs.
 1-7

Gazella thomsoni: Mkalama, Singida District,

Central Province, Tanganyika

Protostrongylus (P.) gasellae [sic]

- Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91

key

Protostrongylus gazellae Yeh, 1956 (probably)

- Urquhart, G.M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D.R.P.; and
 Spingie, C.A., 1960 a, 19

Gazella thomsoni (lungs): Kenya

Protostrongylus gracilis n. sp.

- Dikmans, G., 1945 c, 294, 295, fig. 1 a-h

sheep: Lanchow, China

Protostrongylus gracilis Dikmans, 1945

- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9

as syn. of *P. skrjabini* (Boev, 1936) Dikmans,

1945

Protostrongylus hobmaieri (Shul'ts, Orlov, and
Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934Protostrongylus hobmaieri [n. comb.]

- Cameron, T.W.M., 1934 j, 67

- Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11

subgenus *Protostrongylus*

sheep and goats in Dagestan ASSR

- Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66

key; subgenus *Hobmaierostongylus*

- Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 121, 122, 124, fig. 4 (6),

- 5 (3-4)

morphology

- Boev, S.N., 1954 a, 780

sheep

arkhar

domestic goat

all from Kazakhstan

- Boev, S.N., 1954 c, 167

[sheep] ovtsa

[*Ovis ammon*] arkhar

[goats] koza

all from Kazakhstan

- Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 58, 59

key; subgenus *Protostrongylus*

Syn.: *Synthetocaulus hobmaieri* Schulz, Orlov,

Kutass, 1933

- Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91

key

Protostrongylus hobmaieri.-- Continued.

- Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
Ovis aries: Kazakhstan
Capra hircus: "
Ovis ammon: "
 Davtian, E.A., 1949 a, 195-197, 248-254, pl. 11, figs. 1-6
Ovis aries: Armenia, Kazakhstan, Kirgisiia
 Davtian, E.A., 1950 a, 83
 dynamics of infestation of molluscs by larvae, factors influencing their exit
 Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djambul region
 Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
 as syn. of *Protostrongylus unciphorus* (Railiet and Henry, 1907) Cameron, 1927
 Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
 sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
 Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Capra sibirica: Kirgizia
 domestic sheep
 Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10
Capra sibirica: Kirgizia
 Gagarin, V.G.; and Steshenko, V.M., 1959 a, 146
 sheep and goats
 Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 d, 374, 377
 sheep: Akmolinsk region
 Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 299
 sheep
 Matekin, P.V.; Turlygina, E.S.; and Shalaeva, N.M., 1954 a, 375, 378, 381, 382, 384, 386
 biology in connection with epizootiology in Central Asia
Pupilla muscorum
P. signata
Subzebrinus fedtschenkoi
Succinea altaica
Subzebrinus miser
Macrochlamys turanica
Vertigo antivertigo
Columella columella
 Olteanu, G., 1958 a, 53, 54, fig. 5
 sheep in Rumania
 Olteanu, G., 1959 b, 369
 sheep and goats in Rumania
 Rodonaia, T.E., 1956 a, 161
Rupicapra r. caucasica: Lagodekhsii state preserve
 Rukhliadev, D.P., 1958 a, 372
 sheep: Dagestan
 Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
 sheep and goats in Alma-Atinskaia oblast
 Sirotenko, M.P., 1957 b, 125, 126
 sheep: Tadzhikistan
 Siui, S.T.; and Boev, S.N., 1960 a, 109, 110, fig. 1
 sheep of Kansu Province, China
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 674
 Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
 sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast

Protostrongylus indicus n. sp. [nom. nud.]

- Sarwar, M.M., 1944 b, 89
 Indian goats
 Protostrongylus indicus Sarwar, 1944 [n. sp.]
 Sarwar, M.M., 1947 a, 65-67, fig. 3
Capra sibirica: Lahore, Kangra (Punjab)
 Protostrongylus (*Kochostongylus*) indicus Sarwar, 1944
 Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 59
 key
 Protostrongylus (*Kochostongylus*) indicus
 Boev, S.M., 1958 a, 91
 key

Protostrongylus kamenskyi Shul'ts

- Protostrongylus kamenskyi n. sp.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., [1930? b], 17-23, figs. 10-22
Lepus timidus: Northern Dvinsk government

Protostrongylus kamenskyi.-- Continued.

- Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
 key
 Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
 morphology
 Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 90
 key
 Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 11
 Syn.: "small form" of Nikulin, in Kamenskii, 1905; *Synthetocaulus kamenskyi* (Shul'ts, 1930), Shul'ts, Orlov and Kutass, 1933
Lepus timidus kozhevnikovii
 Kolosov, A.M.; and Bakeev, N.N., 1947 a, 76
Lepus europaeus
 Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
Lepus timidus: SSSR
 Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 222
Eulogus tolai (trachea and bronchi)
Lepus timidus transbaicalicus "
 all from Buriat ASSR
 Ryzhikov, K.M.; Gubanov, N.M.; and Fedorov, K.P., 1956 a, 166, 168
 life history
Vallonia tenuilabris
Pupilla muscorum
Lepus variabilis
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 111-117, figs. 62-69
 Syn.: *Synthetocaulus commutatus* (Bitenbergu), 1927
Lepus timidus (bronchial tubes)

Protostrongylus kochi (Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutass, 1933) Chitwood and Chitwood, 1938

- Protostrongylus kochi [n. comb.]
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 118, 119, fig. 110 II
 Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
 sheep: Dagestan ASSR
 Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
 "[Syn.?: *P. rufescens* (Leuckart, 1865 . . .)]"
 Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
 key
 Boev, S.N., 1954 a, 780
 sheep
 domestic goat
 mountain goat
 all from Kazakhstan
 Boev, S.N., 1954 c, 167
 [sheep] ovtsa
 [goats] koza
 [Siberian goat] sibir. kozerog
 all from Kazakhstan
 Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 59, 72
 key
Capra sibirica
 Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
 key
 Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
Ovis aries: Kazakhstan
Capra hircus: "
Capra sibirica: "
 Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 153
 [*Capra sibirica*] Sibirskii kozerog (lungs): ouest du Tian-Chan
 Bouda, J., 1955 a, 47 (3), 51 (7)
 sheep: southern Moravia
 Davtian, E.A., 1949 a, 194-195, 238-247, pl. 8, figs. 1-6; pl. 9, figs. 1-5; pl. 10, figs. 1-4
Ovis aries: Armenia
Capra hircus: "
C. aegagrus: "
 Davtian, E.A., 1950 a, 83
 dynamics of infestation of molluscs by larvae and factors influencing their exit
 Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djambul region

Protostrongylus kochi.-- Continued.

- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 7-16
as syn. of *Protostrongylus rufescens* (Leuckart
1865) Kamenskii, 1905
- Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Capra sibirica: Kirghizia
domestic sheep: "
- Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10
Capra sibirica: Kirghizia
- Gagarin, V.G.; and Steshenko, V.M., 1959 a, 146
sheep and goats
- Gerichter, C.B., 1948 a, 109, 111
- Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Guoth, S., 1960 b, 423, 424
Capra ibex: Tatra National Park
- Halasa, M.; Luebke, R.; and Rosko, L., 1957 a,
301
Slovakia
- Matekin, P.V.; Turlygina, E.S.; and Shalaeva,
N.M., 1954 a, 375, 378, 381, 382
biology in connection with epizootiology in
Central Asia
- Olteanu, G., 1959 b, 369
sheep and goats in Rumania
- Pagiry, J., 1958 a, 31
treatment with ditrazine
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1958 a, 372
control, range sheep raising in Dagestan
- Rysavy, B., 1953 a, 172
reservoir hosts
- Rysavy, B., 1953 b, 140, 141, 143
sheep
- Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 286, 291
sheep and goats in Alma-Atinskaia oblast
- Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 250
ewes
- Schanzel, H., 1959 b, 327
sheep: Czechoslovakia
- Schanzel, H., 1959 c, 79, 81
relation between age of sheep and invasion of
lung nematodes
- Schanzel, H.; and Bezdekova, J., 1957 a, 247
influence of some chemical fertilizers, spray
insecticides and organic solubles on larvae of
lung nematodes of sheep
- Shumakovich, E.E., 1958 a, 393
epizootiology in sheep in Iaroslav oblast
- Shumakovich, E.E.; Rudakov, V.S.; and Burlakova,
K.I., 1953 a, 190
control by prophylactic use of emetine
- Sirotenko, M.P., 1957 b, 125, 126
sheep: Tadzhikistan
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 676
synonymy
- Protostrongylus* (*Protostrongylus*) *kochi* murasch-
kinzewi (Davtian, 1940)
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key
- Protostrongylus kwongi* sp. nov.
Wu, H.W.; and Liu, C.K., 1943 a, 99-102, figs.
1-6
sheep: Kansu and Chinghai
- Protostrongylus kwongi* Wu and Liu, 1943
Dikmans, G., 1945 b, 69, 70, 71, fig. 1 A-E
sheep and goats in northwest China
- Protostrongylus kwongi*
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 11
as syn. of *Spiculocaulus kwongi* (Wu and Liu,
1943) comb. n.
- Protostrongylus leporis* [n. comb.]
MacLulich, D.A., 1937 a, 84
Lepus americanus
- Protostrongylus* (*Hobmaierstrongylus*) *leporis*
(Boughton, 1932) Schulz et Kadenazii, 1949
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key
- Protostrongylus leporis*
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
- Protostrongylus* (P.) *leporis*
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 90
key
- Protostrongylus leporis* (Boughton, 1832) Mac-
Lulich, 1937 (nec *P. leporis* Kamenskii, 1905)
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 11
as syn. of *P. boughtoni* Goble and Dougherty,
1943
- Protostrongylus leporis* Kamenskii 1905
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10
as syn. of *P. pulmonalis* (v. Froelich, 1802)
Goble and Dougherty, 1943
- ?*Protostrongylus leporis* (Boughton, 1932) MacLu-
lich, 1937 (nec *P. leporis* Kamenskii, 1905)
Goble, F.C.; and Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 399,
401
as syn. of *P. boughtoni* nom. n.
- Protostrongylus leporis* (Boughton, 1932)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1949 a,
707
Lepus americanus subsp.
- Protostrongylus leuckarti*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 118,
119, fig. 110 KK
- Protostrongylus linearis* (Marotel, 1912)
Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 73
mouton: France
- Protostrongylus linearis* (Marotel, 1913) Baylis,
1929
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12
as syn. of *Neostrongylus linearis* (Marotel,
1913) Gebauer, 1932
- Protostrongylus linearis* (Marotel, 1913)
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 8,64
- Protostrongylus macrotis* Dikmans, 1931
- Protostrongylus macrotis* n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 3, 4, pl. 2, figs. 1-6
note on lungworms of sheep in USA
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: North America
- Alderson, L.E., 1951 a, 77
Cervus canadensis nelsoni: Wyoming
- Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 95
"may have been larvae of"
Pupilla blandi
P. muscorum
Vertigo concinnula
Vallonia cyclophorella
V. pulchella (exper.)
- Dikmans, G., 1932 a, 93
Antilocapra americana (new host): Yellowstone
National Park
- Dikmans, G., 1932 1, 89
Odocoileus columbianus
- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Antilocapra americana
Odocoileus columbianus
O. hemionus
- Dougherty, E.C., 1945 a, 199, 204, 205, 206,
207, pl., figs. 8-10
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus
- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 7, 12,
14
as syn. of *Orthostongylus macrotis* (Dikmans,
1931) comb. n. (tod)
- Landram, J.F., 1951 a, 154
Odocoileus hemionus: Wyoming
- Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Wyoming
- Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 16
Odocoileus hemionus: Albany and Big Horn Co.
elk: Teton Co.
antelope: Carbon Co.
all from Wyoming

Protostrongylus macrotis.-- Continued.

- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 13, 19, fig. 20a, 20b
key
Pillmore, R.E., 1958 b, 9, 11
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus (exper.)
Pillmore, R.E., 1958 c, 44
life cycle, Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1959 b, 60
sheep: Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 b, 71, 72, 73
infection intensities
mule deer (exper.)
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 c, 101
Rush, W.M., [1932 b], 56, 59, 97, 98, 99, 101
deer: northern Yellowstone

Protostrongylus moschi sp. nov.

- Boev, S.N.; and Sulimov, A.D., 1962 a, 42-44, figs. 1-6
Moschus moschiferus (lung): Tuva Autonomous Republic

Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi (Davtian, 1940) [n. comb.]

- Davtian, E.A., 1949 a, 193-194, 228-238, pl. 6, figs. 1-5; pl. 7, figs. 1-3
cycle of development
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. aegagrus
Ovis ophion armeniana
all from Armenia
Protostrongylus (Kochostongylus) muraschkinzewi
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
key

Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi

- Davtian, E.A., 1950 a, 83
dynamics of infestation of molluscs by larvae of lung nematodes and factors influencing their exit
Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi (Davtian, 1940)
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 94
Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi (Davtian, 1940)
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
Protostrongylus (Kochostongylus) muraschkinzewi (Davtian, 1940) Davtian, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a] 678

Protostrongylus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911) Gebauer, 1932

- Protostrongylus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911) [n. comb.]
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 194, 195

Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 187, 188-192, figs. 1, 2
as syn. of Cystocaulus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 19
sheep: Europe
Donigiweicz, K., 1962 a, 542
treatment
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12
as syn. of Cystocaulus ocreatus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Mikacic, 1939
Krippner, H., 1959 a, 15
Schafe: Westberlin
Liebmann, H., 1953 a, 19
treatment
Schmid, F., 1939 c, 429, 430, figs. 1-2
"wird von Schlegel, 1988 für identisch mit Pr. commutatus bzw. Pr. rufescens, von Fiebiger 1936 mit Pr. sagittatus gehalten"
Schaf
Ziege
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Orlov, I.V.; and Kutass, A.J., 1933 a, 308
as syn. of Cystocaulus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911)

Protostrongylus ocreatus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Cameron, 1927

- Protostrongylus ocreatus (Railliet and Henry) [n. comb.]
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 4, 9-10, 11, fig. 3

Boehm, L.K., 1929 a, 604
Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 187, 188-192, figs. 1, 2
as syn. of Cystocaulus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 18
sheep: Algeria; Egypt
Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 72-76
mouton: France
Dikmans, G., 1931 d, 4
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9, 12
P. ocreatus, of Cameron, 1927 (nec Synthetocaulus ocreatus Railliet and Henry, 1907) as syn. of Protostrongylus cameroni (Shul'ts and Boev, 1940) comb. n.
P. ocreatus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Cameron 1927 (nec P. ocreatus, of Cameron, 1927) as syn. of Cystocaulus ocreatus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Mikacic, 1939
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 8, 64
Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
sheep and goats in Cyprus
Jouanen, C.E.E., 1956 a, 17
Syn.: Synthetocaulus ocreatus Railliet et Henry, 1907
treatment, sheep
Mikacic, D., 1939 b, 126-133; French summary
Syn.: Protostrongylus sp. Lydtin, 1880
mouton
Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 90
Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
goat: Cyprus
Roubaud, E.; and Deschiens, R., 1941 a, 127
action of predatory hyphomycetes
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Boev, S.N., 1940 b, 191, 209
as syn. of Synthetocaulus cameroni nom. nov.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 11
Solomon, S.G., 1932 a, 3
goat: Cyprus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 198, 213
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 742, 743
Syns.: Synthetocaulus ocreatus Railliet and Henry, 1907; vielleicht auch identisch mit P. unciphorus (Railliet und Henry, 1907)
Ovis aries: Nordafrika

Protostrongylus oryctalgi n. sp. [? lapsus for oryctolagi]

- Babos, S., 1955 b, 167, 168-170, figs. 1-3
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ungarn
Protostrongylus oryctolagi
Babos, S., 1962 a, 168-173; English sum.
hares and wild rabbits in Hungary
Protostrongylus (Kochostongylus) oryctolagi Babos, 1955
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
Protostrongylus pulmonalis (Frolich, 1802) comb.n.
Goble, F.C.; and Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 401, 403
Syn.: P. commutatus (Diesing, 1851)
European hares: Europe
Protostrongylus pulmonalis
Babos, S., 1955 a, 299, figs. 1-8
hemorrhagic character of lung diseases in hare
Protostrongylus pulmonalis
Babos, S., 1962 a, 173; English sum.
hares and wild rabbits in Hungary
Protostrongylus pulmonalis (v. Frolich, 1802)
Goble and Dougherty, 1943
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10-11
Syns.: Filaria pulmonalis v. Frolich, 1802; F. leporis pulmonalis Rudolphi, 1819; Strongylus retortaeformis var. major Rudolphi, 1819; S.

Protostrongylus pulmonalis.-- Continued.

Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a.-- Continued.

commutatus Diesing, 1851; Trichosoma leporis Diesing, 1851; T. leporis pulmonale (Rudolphi, 1819) Diesing, 1851; Filaria terminalis Passerini, 1884; F. leporis pulmonalis v. Frolich of Kamenskii, 1905; Protostrongylus terminalis (Passerini, 1884) Kamenskii, 1905; P. leporis Kamenskii 1905; "large form" of Nikulin in Kamenskii, 1905; Synthetocaulus commutatus (Diesing, 1851) Railliet and Henry, 1907; Capillaria leporis (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915; Synthetocaulus pulmonalis (v. Frolich, 1802) Hall, 1916; Capillaria pulmonalis (Frolich, 1802) Rud., 1819, of Hall, 1916; Strongylus (Synthetocaulus) rufescens leporis Diesing-A. Mueller, of Lutz, 1926; Synthetocaulus terminalis (Passerini, 1884) Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933; Protostrongylus commutatus (Diesing, 1851) Kamenskii, 1905, of Cameron, 1927; Protostrongylus sylvilagii Scott, 1943; P. sylvilagi Scott, 1943, emend. Goble and Cheatum, 1944
Lepus e. europaeus

Protostrongylus pulmonalis

Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258, 260
= P. sylvilagii

key

Sylvilagus nuttallii

Protostrongylus pulmonalis (Frolich, 1802)

Joyeux, C., 1947 a, 447

Protostrongylus pulmonalis

Joyeux, C.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 383-461

Protostrongylus pusillus

Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 2

Protostrongylus raillietii (Shul'ts, Orlov and Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934Protostrongylus raillietii [n. comb.]

Cameron, T.W.M., 1934 j, 67

Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11

sheep: Dagestan ASSR

Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. IV, fig. 7

structure of spicule and its diagnostic significance

Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 65

subgenus Davtianostrogylus; key

Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, fig. 1 (1,2,6), fig. 2 (3,4), fig. 3 (1), fig. 4 (1,2,3)

morphology

Boev, S.N., 1954 a, 780

sheep

arkhar

domestic goat

all from Kazakhstan

Boev, S.N., 1954 c, 167

[sheep]

[Ovis ammon] arkhar

[goats] koza

all from Kazakhstan

Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 59, 68

subgenus Davtianostrogylus; key

Syn.: Synthetocaulus raillietii Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933

Capra sibirica

Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 92

key

Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931

Ovis aries

Capra hircus

Capra sibirica

all from Kazakhstan

Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhraïlov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 153

[Ovis ammon] arkhar (lungs (bronchi))

Protostrongylus raillietii.-- Continued.

Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhraïlov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a.-- Continued.

[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (lungs) all from ouest du Tian-Chan

Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 118, 119, fig. 110 JJ

Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358

sheep: Djambul region

Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9 as syn. of Protostrongylus stilesi Dikmans, 1931

Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368

sheep: southern Kazakhstan region

Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135

Ovis ammon: Kirgizia

Capra sibirica: "

domestic sheep: "

Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10

Ovis ammon: Kirghizia

Capra sibirica: "

Gagarin, V.G.; and Steshenko, V.M., 1959 a, 146 sheep and goats

Matekin, P.V.; Turlygina, E.S.; and Shalaeva, N.M., 1954 a, 375, 376, 377, 378, 381, 382

biology in connection with epizootiology in Central Asia

Rukhliadev, D.P., 1958 a, 372

sheep: Dagestan

Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291

sheep and goats in Alma-Atinskaiia oblast

Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1951 a, 159 fig. 1

morphology

Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72

sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast

Protostrongylus rufescens (Leuckart, 1865) Kamenskii, 1905Protostrongylus rufescens (Leuck) n. comb.

Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 43

Andrle, O.; Erhardova, B.; and Mueller, K., 1958 a, 8

treatment, phenothiazine

Barbiera, A., 1961 a, 21, 22, figs. 1-2

case history in rabbit (lung)

Bassini, E., 1962 b, 107, fig. 2

Lepus europaeus: Italy

Baumann, R., 1939 a, 472

Schafe: Ankara, Turkey

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 394-395

synonymy

sheep

goat

roe deer

fallow deer

rabbit

all from Punjab

Belschner, H.G., 1944 a, 219

Syn.: Synthetocaulus rufescens

Bhatia, B.B., 1960 d, 240-245

sheep in India

Boehm, L.K., 1929 a, 604

Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290

as syn. of ? P. kochi Schulz, Orlov, and Kutass

Borchert, A.¹, 1959 b, 435, pl. V, fig. 35

diagnosis in sheep

Borchert, A.¹; and Polzin, H., 1955 a, 553, 554

Rinder: East Germany

Schafe: "

Bouvier, G., 1946 a, 269

Rupicapra rupicapra: [Switzerland]

Bouvier, G., 1947 a, 243, 253, fig. 19

chamois: Switzerland

de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 149

type species

Protostrongylus rufescens.-- Continued.

- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 2, 3, 4-8, 10, 12, 16, 17, 22, figs. 1-2
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 b, 775, 778
 sheep
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 17, 18, 19, 20
 Syn.: *Synthetocaulus rufescens*
 Dama
 sheep
 goat
 roe deer
 rabbit (?)
 hare
 all from Europe
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 b, 330
 pathology in sheep (bronchioles)
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 511
 sheep: British Empire ("no authentic records of its occurrence outside Europe")
 Cekicer, N., 1947 a, 106
 Chandler, W.L., 1931 a, 236
 deer: Alpena District, Michigan
 Chandler, W.L., 1931 b, 236
 deer: Alpena District, Michigan
 Chandler, W.L., 1931 c, 35
 deer: Alpena District, Michigan
 Clarkson, M.J.; and Owen, L.N., 1959 a, 343
 sheep: Bahama Islands
 Clunies Ross, I., 1931 f, 254-255
 Syn.: *Synthetocaulus rufescens*
 sheep in New South Wales
 Clunies Ross, I., 1931 g, 148-149
 same as 1931 f with minor changes
 Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 77
 mouton: Algeria
 Couturier, M.A.J., [1961 a], 71
Capra aegagrus ibex
 Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 73-75, figs. 30-31
 mouton: France
 Darski, J., 1958 a, 477, 478
 excretion of worms in feces after administration of phenothiazine, sheep
 Darski, J., 1959 a, 521; English sum.
 effect of small amounts of phenothiazine on larvae in alimentary tract of sheep
 Datta, S.C.A., 1938 d, 39
 sheep: India
 Delahaye, J., 1950 a, 47 pp.
 biology, sheep
 Despres, P.; Paccaud, M.F.; and Poncioni, B., 1962 a, 571
 Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 4
 Dikmans, G.; and Mapes, C.R., 1950 a, 16-24, figs. 1-2
 Ovis aries: USA
 Donigiewicz, K., 1954 a, 550
 treatment
 Donigiewicz, K., 1962 a, 542
 treatment, sheep
 Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
 Syn.: *Strongylus rufescens* Leuckart, 1865;
Synthetocaulus rufescens (Leuckart, 1865)
 Railliet and Henry, 1907; *Sclerostoma rufescens* (Leuckart, 1865) Braun and Luhe, 1910;
Metastrongylus rufescens (Leuckart, 1865)
 Sluiter and Swellengrebel, 1912; *Strongylus* (*Synthetocaulus*) *rufescens* Leuckart, 1865, of Hutyra and Marek, 1913; *Dictyocaulus rufescens* (Leuckart, 1865) Pratt, 1916; *Strongylus* (*Synthetocaulus*) *rufescens ovis* Leuckart-Koch, of Lutz, 1926; *Synthetocaulus kochi* Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933; *Protostrongylus kochi* (Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933) Chitwood and Chitwood, 1938
 Ovis aries
 Dumitru, I., 1934 a, 202-220
 treatment, sheep
 Durbin, C., 1950 a, 38
 Ovis aries: Wyoming

Protostrongylus rufescens.-- Continued.

- Durbin, C.G., [1952 b], 116, 117, 118, figs. 1(A), 2(B)
 sheep
 Durbin, C.G., 1952 d, 34
 treatment, emetine
 Durbin, C.G., 1954 a, 14
 treatment, emetine
 Durbin, C.G., 1954 b, 49-52
 treatment, sheep and goats, emetine
 Edds, G.T., [1959 a], 394
 Enigk, K., 1953 b, 17
 treatment
 Enigk, K.; and Federmann, M., 1958 a, 705, 707
 treatment, sheep
 Erhardova, B., 1957 a, 148, 149, fig. 1
 Ovis aries: Czechoslovakia
 O. musimon: "
 Favati, V., [1959 a], 446
 sheep: Toscana
 Favati, V., 1959 b, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, fig. 2
 ovini: Toscana
 Favati, V.; and della Croce, G., 1962 a, 294
 treatment
 Favati, V.; Mucci, G.; and Emdin, R., 1960 a, 545
 treatment
 Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 8, 64
 synonymy
 Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
 "Probably recorded in error for *P. ocreatus*"
 sheep: Cyprus
 Gardner, V.R., [1932? a], 16-17
 young deer: Alpena District, Michigan
 Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149
 Gerichter, C.B., 1950 a, 41-54, 84, figs. 1 (b), 3
Helicella barbesiana (intermed.): Israel
 sheep: Israel
 goats: "
 Gerichter, C.B., 1951 a, 166, 177-181, figs. 40-50
 sheep
 goats
Helicella barbesiana
H. vestalis joppensis
Monacha syriaca
 all from Levant
 Goldberg, A., [1957 a], 401
 Graber, M.; and Receveur, P., 1956 a, 6, 7
 moutons: French Equatorial Africa
 Groves, T.W., 1957 a, 252-258
 parasitic bronchitis
 Guilhon, J.C.; and Petit, J.P., 1958 b, 355-357
 treatment
 Guralp, N., 1952 a, 18, 44; English sum.
 sheep: Turkey
 Guralp, N., 1955 c, 2257; English sum.
 sheep: Turkey
 Guralp, N.; Kavanaugh, J.; and Baker, D.W., 1957 a, 3779
 treatment
 Guralp, N.; Kavanaugh, J.; and Baker, D.W., 1957 b, 515, 519, 521, 522
 treatment
 Halasa, M.; Horvath, J.; Rosko, L.; and Luebke, R., 1956 a, 350, 351
 Schaf: Slowakei
 Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1930 a, 156-158
 life cycle
Helicella ericetorum
 India - Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1940 a, 194
 buffalo (bronchi): N.W.F.P., India
 Iseli, R., 1959 a, 313
 treatment
 Jouanen, C.E.E., 1956 a, 16
 Syn.: *Synthetocaulus rufescens* Railliet et Henry, 1905
 treatment, broncho-pulmonary infection, sheep

Protostrongylus rufescens.-- Continued.

- Joyeux, C.E., 1947 a, 447
verminous pneumonia, Camargue
- Joyeux, C.E.; and Baer, J.G., 1951 b, 306
mouton: Maroc
- Joyeux, C.E.; and Baer, J.G., 1953 b, 32
moutons: region de Gannat
- Joyeux, C.E.; and Gaud, J., 1943 a, 232-234
Syn.: *Protostrongylus commutatus* Railliet
verminous pneumonia, sheep in Maroc
- Joyeux, C.E.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 383-461,
figs. 2-15
mouton
chevre
lapin
lievre
Helicella rugosiuscula
Euparypha pisana
Helicella gigaxii
Cepaea nemoralis
Helicella conica
Cochlicella contermina
Helix aspersa
Fructificicola hispida
Agriolimax kervillei
all from Maroc
- Joyeux, C.E.; Sautet, J.J.J.; and Cabassu, J.,
1939 a, 497, 499
rabbit
- Karmann, P., 1941 a, 136-137
demonstration of larvae in sheep feces: Rhein-
provinz
- Kassai, T., 1957 c, 165
geographic distribution, sheep
- Kassai, T., 1957 d, 67, 68, 69
sheep: Hungary
- Kassai, T., 1957 f, 169; English sum.
intermediate hosts in Hungary
- Kassai, T., 1958 e, 125
epizootiology
- Kassai, T., 1962 b, 264; English sum.
life span
- Kelland, P.J.L., 1934 a, 53, 54-55
sheep and goats, lungs, Great Britain
- Kersten, W., 1961 a, 495, fig. 1; English sum.
incidence, diagnosis, sheep
- Koens, H., 1946 a, 253, 254, 259, 260, 264, 266;
English sum.
Syn.: *Strongylus rufescens*; *S. refescens*
isle of Texel
- Koffman, M., 1940 a, 307-310, 311, 312, 313, 365
figs. 16-18
synonymy
sheep: Stockholm
- Korthals, A., [1961 a], 70
new records in Australia
- Korthals, A.; and Shenman, G., 1960 a, 941
sheep (lungs): Millicent, South Australia
- Kotlan, S.; and Kassai, T., 1956 a, 116
treatment, sheep
- Kotlan, S.; and Vajda, T., 1937 a, 232, 234,
235, figs. 3 (3), 4 (3)
synonymy
- Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111, 112
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Krippner, H., 1959 a, 15, 20
Schafe: Westberlin
- Lahermaa, G., 1951 a, 47
hare: Finland
- Lapage, G., 1949 b, 151
- Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 206
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 129
sheep: Wales
- Liebmann, H., 1953 a, 19
treatment
- Mapes, C.R.; and Baker, D.W., 1950 a, 433, 434
Ovis aries
Hase
- Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 126-127, 136, 137
moutons: Yougoslavie

Protostrongylus rufescens.-- Continued.

- Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 88, 90
P. rufescens (Leuckart, 1865) Mikacic 1938 pro
parte, str. 127, 30-47 redak, as syn. of *P.*
rupicaprae brevispiculus n. ssp.
- Milosevic, S., 1937 a, 209, 210, 212, 217
bronchial and lung strongyles, life cycles,
review
- Mimioglu, M.; Guralp, N.; and Goksu, K., 1959 a,
255; English sum.
treatment
- Mohi-ud-Din, G., 1959 a, 336
treatment, sheep and goats
- Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 261
physical and chemical properties of egg en-
velopes
- Nagaty, H.F., 1942 b, 111
Ovis aries: Cairo abattoir
- Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 425
sheep: Egypt
- Nuernberg, H., 1961 a, 81 pp.
sheep
- Oktel, N.M., 1949 a, 79
Schaf: Turkei
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136-1137
nomenclature
- Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 17
not recovered in this study
- Oytun, H.S., 1937 a, 29, 33, figs. 20-21
diagnosis, sheep
- Pande, P.G., 1942 a, 201, 203
goat: United Provinces
- Patay, R., 1937 b, 38-39
sheep
- Pfizenmaier, G., 1951 b, 213
treatment, sheep in Wuerttemberg
- Pierotti, P., [1959 a], 443
treatment
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 a, 56
sheep
- Pohl, R., 1960 a, 17
Schaf, Hase
- Pozo-Lora, R., 1960 a, 408
oveja (bronquios): Cordoba
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Roberts, R.S., 1937 a, 258-262
field and laboratory diagnosis, sheep flocks
- Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2030, 2043
sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1939 b, 233
hill sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59
sheep: Scotland
- Rose, J.H., 1958 a, 304
sheep: Great Britain
- Rose, J.H.; Michel, J.F.; and Harriss, S.T.,
1957 a, 461
sheep: Britain
- Roubaud, E.; and Deschiens, R., 1941 a, 127
- Ruud, G., 1938 a, 15
sheep
- Rysavy, B., 1953 a, 171
reservoir hosts
- Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 123, 124,
125, fig. 6
sheep and wild ruminants
- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram,
S., 1957 a, 42, 44, 45, fig. 31
bursa as a diagnostic character
- Schmid, F., 1939 c, 429, 430
"fur identisch angesehen: Mit *Pr. commutatus*
von Mueller, Goldbeck, Jerke, Schlegel,
Joest-Nieberle, Hueber, Fiebiger, mit *Muellerius*
capillaris von Richters, 1913; mit *Pr. sa-*
gittatus von Kamensky, 1905"
Schaf
Ziege
Hase
Kaninchen (Verwechslung mit *Pr. commutatus*?)

Protostrongylus rufescens.-- Continued.

- Scott, J.W.; and Honess, R.F., 1932 a, 60
probably *P. rufescens*
Sylvilagus nuttalli grangeri (lungs): Wyoming
Sellers, K.C.; and Pugh, P.D.S., 1951 a, 40
parasitism associated with ketosis in pregnant
ewes
Sen, S.K., 1949 a, 45
sheep: Peshawar
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 118
Syns.: *Nematoideum ovis* (pulmonale) Dies.,
1851; *Strongylus rufescens* Leuckert, 1865;
S. minutissimus Megnin, 1878; *Synthetocaulus*
rufescens (Leuckert, 1865) nec *Protostrongylus*
rufescens Leuck., 1865 (Kamenskomu), 1905
rabbits and hares
Silva Leitao, J.L., 1948 a, 200, 201
Portuguese sheep and goats
Simon, F., 1958 a, 397, figs. 4, 8
morphology, adults and first stage larvae
Simon Vicente, F., 1961 b, 101-139, fig. 5
Sirigu, A., 1960 a, 40
treatment
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 11, 19, 62
Solomon, S.G., 1933 a, 5
goat (lungs): Palestine
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 198, 213
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 253
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Eruope
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 742, 743, 814, 826, 827
Syns.: *Strongylus rufescens* Leuckert, 1865; *S.*
minutissimus Megnin, 1878; *Synthetocaulus ru-*
fescens (Leuckert, 1865) Railliet u. Henry,
1907; *Protostrongylus rufescens* (Leuckert,
1965) Kamensky, 1905
Ovis aries (Bronchien)
Capra hircus
? *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
? *Lepus europaeus*
Srivastava, H.D., 1937 ee, 591-592
given as *Protostrongylus rufescens*
life history
Srivastava, H.D., 1940 b, 117-118
specimens present unmistakable affinity to *P.*
rufescens but differ in certain features of
morphology
Bos bubalis: India
Srivastava, H.D., 1946 a, 148
sheep and goats in India
Stefanski, W., 1955 h, 201-221
treatment, sheep
Stefanski, W., 1957 a, 386
treatment, sheep
Stefanski, W., 1957 d, 121-139
treatment of verminous broncho-pneumonia
Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 472
Ovis aries: British Columbia
probably *P. rufescens*
Tarazona Vilas, J.M., 1955 a, 18-21
life cycle, treatment, sheep
Taylor, E.L., 1929 a, 231
given as *Protostrongylus rufescens*
Tuzdil, A.N., [1938 b], 3 pp., 1 fig., pl. fig.?
given as *P. rufescens*
Verdelhan, L.R., 1958 a, 38
treatment, sheep
Vodrazka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecky, I., 1960 a
404, 405-408
critical tests with cyanacethydrazide, sheep
Walley, J.K., 1957 a, 815-824
treatment
Walley, J.K., 1957 b, 852
treatment
Walley, J.K., 1963 a, 10
treatment
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 6
Syns.: *Strongylus rufescens* Leuckert, 1865;
Synthetocaulus rufescens (Leuckert, 1865)
Railliet u. Henry, 1907

Protostrongylus rufescens.-- Continued.

- Wetzel, R., [1933 ?a].--- Continued.
Schaf (Bronchien)
Ziege "
Whitlock, S.C., 1939 b, 246
whitetail deer
Zdarska, Z., 1960 b, 355-379
Helicella candicans
Cepaea vindobonensis
Zebrina detrita
Czechoslovakia
Zmoray, I.; and Svarc, R., 1960 a, 209-223,
figs. 1-7
morphologic changes in larvae, epizootiology
Deroceras reticulatum (exper.)
Helicella obvia "
Euomphalia strigella "
Fruticicola fruticum "
Helicigona faustina "
Monachoides incarnata "
Succinea putris "

Protostrongylus rufescens var. cuniculorum var. nov.

- Joyeux, C.; and Gaud, J., 1943 a, 233
Leporidae
Helicella rugosiuscula
H. gigaxii
Protostrongylus rufescens var. cuniculorum
Barbiera, A., 1961 a, 19-25, figs. 1-2
Protostrongylus rufescens var. cuniculorum
Chabaud, A.G., 1954 d, 376
life cycle, systematics
Protostrongylus rufescens cuniculorum
Joyeux, C.E.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 430, 456,
457
leporides: Maroc

Protostrongylus rupicaprae Gebauer, 1932

- Protostrongylus rupicaprae n. n.
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 151, 154, 195-200,
figs. 40-49
new name for *Strongylus rufescens rupicaprae*
Stroh
Rupicapra rupicapra
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key; subgenus *Hobmaierstrongylus*
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
Boev, S.N., 1958 b, 91
key; subgenus *Protostrongylus*
Boev, S.N., 1960 c, 43, 44, 45, 46
systematics
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 118,
119, fig. 110 Q-S, FF-HH
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10
Syns.: *Strongylus* (*Synthetocaulus*) *rufescens*
rupicaprae I Stroh, of Lutz, 1926; *Syntheto-*
caulus rupicaprae (Gebauer, 1932) Shul'ts, Or-
lov, and Kutas, 1933
Rupicapra rupicapra
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 390
Capella rupicapra: Bex Vd.; Interlaken
Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 88-91
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 682
Stroh, G., 1936 a, 696, 697
Gemsan
Weidenmueller, H., 1961 a, 74-80

Protostrongylus rupicaprae brevispiculum n. ssp.

- Mikacic, D., 86, 87, 88-91, fig. d; French sum.
Syns.: *Protostrongylus* sp. Mikacic, 1939; *P.*
rufescens (Leuckert, 1865) Mikacic, 1938 pro
parte, str. 127, 30-47 redak
mouton: [Zagreb]

Protostrongylus rupicaprae brevispiculum Mikacic, 1940
 Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
 as syn. of *P. brevispiculum* Mikacic, 1940
Protostrongylus repicaprae [sic] *brevispiculum*
 Kassai, T., 1957 c, 166
 geographic distribution

Protostrongylus rushi Dikmans, 1937

Protostrongylus rushi n. sp.
 Dikmans, G., 1937 g, 126-128, figs. 1-7
Ovis canadensis: Yellowstone National Park,
 Wyoming

Asadov, S.M., 1958 c, 63, 64, 65
 as syn. of *Gelanocaulus rushi* (Dikmans, 1937)
 n. comb.

Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
 key; subgenus *Protostrongylus*

Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
 morphology

Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
 key; subgenus *Kochostromylus*

Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 94, 96, 97
Ovis canadensis: Wyoming

Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Ovis canadensis

Dikmans, G., 1942 c, 65
Oreamnos americanus: Idaho

Dikmans, G., 1943 c, 8-9, fig. 1
Ovis canadensis
Oreamnos americanus
 all from Yellowstone Nat. Park, Wyoming

Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10
 Syn.: *Synthetocaulus rushi* (Dikmans, 1937)
 Shul'ts and Boev, 1940
Ovis c. canadensis

Honess, R.F., 1942 b, 5-8, 11, 12, 23, figs. 1-5
Ovis canadensis: Gros Ventre River

Honess, R.F.; and Scott, J.W., [1942 a], 27
 [Ovis canadensis] big horn sheep: Wyoming

Hunter, G.N.; and Pillmore, R.E., 1954 a, 117-131
 hunting as technique in studying infestations
 in bighorn sheep

Marquardt, W.C.; and Senger, C.M., 1956 a, 68-69
 bighorn sheep in Montana

Pillmore, R., 1958 c, 44
 life cycle, Colorado

Pillmore, R.E., 1959 b, 60
 sheep: Colorado

Pillmore, R.E., 1961 a, 90, 95, 96
 Pillmore, R.E., 1961 b, 71
 experimental transmission

Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 678
 subgenus *Kochostromylus*

Protostrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1891) Cameron, 1927

Protostrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1891) [n. comb.]

Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 4, 11
Cervus elaphus

Boehm, L.K., 1929 a, 604
 Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
 [to *Cystocaulus*]

Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 187, 188, 196-198
 as syn. of *Cystocaulus cervi* nom. nov.

Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 4

Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 13
 as syn. of *Varestrongylus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1890) Dougherty, 1945

Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 194, 195

Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 55, 59
Cervus elaphus: Denmark
Dama dama: "

Protostrongylus sagittatus.-- Continued.

Joyeux, C.E.; and Gaud, J., 1943 a, 234
 Schmid, F., 1939 c, 429-430, figs. 3-4
 Rothirsch
 Hase

Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 690
 as syn. of *Cystocaulus cervi* Boev, 1951

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 743, 809, 826
 Syns.: *Strongylus sagittatus* Mueller, 1890;
Synthetocaulus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Rail-
 liet u. Henry, 1907
Cervus elaphus: Europa
Lepus europaeus: "
 Supperer, R., 1956 a, 298
 resistance to first stage larvae

Protostrongylus skrjabini (Boev, 1936) Dikmans, 1945

Protostrongylus skrjabini [(Boev, 1936) n. comb.]
 Dikmans, G., 1945 c, 294

Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 65
 key; subgenus *Skrjabinostrongylus*

Boev, S.N., 1952 a, 360; [Russian abstract of
 dissertation]

Boev, S.N., 1954 a, 780
 sheep
 Arkhar
 domestic goat
 all from Kazakhstan

Boev, S.N., 1954 c, 167
 [sheep] ovtsa
 [Ovis ammon] arkhar
 [goats] koza
 all from Kazakhstan

Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 58
 key

Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
 key; subgenus *Protostrongylus*

Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
Ovis aries: Kazakhstan
O. ammon: "
Capra hircus: "

Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and
 Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 153
 [Ovis ammon] arkhar (lung tissue): ouest du
 Tian-Chan

Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
 Syns.: *Synthetocaulus skrjabini* Boev, 1936;
Protostrongylus gracilis Dikmans, 1945
Ovis aries

Rukhliadev, D.P., 1958 b, 372
 sheep: Dagestan

Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 286, 289, 291
 sheep and goats in Alma-Atinskaja oblast

Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
 sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast

Protostrongylus stilesi Dikmans, 1931

Protostrongylus stilesi n. sp.
 Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 1-2, 4, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
Ovis canadensis: USA

Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
 key; subgenus *Davtianostromylus*

Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
 morphology

Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 92
 key

Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 94, 96, 97, 98, 103, 104
 105, 106, 108
Ovis canadensis
Pupilla blandi (intermediate host): Colorado

Dikmans, G., 1935 f, 84
Ovis canadensis: Yellowstone Nation Park, Wy-
 oming

Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Ovis canadensis

Protostrongylus stilesi.-- Continued.

- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9, 10
Syns.: Synthetocaulus stilesi (Dikmans, 1931)
Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933; S. raillieti
Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933; Protostrongylus
raillieti (Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas,
1933) Cameron, 1934; ?Protostrongylus frosti
(sic) Honess, 1942
Ovis c. canadensis
domestic sheep
all from Kazakhstan, USSR
Honess, R.F., 1942 b, 11
Honess, R.F.; and Scott, J.W., [1942 a], 27-28
[Ovis canadensis] big horn sheep: Wyoming
Hunter, G.N.; and Pillmore, R.E., 1954 a, 117-
131
hunting as technique in studying lungworm in-
festations in bighorn sheep
Marquardt, W.C.; and Senger, C.M., 1956 a, 69
bighorn sheep: Montana
Marsh, H., 1938 c, 217, 218, 219
Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in Glacier Park
Mills, H.B., 1937 a, 211
Ovis canadensis canadensis: Yellowstone Park
Pillmore, R.E., 1956 a, 47-70, pls., figs. 1-5
life history, ecology
Pupilla muscorum
P. blandi
Pupoides albilabris
Vertigo coucinnula
Vallonia cyclophoulla
V. pulchella
Pillmore, R.E., 1958 b, 8, 11, 19, 26, 27
Oryctolagus (exper.)
bighorn sheep (lungs): Colorado
rabbit (exper.)
Pillmore, R., 1958 c, 44
life cycle, Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1959 b, 60
sheep: Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 a, 90, 95, 96
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 b, 71, 72
experimental transmission
hybrid sheep
domestic sheep
domestic goat
mouflon
domestic rabbit
Ad. cottontail
(all exper.)
Quortrup, E.R.; and Sudheimer, R.L., 1944 a, 29
Rocky Mountain bighorn: Bear River Wildlife
Dis. Research Station
Rush, W.M., [1932 b], 107
mountain sheep: Northern Yellowstone

Protostrongylus sylvilagii Scott, 1943

- Protostrongylus sylvilagii n. sp.
Scott, J.W., 1943 c, 57, 58, 60, 64, figs. 3-12,
pl., figs. 13-18
Sylvilagus nuttalli grangeri: Wyoming
Lepus townsendii campanius: "
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 11
P. sylvilagii Scott, 1943; and P. sylvilagi
Scott, 1943, emend. Goble and Cheatum, 1944
both as syn. of P. pulmonalis (v. Froelich,
1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258
= P. pulmonalis
Sylvilagus nuttallii
Goble, F.C.; and Cheatum, E.L., 1944 a, 119-120
species name emended from sylvilagii to
sylvilagi
Pillmore, R.S., 1958 b, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20,
23-24
Sylvilagus auduboni baileyi (nat. and exper.):
Colorado

Protostrongylus sylvilagii.-- Continued.

- Pillmore, R.S., 1958 b.-- Continued.
Oryctolagus sp. (exper.)
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus (exper.)
snowshoe hare: Colorado
Sylvilagus nuttalli pinetis : Colorado
Pupilla blandi (exper.)
Vertigo concinnula "
Gastrocopta pentodon "
Vallonia pulchella "
Pillmore, R., 1958 c, 44
life cycle, Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1959 b, 60
sheep: Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 b, 71, 72, 73
experimental transmission
domestic rabbit (exper.)
Ad. cottontail "

Protostrongylus tauricus Shul'ts and Kadenatsii, 1949

- Protostrongylus tauricus nov. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1949 a,
707-709, figs. 1-3
Lepus europaeus (lungs): Crimea
Helicella krynickii
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 141, 165
Lepus europaeus cyrensis (lungs): Armenia
Babos, S., 1962 a, 173; English sum.
hares and wild rabbits in Hungary
Boehm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1956 a, 175
Lepus europaeus: Oesterreich
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key; subgenus Protostrongylus
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
key; subgenus Kochostromylus
Boev, S.N., 1961 a, 278-279
Syn.: Protostrongylus unciphorus (?) Richter
Grigorian, G.A., 1950 a, 111-113, 117
Lepus europaeus cyrensis: Armenia
Jaksic, B.L., 1962 a, 83
hares
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1958 a, 216-223, figs. 2-5
biology
Vallonia costata
V. enniensis
Pupilla muscorum
Helicella krynickii
Helix sp.
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
zoogeography
Lepus europaeus: Caucasus
Moseliani, D.V.; and Rodonaia, T.E., 1959 a, 719
as cause of patho-morphological changes in
lungs of hares
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 678
subgenus Kochostromylus

Protostrongylus terminalis (Passerini, 1884) Ka-
menskii, 1905

- Protostrongylus terminalis (Passerini) n. comb.
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 43
d'Arca, S.; and Starkoff, O., 1960 a, 115
Lepus europaeus: Bagni di Tivoli (Roma prov.)
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 105
Lepus europaeus (lung): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key; subgenus Hobmaierostromylus
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 90
key; subgenus Protostrongylus
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 2

Protostrongylus terminalis.-- Continued.

- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10
as syn. of *P. pulmonalis* (v. Froelich, 1802)
Goble and Dougherty, 1943
Kolosov, A.M.; and Bakeev, N.N., 1947 a, 76
Lepus europaeus
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
Lepus timidus: SSSR
L. tibetanus: "
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 485
zoogeography and hypothetical origin of
helminth fauna of Sakhalin vertebrates
Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 206
Pav, J.; and Zajicek, S., 1959 a, 85-86, 88, 89,
fig. 6
synonymy
Lepus europaeus: Czechoslovakia
Oryctolagus cuniculus: "
Ryzhikov, K.M.; Gubanov, N.M.; and Fedorov,
K.P., 1956 a, 166, 168
life cycle
Vallonia tenuilabris
Pupilla muscorum
hare
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1955 a, 57
Lepus mantschuricus: Primorsk krai
L. timidus: "
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 107
as syn. of *P. commutatus* (Diesing, 1851)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1949 a,
707
Lepus europaeus
L. timidus
L. tibetanus
rabbits
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 674
subgenus *Protostrongylus*

Protostrongylus unciphorus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Cameron, 1927

Protostrongylus unciphorus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) [n. comb.]

Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 4, 11

- Boehm, L.K., 1929 a, 604
Boev, S.N., 1961 a, 278-279
as syn. of *Protostrongylus tauricus* Shul'ts
and Kadenatsii
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 18
sheep and goats, Europe
Donigiewicz, K., 1962 a, 542
treatment, sheep
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
Syns.: *Synthetocaulus unciphorus* Railliet and
Henry, 1907; *S. hobmaieri* Shul'ts, Orlov, and
Kutas, 1933; *Protostrongylus hobmaieri*
(Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933) Cameron,
1934
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 8, 64
Guralp, N., 1952 a, 18, 44; English sum.
sheep: Turkey
Guralp, N., 1955 c, 2257; English sum.
sheep: Turkey
Guralp, N.; Kavanaugh, J.; and Baker, D., 1957 b,
515
emetine therapy
Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 86, 87, 88, figs. a-b
"collect. Railliet-Henry chevre, 1898"
ovce, koze
Roubaud, E.; and Deschiens, R., 1941 a, 127
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 11
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 198, 214
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 743, 814
"Vielleicht auch identisch mit *P. ocreatus*
(Railliet und Henry, 1907)"

Protostrongylus unciphorus.-- Continued.

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c.-- Continued.

- Syn.: *Synthetocaulus unciphorus* Railliet und
Henry, 1907
Ovis aries (Bronchien): Europa
Capra hircus " "

Protozoophaga Travassos, 1923

Protozoophaga n. g.

Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35-37
mt: *Protozoophaga obesa* (Diesing, 1851) n.
comb.

- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 23-24
type: *P. obesa* (Dies.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 16
rabbits, hares
Travassos, L.P., 1925 l, 6
Travassos, L.P., 1937 a, 609, 611
phylogeny of *Oxyuroidea*
Oxyurinae; type: *P. obesa* (Diesing, 1851)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 183,
190-191
type: *P. obesa* (Diesing)

Protozoophaga obesa (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1923

Protozoophaga obesa (Diesing, 1851) n. comb. (mt)
Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35, 36-37, figs. 1, 3
Hydrochoerus capibara: Mattogrosso

- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 23
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Hydrochoerus capybara
Travassos, L.P., 1925 i, 874
light sensitive organ
Hydrochoerus capibara
Travassos, L.P., 1937 a, 610-611, pls. 1-3
Hydrochoerus capibara: Brasil
Travassos, L., 1945 a, 156
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris: Porto Cabral
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and
Lent, H., 1939 a, 226
Hydrochoerus capybara: Estrado de Ferro Noro-
este. Brasil
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1957 a, 69
Hydrochoerus capibara (intestino grueso):
Venezuela
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 191,
fig. 125
type of genus
Hydrochoerus capibara

Protrelleta n. g.

Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 39, 41
type sp.: *Protrelleta floridana* n. sp.

Protrelleta Chitwood, 1932

Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
includes: *Protrelleta floridana* Chitwood,
1932; *P. labrumspinosa* sp. nov.

Protrelleta floridana n. sp. (type species)

Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 41-42, figs. 41-47
Blaberus cranifer (large intestine): Florida,
USA

Protrelleta lambruspinosa sp. nov.

Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7, 8
[cockroach] *barata bromelicola* (intestino pos-
teriores): Brasil

Protrelletinae subfam. nov.

Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7, 8
genero tipo: *Protrelleta* Chitwood, 1932

Protrellina n. g.

Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 15, 24, 39, 42-43,
45, 46, 47
type sp.: *P. aurifluus* n. sp.

- Protrellina
 Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 196-197
 key
- Protrellina Chitwood, 1932
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
- Protrellina Chitwood, 1932
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
 includes: *Protrellina aurifluus* Chitwood, 1932; *P. manni* Chitwood, 1932; *P. kuenckeli* (Galeb, 1878) Chitwood, 1932
- Protrellina *aurifluus* n. sp. (type sp.)
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 43-45, figs. 48-53
Parcoblatta lata (rectum): Chadbourn, N.C.; White Lake, N.C.; Smith Island, N.C.; and St. Mary's, Md.
- Protrellina *aurifluus*
 Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 197
- Protrellina *aurifluus*
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
 as syn. of *Protrellus aurifluus* (Chitwood, 1932) new combination
- Protrellina [sic] *aurifluus*
 Hatcher, E., 1939 a, 330, 333
Parcoblatta uhleriana: Duke Forest, N. Carolina
- Protrellina *australasiae* (Pessoa and Correa, 1926) n. comb.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 43, 46-47
 Syns.: *Oxyurus australasiae* Pessoa and Correa, 1926; *Protrellus australasiae* (Pessoa and Correa, 1926) Travassos, 1929
Periplaneta australasiae (?rectum): Ubatuba, Brazil
- Protrellina *australasiae*
 Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 197
 key
- Protrellina *australasiae*
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
- Protrellina *floridana*
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, fig. 57 B
- Protrellina *galebi* (Schwenk, 1926) n. comb.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 43, 47-48, fig. 59
 Syn.: *Protrellus galebi* Schwenk, 1926
 "Barata selvagem" (= wild cockroach) (? intestine): Angra dos Reis, State of Rio, Brazil
- Protrellina *galebi*
 Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 196
 key
- Protrellina *galebi*
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
- Protrellina *kuenckeli* (Galeb, 1878) n. comb.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 43, 46, 47, figs. 57-58
 Syns.: *Oxyuris kuenckeli* Galeb, 1878; *Protrellus kuenckeli* (Galeb, 1878) Trav., 1929
Periplaneta americana (rectum): ? Africa
- Protrellina *kuenckeli*
 Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 197
 key
- Protrellina *kuenckeli*
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
 as syn. of *Protrellus kuenckeli*
- Protrellina *manni* n. sp.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 43, 45-46, figs. 54-56
Aglaopteryx diaphana (large intestine): West Indies (Pinares, Cuba)
- Protrellina *manni*
 Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 196
 key
- Protrellina *manni*
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
 as syn. of *Protrellus manni* (Chitwood, 1932) n. comb.
- Protrellina *phyllodromi* sp. nov.
 Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 195-197, figs. 1-5
Phyllodromia humbertiana: Aligarh (northern India)
- Protrellina *phyllodromi* Basir, 1942
 Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 65
 as syn. of *Protrellus phyllodromi* (Basir, 1942) n. comb.
- Protrellina *phyllodromi* Basir, 1942
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
 as syn. of *Napolitana australasiae* (Pessoa & Correa, 1926) comb. nov.
- Protrelloides n.g.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 39, 40
 type genus of *Protrelloidea* n. subfam.
 type sp.: *P. paradoxa* n. sp.
- Protrelloides Chitwood, 1932
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
 includes: *Protrelloides paradoxa* Chitwood, 1932
- Protrelloides *paradoxa* n. sp. (type species)
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 39-41
Eurycotis floridana (rectum): Paradise Key, Florida
- Protrelloidea n. subfam.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 16, 17, 39, 41, 42
 type genus: *Protrelloides* n. g.
- Protrelloidea
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
 Thelastomidae
- Protrellus Cobb, 1920
- Protrellus n. gen.
 Cobb, N.A., 1920 d, 220, 224
 tod: *Protrellus aureus* n. sp.
- Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 18, 48-49
 Thelastominae
 type: *P. aureus* Cobb, 1920
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 43-44
 type: *P. aureus* Cobb
- Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 15, 43, 49
 type: *P. aureus*
- Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 834, 835, 844, 847
 Oxyuridae, Oxyurinae
- Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22, 23
- Protrellus *aureus* n. sp. (tod)
 Cobb, N.A., 1920 d, 256-257
Polyzostaria melanaria: Moss Vale, New South Wales, Australia
- Protrellus *aureus* Cobb, 1920
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 44
- Protrellus *aureus* Cobb
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 15, 49-50
 as genus and sp. inquir.
Polyzostaria melanaria (? = *P. analis*) (rectum): Moss Vale, N.S. Wales
- Protrellus *aureus*
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
 ? *Protrellus aureus* Cobb, 1920 ?
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
- Protrellus *aureus*
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22
- Protrellus *aurifluus* (Chitwood, 1932) n. comb.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
 Syn.: *Protrellina aurifluus* Chitwood
- Protrellus *australasiae* (Pessoa & Correa) [n.comb.]
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22
- Protrellus *australasiae* (Pessoa & Correa, 1926)
 Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 49-52, pl. 15, figs. 1-2; pl. 16, figs. 1-2
 Syn.: *P. galebi* Schwenk, 1926
 Blattideos: Angra dos Reis (Est. de Rio); Ubatuba (Est. de Sao Paulo)
- Protrellus *australasiae* (Pessoa & Correa, 1926)
 Travassos, 1929
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 46
 as syn. of *Protrellina australasiae* (Pessoa & Correa, 1926) n. comb.

- Protrellus galebi* n. sp.
Schwenck, J.M., 1926 a, 502-504, figs. 17-20
barata
- Protrellus galebi* Schwenck, 1926
Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 49
as syn. of *P. australasiae*
- Protrellus galebi* Schwenck, 1926
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 47
as syn. of *Protrellina galebi* (Schwenck, 1926)
- Protrellus galebi* Schwenck, 1926
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412, fig. 307
- Protrellus galebi*
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 845, fig. 432
- Protrellus galebi*
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22
- Protrellus kuenckeli* (Galeb) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22
[lapsus as *kuenckelii*]
- Protrellus kuenckeli* Galeb, 1878
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 47
as syn. of *Protrellina kuenckeli* (Galeb, 1878) Travassos, 1929
- Protrellus kuenckeli*
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
Syn.: *Protrellina kuenckeli*
- Protrellus kuenckeli*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 138, fig. 116 K
reproductive system
- Protrellus manni* (Chitwood, 1932) new combination
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
Syn.: *Protrellina manni* Chitwood
- Protrellus phyllodromi* (Basir, 1942) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 385
- Protrellus phyllodromi* (Basir, 1942) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 65
Syn.: *Protrellina phyllodromi* Basir, 1942
key
- Protylenchus* n. g.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 27, 29, 92
key; tod: *Protylenchus heteroceri* n. sp.
- Protylenchus heteroceri* n. sp. (tod)
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 92, 93-95, figs. 47-48
Heterocerus marginatus: Franken, Schwaben
Heterocerus fenestratus: "
- Proyseria* gen. nov.
Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 322, 327, 328, 329
tod: *Proyseria decora* (Dujardin 1845) sensu Chabaud 1953 [nov. comb.]
- Proyseria* Petter 1958 [i.e. 1959]
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 345
Acuariidae, Seuratiinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932
key
- Proyseria decora* (Dujardin 1845) sensu Chabaud 1953 [nov. comb.] (tod)
Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 326, 327, 328, fig. 7 C
- Psammomermis Pologentsev*, 1941
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 818
key
- Psammomermis busuluk* nov. sp.
Polozhentsev, P.A., 1952 a, 380-381, 382
Buzuluksk forest
- Psammomermis busuluk* Polog., 1952
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 826
key
- Psammomermis korsakovi* Polog., 1941
Polozhentsev, P.A., 1955 a, 772
Buzulukskii bor
- Psammomermis korsakovi*
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 826
- Psammomermis kulagini* Polog., 1941
Polozhentsev, P.A., 1955 a, 772
Buzulukskii bor
- Psammomermis kulagini* Polog., 1941
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 826
- Pseudaliidae* Railliet, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 386
as syn. of *Metastrongylidae* Leiper, 1908
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 73
Metastrongyloidea
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 80
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153
contains: *Pseudalinae*; *Skrjabingylinae*; *Filaroidinae*; *Mulleriinae*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 8
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 192
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 299
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 b, 87, 88, 89
Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1049
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335-337, 339, 340
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 35-40
evolution
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1934 a, 10
Metastrongylidae
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 403, 408
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 7, 8
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 7, 34, 166
- Pseudaliinae* Railliet and Henry, 1909
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 292
diagnosis
includes: *Torynurus* Baylis and Daubney, 1925; *Halocercus* Baylis and Daubney, 1925; *Filaroides* v. Beneden, 1858; *Stenurus* Dujardin, 1845; *Muellerius* Cameron, 1927; *Pseudalius* Dujardin, 1845
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 73
Pseudaliidae
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 92, 93, 94
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153
contains: *Pseudalius*; *Stenurus*; *Torynurus*; *Halocercus*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918, 7
Schmidt-Reis, H., 1939 a, 97, 99
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 7, V.c 8
Metastrongyliidae; key to genera
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 329, 330, 335, 336, 340
Pseudaliidae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 35, 37, 39
contains *Pseudalius* Duj., 1845
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 736, 751
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 166-167, 168, 170, 171
- Pseudalius* Dujardin, 1845
Pseudalius [n. gen.]
Dujardin, F., 1845 a, 106, 134-135
type: *Pseudalius filum* [n. sp.]
Baylis, H.A., 1926 n, 521
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 202, 208
type: *P. inflexus* (Rud.)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 178
type: *P. inflexus* (Rud.)
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 292
Pseudaliinae; key
Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 186, 198-199
in part as syn. of *Muellerius* Cameron, 1927

Pseudalius. -- Continued.

- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 14
 Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 16, 17, 20
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 83
 as syn. of *Halocercus* Baylis & Daubney, 1926 (partim)
 Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
 as syn. of *Muellerius* Cameron, 1927 (partim)
 Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 149, 151
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
 Rauther, M., 1918 a, 500
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 262, 263, 271, 304, 330, 379
 Schmidt-Reis, H., 1939 a, 95, 96, 99-102, 104, 106
 type: *P. inflexus* Rudolphi, 1809
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 8, V.c 10, V.c 12
 Pseudaliinae
 Syns.: *Strongylus* pt.; *Prosthecosacter* Diesing as syn. of *Halocercus* Baylis and Daubney, 1925 in part as syn. of *Torynurus* Baylis and Daubney, 1925; *Stenurus* Dujardin, 1845
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 14
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 37, 39
 Pseudaliidae, Pseudaliinae
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 751
 type species: *P. inflexus* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 8
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 7, 166, 168
 type *P. inflexus* (Rud.)
- Pseudalius* spec.
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 455
- Pseudalius alatus* v. Linstow, 1888
 Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404
 as syn. of "*Strongylus*" [? *Stenurus*] *alatus*
Pseudalius alatus Linstow, 1888 not *Strongylus alatus* Linstow, 1879
 Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 306
 as syn. of *Torynurus alatus* (Leuckart, 1848) nov. comb.
- Pseudalius alatus* Linstow
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 10
- Pseudalius arcticus* v. Linstow, 1906
 Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
 as syn. of *Stenurus arcticus* (Cobb, 1888) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
- Pseudalius arcticus* (Cobb, 1888) Linstow, 1906
 Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 293, 301
 as syn. of *Stenurus pallasii* (van Beneden, 1870) Dougherty, 1943
- Pseudalius arcticus* Cobb
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 263, fig. 285
- ?*Pseudalius bicostatus* v. Linstow, 1906
 Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404
 as syn. of *Torynurus convolutus* (Kuhn, 1829) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
- Pseudalius bicostatus*
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 209
- Pseudalius bicostatus*
 Freuda, L., 1932 b, 46, 47
Phocaena phocaena (Bronchien u. Lungenblutgefassen)
- Pseudalius bicostatus*
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 12
 as syn. of *Torynurus convolutus* (Kuhn)
- Pseudalius bicostatus* Linstow, 1906
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752
 as syn. of *Torynurus convolutus* (Kuhn, 1829)
- Pseudalius bicostatus*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 171,
 as syn. of *Torynurus convolutus* (Kuhn)
- Pseudalius capillaris* Mueller
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 14
 as syn. of *Muellerius capillaris* (Mueller) [n. comb.]
- Pseudalius capillaris*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4
 as syn. of *Muellerius capillaris* (Mueller, 1889) Cameron, 1927
- Pseudalius capillaris*
 Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
 as syn. of *Muellerius minutissimus* (Megnin, 1878) comb. n.
- Pseudalius capillaris*
 Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 148, 149
 Gemse
- Pseudalius capillaris* Mueller, 1889
 Joyeux, C.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 449
 as syn. of *Muellerius minutissimus* Megnin, 1878
- Pseudalius capillaris*
 Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 22, 24
- Pseudalius capillaris*
 von Ostertag, R., 1918 a, 145
- Pseudalius capillaris*
 Sandie, J.G.; and Padley, G., 1849 a, 102-104
 sheep (lungs)
- Pseudalius capillaris*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 744
 as syn. of *Muellerius capillaris* (Mueller, 1889)
- Pseudalius convolutus* Schneider, 1866
 Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404
 as syn. of *Torynurus convolutus* (Kuhn, 1829) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
- Pseudalius convolutus* (Kuhn, 1829) Schneider, 1866
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752
 as syn. of *Torynurus convolutus* (Kuhn, 1829)
- Pseudalius filum* [n. sp.] (type)
 Dujardin, F., 1845 a, 106, 134-135
- Pseudalius filum* Dujardin, 1845
 Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
 as syn. of *Pseudalius inflexus* (Rud., 1809) Schneider, 1866
- Pseudalius filum* Duj.
 Collas, 1866 a, 557-558
 dog (heart)
- Pseudalius filum*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
 marsouin
- Pseudalius filum* Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 751
 as syn. of *P. inflexus* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Pseudalius filum*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 168
 as syn. of *P. inflexus* (Rud.)
- Pseudalius gymnuris* Railliet, 1899
 Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
 as syn. of *Filaroides gymnuris* (Railliet, 1899) comb. nov.
- Pseudalius gymnuris* Railliet, 1899
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 18, 20, 23
 as syn. of *Parafilaroides gymnuris* (Railliet, 1899) comb. nov.
- Pseudalius gymnuris*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 753
 as syn. of *Holocercus gymnuris* (Railliet, 1899)
- Pseudalius gymnuris*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 171
 as syn. of *Halocercus gymnuris* (Railliet)
- Pseudalius inflexus* (Rudolphi, 1809) Schneider, 1866
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
Phocaena phocaena
 Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403, 412
 Syns.: *Strongylus inflexus* Rudolphi, 1809; *S. inflexus major* Raspail, 1829; *S. major* Raspail, 1829; *Pseudalius filum* Dujardin, 1845; *Prosthecosacter inflexus* Diesing, 1851; ?*Prosthecosacta convolutus* Cobbold, 1864; ?*Prosthecosacter convolutus* Cobbold, 1879 (not *Stenurus inflexus* Dujardin, 1845)
Phocaena phocaena (bronchi, blood vessels and heart)

Pseudalius inflexus.-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 495
 Phocaena phocaena: Cornwall (?), Brit. Is.
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 202, 204,
 figs. 1-6
 Phocaena phocaena
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 178
 Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 18, 19, 20
 Phocaena phocaena
 Freund, L., 1932 b, 46, 47
 Phocaena phocaena (Darm)
 Freund, L., 1932 b, 46, 47
 Phocaena phocaena (Bronchien, Blutgefassen,
 Herz)
 Heider, K., 1920 a, 474
 Hsu, H.F.; and Chow, C.Y., 1938 a, 115-116, 118,
 119, pl. 11, figs. 1-2
 Phocaena phocaena: Kurische Nehrung, Germany
 Krabbe, H., [1881? a], 9-10, pl. 1, fig. 12
 Moehl-Hansen, U., 1954 a, 394
 Phocaena phocaena: Baltic
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1374, 1382, 1389, 1397,
 fig. 994
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
 Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 a, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101,
 103, 111, 112, figs. 1-5
 type species
 Phocaena phocaena: Ostlichen Osee
 Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 b, 101-102, 104, 105,
 fig. 10
 synonymy
 Phocaena phocaena: Ostpreussischen Kuste
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 8-
 V.c 10, V.c 11, fig. 356
 Phocaena phocaena
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 751, 825
 Syns.: Strongylus inflexus Rudolphi, 1809;
 Strongylus major Raspail, 1829; Pseudalius
 filum Dujardin, 1845; Prosthecosacter inflex-
 us (Rudolphi, 1809) Diesing, 1851; Pseudalius
 inflexus (Rudolphi, 1809) Schneider, 1866
 Phocaena communis: Europa; Asien
 Steiner, G., 1919 a, 69
 Steiner, G., 1921 d, 69
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
 Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
 Phocaena phocaena: Netherlands
 Ulianin, V.N., 1871 a, 108
 dolphin (bronchi): Sebastopol
 Wesenberg-Lund, E., 1947 a, 17, 18, 19, 20-25,
 figs. 1-3, 6-8
 Phocaena phocaena
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 168,
 fig. 109
 type of genus
 Phocaena phocaena
- Pseudalius minor (Kuhn, 1829) Schneider, 1866
 Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
 as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn, 1829) Baylis
 and Daubney, 1925
 Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 75
 as syn. of Stenurus vagana (Eschricht, 1841)
 comb. nov.
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 347
 Martini, E., 1921 a, 366
 Punt, A., 1947 a, 8, 12, 13
 as syn. of Stenurus minor (J. Kuhn, 1829)
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 16, 18, 112
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 170
 as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn)
- Pseudalius osleri (Cobbold, 1897) Railliet, 1915
 Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71
 as syn. of Filaroides osleri (Cobbold, 1879)
 Skriabin, 1933
- Pseudalius osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet, 1915
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 138
 as syn. of Oslerus osleri (Cobbold, 1879)
 Hall, 1921
- Pseudalius osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet, 1915
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 754
 as syn. of Oslerus osleri (Cobbold, 1879)
- Pseudalius ovatus Linst.
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 d, 464
 as syn. of Stenurus ovatus (Linst.)
 Delphinus tursio (= Tursiops truncatus)
- Pseudalius ovatus v. Linstow, 1910
 Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
 as syn. of Stenurus ovatus (v. Linst., 1910)
 Baylis and Daubney, 1925
- Pseudalius ovis Brown, 1897
 Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
 as syn. of Muellerius minutissimus (Megnin,
 1878) comb. n.
- Pseudalius ovis pulmonalis (Diesing, 1851) Koch,
 1883
 Bass, E., 1893 b, 143
 sheep
 Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
 as syn. of Muellerius minutissimus (Megnin,
 1878) comb. n.
 Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 727
 Giachino, M., 1928 a, 507
 given as Pseudallius ovis bronchialis [sic for
 Pseudalius ovis pulmonalis]
 Hueber, S., 1928 a, 216
 Joyeux, C.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 449
 as syn. of Muellerius minutissimus Megnin,
 1878
 Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,
 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 41
 Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 206
 Lydtin, A., 1884 a, 235
 Roger, G.E.H., 1922, 261
 associated with pseudotuberculosis
 mouton
 Ruser, 1892 a, 548
 sheep: Kiel
- Pseudalius trichina Davaine, 1863
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 229
 as syn. of Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)
- Pseudalius tumidus Schneider, 1866
 Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404
 as syn. of Halocercus inflexocaudatus (v. Sieb
 1842) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
- Pseudalius tumidus Schn.
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 213, 215
 Phocaena phocaena
- Pseudalius tumidus
 Chitwood, M.B., and Chitwood, B.G., 1937 b, 35
Pseudalius tumidus Schneider, 1866
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 87
 as syn. of Halocercus invaginatus (Quekett,
 1841)
- Pseudalius tumidus Schneider, 1866
 Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 a, 108, 109, 112
 as syn. of Halocercus inflexocaudatus v.
 Siebold, 1842
- Pseudalius tumidus Schneider, 1866
 Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 b, 102
 Phocaena phocaena: Ostpreussischen Kuste
- Pseudalius tumidus
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 10,
 V.c 11, fig. 357
 Phocaena phocaena
- Pseudalius tumidus
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 485,
 487, fig. 89
- Pseudamidostomum n. g.
 Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 95
 mt: P. loossi n. sp.

- Pseudamidostomum* Boulenger, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 356, 359
Amidostomidae
type: *P. loossi* Boulenger, 1926
- Pseudamidostomum* Boulenger
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 18, 383
type: *P. loossi*
- Pseudamidostomum*
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 c, 399-403
- Pseudamidostomum boulengeri* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 c, 399-401, fig. 23-28
Nettapus coromandelianus
Bubulcus coromandus
- Pseudamidostomum boulengeri* Maplestone, 1930
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 359
Nettapus coromandelianus
Bubulcus ibis coromandus
duck, unidentified
all from Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Pseudamidostomum boulengeri*
Sultanov, M.A., 1959 a, 334
Uzbekistan
- Pseudamidostomum boulengeri*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 248-249, 445, pl. 187, figs. 4-9
Nettopus coromandelianus: Asia
- Pseudamidostomum loossi* n. sp. (mt)
Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 96, figs. 23-25
Fulica atra
- Pseudamidostomum loossi* [sic] Boulenger
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 383-384
Fulica atra
- Pseudamidostomum loossi* Boulenger, 1926
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 10, 247, 248, 448, pl. 187, figs. 1-3
Fulica atra: Egypt
- Pseudamidostomum truncatum* [lapsus]
Maplestone, P.A.; and Bhaduri, V.N., 1940 a, 596
[for *Pseudamphistomum truncatum* (Rudolphi)]
Canis familiaris
- Pseudancyracanthus* n. g.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 21, 73-74
Syn.: *Ancyracanthus* auct., nec *Ancyracanthus* Dies., 1839
- Pseudancyracanthus* Skrjabin, 1923 (part.)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 176
as syn. of *Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916
- Pseudancyracanthus* Skrjabin, 1923 e.p.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 224
as syn. of *Rhabdochona* Railliet
- Pseudancyracanthus* Skrjabin, 1923
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
= *Cystidicola* Fischer, 1798
- Pseudancyracanthus* Skrjabin, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 322, 324
as syn. of *Cystidicola* Fischer, 1798
in part as syn. of *Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916
- Pseudancyracanthus cystidicola* (Rud.) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 74, fig. 107
Squalius cephalus
Trutta trutta
Trutta fario
Thymallus vulgaris
Coregonus oxyrhynchus
- Pseudancyracanthus cystidicola* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Dubinin, V.B., 1936 a, 39, 45, 47
= *Cystidicola cystidicola*
Thymallus vulgaris
- Pseudancyracanthus cystidicola* (Lam., 1801)
Markevich, A.P., [1952 a], 270
as syn. of *Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
- Pseudancyracanthus cystidicola* (Lam., 1801) Skrjabin, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 324
as syn. of *Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
- Pseudancyracanthus denudatus* (Duj.) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 74
numerous hosts
- Pseudancyracanthus denudatus* Dujardin, 1845
Dubinin, V.B., 1936 a, 39-40
as syn. of *Rhabdochona denudata* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Pseudancyracanthus denudatus* (Duj., 1845) Skrjabin 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 324
as syn. of *Rhabdochona denudata* (Duj., 1845)
- Pseudancyracanthus impar* (Schn.) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 74-75, fig. 109
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Osmerus sperlanus
Trutta fario
Coregonus albala
C. fera
C. lavaretus
- Pseudancyracanthus impar*
Markov, G.S., 1943 b, 9, 12, 14, fig. 7
nutrition in artificial media
- Pseudancyracanthus* [sic] *impar*
Novikova, K.M., 1936 a, 157, 160
[smelt]
- Pseudanisakis* n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 347, 349
tod: *Pseudanisakis rajae* n. sp.
- Pseudanisakis* Yamaguti, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177, 1183, 1188
- Pseudanisakis* Yamaguti, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 228, 249
as syn. of *Eustoma* van Beneden, 1870
- Pseudanisakis* Yamaguti, 1941 nec Layman and Borokova, 1926
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 74, 76 95
as syn. of *Anacanthocheilus*
- Pseudanisakis* (Layman et Borokova, 1926) nov. gen. nec *Pseudanisakis* Yamaguti, 1941
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 c, 17
Syn.: *Anacanthocheilus* Wuelker, 1929
- Pseudanisakis*
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 d, 129
biological peculiarities
- Pseudanisakis* Layman and Borokova, 1926 sub gen. n. nec Layman, E.M.; and Borokova, M.M., 1926 a, 15, 17 20
- Pseudanisakis rajae* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 347-349, 394, pl. IV, figs. 3-4; figs. 3-6
Raja kenoei: Maisaka, Japan
- Pseudanisakis rajae* Yamaguti
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 107
as syn. of *Anacanthocheilus rajae* (Yamag.) n. comb.
- Pseudanisakis rotundata* (Rudolphi, 1819) nov. comb. (mt)
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 c, 18-23, figs. 1-14
Syns.: *Ascaris rotundata* Rudolphi, 1819; *Anacanthocheilus* (*Pseudanisakis*) *rotundata* Layman et Borokova, 1926; *Anacanthocheilus rotundata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Wuelker, 1929
Raja radiata
- Pseudanisakis rotundata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Mosgovy 1950
Chalupsky, J., 1955 a, 84, 85, 86, 87, fig. 1 (A-D)
Clupea harengus
- Pseudaprocta* n.g.
Shikhobalova, N.P., 1930 b, 627
[Aproctinae]
tod: *P. gubernacularia* n. sp.
- Pseudaprocta* Shikhobalova, 1930
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1958 a, 264
Aproctinae; key
= *Buckleyfilaria* Singh, 1949
- Pseudaprocta* Shikhobalova 1930
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 72
Filaridae; Aproctinae
= *Buckleyfilaria* Singh 1949; =? *Paralemdana* Johnston et Mawson 1940

- Pseudaprocta* Shikhobalova 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 69
Aproctinae; key
- Pseudaprocta*
Yeh, L.S., 1957 a, 36, 37
Syn.: *Buckleyfilaria* Singh, 1949
- Pseudaprocta* [sp.]
Alicata, J.E., 1933 e, 96
birds (location unknown)
- Pseudaprocta* sp.
Boyd, E.M.; Diminno, R.L.; and Nesslinger, C., 1956 a, 337, 345, 346, pl. I, figs. 12-14
Cyanocitta cristata: New England
- Pseudaprocta* sp.
Rysavy, B., 1957 a, 321, 322, fig. 23
Coleus monedula: Czechoslovakia
- Pseudaprocta buckleyi* (Singh, 1949) n. comb.
Yeh, L.S., 1957 a, 36, 37
Syn.: *Buckleyfilaria buckleyi* Singh, 1949
- Pseudaprocta decorata* n. sp.
Li, H.C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 194, 207-209, 210, 219, figs. 1, 3, 5, 6, 9
Corvus corax (thoracic cavity)
Pica caudata (small intestine)
all from Peiping, China
- Pseudaprocta decorata* Hsi Chien Li, 1933
Dubinina, M.N.; and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a, 85-86
94
Pica pica pica: Tadzhikistan
- Pseudaprocta decorata* Li, 1933
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 183
Corvus leuillanti: Far East
- Pseudaprocta gubernacularia* n. sp. (tod)
Shikhobalova, N.P., 1930 b, 624-627, figs. 1-4
Garrulus krinickii
- Pseudaprocta gubernacularia* Schikhobalova, 1930
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 129
Garrulus glandarius krynicki: Lagodekhsk preserve
- Pseudaprocta gubernacularia*
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 313-315, fig. 167
Garrulus glandarius krynicki: Georgian SSR
- Pseudaprocta gubernacularia*
Li, H.C., 1933 d, 207, 208
- Pseudaprocta myzanthae* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 c, 355, 356, 358-359, figs. 14-15
Myzantha flavigula: Renmark, South Australia
- Pseudaprocta myzanthae* Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 433
- Pseudaprocta sichote-alinensis* nov. sp.
Oshmarin, P.G.; and Belous, E.V., 1951 a, 123-125, figs. 3-4
Oriolus sinensis: [Far East]
- Pseudaproctella* n. gen.
Anderson, R.C., 1957 b, 25, 26, 32
tod: *Pseudaproctella nuda* (Hamann, 1940) n. comb.
- Pseudaproctella* Anderson, 1956
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 54-55, 60
key
"probablement synonyme de *Cardiofilaria* Strom 1937"
- Pseudaproctella* Anderson 1956
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 86
Onchocercidae, Ornithofilariinae; key
- Pseudaproctella ardae* (Mawson 1957) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 58, 60
key
- Pseudaproctella dubia* (Johnston & Mawson, 1940) n. gen., n. comb.
Anderson, R.C., 1957 b, 25, 33
Pseudopsittacus mclennani: North Queensland, Australia
- Pseudaproctella dubia* Johnston et Mawson 1940
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
- Pseudaproctella dubia* (Johnston & Mawson)
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 434
- Pseudaproctella graucalinum* (Johnston & Mawson, 1940) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 57
Pseudaproctella graucalinum
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 435
- Pseudaproctella inornata* (Anderson 1956) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 57, 60
Syns.: *Ornithofilaria inornata* Anderson 1956
Carinema campanae Chabaud et Golvan 1956
- Pseudaproctella nuda* (Hamann, 1940) n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Anderson, R.C., 1957 b, 25, 32, figs. 8, 9
Syn.: *Aproctella nuda* Hamann, 1940 (nec Ybarra 1948)
Chaetura pelagica: Indiana
- Pseudaproctella nuda* (Hamann 1940)
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 55-57
figs. A-F
- Pseudaspiculuris* n. subgen.
Akhtar, S.A., 1955 a, 107
Aspiculuris
tod: *A. asiatica* Schulz, 1927
- Pseudaspidodera* Baylis & Daubney, 1922
- Pseudaspidodera* n. g.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 297-300
mt: *P. pavonis* n. sp.
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 110, 127
Heterakinae, Heterakidae; key to species
type: *P. pavonis* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 11-12
type: *P. pavonis*
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 102
type: *P. pavonis* Baylis and Daubney
- Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
- Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 403-420
Indian hosts
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 548, 555
type sp.: *P. vaponis* Baylis & Daubney, 1922
- Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 471
includes: *P. pavonis* Baylis & Daubney, 1922
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 214, 220-221
type: *P. pavonis* Baylis & Daubney, 1922
- Pseudaspidodera jnanendreae* n. sp.
Chakravorty, G.K., 1938 a, 167-170, figs. 1-4
Pavo cristatus: Calcutta
- Pseudaspidodera jnanendreae*
Chakravorty, G.K., 1939 b, 159
- Pseudaspidodera pavonis* Baylis & Daubney, 1922
- Pseudaspidodera pavonis* n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 297-300, figs. 34-37
Pavo muticus
Pavo cristatus
- Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 54
Pavo cristatus (caecum): Hyderabad, Deccan, India
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 115, 127, 128-130, figs. 58-60
Pavo muticus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
P. cristatus: "
Argusianus argus: "
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 12
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 102, 103-104, figs. 145-147
Pavo cristatus
P. muticus
Inglis, W.G., 1954 b, 825
Pavo cristatus: India
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
Heterakis pavonis Maplestone, 1932 "is almost certainly a synonym"

Pseudaspidodera pavonis.-- Continued.

- Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 404, 418, 419
Pavo muticus: Calcutta Zool. Gardens
P. cristatus: "
Argus giganteus: "
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 555, 891
Pavo cristatus (Darm): Indien
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 221, fig. 150
 type of genus
 pea fowl
- Pseudaspidodera spinosa* n. sp.
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 404, 419-420, pl. 14, figs. 21-25
Argus giganteus: Calcutta Zool. Gardens
- Pseudaspidodera spinosa* Maplestone, 1932
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 127, 132-133
Argusianus argus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Pseudaspidodera voluptuosus* n. sp.
 Chandler, A.C., 1926 a, 621-622, pl. 31, fig. 10; pl. 32, fig. 9
Argusianus argus
- Pseudaspidodera voluptuosa* Chandler, 1926
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 127, 131-132
 Syn.: *Heterakis longespiculum* Maplestone, 1931
Argusianus argus: Zoological Gardens, Calcutta
 Rollulus roulroul: "
- Pseudaspidodera voluptuosus*
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 387-388
Argusianus argus
- Pseudaspidodera voluptuosus*
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 404, 410, 418-419, pl. 14, fig. 20
 Rollulus roulroul: Calcutta Zool. Gardens
Argus giganteus: "
- Pseudaspidodera voluptuosus minor* n. var.
 Chandler, A.C., 1926 a, 621, 622, 623, pl. 32, figs. 11-12
 Rollulus roulroul
- Pseudaspidodera voluptuosa* var. *minor* Chandler, 1926
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 131-132
 Rollulus roulroul
- Pseudaspidodera voluptuosus minor*
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 388
 Rollulus roulroul
- Pseudaspidodera voluptuosus minor*
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 415
 Syn.: *Heterakis longespiculum* Maplestone, 1931
- Pseudaspidoderina* g. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 471-472
 includes: *P. voluptuosa* (Chandler, 1926) comb. n.; *P. longispicula* (Maplestone, 1931) comb. n. tod: *P. voluptuosa* (Chandler, 1926) comb. n.
- Pseudaspidoderina longispicula* (Maplestone, 1931) comb. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 471
- Pseudaspidoderina voluptuosa* (Chandler, 1926) comb. n. (tod)
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 471
- Pseudaspidoderoides* g.n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 471
 tod: *P. jnanendrae* (Chakravarty, 1938) comb. n.
- Pseudaspidoderoides jnanendrae* (Chakravarty, 1938) comb. n. (tod)
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 471
- Pseudoalaeuris* n. g.
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 3, 6-8, 9, 10
 Syphaciinae
 tod: *P. macroptera* n. sp.
- Pseudoalaeuris auricularis* n. sp.
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 4-5, 6, 7, 8, 12, fig. 1H-I
 Testudo sp.?: Galapagos
- Pseudoalaeuris caudatus* n. sp.
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4, 9-12, figs. 5-13
Iguana tuberculata: Venezuela
- Pseudoalaeuris conolophi* (Cuckler) n. comb.
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 8, 12
 Syn.: *Alaeuris conolophi* Cuckler
Conolophus subcristatus
- Pseudoalaeuris [sic] ctenosauri* (Caballero, 1938) [n. comb.]
 Skrzjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoï A.A., 1951 a, 135
- Pseudoalaeuris expansa* (Rees) n. comb.
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 8, 12
 Syn.: *Tachygonetria expansa* Rees, 1935
 Testudo *horsfieldii*
- Pseudoalaeuris galapagensis* (Cuckler) n. comb.
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 8, 12
 Syn.: *Alaeuris galapagensis* Cuckler
Conolophus subcristatus
- Pseudoalaeuris hirsuta* (Sandground) n. comb.
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 8, 12
 Syn.: *Alaeuris hirsuta* (Sandground)
Iguana iguana rhinolopha
- Pseudoalaeuris inflatocervix* (Akhtar) n. comb.
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 8, 12
 Syn.: *Tachygonetria inflatocervix* Akhtar, 1937
 Testudo *graeca*
- Pseudoalaeuris labicula* (Cuckler) n. comb.
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 8, 12
 Syn.: *Alaeuris labicula* Cuckler
Conolophus subcristatus
- Pseudoalaeuris longispiculata* (Cuckler)
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 8, 13
 Syn.: *Alaeuris longispicula* Cuckler
Conolophus subcristatus
- Pseudoalaeuris macroptera* n.g., n.sp. (tod)
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 3-4, 6, 7, 8, 13, fig. 1 F-G
 Testudo sp.?: Galapagos
- Pseudoalaeuris pharyngodentata* n. sp.
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 5-6, 7, 8, 13, fig. 1 J-M
 Testudo sp.?: Galapagos
- Pseudoalaeuris poweri* (Ortlepp) n. comb.
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 8, 13
 Syn.: *Tachygonetria poweri* Ortlepp, 1933
 Testudo *verroxi*
- Pseudoalaeuris quadrilabiata* (Ortlepp) n. comb.
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 8, 13
 Syn.: *Tachygonetria quadrilabiata* Ortlepp, 1933
 Testudo *verroxi*
- Pseudoalaeuris vogelsangi* n. sp.
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4, 13-16, figs. 14-21
Iguana tuberculata: Venezuela
- Pseudoalaeuris waltoni* n. sp.
 Read, C.P.; and Amrein, Y.U., 1952 a, 382-383, pl. 1, figs. 13-16
 Xantusia r. *riversiana*: San Nicolas Island, California
- Pseudocapillaria* g. nov.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 b, 6
 tod: *Pseudocapillaria bakeri* (Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932) comb. nov.
- Pseudocapillaria bakeri* (Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932) comb. nov. (tod)
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 b, 6
- Pseudocruzia* n.g.
 Wolfgang, R.W., 1953 a, 16-19
 tod: *P. orientalis* (Maplestone, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Pseudocruzia orientalis* (Maplestone, 1930) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Wolfgang, R.W., 1953 a, 16-19, pl., figs. 1-7
 Suis suis (caecum): Calcutta, India
- Pseudocruzia orientalis*
 Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 115
 "not encountered in this study", Madras
- Pseudocystidicola* Layman, 1933 [n. rank]
 Skrzjabin, K.I., 1946 a, 572
 raised to generic rank
- Pseudocystidicola* Layman, 1933
 Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
 = *Ascarophis* Beneden, 1871

- Pseudocystidicola* Layman, 1933
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 220
type: *P. skrjabini* (Layman, 1933)
- Pseudocystidicola* n. subgen. of *Cystidicola*
Layman, E.M., 1933 b, 17, 55, 56, 57, 83-84
tod: *Cystidicola* (*Pseudocystidicola*) *skrjabini* n. sp.
- Pseudocystidicola* Layman subg.
Baylis, H.A., 1935 a, 378
as syn. of *Metabronema* Yorke and Maplestone
- Pseudocystidicola skrjabini* (Layman, 1933) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolov, A.A., 1949 a, 220, 222, pl., fig. 88
Syns.: *Cystidicola* (*P.*) *skrjabini* Layman, 1933
Metabronema skrjabini (Layman, 1933) Dollfus, 1933; *Capillospirura skrjabini* (Layman, 1933) Bauer, 1948
Zoarcis viviparus
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
Thymalus arcticus var. *baikalensis*
Cottus kneri
Acipenser baeri
- Pseudodiplogaster* n. gen.
Takaki, S.I., 1941 a, 2
tod: *P. nasuensis* n. sp.
- Pseudodiplogaster nasuensis* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Takaki, S.I., 1941 a, 1, 2-10, figs.
Anomala testaceipes
- Pseudodiplogasteroides* nov. gen.
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 251, 337
mt: *P. compositus* n. sp.
- Pseudodiplogasteroides* subg. nov.
Ruehm, W., 1956 a, 296
- Pseudodiplogasteroides compositus* n. sp. (mt)
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 251, 339-341, figs. 54-56
Lucanus cervus: Erlangen, Bamberg, Hassfurt, Ludwigshafen/ Rhein
- Pseudodiplogasteroides compositus*
Paramonov, A.A., 1957 a, 645, fig. 2, 5-6
- Pseudodiplogasteroides* (*Protodiplogasteroides*) *saperdae* n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 a, 294, 295, 296, 297-299, pl. 1
tod of subgen.
- Pseudodiplogasteroidinae* nov. subfam.
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 337
- Pseudodiplogasteroidinae* Koerner, 1954
Paramonov, A.A., 1957 a, 641-653
- Pseudofilaria* new name
Sandground, J.H., 1936 g, 164
new name for *Protofilaria* Sandground, 1935
tod: *P. pertenuis* [(Rodhain, 1919)] n. comb.
- Pseudofilaria* Sandground 1935
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 74
Setariidae, *Stephanofilariinae*; key
= *Protofilaria* Sandground 1935
- Pseudofilaria* Sandgr., 1936
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 401
Filariinae
- Pseudofilaria perstans*
Rodhain, J., 1946 a, 157, 158
- Pseudofilaria pertenuis* [(Rodhain, 1919)] n. comb. (tod)
Sandground, J.H., 1936 g, 164
- Pseudofilaria pertenuis*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 L
- Pseudogordius* n. gen.
Yeh, L.S.; and Jordan, P., 1957 a, 313, 315
tod: *Pseudogordius tanganyikae* n. sp.
- Pseudogordius tanganyikae* gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Yeh, L.S.; and Jordan, P., 1957 a, 313-314, 316, figs. 1-6
child: Mwanza, Tanganyika Territory
- Pseudogordius tanganyikae*
Yeh, L.S.; and Jordan, P., 1958 a, 11
human
- Pseudoheligmomosum* n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 320, 368, 369-370
tod: *P. howelli* (Vigueras, 1934) n. comb.
- Pseudoheligmomosum* Travassos
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
key
- Pseudoheligmomosum howelli* (Vigueras, 1934) n. comb. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 368, 369, 370, 429 pl. 265, figs. 1-3
Syn.: *Heligmostrongylus howelli* Vigueras, 1934
Capromys pilorides: Cuba
- Pseudoheligmomosum howelli* (Vigueras 1934), Travassos 1937
Perez Vigueras, I., 1943 a, 315, 316-318, pl. 1
Capromys pilorides: Habana
- Pseudoheterakidas* n. fam.
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 100
[? *Pseudoheterakidae*]
- Pseudoheterakidae*
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 14
- Pseudoheterakidae*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83, 84
- Pseudo-heterakis* n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 100
tod: *P. lepturis* (Rud.) [n. comb.]
- Pseudoheterakis* Travassos, 1917
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 158
as syn. of *Kathlania* Lane, 1914
- Pseudo-heterakis*
Boulenger, C.L., 1923 b, 53
- Pseudoheterakis* Travassos, 1917
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 14, 24
as syn. of *Kathlania* Lane, 1914
- Pseudoheterakis*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83, 84
- Pseudoheterakis* Travassos, 1917
Yorke, W. and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 235
as syn. of *Kathlania* Lane, 1914
- Pseudoheterakis lepturis* (Rud.) [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, 1917 a, 100
- Pseudoheterakis lepturis*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 84, 85
- Pseudoheterakis leptura* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 236
as syn. of *Kathlania leptura* (Rud., 1819)
- Pseudolitomosa* n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 434, 436
tod: *Pseudolitomosa musasabi* n. sp.
- Pseudolitomosa* Yamaguti 1941
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 80
Onchocercidae, *Onchocercinae*; key
- Pseudolitomosa musasabi* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 434-435, 438, figs. 26-28, pl. 9, fig. 30
Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis: Kiso, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
- Pseudolitomosa musasabi* Yamaguti, 1941
Hayashi, S.; Sato, K.; Matsumura, A.; and Watanabe, T., 1960 a, 369
Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis
- Pseudolitomosa musasabi*
Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; and Suzuki, T., 1957 a, 318
- Pseudomermis* nov. gen.
de Man, J.G., 1903 a, 61, 64
tod: *P. zikoffi* nov. gen., nov. spec.
- Pseudomermis hagmeieri* n. sp.
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.); and Mawson, P.M., 1955 a, 69, 70-74, figs. 1-16
Amphimallon: Traubach (Haut-Rhin)
Melolontha melolontha: Traubach; Rouffach
- Pseudomermis zikoffi* nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod)
de Man, J.G., 1903 a, 61, 64, pl. 1, figs. 1-4

- Pseudomermis zykoffi*
Cobb, N.A.; Steiner, G.; and Christie, J.R.,
1927 b, 6
Chironomus
- Pseudonymus* Diesing, 1857
- Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 18, 59
Syns.: *Ptychocephalus* Dies., 1851; *Helicothrix*
Galeb, 1878
type: *P. spirotheca* (v. Gyory., 1856)
- Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 104
key
- Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 49-50
Syns.: *Ptychocephalus* Diesing, 1861; *Oxyuris*
(*Helicothrix*) Galeb, 1878; *Galebiella* Basir,
1941; *Zonothrix* Todd, 1942
type: *P. spirotheca* (v. Gyory, 1856) Diesing,
1857
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 27-28
type: *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (v. Gyory)
- Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 19
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e],
391
key
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 404, 414, 417
Oxyuridae, Oxyurinae
- Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
(jr.), 1941 a, 837, 844, 847
- Jones, F.G.W., 1959 c, 11, fig. 4B
- Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 21-23
synonymy
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
given as *Pseudonimus*
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 48, 49
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 61
- Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22-23
Syns.: *Ptychocephalus* Diesing; *Helicothrix*
Galeb
- Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238, 239
type: *P. spirotheca* Gyory
- Pseudonymus* sp.
Hirschmann, H., 1960 e, 165, fig. 19 h
- Pseudonymus basiri* (Kloss, 1957) n. comb.
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 38-39, 61, 80, 81, 82, 83,
pl. IX, pl. X, figs. 1-3
as syn. of *P. leptocercus* Todd, 1944
- Pseudonymus brachycercus* n. sp.
Todd, A.C., 1944 b, 269, 270, 271, pl. 1, figs.
1-3
Hydrous triangularis: Nebraska; Louisiana
- Pseudonymus* [sic] *brachycercus* Todd, 1944
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 51, 52
as syn. of *Pseudonymus* [sic] *hydrophili*
(Galeb, 1878) Stiles and Hassall, 1905
- Pseudonymus brachycercus* Todd, 1944
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 28-29, 61, 74, 75, pl. VI,
figs. 1-3
Syns.: *Toddia brachycerca* (Todd, 1944) Travas-
sos, 1954; *Toddinema brachycerca* (Todd, 1944)
Travassos in Theodorides, 1957
- Pseudonymus brachycercus* Todd, 1944
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 77, 78, 78, figs. 112-113
as syn. of *Pseudonymus hydrophili* (Galeb,
1878) Stiles & Hassall, 1905
- Pseudonymus galebiella* (Basir, 1942) Todd, 1944
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 25-27, 72, pl. V, figs. 1-4
synonymy
- Pseudonymus hydrobii* (Galeb) [? n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 50
Hydrobius fuscipes
- Pseudonymus hydrobii*
Travassos, L.P., 1929 a, 23
- Pseudonymus* [sic] *hydroi* (Galeb, 1878) Stiles and
Hassall, 1905
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 51-52
- Pseudonymus hydroi*.-- Continued.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a.-- Continued.
Syns.: *Oxyuris* (*Helicothrix*) *hydroi* Galeb,
1878; *Zonothrix tropisterna* Todd, 1942
Hydrous caraboides
Tropisternus nimbatus
- Pseudonymus hydroi* (Galeb)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 50
Hydrocharis caraboides
- Pseudonymus hydroi*
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
- Pseudonymus* [sic] *hydrophili* (Galeb, 1878)
Stiles and Hassall, 1905
- Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 51, 52
key
Syns.: *Galebiella galebiella* Basir, 1941;
Pseudonymus [sic] *brachycercus* Todd, 1944; *P.*
leptocercus Todd, 1944
Hydrous triangularis
Tropisternus nimbatus
Hydrophilus piceus
aquatic beetles
- Pseudonymus hydrophili* (Galeb, 1878) Stiles and
Hassall, 1905
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 23-24, 61, 70, 71, pl. IV,
fig. 3
Syns.: *Toddia hydrophili* (Galeb, 1878) Travas-
os, 1954; *Toddinema hydrophili* (Galeb, 1878)
Travassos in Theodorides, 1957
- Pseudonymus hydrophili*
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 77, 78, 79, figs. 112-113
Syns.: *Oxyuris* (*Helicothrix*) *hydrophili* Galeb,
1878; *Galebiella galebiella* Basir, 1941;
Pseudonymus brachycercus Todd, 1944; *P. lepto-*
cercus Todd, 1944
aquatic beetle (rectum): Vizianagram, Andhra
Pradesh, India
- Pseudonymus hydrophili*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 50
Hydrophilus piceus
- Pseudonymus hydrophili*
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
- Pseudonymus* [sic] *islamabadi* (Basir, 1941) n.
comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 50, 52, pl. 9, figs. b-f
Syn.: *Galebiella islamabadi* Basir, 1941
Hydrophilus piceus: India
- Pseudonymus islamabadi* Basir, 1941
Jarry, D.; and Theodorides, J., [1962 a], 721-
722, figs. 1-2
Hydrous piceus (intestin posterior): bord du
Tarn, a Moissac (Tarn-et-Garonne), France
- Pseudonymus leptocercus* n. sp.
Todd, A.C., 1944 b, 269-270, 271, pl. 1, figs.
4-6
Hydrous triangularis: Nebraska; Louisiana
- Pseudonymus* [sic] *leptocercus* Todd, 1944
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 51, 52
as syn. of *Pseudonymus* [sic] *hydrophili*
(Galeb, 1878) Stiles and Hassall, 1905
- Pseudonymus leptocercus* Todd, 1944
Kloss, G.R., 1959 c, 7-9, 19, pl. II
Synonymy
Hydrous ater (intestion posterior): Utinga
(Belem), Estado Para, Brasil
- Pseudonymus leptocercus* Todd, 1944
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 30-31, 32, 37, 61, 76, 77,
103, pl. VII, figs. 1-3
Syns.: *Toddia leptocerca* (Todd, 1944) Travas-
os, 1954; *Toddinema leptocerca* (Todd, 1944)
Travassos in Theodorides, 1957; *Toddia toddi*
Travassos, 1954; *Toddinema toddi* (Travassos,
1954) Travassos in Theodorides, 1957; *Gale-*
biella toddi (Travassos, 1954) Kloss, 1957;
G. basiri Kloss, 1957; *Pseudonymus toddi*
(Travassos, 1954) n. comb.; *P. basiri* (Kloss,
1957) n. comb.

- Pseudonymus leptocercus* Todd, 1944
 Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 77, 78, 79, figs. 112-113
 as syn. of *Pseudonymus hydrophili* (Galeb,
 1878) Stiles & Hassall, 1905
- Pseudonymus spirotheca* (v. Gyory, 1856) Diesing,
 1857
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 28
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 417, fig. 316
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
 (jr.), 1941 a, 850, fig. 441
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 12-14, 22, 23, 61, 64, 65,
 70, 71, pl. I, figs. 1-12, pl. IV, figs. 1-2
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 344
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 320, 380
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 49-50, fig. 54
Hydrophilus piceus
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
 Wuelker, G., 1929 b, 191
- Pseudonymus toddi* (Travassos, 1954) n. comb.
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 25, 32-36, 37, 61, 78, 79,
 80, 81, pl. VIII, figs. 1-5, pl. IX
 as syn. of *Pseudonymus leptocercus* Todd, 1944
- Pseudonymus vazi* sp. n.
 Travassos, L.P., 1954 a, 146-148, figs. 1-2
Hydrophilus ater: Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Pseudonymus vazi* Travassos, 1954
 Kloss, G.R., 1957 a, 491-492, 493, figs. 1-5
Hydrous ater: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Pseudophysaloptera* n. g.
 Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 346, 349
 Spiruridae, Physalopterinae
 genotype: *P. soricina* n. sp.
- Pseudophysaloptera*
 Kobulej, T., 1955 b, 403-408; German sum.
- Pseudophysaloptera* (Baylis, 1934)
 Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
- Pseudophysaloptera*
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 28, 30
- Pseudophysaloptera* Baylis, 1934
 Morozov, Iu.F., 1960 a, 327-329; English sum.
 changes in system of Physalopteridae Leiper,
 1908
- Pseudophysaloptera* (Baylis, 1934) subg. n.
 Morozov, Iu.F., 1960 a, 329
 genus Physaloptera
 tod: Physaloptera (*Pseudophysaloptera*) *sori-*
cina (Baylis, 1934) [n. comb.]
- Pseudophysaloptera formosana* (Yokogawa, 1922) [n.
 comb.]
 Lincicome, D.R., 1948 a, 452
- Pseudophysaloptera riukiwana* n. sp.
 Lincicome, D.R.; and McConnaughey, B.H., 1948 a,
 239-242, fig. 1
Suncus murinus riukiuanus: Okinawa
- Pseudophysaloptera riukiwana* Lincicome and McCon-
 naughey, 1948
 Cruz, H., 1950 a, 131-133, pl. XIII, fig. 1
Suncus caeruleus giganticus: Colombo, Ceylon
- Pseudophysaloptera riukiwana* Lincicome, 1948
 [nomen nudum]
 Lincicome, D.R., 1948 a, 452
Suncus murinus: Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina* n. sp. (tod)
 Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 346-349, figs. 3-5
Crocidura sp. (stomach): Morogoro, Tanganyika
 Territory
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina* Baylis, 1934
 Baylis, H.A., 1944 c, 796
Suncus caeruleus kandianus: Ceylon
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina* Baylis, 1934
 Chen, H.T., 1937 d, 425-429, figs. 1-16
Suncus caeruleus
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina* Baylis, 1934
 Cruz, H., 1946 a, 57, 62, 63, 64, figs. 4-5
Suncus caeruleus (Kerr, 1792): Colombo, Ceylon
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina* Baylis, 1934
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
Sorex p. personatus: North America
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina*
 Morozov, Iu.F., 1960 a, 327-329, figs. 1-2
 as syn. of Physaloptera (*Pseudophysaloptera*)
soricina (Baylis, 1934) [n. comb.]
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina*
 Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
 1960 a, 950, 962
Crocidura russula: Turkey
- Pseudoproleptus vestibulus* n. g.
 Khera, S., [1955 d], 115-120
 Physalopterinae, Physalopteridae
 tod: *P. vestibulus* n.g., n.sp.
- Pseudoproleptus vestibulus* n.g., n.sp. (tod)
 Khera, S., [1955 d], 115-120, figs. 1-5
Mastacembelus armatus
- Pseudorhabditiis* n.g.
 Szuts, A., 1912 a, 81-84; German sum.
 mt: *P. entzi* n. sp.
- Pseudorhabditiis* n.g.
 Kreis, H.A., 1929 b, 288
 type not designated
- Pseudorhabditiis* Kreis, 1929
 Cobb, N.A., 1935 a, 13, 25, 26, 27
 as syn. of *Rhabditiis* Duj. 1845
- Pseudorhabditiis* Kreis
 Kreis, H.A., 1930 b, 67
 renamed *Asymmetricus* n. n.
- Pseudorhabditiis Perroncito*, 1880
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 141
 as syn. of *Strongyloides* Grassi, 1879
- Pseudorhabditiis Perroncito*, 1880 *nec* Szutz, 1912
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 561
 as syn. of *Strongyloides* Grassi, 1879
- Pseudorhabditiis* Kreis, 1929
 Thorne, G., 1937 b, 4
 ? *Panagrolaiminae*
- Pseudorhabditiis Perroncito*, 1880
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
 as syn. of *Strongyloides* Grassi
- Pseudorhabditiis acuminatus* n. sp.
 Kreis, H.A., 1929 b, 288, 290-292, fig. 5
- Pseudorhabditiis acuminatus* Kreis, 1929
 Andrassy, I., 1960 c, 208
- Pseudorhabditiis acuminatus*
 Kreis, H.A., 1930 b, 67
 renamed *Asymmetricus acuminatus* (Kreis) n.n.
- Pseudorhabditiis entzi* n. sp. (mt)
 Szuts, A., 1912 a, 81-84, figs. 1-8; German sum.
Helodrilus dubiosus
- Pseudorhabditiis entzi* Szuts, 1912
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 63
 as syn. of *Pararhabditiis entzi* (Szuts, 1912)
 Baylis and Daubney, 1926
- Pseudorhabditiis intestinalis* (Bavay, 1876)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 562
 as syn. of *Strongyloides stercoralis* (Bavay,
 1876)
- Pseudorhabditiis intestinalis*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 20
 as syn. of *Strongyloides stercoralis* (Bavay)
- Pseudorhabditiis labiatus* n. sp.
 Kreis, H.A., 1929 b, 289-290, fig. 4
- Pseudorhabditiis labiatus* Kreis, 1929
 Andrassy, I., 1960 c, 208
- Pseudorhabditiis labiatus* Kreis
 Kreis, H.A., 1930 b, 67
 renamed *Asymmetricus labiatus* (Kreis) n.n.
- Pseudorhabditiis stercoralis*
 Ohira, T., 1913 b, 2, 3
- Pseudorhabditiis stercoralis*
 Perroncito, E., 1906 f, 3
- Pseudorhabdochona* gen. n.
 Liu, C.K.; and Wu, H.W., 1941 a, 71-72
 tod: *Pseudorhabdochona beaufortis* n. sp.

- Pseudorhabdochona beaufortis* gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Liu, C.K.; and Wu, H.W., 1941 a, 70-71, 72, 73, fig. 4
Beaufortia szechuanensis: Ping-San, Szechuan
- Pseudorictularia Dollfus et Desportes*, 1945
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 101-102
type: *P. disparalis* (Irwin-Smith, 1922)
- Pseudorictularia disparalis* (Irwin-Smith, 1922)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 102
Syn.: *Rictularia disparalis* Irwin-Smith, 1922
- Pseudosclerostomum* n.g.
Quiel, G., 1920 a, 435-439
tod: *P. securiferum* n. sp.
- Pseudosclerostomum* Quiel, 1919
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 153
as syn. of *Oesophagodontus Railliet & Henry*, 1902
- Pseudosclerostomum* Quiel, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 42
as syn. of *Oesophagodontus*
- Pseudosclerostomum securiferum* n. sp. (tod)
Quiel, G., 1920 a, 435-439
Pferde
- Pseudosclerostomum securiferum* Quiel
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 103
as syn. of *Oesophagodontus robustus*
- Pseudosclerostomum securiferum* Quiel, 1919
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
as syn. of *Oesophagodontus robustus* (Giles, 1892) Railliet
- Pseudosclerostomum securiferum*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 645
as syn. of *Oesophagodontus robustus* (Giles, 1892)
- Pseudosclerostomum securiferum*
Wetzel, R., 1928 c, 101
as syn. of *Oesophagodontus robustus* (Giles)
- Pseudosclerostomum securiferum*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 44
as syn. of *Oesophagodontus robustus* (Giles)
- Pseudostenurus* n.g.
Yamaguti, S., 1951 d, 295, 303, 305
tod: *P. sunameri*
- Pseudostenurus sunameri* n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1951 d, 295, 303-305, 306, pl. 2, figs. 17-19; pl. 3, figs. 7-9
Neomeris phocaenoides: Akasi, Hyogo prefecture Japan
- Pseudostertagia* [n. gen.]
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 27, 134
Syn. *Ostertagia* (*Pseudostertagia*) Orloff, 1933
type: *P. bullosa* (Ransom & Hall, 1912) [n. comb.]
- Pseudostertagia*
Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 70, 71
= *Ostertagia*
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
- Pseudostertagia* n. subg. of *Ostertagia*
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 103, 105, 112, 113
type and only sp.: *Ostertagia* (P.) *bullosa* (Ransom et Hall, 1912)
- Pseudostertagia* subgen.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 95, 96, 134
- Pseudostertagia* sp.
Tarizzo, M.L., 1957 a, 795
sheep (stomach and small intestine): Saudi Arabia
- Pseudostertagia bullosa* (Ransom & Hall, 1912) Travassos, 1937
- Pseudostertagia bullosa* (Ransom & Hall, 1912) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 3, 134-135, 435, 440, pl. 90, figs. 1-6; pl. 91, figs. 1-3
Syns.: *Ostertagia bullosa* Ransom & Hall, 1912; O. (*Pseudostertagia*) *bullosa* Orloff, 1933
Ovis aries (stomach): America do Norte
Antilocapra americana (stomach): "
- Pseudostertagia bullosa*-- Continued.
- Allen, R.W., 1954 b, 15
big horn sheep: New Mexico
- Allen, R.W., 1955 a, 584
Ovis canadensis mexicana: near Deming, Big Hatched Mountains, New Mexico
- Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 54
relation to environment
- Allen, R.W.; Becklund, W.W.; and Gilmore, R.E., 1956 a, 19
Ammotragus lervia: New Mexico
- Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 111
Ovis canadensis: USA
- Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Antilocapra americana
- Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 71, 72
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
- Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1954 a, 640, 641, 643, 645, 646, pl. II, figs. 6-7; pl. III, fig. 10
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
- Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
- Lucker, J.T.; and Dikmans, G., 1945 a, 2, 3
distribution, new records
Antilocapra americana: near Hammond, Montana; Jones Creek, Harding Co., South Dakota; Redig, South Dakota
- Olsen, O.W., 1950 c, 163-164
note on gubernaculum
sheep: New Mexico
- Pillmore, R.E., 1961 c, 102
- Pseudostrongyles*, nov.
Leiper, R.T., 1912 a, 117
- Pseudostrongyloides* n.g.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 163, 166
Rhabdiasidae
tod: *P. ophidia* n.g., n. sp.
- Pseudostrongyloides ophidia* n. sp. (tod)
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 166-167, fig. 1
Dendrophis calligastra: Arawe, New-Britannien
Natrix hypomelas: "
Typhlops subocularis: Jacquinet-Bay, New-Brit.
- Pseudostrongylus* n.gen.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 18-21
mt: *P. putorius* n. sp.
- Pseudostrongylus* Cameron, 1927
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 150
as syn. of *Filaroides* v. *Beneden*, 1858
- Pseudostrongylus*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Pseudostrongylus*
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
as syn. of *Filaroides* v. *Beneden*, 1858
- Pseudostrongylus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 753
mt: *P. putorius* Cameron, 1927
- Pseudostrongylus putorius* n.g., n.sp. (mt)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 18-21, figs. 10-12
Putorius putorius
- Pseudostrongylus putorius* Cameron, 1927
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71
as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782)
comb. nov.
- Pseudostrongylus putorius*
Freund, L., 1930 c, 94-95
- Pseudostrongylus putorius*
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 727
as syn. of *Filaroides bronchialis* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Pseudostrongylus putoreus* [sic]
Grim, O., 1931 a, 17
- Pseudostrongylus putorius*
Jacob, E., 1939 a, 476, fig. 1
Iltis: Norddeutschland
- Pseudostrongylus putorius*
Petrov, A.M., 1928 b, 260
as syn. of *Filaroides bronchialis* (Werner)

- Pseudostrongylus putorius* Cameron, 1927
Prokopic, J., 1960 b, 139, 147, 148
as syn. of *Filarioides* [sic] *martis* (Werner 1782)
- Pseudostrongylus putorius*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Pseudostrongylus putorius*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 753-754, 824
Putorius putorius (Lunge): Europa
- Pseudoterranova* nov. gen. [nom. nud.]
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 d, 267, 268
- Pseudoterranova kogiae* (Johnston et Mawson, 1939)
Mosgovoy, 1951 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 532
- Pseudoterranova kogiae* (Johnston et Mawson, 1939)
Mosgovoy, 1950
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 256
Syn.: *Porrocaecum kogiae* Johnston et Mawson, 1939
- Pseudothamugadia* nov. gen.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 189, 190-193, pl. 36, figs. 1-2
tod: *P. physignathi* (Johnston, 1912)
- Pseudothamugadia* Lopez-Neyra, 1956
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 84
Onchocercidae; Ornithofilariidae; key
- Pseudothamugadia physignathi* (Johnston, 1912) [n. comb.] (tod)
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 190, pl. 36, figs. 1-2
- Pseudothelandros* n.g.
Read, C.P.; Amrein, Y.U.; and Walton, A.C., 1952 a, 21
tod: *P. sceleratus* (Travassos) [n. comb.]
- Pseudothelandros sceleratus* (Travassos) [n. comb.] (tod)
Read, C.P.; Amreis, Y.U.; and Walton, A.C., 1952 a, 21
California reptiles
- Psilocephala* gen. nov.
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 33, 75, 77
tod: *P. psilocephala* sp. nov.
- Psilocephala* Rao, 1958
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 143
- Psilocephala psilocephala* sp. nov. (tod)
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 33, 75, 77
- Pteridopharyngeae*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 133
- Pteridopharynx* Lane, 1921
- Pteridopharynx* n. g.
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164, 165, 166
type: *P. africana* n. sp.
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 278
Pteridopharynx Lane, 1921 and *Pterygopharynx* Witenberg, 1925 as syn. of *Murshidia* Lane, 1914
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 157-158
type: *P. africana* Lane
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 212-213
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 250, 255, 266
type: *P. africana*
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 46, 51, 62, 72
type: *P. africana* Lane
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 133-134
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 a, 193-195
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 53, 55-57
Pteridopharynx Lane, 1921 and *Pterygopharynx* Witenberg, 1925 as syn. of *Murshidia* Lane, 1914 (emend.)
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 285, 286
given as *Pterygopharynx* Lane
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 78, 81, 82
as syn. of *Murshidia* Lane
- Pteridopharynx africana* Lane, 1921
- Pteridopharynx africana* n. sp. (tod)
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164, 165-166, 171, pl. 11, figs. 1-4, pl. 12, figs. 5-10
African elephant
- Baylis, H.A., 1923 c, 209
African elephant
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 158
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 9, 12, 76-77, pl. 50, figs. 94-95
Rhinoceros bicornis: Africa
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 250, 254, 255, 263, 269, 276
African elephant: Uganda
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 46, 50, 51, 65, 72
African elephant: Uganda
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 134
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 a, 193
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79, 81
as syn. of *Murshidia africana* (Lane)
- Pteridopharynx anisa* sp. n.
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 212-213
African elephant: Uganda
- Pteridopharynx anisa* Khalil, 1922
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 250-255, 276, figs. 47-51
African elephant: Uganda
- Pteridopharynx anisa* Khalil, 1922
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 46-51, 72, figs. 47-51
African elephant: Uganda
- Pterygopharynx* [sic] *anisa* Khalil
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 285
- Pteridopharynx anisa* Khalil
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
as syn. of *Murshidia anisa* (Khalil)
- Pteridopharynx aziza* (Khalil, 1922) Monnig, 1926
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 9, 12, 80-82, pl. 51, figs. 97-98; pl. 52, figs. 99-100; pl. 53, figs. 101-102; pl. 54, fig. 103
Rhinoceros bicornis: Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt
- Pteridopharynx bozasi* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1924) n. comb.
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 9, 12, 83-84, pl. 51, fig. 97; pl. 54, fig. 104
Rhinoceros bicornis: Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt
- Pteridopharynx brevicapsulatus* n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 315-316, figs. 5-9
African elephant
- Pteridopharynx dawoodi* n. sp.
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 432, 437-441, figs. 2-5
Loxodontus africanus (small intestine): Liberia
- Pteridopharynx indica* n. sp.
Ware, F., 1924 c, 278-282, figs. 1-5
Indian elephant
- Pteridopharynx memphisia* (Khalil, 1922) Monnig, 1926
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 9, 12, 78-79, pl. 51, fig. 96
Rhinoceros bicornis: Africa
- Pteridopharynx murshidia*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 a, 194
- Pterygopharynx* [sic] *neveu-lemairei* n. sp.
Witenberg, 1925 a, 284, 292-294, figs. 17-22
elephant
- Pteridopharynx neveu-lemairei*
Le Duc, A., 1938 a, 75-77, 124, fig. 21
Elephas indicus: Varsovie
- Pteridopharynx neveu-lemairei*
Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 316
- Pteridopharynx omoensis* n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 134-135, pl. 12, figs. 6-9
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afric. Orient.
- Pteridopharynx omoensis* Neveu-Lemaire
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1925 b, 392-393
Rhinoceros bicornis
- Pteridopharynx omoensis*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 a, 193

- Pteridopharynx omoensis* Nev.-Lem.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 c, 300-302, fig. 5
[*Loxodonta africana*]
Rhinoceros
- Pteridopharynx omoensis* Neveu-Lemaire
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
as syn. of *Murshidia omoensis*
- Pteridopharynx rhinocerotis* (Nev.-Lem.)
Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 316
- Pterocephalus* [n. gen.]
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1899 b, 12-13
type: *P. viviparus*
- Pterocephalus v. Linst.*
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257
as syn. of *Crossocephalus Railliet*
- Pterocephalus v. Linstow*, 1899 not Schneider
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 33
as syn. of *Crossocephalus Railliet*
- Pterocephalus Linst.*, 1899, not Schneid., 1887
Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 508
rejected name
- Pterocephalus Linstow*, 1899
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 250
as syn. of *Crossocephalus Railliet*, 1909
- Pterocephalus viviparus* [n. sp.] (tod)
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1899 b, 12-13, pl. 2, figs. 22-24, 26-27; pl. 4, fig. 41
- Pterocephalus viviparus Linstow*, 1899
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 250
as syn. of *Crossocephalus viviparus* (Linstow, 1819)
- Pterocephalus viviparus Linst.*
Yorke, W.; and Southwell, T., 1920 a, 134
- Pteronemella* gen. nov.
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 33, 50, 52
tod: *P. macropapillata*
- Pteronemella macropapillata* gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 50, 51, 52, figs. 38-41
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Pterothominx* g. nov.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 b, 5-6
tod: *P. meleagris-gallopavo* (Barile, 1912) comb. nov.
- Pterothominx brevidelphis* sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Machado de Mendonca, J., 1960 a, 269-272, figs. 1-8
Myotis migricans (stomach): Brasil
- Pterothominx meleagris-gallopavo* (Barile, 1912) comb. nov. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 b, 6
- Pteroxyascaris*, 1958
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 502
especie tipo: *Pteroxyascaris similis* (Travassos, 1920) Freitas, 1958
- Pteroxyascaris caudacutus* sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 510-512, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, pl. 18, figs. 56-62, pl. 19, figs. 63-65, pl. 20, figs. 66-69
?Hyla nasica: S. Paulo, Brasil
- Pteroxyascaris similis* (Travassos, 1920) Freitas, 1958
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 502-510, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, pl. 10, figs. 30-31; pl. 11, figs. 32-34; pl. 12, figs. 35-36; pl. 13, figs. 37-40; pl. 14, figs. 41-45; pl. 15, figs. 46-49; pl. 16, figs. 50-52; pl. 17, figs. 53-55
Leptodactylus ocellatus
L. pentadactylus
Bufo sp.
B. crucifer
Hyla faber
all from Brasil
- Pterygifer* [n. gen.]
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1907 h, 255
type: *P. tetrapteryx* [n. sp.]
- Pterygifer v. Linstow*, 1907
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 249
type: *P. tetrapteryx v. Linstow*
- Pterygifer*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 444
type: *P. tetrapteryx*
- Pterygifer tetrapteryx* [n. sp.] (tod)
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1907 h, 255
- Pterygifer tetrapteryx v. Linstow*, 1907
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 249
- Pterygifer tetrapteryx*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 444, fig. 304
type of genus
Symbranchus marmoratus
- Pterygodermatites* [n. genus]
Wedl, C., [1861 b], 464-466
type: *P. plagiostoma* Wedl
- Pterygodermatites* Wedl, 1861
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 227
as syn. of *Rictularia Froelich*
- Pterygodermatitis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 623
as syn. of *Rictularia Froelich*, 1802
- Pterygodermatites* Wedl, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 344
as syn. of *Rictularia Froelich*, 1802
- Pterygodermatites plagiostoma* [n. sp.] (tod)
Wedl, C., [1861 b], 464-466
- Pterygodermatitis plagiostoma* Wedl, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 625
as syn. of *Rictularia plagiostoma* (Wedl, 1861)
- Pterygodermatites plagiostoma* Wedl, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
as syn. of *Rictularia plagiostoma* (Wedl, 1861)
- Ptychocephalus* [n. gen.]
Diesing, K.M., 1861 a, 614, 637-638
type: *P. spirotheca* (Gyory 1856) [n. comb.]
- Ptychocephalus* Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 27
as syn. of *Pseudonymus Dies.*
- Ptychocephalus* Diesing, 1862
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 414
- Ptychocephalus Dies.*, 1861, not Agassiz, 1843
Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 508
rejected name
- Ptychocephalus*
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
as syn. of *Pseudonymus*
- Ptychocephalus spirotheca* (Gyory 1856) [n. comb.] (tod)
Diesing, K.M., 1861 a, 614, 637-638
- Ptychocephalus spirotheca* Dies.
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of *Pseudonymus spirotheca* (Gyory)
- Pudica* n.g.
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 435, [Portuguese text]
type sp.: *Viannaia pudica* Trav., 1921
- Pudica* n.g.
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 565 [Spanish text]
type sp.: *Viannaia pudica* Trav. 1921
- Pudica*
Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 28, 29, 30
- Pudica* Travassos & Darriba
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Pudica*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 89
rabbits and hares
- Pudica*
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, 580, tab. 2
Heligmosominae
type sp.: *P. pudica* (Trav., 1921) Travassos & Darriba. 1929

- Pudica*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 304, 320, 392
 Viannaiinae
 type: *P. pudica* (Trav., 1921)
- ? [*Pudica pudica*] (Trav., 1921) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 435,
 [Portuguese text]
 type sp. of *Pudica* n.g. given as *Viannaia*
pudica Trav., 1921
- ? [*Pudica pudica*] (Trav., 1921) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 565
 [Spanish text]
 type sp. of *Pudica* n.g. given as *Viannaia*
pudica Trav., 1921
- Pudica pudica* (Travassos, 1921) Travassos and
 Darriba, 1929
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1939 j, 261, 263, fig. 36
Tamandua longicaudata: Trinidad
- Pudica pudica*
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Reesal, M.R., 1951 a, 283
Dasyprocta agouti: Trinidad
- Pudica pudica* (Trav., 1921)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 89
 = *Viannaia pudica*
- Pudica pudica*
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c,
 tab. 2
Dasyprocta agouti
- Pudica pudica* (Travassos, 1921) Trav. & Darriba,
 1929
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 4, 392, 429, pl.
 284, fig. 1
 type
 Syn.: *Viannaia pudica* Trav., 1921
Dasyprocta agouti: Brasil (Est. do Rio)
- Pulchrocephala* n.g.
 Travassos, L.P., 1925 d, 419-422
 type: *P. pulchrocephala* n. sp.
- Pulchrocephala* Travassos, 1925
 Artigas, P., 1929 a, 18, 40
 Lepidoneminae
 type: *P. pulchrocephala* Travassos, 1925
- Pulchrocephala* Travassos, 1925
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 402, 405, 415
 Kathlaniidae, Lepidoneminae
- Pulchrocephala*
 Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 40
 key
- Pulchrocephala*
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
- Pulchrocephala* sp.
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60,
 fig. 57 D
- Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala* n. sp. (tod)
 Travassos, L.P., 1925 d, 419-422, figs. 8-16
Neocurtilla hexadactyla: Capella Nova (Minas);
 Angra dos Reis (Estado do Rio)
- Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala* Travassos, 1925
 Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 40-42, pl. 12, figs. 1-5
Neocurtilla hexadactyla
- Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala*
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 408, fig. 301
- Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala*
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 156-157, pl. VII, figs.
 1-5; pl. VIII, figs. 1-3
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla (intestino posterior):
 Brasil
- Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala*
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
- Pulchrocephala simulatilis* sp. nov.
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 g, 3-4
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla: Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Pulchrocephala simulatilis* Kloss, 1959
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 157-158, pl. IX, figs. 1-5
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla: Brasil
- Pulchrocephalinae* Kloss, 1959
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 155
- Pulmonela ratti* Matsumoto, 1937
 Hsieh, H.C., 1959 c, 105
 wild rats: Taiwan
 humans: "
- Pulmonema* n.g.
 Chen, H.T., 1935 c, 312-317
 Metastrongylinae
 tod: *P. cantonensis* n. sp.
- Pulmonema* Chen, 1935
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 21
 as syn. of *Angiostrongylus Kamenskii*, 1904
- Pulmonema* Chen, 1935
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
 as syn. of *Angiostrongylus Kamensky*, 1905
- Pulmonema cantonensis* n. sp. (tod)
 Chen, H.T., 1935 c, 312-317, figs. 1-6
Mus rattus
M. norvegicus
- Pulmonema cantonensis*
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 22
 as syn. of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
 (Chen, 1935) comb. nov.
- Pulmonema cantonensis*
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
 as syn. of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* (Chen,
 1935) Dougherty, 1946
- Pulmostrongylus* n. g.
 Hsu, H.F., 1935 b, 579, 584, 586
 Protostrongylinae
 tod: *P. fengi* n. sp.
- Pulmostrongylus* Hsu, 1935
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 20
 as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus Cameron*, 1927
- Pulmostrongylus* Hsu, 1935
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 136
 genotype: *P. fengi* Hsu, 1935
- Pulmostrongylus*
 Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 96, 97
 key
 Syn.: *Herpestostrongylus S.Khera*, 1956
- Pulmostrongylus fengi* n.g., n.sp. (tod)
 Hsu, H.F., 1935 b, 579, 584-586, 598, figs. 9-13
Herpestes urva: Tonkin, French Indo-China
- Pulmostrongylus fengi* Hsu, 1935
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 21
 as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus fengi* (Hsu, 1935)
 comb. nov.
- Pulmostrongylus fengi*
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 136
Herpestes urva
- Pulmostrongylus fengi*
 Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 96
 key
- Pulmostrongylus herpestis* (Khera, 1956) n. comb.
 Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 93-95, pl., figs. 1-5
 key; redescription
 mongoose (lung): Suva, Fiji
- Pulmostrongylus herpestis* (Khera, 1956) Yeh, 1958
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 136
 Syn.: *Herpestostrongylus herpestis* Khera, 1956
Herpestes sp.
- Pygarginema* n.g.
 Kadenatsii, A.N., 1948 b, 150-151
 tod: *P. skrjabini*
- Pygarginema* Kadenatsy, 1948
 Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 12, 18
 Spiruridae, Ascaropsinae
- Pygarginema*
 Skrjabini, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
 A.A., 1949 a, 201
 type: *P. skrjabini* Kadenazii, 1948
- Pygarginema* sp.
 Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 38, 42, 43
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
- Pygarginema africana* n. sp.
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 d, 248-
 254, figs. 1-3
Cephalophus dorsalis castaneus: Moyen-Congo

Pygarginema cervi nov. sp.

Liubimov, M.P., [1954 a], 375-378, figs. 1-5

Cervus nippon hortulorum: Putiatin Island,
Primorsk kraia

Pygarginema skrjabini n. sp. (tod)

Kadenatsii, A.N., 1948 b, 149-150, pls., figs.
1-5

Capreolus pygargus: Primorskaia oblast, SSSR

Pygarginema skrjabini Kadenazii, 1948

Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
A.A., 1949 a, 200, 201, pl., fig. 76

Capreolus pygargus

Pygarginema verrucosa (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]

Kadenatsii, A.N., 1948 b, 151

Syn.: *Spiroptera verrucosa* Molin, 1860

Pygarginema verrucosa (Molin, 1860)

Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
A.A., 1949 a, 201

Syn.: *Spiroptera verrucosa* Molin, 1860

- Quadriplotriaena n. g. [nomen solum]
 Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
 Diplotriaeninae, [no type designated]
- Quadriplotriaena n. g.
 Wehr, E.E., 1939 d, 32-33
 Diplotriaeniinae
 tod: *Q. dolichodemus* n. sp.
- Quadriplotriaena Wehr 1939
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 70
 Diplotriaenidae; Diplotriaeninae, key
- Quadriplotriaena dolichodemus n. sp. (tod)
 Wehr, E.E., 1939 d, 32, 33, figs. 1A-C
Pica pica hudsonia: Montana
- Quasistrongylus n. g.
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 235, 237
 type species: *Q. rheae*
- Quasistrongylus Maplestone, 1932
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 137, 138
 as syn. of *Deletrocephalus* Diesing, 1851
- Quasistrongylus rheae n. sp. (type species)
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 235-237, figs. 14-21
Rhea americana (intestine): Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Quasistrongylus rheae Maplestone, 1932
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 285
 as syn. of *Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Dies., 1851
- Quasistrongylus rheae
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 137, 138
 as syn. of *Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Diesing, 1851
- Quasithelazia n. g.
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 233, 235
 type species: *Q. tenuis*
- Quasithelazia Maplestone, 1932
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 165, 177
 Spiruridae, Thelaziinae
 type: *Q. tenuis* Maplestone, 1932
- Quasithelazia
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 345
 as syn. of *Schistorophus* Railliet 1916
 Acuariidae, Schistorophinae, key
- Quasithelazia tenuis n. sp. (type species)
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 233-235, figs. 10-13
Ceryle smyrnensis (gizzard): Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Quasithelazia tenuis
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 177-178, 259, fig. 97
Halcyon smyrnensis: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Quilonia Lane, 1914
 Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 264, 284
 Trichoneminae, Strongylidae
 key to species
 Syn.: *Paraquilonia* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
 type: *Q. renniei* (Railliet and Henry, 1913)
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 159-160
 type: *Q. renniei* (Railliet & Henry)
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 a, 550
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 229-230, 248
 type: *Q. renniei*
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 164, 166-167
 Syns.: *Evansia* Rail & Henry, 1914, not *Evansia* Scott, 1906 (Copepod); *Nematevansia* Ihle, 1919
 type: *Q. renniei* Rail & Henry, 1914
 Railliet, A.; Henry, A.C.L.; and Bauche, J., 1915 a, 118
 as syn. of *Evansia*
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 76-78
 Trichoneminae; key to species
 Syn.: *Paraquilonia* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 53, 71-73
 type: *Q. renniei* (R.H. & J.)
- Quilonia [sp.]
 Chabaud, A.G., 1956 b, 437
 elephants (caecum)
- Quilonia [sp.]
 Khalil, M., 1922 o, 214
 elephants
- Quilonia sp.
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 c, 87
- Quilonia [sp.]
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 122-123
 African rhinoceros
- Quilonia [sp.]
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 c, 186-192
 elephant d'Afrique
- Quilonia africana n. sp.
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 164, 166, 167, 171, pl. 13, figs. 11-16
 African elephant
- Quilonia africana Lane, 1921
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 e, 578, 580, 581, figs. 3-4
Loxodonta cyclotis: Moyen Congo
- Quilonia africana
 Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 3, 9, 12, 85-87, pl. 54, fig. 105; pl. 55, fig. 106
 Syn.: ? *Quilonia rhinocerotis* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
 Rhinoceros bicornis: Africa
- Quilonia africana
 Khalil, M., 1922 o, 214
 elephants
- Quilonia africana
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 230, 232, 235, 249, 250, 276
 African elephant: S. Africa; Uganda
- Quilonia africana
 Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 314
 African elephant
- Quilonia africana
 Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 52
 elephant (intestine): Topslip, Coimbatore district
- Quilonia africana
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Quilonia africana
 Vuylsteke, C., 1935 a, 321
 elephant d'Afrique (estomac): Stanleyville
- Quilonia africana
 Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 220, 221, figs. 19-24
 elephant
- Quilonia africana
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 77, 79-80
 83-84, 152-153, figs. 113-118
- Quilonia africana
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73, fig. 38
 African elephant
- Quilonia apiensis (Gedoelst 1916) Lane, 1921
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 c, 209
 African elephant
 Gedoelst, L., 1922 b, 123, 124
 elephants
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 a, 550
Elephas africanus
 Khalil, M., 1922 o, 214
 elephants
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 230-235, 238, 249, 250, 276, figs. 22-28
 African elephant: Belgian Congo; Uganda
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 166, 167
 African elephant
 Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 83
 elephant: Malabar
 Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 37
 bursa of male as a diagnostic character

Quilonia apiensis,-- Continued.

- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
 Vuylsteke, C., 1935 a, 321
 elephant d'Afrique (intestin): Bambesa
 Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 213, 215, 216-218,
 figs. 1-9
 elephant: Congo belge
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 77, 79,
 83-84, 151, figs. 107-112
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
- Quilonia brevicauda n. sp.
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 239-243, 248, 249, 276,
 figs. 35-39
 African elephant: Uganda
- Quilonia brevicauda Khalil, 1922
 Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 53
 elephant (intestine): Topslip, Coimbatore
 district
- Quilonia brevicauda
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Quilonia brevicauda
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 77, 80-81,
 83-84, 154-155, figs. 124-127
- Quilonia brevicauda
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
 African elephant
- Quilonia brumpti (Neveu-Lemaire, 1924) n. comb.
 Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 9, 12, 88-90, pl. 55,
 fig. 107; pl. 56, figs. 108-110
 Syn.: Paraquilonia brumpti Neveu-Lemaire,
 1924
 Rhinoceros bicornis: Africa
- Quilonia crenelata sp. n.
 Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 214, 215, 218-219, 221,
 figs. 10-18
 elephant: Congo Belge
- Quilonia ethiopica n. sp.
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 243-248, 249, 250, 276,
 figs. 40-45
 African elephant: Uganda
- Quilonia ethiopica Khalil, 1922
 Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 53
 elephant (intestine): Topslip, Coimbatore
 district
- Quilonia aethiopica [sic]
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Quilonia ethiopica
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 77, 81,
 83-84, 156-157, figs. 128-132
- Quilonia ethiopica
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
 African elephant
- Quilonia khalili n. sp.
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 d, 189-192, fig. 2 a-e
 Loxodonta africana
- Quilonia khalili
 van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 22
 Loxodonta africana
- Quilonia khalili Neveu-Lemaire, 1928
 Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 53
 elephant (intestine): Topslip, Coimbatore
 district
- Quilonia khalili
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 77, 81-
 82, 83-84, 157, figs. 133-135
- Quilonia loxodontae n. sp.
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 d, 188-189, 191,
 fig. 2 A-E
 Loxodonta africana
- Quilonia loxodontae Neveu-Lemaire, 1928
 Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 223, fig. 34
 African elephant: Congo belge
- Quilonia loxodontae
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 77, 82,
 83-84, 158, figs. 136-138
- Quilonia magna n. sp.
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 d, 186-188, 191, 192,
 fig. 1
 Loxodonta africana
- Quilonia magna Neveu-Lemaire, 1928
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 e, 578,
 582-583, figs. 5-6
 Loxodonta cyclotis: Moyen Congo
- Quilonia magna
 Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 53
 elephant (intestine): Topslip, Coimbatore
 district
- Quilonia magna
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 77, 82,
 83-84, 158-159, figs. 139-143
- Quilonia parva n. sp.
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1925 a, 290-291
 rhinoceros african
- Quilonia parva
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Quilonia parva
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
 African rhinoceros
- Quilonia quilona Lane, 1914
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 284
 as syn. of Quilonia renniei (Railliet and
 Henry, 1913)
- Quilonia quilona
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 230
 as syn. of Q. renniei
- Quilonia quilona
 Railliet, A.; Henry, A.C.L.; and Bauche, J.,
 1915 a, 118
 as syn. of Evansia renniei Raill. and Henry,
 1915
- Quilonia quilona
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 77
 as syn. of Quilonia renniei (Raill.; Henry
 and Joyeux, 1913)
- Quilonia quilona
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
 as syn. of Quilonia renniei (R.H. & J.)
- Quilonia renniei (Railliet and Henry, 1913)
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 284-286, figs. 132
 Syn.: Quilonia quilona Lane, 1914
 Indian elephant: Travancore and Burma
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 160
 Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 91
 synonymy
 elephant: Burma
 Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 49
 elephant: Burma
 Fernando, A.; and Fernando, C.H., 1961 a, 99,
 100, 101, 103, 106, fig. 1 E-F
 Elephas maximus (large intestine)
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 230, 248, 249, 250, 276
 Indian elephant: India
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 375
 Syn.: Nematevansia renniei
 Olifant (Darm): Nederlandsch-Indie
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 166, pl. 13, fig. 17
 Indian elephant
 Malik, B.S.; and Singh, G., 1958 a, 191, 192,
 193
 Indian elephant: India
 Railliet, A., 1925 b, 9
 Elephas maximus
 Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram,
 S., 1957 a, 36
 bursa of male as a diagnostic character
 Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 34
 elephant: Ceylon
 Smit, H.J., 1922 b, 508
 Netherlands-Indies
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
 Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 226
 elephant: Assam
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 77-78,
 83-84, 149, figs. 98-101
 Syn.: Nematode No. 2 Evans and Rennie, 1910;
Quilonia quilona Lane, 1914

Quilonia renniei.-- Continued.

- Wu, H.W., 1934 a, 512, 518-519, figs. 10-11
Indian elephant; Nanking
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
type of genus
Indian elephant
- Quilonia rhinocerotis* n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 123-124, pl. 9,
figs. 1-7
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afrique Orient.
- Quilonia rhinocerotis* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, 3, 85, 86, 87
? as syn. of *Q. africana* Lane, 1921
- Quilonia rhinocerotis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Quilonia rhinocerotis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
rhinoceros
- Quilonia sedecimradiata* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1956 a, 751, 756-759, fig. 2
Elephas maximus: Schweizer National-Circus
Knie
- Quilonia sedecimradiata* Kreis
Fernando, A.; and Fernando, C.H., 1961 a, 99,
101, 103, 106, fig. 1 G-H
Elephas maximus (large intestine)
- Quilonia sedecimradiata*
Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111
Elephas maximus
- Quilonia spiculodentata* n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Roussetot, R., 1956 e, 578,
583, 584, 585-588, 596, figs. 7-9
Loxodonta cyclotis: Moyen Congo
- Quilonia travancra* Lane, 1914
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 284, 286
synonymy
Indian elephant: Travancore
- Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 91
synonymy
elephant: Burma
- Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 49
elephant: Burma
- Gedoelst, L., 1922 b, 123
given as *Q. travancra*
elephants
- Khalil, M., 1922 q, 230, 249, 250, 276
given as *Q. tranvacra*
Indian elephant: India
- Lane, C., 1921 c, 166, 167, pl. 13, fig. 18
Indian elephant
- Malik, B.S.; and Singh, G., 1958 a, 191, 192,
193
Indian elephant: India
- Railliet, A.; Henry, A.C.L.; and Bauche, J.,
1915 a, 118
as syn. of *Evansia travancra* [n. comb.]
- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram,
S., 1957 a, 36, 43, fig. 11
bursa of male as a diagnostic character
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 77, 78-
79, 83-84, 150-151, figs. 1-2-106
- Wu, H.W., 1934 a, 512, 519-521, fig. 12
Indian elephant: Nanking
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
Indian elephant
- Quilonia uganda* sp. n.
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 214
African elephant: Uganda
- Quilonia uganda* Khalil, 1922
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 9
Loxodonta africana: Parc National Albert
- Quilonia uganda*
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 235-239, 249, 250, 276,
figs. 29-34
African elephant: Uganda
- Quilonia uganda*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 d, 186, 192, fig. 3
Loxodonta africana
- Quilonia uganda*
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 52
elephant (intestine): Topslip, Coimbatore
district
- Quilonia uganda*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Quilonia uganda*
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 443
elephant: Gabu-Nioka
- Quilonia uganda*
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 77, 80,
83-84, 153-154, figs. 119-123
- Quilonia uganda*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
African elephant
- Quilonia uganda* var. *buta* var. n.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 221-223, figs. 25-33
elephant: Congo belge
- Quiloniinae* nov. subfamily
Ershov, V.S., 1943 c, 91, 93, 96
includes: *Sauricola* Chapin, 1924; *Pharyngo-*
strongylus Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; *Labio-*
strongylus Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; *Kilu-*
luma Skrjabin, 1916; *Quilonia* Lane, 1914;
Paraquilonia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924; *Macropo-*
strongylus Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; *Theil-*
eriana Monnig, 1924; *Murshidia* Lane, 1914;
Buissonia Neveu Lemaire, 1924; *Spirostrongy-*
lus Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Quimperia* [n. gen.]
Gendre, E., 1926 a, 798-802
- Quimperia* Gendre
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 124, 125-126
- Quimperia* Gendre, 1926, emend.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 c, 239
- Quimperia*
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo,
E.R., 1960 a, 329-330, 332, 336, 340
In *Quimperinae* Gendre 1928
- Quimperia lanceolata* [n. sp.] (mt)
Gendre, E., 1926 a, 798-802
fish
- Quimperia lanceolata* Gendre
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 65
poisson acanthopterygien: A.O.F.
- Quimperidae* n. fam.
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 122, 125
includes: *Quimperia*; *Gendria*
- Quimperidae*, Baylis, 1930
Baylis, H.A., 1934 c, 239-240
emend.
- Quimperidae*
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxviii, 252
Ascaroidea
- Quimperidae*
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Ascaroidea
- Quimperidae*
Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 13-14
Includes: *Quimperia* Gendre, 1926; *Gendria*
Baylis, 1930; *Paraquimperia* Baylis, 1934;
Paragendria Baylis, 1939
- Quimperinae* n. subf.
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 65
- Quimperinae* [sic] Gendre 1928
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo,
E.R., 1960 a, 340
in *Seuratidae*, *Seuratoidea*
includes: *Quimperia* Gendre 1926; *Paraquimper-*
ia Baylis 1934; *Ichtyobronema* Gnedina et
Ssavina 1930; (?) *Paraseuratium* Johnston et
Mawson 1948

- Rabbium n. g.
Chitwood, M.B., 1960 a, 471
tod: *R. caballeroi* n. sp.
- Rabbium caballeroi n. sp. (tod)
Chitwood, M.B., 1960 a, 471-473, figs. 1-9
Leiocephalus carinatus (stomach): Bahama Is.
- Raillietnema [? n. gen.]
Travassos, L.P., 1927 h, 21
- Raillietinema [sic, for Raillietnema]
Campana, Y., 1948 a, 282
- Raillietnema
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 158
- Raillietnema Trav.
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 244, 282-283
type: *R. simplex* (Trav.)
- Raillietnema Travassos, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1940 b, 474-478
- Raillietnema chamaeleo n. sp.
Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1961 e, 145-149, figs. 1-4
Chamaeleo melleri (large intestine): Blantyre, Southern Province, Nyasaland
- Raillietnema kartanum sp. nov.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 e, 145, 146, 147, pl., figs. 7-8
Hyla jervisiensis: Flinders Chase, Kangaroo Island, South Australia
- Raillietnema loveridgei (Sandground)
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 284, pl. 70, figs. 160-163
Bdellophis vittatus
- Raillietnema loveridgei
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 23, 24
Syns.: *Aplectana loveridgei* Sandground, 1928; *Oxysomatium loveridgei* (Sandground, 1928)
Baylis, 1929
Scolecormorphus vittatus (intestine): Africa
- Raillietnema loveridgei
Walton, A.C., 1940 b, 474, 475, 476, fig. 2a-b
synonymy
Scolecormorphus unicolor
S. vittatus
all from Africa (Tanganyika Terr.)
- Raillietnema minor sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Dobbin, J.E., (jr.), 1961 a, 368-371, figs. 1-8
Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis (intestino grosso): Camaragibe, Estado de Pernambuco, Brasil
- Raillietnema multipapillata n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1940 b, 475-477, fig. 3a-b
Scolecormorphus uluguruensis: near Lyingwa, Tanganyika Territory, Africa
- Raillietnema praeputiale (Skrjabin, 1914 [i.e. ?1916]) [?n. comb.]
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 149-158
Bufo bufo
Rana esculenta
- Raillietnema praeputialis
Golikova, M.N., 1960 b, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991
English summ.
Rana terrestris
R. temporaria
R. esculenta
Bombina bombina
Pelobates fuscus
Bufo bufo
(intestine of all): all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Raillietnema praeputialis (Skrj., 1916) Semenov, 1929
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 22, 24
as syn. of *Oxysomatium praeputiale* (Skrj., 1916)
- Raillietnema simplex (Trav.)
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 283, pl. 66, figs. 155, 156; pl. 67, fig. 154; pl. 69, figs. 157-159
Hyla faber
- Raillietnema simplex
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 23, 24
Syn.: *Oxysomatium simplex* Trav., 1927
Hyla faber (intestine, rectum): Brasil
- Raillietnema simplex
Walton, A.C., 1940 b, 474-475, 476, 477, fig. 1a-b
synonymy, type
Hyla faber: Brasil
- Raillietostrongylus Lane, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 328
as syn. of *Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
- Raillietostrongylus
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 169
as syn. of *Globocephalus* Molin
- Raillietostrongylus
Lane, C., 1925 d, 192-193
- Raillietostrongylus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 695
as syn. of *Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
- Raillietostrongylus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 48, 49
as syn. of *Globocephalus* Molin
- Raillietostrongylus samoensis (Lane)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1924 h, 68
as syn. of *Globocephalus samoensis*
- Railliestrongylus [sic] samoensis
Koiava, L.I., 1956 a, 221
Sus scrofa: eastern Georgia SSR
- Raillietostrongylus samoensis
Lane, C., 1923 e, 353, 356, 358, 362, figs. 30-47
dom. pig: Samoa
- Raillietostrongylus samoensis
Lane, C., 1925 d, 192
- Raillietostrongylus samoensis
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 696
as syn. of *Globocephalus samoense* (Lane, 1922)
- Raillietostrongylus samoensis
Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 445, 446-447, figs. 18-19
Sus l. leucomystax: Kyoto
Sika n. nippon: "
- Raillietostrongylus samoensis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 49
as syn. of *Globocephalus samoensis*
- Ransomeminae n. subfam.
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
pro Ransomeminae?
[Emended 1935 to Ransomematinae]
- Ransomea Trav., 1919 (tribe)
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 259
- Ransomeae
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 93
classification
- Ransomeae Hall, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 65
- Ransomidae n. f.
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 163
- Ransominae Hall, 1916 [n. subfamily]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 41
- Ransominae n. subfam. [?]
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 259
- Ransomnema n.g.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 38-39
tod: *R. ransomi* n. sp.
- Ransomnema Artigas, 1926
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 405, 418
Kathlaniidae, Ransomeminae
- Ransomnema [sic]
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
- Ransomnema christiei n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 189-191, figs. 42-45
Rhinocricus cachoeirensis: Etat de Sao Paulo

- Ransomnema longispiculum* n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 38, 39, 40-41, figs. 8-9
julid
- Ransomnema longispiculum* (P. Artigas, 1926)
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 191-192, 193, figs. 46-48
Rhinocricus padbergi: Etat de Sao Paulo
Rhinocricus sp.: " " "
- Ramsonema* [sic] *longispicula*
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
- Ransomnema macrocephala* (d'Udekem)
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22
- Ransomnema ransomi* n. sp. (tod)
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 38, 39-40, 41, figs. 1-7
julid
- Ransomnema ransomi* Artigas, 1926
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 411, fig. 306D-E
- Ramsonema* [sic] *ransomi* [sic]
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
- Ransomnematinae* Trav., 1929, emend.
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
emend. for *Ransoneminae*
- Ransomnematinae*
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Atractidae
- Ransomneminae* Travassos, 1929
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 16, 17
- Ransomneminae*
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
emended form: *Ransomnematinae* Travassos, 1929
- Ransomneminae*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 39
Kathlaniidae
- Ransomneminae*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 405
Kathlaniidae
- Ransomus* Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 154
type: *R. rodentorum* Hall
- Ransomus* Hall, 1916 (incertae sedis)
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
revised classification of suborder Strongylina
- Ransomus*
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 93
classification
- Ransomus*
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 193
- Ransomus* Hall
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Ransomus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
- Ransomus*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 65
- Ransomus*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 35, 41-42
type: *R. rodentorum* Hall
- Ransomus rodentorum* Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 154
- Ransomus rodentorum*
Frandsen, J.C., 1960 a, 1297
Thomomys talpoides gracilis
T. talpoides wasatchensis
T. umbrinus albicaudatus
T. u. stansburyi
all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Ransomus rodentorum*
Frandsen, J.C.; and Grundmann, A.W., 1960 b, 154, 155
Thomomys talpoides gracilis
T. t. wasatchensis
T. umbrinus albicaudatus
T. u. stansburyi
all from Utah
- Ransomus rodentorum*
Grundmann, A.W.; Frandsen, J.C.; and Warnock, R.G., 1961 a, 74
geographical isolation of nematodes
- Ransomus rodentorum*
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 192
Thomomys fessor: Colorado
- Ransomus rodentorum*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
- Ransomus rodentorum*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 42, fig. 15
type of genus
rodents
- Raphidascaridinae* n. subfam.
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1191
Anisakidae
type genus: *Raphidascaris* R. & H., 1915
- Raphidascaris* Railliet and Henry, 1915
- Raphidascaris* n. g.
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1915 c, 271
Heterocheilidae
type: *Ascaris acus* (Bloch, 1779)
- Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257, 258-259, 261, 263
classification
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 66
Ascaridae, Anisakinae
type: *R. acus* (Bloch, 1779)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 5
Syn.: *Hysterothylacium* Ward & Magath
type: *R. acus* (Bloch)
- Fujita, T., 1928 a, 309-311
- Gulart, J., 1938 a, 6
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
- Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1178, 1183, 1191
- Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 237, 249
Syn.: *Hysterothylacium* Ward & Magath, 1916;
Ichthyascaris Wu, 1949
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 c, 166
- Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 18
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 362
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae, key
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 14, V.c 18
Anisakinae
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 712; French summ.
Paraguay
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 6, 37, 41
- Stiles, C.W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1959
family Ascaridae
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
- Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 357
given as *Raphidascaris* or *Rhaphidascaroides*
- Plotosus anguilla*: Hamazima, Mie Prefecture
Sebastodes joyneri: Suruga Bay
Parazen japonicum: Tosa Bay
Rogadius asper: " "
Saurida argyrophanes: " "
Decapterus maruadsi: " "
Acropoma japonicum: " "
Johnius sp.: East China Sea
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 271, 274-275, fig. 187 y
type: *R. acus* (Bloch, 1779)
- Raphidascaris* sp. (spp.)
- Barysheva, A.F.; and Bauer, O.N., [1958 a], 195, 201, 202; German summ.
Coregonus albula: Lake Ladoga
C. lavaretus: " "
Bauer, O.N.; and Nikolskaia, N.P., [1958 b], 233; German summ.
Coregonus lavaretus baeri n. lagodensis: lake Ladoga
Bykhovskaia, I.E.P.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1940 a, 132; English summ.
fishes

Raphidascaris sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Dogiel, V.A.; and Rozova, A., 1941 a, 6; Germ. summ.
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Myoxocephalus quadricornis onegensis: Lake Onega
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 c, 166-167, 1 fig.
Abramis brama
- Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 9, 27-28
given as *R. sp.* Janiszewska 1939
Pleuronectes flesus luscus: Adriatic Sea
- Kadouma, K., 1932 a, 16-17
Leptodora kindti: Lake Biwa
- Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 9, 10
Anguilla bengalensis: Poona
- Kataoka, N.; and Momma, K., 1932 a, 323-326
Leptodora kindti: Japan
- Khalil, M., 1932 i, 458
Podica senegalensis
- Krepkogorskaia, T., 1927 a, 104-105
Esox lucius
- Markowski, S., 1933 b, 5, 35, 37, fig. 20
given as *Rhaphidascaris sp.*
Esox lucius (Magenwand): Polish Baltic
- Markowski, S., 1938 b, 91, 93, 98-99, fig. 3
given as *Rhaphidascaris sp.*
Zoarcetes viviparus: Baltic
- Markowski, S., 1939 a, 82, 89
given as *Rhaphidascaris sp.*
Nerophis ophidion: Ostsee
- Mueller, G.W., [1936 a], 22, fig. 14
given as *Rhaphidascaris* [sp.]
- Myers, B.J., 1960 b, 342
given as *Raphidascaris* type
type of larval stage of Anisakinae
- Porter, A., 1955 a, 541
given as encapsuled nematode resembling
Raphidascaris
Balistes capriscus: London Zoo
- Rawson, D., 1952 a, 879, 882
Nemacheilus barbatula: Windermere
- Rivero, E., 1955 a, 24
pescadilla dorada: Buenos Aires
- Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 4
given as *Rhaphidascaris sp.*
Chinook salmon: Oregon
- Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
[carp] karpovye: northern Donets river
- Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, F.J.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 249
Doras costatus: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Ward, J.W., 1962 a, 155
Trichiurus lepturus: Bay of Biloxi
- Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 341-342, fig. 4
Trachurus trachurus: Inland Sea
- Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 132
Decapterus russelli

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779) [n. comb.] (tod)
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1915 c, 271

- Agapova, A.I., 1956 a, 28, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 50, 52, 53
Esox lucius
Rutilus rutilus caspius natio tscharchalensis
Leuciscus idus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Tinca tinca
Abramis brama orientalis
Cyprinus carpio
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca

Raphidascaris acus-- Continued.

- Agapova, A.I., 1957 a, 125, 128
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
distribution in reservoirs, Kazakhstan
- Agapova, A.I., 1960 a, 196
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Esox lucius: Kustanai oblast
- Agapova, A.I., 1962 a, 139
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Esox lucius: Syr-Darya river
- Barysheva, A.F., 1960 a, 279-280
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
[*Esox lucius*] (intestine, body cavity)
[*Rutilus rutilus*] (liver)
[*Leuciscus idus*] (liver)
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*] (liver)
[*Alburnus alburnus*] (liver)
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] (body cavity)
[*Abramis brama*] (intestine)
[*A. sapa*] (liver, body cavity)
[*Cyprinus carpio*] (liver)
[*Perca fluviatilis*] "
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (liver)
all from Gorkov reservoir
- Barysheva, A.F.; and Bauer, O.N., [1958 a], 194, 204, 209, 214, 215; German summ.
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Leuciscus leuciscus
L. idus
Rutilus rutilus
Blicca bjoerkna
Vimba vimba
Abramis brama
Alburnus alburnus
Acerina cernua
Esox lucius
Carassius carassius
Pungitius pungitius
Lota lota
all from Lake Ladoga
- Bauer, O.N., 1947 a, 17; English summ.
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Coregonus albula: Onega Lake
- Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 258, 261
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 67
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 5
- Berland, B., 1961 a, 35
Esox lucius: Norwegian coast
- Bogdanova, E.A., [1959 a], 75, 77
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Esox lucius (intestine, liver): Volga river
Abramis brama (intestine): " "
- Bogdanova, E.A., 1959 b, 146
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
[*Esox lucius*] shchuka
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] sudak
all from Volga river in region of future
Stalingrad reservoir
- Borovitskaia, M.P., 1952 a, 12, 14
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Tinca tinca
- Bykhovskaia, I.E.P., 1936 a, 126, 127, 130
Esox lucius: Karelia
- Bykhovskaia, I.E.P., 1940 a, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 112, 114, 127
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Perca fluviatilis
- Bykhovskaia, I.E.P.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1940 a, 156, 157; English summ.
Pygosteus platygaster
Esox lucius
- Bykhovskii, B.E., 1936 a, 453, 467, 469; English summ.
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Perca fluviatilis: Baraba Lakes
Esox lucius: " "
- Bykova, E.V., 1939 a, 35, 38, 39, 40
given as *Rhaphidascaris*

Rhaphidascaris acus.-- Continued.

- Bykova, E.V., 1939 a.-- Continued.
 Abramis brama
 Rutilus rutilus
 Lucioperca lucioperca
 Perca fluviatilis
 all from Lake Charkhal, West-Kazakhstan
 Chernyshenko, A.S., 1956 a, 1261
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Umbra crameri
 [locah] v'iuon
 [carp] zherekh
 [bullhead] plotva
 all from Dniester estuary
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 4,
 35
 Demel, K., 1933 a, 135; French summ.
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Anguilla vulgaris: Baltique
 Dobrokhotova, O.V., 1960 a, 113, 115, 116, 123,
 124, 125
 Esox lucius
 Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis
 L. idus
 Lota lota
 Perca fluviatilis
 Acerina cernua
 (intestine of all): all from Lake Zaisan
 Dogiel, V., 1936 b, 119
 eel: Peterhof
 Dogiel, V.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1934 a, 305,
 307, 313, 314, 342, 343, 344
 Rutilus rutilus
 Lucioperca lucioperca
 Abramis brama
 Carassius auratus gibelio
 Cyprinus carpio
 Esox lucius
 Pelecus cultratus
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus
 Silurus glanis
 all from Aral Sea
 Dogiel, V.; and Petrushevskii, G., 1934 b,
 622, 663, 666
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 [salmon] lachs
 Thymallus vulgaris
 Salvelinus alpinus
 all from Pinega Flusse
 Dogiel, V.; and Petrushevskii, G., 1935 a, 143-
 144, 145, 146, 151, 152, 168; English summ.
 Thymallus thymallus
 Salvelinus alpinus
 Dubinin, V.B., 1936 a, 47
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Thymallus vulgaris
 Dubinin, V.B., 1952 c, 240
 given Rhaphidascaris
 delta of Volga river
 Dubinina, M.N., 1949 b, 116
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Abramis brama
 Cyprinus carpio
 Silurus glanis
 Lucioperca lucioperca
 all from Volga delta
 Dyk, V., 1953 a, 76
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 trout (digestive organs)
 Dyk, V., 1954 b, 283; German summ.
 pstruh obecny potocni
 lipan podhorni
 pstruh obecny potocni
 mrenka mramorovana
 all from Moravia
 Dyk, V., 1955 d, 40 (2)
 Lota lota
 Dyk, V., 1956 b, 70-76, 2 figs.; German summ.
 Forelle: Slowakei
 Hecht: "

Rhaphidascaris acus.-- Continued.

- Dyk, V., 1957 e, 89, 93
 Salmo trutta morpha fario: near Brno
 Dyk, V., 1959 c, 36; German summ.
 sitka: Oravska prehr.
 Pstruh ob. f. pot.: Virska prehr.
 Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z., 1954 c, 3-8, figs. 5-6
 Dyk, V.; Lucky, Z.; and Stedronsky, E., 1955 a,
 887-890; English summ
 eel-pouts
 Engelbrecht, H., 1958 a, 483, 485, 492-493,
 497, 499, 504, 507
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Anguilla vulgaris: [Germany]
 Esox lucius: "
 Ergens, R., 1960 b, 86
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Leuciscus svallize (intestinal wall, body
 cavity): Albania
 Glukhova, V.M., 1956 a, 33, 37, 38, 40, 41
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi: White Sea
 Liopsetta glacialis: " "
 Gnedina, M.P., 1938 c, 396
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Esox lucius: Bashkir ASSR
 Golikova, M.N., 1960 a, 115; English summ.
 Esox lucius: Kaliningrad region
 Gorbunova, M., 1936 a, 7, 11, 14, 16-17, 23,
 26, 28, 29
 Esox lucius: Lake Konchezero
 Rutilus rutilus: Lake Konchezero
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1171-2011, pl. 2, fig. 4b
 pl. 9, fig. 41
 Kastak, V., 1956 d, 629; German summ.
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Acerina cernua: Czechoslovakia
 Esox lucius: "
 Kastak, V., 1957 a, 104-105, 106, 107, 108,
 110, fig. 3; German summ.
 Syns.: Ascaris acus Bloch, 1779; A. acus
 piscicola Linstow, 1878
 Esox lucius: Oravakej Priebrady
 Kastak, V., 1957 c, 108, 109, 110
 Esox lucius: lokality Senne
 Acerina cernua: "
 Kastak, V.; and Zitnan, R., 1960 b, 320
 Salmo trutta m. fario: Slovakia
 Kogteva, E.P., [1958 a], 251; German summ.
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Rutilus rutilus
 Perca fluviatilis
 Acerina cernua
 Lota lota
 all from Pskov-Chud reservoir
 Kosheva, A.F., 1959 a, 121
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Volga river
 Kotova, E.I., [1937 a], 132, 135, 137, 138;
 German summ.
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Lota lota
 Esox lucius
 all from Klyazma river in region of Bolshev
 Biological Station
 Koval, V.P.; and Pirianik, G.I., [1958 a], 218
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 [Esox lucius] shchuka: southern Bug
 Kozicka, J., 1959 a, 58, 61
 given as Rhaphidascaris
 Esox lucius: Druzno lake
 Krepkogorskaia, T., 1927 a, 99-104, 107, figs.
 1-5
 Esox lucius
 Krotas, R.A., [1959 a], 97
 Rutilus rutilus
 Tinca tinca
 Gobio gobio

Raphidascaris acus.-- Continued.

- Krotas, R.A., [1959 a].-- Continued.
 Alburnus alburnus
 Acerina cernua
 Esox lucius
 all from Lake Trakai
- Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 484; English summ.
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Sakhalin
- Kudriavtseva, E.S., 1957 a, 1295
 given *Rhaphidascaris*
 [*Esox lucius*] shchuka
 [*Leuciscus*] elets
 [*Leuciscus idus*] iaz'
 [*Alburnus alburnus*] ukleika
 [*Blicca bjoerkna*] gusteria
 [*Nemachilus barbatulus*] golets
 [*Acerina cernua*] ersh
 [*Lota lota*] nalim
 all from Northern Dvina basin
- Kurashvili, B., 1960 a, 257
 Esox lucius
 Lucioperca lucioperca
 Perca fluviatilis
 Vimba v. v. natio carinata
 Cyprinus carpio
 Silurus glanis
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus
 all from Black Sea
- Kuznetsova, E.G., 1938 a, 262, 263, 264, 266;
 English summ.
 Perca fluviatilis: Zaisan Lake and Black
 Irtysh
- Lavrov, G.D., 1957 a, 128
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Perca fluviatilis (liver): Volga
- Layman, E.M., 1933 b, 41, 42, 48, 49, 71, 90,
 99, pl. 7, figs. 66-67; German summ.
 Esox lucius (intestine, stomach)
 Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
 all from Lake Baikal, USSR
- Lestage, J.A., 1938 a, 91-94
- Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 64, fig. 45
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 [*Esox reicherti*] shchuk
 [*Perca fluviatilis*] okun
 [common gremille] ersh
 [salmonoid fish] lososevye ryby
 [carplike fish] karpovye ryby
- Markova, T.G., 1958 a, 1805; English summ.
 pike: Oka river
- Markowski, S., 1933 b, 4, 35, 36-37, fig. 19
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Syns.: *Ascaris acus* Bloch, 1779; *A. piscicola*
 v. Linstow, 1878
Anguilla vulgaris (Darm): Polish Baltic
- Milicer, W., 1938 a, 99, 114, table 3
 Esox lucius: Wigry-Sees
- Nagibina, L.F., [1958 a], 136, 139, 141, 143;
 German summ.
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Lota lota
 Perca fluviatilis
 Rutilus rutilus
 Abramis brama
 Acerina cernua
 Leuciscus idus
 Coregonus albula
 Esox lucius
 all from new Vygozera
- Novikova, A.G., 1938 a, 2-5; English summ.
 Esox lucius: Black Irtysh River
- Osche, G., 1958 a, 499, fig. 10d
- Osmanov, S.O., 1954 a, 109, 111
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Leuciscus idus oxianus
 Cyprinus carpio
 Silurus glanis
 Esox lucius
 Lucioperca lucioperca
 all from delta Amu-Darya

Raphidascaris acus.-- Continued.

- Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 195
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Aral Sea
- Pacak, S., 1958 a, 569-600
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Salmo gairdneri irideus
 Esox lucius
 Salmo trutta m. fario
 all from Slovensk oblast
- Petrushevskii, G.K., 1931 c, 101; German summ.
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 [*Rutilus rutilus*] plotva
 [*Esox lucius*] shchuka
 [*Lucioperca lucioperca*] sudak
 [*Perca fluviatilis*] okun
 [*Acerina cernua*] ersh
 all from Gulf of Finland
- Petrushevskii, G.K., [1958 c], 282; German
 summ.
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 [*Esox lucius*] shchuk: Beloe ozero
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bykhovskaia, I.,
 1935 a, 40, 42, 51, 52, 57, 58, 60; German
 summ.
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Rutilus rutilus
 Nemacheilus barbatulus
 Perca fluviatilis
 Esox lucius
 all from Karelia
- Popov, N.P., 1926 a, 71
- Pozdniakova (Vikhrova), M.N., [1958 a], 336
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Nemachilus barbatulus: Novgorod oblast
- Punt, A., 1941 a, 41, 42, 43, 44, 74, 103, pl.,
 figs. 32-36
 synonymy
 Anguilla vulgaris
 Lucioperca sandra
- Radwan, S., 1958 a, 661, 662
 Leucaspius delineatus
 Rutilus rutilus
 all from Lublin province, Poland
- Radwan, S., 1960 a, 290, 294, 297
 synonymy
 Leucaspius delineatus (liver, intestine)
 Rutilus rutilus " "
- all from Lublin Palatinat
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f,
 V.c 16, V.c 18, V.c 37, V.c 38, fig. 378
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Esox lucius
 Clupea alosa
 Anguilla vulgaris
 Perca fluviatilis
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 469
- Senk, O., 1953 a, 311-316
 Salmo trutta fario
- Serov, N.P., 1956 a, 287, 300, 311
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Rutilus rutilus caspicus natio tscharchalen-
 sis
 Abramis brama orientalis
 Lucioperca marina
 all from lake Chelkar
- Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Esox lucius
 Perca fluviatilis
 Lucioperca lucioperca
 all from northern Donets river
- Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 278, 289, 290, 291,
 292, 293
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 Esox lucius
 Lucioperca lucioperca
 Perca fluviatilis
 Silurus glanis

Raphidascaris acus.-- Continued.

- Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b.-- Continued.
Aspius aspius
Lota lota
 [carp]
 all from northern Donets
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 a, 8
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Abramis brama: Northern Donets
Aspius aspius: " "
 Shliapnikova, R.L., [1958 a], 275; German summ.
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Abramis brama: lake Vyrts'iarv
Rutilus rutilus: " "
 Shul'man, S.S., 1954 d, 236
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
 Shul'man, S.S., 1956 a, 58
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Osmerus eperlanus dentex natio dvinensis:
 White Sea
 Shul'man, S.S., [1958 c], 337
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 [*Rutilus rutilus*] plotva: lake Zhizhitsa,
 Velikie Luki oblast
 Shul'man, S.S., 1959 c, 186
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 eastern sections of Baltic Sea
 Shul'man, S.S.; Berenius, Iu.N.; and Zakharova,
 E.A., 1959 a, 50, 53, 61, 62, 63, 69
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Cottus gobio
Esox lucius
Rutilus rutilus
Lota lota
Acerina cernua
 all from Lake Siam
 Shul'man, S.S.; and Shul'man-Al'bova, R.E.,
 1953 a, 76, 110, 125, 154, 158
Osmerus eperlanus dentex natio dvinensis
Boreogadus saida
Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi
Liopsetta glacialis
 all from White Sea
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii.
 A.N., 1938 a, 35
 [pike] shchuk: Bashkiria
 Sidorov, E.G., 1956 a, 242
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 [*Esox lucius*] shchuka: Irgiz-Turgay Basin
 [*Perca fluviatilis*] okun: " "
 Sidorov, E.G., 1959 a, 136
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 central Kazakhstan
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 41, fig. 40
 numerous hosts
 Smirnova, K.V., 1954 b, 182
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Esox lucius: Don river
Rutilus rutilus: Don river
 Smirnova, K.V., 1959 a, 124, 127
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 [*Esox lucius*] shchuka: Tsimlianskoe reservoir
 [*Lucioperca lucioperca*] sudak: " "
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 268
Cyprinus carpio
 Stoliarov, V.P., 1952 a, 271
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 shchuka
 plotva
 leshch
 sudak
 okun
 nalim
 all from Rybinsk reservoir
 Stoliarov, V.P., 1954 b, 163, 172
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis

Raphidascaris acus.-- Continued.

- Stoliarov, V.P., 1954 b.-- Continued.
Abramis bramae
Tinca tinca
Osmerus eperlanus
Blicca bjoerkna
Alburnus alburnus
Lota lota
Rutilus rutilus
 (intestine of all): all from Rybinsk reser-
 voir
 Stoliarov, V.P., 1955 a, 190
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 [*Abramis bramae*] leshch
 [*Lucioperca lucioperca*] sudak
 [*Aspius aspius*] zherekh
 [*Acerina cernua*] ersh
 [*Alburnus alburnus*] ukleia
 [*Perca fluviatilis*] okun'
 [*Blicca bjoerkna*] gusteria
 [*Leuciscus idus*] iaz'
 [*Tinca tinca*] lin'
 [*Rutilus rutilus*] plotva
 [*Lota lota*] nalim
 [*Esox lucius*] shchuka
 all from upper Volga
 Stoliarov, V.P., 1960 a, 1579; English summ.
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Osmerus e. eperlanus morpha spirinchus:
 Rybinsk water reservoir
 Tell, Kh., 1958 a, 225; German summ.
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Esox lucius
Lota lota
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
 all from lake Vyrts'iarv
 Titova, S.D., 1954 a, 84
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
 bychok sibirskii
 elets
 bychol pestronogii
 okun
 all from lake Teletskoe
 Titova, S.D., [1958 a], 169
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Abramis brama: Ubin lake, west Siberia
 Titova, S.D.; and Skripchenko, E.G., 1960 a,
 100, 101, 102, 105
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Esox lucius (intestine)
Rutilus rutilus lacustris (liver)
Leuciscus idus (intestinal wall)
Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis (internal
 organs)
 all from Ob river
 Volkova, M.M., 1941 a, 32; German summ.
 given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Acerina cernua: Ob river
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 274,
 fig. 190
 type of genus
Esox sp.
 Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1935 a, 98-99, 101
Lota lota: Okhansk, Kama-Flusse
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Okhansk, Kama-
 Flusse
 Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1938 a, 194, 195, 198, 199,
 201, 203, 229, 230, 234, 243, fig. 8; German
 summ.
Perca fluviatilis
Leuciscus leuciscus
 L. idus
Esox lucius
 all from Zaissan See; Irtysh Fluss

Raphidascaris acus.-- Continued.

- Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1951 a, 125, 144
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
Esox lucius: Transcarpathia
Zakhvatkin, V.A.; and Kulakivs'ka, O.P.,
1951 a, 153
given as *Rhaphidascaris*
upper Dniester
- Raphidascaris alius* sp. nov.
Lyster, L.L., 1940 d, 66, 73-74, 75, 77, figs.
19-20
Salvelinus fontinalis: Lake Commandant, Que.
- Rhaphidascaris* [sic] *anchoviellae* n. sp. [pro-
visional name]
Chandler, A.C., 1935 c, 124, 125, 144-145
Trichiurus lepturus: Galveston Bay
Anchoviella epsetus: " "
Menidia menidia: " "
- Rhaphidascaris* [sic] *anchoviellae* Chandler, 1935
Chandler, A.C., 1954 e, 357
Anchoa epsetus: Galveston Bay
Sphyaena barracuda: Dry Tortugas
Haemulon sciurus: " "
H. flavolineatum: " "
H. macrostomum: " "
Mycteroperca bonaci: " "
M. venenosa: " "
Ocyurus chrysurus: " "
Epinephelus striatus: " "
Hepsetia stipes: " "; Gulf of Mexico
- Raphidascaris biwakoensis* nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1928 a, 304-305, 306, 307, 308,
309-310, 314, figs. 1-2
[lapsus p. 309: *R. btwakoensis*]
Sarcocheilichthys variegatus (intestine)
Leuciscus hakuensis
Plecoglossus altivelis
Opsarichthys uncirostris
Chloea castanea
all from Lake Biwa
- Raphidascaris biwakoensis* Fujita, 1928
Kataoka, N.; and Momma, K., 1932 a, 324, 326
Leuciscus hakoensis
Plecoglossus altivelis
Leucogobio mayedae
Opsarichthys uncirostris
Chloea castanea
Sarcocheilichthys variegatus
Lake Biwa, Japan
- Raphidascaris biwakoensis*
Kataoka, N.; and Momma, K., 1934 a, 60
Plecoglossus altivelis (abdominal cavity, in-
testine): Lake Biwa, Japan
- Raphidascaris biwakoensis*
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 340
as syn. of *R. gigi* Fujita, 1928
- Raphidascaris brachyurus* (Ward & Magath, 1916)
[n. c.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 275
black bass
- Raphidascaris brachyurus*
Bangham, R.V., 1933 a, 223, 225, 226
Aplites salmoides: Ohio
Micropterus dolomieu: "
M. pseudaplites: "
- Raphidascaris canadensis* n. sp.
Smedley, E.M., 1933 a, [170], 172, 174, figs.
2A-2B
Ascaroidea; *Heterocheilidae*
Esox lucius: Lakes Winnipeg and Winnipegosis,
lakes in Pas district, Manitoba; Waskesiu and
Sandy Lakes, Saskatchewan; western Canada
- Rhaphidascaris* [sic] *canadensis*
Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 d, 290, 291, 294
Esox m. masquinongy: St. Lawrence watershed
- Raphidascaris canadensis*
Thomas, L.J., 1937 e, 572
life cycle
Esox lucius
- Raphidascaris canadensis*
Thomas, L.J., 1940 a, 458-460
Esox lucius
Tetragenuria spp.
- Raphidascaris cayugensis* (Wigdor, 1918)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 275
Esox americanus
- Raphidascaris chirocentri* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 340-341, figs. 2-3
Chirocentrus dorab: Toyama Bay
- Raphidascaris chirocentri* Yamaguti, 1935
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 353, 394, pl. IV,
fig. 10
Zeus faber: Sea of Japan
Johnius sp.: East China Sea
- Raphidascaris cristata* (v. Linst.) [?n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
Anguilla anguilla
- Raphidascaris cristata*
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 495
Esox lucius: Wiltshire; Surrey, British Is.
- Raphidascaris cristata*
Frost, W.E., 1946 a, 52
Anguilla anguilla: Windermere catchment area
- Raphidascaris cristata*
Rawson, D., 1952 a, 879, 884
Esox lucius: River Severn
- Raphidascaris diadonis* n. sp.
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 229-232, fig. 3
Diodon hystrix: Ceylon
- Raphidascaris diadonis* Thwaite, 1927
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 68-69, fig. 22
Diodon hystrix: Negapatam, South India
- Raphidascaris gigi* nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1928 a, 305-306, 310, 314, figs.
3-5
Fluvidraco nudiceps (intestine): Lake Biwa
- Raphidascaris gigi* Fujita, 1928
Kataoka, N.; and Momma, K., 1932 a, 324, 326
Fluvidraco nudiceps (intestine): Lake Biwa,
Japan
- Raphidascaris gigi*
Kataoka, N.; and Momma, K., 1934 a, 61-62, 63,
fig. 1
Plecoglossus altivelis (stomach, intestine)
Salmo irideus
all from Lake Biwa, Japan
- Raphidascaris gigi*
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 339-340
Syns.: *Raphidascaris biwakoensis* Fujita;
R. plecoglossi Fujita
Pelteobagrus nudiceps
Gnathopogon elongatus
Chloea castanea
- Raphidascaris gigi*
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 357
Opsarichthys uncirostris: River Katura, Japan
- Rhaphidascaris* [sic] *gracillima* (v. Linstow)
Demel, K., 1933 a, 135; English summ.
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Baltique
- Rhaphidascaris* [sic] *gracillima*
Markowski, S., 1933 b, 5, 35, 37-38, fig. 21
Syn.: *Ascaris gracillima* v. Linstow, 1890
Gasterosteus aculeatus (Darm, Leber): Polish
Baltic
- Raphidascaris* (cf. *gracillima* Linst.)
Rawson, D., 1952 a, 879, 884
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Shropshire Union canal
- Raphidascaris gracillima*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 41
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Cobitis barbatula
Phoxinus laevis
- Rhaphidascaris* [sic] *gracillima*
Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1936 a, 77, 81, 84; German
summ.
- Coregonus nasus*

- Rhaphidascarid [sic] intestinalis Dogiel et
Bychowsky, 1934
Golikova, M.N., 1960 a, 115; English summ.
[lapsus for Philometra intestinalis]
Perca fluviatilis: Kaliningrad region
- Rhaphidascarid laurentianus n. sp.
Richardson, L.R., 112-115, fig. 1
Salvelinus fontinalis: Lac Sept Freres,
Labelle County, Quebec
- Rhaphidascarid lutiani n. sp.
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 184-185, 199, 210, 211,
pl. III, figs. 41-49
Lutianus analis: Tortugas, Florida
- Rhaphidascarid [sic] lutiani Olsen, 1952
Chandler, A.C., 1954 e, 358
Lutianus analis: Dry Tortugas, Gulf of Mexico
- Rhaphidascarid plecoglossi nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1928 a, 306-307, 308, 310, 314,
fig. 6
Plecoglossus altivelis (pleural cavity): Lake
Biwa
- Rhaphidascarid plecoglossi Fujita, 1928
Kataoka, N.; and Momma, K., 1932 a, 324, 326
Leuciscus hakonensis
Leucogobio mayedae
Plecoglossus altivelis
Opsarichthys uncirostris
(abdominal cavity of all): all from Lake Biwa,
Japan
- Rhaphidascarid plecoglossi
Kataoka, N.; and Momma, K., 1934 a, 60-61
Plecoglossus altivelis (abdominal cavity, in-
testine): Lake Biwa, Japan
- Rhaphidascarid plecoglossi
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 340
as syn. of Rhaphidascarid gigi Fujita
- Rhaphidascaroides n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 353, 355
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae
tod: R. nipponensis n. sp.
- Rhaphidascaroides Yamaguti, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1178, 1188
- Rhaphidascaroides Yamaguti, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 239, 249
Syn.: Ryjikoivascaris Mosgowoi in Skrjabin,
Schikhobalowa & Mosgowoi, 1951
- Rhaphidascaroides [sp.]
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 357
Plotosus anguilla: Hamazima, Mie Prefecture
Sebastodes joyneri: Suruga Bay
Parazen japonicum: Tosa Bay
Rogadius asper: " "
Saurida argyrophanes: " "
Decapterus maruadsi: " "
Acropoma japonicum: " "
Johnius sp.: East China Sea
- Rhaphidascaroides bishaii sp. nov.
Khalil, L.F., 1961 b, 263-268, figs. 1-6
Gymnarchus niloticus (stomach): Khartoum,
Sudan
- Rhaphidascaroides chilomycteri n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217, 218-219, 220,
figs. 1-4
Chilomycterus affinis (stomach): Shirahama,
Wakayama Prefecture
- Rhaphidascaroides diadonis (Thwaite, 1927) n.
comb.
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 186, 199
[lapsus as R. diadonis]
Diodon hystrix
- Rhaphidascaroides nipponensis n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 353-355, 394, pl.
IV, fig. 11; figs. 9-11
Ateleopus japonicus: Tosa Bay
Zebrias zebrinus: " "
- Rhaphidascaroides nipponensis Yamaguti, 1941
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 186, 199
Dactylopterus orientalis: Honolulu, Hawaii
- Rhaphidascaroides nipponensis lophii n. subsp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 355-356, 394, pl.
IV, fig. 12; fig. 12
Lophius litulon: Pacific
- Rattostrongylus nov. gen.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1951 a, 296
tod: R. cantonensis Chen, 1935 [n. comb.]
- Rattostrongylus Schulz, 1951
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
as syn. of Angiostrongylus Kamensky, 1905
- Rattostrongylus cantonensis Chen, 1935 [n. comb.]
(tod)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1951 a, 296
- Rattostrongylus cantonensis
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
as syn. of Angiostrongylus cantonensis
(Chen, 1935) Daugherty, 1946
- Rhabdiagoidea
Travassos, L.P., 1925 g, 140
- Rhabdias Stiles and Hassall, 1905
- Rhabdias [n. gen.]
Stiles, C.W.; and Hassall, A., 1906 b, 123, 150
type: R. bufonis (Schränk 1788) [n. comb.]
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 214-215
Syn.: Angiostoma Dujardin, 1845 (part); An-
giostomum auctt. (part); Leptodera Schneider,
1866 (part), nec Dujardin, 1845; Rhabdonema
Leuckart, 1879 (part)
Rhabditidae; Rhabditinae
type: R. bufonis (Schränk, 1788)
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 36, 37
type: R. bufonis (Schränk)
- Chitwood, B.G.; and McIntosh, A., 1934 a, 38
Chu, T.C., (1934 a) [no pp. given]
- Fahel, J., 1952 a, 410-411
synonymy
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 20, 49
Goodey, T., 1924 l, 203-208
Gutierrez, R.O., 1945 a, 31, 35
Johnston, T.H., 1933 a, 150
Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 207
Lu, S.C., 1934 a, 164-172
Nanking
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 262, 294, 325, 328, 329,
340, 348, 391
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 150
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 331
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 61
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 162, 163, 165-166
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 3, 16
- Rhabdias sp. (spp.)
- Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1960 a, 136,
138
Lacerta agilis: Saratov oblast
- Brandt, B.B., 1936 a, 501, 502, 504, 505, 506,
507
Rana catesbeiana
Hyla crucifer
Rana sphenoccephala
Bufo fowleri
Pseudacris brimleyi
Scaphiopus holbrookii
all from North Carolina
- Cobb, N.A., 1926 d, 88
Bufo spp.
salamander
- Cuocolo, R., 1942 b, 317, 318
Bufo crucifer
Leptodactylus ocellatus
all from Juquia, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 19

Rhabdias sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Golikova, M.N., 1960 b, 987, 989; English summ. given as *Rhabdias* sp. Pastuchova, 1950
Rana temporaria (body cavity): Kaliningrad oblast
- Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 479
Bufo marinus (lungs): London Zool Garden
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 17
 oesophageal glands
- Hsu, H.F., 1938 c, 347-366, pl. 27, figs. 21-23; pl. 28, figs. 23-24; pl. 29, figs. 25-26; pl. 31, figs. 31-32
 food and digestive system of parasite
Bufo bufo asiaticus: Peiping, China
- Johnston, T.H., 1938 a, 151
Hyla aurea: New South Wales and Victoria, Australia
- Koo, S.Y., 1940 a, 80
Eumeces chinensis (lung): Canton
- Kuntz, R.E., 1941 a, 34
- Kuntz, R.E.; and Self, J.T., 1944 a, 37
 ecology, Oklahoma
- Lehmann, D.L., 1954 a, 231
Triturus torosus: Contra Costa County, California
- Lehmann, D.L., 1960 a, 10
Dicamptodon ensatus (lungs): California
Rana boylei (lungs): "
- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 3, 6
Ceratophrys americana
Bufo arenarum
- Lu, S.C., 1934 a, 165, 168-169
Natrix tigrina lateralis: Nanking, China
- Pearse, A.S., 1932 b, 144-145, 146, 147, 148
Triturus pyrrhogaster: Samboji, Japan
- Pineda, F., 1958 a, 15, 18, 19
 Cuba
- Rankin, J.S., 1937 b, 242, 249, 251, 252, 253, 259
Desmognathus f. fuscus
Eurycea bislineata cirrigera
E. gutto-lineata
Plethodon glutinosus
Triturus v. viridescens
 all from North Carolina
- Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 949
Rana macrocnemis: Turkey
Bufo viridis: "
- Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, F.J.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 247
Leptodactylus caliginosus: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 18
Acris gryllus: near Norman, Oklahoma
Rana pipiens: " " "
- Uotani, K., 1960 a, 322-327
 comparative studies on culture methods human (urine)
- Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
 given as *Rhabdias* sp. ? (Johnston, 1916)
 (= *Rhabdonema* sp. ? Johnston, 1916)
Hyla coerulea (lungs): Australia
- Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 46
 given as *Rhabdias* sp. ? Pearse, 1932
Onychodactylus japonicus: Japan
Hynobius fuscus: "
- Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
 given as *Rhabdias* sp. ?
Bufo fowleri: U.S.A.
- Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
 given as *Rhabdias* sp. ? of Walton and R. sp. ? of Brandt
Hyla crucifer: Canada; U. S. A.
Hyla caerulea: Australia

Rhabdias sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
 given as *Rhabdias* sp. ? of Balozet, 1949 and R. spp. ? of Lent and Freitas, 1948
Discoglossus pictus: Tunisia
Ceratophrys americana: Uruguay
- Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 607
Rana japonica
- Rhabdias annulosa* n. sp.
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512-513, 528, 529, figs. 1-4
Zaocys dhumnades (lung): Nanking, China
- Rhabdias annulosa* Hsu, 1933
 Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135-136
 as syn. of *R. fuscovenosa annulosa* (Hsu, 1933)
- Rhabdias annulosa*
 Hsu, W.N., 1960 a, 102, 109, 112, pl. III, figs. 21-25; English summ.
Elaphe rufodorsata (lung): Kiang Ning Hsien, Nanking, Kiangsu, China
- Rhabdias annulosa*
 Lu, S.C., 1934 a, 165, 166-168, figs. 3-4
Zaocys dhumnades dhumnades: Nanking, China
- Rhabdias annulosa*
 Wu, H.W.; and Liu, C.K., 1940 a, 397-398, 406
 Naja: Yao-shan, Kwangsi Prov.
Holoarchus formosanus: Yao-shan, Kwangsi Prov.
H. chinensis: Yangso, Kwangsi Prov.
- Rhabdias bdellophis* n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 377
Bdellophis vittatus: Tanganyika Territory
- Rhabdias bdellophis* Baylis
 Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49
Bdellophis vittatus
- Rhabdias bdellophis*
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 171
Bdellophis vittatus
- Rhabdias bdellophis*
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Scolecormorphus vittatus (lungs): Africa
- Rhabdias bicornis* n. sp.
 Lu, S.C., 1934 a, 165, 170, 171-172, figs. 7-11
Bufo bufo asiaticus: Nanking, China
- Rhabdias bicornis* Lu, 1934
 Hsu, W.N., 1960 a, 102, 109, 113, pl. IV, figs. 26-31; English summ.
Bufo bufo asiaticus (lung); Kiang Ning Hsien, Nanking, Kiangsu, China
- Rhabdias bicornis*
 Kung, C.C., [1947 a], 33-35, figs. 1-3
 structure of oesophageal glands
- Rhabdias bicornis*
 Kung, C.C.; and Wu, H.W., 1946 a, 74-75, 82
Bufo bufo asiaticus: Pehpei, Szechwan, China
- Rhabdias bicornis*
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo asiaticus: China
- Rhabdias brachylaimus* (v. Linst.) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 377
Bufo melanostictus
- Rhabdias brachylaimus* (v. Linstow, 1903) Baylis, 1929
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 169
Bufo melanostictus
- Rhabdias brachylaimus* (v. Linst., 1903) Trav., 1930
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
 Syn.: *Angiostomum brachylaimus* v. Linst., 1903
Bufo melanostictus (lungs): Siam
- Rhabdias brachylaimus*
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo melanostictus: Siam
- Rhabdias brachylaimus*
 Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 614
Bufo

Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank 1788)

- Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank 1788) [n. comb.]
 Stiles, C.W.; and Hassall, A., 1905 b, 123, 150
- Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49, 50
 Rana esculenta
 R. temporaria
 Bufo vulgaris
 Bombinator igneus
 Pelobates fuscus
 Anguis fragilis
- Bailenger, J.; and Chanseau, J., [1955 a], 549, 557
 key
 Rana esculenta: Bordeaux
- Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
 Rana temporaria
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 37
- Bieniarz, J., 1950 a, 650
- Capuse, I.; and Dancau, D., 1957 b, 147, 149,
 Syn.: Angiostomum nigrovenosa (Goeze 1800)
 Bufo vulgaris
 Rana ridibunda
 R. temporaria
 all from Republique Populaire Roumaine
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 83
 Rana esculenta: region de Banyuls (Pyr.-Or.)
- Chakravarti, R.N.; and Adhya, R.N., 1959 a, 144-145
 preparation of 1-bromo-2-naphthol
- Chitwood, B.G., 1930 a, 169
 excretory system
- Chitwood, B.G., 1940 b, 218, 219, 222, 223,
 fig. 152 EE-HH, 153 D-R
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 4, 26, 40
- Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 233, fig. 160 B-C
 post embryonic development
- Churchill, H.M.; and Crowther, H., 1961 a, 962
 survival in artificial media
- Dreyfus, A., 1937 d, 145 pp.
 synonymy
- Dubinina, M.N., 1950 c, 324
 Rana ridibunda: Volga delta
- Elkan, E., 1960 a, 278
 pathology
 Bufo bufo (intestine)
- Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1948 a, 615, 618, 622, 632, pl. 2, figs. 16, 17
 also given as "nematode larvae identical morphologically with R. bufonis"
 ecology, structure
 Bufo americanus: Quebec
 Rana catesbiana: "
 R. pipiens: "
 Catostomus commersonii: Quebec
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 74, fig. 60
- Fuelleborn, F., 1928 b, 444-462
 frogs
- Fuelleborn, F., 1929 c, 16, 21
 larval migration
- Golikova, M.N., 1960 b, 987, 988, 991; English summ.
- Rana terrestris
 R. temporaria
 R. esculenta
 Pelobates fuscus
 Bufo bufo
 (lungs of all): all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Goodey, T., 1924 c, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59
 life cycle
- Goodey, T., 1924 l, 203
- Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 42
- Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 136 [for author entry see Suppl. 22]
 Bufo bufo (lungs)
 B. viridis

Rhabdias bufonis.-- Continued.

- Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a.-- Continued.
 Rana ridibunda
 all from Ukraine
 Joyeux, Ch.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 384, 387
 Syn.: Rhabdonema nigrovenosum
 Bactraciens
- Kolendo, A., 1958 a, 673
 Bufo viridis: Lublin
- Kolendo, A., 1959 a, 434, 437, 439
 Bufo viridis: Lublin
- Koo, S.Y., 1939 a, 143-144, 154
 Bufo melanostictus: Canton
- Kotova, E.I., [1937 a], 139
 Rana temporaria: Klyazma river in region of the Bolshev Biological station
- Kozłowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 218, 219, 220, 224, 225, 226, 227
 Rana esculenta
 R. temporaria
 R. terrestris
 Bufo bufo
 B. viridis
 Bombina bombina
 Pelobates fuscus
 all from Poland
- Kraczkowska, R., 1958 a, 672
 Rana terrestris: Lublin
- Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 483
 zoogeography, Sakhalin
- Lees, E., 1962 a, 95, 97
 incidence
 Rana temporaria (lungs): Huddersfield, Yorkshire
- Lees, E.; and Bass, L., 1960 a, 1207
 effect of sex hormones
 Rana temporaria
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 129
 common frog, Wales
- Lloyd, L., 1945 a, 253, 255, 256, fig. 2
 Syn.: Rhabdonema nigrovenosum Goeze
- Markov, G.S.; and Rogoza, M.L., 1953 a, 582
 dynamics of growth
 grass frog
- Markov, G.S.; and Rogoza, M.L., 1955 a, 1204
 yearly dissimilarity
 Rana temporaria
- Matuda, S., 1938 a, 1377-1379, 1381, 1382
- Matuda, S., 1939 a, 140-176; English summ.
 Rana nigromaculata: vicinity of Osaka
- Mazurmovich, B.N., 1951 a, 14, 52-53
 Rana ridibunda
 R. esculenta
 R. temporaria
 R. terrestris
 Bufo viridis
 B. bufo
 Bombina bombina
 all from vicinity of Kiev
- Mazurmovich, B.N., 1956 a, 85
 interrelation of parasitic worms
 Rana ridibunda
 R. esculenta
 Bombina bombina
- Mazurmovich, B.N., 1957 a, 204; German summ.
 Bufo viridis
 Rana temporaria
 R. esculenta
 R. ridibunda
 Bombina bombina
- Milogradova, G.P.; and Spasskii, A.A., 1957 a, 200
 Rana chensinensis: eastern Siberia
- Minesita [i.e. Mineshita], T.; and Hirose, K., 1951 a, 270
 actions of santonin and its derivatives
- Mineshita, T.; Murakami, Y.; and Hirose, K., 1949 a, 23-24
 new testing method of anthelmintics

Rhabdias bufonis.-- Continued.

- Odening, K., 1955 a, 488
Rana esculenta
 Odening, K., 1957 b, 295, 301, 302, 303
 Syns.: *Angiostomum nigrovenosum* (Goeze 1800)
 Dujardin 1845; *Rhabdonema nigrovenosum*
 (Goeze 1800) Leuckart 1879
Rana e. esculenta: Thuringia
 Bufo bufo bufo: "
 Prokopic, J., 1957 a, 255
Rana arvalis
 Pelobates fuscus
 Bombina variegata
 Bufo viridis
 all from Czechoslovakia
 Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 156, 157; French summ.
 Syns.: *Angiostomum nigrovenosum* Linstov 1882;
Ascaris bufonis Schrank 1788; *A. nigrovenosa*
 Goeze 1800; *Leptodera nigrovenosa* Linstov
 1882; *Rhabdonema nigrovenosa* Schneider 1866
Rana ridibunda
R. dalmatina
 Bufo bufo
 B. viridis
 (lungs of all): all from Albania
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 297, 322, 324, 325, 329,
 392, figs. 365, 366
 Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V.,
 1940 a, 126-128, 145, figs. 1-2 (on pl. 1)
 Bufo fowleri: Watkinsville, Georgia
 Sandground, J.H., 1926 f, 533
 Sant'Anna, J.P., 1937 a, 2045
 Schaafe, M., 1951 a, 517-648
 metamorphosis of genital apparatus; hermaph-
 roditic generation
 Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 149
 Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 533, 538
Rana sp.
 Bufo sp.
 Semenov, V.D.; and Vinokurova, M.P., 1959 a, 1,
 335
 carbonic anhydrase
 Sosnina, E.F., 1952 a, 113
Rana ridibunda: Tadzhikistan
 Bufo viridis:
 Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 79
 synonymy
 Batraciens
 Syogaki, Y., 1937 a, 126
 Syn.: *Rhabdias nipponica* Yamaguti, 1935
 correction of scientific names
 Travassos, L.P., 1926 f, 595
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 166-168, pl. 51, figs.
 1, 2, 9-11; pl. 52, figs. 3-8; pl. 53, figs.
 12-16
Rana
 Bufo
 Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 229, 230
 North American frogs
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
 Syns.: *Ascaris filiformis* Goeze, 1782 ex. p.;
A. bufonis Schrank, 1788; *A. subulata* Schrank
 1788 ex. p.; *A. dyspnoos* Gmel., 1790; *A. in-*
sons Gmel., 1790; *A. pulmonalis* Gmel., 1790;
A. trachealis Gmel., 1790; *A. nigrovenosa*
 Goeze, in Zed., 1800; *A. bufonum* Rud., 1809;
A. subulata bufonum Rud., 1809; *A. filiformis*
 bufonum Dies., 1851; *Fusaria nigrovenosa*
 (Goeze, 1800) Zed., 1800; *Rhabdonema nigro-*
venosa (Goeze, 1800) Leuck., 1879; *Angiosto-*
mum nigrovenosum (Goeze, 1800) v. Linst.,
 1882
 Bombina bombina
 Bufo bufo
 B. viridis
 Pelobates fuscus
Rana esculenta
R. macrocnemis
R. temporaria

Rhabdias bufonis.-- Continued.

- Walton, A.C., 1933 a.-- Continued.
Hyla arborea japonica
Rana japonica
R. nigromaculata
R. rugosa
R. ridibunda
R. delalandii
Bufo americanus
Rana clamitans
R. palustris
 Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 5
 Amphibia
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 45
 Syn.: *Leptodera nigrovenosa*
Rana arvalis issaitschikovi: European Russia
 Walton, A.C., 1940 a, 208, 209, fig. 149 U-QQ
 gametogenesis
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23, 24
 also given as *Rhabdias ?bufonis*
 Bufo fowleri: U. S. A.
 B. americanus: Brazil, Zool. Gard.
 B. bufo: Europe
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
 Bufo marinus: Zool. Gard., England
 B. melanostictus: China
 Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
 Bufo viridis: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla arborea japonicus: Japan
 Walton, A.C., 1947 b, 26
Rana arvalis: Europe
R. a. issaitschikovi: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1947 d, 684
 given as *R. ? bufonis*
Rana clamitans: N. America
 Walton, A.C., 1947 e, 685
Rana delalandii: N. Africa
R. esculenta: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1948 b, 745
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Asia Minor
R. esculenta japonica: Japan
 Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 745
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria: Europe
 Walton, A.C., 1950 a, 626
Rana tigrina: Zool. Gard. England
 Walton, A.C., 1950 c, 41
 Frogs: Europe
 Wisniewski, W.L., 1958 a, 28
 Druzno Lake, Poland
 Yamamoto, Y.; and Miyamoto, O., 1952 a, 151-154
 test method of effects of anthelmintics
 Yorke, W.; and Mapleston, P.A., 1926 a, 17, 18,
 fig. 1
 type of genus
Rana sp.
 Bufo sp.
Rhabdias chamaeleonis (Skrij.) [? n. comb.]
 Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
 Chamaeleo sp.
Rhabdias chamaeleonis
 Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49
 Chamaeleo sp.
Rhabdias chamaeleonis
 Baer, H.A., 1937 f, 589-590
 Syns.: *Angiostomum chamaeleonis* Skrijabin,
 1916; *Entomelas chamaeleonis* Travassos, 1930
Chamaeleo fischeri multituberculatus: Usam-
 bara Mts., Tanganyika Territory
C. bitaeniatus hochnelii: Butandiga and Sipi,
 Mt. Elgon, Uganda
C. b. bitaeniatus: Kaimosi, Kakamega forest,
 Kenya Colony
C. goetzei: Iliolo, Rungwe district, Tangan-
 yika Territory

Rhabdias chamaeleonis -- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1937 f. -- Continued.
 C. fuelleborni: Nyamwanga, Poroto Mts., Tanganyika Territory
 C. tempeli: Madehani, Ukinga Mts., Tanganyika Territory
 Rhabdias chamaeleonis
 Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 134, 135, 136
 Rhabdias chamaeleonis
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
 Chamaeleo sp.

Rhabdias dujardini (Maupas, 1916)

- Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49, 51
 Anguis fragilis
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
 Anguis fragilis
 Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 589
 Goodey, T., 1924 c, 51, 58
 life cycle
 Joyeux, Ch.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 390
 mollusques terrestres
 [slow-worm] orvet
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 345
 growth
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 395
 growth
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 469-470
 growth
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 324
 Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1928 c, 239
 Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
 Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 78-79
 synonymy
 Anguis fragilis
 Travassos, L.P., 1926 f, 595
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
 Anguis fragilis

Rhabdias elegans n. sp.

- Gutierrez, R.O., 1945 a, 32-35, figs. 18-24
 Bufo arenarum: La Plata, Argentina
 Rhabdias elegans
 Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
 Bufo arenarum: Argentina

Rhabdias entomelasRhabdias entomelas (Leidy) Trav. [n. comb.]

- Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 168
 Rana halecina
 R. palustris
 Acris grillus
 Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49, 51
 Anguis fragilis
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
 Anguis fragilis
 Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 589
 Goodey, T., 1924 c, 51
 life cycle
 Anguis fragilis
 Markov, G.S., 1950 b, 542
 [slow worm], veretenitsa: Leningrad
 Markov, G.S., 1952 a, 219, 220, 221, fig. 3
 Anguis fragilis: Leningrad oblast
 Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
 Anguis fragilis
 Travassos, L.P., 1926 f, 595
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
 Syn.: Ascaris entomelas Leidy, 1851, also as
 syn. of Rhabdias ranae Walton, 1929
 Rana palustris (lungs): U. S. A.
 R. sphenoccephala: "
 Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 5
 Amphibia
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
 Anguis fragilis

Rhabdias escheri n. sp.

- Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 47-51, figs. 2-5
 Uraeotyphlus oxyurus: l'Inde meridionale
 Rhabdias escheri Baer, 1930
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 215
 Uraeotyphlus oxyurus: Palni Hills, South India
 Rhabdias escheri
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 171
 Uraeotyphlus oxyurus
 Rhabdias escheri
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
 Uraeotyphlus oxyurus (lungs, body cavity):
 India
 Rhabdias escheri
 Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 614
 Uraeotyphlus oxyurus
 Rhabdias esculenta
 Mazurmovich, B.N., 1957 a, 204; German summ.
 Bufo viridis
 Rana temporaria
 Rhabdias eustreptos (MacCallum, 1921) [n. comb.]
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 b,
 29-37
 histology, nemic esophagi
 Rhabdias eustreptos
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 57,
 102, figs. 54 O, 102 F-G
 Rhabdias eustreptos
 Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 134, 135, 136
 Rhabdias eustreptos
 Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
 Lampropeltis getulus floridana: N. York Zool.
 Park

Rhabdias fuelleborni Travassos, 1926Rhabdias fuelleborni n. sp.

- Travassos, L.P., 1926 f, 594-602
 Bufo marinus
 Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49
 Bufo marinus
 Caballero y C., E., 1954 a, 259-260
 Rana sp.: Guatemala
 Bufo horribilis: "
 Dreyfus, A., 1937 b, 10-18
 spermatogenesis
 Dreyfus, A., 1937 c, 5-9
 spermatozoid formation
 Dreyfus, A., 1937 d, 145 pp.
 chromosome cycle, sex determination
 Dreyfus, A., [1938 a], 289-297, 3 pls., figs.
 1-8
 hermaphroditism
 Fahel, J., 1952 a, 411-413, 434, pl. 7, figs.
 27-33
 synonymy
 Leptodactylus pentadactylus: Salvador
 Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1928 c, 251
 Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 164, 166, 170
 Bufo marinus
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
 Bufo marinus (lungs): Brazil
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
 Bufo marinus: Brazil
 Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
 Leptodactylus pentadactylus: Brazil
 Walton, A.C., 1953 b, 648
 Leptodactylus pentadactylus labyrinthicus:
 Brazil
 Walton, A.C., 1956 a, 654
 Bufo horribilis: Mexico
 Rana sp.?: Guatemala

Rhabdias fuscovenosa (Railliet, 1899)Rhabdias fuscovenosa (Railliet) [n. comb.]

- Goodey, T., 1924 c, 51-64
 anatomy, life history
 Tropidonotus natrix

Rhabdias fuscovenosa.-- Continued.

- Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49, 50
 Tropidonotus natrix
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 g, 243
 given as *R. fuscovenosa*
 Syn.: *Strongylus catanensis* Rizzo, 1902
 Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135
 given as *R. fuscovenosa* [of] Hsu and Hoeppli, 1931
 as syn. of *R. fuscovenosa brevicauda* n. var.
 Dubinina, M.N., [1954 a], 180
 Natrix natrix
 N. tessellatus
 all from maritime region, Volga Delta
 Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 608, 611, 613, 640
 Naja nivea: South Africa
 Sepedon haemachata: South Africa
 Bitis arietans: " "
 Fueilleborn, F., 1929 c, 16
 larval migration
 Goodey, T., 1924 l, 204, 206, 208
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 513
 Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1931 a, 568-569, pl. 4, figs. 15, 16
 green snake
 Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 136 [for author entry see Suppl. 22]
 Natrix natrix: Ukraine
 Joyeux, Ch.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 384, 396
 couleuvres, batraciens
 Lu, S.C., 1934 a, 165, 166, 167, figs. 1-2
 Agkistrodon halys brevicaudatus: Nanking, China
 Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 102, 103; French summ.
 Natrix natrix natrix: Pologne
 Morgan, D.O., 1928 c, 84
 Radulescu, I., 1959 a, 159, 161, 162, fig. 8 (a-b)
 Natrix natrix (lunge): Rumania
 Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1928 c, 236, 259
 Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
 Tropidonotus natrix
 Sharpilo, V.P., 1959 a, 374
 Natrix natrix (lungs): Ukrainian SSR
 N. tessellata: " "
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 c, 130, 138
 Natrix natrix: central Donets
 Shevchenko, N.N.; and Barbashova, V.N., [1959 a], 393
 Vipera berus (lungs): Khar'kov oblast
 Skarbilovich, T.S., 1950 e, 117, 131
 Tropidonotus sp.: Southern Kirghizia
 Travassos, L.P., 1926 f, 595
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 166, 169
 Tropidonotus natrix
 Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 229
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
 Tropidonotus natrix
- Rhabdias fuscovenosa annulosa* (Hsu, 1933) n. rank
 Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135
 Syn.: *Rhabdias annulosa* Hsu, 1933
Zoocys dhumnades: Nanking, China
Rhabdias fuscovenosa brevicauda n. var.
 Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135
 Syn.: *R. fuscovenosa* [of] Hsu and Hoeppli, 1931
 green snake: Szechuan, China
Rhabdias fuscovenosa var. *catanensis* (Rizzo, 1902) new rank
 Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 130-139
Thamnophis sirtalis: Michigan; W. Va.; Maryland
 T. sauritus: Michigan; W. Virginia
 T. ordinoides: West Virginia

Rhabdias fuscovenosa var. catanensis.-- Continued.

- Chu, T.C., 1936 a.-- Continued.
 Natrix septemvittata: W. Virginia
 Storeria dekayi: W. Virginia; Maryland
 S. occipitamaculata: Michigan
 Lampropeltis triangulum: " ; W. Virginia
 Liopeltis vernalis: " "
 Natrix sipedon: " "
 Coluber constrictor (exper.)
 Tropidonotus natrix: Catania, Sicily
Rhabdias fuscovenosa var. *catanensis*
 Chu, T.C., 1936 b, 140-160
 life history
Rhabdias fuscovenosa [sic] var. *catanensis*
 Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 93, 98
 Natrix e. erythrogaster: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
 Elaphe o. obsoleta: " " "
Rhabdias fuscovenosa [sic] var. *catanensis*
 Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 125-126, 127, 143, pl. 1, figs. 6-8
Thamnophis sirtalis: Melbourne Prairie, Fla.
 Natrix fasciata pictiventris: " " "
Rhabdias fuscovenosa fuscovenosa (Raill., 1899) n. rank
 Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135
 Tropidonotus natrix: France; England
Rhabdias fuscovenosa ophidia (Goodey, 1924) n. rank
 Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135
 Syn.: *Rhabdias ophidia* Goodey, 1924
 Natrix tigrina: Nanking, China
 Coluber leopardinus: London Zoo
Rhabdias gemellipara n. sp.
 Chabaud, A.G.; Brygoo, E.R., and Petter, A.J., 1961 a, 752, 755-760, 761, 762, figs. 3-5
Chamaeleo parsonii (lung): Perinet
Rhabdias globocephala sp. n.
 Kung, C.C.; and Wu, H.W., 1945 a, 73-74, 82, 83, fig. 1
Microhyla ornata: Pehpei, Szechuan, China
Rhabdias (*Ophiorhabdias*) *horigitii* n. subg., n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1943 a, 8-10, figs. 1-5
 type of n. subg.
 Natrix tigrina (lung)
- Rhabdias hylae* n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Simpson, E.R., 1943 a, 175, 176-177, 178, 179, p., figs. 8-10
Hyla aurea: Sydney; Melbourne
 H. caerulea: Brisbane
Limnodynastes tasmaniensis: Adelaide
Hyla peroni: coastal region, New South Wales
Limnodynastes dorsalis: New South Wales
 L. peroni: New South Wales
Rhabdias hylae
 Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla aurea: Australia
 H. caerulea: "
Rhabdias hylae
 Walton, A.C., 1957 a, 637
Hyla aurea: New Zealand
Rhabdias incerta n. sp.
 Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 613-614
 bullfrog
Rhabdias incerta Wilkie, 1930
 Lu, S.C., 1934 a, 164, 165, 167, 169-171, 172, figs. 5-6
Rana nigromaculata: Nanking, China
 R. japonica: " "
 R. plancyi: " "
Rhabdias incerta
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Rana japonica (lungs): Japan
Rhabdias incerta
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 45
Rhabdias incerta
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo japonicus: Japan

- Rhabdias incerta*
Walton, S.C., 1948 b, 745
Rana esculenta japonica: China; Japan
- Rhabdias incerta*
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 398, 408, pl. VII, figs. 3-4
Bufo vulgaris japonicus: Siga Prefecture, Japan
- Rhabdias joaquinensis* n. sp.
Ingles, L.G., 1936 a, 78, 79, 86, 88, pl. 17, figs. 7-9
Rana aurora (lungs): southern San Joaquin Valley, Calif.
- Rhabdias joaquinensis* Ingles, 1936
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 45-46
- Rhabdias joaquinensis*
Walton, A.C., 1947 b, 26
Rana aurora: U. S. A.
- Rhabdias labiata* n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1927 a, 181-182, figs. 3-7
Rhadinaea merremi
- Rhabdias labiata* Pereira
Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49
Rhadinaea merremi
- Rhabdias labiata*
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 134, 135, 136
- Rhabdias labiata*
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
- Rhabdias labiata*
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 166, 170
Rhadinaea merremi
- Rhabdias madagascariensis* n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 a, 752-754, 761, 762, figs. 1-2
Rana mascareniensis (lung): Madagascar
- Rhabdias microorisis* n. sp.
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 533-539
Rana temporaria (Lungen)
Bufo bufo: "
B. viridis: "
- Rhabdias microorisis* Semenov, 1929
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1950 e, 108, 110-111, 131
Rana sp.: Southern Kirghizia
- Rhabdias microorisis*
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 171
Rana temporaria
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
- Rhabdias microorisis*
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Bufo bufo (lungs)
B. viridis
Rana temporaria
all from European Russia
- Rhabdias microorisis*
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo: Europe
- Rhabdias microorisis*
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
- Rhabdias microorisis*
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria: Europe
- Rhabdias montana* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 388-389, fig.
Rana temporaria ornativentris: Totinosawa and Sintaka
- Rhabdias montana*
Walton, A.C., 1955 a, 50
Rana temp. ornativentris: Japan
- Rhabdias mucronata* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1952 c, 315, 317, 319, 320-322, fig. 1
Leptodactylus ocellatus forma reticulata (duodeno y estomago): Argentina
- Rhabdias mucronata*
Walton, A.C., 1957 a, 637
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Argentina
- Rhabdias nigrovenosa*
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 j, 98, 99
parasite migration
- Rhabdias nigrovenosum*
Miretskii, O.Ia., 1942 a, 64-68
- Rhabdias nigrovenosa*
Sandground, J.H., 1926 f, 532, 533
- Rhabdias nigrovenosa*
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1928 c, 237, 239, 240, 254
- Rhabdias nigrovenosa*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 g, 255
Rana temporaria: Georgia
R. arvalis: "
- Rhabdias nipponica* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 h, 387, 389, fig. 3
Rana rugosa: Kyoto
R. nigromaculata: Kyoto
- Rhabdias nipponica* Yamaguti, 1935
Hsu, W.N., 1960 a, 102-103, 109, 113, pl. IV, figs. 32-35; English summ.
Bufo bufo asiaticus (lung): Kiang Ning Hsien, Nanking, Kiangsu, China
- Rhabdias nipponica*
Kung, C.C.; and Wu, H.W., 1945 a, 75, 82
Rana nigromaculata
R. guentheri
R. limnocharis
all from Pehpei, Szechwan, China
- Rhabdias nipponica*
Syogaki, Y., 1937 a, 126
as syn. of *Rhabdias bufonis* (Schrank, 1788)
correction of scientific names
- Rhabdias nipponica*
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 46
- Rhabdias nipponicus*
Walton, A.C., 1948 f, 29
Rana nigromaculata: Japan
- Rhabdias nipponica*
Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
Rana spp.: China
- Rhabdias nipponica*
Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 389
- Rhabdias ophidia* Goodey, 1924
- Rhabdias ophidia* n. sp.
Goodey, T., 1924 l, 204, 205-208, figs. 5-11
Coluber leopardinus: London Zoo
- Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49, 50
Coluber leopardinus
- Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135
as syn. of *Rhabdias fuscovenosa ophidia* (Goodey, 1924)
- Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 513
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1931 a, 567-568, pl. 2, fig. 6; pl. 4, figs. 17-18
Natrix tigrina: Nanking
- Joyeux, C.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 396
[snakes] couleuvres
- Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534
Coluber leopardinus
- Travassos, L.P., 1926 f, 595
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 166, 170
Coluber leopardinus
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
Coluber sp.
- Rhabdias polypedatis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397-398, 408, pl. VII, figs. 1-2; fig. 1
Polypedates buergeri: Syuzan near Kyoto, Japan
- Rhabdias polypedates*
Walton, A.C., 1950 a, 626
Polypedates buergeri: Japan

Rhabdias ranae Walton, 1929

- Rhabdias ranae n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 228-230, pl. 16, figs. 1-10
Rana pipiens
R. palustris
Acris gryllus
- Brandt, B.B., 1936 a, 501, 502, 504, 505, 506, 507, 515
Hyla crucifer
Rana catesbeiana
R. sphenoccephala
Bufo fowleri
Scaphiopus holbrookii
Pseudacris brimleyi
all from North Carolina
- Giovannola, A., 1936 b, 210, 213, 215, figs. 1, 5, 6
- Gupta, S.P., 1960 c, 748
Rana tigrina (lungs): East Pakistan
- Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 42, 65
Rana catesbeiana (lungs): Houston and Huntsville, Texas
R. sphenoccephala " : Houston, Texas
- Rankin, J.S., (jr.), 1945 a, 143, 146
Hyla crucifer
Rana palustris
R. sylvatica
Lampropeltis t. triangulum
Thamnophis s. sirtalis
all from Massachusetts
- Reiber, R.J., 1941 b, 93, 99
Rana clamitans: Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee
R. pipiens: " " "
- Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 126, 127, 143, figs. 3-5 (on pl. 1)
Rana pipiens: Kissimmee, Florida
- Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 168
as syn. of Rhabdias entomelas (Leidy)
- Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 18, 19
Rana sphenoccephala: near Norman, Oklahoma
R. pipiens: " " "
- Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Syn.: Rhabdias entomelas (Leidy, 1851) Trav., 1930 ex. p.
Acris gryllus (lungs)
Rana palustris
R. pipiens
R. sphenoccephala
frogs
all from U. S. A.
- Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 4, 5
Acris gryllus
Rana halecina
R. palustris
R. pipiens
R. sphenoccephala
all from United States
- Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 46
Bufo terrestris
Gastrophryne carolinensis
Hyla squirella
Rana catesbiana
R. grylio
all from U. S. A.
- Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo fowleri: U. S. A.
- Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo terrestris: U. S. A.
- Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla crucifer: Canada; U. S. A.
- Walton, A.C., 1947 c, 26
Rana catesbiana: N. Am.
- Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 746
Rana grylio: United States

Rhabdias ranae.-- Continued.

- Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana sylvatica: U. S. A.
- Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: U. S.
- Rhabdias rhacophori n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 398-399, 408, pl. VII, fig. 6; figs. 2-3
Rhacophorus schlegeli var. arborea: Okada et Kawano near Kyoto, Japan
- Rhabdias rhacophori
Walton, A.C., 1950 d, 626
Polypedates schlegeli: Japan
- Rhabdias ridibunda
Mazurmovich, B.N., 1957 a, 204; German summ.
Bufo viridis
Rana temporaria
- Rhabdias rotundata (v. Linst.) [n. comb.]
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534
Bufo viridis
- Rhabdias rotundata (v. Linstow, 1906) Semenov, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 169
Bufo viridis
- Rhabdias rotundata
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Syn.: Angiostomum rotundatum v. Linst., 1906
Bufo viridis (lungs): Europe (Corfu)
- Rhabdias rotundata
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
- Rhabdias rotundata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
Bufo viridis
- Rhabdias rubrovenosa (Schneider, 1866)
- Rhabdias rubrovenosa (Schneider) [n. comb.]
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
Bufo sp.
Pelobates sp.
- Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49
Bufo viridis
B. vulgaris
Pelobates fuscus
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 136 [for author entry see Suppl. 22]
Rana ridibunda: Ukraine
Bufo viridis: "
- Mazurmovich, B.N., 1951 a, 14, 53
Bufo bufo
Pelobates fuscus
all from vicinity of Kiev
- Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 166, 167, 168
Bufo cinereus
B. viridis
B. vulgaris
- Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Syn.: Leptodera rubrovenosa Schn., 1866;
Rhabditis rubrovenosa (Schn., 1866) Oerley, 1880; Angiostomum rubrovenosum (Schn., 1866) v. Linst., 1885
Bufo bufo (lungs)
B. viridis
Pelobates fuscus
Rana temporaria
all from Europe
- Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 46
Rana esculenta: Europe
- Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo: Europe
- Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
- Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe

Rhabdias rubrovenosa.-- Continued.

- Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
 Rana temporaria: Europe
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
 Bufo spp.
 Pelobates sp.
- Rhabdias sanguinolenta (Linston) [n. comb.]
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 165
- Rhabdias serpenticola (v. Linstow) [n. comb.]
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 169
 Heterodon platyrhinos
- Rhabdias serpenticola
 Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 134, 135, 136
- Rhabdias sphaerocephala Goodey, 1924
- Rhabdias sphaerocephala n. sp.
 Goodey, T., 1924 l, 203-205, 207, figs. 1-4
 Bufo vulgaris: England
- Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 49
 Bufo vulgaris
- Bravo Hollis, M.; and Caballero y C., E.,
 1940 a, 239-241, 246, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
 Bufo marinus: Veracruz
- Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M.,
 1959 a, 41, 42, 50, 51, figs. 4-5; English sum.
 Bufo m. marinus (pulmon): Centroamerica
- Caballero y C., E., [1950 a], 279-280
 Bufo horribilis: Huixtla, Chiapas
- Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
 Bufo vulgaris
- Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 170
 Bufo vulgaris
- Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
 Bufo bufo (lungs): Europe
- Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23, 24
 Bufo bufo: Europe
- Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
 Bufo marinus: Mexico
- Williams, R.W., 1959 b, 239
 Bufo marinus (lungs): Bermuda Islands
- Williams, R.W., 1960 a, 93-98, pl., figs. 1-4
 life history
 Bufo marinus: Bermuda Islands
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
 Bufo vulgaris
- Rhabdias teres (Schn. 1866) Buetschli, 1873
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 45
 as syn. of Rhabditis terricola Duj., 1845
- Rhabdias tokyoensis n. sp.
 Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 613, 614
 Triturus pyrrhogaster: Japan
- Rhabdias tokyoensis Wilkie, 1930
 Pearse, A.S., 1932 b, 139, 140-141
 Triturus pyrrhogaster: Japan (Samboji; Ino-
 kasira; Tanichi; Amori; Komami)
- Rhabdias tokyoensis
 Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
 Triturus pyrrhogaster (lungs): Japan
- Rhabdias tokyoensis
 Yamaguti, S., 1935 h, 389-390, fig. 4
 Diemyctylus pyrrhogaster: Japan
- Rhabdias tokyoensis
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 398, 408, pl. VII,
 fig. 5
 Diemyctylus pyrrhogaster: Kyoto
- Rhabdias truncata n. sp.
 Schuumans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1952 c, 315,
 317, 319, 322-323, fig. 2
 Telmatobius schreiteri (piel): Argentina
- Rhabdias truncata
 Walton, A.C., 1957 a, 637
 Telmatobius schreiteri: Argentina

- Rhabdias vellardi [n. sp.]
 Pereira, C., 1928 a, 13-22
 Philodryas schotti: Brasil
 Oxyrhopus trigeminus: "
- Rhabdias vellardi Pereira, 1928
 Caballero y C., E., 1954 a, 260-262, pl. 1
 Adkistrodon biliniatus: Guatemala
- Rhabdias vellardi
 Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 134, 135, 136
- Rhabdias vellardi
 Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1954 a, 870
 Thamnophis sirtalis: Ste. Lucie in Laurentians
- Rhabdias vellardi
 Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 43, 66
 Storeria dekayi
 Potamophis striatulus
 Thamnophis proximum
 Heterodon contortrix
 (lungs of all): all from Texas
- Rhabdias vellardi
 Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
- Rhabdias vellardi
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 166, 170-171
 Philodryas schotti
 Oxyrhopus trigeminus
- Rhabdiasata nom. nov. [suborder]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1928 g,
 151; German summ.
- Rhabdiasata
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 162, 163
- Rhabdiasata
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 240
- Rhabdiasidae Railliet, 1915
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 36
- Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 72
 Rhabditoidea
 revised classification of Nematoda.
- Fahel, J., 1952 a, 410
- Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
 (jr.), 1941 a, 103, 105, 138
 Anguilluloidea
- Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 42
- Pereira, C., 1927 a, 179
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 324, 391
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 331, 334
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 l, 208
- Travassos, L.P., 1930 a, 161, 162, 163, 164-165
- Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 16, 17,
 18
- Rhabdiasinae n. subf.
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 163, 165
- Rhabdiasinae
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 30, 31-32
 Anguillulidae
- Rhabdiasinae
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 97, 352
 Anguillulidae
- Rhabdiasoidea Railliet & Henry, 1916
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 36
- Rhabdiasoidea
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 139
- Rhabdiasoidea
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 60, 61
 superfamilia
- Rhabdiasoidea
 Travassos, L.P., 1925 d, 419
- Rhabdiasoidea
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 161-181
- Rhabdiasoidea
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238, 239, 240
- Rhabdiasoidea
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 3, 15,
 16
- Rhabditata [new suborder]
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 i, 131

- Rhabditata Chitwood, 1933
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 72, 795
 Syn.: Anguillulida Oerley; Anguillulata Skrj., 1923; Rhabdiasata Cram, 1927; Hypophalli (Molin, 1858) Sprehn, 1932, in part; Ascarida Sprehn, 1927 in part
 contains: Rhabditoidea Trav.; Anguillulinoidea Pereira, 1931; order: Rhabditida [corrected to Rhabditina (Chitwood, 1933)]
- Rhabditata Chitwood, 1933
 Paramonov, A.A., 1956 a, 85, 86-90
 ex parte sensu nova; key
 includes: Bunonematidae Paramonov, 1956; Rhabditidae Oerley, 1880; Rhabdiasidae Railliet, 1916; Neoplectanidae Sobolev, 1956; Carabronematidae Stammer, 1952; Angiostomatidae Blanchard, 1895; Strongyloididae Chitwood et MacIntosh, 1934
- Rhabditata
 Paramonov, A.A., 1958 a, 737, 747; English summ.
 contains: Rhabditidae Oerley, 1880; Bunonematidae Paramonov, 1956
- Rhabditata
 Rukhliadev, D.P., 1952 a, 332
 [wild boar]: Kavkaz reserve
- Rhabditata
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 328, 330, 331, 334, 338, 339, 340
- Rhabditata
 Zajicek, D., 1961 a, 328, 333, 334, 335, fig. 3b; German summ.
 pigs
- Rhabditida [new order]
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 i, 131
- Rhabditida Chitwood, 1933 ord.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 72
 Phasmdia
- Rhabditida
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 12-14
- Rhabditida
 Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 e, 117
 subclass of Phasmdia
 includes: suborders Rhabditata Chitwood, 1933; Tylenchata, Chitwood, 1950; Oxyurata Skrjabin, 1923; Strongylata Railliet et Henry, 1913
- Rhabditida Paramonov, 1956
 Paramonov, A.A., 1958 a, 736-749; English summ.
 includes: Rhabditata Chitwood, 1933; Diplogasterata Paramonov, 1952; Cephalobata Paramonov, 1956
- Rhabditida
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 328, 330, 339
- Rhabditidae Oerley, 1880
- Rhabditidae [n. family]
 Oerley, L., 1880 a, 44, 45, 152, 153
 includes: Cephalobus; Anguillula; Teratocephalus; Rhabditis; Oxyuris
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 214
 Ascaroidea
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 35, 36, 58, 110
- Chitwood, B.G., 1933 h, 509, 517
- Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 72
 Rhabditoidea
 contains: Rhabditinae; Diploscapterinae; Bunonematinae
- Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 136-142
 nomenclatorial analysis
 Poikilolaiminae, subfam. nov.; Protorhabditinae, subfam. nov.; Diploscapterinae Micoletzky, 1922; Rhabditinae Micoletzky, 1922; Bunonematinae (Micoletzky, 1922); Macramphis Altherr, 1950, incertae sedis
- Osche, G., 1954 b, 618-654
- Rhabditidae,-- Continued.
- Paramonov, A.A., 1956 a, 91
 includes: Rhabditinae Micoletzky, 1922; Diploscapterinae Chitwood et Chitwood, 1937; Pseudodiplogasteroidinae Koerner, 1954; Brevibuccinae subfam. nova
- Paramonov, A.A., 1957 a, 645, fig. 2
 phylogenetic relationships
- Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1379, 1416-1417
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 g, V.b 154
 Anguilluloidea, key to species
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 146
 rabbits and hares
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 561
- Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
- Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 161, 162, 163
 [also given as Rhabditidae Oerley]
- Wuelker, G., 1923 a, 486, 487, 488, 503
- Wuelker, G., 1923 b, 164
- Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2, 3
 Syn.: Anguillulidae
- Rhabditididae
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39
- Rhabditidoidea
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 45
- Rhabditidoidea Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 515, 561
- Rhabditiform larvae
 Porter, A., 1947 a, 624
 Procavia (or Dendrohyrax) dorsalis: London Zool. Garden
- Rhabditi[form] larvae
 Sierra Gonzalez, J., 1951 a, 343
 perro
- Rhabditina (Chitwood, 1933)
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 795
 correction for Rhabditata Chitwood, 1933
- Rhabditina
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 12
- Rhabditina
 Dougherty, E.C., 1951 a, 358, 359, 362, 363, 372, 375
 evolution, host distribution
- Rhabditinae [n. subfamily]
 Micoletzky, H., 1922 b, 203, 204, 397
- Rhabditinae Micoletzky, 1922
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 214
- Rhabditidae
- Rhabditinae
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 35-36, 46, 110
- Rhabditinae
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 72
- Rhabditidae
- Rhabditinae
 Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 69-75
 genera of subfamily
- Rhabditinae
 Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 138
 Rhabditidae Oerley, 1880
 type gen.: Rhabditis Dujardin [1844]
 includes: Rhabditoides; Caenorhabditis; Mesorhabditis; Teratorhabditis; Rhabditonema
- Rhabditinae
 Filipijev, I.N., 1934 b, 42
- Rhabditinae
 Schneider, W., 1939 a, 181, 182
 Anguillulidae
- Rhabditinae
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 561
- Rhabditinae
 Wuelker, G., 1923 a, 485, 487, 488, 490, 503
- Rhabditin[ae sp.]
 Colombo, S., [1954 a], 597, 598
 Capra ibex: parco nazionale del Gran paradiso
- Rhabditioidea
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39, 45

Rhabditis Dujardin, 1845

- Rhabditis [n. gen.]
 Dujardin, F., 1845 a, 230, 239-243, 653
 see Opinion 104 I.C.Z.N.
 type: *R. terricola*
- Aubertot, M., 1923 b, 1257-1260
 dissemination, transport by Diptera
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 36-37, 241
 type: *R. terricola* Duj.
- Bovien, P., [1938 b], 2, 18, 61
 associations with insects
- Chitwood, B.G., 1930 f, 251-275
 physiological functions, morphological characters
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 11, 12, 13
- Chitwood, B.G.; and McIntosh, A., 1934 a, 38
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, fig. 6A
 classification
- Cobb, N.A., 1894 c, 398
- Cobb, N.A., 1920 a, 198
 bursal formula
- Cobb, N.A., 1924 d, 116-117
 food
- Cobb, N.A., 1924 h, 104
- Crawley, W.C., 1921 a, 353
- Dogiel, V.A., 1927 f, 36
- Dvigubskii, I.A., 1892 a, 127
- Eichbaum, F.W., 1946 a, 120, 125
 treatment
- Everard, C.O.R.; and Feder, W.A., 1959 a, 1887-1888
 effective increase in nematode populations by addition of aureomycin
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 20, 28, 31, 38, 40, 43, 45, 46, 59, 60, 69, 97, 139, 370, 371
 Anguillulidae, Anguillulinae
- Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 294-295
- Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 190
- Hartung, W., 1931 a, 233, 241
 influence of nutrition and temperature
- Hegh, E.M.J., 1922 b, 535
- Hirschmann, H., 1960 e, 155, 159, 162, figs. 9, e; 13, d; 16, a, e
 reproduction
- Honda, H., 1924 a, 95-99
 resistance to acids
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1925 a, 1000
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1932 a, 86
 nomenclature
- Nierstrasz, H.F., 1907 a, 19
- Orley, L., 1886 a, 22, 23, 24
 key
- Osche, G., 1952 a, 190-280
 systematics, phylogeny
- Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1417
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 301, 324, 337, 346, 355, 360, 361, 391
- Ruehm, W., 1957 c, 242, 249
 key
- Sachs, M., 1949 a, 325, 328, 331, 335
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 g, V.b 154
 Rhabditidae
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 577
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 146
 rabbits and hares
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 e, 90
- Sobolev, A.A., [1954 a], 676-677
- Stauffer, H., 1924 a, 14
 locomotion
- Steiner, G., 1919 a, 72
- Steiner, G., 1921 d, 72
- Steiner, G., 1933 b, 66, 67, 68, fig. 1 D

Rhabditis.-- Continued.

- Syngaevskaia, E.I., 1931 a, 176-188
 embryology
- Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 161, 162, 164
- Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 240
- Vernet, H., 1872 a, 61-75
 reproduction, hermaphrodite species
- Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2, 4, 13, 16, 20, 29, 33, 35, 38, 42, 55, 56, 63

Rhabditis n. sg.

- Osche, G., 1952 a, 256
 tod: *R. teres* Schneider, 1866

Rhabditis sp. (spp.)

- Akagi, K., (1927 a), [no pp. given]
 human, Ainos: Hokkaido
- Bair, T.D., 1950 a, 38
 oxygen consumption
- Banage, W.B., 1962 a, 33
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 376-377
Scelotes eggeli
- Bovien, P., [1938 b], 65-66
 Psychoda
- Calzada, V.C., 1935 c, 74-77
 equino (materias fecales)
- Chapin, E.A., 1925 h, 225
 Rhabditis, similar to *R. coarctata*
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 a, 9
Helix hortensis
H. aspersa
Polygyra thyroides
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 77, fig. 66
- Cobb, N.A., 1924 t, 109
 Rhabditis sp. Steiner
- Ershov, V.S.; Gorshunova, O.K.; and Malygin, S.A., 1935 a, 159
 cattle: Kirov
- Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 16, 17, pl. 2, fig. 10; pl. 3, fig. 21
 Holland
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1935 d, 318
 Cypris sp.: Vidy, Kanton Waadt
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 353, 356
 Crocidura aranea: Lausanne
 Meles taxus: V. Ferret V.
- Geary, J.C., 1954 a, 67
 dog: N. York
- Grano, E., (jr.); and Olmstead, R.C., 1953 a, 873-874
 dermatitis
- Hausman, S.A., 1958 a, 284, 285, 286, fig. 7
 Spirobolus marginatus
- Hayashi, S.; et al., 1958 a, 641-645, figs. 1-2;
 English summ.
 urinary nematodiasis
- Hirschmann, H., 1960 e, 148, fig. 2
 reproduction
- Hnatewytch, B., 1929 a, 189, 203, fig. 8
- Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1933 c, 7
 Rhabditis sp. (probably *pellio*)
 tissue changes in host, frogs
- Iksanov, K.I., 1961 a, 105
 Lake Issyk-Kul
- Ivanits'kii, S.V., 1930 a, 45-46, figs. 1-3
Sus scrofa
- Iwata, S., 1957 b, 248-255
 human stools
- Johnston, T.H., 1938 a, 151, 152
 given as Rhabditis spp., *R. sp.* Heydon and Green, 1931, and *R. sp.* Cobb, 1893
 North Queensland
- Johnston, T.H.; and Cleland, J.B., 1937 a, 277
- Kamimoto, K., 1956 a, 1023-1024; English summ.
 human
- Karaman, S., 1935 a, 52
 Jugoslavia

Rhabditis sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Kodama, T., 1931 b, 2-4
school children: Kanagawa prefecture
- Kostka, G., 1928 b, 195-196, fig. B
- Kreis, H.A., 1932 a, 193
Rhabditis sp. Rahm
- Kroening, F., 1923 a, 71, 79, 80, 84, pl. 7,
figs. 31-40; pl. 8, figs. 31-42
cytology
- Lardelli, A., 1934 a, 75, 92
incidence
[Homo sapiens]: Lausanne, Switzerland
- Marlow, B.J.G., 1955 a, 147
Potamochoerus porcus nyassae: Northern Rhodesia
- Nonoda, A., 1958 a, 589-595; English summ.
human stools
- Nonoda, A., 1958 c, 665-672; English summ.
human stool
- Ogdon, D.I., 1954 a, 151-153
nematode dermatitis
- Okabe, Y.; and Higuchi, M., 1954 a, 75-78,
figs. A-B
placenta of a patient following miscarriage
- Orley, L., 1880 c, 163
- Pearse, A.S., 1932 b, 139
given as Rhabditids [sp.] (Wilkie, 1930)
Onychodactylus japonicus: Japan
Hynobius fuscus: "
- Pemberton, C.E., 1928 a, 149
Neotermes connexus (heads): Celebes
- Pessoa, S.B., 1930 a, 156
Sapo (pulmao)
- Peters, B.G., 1930 a, 180-183, figs. 19-22
- Petit, G.; Henry, H.; and Germain, R., 1909 a,
493-502
cheval
- Pod'iaपोl'skaia, V.P., 1927 a, 166
- Porter, A., 1953 a, 257
Rhombus serratus: London zoological society
aquarium
- Pullen, E.W., 1953 a, 231
Stenostomum virginianum
- Rauther, M., 1918 a, 446
- Reinig, H.J., 1956 a, 1-3, figs. 2-3
- Reiter, M., 1928 a, 59
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 20
caballo ("provisional"): Bogota, Colombia
- Sasa, M.; et al., 1960 a, 388-389
biological characters
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1939 a, 609,
fig. 187
- Shevchenko, N.N., 1962 a, 973
Hydrous piceus
- Shevchenko, N.N., 1962 b, 142
aquatic insects
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 222-226
rabbits and hares
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Boev, S.N., 1940 a, 244
Agriolimax agrestis var. fedtschenkoi
- Stauffer, H., 1924 a, 87
locomotion
- Synaevskaia, E.I., 1932 a, 441-450; English
summ.
cleavage
- Tadano, Y., 1951 a, 100, figs. 1-4
cleavage of eggs
Armadillium vulgare
- Tadano, Y.; and Tadano, M., 1955 b, 281-287
embryology
- Theodorides, J., 1960 c, 493
Necrophorus vespilloides: Indre-et-Loire
- Thomas, L.J.; and Quastler, H., 1949 a, 20
effects of X-ray
- Thomas, L.J., 1949 b, 630
effects of X-ray
- Torii, K.; and Watanabe, H., 1921 b, 23
human feces

Rhabditis sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Uotani, K., 1960 b, 328-335; English summ.
human urine, biological characters
- Uotani, K., 1960 c, 336-338; English summ.
human urine, experimental infection to animal
- Uotani, K., 1960 d, 339-344; English summ.
human urine, effect of anthelmintics, nematocides and antibiotics
- Uotani, K.; Sato, K.; and Hayashi, S., 1960 a,
363
biology, from human urine
- Volz, P., 1951 a, 521, 527, 528
- Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 647-648
given as R. spp.? of Lent and Freitas, 1948
Bufo arenarum: Uruguay
- Watanabe, K., (1922 a) [no pp. given]
two cases
- Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 607
Onychodactylus japonicus
- Yung, E., 1917 a, 259, 260
coloration
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) acarta [n. sp.]
Ruehm, W., in Osche, G., 1952 a, 255, 259, 271
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) acarta n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 350-351, fig. 122
Pissodes piceae: Regensburg
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) acarta Ruehm in
Osche, 1952
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 132
nomenclatural analysis
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) acarta Ruehm, 1950
Osche, G., 1952 a, 259
- Rhabditis aphodiorum n. sp.
Wuelker, G., 1921 a, 9
Aphodius prodromus
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) aspera Buetschli (1873)
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 332
Arion empiricorum
Deroceras reticulatum
- Rhabditis aspera
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 5, 9, 10, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20,
22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, figs.
12 a-d, 14 c
Allolobophora chlorotica
A. caliginosa
Lumbricus terrestris
Necrophorus vespillo
N. vespilloides
N. interruptus
N. humator
N. investigator
Oeceptoma thoracica
Thanatophilus dispar
T. sinuatus
Hister stercorarius
Philonthus dimidiatus
Necrodes littoralis
Hydrophilus sp.
all from Erlangen, [Germany]
- Rhabditis (Rhabditella) axei (Cobbold, 1884) comb.
nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 133
Syn.: Leptodera elongata Schneider, 1866, non
Baird, 1858; Pelodera axei Cobbold
- Rhabditis axei
Jalayer, 1960 a, 289-290
man: Sheraz, Iran
- Rhabditis axei (Cobbold, 1884)
Nicholas, W.L.; and McEntegart, M.G., 1957 a,
136
technique for obtaining axenic cultures
- Rhabditis (Rhabditella) axei (Cobbold, 1884)
Dougherty, 1955
Paetzold, D., 1958 b, 299-304, figs. 1-4

Rhabditis bufonis (Schrank, 1788)

- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 e, 74
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1929 d, 111
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 347
 behavior, growth
 Markov, G.S.; and Rogoza, M.L., 1953 a, 169
 growth
 grass frog
 Paul, D., 1934 a, 178, 192
 Rana temporaria
 R. arvalis
 R. esculenta
 Bufo vulgaris
 B. viridis
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 457,
 488, 489, fig. 90
 Tamura, T., 1954 a, 34-37
 Bufo vulgaris japonicus (heart), pathology

Rhabditis cambari n. sp.

- Allen, S.A., 1933 a, 119, 120-121, pl. 3, figs.
 1-3
 Cambarus acuminatus: North Carolina
 C. blandingii: "
 Rhabditis cambari Allen, 1933
 Chitwood, B.G., 1935 b, 93, 95
 as syn. of Monhystera cambari (Allen, 1933) n.
 comb.
 Rhabditis cambari Allen, 1933
 Osche, G., 1955 c, 254
 as syn. of Gammarinema cambari (Allen, 1933)
 n. comb.

Rhabditis caussaneli Maupas, 1900

- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 a, 9
 given as R. causanelli
 Opeas goodalli
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 25,
 fig. 33 A
 Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 131
 as syn. of Rhabditis (Pellioiditis) hermaphro-
 dita (Schneider, 1859) comb. nov.
 Hirschmann, H., 1960 e, 153, fig. 7 g
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 394, 395
 behavior, growth
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 468
 behavior, growth
 Mengert, H., 1953 a, 314, 322-323
 Arion empiricorum: Frankreich
 Nigon, V., 1949 a, 37
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 263
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 332
 Welch, P.S.; and Wehrle, L.P., 1918 a, 168
 Wuelker, G., 1923 a, 402
 Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 40, fig. 19 b

Rhabditis clavopapillata n. sp.

- Kreis, H.A.; and Faust, E.C., 1933 a, 168-171,
 172, pl. 28, figs. F-K
 associated with Pithecus rhesus and a capuchin
 monkey
 Rhabditis (Caenorhabditis) clavopapillata (Kreis
 & Faust, 1933)
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 265
 Rhabditis clavopapillata Faust, 1933
 Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
 dog: Palestine

Rhabditis coarctata Leuckart, 1891

- Adamson, A.M., 1935 a, 8
 ?Gelechiidae: Atuona, Hivaoa, Fathuiva (Mar-
 quesas)
 Bovien, P., [1938 b], 3, 18, 22, 60, 66-67, 98,
 99
 associated with insects
 Philonthus scybalarius

Rhabditis coarctata.-- Continued.

- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 26
 Chitwood, M.B.; and Chitwood, B.G., 1940 a, 128,
 129, fig. 113 F
 excretory system
 Christie, J.R., 1925 a, 106
 Aphodius granarius (exper.)
 A. inquinatus
 Sphaeridium scarabaeoides (exper.)
 Cercyon sp. (exper.)
 Hoplocephala bicornis (exper.)
 Christie, J.R., 1930 a, 255
 insects
 Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 70
 as syn. of Pelodera coarctata (Leuckart, 1891)
 comb. nov.
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
 (jr.), 1941 a, 761
 Philonthus scybalarius: Hawaii
 Aphodius fimetarius: "
 Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 331
 Arion empiricorum
 Mumford, E.P., 1936 a, 147
 eucosmid: Marquesas Islands
 Oldham, J.N., 1935 b, 13-18
 caterpillars in Marquesas Islands
 Oldham, J.N., 1937 a, 429-432
 occurrence, bionomics
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 257, 258, fig. 24
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 355, fig. 386
 Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 214, 221, 226, 227, 229,
 231, 237, 252, 253, fig. 9
 Stauffer, H., 1924 a, 11
 locomotion
 Steiner, G., 1919 d, 59-65
 Steiner, G., 1924 j, 212
 Geotrupes sp. (mouth parts and legs), cysts
 apparently of R. coarctata
 Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
 Geotrupes stercorosus
 G. mutator
 G. stercorarius
 G. vernalis
 Triffitt, M.J.; and Oldham, J.N., 1927 a, 33-46
 morphology, bionomics
 Aphodius fimetarius
 A. punctato-sulcatus
 Cercyon impressus
 C. melanocephalus
 Oxytelus sculpturatus
 O. tetracarinated
 Aphodius prodromus (exper.)
 Tachinus collaris "
 Cercyon haemorrhoidalis (exper.)
 Megasternum boletophagum (exper.)
 Clivina fossor (exper.)
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 26, 69
 Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 4, 41, 42, 56
 Aphodius fimetarius

Rhabditis craspedocerca n. sp.

- Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 10, 11, 23, 24, 26, 45,
 46, fig. 15 a-f
 Eisenia rosea: Erlangen
 Rhabditis (Pellioiditis) craspedocerca Voelk, 1950
 Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 131
 Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) craspedocerca
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 263

Rhabditis cylindrica Cobb, 1898Rhabditis cylindrica n. sp.

- Cobb, N.A., 1898 a, 448, fig. 125
 Cobb, N.A., 1923 d, 242
 Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 70
 as syn. of Pelodera cylindrica (Cobb, 1898)
 comb. nov.

Rhabditis cylindrica.-- Continued.

- Osche, G., 1952 a, 258, fig. 25
 Sachs, H., 1950 a, 219
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 9, 10, 11, 23, 24, 26, 30-31, fig. 2 a-f
 Allobophora chlorotica: Erlangen
 A. caliginosa: Erlangen
 Yasuraoka, K.; et al., 1957 a, 83-84, figs. 1-3
 Oncomelania hupensis: Japan
 Yasuraoka, K.; Komiya, Y.; and Okabe, K., 1957 a 275
 Oncomelania lupensis
- Rhabditis cystilarva n. sp.
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 9, 15, 16, 19, 24, 25, 26, 34, 35, 69, fig. 6 a-q
 Necrophorus vespilloides: [Germany]
- Rhabditis dentifera n. sp.
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 46-47, fig. 15 a-f
 Thanatophilus dispar: [Germany]
- Rhabditis dentifera Voelk, 1950
 Dougherty, E.C., 1952 c, 72
 as syn. of Teratorhabditis dentifera (Voelk, 1950) comb. nov.
- Rhabditis (Teratorhabditis) dentifera (Voelk, 1950)
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 267, 273, fig. 40
- Rhabditis (Caenorhabditis) dolichura Schneider, 1866
 Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 314, 334
 Limax maximus
 Succinea oblonga
 Arion circumscriptus
- Rhabditis dolichura Schneider
 Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 287
 Geotrupes stercorarius
- Rhabditis dolichura Schneider
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 5, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 37, 38, 68, fig. 8 a-h
 Allobophora chlorotica
 A. caliginosa
 Necrophorus vespillo
 N. vespilloides
 N. interruptus
 N. sepultor
 Geotrupes stercorarius
 Necrophorus humator
 N. investigator
 Oeceptoma thoracica
 Thanatophilus dispar
 Hister stercorarius
 Nosodendron dermest.
 all from Erlangen, [Germany]
- Rhabditis donbass
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Serbinov, P.I., 1926 a, 73-77
- Rhabditis donbass
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Boev, S.N., 1940 a, 244
 Cathaica semenowi
 Fruticicola phaeozona
- Rhabditis donbass
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 c, 71
- Rhabditis donbass
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Serbinov, P.I.; and Smirnov, G.G., 1927 a, 219, 226
 [man]: Don basin
- Rhabditis dubia n. sp.
 Bovien, P., [1938 b], 1, 62, 63-66, 98, 107, figs. 19-20
 Psychoda sp.
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) dubia Bovien, 1937
 Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 132
- Rhabditis dubia Bovien, 1937
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 759, 760, figs. 378
 Psychoda
- Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) elaphri n. sp.
 Hirschmann, H., 1952 a, 320, 349, 352, 379-381, 403, figs. 11-12
 Elaphrus riparius
- Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) elaphri (Hirschmann, 1951)
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 267, fig. 39
- Rhabditis (Caenorhabditis) elegans Maupas, 1897
 Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313
 Limax tenellus
- Rhabditis elongata (Schneider)
 Kodama, T., 1931 a, 21-24
 found during health examination of school children in Japan
- Rhabditis elongata
 Kojima, T., 1959 b, 638-656
 human
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) elongata Schneider (1866)
 Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 322
 Deroceras reticulatum
- Rhabditis elongata
 Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
 Geotrupes stercorarius
 G. stercorosus
 G. mutator
- Rhabditis elongata
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 26, 62
 Allobophora chlorotica : Erlangen
 A. caliginosa: Erlangen
 Necrophorus vespillo: [Germany]
- Rhabditis elongata
 Watanabe, K., 1922 a, 84
 human (feces)
- Rhabditis entzi n. sp. [nomen solum]
 Szuts, A., 1911 a, 232
 [as syn. of Pseudorhabditis entzi Szuts, 1912, a homonym replaced by Pararhabditis entzi (Szuts, 1912) Baylis & Daubney, 1926]
- Rhabditis erschowi n. sp.
 Abuladze, K.I., 1934 a, 34-38, 5 figs.
 [cattle]
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) erschowi Abuladze, 1934
 Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 141
- Rhabditis foecalis n. sp.
 Watanabe, K., 1920 a, 388-395, pl. figs. 1-10
 human (feces)
- Rhabditis foecalis
 Watanabe, K., 1922 a, 78, 83
 human (feces)
- Rhabditis franseni n. sp.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 10-13, pl. 1, figs. 11-12; pl. 2, figs. 8, 13-15; pl. 3, figs. 16-17
 Holland
- Rhabditis franseni Fuchs, 1933
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 320, 321
 key
- Rhabditis franseni Ruchs, 1933
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 347
 as syn. of R. (Mesorhabditis) monhystera Buettschli, 1873
 Ips typographus: Regensburg
- Rhabditis franseni Fuchs, 1933
 Schneider, W., 1939 a, 185-186, fig. 316
- Rhabditis franseni
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 58
 Scolytis scolytus: France
- Rhabditis genitalis
 Scheiber, S.H., 1881 a, 306-308, 1 pl., figs. 1-7
 human (urine)
- Rhabditis genitalis
 Torii, K.; and Watanabe, H., 1921 a, 137-146
 human excrement
- Rhabditis gingivalis sp. n.
 Stefanski, W., 1954 a, 329-336, 1 fig.
 cheval (granulome de la gencive)

- Rhabditis gingivalis* Stefanski, 1953
Matwiejew, M.; and Zulinski, T., 1954 a, 337-343, pls. 1-3, figs. 2-6
horse (lower jaw)
- Rhabditis* (*Choriarrhabditis*) *gongyloides* (Reiter, 1928) nom. nov.
Osche, G., 1952 a, 262
nom. nov. for *R. maupasi* var. *gongyloides*
- Rhabditis gongyloides* Reiter, 1928
Andrassy, I., 1959 a, 255
Ungarn
- Rhabditis* (*Rhabditis*) *gongyloides* Reiter, 1928
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 131
- Rhabditis* (*Choriarrhabditis*) *gongyloides* (Reiter, 1928)
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 314, 332
Helix pomatia
- Rhabditis gracilicauda* de Man
Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 213, 214, 222, 229, 230, 231, 237, 240, 256
Rinder (exkremente)
- Rhabditis gracilicauda* de Man
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
Geotrupes mutator
- Rhabditis gracilis* [n. sp.]
Shingareva, A.I.; Demidova, P.N.; and Kudriavtsev, V.I., 1928 a, 178-196, figs. 1-6
Homo
- Rhabditella gracilis* [sic] (Schingarewa and Koudrjawzeff, 1927) n. comb. [i.e. *Rhabditis gracilis*, Shingareva, Demidova and Kudriavtsev, 1928]
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 g, 243
as syn. of *R. axei* (Cobbold)
- Rhabditis gracilis* Goffart, 1935 non Shingareva, Demidova, and Kudriavtsev, 1928
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 134
as syn. of *Mesorhabditis graciliformis* (Goffart, 1935) comb. nov.
- Rhabditis gracilis*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 146-148, fig. 81
- Rhabditis hambletoni* n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1937 c, 215-230, figs. 1-12
Gasterocercodes brasiliensis: Campinas, Marilia, Brasil
- Rhabditis hartmanni* n. sp.
Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 213, 218, 222, 226, 227, 231, 236, 240, 254-255, 271, fig. 10
- Rhabditis* (*Pellioiditis*) *hartmanni* Sachs, 1950
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 d, 132
- Rhabditis* (*Choriarrhabditis*) *hartmanni* (Sachs, 1950)
Osche, G., 1952 a, 264, fig. 35
- Rhabditis* (*Choriarrhabditis*) *hartmanni*
Osche, G., 1952 b, 60, 66
- Rhabditis hartmanni*
Osche, G., 1954 c, 65, 69, 71
- Rhabditis hartmanni*
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
Geotrupes stercorarius
- Rhabditis hominis* Kobayashi, 1915
- Rhabditis hominis* new species
Kobayashi, H., 1915 b, 117-124, pl., figs. 1-6
human (intestine)
- Fuelleborn, F., 1924 j, 99
migration
- Galliard, H., 1938 a, 381-383
- Heydon, G.M.; and Green, A.K., 1931 a, 619-628
man: Australia
- Kitabatake, E.; Mizutani, N.; and Yokouchi, K., 1954 a, 61-62
- Kitabatake, K.; Mizutani, N.; and Yokouchi, K., 1959 a, 617-619
children: Aomori Prefecture, Japan (new locality)
- Kobayashi, H., 1920 c, 1015
humans: Korea
- Rhabditis hominis*--- Continued.
- Kobayashi, H., 1925 b, 12
Korea
- Kodama, T., 1931 b, 22
school children in Japan
- Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 c, 1891
human
- Loiselet, J., 1927 a, 75
- Mizutani, N., 1959 a, 620-626
human (school girl): Aomori Prefecture, Japan
cats (exper.)
dogs
"
- Nonoda, S., 1958 a, 254
cultivation, infectivity for animals
- Ohashi, M., 1957 a, 473; English sum.
- Ohashi, M., 1957 b, 473; English sum.
- Ohashi, M., 1958 a, 12-20; English sum.
- Okabe, N., 1929 a, 2039-2050
- Sandground, J.H., 1924 b, 124
occurrence in United States
- Sandground, J.H., 1925 a, 140-148
United States
- Sandground, J.H., 1925 d, 221
spurious cases of *Strongyloides*
- Sandosham, A.A., 1954 d, 211
aborigines: Malaya
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 148-149
- Torii, K.; and Watanabe, H., 1921 a, 137-146
human (excreta)
- Watanabe, K., 1922 a, 84
human (stool)
- Rhabditis* (*R.*) *icosiensis* Maupas (1916)
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 331
Arion empiricorum
- Rhabditis ikedai* n. sp.
Tadano, M., 1950 a, 289-291, figs. 1-10
Incillaria confusa: Sendai and Tokoyo
- Rhabditis ikedai* Tadano
Date, S.; Higashimoto, T.; and Kosaka, Y., 1958 a, 49-50
employment in screening test of anti-cancer agents
- Rhabditis ikedai*
Iwata, S., 1957 a, 77-87, figs. 1-5, 1 pl., figs. 6-9
secretion and excretion system
- Rhabditis ikedai*
Kobayashi, M.; and Iwata, S., 1957 a, 320-321
secretion and excretion system
- Rhabditis ikedai*
Tadano, M.; and Tadano, Y., 1955 a, 271-279
culture
- Rhabditis ikedai*
Tadano, Y.; and Tadano, M., 1956 a, 393-396
hermaphrodite
- Rhabditis ikedai*
Yamaguchi, H.; and Koizumi, M., 1954 a, 149-150
nematode parasitizing slugs, susceptibility to drugs, especially anthelmintics
- Rhabditis inermis*
Kojima, T., 1959 b, 638-656
human
- Rhabditis inermis*
Nonoda, A., 1958 b, 596-602; English sum.
human (stool)
- Rhabditis inermis* (?) Schneider
Schneider, W., 1932 a, 630, 636
Cambarus sp.: Spree b. Berlin
- Rhabditis inermis*
Wiszniewski, J., 1939 a, 140, 145, 147
Cambarus affinis
- Rhabditis inermoides* n. sp.
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 5, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 49-50, 51, 55, 68, 69, fig. 18 a-i
Necrophorus vespillo
N. vespilloides
N. interruptus

Rhabditis inermoides.-- Continued.

- Voelk, J., 1950 a.-- Continued.
N. sepultor
Necrodes littoralis
Necrophorus humator
Oeceptoma thoracica
Thanatophilus dispar
T. sinuatus
T. rugosus
Hister stercorarius
 all from [Germany]
- Rhabditis inermoides*
 Sachs, H., 1950 a, 225, 227
- Rhabditis* (Choriorhabditis) *insectivora* n. sp.
 Koerner, H., 1954 a, 246, 280-284, 304-306, figs. 20-21
Dorcus parallelopipedus: Wetzlar
- Rhabditis* (R.) *insectivora*
 Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 131
- Rhabditis insectivora* Koerner
 Osche, G., 1954 c, 65, 69
- Rhabditis insectivora*
 Theodorides, J., 1960 c, 488-503
Dorcus parallelopipedus: Indre-et-Loire
- Rhabditis* (Mesorhabditis) *irregularis* n. sp.
 Koerner, H., 1954 a, 250, 295-298, figs. 12-13
 Erlangen, Bamberg, Riesweiler/Hunsruck
- Rhabditis* (Mesorhabditis) *irregularis* Koerner, 1954
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 347
 Cerambyciden
- Rhabditis janeti* Lacaze Duthiers [n. comb.]
 de Man, J.G., 1894 a, 363-368
- Rhabditis janeti*
 Banks, N., 1920 a, 117
Reticulitermes flavipes: Virginia
- Rhabditis janeti*
 Cobb, N.A., 1923 d, 242
- Rhabditis janeti*
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 371, 372, fig. 270
- Rhabditis janeti* Lacaze Duthiers
 Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 759, 760, fig. 377
Formica rufa
- Rhabditis janeti*
 Hegh, E.M.J., 1922 a, 535
Reticulitermes flavipes: Virginia
- Rhabditis janeti*
 Meyer, G.F., 1952 a, 311
Formica rufa pratensis
- Rhabditis* (Protorhabditis) *janeti* (de Man, 1892)
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 267
- Rhabditis juglandicola* n. sp.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 320, 321, 322-326, figs. 14-18
- Rhabditis* (Mesorhabditis) *juglandicola* (Fuchs, 1937)
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 266
- Rhabditis juglandicola* Fuchs, 1937
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Anisandrus dispar: France
- Rhabditis kolbi* n. sp.
 Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 213, 214, 222, 226, 231, 235, 236, 240, 249, 250, 271, fig. 6
 Rinder (exkremente)
- Rhabditis* (Rhabditis) *kolbi* (Sachs, 1950)
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 258
- Rhabditis kolbi*
 Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
Geotrupes mutator
- Rhabditis labiata* n. sp.
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 47-48, 68, fig. 17 a-e
Necrophorus vespilloides
N. interruptus
N. humator
N. vespillo
N. investigator

Rhabditis labiata.-- Continued.

- Voelk, J., 1950 a.-- Continued.
Thanatophilus dispar
T. sinuatus
Hister stercorarius
Philonthus dimidiatus
Oeceptoma thoracica
 all from [Germany]
- Rhabditis* (Mesorhabditis) *labiata* (Voelk, 1950)
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 266
- Rhabditis labiata*
 Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 213, 218, 237, 246
 Rinder (exkremente)
- Rhabditis lacustris* (Micoletzky)
 Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 14-16, pl. 2, fig. 9; pl. 3, figs. 18-20
Scolytus scolytus: Holland
- Rhabditis* (Choriorhabditis) *lacustris* (Micoletzky, 1914)
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 260
- Rhabditis lacustris* (Micoletzky, 1913)
 Otto, G., 1936 a, 10, 44
 Kiel
- Rhabditis lacustris*
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 58
Scolytus scolytus: France
- Rhabditis longicaudata*
 Kojima, T., 1959 b, 638-656
 human
- Rhabditis lucianii* n. sp.
 Maupas, E.F., 1919 a, 476-477, 478-479, 483-484, 486, 489-492, 493, 495, fig. 4
- Rhabditis lucianii*
 Aubertot, M., 1926 a, 163
- Rhabditis lucanii* [sic] Maupas, 1919
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 h, 510, 518-519, figs. 15-18
 Syn.: *Rhabditis aspera* Buetschli, 1873 of Orley, 1886
Salamandra salamandra (lung): Nat. Zool. Park, Washington, D.C.
- Rhabditis lucanii* [sic]
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 26
- Rhabditis* (R.) *lucianii* Maupas, 1919
 Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 131
- Rhabditis* (Choriorhabditis) *lucianii*
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 262
- Rhabditis luciani*
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 272
- Rhabditis lucianii*
 Reiter, M., 1928 a, 89
- Rhabditis lucanii*
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 31, 34, 78, 95, 107, 209
- Rhabditis lucanii* [sic] Maupas, 1919
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 44-45
 = *Rhabditis aspera* Buetschli, 1873 of Orley, 1886
- Rhabditis lumbriculi* Linst.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 90, fig. 134
Lumbriculus variegatus
- Rhabditis macrocerca* n. sp.
 Kreis, H.A.; and Faust, E.C., 1933 a, 163-168, 170, 171, 172, pl. 27, figs. A-E
 associated with *Pithecius rhesus* and a capuchin monkey
- Rhabditis macrocerca*
 Graham, G.L., 1960 a, 849
 monkeys (soiled body hair and feces)
- Rhabditis macrocerca*
 Joyeux, C.E.; and Baer, J.G., 1942 a, 676-690
 child, rabbits, probably pseudo-parasite
- Rhabditis macrocerca* Faust, 1933
 Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 238
 dog
- Rhabditis* (Choriorh[abditis]) *maupasi* Gaul. Seurat (1919)
 Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 332
Arion empiricorum

- Rhabditis maupasi* Caul. Seurat
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 5, 9, 10, 12, 23, 24, 27, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 67, figs. 10 a-d, 14 b
Lumbricus terrestris
Allolobophora chlorotica
A. caliginosa
Eisenia rosea
Octolasion lacteum
 all from Erlangen
- Rhabditis maxima* n. sp.
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24 40-41, fig. 11 a-i
Necrophorus vespilloides
Necrodes littoralis
Necrophorus vespillo
 all from [Germany]
- Rhabditis (Rhabditis) maxima* Voelk, 1950
 Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 131
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) maxima* (Voelk, 1950)
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 262, 263, fig. 32
- Rhabditis monhystera*
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 a, 9
Opeas goodalli
Polygyra albolabrus
- Rhabditis monhystera*
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 132
Polygyra albolabris: Glencarlyn, Va.
- Rhabditis mutatoris* n. sp.
 Fuchs, A.G., 1931 b, 138-141, figs. 20-23
- Rhabditis mutatoris*
 Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a pl. 8, figs. 58-59
Scolytus scolytus
- Rhabditis mutatoris*
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 294
Geotrupes mutator
- Rhabditis mutatoris* Fuchs
 Paesler, F., 1946 a, 90, 91, 95
- Rhabditis mutatoris*
 Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 213, 214, 222, 223, 224, 229, 230, 231, 236, 248, fig. 5
 Rinder (exkremente)
- Rhabditis mutatoris* Fuchs, 1931
 Schneider, W., 1939 a, 187, 188, fig. 319
Geotrupes mutator
- Rhabditis mutatoris*
 Theodorides, J., 1951 a, 64-65
Aphodius
Geotrupes vernalis
G. sylvaticus
Sphaeridium scarabaeoides
- Rhabditis mutatoris*
 Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
Geotrupes mutator
G. stercorosus
G. vernalis
G. stercorarius
G. spiniger
- Rhabditis mutatoris*
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 31, 35, 46, fig. 3 a-d
Necrophorus vespillo: [Germany]
- Rhabditis neopapillosa* n. sp.
 Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 321-322, 332-333, figs 3-4
Limax cinereo-niger
- Rhabditis (Pellioiditis) neopapillosa*
 Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 131
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) neopapillosa* (Mengert, 1951)
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 263
- Rhabditis neuhausi* n. sp.
 Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 213, 214, 222, 224, 226, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 240, 248, 249, 271 fig. 4
- Rhabditis neuhausi* Sachs
 Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 285
Geotrupes mutator
G. stercorosus
- Rhabditis niellyi*
 Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
 child
- Rhabditis obtusata* Fuchs, 1915 [sic for obtusa]
 Bovien, P. [1938 b], 18-19, 98, 99
Ips typographus
- Rhabditis obtusa* Fuchs, 1915
 Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 72
 as syn. of *Parasitorhabditis obtusa* (Fuchs, 1915) comb. nov.
- Rhabditis obtusa*
 MacNay, C.G., [1956 e], 127
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae (frass): British Columbia
- Rhabditis obtusa*
 MacNay, C.G., 1957 b, 156
- Rhabditis obtusa*
 Massey, C.L., 1956 a, 22, 23, 24, fig. 4
Dendroctonus engelmanni
D. ponderosae
D. monticolae
D. pseudotsugae
D. borealis
Ips pilifrons
I. borealis
- Rhabditis obtusa* Fuchs, 1915
 Massey, C.L., 1960 a, 14, 17, 18, 21, fig. 5 J-L
Ips confusus
- Rhabditis obtusa*
 Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 64
Ips typographus: France
- Rhabditis obtusa amitini* [n. sp., n. ssp.]
 Fuchs, A.G., 1914 b, 692
 [nomen solum]
- Rhabditis obtusa amitini*
 Fuchs, A.G., 1915 a, 183
 [no description]
- Rhabditis obtusa ateri* [n. form]
 Fuchs, A.G., 1915 a, 183, 220, pl. 20, figs. 61 a-b
Hylastes ater
- Rhabditis obtusa ateri*
 Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 339
Hylastes ater
- Rhabditis obtusa curvidentis* [n. form]
 Fuchs, A.G., 1915 a, 183, 213, 220, pl. 20, figs. 57-58
Ips curvidens
- Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa curvidentis*
 Fuchs, 1915
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 156
 as syn. of *Parasitorhabditis* sp. II nov. comb.
- Rhabditis obtusa typographi* [n. sp., n. ssp.]
 Fuchs, A.G., 1914 b, 689
 [nomen solum]
- Rhabditis obtusa typographi* [n. form]
 Fuchs, A.G., 1915 a, 183, 206, 210, 212, 217, 218, pl. 18, figs. 20-25
- Rhabditis obtusa typographi* Fuchs, 1915
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 341-343, fig. 118
 as syn. of *Parasitorhabditis obtusa* (Fuchs, 1915, 1937).
- Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa typographi*
 Fuchs, 1915
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 156
 as syn. of *Parasitorhabditis typographi* (Fuchs, 1915) [n. comb.]
- Rhabditis oculi equini* Willach
 Boehm, L.K., 1926 a, 778
- Rhabditis oculi equini*
 Malashuk, S.; and Chukh, P., 1934 a, 80
 periodic ophthalmia in horses
- Rhabditis ocypodis* n. sp.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1935 b, 93-95, figs. 22A-E
Ocyopode albicans (egg mass): Beaufort, N.C.
- Rhabditis oerleyi* n. sp.
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 50-53, fig. 19 a-i
Allolobophora chlorotica: Erlangen
A. caliginosa: "

Rhabditis oerleyi.-- Continued.

- Voelk, J., 1950 a.-- Continued.
 Necrophorus vespillo: [Germany]
 N. vespilloides: "
 Thanatophilus dispar: "
 Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) oschei n. sp.
 Koerner, H., 1954 a, 250, 293-295, figs. 10-11
 Erlangen, Nurnberg, Riesweiler/Hunsruck, Hassfurt
 Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) osche (Koerner, 1952)
 Osche, G., 1952 a, 266
 Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) oschei Koerner, 1954
 Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 347
 Cerambyciden
 Rhabditis papillosa Schneider, 1866
 Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 316-321, 333, figs. 1-2
 Arion circumscriptus
 A. empiricorum
 L[imax] cinereo-niger
 L. maximus
 L. tenellus
 Deroceras laeve
- Rhabditis pellio (Schneider, 1866) Buetschli, 1873
- Caballero y C., E., 1937 a, 393-395, figs. 1-2
 accidental parasitism, human: Mexico
 Clapham, P.A., 1934 b, 23, 24, 26-27, 29, fig. 1 C
 Eisenia foetida: St. Albans, [England]
 Condorelli-Francaviglia, M., 1917 b, 12-18
 in urine of person with nephritis
 Condorelli-Francaviglia, M., 1918, 394-396
 in urine of person with nephritis
 Kojima, T., 1959 b, 638-656
 human
 von Linstow, O., 1882 a, 15-16, fig. 20
 Syns.: Pelodera pellio Schneider; Anguillula
 lubrici Gmel.; Nematodum lumbrici Lieberkuehn
 Lumbricus
 Menzel, R., 1924 a, 345-348
 transmission through Diptera
 Otter, G.W., 1933 a, 296-307
 biology and life history
 Lumbricus rubellus
 Octolasion cyaneum
 Eisenia foetida
 Dendrobaena subrubicunda
 Allolobophora longa
 A. turgida
 Lumbricus terrestris
 Pflugfelder, O., 1948 a, 304, 318, 319, 324, 330, fig. 7
 associated with cancer
 Rana temporaria
 Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 322, 328
 man
 Sette, N., 1930 a, 1243-1245
 parasites in urinary sediment
 Torii, K.; and Watanabe, H., 1921 a, 137-147
 in human excrement
 Tromba, F.G., 1955 a, 159
 Lumbricus terrestris
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 38, 43, 45, 67, figs. 9 a-c, 14 a
 Lumbricus terrestris: Erlangen
 Allolobophora chlorotica: "
 A. caliginosa: "
 Eisenia rosea: "
 Eiseniella tetraedra: "
 Dendrobaena octaedra: "
 Octolasion lacteum: "
 Necrophorus vespillo: [Germany]
 N. vespilloides: "
 N. interruptus: "
 N. investigator: "
 Oeceptoma thoracica: "
 Thanatophilus dispar: "

Rhabditis pellio.-- Continued.

- Welch, P.S.; and Wehrle, L.P., 1918 a, 144, 151, 156
 Lumbricus terrestris
 Wuelker, G., 1923 a, 394, 458, 472, 485, 488, 489
 Ips typographus
- Rhabditis plicata n. sp.
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 18, 20, 22, 24, 35-37, fig. 7 a-g
 Hister stercorarius: [Germany]
 Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) postneri n. sp.
 Koerner, H., 1954 a, 250, 284-285, 286, figs. 1 a-c, 2 a-d
 Dorcus parallelipedus: Fichtelgebirge
 Rhabditis (Chorio[rh]abditis) pseudolichura Koerner, 1952
 Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313
 Deroceras reticulatum
 Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) ruehmi n. sp.
 Koerner, H., 1954 a, 250, 285-287, figs. 3 a-d, 3 a-d
 Sinodendron cylindricum: Riesweiler/Hunsruck
 Rhabditis schachtiella n. sp.
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 c, 69-72, figs. 1-2
 human
 Rhabditis schachtiella
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Serbinov, P.I.; and Smirnov, G.G., 1927 a, 219, 226
 human: Don basin
 Rhabditis schachtiella
 Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1927 a, 166
 humans in Union SSR
 Rhabditis stammeri n. sp.
 Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 5, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27-30, 68, 69, fig. 1 a-q
 Necrophorus vespillo
 N. vespilloides
 N. interruptus
 N. sepultor
 Geotrupes silvaticus
 Oeceptoma thoracica
 Thanatophilus rugosus
 Hister stercorarius
 Necrophorus investigator
 all from [Germany]
 Rhabditis stammeri Voelk
 Theodorides, J., 1951 a, 65
 Necrophorus
 Oeceptoma thoracicum
 Thanatophilus rugosus
 Geotrupes stercorosus
 Hister stercorarius
 Rhabditis stammeri
 Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 287
 Geotrupes stercorosus
 Rhabditis stammeri
 Theodorides, J., 1960 c, 493
 Necrophorus vestigator
 N. vespillo
 N. humator
 all from Indre-et-Loire
- Rhabditis strongyloides A. Schneider
- Brizard, A.; and Euzeby, J., 1949 a, 86
 dermatitis, dog
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 a, 35-40
 dermatitis, dog
 Chitwood, B.G., 1934 b, 27
 cattle: Denver, Colorado
 dog:
 Clark, D.G.; and Belding, S.A., 1956 a, 48
 dermatitis, dog in Michigan
 Graham, R.; et al., [1953 a], 110
 cause of dermatitis in cattle

Rhabditis strongyloides,-- Continued.

- Hayes, I.E., 1953 a, 571
dermatitis, dog
- Levine, N.D.; Miller, L.F.; Morrill, C.C.; and
Mansfield, M.E., 1950 a, 294
cattle, dermatitis
- Rhode, E.A.; Jasper, D.E.; Baker, N.F.; and
Douglas, J.R., 1953 d, 634, 636, figs. 2-3
dermatitis, cattle
- Schlotthauer, C.F.; and Zollman, P.E., 1955 a,
dermatitis, dog
- Slusarski, W.; Markiewicz, K.; and Stefanski,
W., 1956 a, 163-174; French sum.
dermatitis, dog
- Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
Geotrupes mutator
- Voelk, J., 1950 a, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17,
18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 32, 33, 35, fig. 5
Lumbricus terrestris: Erlangen
Allolobophora chlorotica: "
A. caliginosa: "
Necrophorus vespilloides: [Germany]
Geotrupes stercorarius: "
Necrophorus vespillo: "
Oeceptoma thoracica: "
Necrophorus humator: "
Wagner, O.; and Bauer, F., 1953 a
verminous dermatitis
- Rhabditis (R.) teres Schneider, 1866
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 314, 331
Arion empiricorum
Limax cinereo-niger
Helix pomatia
- Rhabditis teres
Schneider, W., 1932 a, 630
Cambarus sp.: Spree b. Berlin
- Rhabditis teres
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 17, 20,
22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 52, fig. 4 a-f
Lumbricus terrestris: Erlangen
Allolobophora chlorotica: "
A. caliginosa: "
Necrophorus vespillo: [Germany]
N. vespilloides: "
N. humator: "
- Rhabditis teres
Wagner, O.; and Bauer, F., 1953 a, 235-242, figs.
4-10
verminous dermatitis, Cricetus cricetus
- Rhabditis teres
Wiszniewski, J., 1939 a, 140, 145, 147
Cambarus affinis
- Rhabditis teres spiculofusum nov. subsp.
Abuladze, K.I., 1934 a, 33-34, 2 figs.
[cattle]
- Rhabditis terricola Dujardin, 1845
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 h, 510, 513, 517-518, figs.
11-14
Syns.: Pelodera teres Schneider, 1866; Rhab-
ditis teres (Schneider, 1866) Buetschli, 1873
Salamandra salamandra (lung): Nat. Zool. Park,
Washington, D.C.
- Rhabditis usui n. sp.
Watanabe, H., 1927 a, 215-216
human
- Rhabditis usuii Watanabe (1927)
Nakata, K., 1935 a, 308-318, pls.; English sum.
[Homo sapiens]: Kanagawa Prefecture
- Rhabditis viguieri
Watanabe, K., 1920 a, 393; German sum.
human (stool)
- Rhabditis voelki Sachs
Theodorides, J., 1951 a, 65
commensal or parasitic
Aphodius
Onthophagus
Hister
- Rhabditis voelki
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
Geotrupes stercorosus
G. stercorarius
- Rhabditis wohlgemuthi n. sp.
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 9, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23,
24, 27, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, figs. 13 a-f, 14 d
Necrophorus vespillo
N. vespilloides
N. interruptus
N. investigator
Oeceptoma thoracica
Thanatophilus dispar
T. sinuatus
T. rugosus
Hister stercorarius
Philonthus dimidiatus
Necrodes littoralis
all from [Germany]
- Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) xylocola n. sp.
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 250, 285, 287-289, figs.
1 d, 5 a-g, 6 a
Trichius fasciatus: Erlangen
- Rhabditis zanzibarensis
Briant, A.K., [1958 a], 21-22
cattle (ear): Zanzibar
- Rhabditolaimus sp.
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 58
Scolytus scolytus: France
- Rhabditolaimus halleri [n. sp.] [nomen solum]
Fuchs, A.G., 1914 b, 689
"..keine Parasiten.."
Ips typographus
- Rhabditolaimus halleri
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 9
key
Ips typographus
- Rhabditolaimus halleri Fuchs, 1915
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 221-222
Ips typographus
- Rhabditolaimus halleri
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 64
Ips typographus: France
- Rhabditolaimus (R.) haslacheri Fuchs, 1931
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 222, fig. 402
Scolytus mali
- Rhabditolaimus leptosoma n. sp.
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15,
16, 22, 23, 24, 26, 62-64, 65, figs. 26 a-i
Allolobophora chlorotica: Erlangen
A. caliginosa: Erlangen
Necrophorus sepultor: [Germany]
- Rhabditolaimus leptosoma Voelk
Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 213, 218, 237, 267
Rinder (exkremente)
- Rhabditolaimus leuckarti
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 9, 34, pl. 9, fig. 75
key
Hylobius abietis
- Rhabditolaimus leuckarti Fuchs, 1915
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 222
Hylobius abietis
- Rhabditolaimus Leuckarti
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 57
Scolytis multistriatus: France
S. scolytus: France
- Rhabditolaimus magnus n. sp.
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 5, 9, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24,
26, 64-65, fig. 27 a-1
Necrophorus vespillo
N. vespilloides
Geotrupes silvaticus
all from [Germany]
- Rhabditolaimus magnus Voelk
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 288
Geotrupes stercorosus
- Rhabditolaimus picei n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1931 c, 178-179, 185, 193, figs.
1-2
Hylobius picei

- Rhabditolaimus picei*
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 9
key
Hylobius piceus
Rhabditolaimus picei Fuchs, 1931
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 222
Hylobius piceus
Rhabditolaimus pini n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1931 c, 179-171, 185, 193, figs. 3-7
Pissodes pini
Rhabditolaimus pini
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 9, 34, pl. 9, fig. 74
key
Pissodes
Rhabditolaimus pini Fuchs, 1931
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 222, fig. 400
Pissodes pini
Rhabditolaimus schuurmansii n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 6-9, pl. 1, figs. 4-7
Scolytus scolytus: Holland
Rhabditolaimus schuurmansii Fuchs
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 58
Scolytus scolytus: France
Rhabditolaimus wesleyi n. sp.
Massey, C.L., 1962 a, 73, 74, fig. 3 E-G
Dendroctonus borealis: Anchorage, Alaska
- Rhabditonema* nov. gen.
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 250, 307
mt: *R. propinquum* n. sp.
Rhabditonema propinquum n. sp. (mt)
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 250, 308-309, fig. 22 a-d
nematode fauna of dying wood, its relationship to insects
- Rhabditophanes* n. g.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 574-576
Rhabditophanes Fuchs, 1930
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 67
as syn. of *Cheilobus*
- Rhabditophanes*
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
- Rhabditophanes*
Chitwood, B.G.; and McIntosh, A., 1934 a, 38
Alloionematinae n. subfam.
- Rhabditophanes*
Cobb, N.A., 1935 a, 20, 26
as syn. of *Cheilobus* Cobb 1924
key
- Rhabditophanes*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 97, 99, fig. 97A
Anguillulidae, *Cephalobinae*
- Rhabditophanes*
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 207
- Rhabditophanes insolitus* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 514, 584-586, figs. 102-105
associated with *Pissodes piceae* in rotting wood: Schwarzwald
- Rhabditophanes insolitus*
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 68
- Rhabditophanes insolitus* Fuchs, 1930
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 164-165
Scolytus intricatus (Mulm): Holland
- Rhabditophanes insolitus*
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 207, 208, fig. 368
Pissodes piceae
Scolytus intricatus
- Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 165, 176
type: *R. denudata* (Dujardin, 1845)
Syns.: *Dispharagus* Dujardin, 1845 (part); *Histiocephalus*, Diesing, 1851 (part); *Pseud-ancyracanthus* Skrjabin, 1923 (part); *Ichthyospirura* Skrjabin, 1917
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 224
type: *R. denudata* (Duj.)
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 b, 349, 352
systematics
- Rhabdochona* -- Continued.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 c, 683
systematics
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 17
Thelaziidae, *Rhabdochoninae*
Syn.: *Ichthyospirura* Skrjabin, 1916
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 290, 292, 293, 294, 314, 333, fig. 6D; pl. 1
Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 c, 1-16
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 172, 173
Fujita, T., 1927 c, 158
Rhabdochna [sic, for *Rhabdochona*]
fishes
Gendre, E., 1921 b, 148
Africa
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 472
pathology
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
Skrjabin, K.I., 1946 e, 755-756
Sypliakova, O.M., 1930 a, 617
Travassos, L.P., 1918 a, 215-230
Brasil
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 22, 23
to subfam. *Rhabdochoninae* T. A. and P.
type: *R. denudata* (Duj.)
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 300
Spiruridae, *Spirurinae*
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 103
Rabdochona [sic, for *Rhabdochona*]
fish in Brasil
Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 29, 30
Spiruroidea, *Thalaziidae*
Yorke, W. and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 316, 324-325
type: *R. denudata* (Duj., 1845)
- Rhabdochona* subgen. nov.
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 626, 627
revision of family
tod: *Rhabdochona* (Rh.) *denudata*
- Rhabdochona* sp. (spp.)
Bangham, R.V., 1941 c, 163, 166, 167, 170
Catostomus commersonii
Ameiurus nebulosus
Perca flavescens
Lepomis gibbosus
all from Algonquin Park Lakes
Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 299, 323
Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris: northern Wisconsin (Brule River, Ranger Station)
Bangham, R.V., 1951 a, 213, 216
Catostomus fecundus: Wyoming
C. catostomus catostomus: "
Bangham, R.V., 1955 a, 188, 190
Couesis p. plumbeus
Perca flavescens
Bangham, R.V.; and Hunter, G.W. III, 1939 a, 408, 413, 436, 437, 445, 446
Fundulus diaphanus menona
Lepibema chrysops
Helioperca incisor
Ambloplites rupestris
all from Lake Erie
Bangham, R.V.; and Venard, C.E., 1942 a, 27, 37
Ictalurus punctatus
Bangham, R.V.; and Venard, C.E., 1946 a, 36, 40, 42, 45
Coregonus clupeiiformis
Pimephales promelas
Catostomus commersonii
Lepomis gibbosus
all from Algonquin Park lakes

Rhabdochona sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 289, 290, fig. 7d
 Dogiel, V.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1934 a, 305, 308-309, 313, 343, 346, fig. 29; German sum.
 Barbus brachycephalus
 Duckworth, C.U., 1941 b, 363
 Salmo irideus (exper.)
 Fischthal, J.H., 1952 b, 34, 57
 Ameiurus n. nebulosus: northwest Wisconsin
 Griffith, R.E., 1953 a, 54, 55
 Catostomus macrocheilus
 Mylocheilus caurinus
 all from Palouse area, Washington
 Gustafson, P.V., 1939 a, 12-13
 life cycle
 Aplodinotus grunniens: Lake Decatur, Ill.
 Ameiurus melas (exper.)
 Hexagenea: Lake Decatur, Ill.
 Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 84
 biological peculiarities
 Karve, J.N.; and Naik, G.G., 1951 a, 30
 Notopterus notopterus
 Mikailov, T.K., [1960 a], 44
 Abramis sapa bergi: Kura river
 Osmanov, S.O., 1958 b, 72
 Silurus glanis] som: Aral Sea
 Saidov, I.S., [1954 c], 627
 given as Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) sp. Dogiel
 et Bychowsky, 1934
 Vejnar, Fr., 1956 a, 165, 171-172; German sum.
 Acerina schraetzer: Czechoslovakia
 Aspro zingel: "

Rhabdochona acuminata (Molin, 1860)

- Rhabdochona acuminata Mol. [?n. comb.]
 Gendre, E., 1921 b, 148, 149-153, 154, 155, 156,
 figs. 1-5
 Barbus sp.
 Ergens, R., 1960 b, 86
 Barbus meridionalis subsp. (intestine): Al-
 bania
 Krotas, R.A., 1959 b, 166
 fish pathology: Lithuania
 Markevich, A.P., [1952 a], 268
 Barbus tauricus: Sevastopol
 Mikailov, T.K., [1960 a], 45
 given as Rhabdochona
 Barbus brachycephalus caspius: Kura river
 Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
 Spaul, E.A., 1927 a, 638
 Szidat, L., 1956 d, 563-564, 570, fig. 19
 Percichthys trucha: Rio Lamy
 Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,
 1928 a, 23, pl. 6, figs. 71-73
 Barbus sp.
 Brycon falcatus
 Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 88-90, 103,
 figs. 1-7
 Pimelodella lateristriga: Estado de S. Paulo
 Glanidium neivai: " " "
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 325,
 fig. 222 C, D
 Barbus sp.
 Brycon falcatus
 Rhabdochona amago n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 372
 Amago: Tazima Province
 Rhabdochona amago Yamaguti, 1933
 Osmanov, S.O., 1958 b, 72
 [Barbus] usach: Aral Sea
 [Barbus] usach turkestanikii: Aral Sea
 [Pseudoscaphirhynchus] lopatonos: Aral Sea
 Rhabdochona amago
 Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 193
 Aral Sea

- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) amago
 Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
 Rhabdochona amago
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 372-374, 395, pl. VI,
 fig. 28
 Salvelinus malma: Ozidaira, Toyama Prefecture,
 Japan
 Rhabdochona amago
 Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 386-387
 Salvelinus malma: Tumetagawa, Sintaka
 Rhabdochona anguillae n. sp.
 Spaul, E.A., 1927 a, 636-641
 Anguilla anguilla: Spain
 Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) anguillae Spaul, 1927
 Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
 revision of family
 Rhabdochona barbi n. sp.
 Karve, J.N.; and Naik, G.G., 1951 a, 24-28,
 figs. 23-27
 Barbus kolus: Poona
 B. khudree: "

Rhabdochona cascadilla Wigdor, 1918

- Rhabdochona cascadilla n. sp.
 Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 29-30, fig. 1 A-D
 Semotilus atromaculatus
 Notropis cayuga
 (small intestine of all): all from Cayuga
 lake
 Bangham, R.V., 1941 c, 164, 165
 Semotilus a. atromaculatus
 Margariscus margarita nachtriebi
 Notropis cornutus
 all from Algonquin Park lakes
 Bangham, R.V., 1951 a, 216, 217
 Rhinichthys osculus carringtonii
 Gila straria
 Richardsonius balteatus hydrophlox
 Rhinichthys cataractae ocella
 all from Wyoming
 Bangham, R.V., 1955 a, 188, 189, 191
 Semotilus a. atromaculatus
 Notropis cornutus frontalis
 N. h. hudsonius
 Hyborhynchus notatus
 Boleosoma n. nigrum
 Poecilichthys exilis
 Bangham, R.V.; and Hunter, G.W. III, 1939 a,
 395, 398, 400, 413, 416, 427, 428, 431, 432
 Hiodon tergisus
 Carpiodes cyprinus
 Notropis volucellus
 N. hudsonius
 N. whipplii
 Ambloplites rupestris
 Moxostoma lesueurii
 all from Lake Erie
 Bangham, R.V.; and Venard, C.E., 1946 a, 37,
 38, 39, 42, 45
 Chrosomus eos
 Margariscus margarita nachtriebi
 Leucosomas corporalis
 Semotilus atromaculatus atromaculatus
 Notropis cornutus frontalis
 Hyborhynchus notatus
 Micropterus dolomieu
 all from Algonquin Park lakes
 Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 c, 4, 5, 6-10, 11
 Syn.: Rhabdochona laurentiana Lyster
 Semotilus a. atromaculatus: Cascadilla
 Creek, N. Y.
 Fischthal, J.H., 1947 b, 278
 Salmo gairdnerii irideus: Brule river
 Fischthal, J.H., 1950 d, 93, 95, 96, 98, 113
 Catostomus c. commersonii
 Campostoma anomalum pallum
 Rhinichthys c. cataractae
 Margariscus margarita nachtriebi

- Rhabdochona cascadilla*.-- Continued.
 Fischthal, J.H., 1950 a. -- Continued.
Semotilus a. atromaculatus
Notropis cornutus frontalis
Eucalia inconstans
 all from Wisconsin
 Fischthal, J.H., 1952 b, 23, 24, 29, 32, 33, 57
Moxostoma rubreques
Notropis cornutus frontalis
Semotilus a. atromaculatus
Salvelinus f. fontinalis
Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris
R. c. cataractae
Cottus b. bairdii
 all from northwest Wisconsin
 Fischthal, J.H., 1956 a, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 232
Catostomus c. commersonii
Hypentelium nigricans
Leucosomus corporalis
Semotilus a. atromaculatus
Margariscus m. margarita
Rhinichthys a. atratulus
R. cataractae
Exoglossum maxillingua
Notropis cornutus frontalis
N. v. volucellus
Cottus b. bairdii
 all from south-central New York streams
 Gendre, E., 1921 b, 148, 153
 Gustafson, P.V., 1942 a, 30
 peculiar larval development
 Gustafson, P.V., 1949 a, 537, 540, figs. 3, 7
 Hoffman, G.L., 1953 c, 13, 15, 16, 17
Notropis cornutus frontalis
N. d. dorsalis
Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris
Semotilus a. atromaculatus
 (intestine of all): all from Turtle River, North Dakota
 Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
 revision of family
 Spaul, E.A., 1927 a, 638
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 325 minnows
- Rhabdochona chabaudi* n. sp.
 Mawson, P.M., 1956 d, 79-81, figs. 1-5
Barbus meridionalis: Banyuls-sur-Mer, France
- Rhabdochona chodukini* n. sp.
 Osmanov, S.O., 1957 a, 64
 [Barbus] usach aral'skii
 [Barbus] usach turkestaniskii
 [sturgeon] bol'shoi lopatonos
 all from Amu Darya
- Rhabdochona chodukini* Osmanov, 1957
 Osmanov, S.O., 1958 b, 72
 [Barbus] usach: Aral Sea
 [Barbus] usach turkestaniskii: Aral Sea
 [Pseudoscaphirhynchus] lopatonos: Aral Sea
- Rhabdochona chodukini*
 Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 193
 Aral Sea
- Rhabdochona chodukini*
 Osmanov, S.O., 1959 b, 195; English transl., 1961 b, 391
Barbus brachycephalus: Amu-Darya river and Aral Sea
- Rhabdochona coelorhynchi* n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 75, 144, 149, figs. 44-45
Coelorhynchus australis: Antarctic
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) coelorhynchi* Johnston et Mawson, 1945
 Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
 revision of family
- Rhabdochona coelorhynchi*
 Skrzjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 259
Coelorhynchus australis
- Rhabdochona congolensis*
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 62, pl. V, fig. 30
 cloacal papillae
- Rhabdochona conoura* (Linstow, 1885) n. comb.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 a, 104
 Syns.: *Spiroptera conoura* (Linstow, 1885)
 Linstow, 1909; *Filaria conoura* Linstow, 1885
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) conoura*
 Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
 revision of family
- Rhabdochona cotti* n. sp.
 Gustafson, P.V., 1949 a, 535, 538, 540, figs. 1, 6
Cottus cognatus: Washington
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) cotti* Gustafson, 1949
 Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
 revision of family
- Rhabdochona decaturensis* n. sp.
 Gustafson, P.V., 1949 a, 534-535, 540, figs. 2, 9
Aplodinotus grunniens: Illinois
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) decaturensis* Gustafson, 1949
 Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
 revision of family
- Rhabdochona denudata* (Dujardin, 1843)
- Agapova, A.I., 1956 a, 29, 40, 44, 45, 52
Leuciscus cephalus
Gobio gobio
Alburnus alburnus
Perca fluviatilis
 all from reservoirs western Kazakhstan
- Akhmerov, A.Kh., 1959 c, 107
Ctenopharyngodon idella: RSFSR
Hypophthalmichthys molitryx: RSFSR
- Barysheva, A.F., 1960 a, 280
 [Alburnus alburnus] (intestine)
 [Abramis brama] "
- all from Gorkov reservoir
- Barysheva, A.F.; and Bauer, O.N., [1958 a], 196
Rutilus rutilus: Lake Ladoga
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 224
 Dobrokhotova, O.V., 1960 a, 115
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis (intestine): Lake Zaisan
- Dogiel, V.; and Petrushevskii, G., 1934 b, 662-633, 665, 666
 S[almo] salar
- Dogiel, V.; and Petrushevskii, G., 1935 a, 144, 145, 151, 152
 salmon
- Dubinina, V.B., 1936 a, 39-40, 41, 43, 45, 47
 Syns.: *Pseudancyracanthus denudatus* Dujardin, 1845; *Ancyracanthus denudatus* Dies., 1839
- Thymallus vulgaris*
 Ergens, R., 1960 b, 86
Leuciscus cephalus albus (intestine): Albania
- Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 903
 Gendre, E., 1921 b, 148, 151, 153
 Gnedina, M.P., 1927 a, 62-65; German sum.
- Alburnus alburnus*
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
L. idus
- Gorbunova, M., 1936 a, 23, 26-27, 29
Rutilus rutilus: Lake Konchezero
- Gvozdev, E.V.; and Agapova, A.I., 1960 a, 187
Abramis brama
Barbus brachycephalus
Acipenser nudiventris
 all from Balkhash-Ili Basin
- Gvozdev, E.V.; Agapova, A.N.; and Martekhov, P.F., 1953 a, 109
Nemachilus stoliczkai: Ili Basin
- Isakova-Keo, M.M., 1952 a, 233, 235
Leuciscus brandti: Peter the Great Gulf

Rhabdochona denudata.-- Continued.

- Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 151 [for author entry see Suppl. 22]
 Leuciscus idus: Ukraine
 Pelecus cultratis: "
 Abramis brama: "
 Alburnus alburnus: "
 Kastak, V., 1956 d, 629; German sum.
 Leuciscus cephalus: Czechoslovakia
 Kastak, V.; and Zitnan, R., 1960 b, 320
 Salmo g[airdneri] irideus: Slovakia
 Kogteva, E.P., [1958 a], 251; German sum.
 Leuciscus idus
 Alburnus alburnus
 Aspius aspius
 Blicca bjoerkna
 all from Pskov-Chud reservoir
 Koval, V.P.; and Pirianik, G.I., [1958 a], 218
 [Vimba vimba] ribets: southern Bug
 Krotas, R.A., [1959 a], 97
 Alburnus alburnus: Lake Trakai
 Krotas, R.A., 1959 b, 166
 Lithuania
 Kudriavtseva, E.S., 1957 a, 1295; English sum.
 [Rutilus rutilus] plotva
 [Leuciscus] elets
 [Leuciscus cephalus] golavl'
 [Leuciscus idus] iaz'
 [Blicca bjoerkna] gustera
 [Abramis brama] leshch
 [Nemachilus barbatulus] golets
 [Acerina cernua] ersh
 all from Northern Dvina basin
 Kudriavtseva, E.S., 1957 b, 195; German sum.
 Kuz'menko, M.P., 1945 a, 29
 Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi: Central Asia
 Layman, E.M., 1930 a, 82-83, figs. 40, 41
 Leuciscus brandti
 Alcichthys alcicornis
 Lucky, Z., 1959 b, 221, fig. 5 (1-2); German sum.
 Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 65
 [Alburnus alburnus] ukleika (intestine)
 [dace] plot'va
 all from Province de Leningrad
 Markevich, A.P., [1952 a], 268
 Syns.: Cucullanus pachystomus Linstow, 1873;
 Dispharagus filiformis Zschokke, 1884
 Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bykhovskaia, I., 1935 a, 41, 42, 52, 54, 56, 68, 70, 76; German sum.
 Alburnus alburnus: Karelia
 Rutilus rutilus: "
 Leuciscus idus: "
 Lota lota: "
 Pozdniakova (Vikhrova), M.N., [1958 a], 336
 Nemachilus barbatulus: Novgorod oblast
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
 Rawson, D., 1952 a, 879, 882
 given as Rhabdochona?
 Phoxinus phoxinus: Windermere
 Ruch'eva, G.I., 1938 a, 268, 272, 273; English sum.
 Rutilus rutilus lacustris: Lake Zaisan and Black Irtysh river
 Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
 given as R. (Rh.) denudata (Dujardin) Railliet, 1916 (tod of subg.)
 revision of family
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
 Alburnus alburnus: northern Donets river
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 278, 282, 288
 Leuciscus idus: northern Donets
 L. cephalus: " "
 Alburnus alburnus: " "
 Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 a, 8
 Aspius aspius: northern Donets

Rhabdochona denudata.-- Continued.

- Shtein, G.A., 1959 a, 1320-1321, fig. 1
 life cycle
 Heptagenia sp.: oz. Siamozero (Karel'skaia SSSR)
 Ephemerella sp.: oz. Siamozero (Karel'skaia SSSR)
 Shul'man, S.S.; Berenius, Iu.N.; and Zakharova, E.A., 1959 a, 61, 62, 63, 66
 Acerina cernua: Lake Siam
 Rutilus rutilus: " "
 Abramis bramae: " "
 Spaul, E.A., 1927 c, 638
 Stoliarov, V.P., 1954 b, 163, 172
 Alburnus alburnus (intestine)
 Rutilus rutilus "
 all from Rybinsk reservoir
 Stoliarov, V.P., 1955 a, 190
 [Abramis bramae] leshch
 [Rutilus rutilus] plotva
 [Leuciscus idus] iaz'
 all from upper Volga
 Tell, Kh., 1958 a, 225
 Abramis brama
 Rutilus rutilus
 Alburnus alburnus
 all from lake Vyrt's'iarv
 Titova, S.D., 1954 a, 84
 [minnow] gol'ian: lake Teletskoye
 Titova, S.D.; and Skripchenko, E.G., 1960 a, 102, 105
 given as Rhabdochona
 Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis (intestine)
 Acerina cernus (intestine)
 all from Ob river
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 324, fig. 222 A-B
 type of genus
 Cyprinus sp.
 Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1935 a, 98, 101; German sum.
 Rutilus rutilus: Okhansk, Kama-Flusse
 Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1938 a, 194, 198, 199, 230, 232, 242, German sum.
 Rutilus rutilus lacustris: Irtysh Fluss
 Leuciscus leuciscus: Zaissan See; Irtysh Fluss
 Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1951 a, 125, 127, 129, 144
 Rutilus rutilus
 Leuciscus cephalus
 Barbus barbus
 Alburnus alburnus
 Cobitis taenia
 Gobio gobio
 Rhodeus sericeus
 Phoxinus phoxinus
 Tinca tinca
 Barbus petenyi
 Acerina schraetser
 all from Transcarpathia
 Zakhvatkin, V.A.; and Kulakivs'ka, O.P., 1951 a, 153
 Aspro zingel: upper Dniester
 Aspius aspius: " "
 Barbus barbus: " "
 Zakhvatkin, V.A.; and Petrushevskii, G.K., 1952 a, 82, 83
 Acerina schraetser: Danube
 Hucho hucho: Tisza
 Aspro zingel: "
 Zhukov, E.V., [1961 a], 76-77, fig. 58
 Leuciscus brandti: Lake Putiatin
 Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa n. subsp.
 Bykhovskaia, I.E. (Pavlovskaja), 1936 d, 284-287, figs. 2-3; German sum.
 Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis n. kirgisorum
 Schizothorax pseudakaisiensis
 Diptychus dybowskii
 Barbus brachycephalus + B. capito conocephalus

Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa.-- Continued.

- Bykhovskaia, I.E. (Pavlovskaia), 1936 d.--
Continued.
- Nemachilus stoliczkai
Silurus glanis
all from Chu river
- Rhabdochona denudata-filamentosa
Agapova, A.I., 1957 a, 125
distribution in reservoirs, Kazakhstan
- Rhabdochona denudata-filamentosa
Agapova, A.I., 1961 a, 92
[Nemachilus barbatulus]: Alma-Ata
- Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa
Agapova, A.I., 1962 b, 139
[Schizothorax]: Syr-Darya river
- Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa (Bychowskaia, 1936)
Akhmerov, A.K., 1941 b, 45-46; German sum.
Schizothorax argentatus
S. pseudaksaiensis
Diplophysa dorsalis
(intestine of all): all from Lake Balkhash
- Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa
Gvozdev, E.V., 1945 b, 41
Schizothorax argentatus
Diptychus dybowskii
Diplophysa strauchi
D. dorsalis
all from Nagorno-Asiatic region
- Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa
Gvozdev, E.V., 1953 b, 168
Acipenser nudiventris: Ili River
- Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa
Gvozdev, E.V.; Agapova, A.N.; and Martekhov, P.F., 1953 a, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109
Acipenser nudiventris
Schizothorax argentatus
S. pseudaksaiensis
Diptychus dybowskii
D. maculatus
Phoxinus brachyurus
Perca schrenki
Nemachilus strauchi
N. labiatus
N. dorsalis
all from Ili Basin
- Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa
Maksimova, A.P., 1962 b, 153, 154
[Nemachilus barbatulus] golets
[Nemachilus strauchi] gubacha (intestine, body cavity)
all from Balkhash Lake
- Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa
Serov, N.P., 1956 a, 295
Alburnus alburnus: lake Chelkar
- Rhabdochona elegans n. sp.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 23-24, pl. 7, figs. 74-81
Tetragonopterus sp.
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) elegans Travassos, Artigas et Pereira, 1928
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona euchiloglanis sp. n.
Wu, H.W., 1949 a, 50, 54-57, figs. 6-10
Euchiloglanis davidi: Kwanshien, Szechuan
- Rhabdochona filamentosa
Shul'man, S.S., 1954 d, 217
Acipenser nudiventris: Lake Balkhash
- Rhabdochona fortunatowi nov. sp.
Dinnik, Iu.A., 1932 b, 107, 113, 114, 115, 116, 129, 132, figs. 4-5; French sum.
Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi: Lake Sevan
- Rhabdochona fortunatowi
Chiaberashvili, E.A., 1957 a, 130
fish: Georgia SSR
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) fortunatiwi [sic]
Dinnik, 1933
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona fujii [n. comb.]
Fujita, T., 1927 c, 158
Syn.: Cystidicola fujii
salmon-trout
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) fujii (Fujita, 1921)
Fujita, 1927
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona gambiana n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1921 b, 153-155, 156, figs. 1-4
poisson indet.: Gambie
- Rhabdochona (R.) gambiana Gendre, 1921
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona gambina [sic]
Spaul, E.A., 1927 a, 638
- Rhabdochona gambiana Gendre, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 325
fish
- Rhabdochona girellae n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 372-373, fig. 50
Girella punctata: Pacific coast of Wakayama and Mie Prefecture
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) girellae Yamaguti, 1935
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona glyptothoracis n. sp.
Karve, J.N.; and Naik, G.G., 1951 a, 21-24, fig. 19-22
Glyptothorax lonah: Poona
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) gnedini Skrjabin, 1946
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona gnedini
Shul'man, S.S., 1954 d, 236
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
- Rhabdochona gnedini Skrj., 1946
Skrjabin, K.I., 1948 c, 139-140, fig. 2
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni: Chardzhoi Barbus brachycephalus: "
- Rhabdochona gnedini
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 210
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
Barbus brachycephalus
- Rhabdochona gymnocranii n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 373-374, fig. 51
Gymnocranius griseus: Inland sea
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) gymnocranii Yamaguti, 1935
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona hellichi (Sramek, 1901) n. comb.
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 a, 104
Syn.: Filaria hellichi Sramek, 1901
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) hellici [sic]
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona hospeti n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1950 a, 38-39
Barbus tor: Hospet, Madras
- Rhabdochona jaenschi n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 e, 341, 348, 349, figs. 37-38
Pseudaphritis urvillei: Taillem Bend, Australia
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) jaenschi Johnston et Mawson, 1940
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona kashmirensis n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1950 a, 35-38, figs. 1-4
Schizothorax niger: Bamzua, Kashmir State
- Rhabdochona kidderi n. sp.
Pearse, A.S., 1936 b, 49-50, 55, 58, figs. 6-11
Rhandia guatemalensis depressa: Yucatan
R. guatemalensis decolor: "
R. guatemalensis stygeae: "

- Rhabdochona kidderi Pearse, 1936
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 61, 62, figs. 34-39
Rhamdia guatemalensis decolor: Yucatan
Typhlias pearsei: Yucatan
- Rhabdochona kidderi
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a,
62, 63, fig. 58 Y
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) kidderi Pearse, 1936
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona latifilamentosa
Chiaberashvili, E.A., 1957 a, 130
fish: Georgia SSR
- Rhabdochona laurentiana sp. nov.
Lyster, L.L., 1940 d, 66, 74, 75, 76, 77,
figs. 11-15
Catostomus commersonii: Lake Commandant, Que.
- Rhabdochona laurentiana Lyster, 1940
Choquette, L.P.E., 1948 a, 204, 206, 209,
fig. 4
Salvelinus fontinalis: Laurentide Park, Que-
bec, Canada
- Rhabdochona laurentiana
Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 c, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11
as syn. of Rhabdochona cascadiella Wigdor 1918
- Rhabdochona macrolaima n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1921 b, 155-156, figs. 1-2
poisson indet.: Gambie
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) macrolaima Gendre, 1921
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona macrolaima
Spaul, E.A., 1927 a, 638
- Rhabdochona macrolaima
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 325
fish
- Rhabdochona milleri nov. sp.
Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 c, 4, 5-6, 13, fig. 1
Moxostomum aureolum: Province of Quebec
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) milleri Choquette, 1951
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona oncorhynchi [n. comb.]
Fujita, T., 1927 c, 158
Syn.: Cystidicola oncorhynchi
salmon
- Rhabdochona oncorhynchi
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 388-389, 392, fig. 10A-C
Oncorhynchus keta: Sapporo, Hokkaido
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) onchorhynchi [sic]
Fujita, 1940
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona opienensis n. sp.
Hsu, H.F., 1933 e, 147, 152-153, 154, pl. 2,
figs. 7-12
[p. 147 as Rhabdochona opiensis]
Oreinus sinensis: Opiein, Szechuan, China
- Rhabdochona opienensis Hsu
Liu, C.K.; and Wu, H.W., 1941 a, 69-70, 73
Orienus: Kiating, Szechuan
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) opiensis
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona ovifilamenta n. sp.
Weller, T.H., 1938 a, 403-408, 1 pl., figs. 1-8
life history
Perca flavescens: Big Stone Bay, Straits of
Mackinaw, Michigan
Hyalella knickerbockeri (exper.)
- Rhabdochona ovifilamenta
Anderson, R.C., 1957 c, 209, (7)
"possible steps in the evolution of"
- Rhabdochona ovifilamenta
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 85
biological peculiarities
- Rhabdochona (Filochona) ovifilamenta Weller,
1938
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona (Filochona) ovifilamentosa (Bychow-
sky-Pawlowsky, 1936) [n. name]
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Syn.: Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa By-
khovskaia, I.E. (Pavlovskiaia, 1936)
- Rhabdochona paski n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 i, 552-554, figs. 1, 2
?Alestes macrophthalmus
- Rhabdochona paski Baylis, 1928
Chiaberashvili, E.A., 1957 a, 130
[Silurus glanis] som: Tekhur river, Georgia
SSR
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) paski
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona pellucida n. sp.
Gustafson, P.V., 1949 a, 536-537, 540, figs.
4-5
Pteichocheilus oregonensis: Washington
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) pellucida Gustafson,
1949
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona salvelini n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 171-173, fig. 3
Salvelinus pluvius
- Rhabdochona salvelini nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1927 b, 157-158, 160, pl. IV,
figs. 1-5
[Salvelinus pluvius] iwana: Lake Biwa
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) salvelini Fujita, 1927
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona salvelini
Zhukov, E.V., 1959 a, 199
southern Kurils
- Rhabdochona salvelini
Zhukov, E.V., [1961 a], 77
Salvelinus leucomaenis (intestine): Lake
Shikotan
- Rhabdochona sarana n. sp.
Karve, J.N.; and Naik, G.G., 1951 a, 28-29,
figs. 28-30
Barbus sarana: Poona
- Rhabdochona savini Skrjabin, 1930
Layman, E.M., 1933 b, 82
- Rhabdochona singhi n. sp.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 40, 41, 42, 43, 76, 77,
pl. 6, figs. 32-29
Glossogobius giuris (intestine): Hyderabad,
Deccan (India)
- Rhabdochona (F.) sulaki n. sp.
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627-631, figs. 1-5
revision of family
Barbus brachycephalus caspicus: Dagestan
- Rhabdochona sulaki Saidov
Osmanov, S.O., 1958 b, 72
[Barbus] usach: Aral Sea
[Barbus] usach turkestanii: Aral Sea
[Pseudoscaphirhynchus] lopatonos: Aral Sea
- Rhabdochona sulaki
Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 193
Aral Sea
- Rhabdochona sulaki
Osmanov, S.O., 1959 b, 195; English transl.,
1961 b, 391
Barbus brachycephalus: Amu-Darya river and
Aral Sea
- Rhabdochona tridentigeris n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 374-375, 395, pl. VI,
fig. 39; fig. 29
Tridentiger obscurus obscurus: Obama, Hukui
Prefecture, Japan
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) tridentigeris Yamaguti,
1941
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family

- Rhabdochona turkestanica Skrj.
Krepkogorskaia, T.A., 1927 a, 97
Schizothorax intermedius
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1917)
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona turkestanica
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 325
Schizothorax intermedius
- Rhabdochona uca n. sp.
Pearse, A.S., 1932 a, 292, 293-294, figs. 4-5
Uca mani (intestine): Port Canning, India
- Rhabdochona uca Pearse, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 176, 265
Uca manii: Port Canning
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) usa [sic] Pearse, 1932
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochona zacconis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 371-372, figs. 48-49
Zacco platypus
Liobagrus reini
- Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) zacconis Yamaguti, 1935
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
- Rhabdochonidae nov. fam.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1946 a, 752
includes: Cystidicolinae; Spinitectinae; Rhabdochoninae
- Rhabdochonidae
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 622-624, 625
revision of family
- Rhabdochonidae [sp.] Skrjabin, 1946
Janiszewska, J., 1960 a, 419-425
"I venture the supposition that the larvae are developmental stages of Rhabdochonoides barbi Janiszewska 1954"; hypothesis on life cycle
Tubifex tubifex; River Odra near Wroclaw
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri: River Ropa near Gorlice
Barbus petenyi
- Rhabdochonidae gen. sp.
Titova, S.D., 1954 a, 84
kharius: lake Teletskoe
lenok: "
- Rhabdochoninae n. subf.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 22-23
includes: Rhabdochona Raill.; Cystidicola Fischer; Spinitectus Fourment
- Rhabdochoninae Travassos, Artigas et Pereira, 1928
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 16, 17
Thelaziidae
- Rhabdochoninae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1946 a, 751, 752
includes: Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916; Sterlidochona Skrjabin, 1946
- Rhabdochonoides g. n.
Janiszewska, J., 1955 b, 233, 235, 239, 243, 244
tod: R. barbi sp. n.
- Rhabdochonoides barbi g. n., sp. n. (tod)
Janiszewska, J., 1955 b, 234, 235-239, 243, 244, figs. 1-4
Barbus barbus: Poland
B. meridionalis petenyi: Poland
- Rhabdochonoides barbi Janiszewska 1954
Janiszewska, J., 1960 a, 419-425
"I venture the supposition that the larvae [Rhabdochonidae [sp.] Skrjabin 1946] are developmental stages of Rhabdochonoides barbi Janiszewska 1954"
- Rhabdochonoides filamentosa (Bychowsky-Pawlowsky 1936) [comb. nov.]
Janiszewska, J., 1955 b, 239
- Rhabdochonoides ovifilamenta (Weller 1938) [comb. nov.]
Janiszewska, J., 1955 b, 239
- Rhabdochonoides sulaki (Saidov, 1953) [comb. nov.]
Janiszewska, J., 1955 b, 238, 239
- Rhabdochonoidinae subfam. n.
Janiszewska, J., 1955 b, 233, 235, 238-239, 240, 243, 244
- Rhabdonchus n. g.
Cobb, N.A., 1933 a, 94
Tylenchidae (Allantoneminae)
type: R. cephalatus n. sp.
- Rhabdonchus Cobb, 1931
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 17
association with beetles
- Rhabdonchus cephalatus n. sp. (tod)
Cobb, N.A., 1933 a, 94
Paromalus aequalis (body cavity): Washington, D. C.
- Rhabdonema Leuckart, 1879
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 35, 36
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 214
as syn. of Rhabdias Stiles and Hassall, 1905 given as R. Leuckart, 1879 (part)
Lutz, A., 1885 a, 385, 387, 389
Orley, L., 1880 a, 53, 54, 71, 161
Orley, L., 1886 a, 22, 26, 46
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 391
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 561
as syn. of Strongyloides Grassi, 1879
Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 508
given as Rhabdonema Leuck., 1883, not Keutzor, 1844; rejected name
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 17
as syn. of Rhabdias S. & H.
- Rhabdonema sp.
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 60
Hyla caerulea
- Rhabdonema sp. ? Johnston, 1916
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 26
as syn. of Rhabdias sp. ? (Johnston, 1916)
- Rhabdonema erycis
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 35
- Rhabdonema hominis
Lutz, A., 1885 a, 387
- Rhabdonema intestinalis
Nambiar, T.V.A., 1917 a, 437
helminth infections among prisoners: Myingyan
- Rhabdonema intestinalis Blanchard
Perroncito, E., 1906 f, 4
- Rhabdonema intestinalis (Bavay, 1876)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 562
as syn. of Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1876)
- Rhabdonema intestinale
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 20
as syn. of Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay)
- Rhabdonema longum
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 371
as syn. of Strongyloides papillosum
- Rhabdonema longus Grassi, 1885
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1137
as syn. of Strongyloides papillosum (Wedl, 1856) Ransom, 1911
- Rhabdonema longus
Rovelli, G., 1888 a, 5
[sheep] pecora
- Rhabdonema longus
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of Strongyloides papillosum (Wedl)
- Rhabdonema longus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 142
as syn. of Strongyloides papillosum (Wedl, 1856) Ransom, 1911
parasitic in rabbits and hares

- Rhabdonema longus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 562
as syn. of *Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl, 1856)
- Rhabdonema longum*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 20
as syn. of *Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl)
- Rhabdonema nigrovenosum* (Goeze 1800)
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 61, 62, fig. 197
Cobb, N.A., 1898 a, 301
Faust, E.C., 1925 e, 515
Gehrke, P.I., 1933 a, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, figs. 1-2
Goulliart, M., 1932 b, 950-952
Lloyd, L., 1945 a, 253
as syn. of *Rhabdias bufonis* Schrank
Martini, E., 1921 a, 366
morphology
Noeller, W., 1923 b, 685
Odening, K., 1957 b, 295, 301, 302, 303
as syn. of *Rhabdias bufonis* (Schrank 1788)
Stiles & Hassall 1905
Ohira, T., 1913 b, 16, 38
Orley, L., 1886 a, 44, 50, 60, 61
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1387, 1389, 1398, figs. 1007-1008
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 156, 157
as syn. of *Rhabdias bufonis* (Schrank 1788)
Railliet, A., 1885 a, 74
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 392
Rovelli, G., 1888 a, 3, 4, 10
Syn.: *Ascaris nigrovenosa*
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
Syn.: *Rhabdias bufonis* (Schrank)
Spek, J., 1918 a, 220, 228, 229, 231, 232, 247, 251
Spek, J., 1918 b, 57, 63, 64, 72, 75, 77, figs. 11a-b, 15
Varga, L., 1933 b, 568
given as *R. migrovenosum*
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 202
gametogenesis
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 26
as syn. of *Rhabdias bufonis* (Schrank, 1788)
Stiles & Hassall, 1905
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
as syn. of *Rhabdias bufonis* (Schrank)
- Rhabdonema stercoralis*
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 36
- Rhabdonema strongyloides* Leuckart 1883
Bousquet, G., 1926 a, 66
intestinal parasites of man
Braun, M.G.C., 1892 a, 29
Cornelis, F.G., 1913 a, 717-718
Lutz, A., 1885 a, 387
Ohira, T., 1913 b, 4, 38
Orley, L., 1886 a, 46, 49, 50, 84, pl. 4, figs. 10-11, pl. 5, figs. 1-4
Perroncito, E., 1909 b, 276
humans
given as *Rhabdomena*
Rovelli, G., 1888 a, 4, 10
Syn.: *Anguillula intestinalis*
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of *Strongyloides stercoralis* (Bavay)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 562
as syn. of *Strongyloides stercoralis* (Bavay, 1876)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 20
as syn. of *Strongyloides stercoralis* (Bavay)
- Rhabdonema suis* Lutz, 1885
Montessori, P., 1933 a, 443
swine: Provincia di Modena
- Rhabdonema suis*
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of *Strongyloides suis* (Lutz)
Rhabdonema vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 548
as syn. of *Probstmayria vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865)
- Rhabdontolaimus carinthiacus* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1931 c, 181-182, 185, figs. 8-13, p. 193
- Rhabdontolaimus corinthiacus* [sic] Fuchs, 1931 (tsd)
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
- Rhabdontolaimus carinthiacus*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 105, fig. 105C-D
- Rhabdontolaimus carinthiacus*
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 154, fig. 105
- Rhabdontolaimus carinthiacus*
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 10, 34, pl. 9, fig. 76 key
- Rhabdontolaimus haslacheri* n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1931 c, 182-184, 185, 193, 194, figs. 14-19
- Rhabdontolaimus haslacheri*
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 10 key
- Rhigonema* Cobb, 1898
- Rhigonema* n. g.
Cobb, N.A., 1898 a, 311
tod: *R. brevicollis* n. sp.
- Artigas, P., 1929 a, 19, 96, 97, 105
Isakidae, Isakinae
type species: *R. brevicollis* Cobb, 1898
- Artigas, P., 1930 a, 19-30
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 32
as syn. of *Isakis Lespes*
Christie, J.R.; and Cobb, N.A., 1927 a, 17-19
Syns.: *Isacis Skrjabin*, 1914; ?*Isacis Baylis* & Daubney, 1926, nec *Isacis Lespes*, 1856
Cobb, N.A.; and Christie, J.R., 1927 a, 62
Syns.: *Isacis Skrjabin* 1914; (?) *Isacis Baylis* and Daubney, 1926, nec *Isacis Lespes* 1856
- Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170
Syn.: *Haplacis Railliet et Henry*, 1916
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 402, 405, 418
Cosmocercidae, *Rhigoneminae*
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 833, 835, 836, 837, 849
Rhigonematinae
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 913
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
given as *Rhigonema* Cobb, 1908 [=1898 a]
as syn. of *Isakis*
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 24
systematics
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1959 c, 9
type: *R. brevicolle* Cobb, 1898
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 246-247
Syn.: *Isakis Travassos*, 1920
- Rhigonema acuminata* (d'Udekem) [? n. comb.]
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 21
- Rhigonema acuminata* Artigas, 1930
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 281
as syn. of *Ruizia acuminata* (d'Udekem, 1859) comb. n.
- Rhigonema alvarengai* Travassos and Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 258, 259, figs. 49-55
Spirostreptiae (intestino posterior): Brasil
- Rhigonema* (Dudekemia) *brevicaudatum* (Artigas, 1930) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170

- Rhigonema brevicollis* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Cobb, N.A., 1898 a, 311, fig. 29
- Rhigonema brevicolle* Cobb
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 20, 21
- Rhigonema brevicolle*
Christie, J.R.; and Cobb, N.A., 1927 a, 17, 19
type of genus
- Rhigonema brevicolle*
Cobb, N.A.; and Christie, J.R., 1927 a, 62
- Rhigonema brevicollis*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 417, 418, fig. 317A-B
- Rhigonema brevicolle*
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
(jr.), 1941 a, 849, 851, fig. 442 A-B
- Rhigonema brevicolle*
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 247-
248, figs. 6-9
miriapodo (intestino): Moss Vale, New South
Wales, Australia
- Rhigonema (Dudekemia) falcatum* (Artigas, 1926)
[n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170
- Rhigonema (Dudekemia) falcatum* Dollfus, 1912
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 282
as syn. of *Ruizia falcata* (Artigas, 1926)
comb. n.
- Rhigonema glabrum* n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 180-183, figs. 27-30
Rhinocricus cachoeirensis: Bresil
R. padbergi: " "
Rhinocricus sp.: Episacio (Etat de Sao Paulo)
Leptodesmus jucundus: " " " "
- Rhigonema glabrum* Dollfus, 1952
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 287
as syn. of *Ruizia glabra* (Dollfus, 1952)
comb. nov.
- Rhigonema infecta* (Leidy, 1849)
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 21, 23
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 g, 306
Syn.: *Isakis robusta* Walton, 1927
Spirobolus marginatus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b,
12, fig. 11 E-F
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a,
60, 104, 105, fig. 57 I, 103 A
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b,
138, 142, 143, 144, 145, 151, fig. 116 J,
118 C, 119 D, 124 E, 125 G, 154
Christie, J.R.; and Cobb, N.A., 1927 a, 18
Dikmans, G., 1932 c, 83
aberrant parasitism
Procyon lotor (intestine): Gibson, La.
millipeds
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1939 a, 633
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b,
248-250, figs. 10-13
Julus marginatus (intestino): U.S.A.
- Rhigonema longicaudatum* n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 173-178, figs. 16-21
Leptodesmus paulistus: San Sebastino (Etat
de Sao Paulo)
L. *jucundus*: Bresil
- Rhigonema longicaudatum*
Osche, G., 1960 a, 421, fig. 10
- Rhigonema longicaudatum* Dollfus, 1952
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 205,
257-258, figs. 43-48
Leptodesmus paulistus (intestino): Brasil
L. *jucundus* " " " "
- Rhigonema (Dudekemia) modiglianii* (C. Parona,
1896) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170
- Rhigonema multipapillata* (Skrjabin)
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 21
- Rhigonema multipapillata*
Christie, J.R.; and Cobb, N.A., 1927 a, 18
- Rhigonema multipapillata*
Cobb, N.A.; and Christie, J.R., 1927 a, 62
- Rhigonema (Dudekemia) multispinosum* (P. Artigas,
1930) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170, 178-180, figs.
22-26
Rhinocricus cachoeirensis: Etat de Sao Paulo
Leptodesmus paulistus: Sao Sebastino (Etat de
Sao Paulo)
- Rhigonema neyrae* n. sp.
Singh, (Kunwar) S., 1955 b, 36-38, 41, pl.,
figs. 1-5
Thyroglutus malayus: India
- Rhigonema neyrae* Singh, 1955
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 275
as syn. of *Dudekemia neyrai* (Singh, 1955)
comb. nov.
- Rhigonema nigella* spec. nov.
Thomas, L.J., 1930 d, 30-34
Parajulus dux
- Rhigonema nigella* Thomas, 1931
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 255,
256, figs. 31-42
Parajulus dux (intestino): Michigan, U.S.A.
- Rhigonema nigrella* (Artigas)
Hausman, S.A., 1958 a, 285, 286, figs. 5, 6
Spirobolus marginatus
- Rhigonema robusta*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 316
[for *R. infecta* (Leidy, 1849)]
- Rhigonema (Dudekemia) silvestrii* (C. Parona, 1896)
[n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170
- Rhigonema (Dudekemia) simile* (P. Artigas, 1930) [n.
comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170
- Rhigonema (Dudekemia) subulatum* (P. Artigas, 1926)
[n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170
- Rhigonema (Dudekemia) subulatum* Dollfus, 1952
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 284
as syn. of *Ruizia subulata* (Artigas, 1926)
comb. n.
- Rhigonema subtruncatum* n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 171-173, figs. 12-15
Gymnostreptus sp.
Hemigymnostreptus sp.
all from Santa Adelia (Etat de Sao Paulo)
- Rhigonema truncatum* n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 100-101, figs. 12-16
myriapodes
- Rhigonema truncata* Artigas, 1926
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 105-109, pls. 41-43
Myriapodes: Manguinhos (Distrito Federal);
Remedios (Est. de Sao Paulo)
- Rhigonema truncata* Artigas
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 19, 21
- Rhigonema truncata* Artigas, 1926
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 417, fig. 317C
- Rhigonema truncata*
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
(jr.), 1941 a, 850, fig. 4420
- Rhigonema truncatum*
Kloss, G.R., 1961 a, 4, figs. 10-12, 15 on pl.
II, following p. 13
Schaphiostreptus buffalus
Gymnostreptus sp.
Hemigymnostreptus sp.
Spirostreptus olivaceus
(intestine of all): all from Estado do Para
- Rhigonema truncatum*
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 250-
254, figs. 14-30
Spirostreptus olivaceus
Hemigymnostreptus sp.
Rhinocricus sp.
(intestino posterior of all): all from Brasil

- Rhigonematodae [sic, for Rhigonematidae] Artigas, 1930, emend.
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
- Rhigonematidae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
- Oxyuroidea
- Rhigonematidae
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1959 c, 9-10
- Rhigonematidae
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 244
- Rhigonematidae [n. sp.]
Crites, J.L., 1961 a, 26
Polydesmidae (intestine): Ohio
- Rhigonematinae Artigas, 1930, emend.
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
- Rhigonematinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
- Rhigonematidae
- Rhigonematinae
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 837
- Rhigonematinae (Artigas, 1930) Chitwood, 1935
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 245-246
- Rhigonematoidea (Sanchez, 1947) Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 244
- Rhigonemidae n. n.
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 19-30
new name for Isakidae Trav.
- Rhigonemidae Artigas, 1930
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
emended from Rhigonematodae Artigas, 1930
- Rhigonemidae
Serrano Sanchez, A., 1947 a, 288, 303
Syn.: Isakidae Travas. 1919
includes: Ichtyocephalinae Artigas, 1926;
Rhigoneminae Artigas, 1940; Neyraiellinae n. subf.
- Rhigonemidae
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 162
- Rhigoneminae n. n.
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 23
for Isakinae Artigas
- Rhigoneminae
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
emended from Rhigonematinae Artigas, 1930
- Rhigoneminae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 405
Cosmocercidae
- Rhigoneminae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 37, 38
Atractidae
- Rhigonematiformes Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 244
- Rhodolaimus n. g.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 540-544
- Rhodolaimus Fuchs, 1930
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
tsd: R. pusillus Fuchs, 1930
- Rhodolaimus
Cobb, N.A., 1935 a, 25
key
as syn. of Bunonema Jagerskiold 1905
- Rhodolaimus
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 102
Anguillulidae, Bunoneminae
- Rhodolaimus
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 141
as syn. of Bunonema Jaegerskjoeld, 1905
- Rhodolaimus
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 210
Anguillulidae, Bunoneminae
- Rhodolaimus (Fuchs 1930) subgenus
Ruhm, W., 1962 a, 48, 52
subgen. of Bunonema
Syn.: Stammeria Sachs 1949
- Rhodolaimus
Sachs, H., 1949 a, 324, 365
subgenus of Bunonema
- Rhodolaimus pini n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 549-554, figs. 45-52
associated with Pissodes pini in wood: am Ossiachersee in Kaernten
- Rhodolaimus pini Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 210, 211, fig. 377
Pissodes pini
- Rhodolaimus poligraphi n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 555-560, figs. 53-59
associated with Polygraphus poligraphus in wood
- Rhodolaimus polygraphi [sic] Fuchs, 1930
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 102, fig. 102 (right)
- Rhodolaimus poligraphi
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 210, 211, fig. 379
Polygraphus poligraphus
- Rhodolaimus pterygiosoma n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 546-548, figs. 38-44
associated with Ips sexdentatus in wood: vicinity of Karlsruhe
- Rhodolaimus pterygiosoma Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 210, 211, fig. 378
Ips sexdentatus
- Rhodolaimus pterygiosoma
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Ips sexdentatus: France
- Rhodolaimus pusillus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 544-546, figs. 35-37
associated with Pityokteines (Ips) curvidens
- Rhodolaimus pusillus Fuchs, 1931
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 210, 211, fig. 376
Pityokteines curvidens
- Rhodolaimus pusillus
Theodorides J., 1950 d, 63
Pityokteines curvidens: France
- Rictularia von Froelich, 1802
- Rictularia [n. gen.]
von Froelich, J.A., 1802 a, 7-13
type: R. cristata n. sp.
- Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 17, 23
host distribution
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 178-179
Spiruridae, Rictulariinae, key to species
Syn.: Diserratosomus Mirza, 1933
type: R. cristata Froelich, 1802
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 576
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 226, 227
type: R. cristata Froelich
- Baylis, H.A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 246
- Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
Spiruridae, Rictulariinae
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 317, 333, pl. 1
- Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432-433
key to species
- Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Desportes, C., [1944 a], 6-34
- Goodrich, A.L., 1932 a, 216, 218
- Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 253, 261, 373
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 69
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 623-624
Syns.: Ophiostoma Rudolphi, 1801 e.p.;
Laphyctes Dujardin, 1945 nec Reichenbach, 1850; Pterygodermatitis Wedl, 1861
type: R. cristata Froelich, 1802
- Steiner, G., 1919 a, 39
- Steiner, G., 1921 d, 39
- Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 2, 381, 404
Syn.: Fissula Lamarck [fide Cobbold, 1864]
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 68
- Tuezdil, A.N., 1939 a, 53
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 344-345
type: R. cristata Froelich, 1802

Rictularia sp. (spp.)

- Acharya, S.K., 1939 b, 8, 9
given as *Rictularia* sp. (probably *affinis*)
jackal: India
- Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 155
Sicista subtilis: Kazakhstan
- Agapova, A.I., 1953 b, 162
Felis ocreata: Kazakhstan
- Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 154-155, 166, fig. 8
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine): Armenia
- Bashenina, N.V., 1962 a, 130
Microtus arvalis
- Baumgartner, L.L., 1940 a, 6
Sciurus niger rufiventer: Ohio
- Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 352
Aethosciurus byatti: Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 182, 255
given as *Rictularia* sp., syn. *Diserratosomus mungoosii* Mirza, 1933; *R. sp.* Baylis and Daubney, 1922; and *R. sp.* Rahimullah and Das, 1933
Herpestes mungo: India
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus: Calcutta
Vipera russellii: Deccan
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 388
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus bondar: Calcutta
- Brumpt, E.J.A.; and Urbain, A.J., 1938 b, 294
Macacus rhesus: Museum Historie Naturelle, Paris
- Cagnolati, G.C.; and Lucchetti, M.L., 1960 a, 77; English sum.
Apodemus sylvaticus: Tevere Valley, Italy
- Chen, H.T., 1933 b, 68, 70, 71, 74
Mus rattus (intestine): Canton, China
- Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
given as *Rictularia* sp. (Baylis, 1934)
key
- Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
given as *Rictutaria*
fox: Cyprus
- Genov, T., 1959 a, 95; German sum.
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine)
Carstomys mistacimus epimelas "
all from Western Bulgaria
- Graham, E.; and Uhrich, J., 1943 a, 159, 160
Sciurus niger rufiventer: southeastern Kansas
- Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 110
Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis: Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
- Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 210, 243
Mus decumanus
- Houdemer, F.E., 1932 a, 199
rats et souris (estomac, duodenum): Tonkin
- LeRoux, P.L., 1958 c, 14
lion: Northern Rhodesia
- Lindquist, W.D.; and Li, S.Y., 1955 a, 194, 195, 196, 197, fig. 1
Rattus rattus: Guam, M.I.
- Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 251
given as *Rictularien*
Hapale jacchus
Cebus hypoleucus
Cercopithecus ruber
Macacus rhesus
Hapale rosalia
all from Zoopark, Moskau
- McClure, G.W., 1934 a, 49, 51, 53, 58
Potos flavus: New York Zool. Park
- McPherson, S.E.; and Tiner, J.D., 1952 a, 6
Neotoma magister: Harrison County, Indiana
- Mudaliar, S.V., 1943 c, 22-23
given as *R. sp.*, resembling *R. mjobergi*
dog (intestine): India
cat " " "
- Myers, B.J., 1960 a, 441
Tupaia montana: Malaya

Rictularia sp. (spp.)--- Continued.

- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 535, 536, 538
Hemiechinus auritus
Rhinolophus mehelyi
Otonycteris hemprichi
Plecotus auritus
Tadarida teniotis
Canis aureus
all from Egypt
- Panikkar, M.R.V., 1929 a, 21
dog: Madras, India
- Penn, G.H., (jr.), 1942 b, 349
Ondatra zibethica rivalica: Louisiana
- Rahimullah, M.; and Das, B.K., 1933 a, 175
given as *R. sp.* (allied to *R. fallax* Jaegerskiold) (?pseudo-parasite)
- Vipera russellii*: Nizam's dominion, India
- Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 737, 745, 746, 747
Eutamias minimus jacksoni
Sciurus niger rufiventer
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Sciurus c. carolinensis
all from Ohio
- Roe, R.J., 1937 a, 39
vulpine: Cyprus
- Roe, R.J., 1938 a, 26
feline: Cyprus
- Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271
Apodemus agrarius: Primorskii krai
- Tokobaev, M.M., 1956 a, 145
Dryomus nitedula: Kirghizia
- Uhrich, J.; and Graham, E.E., 1941 a, 65
Sciurus niger rufiventer: southeastern Kansas
- Wilson, L.W., 1945 a, 200
Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis: Hardy County, West Virginia
- Rictularia aethechini* sp. nov.
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 e, 217-232
Aethechinus frontalis
- Rictularia aethechini* Le Roux, 1930
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
- Rictularia affinis* Jaegerskiold, 1904
- Agapova, A.I., 1950 a, 235, 236, 237
Vulpes vulpes karagan: southern Pribalkhash
- Agapova, A.I., 1953 b, 162
Felis ocreata: Kazakhstan
- Agapova, A.I.; and Sapozhenkov, Iu.F., 1961 a, 289
Felis margarita: Turkmenia
F. ocreata: "
Vulpes vulpes caragan: "
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 351
- Choquette, L.P.E.; Gayot, G.; and Poul, J., 1952 a, 47, 48, 49
chien: Alger
- Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
key
- Delianova, R.Sh., 1957 a, 68
distribution
- Delianova, R.Sh., 1958 a, 50-51, fig. 2
Freund, L., 1930 c, 104, fig. 43
Gagarin, V.G.; and Iksanov, K.I., 1954 a, 115
fox: Kirgizskoi SSSR
- Gibbs, H.C., 1957 c, 405-410
as syn. of *Rictularia cahirensis* Jaegerskiold, 1909
- Ianchev, Ia., 1961 a, 49; German sum.
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: Southern Bulgaria
- Irgashev, I.Kh., 1958 a, 40, 42, 43, 44
[*Canis familiaris*] dog
[*Felis domesticus*] cat
[*Canis lupus*] wolf
[*Vulpes vulpes*] fox
jackal
all from Samarkand oblast

Rictularia affinis.-- Continued.

- Kobulei, T., 1951 a, 395, figs. 1-10; English sum.
redescription
incidence in *Vulpes vulpes*
- Kobulej, T., 1952 a, 115-124, figs. 1-10
redescription
incidence in red fox
- Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
- Matchanov, N.M., 1959 a, 73
dog: Uzbekistan
- Matchanov, N.M., 1961 a, 293
dogs: Tashkent region
- Muminov, P., 1960 a, 54, 56
Vulpes vulpes karagan: Keles Massive
- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
Fennecus zerda: Egypt
Vulpes vulpes: "
- Panin, V.Ia.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1962 a, 59
[*Canis lupus*] (intestine): Kazakhstan
- Petrov, A.M.; and Potekhina, L.F., 1953 b, 86, 93
Vulpes vulpes: Tadzhikistan
- Riley, W.A., 1921 a, 92
Vulpes vulpes atlantica
- Rodanaia, T.E., 1951 a, 134, 136, 137
Vulpes vulpes alticola: Georgian SSR
- Thos aureus: " "
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 83
Vulpes vulpes krymea montana: Crimean game reserve
- Rysavy, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 499, 500, fig. 2; German sum.
Topol'ciankach
- Sadykhov, I.A., 1954 b, 128
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine): Azerbaidzhan
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 292
Thos adustus: Mt. Silinda, Southern Rhodesia
- Seurat, L.G., 1917 h, 24
Canis aureus: Algeria
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 b, 1100
sexual dimorphism
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Vulpes niloticus
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
- Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 275, 292-293, fig. 9
Lutra lutra chinensis: Yen-shen, Hainan, China
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345, fig. 236
Vulpes niloticus
- Rictularia alphi n. sp.
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 250-260
Cebus fatuellus
C. apella
Cercopithecus talapoin
all from Moskauer Tiergartens
- Rictularia alphi Lubimov, 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., [1959 b], 148-153, 157, figs. 6-8
Cheirogale sp.: Madagascar
- Rictularia alphi
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 64, pl. VI, fig. 34
cloacal papillae
- Rictularia amphicantha Dies. [n. comb.]
von Drasche, R., 1882 c, 117-138
- Rictularia amphiacantha
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 123
- Rictularia amphiacantha
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 346
as syn. of *Rictularioides amphicanthum* (Dies., 1851)
- Rictularia amurensis n. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 61-63, figs. 17, 18, 19, 20
mice
- Rictularia amurensis Schulz, 1927
Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 155
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kazakhstan
Mus musculus: "
- Rictularia amurensis
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 153-154, 166
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine, body cavity); Armenia
- Rictularia amurensis
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
- Rictularia amurensis
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
- Rictularia amurensis
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271, 275, 276, fig. 3
Apodemus speciosus
A. agrarius
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus michnoi
all from Primorskii kraii
- Rictularia amurensis
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950, 957, 959
Dryomys nitedula: Turkey
- Rictularia amurensis
Sosnina, E.F., 1957 a, 21-22
Rattus turkestanicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
all from Kondar gorge, Kvak reservation
- Rictularia baicalensis nov. sp.
Spasskii, A.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; and Sudarikov, V.E., 1952 a, 104-109, figs. 6-9
Mus musculus: Lake Baikal zone
Apodemus agrarius: Lake Baikal zone
- Rictularia boveri [sic] R. Blanchard, 1886
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
key
- Rictularia bowieri [sic]
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258
Vespertilio
- Rictularia bovieri
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Vespertilio murinus
- Rictularia bovieri
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 624, 806
Myotis myotis: Europa
- Rictularia bovieri
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Vespertilio murinus
- Rictularia cahirensis Jaegerskioeld, 1904
Abdel Azim, M., 1939 a, 34, 35
chiens: Egypte
chats: "
- Alwar, V.S.; and Lalitha, C.M., 1958 b, 292
Felis catus: Madras
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 179-181, 255, figs. 98-99
cats
dogs
Canis azarae: London Zool. Gardens
Viverricula malacensis: India
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 576
Viverricula malacensis
Canis azarae: S. America
domestic cat: Cairo
- Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
key
- Datta, S.C.A., 1937 a, 31
new locality
cat: Muktesar
- Delianova, R.Sh., 1957 a, 68
distribution
- Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
cat: Cyprus

Rictularia cahirensis.-- Continued.

- Gibbs, H.C., 1957 c, 405-410
 Syns.: *Rictularia affinis* Jaegerskiold, 1909; *Rictularia splendida* Hall, 1913
- Irgashev, I.Kh., 1958 a, 40, 42, 44
 [Canis familiaris] dog
 [Felis domesticus] jackal
 all from Samarkand oblast
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 d, 156, 163
 Felis catus dom.
- Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 260
- Mangrulkar, M.Y., 1937 a, 243
 Felis domesticus: Bareilly (U.P.), India
- Maplestone, P.A.; and Bhaduri, V.N., 1940 a, 598, 603
 relationship to human parasitology
 dogs: India
 civet cats: India
- Massino, B.G., 1924 a, 58, 60
 Buchara
 Hundes
- Massino, B.G., 1925 a, 67-69
 Hundes
- Massino, B.G., 1927 b, 130
 [cat]: Bukhara
 [dog]: "
- Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
 Fennecus zerda
 Vulpes vulpes
 Genetta genetta
 Felis domesticus
 all from Egypt
- Papin, V.Ia.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1962 a, 59
 [Canis lupus] (intestine, trachea): Kazakhstan
- Petrov, A.M., 1926 a, 93, 100, 101
 cat: Turkestan
- Petrov, A.M.; and Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 b], 83, 84
 dogs: Azerbaidzhan
 cats: "
- Petrov, A.M.; and Dzhavadov, M.K., 1936 a, 274; German sum.
 given as *Rictularia*
 dog: Aserbaidzhan
 cat: "
- Popov, N.P., 1924 a, 14, 15, 16; French sum.
 chiens: Armenie
 chat: "
- Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 212
 [dog]: Kazakhstan
- Roe, R.J., 1925 a, 37
 cat: Cyprus
- Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
 Vulpes vulpes: Turkey
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Popov, N.P., (1924 a), 58-63
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Popov, N.P., 1927 d, 135
 [cat]: Armenia
- Smirnov, G.G., 1948 b, 345
 [dog] sobak: Iran
- Solomon, S.G., 1932 a, 6
 cat: Cyprus
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
 Felis dom.
 Canis fam.
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 a, 246, 258
 Felis catus
 Canis fam.
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 624, 819, 822, fig. 291
 Canis familiaris (Dunndarm)
 Felis catus "
- Srivastava, H.D., 1937 dd, 399
 Indian cat (intestine)
- Srivastava, H.D., 1940 a, 113-114
 cat: India

Rictularia cahirensis.-- Continued.

- Tuezdil, A.N., 1939 a, 53
 Vol'f, Z.V., 1940 a, 430; English sum.
 [wolf] (stomach): Kazakhstan
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon, T.H., 1955 a, 36
 Cerdocyon thous thous: Venezuela
- Witenberg, G.G., 1928 b, 603
 Katze
 Hund
- Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 235, 238
 cats and dogs
- Witenberg, G.G., [1949 a], 40, 67
 dog: Palestine
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
 cat
 dog
- Rictularia cahirensis* var. *affinis* Jaegerskiold, 1904
 Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
 Canis familiaris: Egypt
- Rictularia caucasica* n. sp.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 63-64, 65
 Gerbillus meridianus
- Rictularia caucasica* Assadov, 1955
 Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 104; English sum.
 Cervus elaphus (abomasum, small intestine)
 Capreolus capreolus " " "
- all from Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Rictularia caucasica* Schulz, 1927
 Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
 key
- Rictularia caucasica*
 Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 260
 Gerbillus meridianus
- Rictularia caucasica*
 Panin, V.Ia., 1956 a, 90, 96
 Citellus maximus: western Kazakhstan
- Rictularia caucasica*
 Smirnova, A.A.; and Sveshnikova, N.M., 1930 a, 441-443, figs. 1-2; German sum.
- Rictularia citelli* n. sp.
 McLeod, J.A., 1933 a, 110, 114, 115, 116, 119, figs. 1-4, 14 E
 Citellus tridecemlineatus (stomach; duodenum)
 C. franklini
 all from Manitoba, Canada
- Rictularia citelli* McLeod, 1933
 Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 737, 746, 747
 Citellus t. tridecemlineatus
- Rictularia citelli*
 Sandground, J.H., 1935 d, 162, 164, 166
 Citellus spp.
- Rictularia citelli*
 Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 195, 196, figs. 3-5, 9
 Syn.: *Rictularia halli* Sandground, 1935
- Rictularia coloradensis* Hall, 1916
 Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 179
 chipmunk
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 22, 27, fig. 23 LL-MM, fig. 35 G
 given as *R. coloradensis*
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, 104, 105, figs. 58 U, 103 V
 given as *R. coloradensis*
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 291, fig. 9a
- Chitwood, M.B.; and Chitwood, B.G., 1940 a, 128, 129, fig. 113 T
 excretory system
- Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
 key
- Erickson, A.B., 1938 a, 585
 Peromyscus leucopus l.

Rictularia coloradensis.-- Continued.

- Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 110
 given as *R. coloradoensis*
Citellus leucurus leucurus: Great Salt Lake
 Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
 Grundmann, A.W.; and Frandsen, J.C., 1959 a, 35
Peromyscus maniculatus: Bonneville Basin,
 Utah
 Grundmann, A.W.; and Frandsen, J.C., 1960 b,
 675
Peromyscus maniculatus
Eutamias minimus pictus
E. minimus consobrinus
E. amoenus amoenus
Perognathus parvus olivaceus
 all from Bonneville Basin, Utah
 Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J.R.,
 1955 a, 641
Peromyscus leucopus: vicinity of Fort George
 Meade, Maryland; Fort Knox, Kentucky
Mus musculus: Fort Knox, Kentucky
 Harkema, R., 1935 a, 158, 163, 164, 192
Peromyscus l. leucopus: North Carolina
 Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 69, 84, fig. 4
 biological peculiarities
 Kruidenier, F.J.; and Peebles, C.R., 1957 a, 29
Eutamias d. dorsalis: Grand Canyon, Arizona
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus: " "
 Leiby, P.D., 1961 a, 311
Eutamias minimus: Saquache County, Colorado
Peromyscus maniculatus: " " "
 Leiby, P.D., 1962 a, 250
Peromyscus maniculatus (stomach): near
 Blackfoot, Idaho
 Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
Eutamias quadrivittatus
 Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
Microtus pennsylvanicus: Alberta
 McPherson, S.E.; and Tiner, J.D., 1952 a, 4,
 5, pl. 1, fig. 6
Peromyscus leucopus: near Urbana, Illinois
 Oswald, V.H., 1956 a, 1535
 life history
Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis
Parcoblatta spp. (exper.)
Acheta assimilis "
Ceuthophilus sp. "
C. g. gracilipes
Parcoblatta virginica
 Oswald, V.H., 1958 b, 229-239, pls. 1, 2
 larval development in intermediate host
Trachelipus sp. (exper.)
Blatella germanica "
Supella supellectilium (exper.)
Blatta orientalis "
Periplaneta americana "
Parcoblatta pennsylvanica (nat. and exper.)
P. virginica (nat. and exper.)
Acheta assimilis (nat. and exper.)
Ceuthophilus sp. (nat. and exper.)
Tenebrio molitor (exper.)
Dicaelus sculptulis "
Chlaenius sp. (exper.)
Ceuthophilus gracilipes
Hadenococcus subterraneus
Parcoblatta sp.
 Oswald, V.H., 1958 c, 413-422, pl., figs. 1-4
 development in definitive host
Mus musculus (exper.)
 Rankin, J.S., 1945 b, 12, 13
Peromyscus maniculatus
Eutamias amoenus
Microtus longicaudus
 all from Washington
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373, fig. 399
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Eutamias quadrivittatus

Rictularia coloradensis.-- Continued.

- Swartz, L.G., 1959 a, 3063-3064
 life cycle studies
Ceuthophilus divergens
Ceuthophilus sp.
Udeopsylla robusta
Tribolium confusum
Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis
 Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 192, 193-194, 196,
 figs. 2, 7-8
Peromyscus l. leucopus
P. l. noveboracensis
P. maniculatus bairdii
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Eutamias quadrivittatus

Rictularia cristata Froelich, 1802

- Rictularia cristata* n. sp. (tod)
 Froelich, J.A., 1802 a, 9-13, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 227
 Boyd, J.M., 1960 a, 439
Apodemus sylvaticus hirtensis: St. Kilda
 Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
 key
 Dollfus, R.P.; and Desportes, C., [1944 a],
 12-13, 29
 species inquirenda
 Dubinin, V.B., [1954 d], 271
Mus musculus: Volga delta
Apodemus agrarius: " "
 Dubinina, M.N., 1947 b, 178, 179
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 356
Myoxus glis: Veytaux Vd.
 Goodrich, A.L., 1932 a, 218
 type
 Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 a, 311, 316, 317
 Kirshenblat, I.D., 1938 a, 11, 44, 71, 72, 85
Mus musculus abbotti: Tiflis
Apodemus sylvaticus: "
 Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258
Mus sylvaticus
 Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 223
Apodemus speciosus major (small intestine)
Microtus gregalis raddei " "
 all from Buriat ASSR
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
 mulot (intestin)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
 Sosnina, E.F., 1949 b, 135
Dryomys nitedula: Caucasus state preserve
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Mus sylvaticus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 624, 827, 830
 Syn.: *Ophiostoma cristatum* (Froelich, 1802)
 Rudolphi, 1819
Apodemus sylvaticus (Dunndarm)
Glis glis "
Muscardinus avellanarius
 all from Europa
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
 type of genus
Mus sylvaticus
- Rictularia desportesi* n. sp.
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 b,
 255-259, figs. 1-2
Lophuromys sikapusi: Moyen-Congo
Rictularia dipodomis n. sp.
 Tiner, J.D., 1948 b, 332-335, pl., figs. 1-5
Dipodomys sp.
Rictularia dipodomis Tiner, 1948
 Read, C.P.; and Millemann, R.E., 1953 a, 67-68,
 70, 79, pl., fig. f
 redescription
Dipodomys m. merriami: California
D. morroensis: "
D. panamintinus mohavensis: "

- Rictularia dipodomis*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Dipodomys merriami: California
D. panamintinus: "
D. morroensis: "
- Rictularia disparilis* new sp.
Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1922 a, 311-318
Lygosoma entrecasteauxii: Flinders Is.
- Rictularia disparilis* Irwin-Smith, 1922
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
key
- Rictularia disporalis* [sic]
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258
Hinulia
- Rictularia disparalis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Hinulia sp.
- Rictularia disparalis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Hinulia sp.
- Rictularia dollfusi* n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 b,
260-264, figs. 3-5
Nandinia binotata: Moyen Congo
- Rictularia elegans* [n. sp.]
Travassos, L., 1928 g, 129-134
Eumops perotis
- Rictularia elegans* Travassos, 1928
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
key
- Rictularia elegans*
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 259
Eumops perotis
- Rictularia elegans*
Sandground, J.H., 1935 d, 162
Eumops perotis
- Rictularia elvirae* Parona
Baylis, H.A., 1928 h, 611
Sarawak
- Rictularia elvirae*
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 179, 181-182,
256, fig. 100
Dremomys rufigenis: Mt. Mooleyit, Dana Mts.,
Tenasserim
- Rictularia elvirae*
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
- Rictularia elvirae*
Garkavi, B.L., 1950 e, 74
dormouse: Southern Kirghizia
- Rictularia elvirae*
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258
- Rictularia elvirae*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Sciurus sp.
Dremomys sp.
- Rictularia elvirae*
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 135
Dyromys nitedula: Kirghizia
- Rictularia elvirae*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Sciurus sp.
Dremomys sp.
- Rictularia fallax* Jaegersk.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 h, 611
Sarawak
- Rictularia fallax* Jaegerskiold, 1904
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
- Rictularia fallax*
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 260
- Rictularia fallax*
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
1962 a, 535
Hemiechinus auritus: Egypt
- Rictularia fallax*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 64
USSR
- Rictularia fallax*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Sciurus melanogaster
- Rictularia fallax*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Sciurus melanogaster
- Rictularia halli* n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1935 d, 155, 159-162, 163-
166, pl. 28, figs. 5-9
Eutamias striatus lysteri: Douglas Lake,
Michigan
- Rictularia halli* Sandground, 1935
Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 179
chipmunk
- Rictularia halli*
Chitwood, M.B., 1952 a, 121-123, figs. 1-5
Tamias striatus
- Rictularia halli*
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 736, 746
Sciurus carolinensis leucotis: Wisconsin
Tamias striatus: "
- Rictularia halli*
Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 196
as syn. of *Rictularia citelli* McLeod, 1933
- Rictularia harrisi* sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 349-352, fig. 6
Mastomys coucha microdon (stomach): Morogoro,
Tanganyika Territory
- Rictularia harrisi* Baylis, 1934
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
- Rictularia houdemeri* n. sp.
Hsu, H.F., 1935 b, 579, 592-595, 598, figs. 24-
30
Viverra zibetha: Tonkin, French Indo-China
- Rictularia jaegerskioldi* n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
1935 b, 535-540, figs. 1-8
Caluromys philander: Tijuca, Rio de Janeiro,
Brasil
- Rictularia kazachstanika* nov. sp.
Panin, V.Ia., 1956 a, 90-92, 94, 96, 97, fig. 4
Meriones tamariscinus: western Kazakhstan
Mus musculus: " "
Citellus pygmaeus: " "
- Rictularia leiperi* sp. nov.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1961 a, 131-135, figs. 1-3
Genetta felina (small intestine): Hoopstad,
South Africa
- Rictularia lemuri* n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1956 a, 43-49,
figs. 1-17
Microcebus m. murinus: Madagascar
- Rictularia lucifugus* n. sp.
Douvres, F.W., 1956 a, 40-44, 45, 46, pl.,
figs. 1-8
Myotis l. lucifugus: Pendleton County, West
Virginia
- Rictularia lucifugus* Douvres, 1956
Douvres, F.W., 1959 a, 419
histological anatomy
- Rictularia lupi* nov. sp.
Panin, V.Ia.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1962 a, 59-61,
62, fig. 1
[Canis lupus] (intestine): Kazakhstan
- Rictularia macdonaldi* (Dobson, 1880)
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
- Rictularia macdonaldi*
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
- Rictularia macdonaldi* (Dobson, 1880) Bellingham,
1881
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
1962 a, 536
Otonycteris hemprichi: Egypt
Plecotus auritus: "
- Rictularia macdonaldi*
Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 196, 198, 199, fig. 6
Syn.: *Rictularia nana* Caballero, 1943

- Rictularia macdonaldi*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Megaderma frons
- Rictularia magna* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1937 a, 487, 495-496, fig. 5
Mus sp.
- Rictularia microti* new sp.
McPherson, S.E.; and Tiner, J.D., 1952 a, 1-7,
pl. 1, figs. 1-8
Microtus oeconomus innuitus
M. miurus paneki
all from St. Lawrence Island, Alaska
- Rictularia microti* McPherson and Tiner, 1952
Rausch, R., 1952 c, 438-439
taxonomic considerations
voles: St. Lawrence Island, Alaska
- Rictularia mjoebergi* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 h, 608-611, figs. 2, 3
Arctictis binturong: Sarawak
- Rictularia mjoebergi* Baylis, 1928
Chen, H.T., 1937 d, 419-422, figs. 1-6
Syn.: ? *Rictularia wheeleri* Sandground, 1933
Paguma l. larvata: Kwangtung Province, China
- Rictularia mjoebergi*
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
- Rictularia mjoebergi*
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 260
- Rictularia mjoebergi*
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 92
dog, cat, cat-bear: Madras
- Rictularia mjoebergi*
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 575
- Rictularia mJORBERGI* [sic]
Sandground, J.H., 1935 d, 162
Arctictis binturong
- Rictularia muris* n. sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 137
Mus musculus (intestin): Lausanne
- Rictularia myonacis* sp. nov.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1961 a, 135-136
Myonax caui caui (small intestine): Onder-
stepoort, Transvaal
- Rictularia nana* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., [1944 c], 430-437, figs.
1-7; English sum.
systematics
Balantiopteryx ochoteranoi: Izucar de Mata-
moros, Pue.
- Rictularia nana* Caballero, 1943
Tiner, T.D., 1948 a, 198
as syn. of *Rictularia macdonaldi*
- Rictularia nycticebi* (Monnig, 1920)
Brumpt, E.J.A.; and Urbain, A., 1938 b, 293
Cheirogaleus major: Museum Historie Naturelle,
Paris
- Rictularia nycticebi*
Hall, M.C., 1921 o, 198
Nycticebus tardigradus
- Rictularia oligopectinea* sp. nov.
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 275, 293-295,
fig. 10
rat: Yen-shen, Hainan, China
- Rictularia oligopectinea* n. sp.
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.Y., 1940 a, 253
rat: Hainan
- Rictularia ondatrae* n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 176, 177-180, figs. 3-4
muskrat: southeast Texas
- Rictularia ondatrae* Chandler, 1941
Melvin, D.M.; and Chandler, A.C., 1950 a, 505,
507
Sigmodon hispidus texianus: Texas
- Rictularia ondatrae*
Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 195, 196, fig. 1
Ondatra zibethica rivalica: Louisiana
Oryzomys p. palustris: South Carolina
- Rictularia onychomis* n. sp.
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 431-435, 1 pl., figs. 1-6
Valentine, Cherry County, Nebraska
- Rictularia onychomis* Cuckler, 1939
Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 179, 180
grasshopper mouse
- Rictularia onychomis*
Chandler, A.C.; and Melvin, D.M., 1951 a, 108
Peromyscus leucopus: Pennsylvania
- Rictularia*, possibly *R. onychomis*
Harwood, P.D.; and Cooke, V., 1949 a, 146, 148
Sciurus niger: Ashland, Ohio
- Rictularia onychomis*
Reiber, R.J.; and Byrd, E.E., 1942 a, 84, 85,
88, pl. 3, figs. 14-17
Peromyscus leucopus: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
- Rictularia paradoxa* v. Linstow, 1903
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 219
as syn. of *Acuaria* (*Seuratia*) *shipleyi*
(Stossich)
- Rictularia paradoxa* v. Linst.
Gendre, E., 1920 a, 40
- Rictularia paradoxa*
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 a, 316
- Rictularia paradoxa* Linstow, 1903
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 621
as syn. of *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
- Rictularia paradoxa* Linstow, 1904
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 335
as syn. of *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
- Rictularia paradoxuri* n. sp.
Tubangui, M.A.; and Masilungan, V.A., 1937 b,
262-263, 267, pl. 3, figs. 1-3
Paradoxurus philippinensis: Balanga, Bataan
Providence, Luzon
- Rictularia paradoxuri* Tubangui and Masilungan,
1937
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 271
Paradoxurus philippinensis: Luzon
- Rictularia petrovi* nov. sp.
Sadykhov, I.A., 1955 a, 421-425, figs. 1-3
Meles meles (intestine): Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Rictularia plagiostoma* (Wedl, 1861)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 338
India
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
Vespertilio mystacinus
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
1962 a, 535
Pareechinus deserti: Egypt
Rysavy, B., 1956 b, 163, 173, fig. 12; German
sum.
Eptesicus serotinus: Czechoslovakia
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 69, figs. 93, 94
Vespertilio mystacinus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Vespertilio mystacinus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 625, 806
Syns.: Pterygodermatitis plagiostoma Wedl,
1861; Ophiostoma spinosum Willemoes-Suhm,
1869; *Rictularia plagiostoma* (Wedl, 1861)
Willemoes-Suhm, 1873
Myotis mystacinus: Europa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
given as *R. plagiostoma* Parona, 1889, not
Wedl, 1861, as syn. of *R. fallax* Jagerskiold,
1909
Vespertilio mystacinus
- Rictularia proni* Seurat, 1915
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1956 a, 653-655,
figs. 2-3
given as *R. proni* Seurat (sensu Dollfus a
Desportes, 1945)
Eliomys quercinus: Czechoslovakia

Rictularia proni. -- Continued.

- Bernard, J., 1961 c, 132-136, 147
 Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin grele): Villacastin (Espagne)
- Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
 key
- Dollfus, R.P.F., 1960 i, 5-9, 10, 11, figs. 1-3
 Apodemus sylvaticus: environs d'Azrou (Moyen-Atlas)
- Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Desportes, C., [1944 a], 15, 16, 18, 29, figs. 1-2
 Apodemus sylvaticus
 Sciurus vulgaris
 all from Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)
- Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 54, 79, 82
 Apodemus flavicollis: Czechoslovakia
 Eliomys quercinus (zaludek): "
- Erhardova, B., 1960 a, 94; German sum.
 Apodemus flavicollis (stomach): Albania
 A. mystacinus " "
- Gendre, E., 1921 c, 35-36, 1 fig.
 Gerbillus emini: Africa
- Gendre, E., 1928 a, 73
 Gerbillus emini
- Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 470
 parasite growth and behavior
- Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
- Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950, 957, 958, 959, fig. 13
 Apodemus sylvaticus tauricus: Turkey
- Seurat, L.G., 1918 c, 790
 Arvicanthis barbarus
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 63
- Vuyksteke, A., 1956 a, 465, 466, figs. 61-65
 Nandinia binotata: Ibembo
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
 Herpestes sp.
- Rictularia proni Seurat, 1915, var. amurensis Schulz, 1927
 Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1957 a, 55
 Eliomys quercinus: southern Slovakia
- Rictularia quinqueflabellum nov. sp.
 Sadovskaia, N.P., 1954 a, 390 [Russian abstract of dissertation]
 [no morphological description given]
 Clethrionomys rutilus (int.): Primorsk krai
- Rictularia quinqueflabellum nova sp.
 Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271, 274-275, fig. 2
 Clethrionomys rutilus: Primorskii krai
- Rictularia ratti n. sp.
 Khera, S., [1956 a], 86-89, pl., figs. 65-68
 Rattus norvegicus: Lucknow
- Rictularia scalopis n. sp.
 Goodrich, A.L., 1932 a, 216-218, figs. 1-6
 Scalopis aquaticus (small intestine): Manhattan, Kansas
- Rictularia scalopis Goodrich, 1932
 Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 179, 180
 mole
- Rictularia scalopis
 Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
 key
- Rictularia scapopis [sic] Goodrich, 1932
 Sandground, J.H., 1935 d, 162
 Scalopis aquaticus
- Rictularia scalopis
 Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 198
 Scalopus aquaticus
- Rictularia shipleyi Stoss
 Cleland, J.B., 1922 b, 89
 Daption capensis
- Rictularia shipleyi
 Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1922 a, 315
- Rictularia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900) Johnston, 1912
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 621
 as syn. of Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
- Rictularia sibiricensis n. sp.
 Morozov, Iu.F., 1959 a, 196-199, figs. 1-4
 Clethrionomys rutilus
 C. rufocanus
 all from Megino-Kangalas region, Yakutsk ASSR
- Rictularia sibiricensis Morozov, 1956
 Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 135
 Apodemus sylvaticus: Kirghizia
- Rictularia sibiricensis
 Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 b, 166
 Microtus gregalis: Kirghizia
- Rictularia skrjabini nov. sp.
 Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 223
 [in manuscript submitted for Trudy Buriat-Mongol'sk. Zoovetinst., 1958; no other description than host record given in this paper]
 Sciurus vulgaris fusconigrans (small intestine): Buriat ASSR
- Rictularia spinosa (Willemoes-Suhm, 1869)
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 260
 Syns.: Ophiostomum spinosum Willemoes-Suhm, 1869; R. plagiostoma Willemoes-Suhm, 1873
 Vesperugo mystacinus
- Rictularia splendida Hall, 1913
- Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 179
 coyote
- Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
 key
- Erickson, A.B., 1944 b, 365, 370
 key
 Canis latrans: North America
- Gibbs, H.C., 1957 c, 405-410
 as syn. of Rictularia cahirensis Jaegerskioeld 1909
- Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 260
- Massino, B.G., (1923 b), [no pp. given]
 Turkestan
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 292
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
 Canis nebracensis
- Steiner, G., 1921 d, pl. 3, fig. 12
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
 Canis nebracensis
- Rictularia tani Hoeffli, 1929
- Rictularia tani n. sp.
 Hoeffli, R.J., 1929 c, 75-78, figs. 1-5
 Ratte (Darm)
- Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 352
 = R. whartoni Tubangui, 1931
 Rattus norvegicus: China
- Chen, H.T., 1936 c, 283-286
 ? Syn.: Rictularia whartoni Tubangui, 1931
 Mus norvegicus (intestine): Canton
- Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
 key
- Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 259
 Rattus norvegicus
- Lu, C., 1941 a, 258
 given as Rictuloria tani
 Mus norvegicus: China
- Myers, B.J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 857-858
 Rattus rattus: Lan Yu Island
- Schacher, J.F.; and Cheon, C.H., 1960 a, 210, 212, 213, 214, pl., figs. 1-4
 Rattus norvegicus: Malaya
 R. r. diardi: "
- Tubangui, M.A., 1931 e, 585
- Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 295
- Rictularia taterilli n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 301-302, figs. 22-24
 Taterillus gracilis angelus
- Rictularia taterilli Baylis, 1928
 Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 349, 351, 352
 Taterillus gracilis: Nigeria

- Rictularia taterilli*
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
- Rictularia teterilli* [sic] Baylis, 1928
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
- Rictularia vitimi* Machul'skii et Makarov, 1951
Machul'skii, S.N., [1954 a], 403, 404
Martes zibellina: Buriat Mongol ASSR
- Rictularia vulpis* n. sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 135
Vulpes vulgaris: Fully, Valais
- Rictularia whartoni* n. sp.
Tubangui, M.A., 1931 e, 538, 579-581, 585, fig. 18
Mus norvegicus: Philippine Islands
- Rictularia whartoni* Tubangui, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 352
= *R. tani* Hoeppli, 1929
Rattus norvegicus: Philippines
- Rictularia whartoni*
Chen, H.T., 1933 b, 68, 71
rats: Philippines
- Rictularia whartoni*
Chen, H.T., 1936 c, 283-286
? as syn. of *R. tani* Hoeppli
- Rictularia whartoni* Tubangui, 1931
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
- Rictularia wheeleri* n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 543, 573-575
Paguma larvata intrudens: Lai Chau, Tonkin
- Rictularia wheeleri* Sandground, 1933
Chen, H.T., 1937 d, 422
? as syn. of *R. mjoebergi* Baylis, 1928
- Rictularia whelleri* [sic] Sandground, 1933
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 b, 540

Rictulariidae Railliet, 1916

- Baylis, H.A., 1933 a, 116
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
key
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 a, V.c 22, V.c 27
Spiruroidea
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 299
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 69
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39, 56
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 591, 623
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 385
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 68
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 7
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 30, 52
Spiruroidea
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 11, 290, 343

Rictulariinae Hall, 1913

- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 178
Spiruridae
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 576
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 226
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 14, 17, 18
Spiruridae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Thelaziidae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 313, 317, 333, pl. 1
Thelaziidae
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364, 368
key
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 175
given as *Rictulariidae*

Rictulariinae.-- Continued.

- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 231-236
includes: *Pneumonema* Johnston, 1916; *Rictularia* Froelich, 1802; *Rictularioides* Hall 1916
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 7
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 343-344, 345, 346, 347, 348
- Rictularina* n. g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 254
Rictulariinae
tod: *R. spinosa* n. sp.
Rictularina Johnston et Mawson 1941
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 324, 339
Rictularina spinosa n. g. n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 254, figs. 13-14
Myiagra rubecula: Stradbroke I., Queensland
- Rictularioides Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1933 a, 116
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 226, 227-228
type: *R. amphiacanthum* (Diesing)
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
Spiruridae, Rictulariinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
given as *Rictularoides*
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 317, 333
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 68
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 344, 345-346
type: *R. amphiacanthum* (Diesing, 1851)
- Rictularioides amphiacanthum* (Diesing, 1851)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 228
Rictularioides amphiacanthum
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Rictularioides amphiacanthum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 346, fig. 237
type of genus
Oxymycterus rufus
- Rinadia* nov. gen.
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 a, 191
tod: *R. schulzi* nov. sp.
- Rinadia* Grigorian, 1951
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
- Rinadia*
Grigorian, G.A., 1951 a, 309
tod: *schulzi*
- Rinadia caucasica* n. sp.
Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 35, 36, 43
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
- Rinadia caucasica* Asadov, 1955
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
- Rinadia caucasica*
Asadov, S.N., 1955 a, 39-72, figs. 1-2
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Azerbaidzhan
- Rinadia caucasica*
Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
- Rinadia caucasica*
Belieava, M.Ia., 1957 a, 35, 36
Cervus elaphus: Belovezhsk forest
- Rinadia caucasica*
Guoth, S., 1958 a, 764-766, figs. 1-5
Cervus elaphus: National park, Tatra
- Rinadia caucasica*
Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368, 369, 370
Cervus elaphus: Tatranskeho Narodneho Parku
- Rinadia mathevossiani* (Ruchljadew, 1948) [n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485

- Rinadia mathevossiani*
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1959 d, 718
deer (abomasum): Netherlands
- Rinadia mathevossiani*
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1960 b, 91, 92, 93
Capreolus capreolus (fourth stomach)
Cervus elaphus "
all from Netherlands
- Rinadia mathevossiani*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
all from Netherlands
- Rinadia pavlovskyi* Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1957
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485, fig. 5
- Rinadia pavlovskyi*
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. I, fig. 4
structure of spicule and its diagnostic significance
- Rinadia schulzi* nov. sp. (tod)
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 a, 191
European roe-[deer]: Armenia
- Rinadia schulzi* Grigorian, 1951
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
- Rinadia schulzi* nov.
Grigorian, G.A., 1951 a, 308, 309
European roe-deer: Armenia
- Rinadia schulzi*
Grigorian, G.A., 1952 a, 57-59, 61, fig. 1
Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
- Ritaklossia* g. nov.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 b, 6
tod: *Ritaklossia penidoi* (Freitas & Almeida, 1935) comb. nov.
- Ritaklossia annulata* (Molin, 1858) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and da Silva, A.A.J., 1960 a, 189-192, 193, figs. 1-5
Gallus gallus dom. (esofago): Bahia, Brasil
- Ritaklossia penidoi* (Freitas & Almeida, 1935) comb. nov. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 b, 6
- Robertdollfusa* n. gen.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1950 a, 332-334, 335
tod: *Robertdollfusa paradoxa* n. sp.
- Robertdollfusa paradoxa* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1950 a, 325-332, 334, pls., figs. 1-4
Corvus corone: Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)
- Robertdollfusidae* n. fam.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1950 a, 332, 334
- Robertia* gen. nov.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1961 a, 188
tod: *R. leiperi* n. sp.
- Robertia* Travassos & Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 242
- Robertia leiperi* sp. nov. (tod)
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1961 a, 188-190, figs. 1-5
Eurydesmus ruidus (intestin posterior): Paineira (Corcovado), Rio de Janeiro, D.F. Brasil
- Robertia leiperi* Travassos & Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 242-244, figs. 1-5
Eurydesmus ruidus (intestino posterior): Brasil
- Robertiidae* fam. n.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 241-242
- Robertiinae* subfam. nov.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1961 a, 188
- Robertiinae* Travassos & Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 242
- Robertioidea* super-fam. n.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 241
- Rondonema* n.g.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 59
mt: *R. rondoni* n. sp.
- Rondonema* Artigas, 1926
Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 19, 73, 77, 87
Ransomneminiae
type: *R. rondoni* Artigas, 1926
- Rondonema*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 404, 405, 418
Cosmocercidae, Carnoyainae
- Rondonema*
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23, 24
- Rondonema* Artigas, 1926
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 a, 511-519
- Rondonema caballeroi* sp. n.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 a, 512-517, figs. 1-10
Neptunobolus redentor: Rio de Janeiro
- Rondonema* (gen.?) *pseudonannolenou* n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 194-198, figs. 49-56
Pseudonannolene tricolor: Etat de Sao Paulo
- Rondonema rondoni* n. sp. (mt)
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 60, figs. 1-7
myriapode
- Rondonema rondoni* Artigas, 1926
Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 77-81, pl. 29, figs. 1-3; pl. 30, figs. 1-2; pl. 31, figs. 1-2
myriapode, diplopode: Remedios, Est. de Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Rondonema rondoni* Artigas, 1926
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 406, fig. 298
- Rondonema rondoni* Artigas
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
- Rondonema rondoni*
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 a, 512
diplopodo (tubo digestivo): Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Rondonema spinifera* sp. nov.
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 42, 43, 44, 45, figs. 23-27
Rhisida longipes (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Rondonia* n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
type: *Rondonia rondoni* n. sp.
- Rondonia* Travassos, L.P.
Baylis, H.A., 1936 b, 606-610
- Rondonia* Travassos, 1920
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 34
type: *R. rondoni* Travassos
- Rondonia*
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 38
type: *R. rondoni* Trav., 1918
- Rondonia*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 304, 383
- Rondonia*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 140
- Rondonia*
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 12
type: *R. rondoni* Travassos
- Rondonia*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 247, 248-249
type: *R. rondoni* Travassos, 1919
- Rondonia* [sp.]
Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 721
Piaractus brachypomus
- Rondonia* [sp.]
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1943 a, 412
Myletes sp.: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Rondonia lophii* n. sp.
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 42-45, 65, 70, pl. 11, figs. 1-5
Lophius piscatorius: Costa Cantabrica

Rondonia rondoni Travassos, 1920

Rondonia rondoni n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62

- Baylis, H.A., 1936 b, 606-610, figs. 1-2
Doras brunnescens
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 34
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 114, 115, fig. 108 L
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 38, 39-41, 44, 70, pl. 10, figs. 1-9
Piaractus brachypomus
Myletes torquatus
Doras granulosis
Myletus sp.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
Travassos, L.P., 1923 c, 30
Travassos, L.P., [1924 h] 8
Travassos, L.P., 1945 a, 160
Colossoma mitre: Porto Cabral
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 12-13, pl. 1, figs. 7-9; pl. 2, figs. 10-12
Piaractus brachypomus
Doras granulosis
Myletes torquatus
Myleus sp.
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 248, 249
Piaractus bachypomus
Pimelodus clarias
all from Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 249
type of genus
Piaractus brachypomus

Rondoninae n. subfam.

Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 13, 38, 66

Roundworms

- Alford, S.W., 1949 a, 1 p.
swine, treatment
Alicata, J.E.; and Noda, K., 1958 a, 51-53
poultry, treatment: Hawaii
Alwa, R.V.K., 1956 a, 235
causing acute gangrenous appendicitis
Asakura, S.; and Sato, G., 1955 a, 35
cuticle, histological structure
Atsumi, T., 1956 a, 243-252
formation of gallstones by means of roundworm eggs, experimental study
Axworthy, R., 1948 b, 455
poultry
Bayon, H.P.G., 1943 d, 3
Beach, J.R.; and Freeborn, S.B., 1922 a, 42-43, figs. 32, 33
Bell, R.R., 1955 a, 6
swines, parvex as prophylactic
Bhattacharjee, J.N., 1951 a, 935-936
cause of dysentery
Bradford, A.D., 1960 a, 6-7
red larval worm in flesh of fish: Pennsylvania
Buffington, R.M., 1926 a, 182-184
round worms of solipeds
Bumbalo, T.S.; and Plummer, L.J., 1957 a, 575-585
piperazine therapy
Bumbalo, T.S.; and Stiff, D.W., 1957 a, 3832-3834
roentgenologic diagnosis, humans
Burch, G.R.; and Blair, H.E., 1950 a, 18, 19
cat, vermiplex treatment
Campbell-Watt, D., 1937 a, 332
case reports
Carpenter, C.D., 1943 c, 36
poultry

Roundworms.-- Continued.

- Chakrabarty, R., 1948 a, 420-421
surgical problems arising from intestinal impaction with roundworms, human
Chatterji, A.K., 1951 a, 386-387
Cheng, Y.K.; and Lee, Y.C., 1952 a, 16-21
treatment, pigs
Cobbold, T.S., 1883 hh, 1379-1382, figs. 71-72
Crawley, H., 1924 b, 388
dogs
Das, S.L., 1934 a, 209
typical manifestations, humans
Dhruva, C.T., 1948 a, 416
tetanoid spasms caused by worms, human
Edgar, S.A., 1956 b, 3
poultry, new remedy
Elmslie, W.P.; Caldwell, P.; and Sturdy, R.A., 1947 a, 480
swine, treatment
Emmel, M.W., [1946 b], 53
poultry
Emmel, M.W., 1950 a, 2, 7
treatment, poultry
Enigk, K., 1958 b, 109-111
control
Frick, E.J., 1960 a, 58
monkeys
Eveleth, D.F.; Shumard, R.F.; and Strum, G.E., 1956 a, 6 pp.
piperazine compounds and sanitation as control measures, swine
Ganguly, M.C., 1953 a, 137-139
treatment
Gardiner, J.L., [1957 d], 486-490
Gibbs, M.D., 1906 a, 231-232
case report, human
Gibson, J., 1893 a, 575-580
found in cellular tissue of brisket in cattle
Giesler, F.J.; Burch, C.W.; Grummer, R.H.; and Todd, A.C., 1953 a, 2 pp.
control with sodium fluoride, swine
Giesler, F.; Burch, C.W.; Grummer, R.; and Todd, A.C., 1953 b, 7
control, swine
Hadley, F.B.; Warwick, B.L.; and Gildow, E.M., 1924 b, 25-26, 38
fox pups
Hadley, F.B.; Warwick, B.L.; and Gildow, E.M., 1925 a, 3-4, 72
fox pups
Hamilton, W.J. (jr.), 1933 a, 314
Mustela noveboracensis: New York
M. cicognanii: "
Hilbert, K.F., 1954 a, 88
pigeons and turkeys, Farmingdale, New York
Hilbert, K.F.; and Eisenberg, D., 1949 a, 72, 74
turkeys, pigeons
Hoflund, S.; and Koffman, M., 1948 a, 258-259
Hughes, B., 1920 a, 368
cerebral symptoms caused by worms
Hurt, L.M., [1948 c], 31
Hyre, H.M., 1945 a, 8
I., M.H., 1937 a, 78
control
Ida, S., 1940 a, 307
exuviation action of mature larvae
Irwin, W.E., 1949 a, 164
poultry
Ito, I., 1956 a, 2335-2349; English sum.
factors influencing morphology
Johnson, W.T., 1921 b, 25-29
poultry
Johnson, W.T., 1921 c, 77
poultry yard sanitation
Johnson, W.T., 1923 d, 17-22
poultry, intestinal worms
Komiya, Y., 1954 a, 334-339
preventive measures
Kyd, S., [1947 d], [3-4]
swine

Roundworms.-- Continued.

- Littlewood, H.K., 1954 a, 4
poultry, Nigeria
- Luder, J., 1957 a, 1146
children in Uganda
- Macpherson, O.M., 1948 a, 449, 450, 451, 452
swine
- Maitra, J.N., 1925 a, 390-391
jaundice caused by worms in liver and gall-
bladder
- Masuda, M.; Yokota, M.; Ogasawara, K.; and Take-
chi, K., 1959 a, 433-434
treatment, humans
- Mertens, 1898 b, 21
- Mitton, R.L., 1945 a, 252-254
pigs, infections associated with mismanagement
- Miyamoto, S., 1954 a, 147-148
biochemical changes in urine associated with
parasite egg development
- Mudagushi, T., 1955 a, 109-112
epidemiology
- Mulhearn, C.R., 1957 a, 71
poultry in Queensland
- Mutaguchi, T., 1956 b, 189-192
frequency curve of infections in cities and
farm villages in Japan
- Mutaguchi, T., 1956 c, 100-104
distribution and incidence, farm villages
- Mutaguchi, T., 1956 d, 219-222
distribution and incidence, farm villages
- Mutaguchi, T., 1957 c, 278
Kikuchi River basin of Kumamoto Prefecture
- Mutaguchi, T., 1957 d, 72-75
distribution and incidence, farm villages
- Mutaguchi, T., 1957 e, 173-176
Kikuchi River basin of Kumamoto Prefecture
- Mutaguchi, T., 1957 f, 150-154
Kikuchi River basin of Kumamoto Prefecture
- Mutaguchi, T., 1959 a, 17-20
coal-miners, changes in infection rate over
8 years
- Natvig, L.R., [1929 d], 56-58
- Nazima, T., 1951 a, 632-634
pathology, humans
- Nishida, S., 1957 a, 42-46; English sum.
damp rice field areas
- Nomiyama, G., 1957 a, 267-271
analytical survey, districts supervised by
Mito Railway Bureau
- O'Brien, D.P., 1954 a, 246
treatment, human
- Oikawa, T., 1954 a, 148-149
drugs, mode of action
- Oikawa, T., 1957 a, 114-124; English sum.
drugs, mode of action
- Oikawa, T., 1957 b, 125-135; English sum.
drugs, mode of action
- Okubo, K., 1955 a, 203-205; English sum.
treatment
- Paladhi, M.N., 1942 a, 237
cause of acute abdominal pain
- Patterson, C.M., 1957 a, 101
swine
- Pillay, A.P., 1922 a, 345
intestinal obstruction caused by mass of worms
- Rachman, M.; and Pollock, S., 1961 a, 75, 76
treatment, dog
- Rahman, A., 1947 a, 90
fatal infection with symptoms simulating
epilepsy, human
- Rearden, J., 1954 a, 872-873
piperazine therapy
- Reid, W.M., 1958 e, 13-16, 24, 26
control, poultry
- Sadler, W.O., 1935 a, 16
Chironomus tentans: New York
- Saiki, J., 1940 a, 328
immunity
- Sato, G.; and Asakura, S., 1954 a, 91
histological structure of cuticle

Roundworms.-- Continued.

- Sawada, T.; and Katada, B., 1925 a, 420-444
experimental study on resistance of eggs
- Semmer, E., 1871 a, 179-180
Pferdes (Epidermis)
- Shaw, F.W., 1901 a, 79, 125, 793, 809
- Shumard, R.F.; and Mork, I.J., 1957 a, 4 pp.
poultry
- Simon, C.E., 1896 a, 192
diagnosis
- Simon, C.E., 1897 a, 217
diagnosis
- Simon, C.E., 1907 a, 305
diagnosis
- Simon, C.E., 1911 a, 233
diagnosis
- Somervell, J.L., 1959 a, 310-312
intestinal obstruction caused by worms
- Springthorpe, J.W., 1898 a, 214
worms passed dead during typhoid attack
- Stafseth, H.J.; and Boyd, J.L., 1929 a, 138, 139
mortality of laying hens
- Tetley, J.H., 1954 a, 75-76
control, beef cattle
- Tsuji, Y.; Ito, K.; and Shimanuki, K., 1955 a,
437-439; English sum.
relation of season to infection
- Ugami, H., 1928 a, 937-950
test on relationship of worm infection to
tuberculosis
- Uren, A.W., 1942 b, 5
dairy stock
- Weaver, L.E., 1943 b, 464
- Welch, H., 1943 a, 23-24
sheep, salt mixture
- Wolfe, E.D.B., 1936 a, 224-225
survey: Malaya
- Yajima, H., 1932 a, 34-36
growth and hatching of ova of human roundworms
- Yarita, Y., 1957 a, 326-327
pathological changes in liver and lungs of
dogs of different ages infected mainly with
infective larvae
- Rudolphia n. gen.
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 29, 30, 31
tod: R. vulpis (Froelich, 1789) n. comb.
- [Rudolphia campanula (Linstow, 1899)]
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 30
combination not made
- [Rudolphia concolor (Burdelev, 1951)]
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 30
combination not made
- [Rudolphia georgius (Rodonaja, 1950)]
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 30
combination not made
- [Rudolphia serrata (Linstow, 1879)]
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 30
combination not made
- Rudolphia vulpis [n. comb.] (tod)
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 29, 30, 31
= T[richuris] vulpis Froelich, 1789
- Rudolphia vulpis (Froelich, 1789) Sarwar, 1959
Sarwar, M.M., 1960 b, 145-147, 159, fig. 6
fox (caecum)
- Rugopharynx n.n.
Monnig, H.O., 1927 a, 265
new name for Spirostrongylus Monnig not Yorke
and Maplestone
tod: R. australis (Monnig) n.n.
- Rugopharynx Monnig, 1926
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 134
as syn. of Pharyngostrongylus Yorke and
Maplestone, 1926
- Rugopharynx australis (Monnig) n.n.
Monnig, H.O., 1927 a, 265
new name for Spirostrongylus australis Monnig
1926
- Macropus rufus

- Rugopharynx australis*
Monnig, H.O., 1929 d, 307
Macropus rufus
- Rugopharynx australis* (Monnig, 1926)
Wood, W.A., 1929 a, 552-554
Macropus woodwardi
- Ruizia g.* nov.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1959 c, 10
tod: *Ruizia longicauda* (Travassos & Kloss, 1959) comb. nov.
- Ruizia Travassos & Kloss*, 1959
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 275, 277
- Ruizia acuminata* (d'Udekem, 1859) comb. n.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 281-282, figs. 114-117
Syns.: *Rhabditis acuminatum* d'Udekem, 1859; *Rhigonema acuminata* Artigas, 1930; *Dudekemia acuminata* Artigas, 1930; *Rhabditis acuminatus* Thomas, 1931
Julus terrestris (intestino posterior)
- Ruizia aguirrei* Travassos & Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 293-296, figs. 153-158
Diplopoda (intestino posterior): Brasil
- Ruizia chanaae* Travassos & Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 296-298, figs. 159-167
Rhinocricidae (intestino posterior): Brasil
- Ruizia falcata* (Artigas, 1926) comb. n.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 282-284, figs. 118-125
Syns.: *Isakis falcatum* Artigas, 1926; *Dudekemia falcata* Artigas, 1930; *Rhigonema* (*Dudekemia*) *falcatum* Dollfus, 1912
Diplopoda (intestino posterior): Brasil
- Ruizia glabra* (Dollfus, 1952) comb. nov.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 287-288, figs. 133-136
Syns.: *Rhigonema glabrum* Dollfus, 1952; *Dudekemia glabra* Travassos & Kloss, 1959
Leptodesmus jucundus (intestino posterior)
Rhinocricus cachoeirensis "
R. padbergi "
R. occidentalis "
all from Brasil
- Ruizia inermis* (Artigas, 1930) comb. nov.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 286-287, figs. 130-132
Syn.: *Dudekemia simile* Artigas, 1930
Diplopoda (intestino): Brasil
- Ruizia longicauda* (Travassos & Kloss, 1959) comb. nov. (tod)
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1959 c, 10
- Ruizia longicauda* (Travassos & Kloss, 1959)
Travassos & Kloss, 1959
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 277-280, figs. 106-113
Rhinocricus padbergi (intestino posterior): Brasil
- Ruizia longispicula* (Travassos & Kloss, 1959) comb. nov.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 288-291, figs. 137-145
Rhinocricus electrofasciatus (intestino posterior): Brasil
- Ruizia sooretama* Travassos & Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 291-293, figs. 146-152
Diplopoda (intestino posterior): Brasil
- Ruizia subulata* (Artigas, 1926) comb. n.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 284-286, figs. 126-129
Syns.: *Isakis subulatum* Artigas, 1926; *Dudekemia subulata* Artigas, 1930; *Rhigonema* (*Dudekemia*) *subulatum* Dollfus, 1952
Diplopoda (intestino): Brasil
- Rusguniella* Seurat, 1919
- Rusguniella* n.g.
Seurat, L.G., 1919 c, 184
tod: *Spiroptera elongata* Rud.
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 321
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 219
type: *Acuaria* (*R.*) *elongata* (Rud.)
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 345
Acuariidae, Seuratiinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932 key
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 323, 324 333, pl. 1
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 212, 258-259
type: *R. elongata* (Rud.)
- Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 327, 329
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 25
Acuariidae
Syns.: *Spiroptera* pt.; *Filaria* pt.
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 473
Acuariidae, Acuariinae
- Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 77
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 613, 620
type species: *R. elongata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
- Wehr, E.E., 1931 a, 4
- Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 1-12
revision of genus
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 327, 333
type: *R. elongata* (Rud., 1819)
- Rusguniella* n. subgen.
Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 9
- Rusguniella* Seurat, 1919 subgen.
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 139
type: *Acuaria* (*Rusguniella*) *elongata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Rusguniella* Williams, 1929 subg.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 323, 324
Rusguniella
- Rusguniella* Williams, 1929 emend.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 88
- Rusguniella alcedonis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 b, 300, 308-310, figs. 3-4
Alcedo atthis bengalensis Gmelin: Formosa
- Rusguniella alii* n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 26-28, 105, figs. 48-56
Ceryle radis leucomelanura (gizzard): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Rusguniella brevis* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 85-88, figs. 22-26
Ceryle alcyon (gizzard)
- Rusguniella brevis* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 139
as syn. of *Acuaria* (*Rusguniella*) *brevis* (Maplestone, 1931)
- Rusguniella brevis* Maplestone, 1931
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 323
- Rusguniella brevis*
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 233
Ceryle smyrnensis
- Rusguniella brevis*, Maplestone, 1931
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 28
key
- Rusguniella brevis*
Singh, S.N., 1948 a, 214-217, figs. 43-49
Halcyon smyrnensis: Hyderabad Deccan
- Rusguniella* (*Rusgunioides*) *brevis* Maplestone, 1931
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 260
Ceryle alcyon
Halcyon smyrnensis
- Rusguniella brevis*
Wehr, E.E., 1934 e, 11-12
as syn. of *Aviculariella alcyona* Wehr, 1931

- Rusguniella decora* (Duj., 1845) [n. comb.]
Chabaud, A.G., [1954 c], 365-371, pl., figs. 1-2
Alcedo atthis
- Rusguniella elongata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1919
- Rusguniella elongata* (Rud.) [n. comb.] (tod)
Seurat, L.G., 1919 c, 185-186, fig. C
mouette: Algeria
- Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 259, fig. 322
Hydrochelidon nigra
Sterna nigra
Podiceps nigricollis
- Gil'bert, L.I., 1930 a, 101, 104, fig. 2 (1-3)
Hydrochelidon nigra: western SSSR
- Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 167
Tringa glareola: eastern Siberia
T. ochropus: "
T. nebularia: "
- Peters, N., 1933 a, 14
Podiceps cristatus cristatus: von der Elbe bei Hamburg
- Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 326, 327, fig. 7 A
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 28
key
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 25
V.c 40, V.c 41, fig. 392
Chlidonias niger
Podiceps nigricollis
- Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 219, 241
synonymy
Tringa ochropus: Barabinsk lakes
Phalaropus lobatus: "
- Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 986
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 176
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 620, 870, 880
Syns.: Spiroptera elongata Rudolphi, 1819;
Dispharagus elongatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Molin,
1860; Filaria elongata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Schneider, 1866; Acuarina elongata (Rudolphi,
1819) Railliet, Henry u. Sisoff, 1912; R.
elongata (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1919
Chlidonias nigra (Muskelmagen)
Podiceps nigricollis
- Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10
Chlidonias nigra
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 333,
fig. 229
type of genus
Sterna nigra
- Rusguniella kofoidi* sp. nov.
Williams, O.L., 1937 a, 306-308, figs. 1-6
Nyroca affinis: Bay, California
- Rusguniella* (*Rusgunioides*) *kofoidi* Williams, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
A.A., 1949 a, 144
Nyroca affinis
- Rusguniella panamensis* n. sp.
Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 6-7, 8, 9, 10, figs. 1-6
Hyllophylax naevioides
- Rusguniella skrjabini* nov. sp.
Khuan, S.I., 1961 a, 309-312, figs. 1-3
Tringa ochropus (small intestine)
T. nebularia "
all from Evoron Lake; Khabarovsk Krai; Amur
River basin
- Rusguniella transcaucasica* n. sp.
Solonitsin, I.A., 1932 a, 361-363, figs. 1-2
Larus cochinnas (Kutikula des Muskelbauches):
Umgegend des Sees Ssewan in Armenien
- Rusguniella transcaucasica* Solonitsin, 1932
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 28
key
- Rusguniella vanelli* [n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1919 c, 186
Rusguniella vanelli (Rud.)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 359, 360, fig. 323
Tringa vanelli
Vanellus cristatus
- Rusguniella vanelli* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1919
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 28
key
- Rusguniella* (*Rusgunioides*) *vanelli*
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
A.A., 1949 a, 144
Syns.: Spiroptera vanelli Rudolphi, 1819;
Acuarina vanelli Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1912
Tringa vanelli
Vanellus cristatus
- Rusguniella vanelli* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 620, 873
Syns.: Spiroptera vanelli Rudolphi, 1819;
Acuarina vanelli (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1912;
R. vanelli (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1919
Vanellus vanellus (Muskelmagen u. Darm):
Europa
- Rusguniella vanelli*
Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10
Vanellus vanellus
- Rusguniella wedli* n. n. [i.e. n. sp.]
Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 6, 7, 10, fig. 7
Syns.: Dispharagus [species] Wedl, 1856; *Rusguniella elongata* (Rudolphi, 1819), pro parte
Colymbus nigricollis
- Rusguniella* (*Rusgunioides*) *wedli* Williams, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
A.A., 1949 a, 144
Syns.: Dispharagus species Wedl, 1856; *Rusguniella elongata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1919
Colymbus nigricollis
- Rusgunioides* n. subgen.
Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 8, 9
type: *Rusguniella* (*Rusgunioides*) *panamensis*
Rusgunioides Williams, 1929
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 323, 324
Rusguniella
- Rusgunioides* [i.e. ? *Rusguniella*] *vanelli* (Rud.,
1819)
Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 219, 241
Philomachus pugnax: Barabinsk Lakes
- Ryjikovascaris* nov. gen. [nom. nud.]
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 d, 267, 268
Ryjikovascaris *Mosgowoi* in Skrjabin, Schichobalowa
& Mosgowoi, 1951
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 239, 249
as syn. of *Raphidascaroides Yamaguti*, 1941
- Ryjikovascaris diodonis* [n. comb.] [lapsus for
R. diodonis]
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 d, 267
Ryjikovascaris diodonis [sic] (Thwaite, 1927)
Mosgovoy, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi,
A.A., 1951 a, 537

- Salamia* n. gen.
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
tod: *S. skrjabini* (Baskakov, 1924)
- Salamia baeri* Sarwar, 1955
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
- Salamia discolor* (Linstow, 1906)
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
- Salamia gazelle* Gebauer, 1933
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
- Salamia leporis* Froelich, 1789
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
- Salamia parvispiculum* Ortlepp, 1937
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
- Salamia skrjabini* [n.comb.] (tod)
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
Syn.: *Trichuris skrjabini* Baskakov, 1924
- Salamia spiricollis* Solomon, 1932
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
- Salamia surka* (Garkavi, 1950)
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
- Salamia sylvilagi* Tiner, 1950
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
- Salamia tenuis* Chandler, 1930
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
- Salamia unguiculatus* (Rud., 1809)
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
- Salobrella* n.g.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 f, 604
Salobrellidae n. fam.
tod: *S. intermedia* n. sp.
- Salobrella* Freitas, 1940
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
Salobrellinae, Hedruridae
- Salobrella* Freitas, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 76
- Salobrella intermedia* n.sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 f, 603-605,
pls. 1-2, figs. 1-19
(tod)
Tropidurus spinulosus (Cope): Salobra, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Salobrellidae* n. fam.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 f, 604
Spiruroidea
Type genus: *Salobrella* n.g.
- Salobrellinae* (Freitas, 1940)
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18, 19
Hedruridae
- Sanguinifilaria* n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 358-360
Philometridae, *Philometrinae*
tod: *S. lateolabracis* n. sp.
- Sanguinifilaria lateolabracis* n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 358-360, figs. 26-27
Lateolabrax japonicus
Parapristipoma trilineatum
Epinephelus akaara
- Sanguinifilaria lateolabracis* Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 74
as syn. of *Philometra lateolabracis* (Yamaguti, 1935) [n. comb.]
- Sanguinifilaria pinnicola* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 360, fig. 29
Epinephelus akaara: Inland Sea
- Sanguinifilaria scomberomori* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 360, fig. 28
Scomberomorus chinensis: Pacific
- Sanguinifilaria scomberomori* Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 78
as syn. of *Philometra scomberomori* (Yamaguti, 1935) [n. comb.]
- Sarconema* n.g. [nomen solum]
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
Diptalonenematidae, *Dipetalonenematinae*
- Sarconema* n.g.
Wehr, E.E., 1939 e, 95-97
tod: *S. eurycerca* n.g., n.sp.
- Sarconema* Wehr 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 86
Onchocercidae: *Eufilariinae*
key
- Sarconema eurycerca* n.g., n.sp.
Wehr, E.E., 1939 e, 95-97, fig. 1
(tod)
Cygnus columbianus: Nat. Zool. Park, Washington, DC.; Wisconsin; Utah
- Sarconema eurycerca* Wehr, 1939
Cowan, I.M., 1946 a, 248
Cygnus buccinator: Vanderhoof, B.C.
- Sarconema eurycerca*
Hanson, H.C., 1956 a, 543
microfilariae and adults
Branta canadensis interior: Horseshoe Lake Game Refuge, Illinois
- Sarconema eurycerca*
Hanson, H.C.; and Gilford, J.H., 1961 a, 51
Branta canadensis interior (muscle of the heart): southern Illinois
- Sarconema eurycerca*
Quorstrup, E.R.; and Holt, A.L., 1940 a, 543-544, fig. 1
Cygnus columbianus (whistling swan): Bear River Wildlife Disease Research Station at Brigham, Utah
- Sarconema eurycerca*
Quorstrup, E.R.; and Shillinger, J.E., 1941 a, 386
whistling swan: Bear River Wildlife Disease Research Station
- Sarconema eurycerca* Wehr, 1939
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1958 a, 368-372, figs. 1-4
Cygnus bewickii (muscles of heart): Iakutia
- Sarconema eurycerca* Wehr, 1939
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1959 a, 238
Cygnus bewickii Yarrell, 1830: region of mouth of Viliui, Iakutsk
- Sarconema eurycerca*
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1959 b, 119
Cygnus bewickii: Iakutia
- Sarconema skrjabini* (Petrov et Tschertkova, 1747) nov. comb.
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1958 a, 372
- Sauricola* n.g.
Chapin, E.A., 1924 b, 1-3
- Sauricola*
Popov, N.P., 1927 a, 208
- Sauricola* Chapin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Sauricola*
Thapar, G.S., [1928 b], 205-210
- Sauricola* Chapin, 1924
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 408
Schildkröten
- Sauricola* Chapin, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 53, 61-62
type: *Sauricola sauricola* Chapin
- Sauricola echinopharynx* (Thapar, 1925) [n.c.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 62
Testudo tabulata
- Sauricola echinopharynx*
Thapar, G.S., [1928 b], 208
- Sauricola sauricola* n.sp.
Chapin, E.A., 1924 b, 2-3
Testudo denticulata (T. tabulata): Brazil

- Sauricola sauricola Chapin
Thapar, G.S., [1928 b], 205-207
- Sauricola sauricola Chapin
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 62, fig. 30
Type of genus
Testudo denticulata
- Sauricolinae Popova, 1952
Popova in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a],
209, 270
key
type: Sauricola Chapin, 1924
- Saurofilaria n.gen.
Caballero y Caballero, E., 1954 c, 309-311
tod: S. grassi
- Saurofilaria Caballero, 1954
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 79
key
Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae
- Saurofilaria grassi n.gen., n. sp.
Caballero y Caballero, E., 1954 c, 305-309,
310, 311, figs. 1, 2
Sceloporus ferrariperezi ferrariperezi: Mexico
(tod)
- Saurofilaria innisfailensis sp. nov.
Mackerras, M.J. 1962 a, 401, 448-449, figs.
43-48
Physignathus lesureurii (subperitoneal tiss-
ue): North Queensland
- Saurositus n.g.
Macfie, J.W.S., 1924 a, 409
- Saurositus Macfie, 1924
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 86
key
Onchocercidae; Eufilariinae
- Saurositus Macfie, 1924
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 400
Aproctinae
- Saurositus
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 c, 184
key
- Saurositus Macfie
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Saurositus
Shikhobalova, N.P., 1930 b, 627
- Saurositus Macfie, 1924
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a,
70
Aproctinae
key
- Saurositus Macfie, 1924
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 404, 407-
409
Type: S. agamae Macfie, 1924
- Saurositus [sp.]
Alicata, J.E., 1933 e, 96, 97
lizards (mesentery)
- Saurositus agamae n.g., n.sp.
Macfie, J.W.S., 1924 a, 409-412
Agama colonorum
- Saurositus agamae Macfie
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 93
Ancistrodon contortrix
- Saurositus agamae
Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1934 c, 419
Agama stellio: London Zoological Gardens
- Saurositus agamae
Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 294
Agama agama lionotus: Kenya Colony
- Saurositus agamae Macfie
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Saurositus agamae Macfie
Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 2
Agama colonorum
- Saurositus agamae Macfie, 1924
Tendeiro, J., 1953 c, 332, 333, 334
- Saurositus agamae Macfie, 1924
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 409,
fig. 279
Type of genus
Agama colonorum
- Saurositus macfieii sp. nov.
Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1958 a, 257-260, figs. 1-9
Agama mossambica mossambica (free in body
cavity): Blantyre, Nyasaland
- Scarabanema n.g.
Christie, J.R., 1931 a, 466-467
tod: S. cylindricum n.sp.
- Scarabanema Christie, 1931
Christie, J.R., 1933 a, 359
As syn. of: Cephalobellus Cobb, 1920
Type: S. cylindricum
- Scarabanema
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 19
- Scarabanema Christie, 1931
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 404, 412, 418
Oxyuridae, Oxyurinae
- Scarabanema Christie, 1932
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
1941 a, 837, 844, 847
- Scarabanema sp.
Harrington, J.S., 1953 a, 12
Heteronychus sanctae-helenae: South Africa
- Scarabanema brevicaudatum (Leidy) [n.comb.]
Christie, J.R., 1931 a, 466, 471-472
Ligyrodes relictus (Say) (formerly Scarabaeus
relictus)
- Scarabanema brevicaudatum (Leidy, 1851) Christie,
1933
Basir, M.A., 1949 f, 32
As syn. of: Cephalobellus brevicaudatum (Lei-
dy, 1851) Christie, 1933
- Scarabanema brevicaudatum (Leidy, 1851)
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
- Scarabanema cylindricum n.sp.
Christie, J.R., 1931 a, 465, 466, 467-471, 472
fig. 1-5
scarabaeid larvae
- Scarabanema cylindricum Christie, 1931
Christie, J.R., 1933 a, 358
As syn. of: Cephalobellus papilliger Cobb,
1920
Type
- Scarabanema cylindricum Christie, 1931
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412, 414, 415, fig.
311, 312
- Scarabanema cylindricum Christie, 1931
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
1941 a, 844, 848, figs. 436-437
- Scarabanema leuckarti (Hammerschmidt)
Christie, J.R., 1931 a, 466, 471, 472
Amphimallon assimilis Hbst., Amphimallon sol-
stitialis L.
- Scarabanema leuckarti [sic]
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 354
- Scarabanema leuckarti Hammerschmidt, 1938
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
- Scarabanema leuckarti Hammerschmidt, 1838
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
1941 a, 844
- Scatonema n. g.
Bovien, P., 1933 a, 13-32; [Issued separately
May 1, 1932]
Tylenchinae, tod: S. wuelkeri n. sp.
- Scatonema Bovien, 1932
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 17
- Scatonema
Cobb, N.A., 1935 a, 5
key
- Scatonema wuelkeri n. sp. (tod)
Bovien, P., 1933 a, 13-31, figs. 1-7; [Issued
separately May 1, 1932]
Scatopse fuscipes (body cavity)
- Scatonema wuelkeri Bovien, 1932
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 3, 14-15, 16, fig. 1
- Scatonema wuelkeri
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b,
135, 137, fig. 115
reproductive system

- Scatonema wuelkeri*
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
(jr.), 1941 a, 795, 822-824, 825, figs. 415-416
Scatopse fuscipes: Denmark
- Schistogendra n. gen.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 a, 242-
247
tod: *S. incisa*
- Schistogendra Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 346
Acuariidae, Schistorophinae
key
- Schistogendra incisa n.sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 a, 242-
247, figs. 1-3
(tod)
Halcyon senegalensis: capturé au Moyen-Congo
- Schistorophidae n. fam.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 471, 472, 473
- Schistorophidae Skrjabin, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
A.A., 1949 a, 164
- Schistorophinae
Travassos, L.P., 1918 , 3
- Schistorophinae
Travassos, L.P., 1920 g, 66, 73
- Schistorophine Travassos, 1918
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
- Schistorophinae
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 220
- Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 339,
344, 345-346, fig. D
- Acuariidae
includes: Schistorophus Railliet 1916 (=Quasithelazia Maplestone=Antennocara Wasilkowa); Sciadiocara Skrjabin 1916; Viktorocara Guschanskaja 1950; Ancyracanthopsis Diesing 1861 (=Skrjabinobronema Guschanskaja 1950=Parahistioccephalus Belopolskaja 1953); Schistogendra Chabaud et Rousselot 1956; Krusadia Sanwal 1952; Viguiera Seurat 1913; Serticeps Railliet 1916; Torquatella Yorke et Maplestone 1926
key
- Schistorophinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
- Acuariidae
- Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 322,
324-325, 333, Pl. 1
- Acuariidae
- Schistorophinae Travassos
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 211, 284
- Schistorophinae
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 234-235
- Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 471, 472, 473
- Schistorophidae
- Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
A.A., 1949 a, 164-166
- Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 635
- Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 12, 365-
366, 367, 369, 370, 372, 373
- Schistorophinae [sp.]
Travassos, L.P., Teixeira de Freitas, J.F. &
Lent, H., 1939 a, 233
Coccyzus melacoryphus: Estrado de Ferro Noroest, Brasil
- Schistorophus Railliet, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 220, 226
Type: *S. longicornis* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg)
- Schistorophus Railliet 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 345
(=Quasithelazia Maplestone =Antennocara Wasilkowa)
- Acuariidae, Schistorophinae
key
- Schistorophus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy
- Schistorophus Railliet
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 299,
324, 325, 333, pl. 1
- Schistorophus
Clapham, P.A., 1945 c, 95
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus (Willet): Antigua, British West Indies
- Schistorophus Railliet
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 284-285
Type: *S. longicornis* (Hemprich & Ehrenb.)
- Schistorophus
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 472
- Schistorophus Railliet
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 374
- Schistorophus [sic] Railliet, 1916
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V. c 23
- Spiruroidea, Ancyracanthidae
Syns.: Tetracanthus Hemprich and Ehrenberg:
Ancyracanthus Schneider
- Schistorophus R. & H.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 d, 70-71
- Schistorophus Railliet, 1915
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 471, 472, 473
- Schistorophinae, Schistorophidae
- Schistorophus Railliet, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 635, 636
Tetracanthus Hemprich u. Ehrenberg in Schneider, 1866 nec Hope; Ancyracanthus Schneider, 1866 e.p. nec Diesing, 1838
Type: *S. longicornis* (Hemprich u. Ehrenberg, 1866)
- Schistorophus Railliet
Travassos, L.P., 1918 a, 215-230
- Schistorophus
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
- Schistorophus Railliet, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 366-367
Type: *S. longicornis* (Hempr. & Ehrenb. 1866)
- Schistorophus sp.
Gushanskaia, L.KH., 1950 c, 58
Charadrius asiaticus; Charadrius cantianus:
SSSR
- Schistorophus acanthocephalicus (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 285, 287, fig. 350
Sterna caspica; Sterna hirundo
- Schistorophus acanthocephalicus (Molin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 23.
V.c 24, V.c 41, fig. 388
Sterna hirundo L.
Syn.: Spiroptera capillaris Molin
- Schistorophus acanthocephalicus (Molin)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 d, 71
Sterna hirundo
- Schistorophus acanthocephalicus (Molin, 1860)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 636, 880
Syn.: Spiroptera acanthocephalicus Molin, 1860; *S. capillaris* Molin, 1860) Cheilospirura capillaris (Molin, 1860) Diesing, 1861; Schistorophus acanthocephalicus (Molin, 1860) Railliet, 1916
Sterna hirundo: Europa
- Schistorophus acanthocephalicus (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367
Sterna spp
- Schistorophus aulieatina Skrj.
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 285, 287, fig. 351
Haematopus ostralegus
- Schistorophus aulieatina Skrj.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 d, 71, fig. 101
Haematopus ostralegus L.
- Schistorophus aulieatina Skrjabin, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 636, 879
Haematopus ostralegus: Asien (Turkestan)
- Schistorophus aulieatina Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367,
fig. 250 D
Haematopus sp.

- Schistorophus bicuspis* (Rud.)
Cram, E.E., 1927 a, 285, 286
Tringa helvetica; *Grus cinerea*; *Vanellus melanogaster*
- Schistorophus bicuspis* (Rud.)
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 903
- Schistorophus bicuspis* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 d, 71
Tringa helvetica; *Vanellus melanogaster*
- Schistorophus bicuspis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 636, 873, 886
Syn.: *Spiroptera bicuspis* Rudolphi, 1819; *Dispharagus bicuspis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845; *Histioccephalus gracilis* Diesing, 1851; *H. bicuspis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Linstow, 1878; *Schistorophus bicuspis* (Rudolphi, 1918) Railliet, 1916
Megalornis grus (Muskelmagen); *Squatarola squatarola*: Europa
- Schistorophus bicuspis* (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367
Squatarola helvetica
- Schistorophus bidens* (Rud.)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 285, 288-289, figs. 352, 353
Accipiter nisus; *Astur palumbarius*; *Falco palumbarius*; *Merops apiaster*
- Schistorophus bidens* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 637, 846, 852
Syn.: *Spiroptera bidens* Rudolphi, 1819; *Dispharagus bidens* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845; *S. tenticulata* Molin, 1860; *Ancyracanthus bidens* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866; *Schistorophus bidens* (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1916
Accipiter gentilis gallinarum; *A. nisus*; *Merops apiaster*: Europa
- Schistorophus bidens* (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367
Astur sp.; *Merops* sp.
- Schistorophus capillaris* (Molin)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 d, 71
Sterna caspica; *S. hirundo*
- Schistorophus capillaris* (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367
Sterna hirundo
- Schistorophus cornutus nomen novum*
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 77
Syn.: *Antennocara skrjabini* Solonitzin, 1928 nec Wassilkowa, 1926
Terekia cinerea
- Schistorophus cornutus* Sobolev, 1943
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 68
Terekia cinerea: Komi ASSR
- Schistorophus cornutus* Sobolev, 1943
Mamaev, I.L., 1959 a, 167
Terekia cinerea; *Tringa nebularia*: eastern Siberia
- Schistorophus cucullatus* n.sp.
Wehr, E.E., 1934 b, 341-344, figs. 1-5
Rallus elegans (king rail): Virginia
- Schistorophus* [sic] *cucullatus*
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63
- Schistorophus laciniatus*
Clapham, P.A., 1945 c, 96, pl., figs. 6-7
- Schistorophus laciniatus* (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 285, 288
Rallus cayennensis
- Schistorophus laciniatus* (Molin)
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 903
- Schistorophus laciniatus* (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367
Rallus cayennensis
- Schistorophus longicornis* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1866)
Baylis, W. & Daubney, P.A., 1926 a, 226
- Schistorophus longicornis* (Hempr. & Ehrenb.)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 285-286, fig. 349
Numenius arquatus; *Tringa variabilis*, *Totanus glottis*
- Schistorophus longicornis* (Hemprich et Ehrenberg, 1866)
Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Numenius arquatus: Georgia, SSSR
- Schistorophus longicornis* (Hemprich et Ehrenberg, 1866)
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 302-303, fig. 162
Limosa limosa; *Numenius a. arquata*: Georgian SSR
- Schistorophus longicornis* (Hemprich and Ehrenberg)
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 185-186, 190, pl. 14, figs. 16-18, 21-22
Numenius arquatus: Peiping, China
- Schistorophus longicornis* (Hempr. & Ehrenb.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 d, 71, figs. 98-100
Numenius arquatus; *Tringa variabilis*; *Totanus glottis*
- Schistorophus longicornis* Hempr. & Ehrenb.
Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 88
Tringa sp.
- Schistorophus longicornis* (Hemprich u. Ehrenberg, 1866)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 636, 874, 876, 878
Syn.: *Ancyracanthus longicornis* Hemprich u. Ehrenberg, 1866; *Schistorophus longicornis* (Hemprich u. Ehrenberg, 1866) Railliet, 1916
Numenius arquatus (Muskelmagenwand); *Calidris alpina*; *Totanus nebularis*: Nordafrika
- Schistorophus longicornis* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1866)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367, fig. 250 A-C
Type of genus
Numenius arquatus; *Tringa* sp.; *Totanus* sp.
- Schistorophus skrjabini* (Wassilkowa, 1926) Guschanskaja, 1950
Gushanskaia, L.K.; and Krotov, A.I., 1952 a, 225-228, pls., figs. 1-6
discovery of male
Syn.: *Antennocara skrjabini*, Wassilkowa, 1926 nec A. skrjabini Solonitzin, 1928
Numenius phaeopus variegatus; *Rissa brevirostris*; *Larus canus*
- Schistorophus skrjabini* (Wassilkowa, 1926)
Krotov, A.I.; and Deliämure, S.L., 1952 a, 286
Rissa tridactyla L.: Moneron and Tiülen Islands
- Schistorophus skrjabini* (Wassilkowa, 1926)
Mamaev, I.L., 1959 a, 167
Numenius phaeopus: eastern Siberia
- Schistorophus spinulosus* (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 285, 288
Glareola austriaca
- Schistorophus spinulosus* (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367
Glareola austriaca
- Schistorophus tenuis*
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.F., 1961 b, 66
- Schistorophus tenuis* (Maplestone, 1932)
Singh, S.N., 1949 a, 29-32, 38, figs. 7-14
Syn.: *Quasithelazia tenuis* Maplestone, 1932
Halcyon smyrnensis: Hyderabad Deccan, India
- Schistorophus umbellifera* (Molin, 1860) Railliet, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 638
As syn. of: *Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin, 1860)
- Schizobucca* nov. gen.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1950 c, 333-334
tod: *S. fuellleborni* (Khalil y Vogelsang, 1930)
- Schizobucca fuellleborni* (Khalil y Vogelsang, 1930) [n. comb.]
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1950 c, 325, 334-336, fig. 3
Tupinambis teguixin: Chaco paraguayano

- Schneideria* n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1926 c, 88
tod.: *S. retusa* (Rud., 1819)
- Schneideria* Travassos, 1926
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 357
- Schneidernema* n.n.
Travassos, L.P., 1927 f, 216
for: *Schneideria* Travassos 1926, not Léger, 1892
- Schneidernema* (Trav., 1927)
Araujo, T.L., 1940 b, 17
type: *S. retusa* (Rud., 1819)
- Schneidernema*
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 333, 334, 339
Schneidernematinae
- Schneidernema* Trav., 1927
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 357
- Schneidernema* Travassos, 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 462
type: *S. retusa* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Schneidernema retusa* (Rud., 1819) Trav., 1927
Araujo, T.L., 1940 b, 17-20, figs. 1-8
Cabassus unincinctus; *Dasypus novemcinctus*
- Schneidernema retusa*
Inglis, W.G.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1960 a, 428, fig. A
- Schneidernematidae* fam. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 462
type: *Schneidernematinae* subfam. n.
- Schneidernematinae* subfam. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 462
includes: *Schneidernema* Travassos, 1927
(syn.: *Schneideria* Travassos, 1926, nom. preoc.)
- Schneidernematinae* Freitas, 1956
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 339
Seuratidae, *Seuratoidea*
includes *Schneidernema* Travassos, 1927;
Magascaridia [sic] Inglis, 1958
- Schneidernematinae*
Inglis, W.G.; and Chabaud, A.C., 1960 a, 428-429
in family *Seuratidae*
includes *Schneidernema* Travassos, 1927
and *Morgascaridia* Inglis, 1958
- Schrankia* n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 684
tod.: *S. schranki* n. sp.
- Schrankia* Travassos
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 240, 244, 245, 284-285
type: *S. schranki* Trav.
- Schrankia* Travassos, 1925 nec Hübner, 1825
Travassos, L.P., 1949 a, 637
renamed *Schranknema* n.n.
tod.: *S. schranki* n. comb.
- Schrankia* Travassos, 1925
Strandt, E., 1942 a, 388
As syn. of: *Schrankiana* [n.g.]
- Schrankia brasili* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1927 g, 147-152, figs. 1-4
- Schrankia brasili* Travassos, 1927
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 404
As syn. of: *Schrankiana brasili* (Trav., 1927) n. comb.
- Schrankia brasili* Travassos, 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 9-67
as syn. of *Schrankianella brasili* (Travassos, 1927) n. comb.
- Schrankia brasili* Trav.
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 285-286, pl. 72, fig. 172, pl. 73, figs. 171, 173, 174
Leptodactylus pentadactylus
- Schrankia brasili* Travassos, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 15
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (large intestine): Brazil
- Schrankia larvata* n. sp.
Vaz, Z., 1933 b, 5-7
Estados de S. Paulo e Minas Geraes, Brasil
- Schrankia larvata* Vaz, 1933
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 403
As syn. of: *Schrankiana larvata* (Vaz, 1933) n. comb.
- Schrankia larvata* Vaz, 1933
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 42
- Schrankia schranki* n.g., n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 674, 684-685, figs. 9-10
Leptodactylus pentadactylus
- Schrankia schranki* Travassos
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 285, pl. 67, fig. 166; pl. 69, fig. 168; pl. 71, figs. 164, 167, 169; pl. 72, figs. 165, 170
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (Laur.)
- Schrankia schranki* Trav., 1925
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 15
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (large intestine): Brazil
- Schrankiana* [n.g.]
Strand, E., 1942 a, 388
Syn.: *Schrankia* Travassos, 1925
- Schrankiana* Strand, 1942
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 400
- Schrankiana* Strand, 1942
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 13
synonymy
includes species: *Schrankiana schranki* (Travassos, 1925); *S. larvata* (Vaz, 1933); *S. formosula* n. sp.; *S. inconspiculata* sp. n.
- Schrankiana brasili* (Trav., 1927) n. comb.
Fahel, J., 1953 a, 404-405, 432, 433, pl. 5, fig. 21; pl. 5, fig. 24
Syn.: *Schrankia brasili* Trav., 1927
Leptodactylus pentadactylus: Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Schrankiana formosula* sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 13, 20-22, 32, 33, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, pl. 5, figs. 22-28; pl. 6, figs. 29-33, pl. 7, figs. 34-36; pl. 13, fig. 59; pl. 14, figs. 64, 65; pl. 15, fig. 70; pl. 16, fig. 74
Leptodactylus typhonius (intestino grosso e delgado): Brasil
- Schrankiana inconspicua* sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 13, 22-25, 34, 35, 50, 51, 52, 53, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, pl. 8, figs. 37-42; pl. 9, figs. 43-47; pl. 13, fig. 60; pl. 14, fig. 66; pl. 15, fig. 71; pl. 16, fig. 75
Leptodactylus pentadactylus labyrinthicus;
L. pentadactylus (intestino grosso): Brasil
- Schrankiana larvata* (Vaz, 1933) n. comb.
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 19, 390, 403-404, 431, 432, pl. 4, figs. 17-23; pl. 5, fig. 18
Syn.: *Schrankia larvata* Vaz, 1933
Leptodactylus pentadactylus: S. Paulo e Minas Gerais, Salvador, Bahia
- Schrankiana larvata* (Vaz, 1933) Fahel, 1952
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 16-20, 30-31, 40, 41, 42, 43, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, pl. 3, figs. 13-17, pl. 4, figs. 18-21; pl. 13, fig. 58; pl. 14, fig. 63; pl. 15, fig. 69; pl. 16, fig. 72
synonymy
Leptodactylus pentadactylus, *L. p. labyrinthicus*, *L. sibilatrix* (all intestino grosso): Brasil
- Schrankiana schranki* (Trav., 1925) Strand, 1942
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 390, 402-403, 430, pl. 3, figs. 11-16
synonymy
Leptodactylus pentadactylus: Belo Horizonte, S. Paulo
- Schrankiana schranki* (Travassos, 1925) Strand, 1942
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 13-16, 30-31, 36, 37, 38, 39, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66,

Schrankiana schranki.-- Continued.

- Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c.-- Continued.
67, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 7-12, pl. 13, fig. 57; pl. 14, fig. 62; pl. 15, fig. 68; pl. 16, fig. 72
synonymy
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (intestino grosso): Brasil
- Schrankianella g. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 25
tod: Schrankianella brasili (Travassos, 1927) n. comb.
- Schrankianella brasili (Travassos, 1927) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 25-28, 34, 35, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 67, pl. 10, figs. 48-50; pl. 11, fig. 51; pl. 12, figs. 52-56; pl. 13, fig. 61; pl. 14, fig. 67, pl. 16, figs. 76, 77
syn.: Schrankia brasili Travassos, 1927 (tod)
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (intestino grosso): Brasil
- Schrankianidae fam. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 9, 12-13
includes genera: Schrankiana Strand, 1942, gen. type and Schrankianella g. n.
- Schrankianinae nom. nov.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 12, 13
- Schrankiinae Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 146, 175
tod: Schrankia Travassos, 1925
key
- Schranknema n.n.
Travassos, L.P., 1949 a, 637
for: Schrankia Travassos, 1925 nec Hübner, 1825
tod: S. schranki n. comb.
- Schranknema schranki (Travassos, 1925) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1949 a, 637 (tod)
- Schubartnema Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 139-140
- Schubartnema schubarti Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 140-141, 170, pl. I, figs. 1-7
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla Perty, 1832 (intestino posterior): Brasil
- Schubartnematinae Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 139
- Schulzia n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 733
Trichostrongylinae
tod: S. subventricosa (Schneider, 1866)
- Schulzia n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 17, 28, 187, 190
Trichostrongylinae
tod: S. subventricosa (Schneider, 1866)
- Schulzia subventricosa (Schneider, 1866) [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 733
- Schulzia subventricosa (Schneider, 1866) n. comb. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 187-188, 456, pl. 136, figs. 6-7, pl. 138, fig. 1, pl. 139, figs. 1-2, pl. 140, figs. 1-4, pl. 141, figs. 1-2
Syn.: Oswaldocruzia subventricosa Trav. 1921
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Brasil
Hylodes guentheri " "
H. miliaris " "
- Schulzia subventricosa (Schneider, 1866)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1938 a, 477
Leptodactylus ocellatus
- Schulzia subventricosa
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo crucifer: Brasil
- Schulzinema, n.g.
Krastin, N.I., 1937 a, 305-309
Strongylidae, Oesophagostominae
mt: S. miroljubovi n. sp.
- Schulzinema miroljubovi n.g., n. sp.
Krastin, N.I., 1937 a, 305-309, figs. 1-5
Pseudaxis hortulorum
- Schulzitriconema nov. gen.
Ershov, V.S., 1943 a, 76, 83, 84, 86
key
type: S. leptosomum (Kotlan, 1920)
- Schulzitriconema nov. gen.
Ershov, V.S., 1943 c, 92, 93, 94
Trichonematinae Rail., 1916
key
- Schulzitriconema asymmetricum (Theiler, 1923) [n. comb.]
Ershov, V.S., 1943 b, 83
syn.: T. bidentatum Ihle, 1925
key
- Schulzitriconema asymmetricum (Theiler, 1923)
Erschow, 1943
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Schulzitriconema caragadicum (Funikova, 1939)
Popova, 1952 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 234
syn.: Trichonema caragadicum Funikova, 1939
Equus caballus
- Schulzitriconema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) [n. comb.]
Ershov, V.S., 1943 b, 71, 83, fig. 2
key
- Schulzitriconema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, 1943
Baruš, V., 1961 a, 597
Equus asinus (large intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, 1943
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Schulzitriconema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, 1943
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 107
horses: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Schulzitriconema goldi (Boulenger, 1917)
Safronov, M.G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Schulzitriconema goldi (Boulaenger, 1917)
Volkova, Z.M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
- Schulzitriconema labiatum (Loos, 1902) nov. comb.
Baruš, V., 1961 a, 597, 598, fig. 1
Syn.: Cylichnostomum labiatum Loos, 1902
Equus asinus (large intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920) [n. comb.]
Ershov, V.S., 1943 b, 83
type
- Schulzitriconems leptosomum (Kotlan, 1920) Erschow, 1943
Baruš, V., 1961 a, 597
Equus asinus (large intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920)
Erschow, 1943
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Schulzitriconema leptostomum Kotlan, 1920 Erschow, 1943
Toshev, A.P., 1949 b, 175
horses: eastern Siberia
- Schulzitriconema leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920)
Vaivarinia, K.F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Schulzitriconema schulze nov. sp.
Ershov, V.S., 1943 b, 83
key

- Schwartziella n.g.
Leroux, P.L., 1936 b, 113-118, figs. 1-3
Trichostrongylidae
tod: *S. nodulosa* (Schwartz, 1928)
- Schwartziella Le Roux, 1936
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 47
As syn. of: *Paracooperia* Trav., 1935
- Schwartziella nodulosa (Schwartz, 1928) (tod)
Leroux, P.L., 1936 b, 113-118, figs. 1-3
Bubalis bubalis
- Schwartziella nodulosa of Matoff (1938), nec
Schwartz, 1928
Le Roux, P.L., 1950 f, 28
As syn. of: *Paracooperia matoffi* sp. nov.
- Schwartziella nodulosa (Schwartz, 1928)
Matov, K., 1938 b, 341-356
- Schwartziella nodulosa (Schwartz, 1928)
Matov, K., 1938 c, 329-339, figs. 1-6
Buballus buballus; Rind: Tirnovo, Nordbulgarien
- Schwartziella nodulosa Le Roux, 1936
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 49
As syn. of: *Paracooperia nodulosa* (Schwartz, 1929)
- Schwartziella nodulosa (Schwartz, 1928) Leroux, 1936
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 263
carabao: Luzon
- Schwartziella serrata (Mönnig, 1931) n. comb.
Leroux, P.L., 1936 b, 113-118
Syn.: *Cooperia serrata* Mönnig, 1931
Springbuck (*Antidorcas marsupialis*)
- Schwartziella serrata
Matov, K., 1938 b, 341-356
- Schwartziella serrata (Mönnig, 1931)
Matov, K., 1938 c, 336, 337, 338
- Schwenkiella gen. nov.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 13
Syn.: *Bulhoesia* Schwenk, 1926 in part
tod: *S. robustum*
- Schwenkiella Basir
Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 346
- Schwenkiella Basir, 1956
Kloss, G.R., 1959 h, 4-5
Syn.: *Cephalobellus* Cobb, 1920
- Schwenkiella icemi (Schwenk, 1926) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 14, 15, pl. 2, figs. E-I
Syn.: *Bulhoesia icemi* Schwenk, 1926; *Thelastoma aligarhica* Basir, 1940; *T. icemi* (Schwenk, 1926) Trav., 1929
key
"barata selvagem"; *Periplaneta americana*; *P. brunneau*
- Schwenkiella icemi (Schwenk, 1926) Basir, 1956
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 64, 65, 66, figs. 77-80
Periplaneta americana (rectum): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Schwenkiella longicaudata (Meyer, 1896) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 15, pl. 2, figs. O-Q
Syn.: *Oxyuris longicaudata* Meyer, 1896; *Thelastoma longicaudatum* (Meyer, 1896) Skrjabin, 1923; *Thelastoma longicaudata* (Meyer, 1896) Travassos, 1929; *Aorurus* (*Streptostoma*) *longicaudata* (Meyer, 1896) Walton, 1927
Julus sp.: Ceylon
- Schwenkiella robustum (Leidy, 1850) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 13-14, 15, pl. 2, figs. K-N
Syn.: *Aorurus* (*Thelastoma*) *robustum* Leidy, 1850; *Thelastomum robustum* Leidy, 1853; *Anguillula* (*Thelastoma*) *robusta* (Leidy, 1850) Diesing, 1861; *Aorurus* (*Thelastoma*) *robustum* (Leidy, 1850) Walton, 1927; *Thelastoma robustum* (Leidy, 1850) Travassos, 1929
key
Osmoderma scabra; *Xyloryctes satyrus*: United States of America
- Sciadiocara* n.g.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 d, 461, 519-520
- Sciadiocara* Skrjabin
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 55, 61
- Sciadiocara* Skrj., 1915
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 471, 472, 473
Schistorophinae, Schistorophidae
- Sciadiocara* Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 220
Type: *S. umbellifera* (Molin)
- Sciadiocara* Skrjabin, 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 345
Acuariidae, Schistorophinae
key
- Sciadiocara*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy
- Sciadiocara* Skrjabin, 1916
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 325, 333, pl. 1
- Sciadiocara* Skrjabin
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 212, 260-261
Type: *S. umbellifera* (Molin)
- Sciadiocara* Skrj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 374
- Sciadiocara*
Seurat, L.G., 1916 k, 788
- Sciadiocara* Skrjabin, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 635, 638
Type: *S. umbellifera* (Molin, 1860)
- Sciadiocara*
Wehr, E.E., 1931 a, 4
- Sciadiocara* Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 366, 367-368
Type: *S. umbellifera* (Molin, 1860)
- Sciadiocara* sp.
Krotov, A.I., 1952 a, 275
Sternula albitrans: basin of Amu-Darya
- Sciadiocara secunda* Skrj., 1916
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 d, 520
Corvus monedula
- Sciadiocara secunda* Skrj.
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 261, 262
Corvus monedula
- Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin, 1860)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 220
- Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 261-262, figs. 324, 325
Ibis rubra; *Totanus melanoleucus*; *Scolopax major*
- Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin, 1860)
Mamaev, I.L., 1959 a, 167
Numenius phaeopus: eastern Siberia
- Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin, 1860)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 d, 462, 520-523, figs. 33-36
Ibis rubra; *Scolopax major*; *Totanus melanoleucus*
- Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 61-62, figs. 76-78
Scolopax major, *Totanus melanoleucus*, *Ibis rubra*
- Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin, 1860) (type)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 638, 879
Syn.: *Spiroptera umbellifera* Molin, 1860; *S. tantali rubri* Molin, 1860; *S. totani* Molin, 1860; *Schistorophus umbellifera* (Molin, 1860) Railliet, 1916; *Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin, 1860) Skrjabin, 1916
Capella media (Muskelmagen): Asien (Turkestan) Sudamerika
- Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin)
Vasil'kova, Z.G., 1926 a, 111-112
Ster a anglica
- Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin)
Vasil'kova, Z.G., 1927 a, 45, 46

- Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin, 1860)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 368,
 fig. 251
 Type of genus
 Ibis sp., *Scolopax* sp., *Totanus* sp.
- Sclerostoma*
Rudolphi, 1809 a, 35
 Type: *S. equinus*
- Sclerostoma Rudolphi*, 1809
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 150
 As syn. of: *Strongylus* Muller
- Sclerostoma Rudolphi*
 Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 316
- Sclerostoma*
 Brashier, E.S., [1917 a], 86, 98-99
- Sclerostomum*
 Bfittschli, O., 1931 a, 385
 Anatomy
- Sclerostoma De Blainville*, 1828
 Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 298-299
- Sclerostomum*
 Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 299
- Sclerostoma*
 Ghedini, G., 1913 a, 173
- Sclerostomum*
 Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 185
- Sclerostoma*
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 759, 760, 761
- Sclerostoma*
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 19, 20
- Sclerostoma*
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1924 a, 833-851
- Sclerostomum Blainville*
 Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 17, 45, 48
- Sclerostomum*
 Knuth, P. & Du Toit, P.J., 1921 a, 793
- Sclerostomum*
 Kotlan, S., 1919 a, 81-97
- Sclerostomum*
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
- Sclerostomum*
 López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 98, fig. 61
- Sclerostomum*
 Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 49-170
- Sclerostoma*
 Martiri, A., 1919 a, 73
- Sclerostomum*
 Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 99
- Sclerostoma de Blainv.*
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 5, 6
- Sclerostoma Duj.*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
- Sclerostomum de Blainv.*
 Quiel, G., 1920 a, 436, 438, 439
- Sclerostoma*
 Ransom, B.H. & Hadwen, I.A.S., 1918 a, 202
- Sclerostoma*
 Ross, P.H.; and Simpson, H.G., 1908 a, 145
 Spelled *Sclerestoma*
- Sclerostoma*
 Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 203-204
- Sclerostoma Rudolphi*, 1809 of Dujardin, 1845
 (in part)
 Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1036
 As syn. of: *Kalicephalus* Molin, 1861
- Sclerostomum*
 Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle,
 J.E.W., [1922 a], 309, 323, fig. 166
- Sclerostoma Rudolphi*, 1809
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 641
 As syn. of: *Strongylus* Müller, 1780
- Sclerostomum*
 Stefanski, W., 1917 a, 298
- Sclerostomum*
 Stefanski, W., 1922 a, 8
- Sclerostomum*
 Steiner, G., 1919 a, 66
- Sclerostomum*
 Steiner, G., 1921 d, 66
- Sclerostoma* Rud.
 Stiles, C.W., 1924 e, 95
- Sclerostomum*
 Theiler, G., 1923 a, 6
- Sclerostoma* Rud.
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 228, 381
- Sclerostomum Blainville*
 Uchida, S., 1909 a, 259, 262
 Strongylidae, *Sclerostominae*
- Sclerostomum*
 Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 54, 55
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Baillet, C., 1868 c, 176-192
Sclerostomiens
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Beattie, R., 1920 a, 178-181
 colts
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Berthold, A.A., 1827 a, 114
- Sclerostoma* Rud. sp.
 Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 173
Sclerostomii
 diagnosis
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Blanchard, E., 1849 e, 106-107
 Rumeantes, paquidermos, reptiles
- Sclerostomum* sp.
 Borgeaud, A., 1898 b, 648-649
 (rapprochant beaucoup de *Sclerostomum hypo-*
stumum)
 Boeuf (intestin)
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Boulenger, C.L., 1920 d, 27-32, figs. 1-5
 donkey: Zanzibar and East Africa
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 316
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Butler, W.J., 1938 g, leaf 5
 horses
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Butler, W.J., 1939 e, leaf 3
 horses
- Sclerostoma* sp. Morgan 1868
 Chapin, E.A., 1925 e, 680
 As syn. of: *Castorstrongylus castoris*
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Colin, G.C., 1864 b, 412
 development and migration
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Fraser, H., 1922 a, 171, 172
 treatment
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Frischbier, 1949 a, 324
 larva
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Gackstatter, [G.], 1932 b, 27-30
 eggs
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1935 d, 325
 Equus caballus: Aigle, Kanton Waadt
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Gogelka, K.H., 1932 b, 1-15
 horse
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Hall, M.C., 1919 e, 26
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Hall, M.C., 1919 m, 26
 [treatment]
 horse
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Hall, M.C., 1922 e, 767
 treatment
 horse
- Sclerostoma* sp.
 Hall, M.C., Wilson, R.H. & Wigdor, M., 1918 a,
 47
 [treatment]
 horse

- Sclerostoma* sp.
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 129-131
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Noack, W. (1925 a)
Pferd
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Noack, W., 1925 b, 583-585
Pferd
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Parnell, I.W., 1936 b, 391-397
survival of eggs and larvae
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Parnell, I.W., 1938 a, 73-88
control
horses, sheep
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Parnell, I.W., 1939 b, 68-86
control
horses, sheep
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Parnell, I.W., 1939 c, 186-204
control
horses, sheep
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Parnell, I.W.; and Mackie, A., 1952 a, 509-533
lethal effects of chemicals
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Penso, G., 1931 a, 101-105
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Rădulescu-Galafat, 1938 a, 87
"Boală nona"
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Rees-Mogg, G., 1922 a, 94
treatment
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Rinses, J., 1919 a, 611-614
larva
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Schnetzer, P., 1922 b, 138-144, figs. 1-2
Pferd
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Sellnick, K., 1925 a, 359
Pferd
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Sjolte, I.P., 1932 a, 478-488
aneurysm, aorta
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Smit, H.J., 1919 d, 321, 322
olifant
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 226
eggs
elephant: Assam
- Sclerostoma* sp.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 2, 228, 381
Sclerostomiens
- Sclerostomum aculeatum* Smidt, [sic], 1906
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E., 1932 a, 282
As syn. of: *Oesophagostomum* (*Conoweberia*)
aculeatum (v. Linstow, 1879)
- Sclerostomum aneurysomaticum*
Schnetzer, P., 1922 a, 142
- Sclerostomum anseris*
Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 170
- Sclerostomum apiostomum* Willach
Kühntz, K., 1913 a, 194
- Sclerostomum apiostomum* Willach, 1891
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E., 1932 a,
254, 256, 285, table [3]
As syn. of: *Oesophagostomum* (*Conoweberia*)
aculeatum (v. Linstow, 1879)
- Sclerostomum appendiculatum* Molin
Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 218
- Sclerostomum appendiculatum*, Stossich (not Molin,
1861) 1900
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1072
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus novae-britanniae*,
Baylis, 1927
- Sclerostomum appendiculatum* Stossich, 1899
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1069-1071, 1164,
figs. 37-44, 210
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus appendiculatus* Mo-
lin, 1861
key
- Sclerostoma apri* (Gmelin, 1790) Braun and Lühe,
1910
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 a, 71
As syn. of: *Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin,
1790) Vostokov, 1905
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Annett, H.E., 1909 b, 99
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Baillet, C.C., 1868 c, 179
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Beauregard, H.; and Galippe, V., 1880 a, 677
Cheval
- Sclerostoma armato* [sic]
Beltrami, B., 1938 a, 630-633, fig. 1
puledre [horse]: Cremona
- Sclerostomum armatum*
de Blicke, L. & Baudet, E.A.R.F., 1926 a, 88
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Bols, K.G., 1910 a, 138-152
Arteriitis und Aneurysma der Aorta
- Sclerostomum armatum* Rud.
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 161, 162, fig. 223
- Sclerostoma armatum*
Cory, A.H., 1913 b, 30
horses
- Sclerostoma armatum*
Cory, A.H., 1914 c, 32
horses: Queensland
- Sclerostoma armatum*
Cory, A.H., 1916 a, 82
horses
- Sclerostoma armatum*
Dollár, J.A.W., 1896 d, 301-304
translucent nodules in the lung
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Duncan, J.T., 1891 b, 82
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 404
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Esser, W.H.J.; and Schütz, J.W., 1901, 307
sanitation
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Gol'tsman, K.A.M., 1906 a, 248
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Köppen, [W.], 1927 a, 346
Aneurysm
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Köppen, [W.], 1930 a, 778-780
Pferde
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 4
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 368
As syn. of: *Strongylus equinus*
- Sclerostomum armatum* (Rud.)
Kühntz, K., 1913 a, 193, 194, 195
- Sclerostomum armatum* Rud.
von Linstow, O.F.B., [1912 a], 27, 34, 35,
fig. 10
= *equinum* Rud.
Equus caballus; *E. asinus*; *E. mulus*
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Lorscheid, 1917 a, 315
lung
Pferde
- Sclerostomum armatum* Rud.
Nasanov, N.V., 1899 a, 75-80, 82, 86, pl. 2,
figs. 3-4
- Sclerostomum armatum* Rud.
Nasanov, N.V., 1899 b, 15-20, 22, 26, pl. 2,
figs. 3-4

- Sclerostoma armatum*
Nørgaard, V.A., 1907 a, 193-195
embolic colic
horses, mules
- Sclerostoma armatum*
Pagnon, 1924 a, 741-745, 2 figs.
perforation intestinale
- Sclerostoma armatum*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1372, 1376, 1378, 1382,
1384, fig. 999
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Place, F.E., 1915 b, 855
horse: South Australia
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 187
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Roetti, C., 1938 a, 99-103
equini
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Ross, P.H.; and Simpson, H.G., 1908 a, 145
wild zebra: East Africa Protectorate
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Schnetzler, P., 1922 a, 132
- Sclerostomum armatum* Rud.
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 211
Syn. for: *Strongylus vulgaris* (Looss)
- Sclerostoma armatum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Spohn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 641
As syn. of: *Strongylus equinus* Müller, 1780
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Tastets Solis, E., 1955 a, 3
equina
- Sclerostoma armatum*
Tissié and Rakoto, 1925 a, 123, 126
Cheval: Madagascar
- Sclerostomum armatum*
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 619
- Sclerostomum armatum majus*
Kühtz, K., 1913 a, 194, 195
- Sclerostomum armatus minus* Sticker, 1901
Kühtz, K., 1913 a, 195
- Sclerostomum bidentatum mihi*
Sticker, A., 1901 c, 333, 334-335, 336, 346, 347
= *Sclerostomum vulgare* Looss
= *Strongylus armatum* Rud. part.
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Ackerknecht, E.G. & Krause, C., 1929 a, 87, 90,
96, 106, 107, 143
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Broersma, S., 1918 a, 506
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Claussen, L., 1921 a, 278-284
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Doeve, W.C.A., 1918 a, 25, 26, 27
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Fröhner, E., 1912 a, 34, 35
Pferd (Darm)
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Fröhner, E.; and Zwick, W., 1932 a, 36-37
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Gargano, C., 1927 a, 234
- Sclerostoma bidentatus*
Gonzalez, R., 1923 a, 20
caballo
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 186
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 129, 130, 131
- Sclerostomum bidentatum sticker*
Ihle, J.E.W. & van Oordt, G.J., 1924 c, 251
As syn. of: *Strongylus vulgaris* (Looss)
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Junack; & Bugge, G., 1926 a, 73
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Klaich, R., 1955 a, 41-42
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Krage, P., 1927 a, 807
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Krause, C., 1934 c, 69-73
arteries
Pferd
- Sclerostomum bidentatum* Sticker, 1901
Kühtz, K., 1913 a, 194, 195
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
von Linden, M., 1927 a, 79
treatment
horses
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Lütje, F., 1921 a, 467
associated with infected thrombi
Fohlen
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Lund, L., 1931 a, 76-77
in aneurysms
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Malkmus, B., 1933 a, 160, fig. 47 s
Pferde (Kot)
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Müssemeier, F.; and Hofferber, 1934 a, 84
in aneurysm
Pferde: Wehlau (Preuss.)
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Olt, A., 1934 a, 66-68
aneurysm
Pferdes
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 320
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Pröscholdt, O., 1924 a, 778, 779, 780, 781,
782, fig. 1
treatment with Aricyl
Fohlen: Pommern
- Sclerostoma bidentatum*
Rosenbusch, F.; and Gonzalez, R., 1920 a, 35
caballo
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Schlegel, M., 1914 b, 383
Fohl
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Schlegel, M., 1920 a, 2
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Schlegel, M., 1921 b, 207, 208
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Schnetzler, P., 1922 a, 130
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1911 g, 337-338
- Sclerostoma bidentatum* Sticker, 1901
Spohn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 643
As syn. of: *Strongylus vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Transmontano Pelouro, J., 1945 a, 23, 24, 26,
28, 29, 30
treatment
horses
- Sclerostomum bidentatum*
Wolf, F., (1928 a), 183
- Sclerostoma caninum* Ercolani, 1859
Spohn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 685
As syn. of: *Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani,
1859)
- Sclerostomum clathratum* Baird, 1868
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 111
As syn. of: *Parabronema africanum* Baylis, 1921
- Sclerostomum clathratum* Piana and Stazzi, 1900
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 100
As syn. of: *Grammocephalus varedatus* Lane,
1921
- Sclerostoma clathratum* Baird
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 104
As syn. of: *Grammocephalus clathratus* (Baird)
- Sclerostomum clathratum* (♂) Baird, 1868
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 337
As syn. of: *Parabronema africanum* Baylis, 1921
- Sclerostomum costatum*, Dujardin, 1845
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1051
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus costatus*
(Rudolphi, 1819)

- Sclerostomum cyathostomum* Dies.
Rivolta, S., and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 334
Larus ridibundus
- Sclerostoma cyathostoma* Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 700
As syn. of: *Syngamus lari* (Blanchard, 1849)
- Sclerostoma dentatum* (Dies.)
Baillet, G., 1862 d, 57, 58, 59, 60, fig. 3
- Sclerostoma dentatum* (Blainville)
Smit, H.J. & Noto Soediro, R., [1923 b], 7
- Sclerostoma dentatum* (Diesing, 1839)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 649
As syn. of: *Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing, 1839
- Sclerostoma dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674
As syn. of: *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Sclerostomum dentatum* Diesing, 1851
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 263
As syn. of: *Oesophagostomum* (O.) *dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Sclerostoma duodenale* Cobbold
Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 666
As syn. of: *Ancylostoma duodenale* Dubini
- Sclerostomum duodenale*
Leiper, R.T., 1924 b, 3
- Sclerostoma duodenale* (Dub., 1843)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 683
As syn. of: *Ancylostoma duodenale* (Dubini, 1843)
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Annett, H.E., 1909 b, 99
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Broersma, S., 1918 a, 506
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Bugge, G., 1930 a, 873-875, fig. 4
horse
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Doeve, W.C.A., 1918 a, 25, 26
- Sclerostomum edentatum* Looss
Fitch, C.P., 1918 a, 324, 325
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Fröhner, E., 1912 a, 34, 35-36
Pferd (Darm)
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Fröhner, E.; and Zwick, W., 1932 a, 37
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Göbel, L., 1921 a, [1-3]
pathology
horse
- Sclerostoma edentatus*
Gonzalez, R., 1923 a, 30
caballo
- Sclerostoma edentatum* Looss
Gough, L.H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Harvey, E.B., 1920 a, 31
= *Strongylus edentatus*
Chromosome numbers
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Hepp, L., 1924 a, 14, 15
Pferd
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 129
- Sclerostomum edentatum* Looss
Immink, B.D.C.M., 1921 a, 1-87, fold. pl. 1, figs. 1-11
- Sclerostomum edentatum* Looss
Joest, E., 1916 a, 168-170
Pferd
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Joest, E., 1920 a, 321, 459
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Kikuchi, K., 1925 a, 257-259
pathology
Pferd
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Kikuchi, K., 1925 b, 581-580
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 81-96
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Krage, P., 1922 a, 605-606
Fohl
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Krage, P., 1927 a, 807
treatment
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Král, F., 1947 a, 13, 14
koni
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Kubes, V., 1934 e, 440
caballo
- Sclerostomum edentatum* Looss, 1900
Kühtz, K., 1913 a, 193, 194, 195, 196
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Lappe, B., (1923 a)
pathology; Fohl
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Lappe, B., 1924 a, 447-457
pathology; Fohl
- Sclerostomum edentatum* Looss
von Linden, M., 1915 a, 70
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Lütje, F., 1921 a, 467
associated with infected thrombi
Fohlen
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Marek, J., 1922 a, 504, 505, 526, fig. 336
- Sclerostomum edentatum* Looss
Martini, E., 1922 c, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Möllmann, L.H., 1931 a, 355
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 320
- Sclerostomum edentatum* Looss
Pensio, G., 1933 a, 579
treatment
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Place, F.E., 1915 b, 855
horse (blood vessels): South Australia
- Sclerostoma edentatum*
Poes, D., 1923 a, 276
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 186
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Pröscholdt, O., 1924 a, 779, 780, 781, fig. 2
treatment with Aricyl
Fohlen: Pommern
- Sclerostoma edentatus*
Rosenbusch, F.; and Gonzalez, R., 1920 a, 35
caballo
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Schlegel, M., 1914 b, 383
Fohl
- S[clerostomum] *edentatum* Looss
Schlegel, M., 1920 a, 2
horse
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Schlegel, M., 1921 b, 207, 208
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Schnetzler, P., 1922 a, 129, 130, 138, 141, 142, 143
- Sclerostomum edentatum* (Looss)
Schnetzler, P., 1922 b, 129, 130
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Schouppé, & Postal, 1920 a, 105
- Sclerostoma edentatum* Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 643
As syn. of: *Strongylus edentatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Sclerostoma edentatum* Looss
Sticker, A., 1901 c, 333, 334, 347
- Sclerostomum edentatum*
Transmontano Pelouro, J., 1945 a, 23, 24, 25, 26
pathologia
cavalo

- Sclerostomum edentatum* Looss, 1900
 Uchida, S., 1909 a, 264-265, 334
Sclerostomum edentatum
 Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 289
Sclerostomum edentatum (Looss)
 Verspyck Mijnsen, G.E.H., 1922 a, 1-64
Sclerostomum edentatum
 Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 169, 174
Sclerostomum edentatum Looss, 1900
 Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 2
 As syn. of: *Strongylus edentatus* (Looss, 1900)
Sclerostomum edentatum
 Ziegler, M., 1933 a, 321-325
 Fohl
Sclerostoma epistomum
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 375
 As syn. of: *Choniangium epistomum*
Sclerostomum epistomum Piana & Stazzi
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 41
 As syn. of: *Choniangium epistomum* (P.&S.)
Sclerostomum equinum Duj.
 Baillet, C.C., 1862 d, 58
Sclerostoma equinum de Blainv.
 Baillet, C.C., 1868 c, 177, 180, 182
Sclerostoma equinum (Müller)
 Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 173-176
 Cheval
Sclerostoma equinum
 Blanchard, E., 1849 e, 107
 horse
Sclerostoma equinum
 Blanchard, R.A.E., [1889 d], 7
Sclerostoma equinum
 de Blicck, L. & Baudet, E.A.R.F., 1926 a, 89
Sclerostomum equinum
 Bondouy, T., 1910 a, 1-58
 biological chemistry
Sclerostomum equinum
 Boulenger, C.L., 1921 b, 315
Sclerostomum equinum
 Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 56, fig. 183
Sclerostoma equinum
 Brashier, E.S., [1917 a], 136, 138
 man, horse, ox, dog
Sclerostomum equinum
 Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 585
Sclerostoma equinum Müller, 1784
 Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 298-299
 Syn.: *Strongylus equinus* Muller, 1784; *S. asinus* Viborg, 1795; *S. armatus* Rud., 1803; *Sclerostoma armatum* Dies., 1851
Sclerostoma equinum
 Colin, G.C., 1868 d, 230
Sclerostoma equinum
 Cozzens, J.N., 1919 a, 147
 Thymol
Sclerostoma equinum Müller
 Danheim, B.L., 1925 a, 18
Sclerostomum equinum
 Duncan, J.T., 1891 b, 54, 82
Sclerostomum equinum
 Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 357, 404
Sclerostomum equinum
 Fambach, E.L.F., 1917 a, 56-57
 larva in Fohl
Sclerostomum equinum
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 274
Sclerostomum equinum
 Fitch, C.P., 1918 a, 312, 323, 324, 325
Sclerostoma equinum
 Gargano, C., 1927 a, 234, 235
Sclerostoma equinum
 Giroud, A., 1931 a, 29, fig. 2B
Sclerostomum equinum
 Gol'tsman, K.A.N., 1903 b, 107
Sclerostomum equinum
 Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 185
 horse
Sclerostomum equinum
 Harvey, E.B., 1920 a, 31
 Chromosome numbers
Sclerostomum equinum
 Henschen, F., 1923 c, 376
Sclerostomum equinum
 Hepp, L., 1924 a, 14, 15
 (quadridentatum)
 Pferd
Sclerostomum equinum Müller
 Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 38, pl. 3, fig. 39
Sclerostoma equinum (Mueller, 1784) Blainville
 1828
 Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 46
 Syn.: *Strongylus armatus* Rud., 1802; *S. neglectus* Poeppel, 1897
Sclerostomum equinum
 Hopf, L., 1914 a, 341
Sclerostoma equinum
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 759
Sclerostomum equinum
 Kikuchi, K., 1925 a, 257-259
 pathology
 Pferd
Sclerostomum equinum
 Kikuchi, K., 1925 b, 581-590
 pathology
 Pferd
Sclerostomum equinum
 Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 81-90, 97
Sclerostomum equinum O.F. Müller, 1784
 Kowalewski, M., 1905 c, 22
 Equus caballus: Lwów, Poland
Sclerostomum equinum O. F. Müll., 1784
 Kowalewski, M., 1907 c, 12
 Equus caballus: Lwów
Sclerostomum equinus
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 368
 As syn. of: *Strongylus equinus*
Sclerostomum equinum Dujardin, 1845
 Kühtz, K., 1913 a, 195, 196
Sclerostoma equinum (Müller)
 Lignieres, J., 1904 h, 559
 cheval
Sclerostomum equinum Müller
 von Linden, M., 1915 a, 70
Sclerostomum equinum Rud.
 von Linstow, O.F.B., [1912 a], 27
Sclerostomum equinum
 Marek, J., 1922 a, 505, 526
Sclerostomum equinum
 v. Marochino, V., 1925 a, 248
Sclerostomum equinum
 Martel, H., 1907 a, 398-404
Sclerostomum equinum
 Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 201
Sclerostomum equinum de Blain.
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1915 a, 5
Sclerostomum equinum
 Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 320
Sclerostomum equinum
 von Ostertag, R., 1919 a, 309
Sclerostomum equinum
 Penso, G., 1933 a, 579
 treatment
Sclerostoma equinum
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1407, 1415
 cheval
Sclerostomum equinum
 Phisalix-Picot, M., 1922 a, V.1, 153-155
Sclerostomum equinum
 Piers, A., 1935 a, 137-146
 intradermo-reacción
Sclerostomum equinum
 Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 186
Sclerostomum equinum
 Quitman, E.L., 1921 f, 23
Sclerostomum equinum
 Rätz, I., 1898 i, 48

- Sclerostomum equina*
Rätz, S., 1899 i, 374
Pferd
- Sclerostomum equinum*
Raymond¹, 1867 a, 511
anévrisme
cheval
- Sclerostomum equinum* (Müller)
Rizzo, A., 1901 a, 310, 311-312, fig. 1
- Sclerostoma equinum*
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 204
cheval (pancreas, intestin, rein)
- S*[*clerostomum*] *equinum* Müller
Schlegel, M., 1920 a, 2
horse
- Sclerostomum equinum* (Müller)
Schnetzer, P., 1922 b, 129, 130
= *Strongylus neglectus* (Poepfel)
- Sclerostomum equinum*
Schnetzer, P., 1922 b, 129, 130, 142
- Sclerostoma equinum* (Müller, 1780)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 641
As syn. of: *Strongylus equinus* Müller, 1780
- Sclerostomum equinum*
Sturgess, G.W., [1905 a], G5
spelled *Selerostomum* [sic] *equinum* (Müller)
horse (large intestine): Ceylon (imported
from Australia)
- Sclerostomum equinum* (Müller, 1785)
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 263-264, 334
- Sclerostomum equinum*
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 288
- Sclerostomum equinum*
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 169
- Sclerostoma equinum*
Wells, H.G., 1918 a, 143
- Sclerostomum equinum* (Müller)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 37
As syn. of: *Strongylus equinum* Mueller
- Sclerostoma eustreptos* sp. nov.
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 280-282, fig. 151
Ophibolus getulus
- Sclerostomum filaria* (Rud., 1809) Braun and Lühe, 1910
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 a, 52
As syn. of: *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Railliet and Henry, 1907
- Sclerostoma hexacanthum* Wedl., 1856
Railliet, A., 1923 d, 7, 14
- Sclerostoma hypostomum* (Duj.)
Baillet, C.C., 1862 d, 57, 58, 59, 60, fig. 2
- Sclerostomum hypostomum*
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 165, fig. 225
- Sclerostome hypostome*
Curot, E., 1923 a, 183,
- Sclerostomum hypostomum*
Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 358, 405
- Sclerostoma hypostomum* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 140
Ovis aries: Aigle
- Sclerostoma hypostomum* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1935 d, 324
= *Chabertia ovina* Fabr.
Capra ibex: Park von Brétaye, Kanton Waadt
- Sclerostomum hypostomum* (Rud.)
Gough, L.H., 1909 b, 170
sheep
- Sclerostomum hypostomum*
Hermansson, K.A., (1923 a), 143-149
sheep
- Sclerostomum hypostomum*
Johnston, T.H., 1918 c, 215
horse
- Sclerostomum hypostomum*
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 45
- Sclerostomum hypostomum* Rud.
Kohn, F.G., 1921 a, 51-52
- Sclerostoma hypostomum*
Law, J., 1871 a, 53, 54
- Sclerostomum hypostomum* Rud.
von Linden, M., 1915 a, 85
- Sclerostomum hypostomum* Dies.
von Linstow, O.F.B., [1912 a], 27, 34, fig. 12
Cervus elaphus, C. capreolus, Rupicapra rupicapra
- Sclerostomum hypostomum*
Marek, J., 1922 a, 504, fig. 338
- Sclerostomum hypostomum*
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 321, fig. 122
- Sclerostomum hypostomum* Rud.
Schlegel, M., 1921 d, 216
Reh
- Sclerostomum hypostomum* Rud.
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 209
as syn. of *Chabertia ovina* (Fabr.)
- Sclerostoma hypostomum* (Rud., 1809)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 689
As syn. of: *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808)
- Sclerostomum hypostomum*
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 287
- Sclerostomum hypostomum*
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 a, 320
- Sclerostoma hypostomum* (Rud.)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 109
As syn. of: *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rud.)
- Sclerostomum inerme*, Stossich, 1899
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1091
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus inermis inermis* Molin, 1861
- Sclerostomum isotricis* Molin, 1860
Travassos, L.P., 1937 b, 99
Isothrix pachyura (= *Trichomys pachyurus*):
Brasil (Barra do Rio Negro)
- Sclerostomum kalicephalum* Stossich, 1899
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1052
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus costatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Sclerostoma lari* (Blanchard, 1849) Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 700
As syn. of: *Syngamus lari* (Blanchard, 1849)
- Sclerostoma letracanthum*
Baillet, C.C., 1868 c, 480
- Sclerostomum lopholatilus* sp. nov.
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 277-279, fig. 149
Lopholatilus chalemeonticeps
- Sclerostomum lopholatilus* MacCallum
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 473
- Sclerostomum lopholatilus* MacCallum, 1921
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 129
As syn. of: *Cucullanus lopholatilus* MacCallum, 1921
- Sclerostoma monodon* (Linstow, 1882) Stossich, 1889
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 734
As syn. of: *Amidostomum monodon* (Linstow, 1882)
- Esclerostomum* [sic] *monostichum* Diesing
Travassos, L.P., 1929 k, 962
Tapirus americanus
- Sclerostomum mucronatum* Fröhl. (1791)
Kowalewski, M., 1902 b, 5-6
goose: Dublany
- Sclerostomum neglectum* Pöppel
Sticker, A., 1901 a, 196, 204, 211, 215, 216
- Sclerostomum neglectum* Pöppel
Sticker, A., 1901 c, 333, 335
- Sclerostoma ovinum* Fabr., 1788
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 299
- Sclerostomum ovinum*
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 505
meat inspection
Schafe u. Ziege (Darm)
- Sclerostoma ovinum* (Fabricius, 1788)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 681
As syn. of: *Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
- Sclerostoma pelecani*
Chandler, A.C., 1925 a, 240
- Sclerostoma pelecani* Chatin
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 375

- Sclerostoma pinguicola*
Cameron, T.W.M.; & Clunies Ross, I., 1924 a, 149-190
pigs: New South Wales
- Sclerostoma pinguicola*
Cameron, T.W.M.; & Clunies Ross, I., 1924 b, 149-150
pigs: New South Wales
- Sclerostoma pinguicola*
Hall, M.C., 1922 ff, 656
treatment
swine
- Sclerostoma pinguicola*
Henschen, F., 1923 b, 354
- Sclerostomum pinguicola*
Henschen, F., 1923 c, 376
- [*Sclerostomum pinguicolal*]
Hornby, H.E., 1925 a, 32
pigs: Tanganyika Territory
- Sclerostomum pinguicola*
Joest, E., 1920 a, 459
- Sclerostomum pinguicola*
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 375
As syn. of: *Stephanurus dentatus*
- Sclerostomum pinguicola* Verr.
von Linstow, O.F.B., [1912 a], 27, fig. 13
- Sclerostomum pinguicola*
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 309, 415
- Sclerostomum pinguicola* Leuckart
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 512
meat inspection
- Sclerostomum pinguicola*
Pickens, E.M.; & Shivers, C.C., 1919 a, 124-126
paralysis
sow
- Sclerostoma pinguicola* Verrill, 1870
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 649
As syn. of: *Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing, 1839
- Sclerostoma pinguicola*
Tryon, H., 1919 a, 39
presence followed by death
pig: Queensland
- Sclerostoma pinguicola* (Verrill)
Welch, W., 1890 a, 72
migrations; pathology
hog: Baltimore
- Sclerostomum pinguicola* Verrill
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 52
As syn. of: *Stephanurus dentatus* Dies.
- Sclerostoma quadridentatum*
Baillet, C.C., 1868 c, 179
- Sclerostoma quadridentatum*
Broersma, S., 1918 a, 507
- Sclerostomum [sic] quadridentatum*
Fröhner, E., 1912 a, 34, 36
Pferd (Darm)
- Sclerostoma quadridentatum*
Gonzalez, P., 1923 b, 30
caballo
- Sclerostomum [sic] quadridentatum*
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 129, 130, 131
- Sclerostomum quadridentatum*
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 21
As syn. of: *Strongylus equinus*
- Sclerostonium [sic] quadridentatum*
Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 242
- Sclerostomum quadridentatum*
Kühtz, K., 1913 a, 194
- Sclerostomum quadridentatum*
Lütje, F., 1921 a, 467
associated with infected thrombi
Fohlen
- Sclerostoma quadridentatum* Dujardin, 1845, e.p.
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1137
As syn. of: *Trichonema (Cylicostomum) aegyptiacum* Railliet, 1923
- Sclerostomum quadridentatum*
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 320
- Sclerostoma quadridentatum* Duj., 1845
Railliet, A., 1923 d, 14
- Sclerostomum quadridentatum* Sticker, 1901 not Duj.
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 9
As syn. of: *Strongylus equinus* Müll
- Sclerostoma quadridentatum*
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 204
cheval (intestin, pancreas, rein)
- S[clerostomum] quadridentatum
Schlegel, M., 1920 a, 2
horse
- Sclerostomum quadridentatum*
Schlegel, M., 1921 b, 207
- Sclerostomum quadridentatum*
Schnetzer, P., 1922 a, 130
- Sclerostoma quadridentatum* Dujardin, 1845
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 652
As syn. of: *Trichonema (Trichonema) aegyptiacum* Railliet, 1923
- Sclerostoma quadridentatum* Dujardin, 1845 part.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 641
As syn. of: *Strongylus equinus* Müller, 1780
- Sclerostoma quadridentatum* Mihi
Sticker, A., 1901 c, 333, 334, 335, 347
= *Strongylus neglectus* Pöppel, = *S. armatus* Rud. part., = *S. equinus* Mull
Pferd
- Sclerostomum quadridentatum*
Transmontano Pelouro, J., 1945 a, 24, 25
- Sclerostomum quadridentatum*
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 619
- Sclerostomum rectum* v. Linst.
Gedoelst, L., 1922 b, 123, 125
As syn. of: *Murshidia recta*
- Sclerostomum rectum* v. Linstow, 1907
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 222
As syn. of: *Murshidia linstowi*
- Sclerostomum rectum* v. Linstow, 1907
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
- Sclerostomum rectum* Linstow
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
As syn. of: *Marshidia linstowi* Khalil
- Sclerostomum renium* n. sp.
Drabble, J., 1922 a, 303-305, 1 fig.
hogs: New South Wales
- Sclerostomum renium*
Drabble, J., 1923 a, 217-230, figs. 1-9
hogs: New South Wales
- Sclerostomum renium* Drabble
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Clunies Ross, I., 1924 a, 149
As syn. of: *Stephanurus dentatus*
- Sclerostomum renium*
Daubney, R., 1923 b, 102
- Sclerostomum renium* Drabble, 1922
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1137
As syn. of: *Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing, 1839
- Sclerostomum renium* Drabble, 1923
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 649
As syn. of: *Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing, 1839
- Sclerostomum renium* Drabble
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 52
As syn. of: *Stephanurus dentatus* Dies.
- Sclerostomum robustum* Giles, 1892
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 299
- Sclerostomum robustum* Giles
Kühtz, K., 1913 a, 194
- Sclerostomum robustum*
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 186
- Sclerostoma robustum* Giles, 1892
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 645
As syn. of: *Oesophagodontus robustus* (Giles, 1892)
- Sclerostoma robustum* Giles
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 44
As syn. of: *Oesophagodontus robustus* (Giles)
- Sclerostoma rufescens* (Leuckart, 1865) Braun and Lühe, 1910
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
As syn. of: *Protostrongylus rufescens* (Leuckart, 1865) Kamenskii, 1905

- Sclerostoma simiae* sp. nov.
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 136
[correction for *Strongylus simiae* MacCallum, 1918 [1919] p. 131]
- Sclerostomum simiae* MacCallum, 1921
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 411
As syn. of: *Strongylus simiae* MacCallum, 1918
- Sclerostoma sipunculiforme* Baird, 1859
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 258
As syn. of: *Equinurba sipunculiformis* (Baird, 1859) Lane, 1914
- Sclerostoma spinuliferum* Cobbold, 1879
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 258
As syn. of: *Equinurba sipunculiformis* (Baird, 1859) Lane, 1914
- Sclerostomum spinulosum* (Linstow, 1879)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 673
As syn. of: *Eucyathostomum spinulosum* (Linstow, 1879)
- Sclerostomum struthionis*
Hall, M.C., 1921 i, 201
Struthio molybdophanes: Northern Africa
- Sclerostomum struthionis* Horst, 1885
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 262-263, 334
- Sclerostoma struthionis* Horst
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 46
As syn. of: *Codiostomum struthionis* (Horst)
- Sclerostomum subulatum*, Stossich, 1899
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1099
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus subulatus* Molin, 1861
- Sclerostomum syngamus* [sic] Dies.
Bassi, R., 1881 a, 67-81
trachéite
- Sclerostoma syngamus*
Brown, A.A., 1903 a, 73, 175
treatment
fowls (trachea)
- Sclerostomum syngamus* Dies., 1851
Chapin, E.A., 1925 f, 558
- Sclerostoma syngamus*
Law, J., 1871 a, 55
- Sclerostomum syngamus*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 104
- Sclerostomum syngamus*
Semmer, E., 1870 a, 74
pathology
- Sclerostomum syngamus*
Shannon, J.L., 1949 a, 125
- Sclerostoma syngamus*
Sharp, G., 1900 a, 672
birds
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Annett, H.E., 1909 b, 99
lesions
- Sclerostoma tetracanthum* (Diesing)
Baillet, C.C., 1862 d, 57, 58, 59, 60, fig. 1
- Sclerostoma tetracanthum*
Baillet, C.C., 1868 c, 178, 179
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 315
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum* Dies.
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 164, 165, fig. 224
- Sclerostoma tetracanthum*
Brashier, E.S., [1917 a], 98-99, 136, 138
- Sclerostoma tetracanthum* Mehlis, 1831
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 299
- Sclerostoma tetracanthum*
Cory, A.H., 1923 b, 337
treatment
horses
- Sclerostoma tetracanthum*
Desmond, J., 1899 a, 7-8, figs. 9-13
horses
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Doeve, W.C.A., 1918 a, 25, 26, 27
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 357, 404
- [*Sclerostoma tetracanthum*]
Fambach, E.L.F., 1917 b, 71-72
- Sclerostoma tetracanthum*
Gargano, C., 1927 a, 235
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 191
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Hall, M.G., 1919 m, 26
[treatment]
horse
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Hall, M.C., Wilson, R.H. & Wigdor, M., 1918 a, 47
[treatment]
horse
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 129, 130
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 760
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 45
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 81-96, 97
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Kubes, V., 1934 e, 440
caballo
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Kühntz, K., 1913 a, 193, 194, 195, 229
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum* Dies.
von Linstow, O.F.B., [1912 a], 27, 35, fig. 9, 11
Equus mulus
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Marek, J., 1922 a, 504, 505, 506, fig. 337
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum* Diesing
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 321
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Penberthy, J., 1897 d, 598
gastritis
horse
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1384, 1405, fig. 1021
cheval
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Place, F.E., 1915 b, 855
horse: South Australia
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
von Rätz, I., 1898 i, 48
Pferd
- Sclerostoma tetracantha*
von Rätz, S., 1899 i, 374
Pferd
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis)
Rizzo, A., 1901 a, 310, 312-313
- Sclerostoma* [sic] *tetracanthum*
Ross, P.H.; and Simpson, H.G., 1908 a, 145
Wild zebra: East Africa Protectorate
- Sclerostoma tetracanthum*
Russel, G.N., 1920 a, 44-45
colts
- [*Sclerostomum*] *tetracanthum* Mehlis
Schlegel, M., 1920 a, 2, 3
horse
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Schlegel, M., 1921 b, 207, 208
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Smit, H.J., 1922 a, 15
- ?*Sclerostoma tetracanthum* Wedl, 1856
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 652
As syn. of: *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *aegyptiacum* Railliet, 1923
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Sticker, A., 1901 a, 190, 192, 193, 204, 205, 213, 214, 224
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Sticker, A., 1901 c, 334
- Sclerostome tetracanthé*
Tissie and Rakoto, 1925 a, 123, 126
cheval: Madagascar
- Sclerostomum tetracanthum*
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 289

- Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Wurst, R., 1935 a, 282-283
Pferd
- [Sclerostoma tetracanthum]
Zanetti, A., 1923 a, 127
- Sclerostoma tracheale (Siebold, 1851)
Luft, K., 1960 a, 355
As syn. of: Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
Chapin, 1925
Pica pica (L.): Lublin Palatinate
- Sclerostomum tribulbocapitis sp. nov.
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 275-277, fig. 148
turtle: Ohio
- Sclerostomum tribulbocapitis
Travassos, L.P., 1925 b, 509
- Sclerostoma viperæ Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1935 d, 319
Caelopeltis aesculapi: Bex, Kanton Waadt
- Sclerostomum viperæ, Stossich, 1897
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1112
As syn. of: Kalicephalus viperæ viperæ (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Sclerostomum vulgare
Annett, H.E., 1909 b, 99, 100
- Sclerostomum vulgare Looss
Fitch, C.P., 1918 a, 324, 325, 326, 327
- Sclerostoma vulgare Looss
Gough, L.H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Sclerostomum vulgare
Harvey, E.B., 1920 a, 31
Chromosome numbers
- Sclerostomum vulgare (bidentatum)
Hepp, L., 1924 a, 14, 15
Pferd
- Sclerostomum vulgare (bidentatum)
Huber, E., 1929 a, 709-710
control: treatment with Sklerostomex
- Sclerostomum vulgare (bidentatum)
Huber, E., 1930 a, 103-116
treatment
- Sclerostomum vulgare
de Jong, D.A., 1919 a, 329
- Sclerostomum vulgare
Kikuchi, K., 1925 a, 257-259
pathology
Pferd
- Sclerostomum vulgare
Kikuchi, K., 1925 b, 581-590
pathology
Pferd
- Sclerostomum vulgare
Kikuchi, K., 1928 a, 193-237, pls. 18-19, figs. 1-5
pathology
Pferd
- Sclerostomum vulgare Looss
Kohn, F.G., 1921 b, 35
- Sclerostomum vulgare
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 81-96, 97
- Sclerostomum vulgare Looss, 1900
Kühtz, K., 1913 a, 193, 195, 196, 225
- Sclerostomum vulgare Looss
von Linden, M., 1915 a, 70
- Sclerostomum vulgare
Marek, J., 1922 a, 526
- Sclerostomum vulgare s. bidentatum
Nieberle, K., 1924 a, 842
- Sclerostomum vulgare
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 320
- Sclerostomum vulgare Looss
Penso, G., 1933 a, 579
treatment
- Sclerostomum vulgare
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 186
- Sclerostomum vulgare Looss
Quiel, G., 1920 a, 435
- S[clerostomum] vulgare Looss
Schlegel, M., 1920 a, 2
horse
- Sclerostomum vulgare
Schnetzler, P., 1922 a, 129, 130
= Strongylus amatus Rudolphi
- Sclerostomum vulgare Looss
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 211
Syn.: Strongylus vulgaris (Looss)
- Sclerostoma vulgare Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 643
As syn. of: Strongylus vulgaris (Looss, 1900)
- Sclerostomum vulgare Looss
Sticker, A., 1901 c, 333
- Sclerostomum vulgare Looss, 1900
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 265, 334
- Sclerostomum vulgare
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 289
- Sclerostomum vulgare
Zschiesche, M., 1924 a, 20
- Sclerostomata
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 759
- Sclerostomata
Rudolphi, C.A., 1808 a, 231
- Sclerostomiasis
- Aellig, A., 1924 a, 504-516
Pferd
- Albrecht, A., 1933 a, 604-606
Pferd
- Annett, H.E., 1911 a, 47-68; 68-76
equines
- Ashcroft, L.S., 1914 a, 442
horse
- Babić, I., 1932 a, 425-428
horse
- Baillet, C.C., 1868 b, 35
bêtes ovines
- Bal'zamentov, A.D., 1923 a, 23-62; 3-32
in the lung and liver
horses
- Barthelme, M.E., 1931 a, 58-63
- Berger, H.C.L.E., 1936 a, 103
veulen [colt]: Lochem
- Berger, H.C.L.E., 1937 a, 56
foal: [Netherlands]
- Berger, H.C.L.E., 1938 a, 122
paarden [horses]: Netherlands
- Berger, H.C.L.E., 1939 b, 61
paarden: Netherlands
- Berger, H.C.L.E., 1940 a, 80
bij paarden: Netherlands
- Bernard, A.¹, (1929 a), 178
treatment
Pferd
- de Blicke, L.; & Baudet, E.A.R.F., 1926 a, 87-96
cheval
- Bossler, [H.], 1931 a, 408
Pferd
- Rroersma, S., 1918 a, 505-518
bij paarden
- Butler, W.J., 1932 a, 10
horses: Montana
- Butler, W.J., [1937 a], leaf [7]
[Sclerostomiasis, equine]
horses: Montana
- Carpano, M., 1939 d, 631
(sclerostomiasis del cieco)
equini (cieco): Albania
- Castanedo, J.A., 1942 a, 26
potros
- Castanedo, J.A., 1942 b, 27
potros [horses]
- Castanedo, J.A., 1942 c, 9, 12
potros
- Cornacchia, G., 1938 a, 391

Sclerostomiasis.-- Continued.

- Crocker, W.J., 1918 a, 245-247
thrombosis
- Dallinger, F., 1924 a, 371
treatment
pferd
- Dennler, E., 1932 , 406
aneurysma
equine
- Douma, S., 1917 c, 208-210
Pferd
- Fontaine, A. & Huguier, A.M.A., 1921 a, 71-73,
figs. 105-107
- Fröhner, E.; and Zwick, W., 1932 a, 36-37
- Gackstatter, [G.], 1930 a, 353-357
treatment
mule
- Gärtner, W., 1930 a, 305-309
treatment
Pferd
- Gazzi, C., 1937 a, 294
equini
- Giovine, D., 1932 a, 104
Colombia
- Gmelin, W., 1935 a, 97-101
toxins
- Gogolka, K.H., 1933 a, 384-392, graphs 1-4
treatment
- Gotthardt, [K.], 1935 a, 761-762
treatment
Pferd
- Habersang, O., 1948 a, 137
thrombose
Pferd
- Harvey, F.T., 1921 a, 72-73
colt
- Hepp, L., 1923 a, 1-27
treatment
Pferd
- Hepp, L., 1924 a, 13-18
treatment
Pferd
- Hobmaier, M., 1922 c, 181-184, figs. 1-3
Fohl
- Hobmaier, M., 1924 b, 489-492
Pferd
- Hornung, J., 1934 a, 241-254
Pferd
- Huber, E., 1927 a, 42-46
treatment
Fohl
- Huff, C.G., 1940 a, 83
(sclerostome of the horse and its hemolytic
property)
- Hupbauer, A., 1938 a, 412, 439
- Ichioka, A.; and Kato, T., (1935 b), 97-116
young horses
- Joneschild, E.M., 1942 a, 11
horses: Montana
- Kossmag, M., 1934 a, 386-388
Pferd
- Kotlán, S., 1919 c, 557-560
treatment
Pferd
- Král, F., 1922 a, 1-96
Pferd
- Kubes, V., 1934 a, 439-440
caballos
- Kunst, C., 1939 a, 21
paarden: Nederl.-Indië
- Laas, A.; and Pittin, K., 1931 a, 283
treatment
- Lavalard, 1904 a, 265
cheval
- Lieke, P., 1938 a, 197-203
eggs and larvae
Pferd

Sclerostomiasis.-- Continued.

- von Linden, M., 1927 a, 78-80, 81-82
treatment
horse
- Lourens, 1940 c, 23
(sclerostomen)
paard: Netherlands
- Lütje, F., 1922 a, 4-8
equine
- Malkmus, B., 1906 a, 561-564
Pferd
- Marshall, D.¹, 1921 a, 63-66
horses
- Massini, P.C., 1918 a, 146
- Meyer², 1937 a, 21-22
fohl
- Meyer, O.², 1926 a, 121-122
equine
- Middeldorf, R., 1934 a, 689-691
Pferd
- Mitchell, W.M., 1930 a, 535-537
horses
- Müssemeier, F.; and Gaede, H., 1939 a, 92
Pferd
- Müssemeier, F.; and Hofferber, 1934 a, 84
Pferd: Wehlau (Preuss.)
- Nevermann, [L.], 1912 a, 29-31
- Nonevich, I.A., 1913 a, 1113-1117
- Oehm, G.M., 1942 a, 26
Phenothiazine
horses
- Olt, A., 1923 a, 315
aneurysma
Pferd
- Otamendi, R.A., 1938 a, 28-34
tratamiento
caballos
- Parnell, I.W., 1934 a, 532-538
effect of urine on eggs and larvae
horses, sheep
- Parnell, I.W., 1935 a, 111-113
control of free-living larvae
domestic animals
- Parnell, I.W., 1936 e, 172-180, graphs
toxicity of urine
horses, sheep
- Parnell, I.W., 1937 c, 202-212
horses
- Parnell, I.W. in McNaughton, A.G.L.; et al.,
[1938? a], 106-107
54 chemicals tested to determine lethal
effect
- Parnell, I.W., 1940 a, 76-77, pl.
treatment of manure against larvae
- Parnell, I.W., 1940 b, 371-394, graphs
lethal effects of chemicals containing sul-
phur
horses, sheep
- Penso, G., 1931 b, 24-27, 1 pl., figs. 1-2
- Penso, G.; & Alvarado, C., 1931 a, 325-343, 2
pls., figs. 1-5
cavallo
- Pires, A., 1935 a, 137-146
intradermo-reacción
equina
- Plasaj, S., 1930 b, 255-256
horse
- Poes, D., 1922 a, 329-336
équine
- Proelss, J.J.A.F., 1933 a, 47
historical
- Pröschoidt, O., 1924 a, 778-788, figs. 1-3
treatment
Fohl
- Punin, S., 1930 a, 877
Distols
Pferd
- Railliet, A., 1884 p, 443-444
chevaux cryptorchides (vaisseaux testicul-
aires): Saumur

Sclerostomiasis.-- Continued.

- Rees-Mogg, G., 1922 a, 103-104
treatment with atoxyl
- Richters, E., 1931 a, 260-264
hygiene and therapy
Pferd
- Richters, E.; & Frischbier, [A.], 1930 a, 493-502, figs. 1-6, graphs 1-4
hygiene and therapy
Pferd
- Rinses, J., 1918 b, 368-370
veulen
- Roos, J., 1918 a, 599-602
bij paarden
- Schlegel, M., 1908 a, 306-309
Pferd
- Schlegel, M., 1921 b, 207-208
Pferd
- Schlegel, M., 1921 c, 255-256
Pferd
- Schnetzler, P., 1922 b
Pferd
- Schubert, F., 1931 a, 609-614
Pferd
- Schubert, F., 1938 a, 15-18, illus.
- Schwartz, B.¹, [1944 f], 34
treatment
- Scott, J.A., 1942 b, 771-809
epidemiologia
- Seehawer, [P.], 1933 a, 406-422
Pferd
- Sellnick, K., 1927 a, 513-514
Atoxyl
Pferd
- Sellnick, K., 1928 a, 464-465
control
Pferd
- Skrjabin, K., 1911 g, 337-338
Pferd
- Steevenson, G.F., 1924 b, 520-522
army horses
- Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 288
- Wagner, H.², 1935 a, 401-406, 1 graph
control
Pferd, Fohl
- Weber, E., 1923 a, 102
Fohl
- Wiemann, J., 1927 b, 28
Pferd
- Wiemann, J., 1933 a, 45-46
Tartar stibiate treatment
- Wirth, D., 1939 a, 205-212
Pferd
- Woodriddle, G.H., 1923 b, 317-318
- Zimmermann, 1913 a, 88
- Zschlesche, M., 1924 a, 18-20
- Sclerostomidae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 69
- Sclerostomidae
Gackstatter, G., 1932 a, 334-339
influence of water and frost on eggs
- Sclerostomidae
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 390
Equus caballus: Rennaz Vd.; Aigle Vd.; Bex Vd.; Lausanne; Muraz V.
- Sclerostomidae
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 81-97
- Sclerostomidae
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 380
- Sclerostomidae sp.
Looss, A., 1927 a, [21-113], pls. 1-13, figs. 1-172
horses, donkeys: Egypt
- Sclerostominae [n. subfam.]
Railliet, A., 1885 a, 330
contains: Oesophagostoma, Syngamus, Globocephalus, Sclerostoma, Stephanurus, Uncinaria, Ollulanus
- Sclerostominae
Daniels, C.W., 1914 a, 141
- Sclerostominae
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 360
- Sclerostominae
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 46, 48
- Sclerostominae
Neveu-Lemaire, 1918 a, 5, 6
- Sclerostominae
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 259
- Sclerotrichum Rudolphi, 1819
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 253-254
type: S. spirillum (Pallas)
- Sclerotrichum Rud.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
- Sclerotrichum Rud.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 366
Type: S. echinatum Rud.
- Sclerotrichum Rud., 1819
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 30
Type: S. echinatum (Rud.)
- Sclerotrichum
Zakharov, N.P., 1920 b, 11
- Sclerotricum echinatum (Rudolphi, 1809) Dujardin, 1845
Hughes, R.C., Baker, J.R. & Dawson, C.B., 1941 a, 468
Synonymy
- Sclerotrichum echinatum
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
Pseudopus serpentinus (estomac)
- Sclerotrichum echinatum Rud.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 366
Pseudopus apus
- Sclerotrichum echinatum (Rud.)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 30, fig.7
Lacerta apus
Type of genus
- Sclerotrichum spirillum (Pallas, 1781)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 254
- Scolecophilidae n. fam.
Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 125
- Scolecophiloides n.g.
Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 125
tod: Scolecophiloides gatesi n.g., n.sp.
- Scolecophiloides gatesi n.sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 125-126, figs. 35-38
(tod)
- Perionyx sp.: Dumpep, Khasi Hills, Assam
- Scolecophilus n.g.
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 338
- Scolecophilus Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxviii, 247
type: S. lumbricicola Baylis and Daubney, 1922
- Scolecophilus Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 249-250
type: S. lumbricicola B. & D.
- Scolecophilus lumbricicola n.g., n.sp.
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 338-341, figs. 70, 71
Perionyx m'intoshi: Nepal Valley
- Scolecophilus lumbricicola Baylis and Daubney, 1922 (type)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxviii, 247-249, 266, figs. 149-150
Perionyx m'intoshi: Nepal Valley
- Scolecophilus lumbricicola Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 250
- Scytofilaria n.g.
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
Dipetalonematidae, Dipetalonematinae
tod: Lemdana micropenis Trav., 1925
- Serpinema gen. nov.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 117, 121, 122, pl. & fig.
Camallaninae
tod: Serpinema intermedius (Hsu and Hoeppli, 1931) n. comb.

- Serpinema amazonicus* (Ribeiro, 1941) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 122
- Serpinema intermedius* (Hsu and Hoeppli, 1931) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 122
- Serpinema kachugae* (Baylis & Daubney, 1922) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 122
- Serpinema magathi* (Sprehn, 1932) n. comb., syn.,
Camallanus parvus Caballero, 1939
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 122
- Serpinema magnorugosus* (Caballero, 1939) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 122
- Serpinema microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) n. comb.,
syns. according to Chitwood (1932)
Yeh, L-S., 1960 a, 123
- Synonymy
- Serpinema octorugatus* (Baylis, 1933) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 123
- Serpinema pychozondis* (MacCallum, 1918) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 123
- Serpinema trispinosus* (Leidy, 1851) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 123
- Serpinema undulatus* (Railliet and Henry, 1915)
n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 123
- Serradacnitis* Lane sub.gen.
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 109
- Serradacnitis*
de Barros Barreto, J., 1922 a, 62, 68-87
- Serradacnitis*
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 30, 31, 32, 33
- Serradacnitis* Lane, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 220
As syn. of: *Cucullanus* Müller, 1777
- Serradacnitis* Lane, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231
As syn. of: *Cucullanus* Müller
- Serradacnitis*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
- Taxonomy
- Serradacnitis*
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 269
- Serradacnitis* Lane, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 5, 6, 7, 10
- Serradacnitis* Lane, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 381, 383
Type: *S. serrata* Lane, 1916
- Serradacnitis serrata* Lane
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 473
- Serradacnitis serratus* (Lane)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 574
- Serradacnitis serrata* Lane, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 10, 117
As syn. of: *Cucullanus serratus* Lane, 1916
- Serradacnitis serrata* Lane, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 383
- Type of genus
Tryonix gangeticus
- Serradacnitis squali* Dujardin, 1845 bei Lane, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 223
As syn. of: *Dacnitis squali* Dujardin, 1845
- Serradacnitis squali* (Duj., 1845)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 383
- Squalus galei*
- Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915
Skrjabin, K.I., 1915 a, 898, 905, 906, 907
Filariidae, *Diplotriaeinae* nov. sumfam.
- Serratospiculum*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 a, 732, 733, fig.
- Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 204-205
Type: *S. turkestanicum* Skrj.
- Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 71
Diplotriaeinae; *Dicheilonematinae*
key
- Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 108
- Serratospiculum* Skrjabin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Serratospiculum* Skrj.
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a,
73
- Setariinae
key
- Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 581, 587
Type species: *S. turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1916
- Serratospiculum*
Vogel, H.¹; and Gabaldon, A., 1932 a, 123
- Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 59-60
key to species
- Serratospiculum* Skrjabin
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 b, 204
- Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 13, 14,
421, 427-428
Type: *S. turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1916
- Serratospiculum* sp.
Dollfus, R.P., 1950 c, 87
Falco biarmicus Temm.: Fada N'Gourma (Haute
Viola)
- Serratospiculum* sp.
Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1929 a, 361
Falco sp.
- Serratospiculum* sp.
Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 6
Falco: Oregon
- Serratospiculum amaculata* n.sp.
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 59, 60, fig. 20A-B
Falco mexicanus mexicanus: North Dakota,
Oregon; Miles City, Montana, and California,
Falco peregrinus anatum: Pennsylvania
- Serratospiculum amaculatum* Wehr, 1938
Mawson, P.M., 1957 a, 215
Falco mexicanus: Winnipeg, Man.
- Serratospiculum attenuatum* (Rud.) [n.c.]
Baylis, H.A., 1925 a, 112
Falco longipennis: Australia
- Serratospiculum attenuatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 432
- Serratospiculum chungii* n. sp.
Hoeppli, R.J.C. & Hsu, H-F., 1929 b, 24, 31-33
Falco sp.
- Serratospiculum chungii* Hoeppli & Hsu
Chu, H.J., 1931 b, 159-160, pl. 18, fig. 25
Falco sp., *Astur palumborus*
- Serratospiculum chungii* Hoeppli and Hsu 1929
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 60
key
- Serratospiculum congolensis* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 12, 13, 14, fig. 36-40
Butastur rufipennis (Sund) (abdomen): Parc
National de la Garamba, Congo Belge
- Serratospiculum foveolata* (Molin, 1858)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1915 a, 908, fig. 6
- Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schn.)
Hoeppli, R.J.C. & Hsu, H-F., 1929 b, 32
- Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 c, 30,
32, figs. 16-17
Falco longipennis Swainson: Orroroo, Gawler,
and Lake Alexandrina, S. Aust.; Burracoppin,
W. Aust.; *Falco melanogenys* Gould: Macdonald
Downs, Central Aust.; *Falco peregrinus*: Moo-
rook, S. Aust.
- Serratospiculum guttatum* (Sch.)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1952 a, 30, 32
Falco peregrinus: Kangaroo Island
- Serratospiculum guttata*
Liubimov, M.P., 1927 b, 301
- Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider)
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 432
- Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider, 1866)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 108

- Serratospiculum guttata* (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1915
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 60
key
- Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider, 1866)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 428
Hieracidea berigora
- Serratospiculum helicinum* (Molin)
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 114-115, pl. 7, figs. 49, 50
Anhinga anhinga
- Serratospiculum helicinum* (Molin, 1857) Walton, 1927
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 60
key
- Serratospiculum helicinum* (Molin, 1858) Walton, 1927
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., [1958 a], 650-653
As syn. of: *Wymania helicina* (Molin, 1858)
n. comb. (tod)
- Serratospiculum lii* sp. nov.
Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 12, 59, 61-62, 70, figs. 63-64
Falco peregrinus calidus: Belgian Congo
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch)
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
Falco peregrinus
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch, in Giebel, 1857)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 495
Falco peregrinus: Cornwall, Norfolk, Brit. Is.
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch)
Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 41
Falco peregrinus
- Serratospiculum tendo* Nitzsch, 1857
Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 219, 225, 229, 284-285, fig. 31
Syn.: *Filaria foveolata* Melin, 1858; *Filaria tendo* Nitzsch, 1857
Falco cherrug; Falco peregrinus: Lublin
- Serratospiculum tendo* Nitzsch
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 352
Falco peregrinus: Berne
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch)
Hoepli, R.J.C. & Hsu, H.C., 1929 b, 32
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch, 1857)
Liubimov, M.P., 1927 b, 296, 300-301, figs. 7, 8
Falco peregrinus
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch, 1857)
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 432
- Serratospiculum tendo*
Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 c, 964
Ruppert's peregrine falcon (muscle): Khartoum
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch, 1819)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 108
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch)
Reichenow, E. & Wülker, G., 1929 a, 189
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch, 1857)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 588, 834, 849, 852
Syn.: *Filaria attenuata* Rudolphi, 1819 e. p. nec Rudolphi, 1803 u. Zeder, 1803; *F. foveolata* Molin, 1858; *S. tendo* (Nitzsch, 1857)
Falco peregrinus; Circus cyaneus; Corvus frugilegus: Europa, Amerika
- Serratospiculum tendo*
Vasiliu, G.B., 1939 a, 91
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus L.
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch in Giegel, 1837)
Railliet, 1918
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 60
key
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch, 1857)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 442, 477, 479, Pl. XI, fig. 37; fig. 41
Falco peregrinus calidus Latham: Mikawa Province
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch, 1857)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 428, fig. 292
Falco peregrinus
- Serratospiculum thoracis* n. sp.
Tubangui, M.A., 1934 a, 118-119, 123, pl. 1, fig. 4; pl. 3, figs. 1-4
Falco ernesti: Manila, P.I.
- Serratospiculum thoracis* Tubangui, 1934
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 273
Falco peregrinus ernesti: Luzon
- Serratospiculum thoracis* Tubangui, 1934
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 534
Falco peregrinus: Egypt
- Serratospiculum thoracis* Tubangui, 1934
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 60
key
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1915
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 205
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1915
Chibichenko, N.T., 1960 a, 173
Falco columbarius (thoracic cavity): Kirgizia
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1915
Gushanskaia, L.K., 1951 a, 77, 78, 79, fig. 8
Falco columbarius: Komi ASSR
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrjabin
Hoepli, R.J.C. & Hsu, H.F., 1929 b, 31, 32
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1916
Li, H-C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 205-206, 218, 219, 220, 221, figs. 30, 40, 41, 43, 45
Hypotriorchis aesalon (body cavity): Peiping, China
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrjabin
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 107
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrjabin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 587, 588, 850
Falco tinnunculus: Asien (Turkestan)
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1915
Sultanov, M.A., 1954 a, 60, 64
Falco tinnunculus; F. cherrug: southern Kzyl-Kum
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1915
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 60
key
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 428
Type of genus
Falco tinnunculus
- Serratospiculum verrucosum*
Hoepli, R.J.C. & Hsu, H.F., 1929 b, 32
- Serratospiculum verrucosum* (Molin, 1858)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 108
- Serratospiculum verrucosum* (Molin, 1858)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 428
Falco swainsoni
- Serticeps* Railliet, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 226
Type: *S. vulvoinflatus* (Molin)
- Serticeps* Railliet, 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 346
Acuariidae, Schistorophinae
key
- Serticeps*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy
- Serticeps* Railliet, 1916
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 325, 333, pl. 1
- Serticeps* Railliet
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 284, 293
Type: *S. vulvoinflata* (Molin)
- Serticeps*
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 472
- Serticeps* Railliet
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 374
- Serticeps* Raill., 1916
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 471, 472, 473
Schistorophidae, Serticepsinae
- Serticeps* Railliet
Travassos, L.P., 1918 a, 215-230

- Serticeps* Railliet, 1916
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 366, 373-374
 Type: *S. vulvoinflatus* (Molin, 1860)
- Serticeps* [sp.]
 Travassos, L.P., Teixeira de Freitas, J.F. & Lent, H., 1939 a, 234
 Crotophaga major: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Serticeps buckleyi* sp. nov.
 Yeh, L.S., 1954 c, 165-167, 168, 179, figs. 1-5
 Nectarinia pulchella incidipectus: Uganda
- Serticeps osmanhilli* sp. nov.
 Yeh, L.S., 1954 c, 167-168, 169, 170, figs. 6-9
 Cyanerpes cyaneus: Brasil
- Serticeps vulvoinflatus* (Molin, 1860)
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 226
- Serticeps vulvoinflata* (Molin)
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 293, 294-295, figs. 357-358
 Trochilus ochropygus
- Serticeps vulvoinflatus* (Molin, 1860)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 374, fig. 256

Type of genus

Trochilus ochropygus

Serticepsinae nov. subfam.

Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 472, 473

Schistorophidae n. fam.

Serticepsinae Skrjabin, 1941

Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 166

includes: *Serticeps* Railliet, 1916; *Torquattella* Yorke et Maplestone, 1926*Setaria* Viborg, 1795*Setaria* [n. gen.]

Viborg, E., 1795 a, 326 pp.

Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 202

Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 156

Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 23

Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 215-216

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, XXV, 2, 29-30

Filaridae, Filariinae

Synonymy

Type: *S. equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)

key to species

Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566

Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200-201, 251

Type: *S. equina* (Abildgaard)

Beattie, J.M. & Dickson, W.E.C., [1921 a], 431

Boulenger, C.L., 1920 a, 494

Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 36

Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 649

Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 75

Setariidae; Setariinae

key

Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 422

Filaridae

Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1941 a, 856

Isaichikov, I.M., 1928 f, 14

López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 116

Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 131

Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369

Saunders, L.Z., 1959 a, 631-632

Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 272

Seurat, L.G., 1921 b, 33, 34

Sharpe, R.B., 1901 a, 54

Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 58-59

Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 72

Setariinae

key

Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H. & Ihle, J.

E.W., [1922 a], 434-436

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 581, 582

Type species: *S. equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)*Setaria*.-.- Continued.

Theiler, G., 1923 a, 11, 12, 29

Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 427-466, figs. 1-20

Type: *S. equina* (Abild.)

Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69

Tüzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 9, 23

Velu, H. & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 342

Vevers, G.M., 1923 g, 911

Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86

Filaridae, Dicheilonematinae

Wright, L.H., 1921 a, 313, 321

Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2

Yeh, L-S., 1959 a, 751-752

Yeh, L-S., 1959 b, 8, 82, 85, 86, 91, 94

Type: *Setaria equina* (Abildg., 1789) Railliet and Henry, 1911

key

Yonezawa, T., 1953 b, 21-26

metabolism of acetoin

Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 421,

422-423

Type: *S. equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)*Setaria* sp. (spp.)

Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 132, 138

Rhynchotragus kirki nyikae (stomach)*Heterohyrax brucei prittwitzae*

all from Africa

Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 56

Hylobates low (gibbon): Puerto Rico

Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 c], 135

cabro, gibbon: Puerto Rico

Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 38, 41-42, 43, fig. 2

Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan

Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86

Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan

Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 317

Tragulus javanicus

Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566

horse

Beliaeva, M.I., 1959 b, 109

Capreolus capreolus (abdominal cavity): Belovezhskaja Pushcha

van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a, 421-430, 7 figs.

Belgian Congo

Berwick, E.J.H., 1960 a, 50

cattle (skin): Borneo

Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P.

A., 1952 b, 477

chevreuil: Landeron, Schweiz

Buckley, J.J.C., 1948 a, 671

Cephalophus dorsalis: London Zoo

Bump, G., 1940 a, 241

deer: New York State

Collins, D.R., 1961 a, 1321-1323

Equus asinus (abdominal cavity): Fort Det-

rick, Maryland, imported from Mexico

Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 100

Alces americana; *Bison bison*; *Cervus canadensis*; *Odocoileus virginianus*; *Rangifer arcticus*

Garrigues, 1936 a, 413-422

d'ophtalmie vermineuse

cheval: Tonkin

Gendre, E., 1928 a, 79

Tragelaphus scriptus: Haute-Guinée

Golovin, O.V.; Savinov, V.A.; and Levin, N.A.,

[1959 a], 111-112, fig. 1

Capreolus pigargus Pall. (sibirskaja kosulia)

encapsulated in spleen: Kalinin oblast

Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 32, 74-75, 110

cattle (anterior chamber of eye) (peritoneal cavity): Burma

Heisch, R.B.; Nelson, G.S.; and Furlong, M.,

1959 a, 45 (probably *S. cervi*)

cattle: Pate Island, Kenya

Setaria sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Heisch, R.B.; Nelson, G.S.; and Furlong, M., 1959 a, 49
Aedes aegypti
 Heisch, R.B.; Nelson, G.S.; and Furlong, M., 1959 a, 45 (probably *S. equina*)
 donkeys: Pate Island, Kenya
 Henry, A.C.L. & Joyeux, C.E., 1920 a, 180
Tragelaphus scriptus
 Horisawa, D., 1958 a, 202-205, figs. 7-8
 Wahi disease
 Shimane Prefecture
 Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 198
 bubalidés
 Ishihara, T.; et al., 1954 a, 97-98
 piperazine
 cattle
 Ishihara, T.; et al., 1954 b, 98-99, 194
 prophylaxis
 cattle
 Ishihara, T.; et al., 1954 c, 59-60
 supatonin
 sheep, goat
 Ishihara, T.; et al., 1955 a, 113-117
 treatment
 sheep, goat
 Ishihara, T.; et al., 1956 c, 27-28
 prophylaxis
 sheep, goat
 Ishihara, T.; Ichikawa, O.; and Ogata, T., 1953 a, 113
 supatonin
 sheep, goat
 Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 36, 37
Ovis aries
 Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
 Itagaki, S., [1938 a], 150-152
 Jones, T.C., 1942 a, 45-71
 equine
 Kraneveld, F.C.; and Douwes, J.B., 1940 a, 179
 Bibos banteng: Netherlands Indies
 Leiper, J.W.G., 1957 a, 13, 18
 partridge (pleural cavity), horses, sheep
 (both peritoneal cavity): Iraq
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1942 a, 275
 As syn. of: *Dipetalonema anticlava* (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
 LeRoux, P.L., 1929 e, 372
Tragelaphus sylvaticus
 Nelson, G.S.; Heisch, R.B.; and Furlong, M., 1962 a, 215
 bush pigs; bush babies; duiker; dik dik:
 Kenya coast
 Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1954 c, 151-162
 "wahi" disease
 cattle
 Ninomiya, N.; et al., 1955 a, 117
 prophylaxis
 sheep, goat
 Nobel, T.A., 1956 a, 52-51
 spinal nematodiasis
 sheep: Israel
 Oguni, H., 1928 a, 240-242
 "wahi" disease
 cattle
 Oguni, H.; Okuma, S.; and Fujii, S., 1949 a, 57-65
 resistance
 bovine
 Okabe, K.; and Matsuse, M., (1956 a), 555-559
 treatment with supatonin
 Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 4, 5, 6, 15, 19
Odocoileus virginianus borealis (Miller):
 Minnesota
 Ono, N., 1958 a, 257
 anopheline mosquitoes
 Ono, N., 1959 a, 367
 anopheline mosquitoes

Setaria sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 c, 964
 horse (eye): India
 Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 342
 bovine cattle (abdominal cavity): Kazakhstan
 Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 104-105
 pathogenic importance
 Rao, M.A.N., in Saunders, P.T., 1934 a, 28-30
 associated with paraplegia
 horses: Madras Race Course, India
 Rego, A.A., 1960 a, 149-154, figs. 1-8
 As syn. of: *Artionema bidentata* (Molin, 1858)
Mazama americana (abdominal cavity): Brasil
 Rewell, R.E., 1950 a, 794
Cephalopus caeruleus schultzei
 Schwartz, B., 1925 c, 8
Equus caballus: Tonkin
 Schwartz, B., 1926 d, 12
 eyes of horses
 Schwartz, B., 1927 f, 24-27, figs. 1-2
 eyes of horses
 Shoho, C., 1955 a, 952, pl., fig. 7
 Shoho, C., 1956 a, 6
 treatment
 Shoho, C., 1958 a, 12, 13, pl., figs. I, II
 water buffaloes; of bovine and cervine origin
 Shoho, Chusaburo, 1958 b, 43-47, pl., figs. 1-2
Alces a. gigas; *Odocoileus virginianus*
 Shoho, C., 1958 c, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, pls. [1]
 fig. 8, pl. [2] fig. 2
Axis axis ceylonensis: Ceylon
 Shoho, C., 1959 d, 581-584
 bovine: Northern Hemisphere
 Skeavington, G., 1834 a, 196-201
 eye of the horse
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 469-470
 [spotted deer]: SSSR Primorskii krai
 Skriabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 424
 [spotted deer]
 Symes, C.B., 1955 b, 238
 Fiji
 Symes, C.B., 1960 a, 11
 cattle (blood): Fiji
 Tanaka, T.; Suu, S.; Shoho, C.; and Yamagiwa, S., 1945 a, 117-130, pls.
 pathology
 Pferd
 Trach, V.N., 1959 b, 44
 Travassos, L.P., 1945 a, 157
Bos taurus domesticus: Porto Cabral
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1949 a, 622
Mazama americana
 Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 226
Dasyypus setosus: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
 Urquhart, G.M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D.R.P.; and Spinage, C.A., 1960 a, 11, 15, pl. III, fig.(c)
Equus burchelli: Kenya
 Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 410
Hippotragus equinus: E. Africa
 Wallace, W.R., 1938 a, 81
 pigs: Klang, Selangor
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 110-111
Nandinia inotata
 Yokogama, J., 1949 a, 86-87
 eye of a horse
 Yonezawa T., 1952 a, 149-152
 metabolism of acetoin
- Setaria altaica* n. sp.
 Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 56, 73, 75, 77-80, 104, figs. 25-31
Cervus canadensis asiaticus

- Setaria altaica* Raevskaia, 1928
 Raevskaiā, Z.A., 1929 a, 47-51, 52, figs. 7-11
 Cervus canadensis asiaticus
Setaria altaica Rajewsky, 1928
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 296, 297
 As syn. of: *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)
Setaria altaica Raevskaia, 1929
 Bhalerao, G., 1933 b, 164
Setaria altaica Rajewskaja, 1928
 Boev, S.N., 1936 a, 315, 316, 317, 324-325
 Altai stag
Setaria altaica Rajewsky, 1928
 Lfubimov, M.P., 1948 b, 201
 maral deer
Setaria altaica (Rajewsky)
 Shoho, C., 1959 a, 246
Setaria altaica Raevskay, 1928
 Yeh, L.S., 1959 b, 28
 As syn. of: *Artionema altaica* (Raevskay, 1928) n. comb
Setaria axis n.n.
 Shoho, C., 1958 a, 12, 13, 14, Pls [1] fig. III, fig. 3
Setaria axis nom. nov.
 Shoho, C., 1958 c, 15-17, 18, 19, 20, pls. [1] figs. 1-7, 9, 10 [2] fig. 1
Axis axis ceylonensis: Ceylon
 Syn.: *Setaria cervi* Maplestone, 1931
Setaria axis
 Shoho, C., 1959 a, 236, 237, figs. 1, 2
Setaria axis (Maplestone, 1931 (Shoho, 1958))
 Shoho, C., 1959 d, 582
Setaria bernardi Railliet & Henry
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 218
 pig
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Belopol'skaiā, M.M., 1952 b, 6
 Sus scrofa: Primor'e
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Chatterji, R.C., 1939 a, 327-331, figs. 3-6
 pig: Kemmendine slaughter house
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Chatterji, R.C., 1940 a, 61
 pig: Burma
Setaria bernardi
 Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 104
 pig: Burma
Setaria bernardi R. & H.
 Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 202, 246
 suidés
Setaria (Filaria) *bernardi*
 Knuth, P. & Du Toit, P.J., 1921 a, 770
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Kouno, I.; and Morizono, M., 1956 a, 54-59, figs. 1-7
 wild boar: Kagoshima Prefecture
Setaria bernardi
 Kraneveld, F.C., [1938 a], 78
 varken [swine]: Menado
Setaria bernardi
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 375
 Varken (buiholte): Nederlandsch-Indie
 (?) *Setaria bernardi* Rail. & Henry, 1911
 Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 818-819
 pig
Setaria bernardi Railliet et Henry, 1911
 Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 187-188
 [wild boar]: Far East
Setaria bernardi R. & H.
 Raevskaiā, Z.A., 1928 a, 81, fig. 14
 Sus scrofa dom.
Setaria bernardi R. & H.
 Railliet, A., 1925 b, 22, 24
Setaria bernardi
 Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 95
 Sus spp.: Indonesia
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 578, 580
 As syn. of: *S. congolensis* Railliet and Henry, 1911
Setaria bernardi Railliet & Henry
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1925 b, 140, 144
Setaria bernardi Rail. & Henry
 Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 436, 446
Setaria bernardi Railliet u. Henry, 1911
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 582-583, 808
 Sus scrofa (Peritonealhohle und enzystiert auf Leberoberfläche): Ostasien
Setaria bernardi
 Sturgess, G.W., 1927 a, G6
 pig: Ceylon
Setaria [sic] *bernardi* Railliet and Henry
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 54, 94
 Sus scrofa domesticus L.
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 193, 217
 Sus scrofa domesticus: Formosa
Setaria bernardi Railliet & Henry, 1911
 Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 447-448, 449, 452, 454, 460
 pig
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 25
Setaria bernardi
 Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 a, 339
Setaria bernardi Railliet et Henry, 1911
 Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 134, 145-146, 149, pl. IV figs. 31-32
 pig: Macassar abattoir
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 28
 As syn. of: *Artionema bernardi* (Railliet and Henry, 1911)
Setaria bernardi Railliet & Henry, 1911
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
 pig
Setaria bernardi Railliet et Henry
 Zumpt, F., 1939 c, 685
 Schwein
Setaria bicoronata
 Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria bicoronata (Linst.)
 Raevskaiā, Z.A., 1928 a, 82, fig. 7
 Adenota sp.
Setaria bicoronata (Linstow, 1901)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
 Adenota sp.
Setaria bidentata (Molin, 1858), Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 294-295
 As syn. of: *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)
Setaria bidentata
 Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria bidentata (Molin, 1858) Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 g, 1-3, figs. 1-6
 Mazama simplicicornis (omentum): Trinidad
Setaria bidentata (Molin, 1858) R. and H., 1911
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 i, 166
Setaria bidentata (Molin)
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 22
Setaria bidentata (Molin)
 Raevskaiā, Z.A., 1928 a, 82
 Cervus namli; C. simplicicornis; C. rufens
Setaria bidentata Travassos, Freitas & Lent, 1939
 Rego, A.A., 1960 a, 149-154, figs. 1-8
 As syn. of: *Artionema bidentata* (Molin, 1858)
 Mazama americana (abdominal cavity): Brasil
Setaria bidentata
 Shoho, C., 1959 c, 245, 246
Setaria bidentata (Molin, 1858)
 Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 226
 Mazama americana: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil

- Setaria bidentata* (Molin, 1858)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Cervidae
- Setaria boulengeri* n. sp.
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 449, 451, 452, 454, 459,
fig. 11
Cervicapra fulvorufula
- Setaria boulengeri* Thwaite, 1927
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
- Setaria boulengeri* Thwaite
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 106
Cervicapra fulvorufula
- Setaria boulengeri* Thwaite, 1927
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 2, 19, 56-59, 85, 86, 87,
89, 93, figs. 123-131, 182, 183
As syn. of: *Artionema boulengeri* (Thwaite,
1927) n. comb.
Redunca fulvorufula: Transvaal, S. Africa,
Redunca arundinum; *Kobus lechi*: both N.
Rhodesia
key
- Setaria bovis* Klenin, 1940
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948
a, 439-440
cattle: SSSR
- ? *Setaria bovis* Klenin, 1940
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 77
As syn. of: *Artionema labiato-papillosa* (Per-
roncino, 1882) n. comb.
- Setaria buxi* n.sp.
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 163-164, figs. 1-3
(Hill goat) *Capra sibirica*: Muktesar
- Setaria buxi*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 c, 390
goats: Muktesar
- Setaria buxi* Bhalerao, 1933
Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 296, 297
As syn. of: *S. cervi* (Rud., 1819)
- Setaria buxi* Bhalerao, 1933
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 32
As syn. of: *Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- ? *Setaria buxi* Bhalerao, 1933
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 71
As syn. of: *Artionema digitata* (von Linstow,
1906) n. comb.
- Setaria caelum*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
- Setaria caelum* (Linst.)
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 82, fig. 1
Cephalophus sylvaticus
- Setaria caelum* (Linstow, 1904)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423

Setaria cervi Maplestone, 1931

- Setaria cervi* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 92-94, figs. 30-32
Cervus axis (hog deer) (abdominal cavity)
- Abe, Y.; et al., 1960 c, 1417-1424
microstructure
- Abe, Y.; et al., 1960 d, 1425-1431
microstructure
- Atchley, F.O., 1951 a, 484
Bos taurus: South Carolina
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 296, 297
given as *Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819) [n.
comb.]
Syns. include *Setaria cervi* Maplestone, 1931,
Filaria cervi Rudolphi, 1819, *Setaria labia-*
to-papillosa Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, XXV, 30, 32-33, 257,
figs. 17-18
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis,
1936
Syns.: ?*Filaria bubali* Rudolphi, 1819; *Se-*
taria buxi Bhalerao, 1933

Setaria cervi-- Continued.

- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b.-- Continued.
deer; antelope; cattle (*Bos indicus*);
buffaloes; bison; yak; sheep; moose; *Bos*
bubalus
- Böhm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1955 b, 166, 168,
169, 170, figs. 3-10
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Caballero y C., E., 1944 b, 102-103, 105, figs.
15-17
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bos taurus L.: Finca cafetera "Germania",
Distrito de Motozintla, Chis.
- Caballero y C., E., 1947 a, 177
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bos taurus: Panamá
- Caballero y C., E., 1949 b, 144-147, fig. 4
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis,
1936
Syn.: *S. nudicauda* (Ortlepp, 1924)
Odocoileus nelsoni Goldman: Chiapas,
Mexico; *Bos taurus* Linaeus: Guatemala
- Campbell, A.D., [1959 a], 22
cattle: Eastern Region, Nigeria
- Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 421-422
given as: *S. cervi* Rud., 1819
Bos taurus
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Roussetot, R., 1955 a [1956,
Ann. Parasitol. v. 31 (1-2)], 60, 67, 96, 97,
fig. 3
given as: *S. cervi* (Rud., 1819)
Syn.: *Setaria leichungwingi* Chen, 1937
Bos taurus L.
- Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 61
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
cattle, buffalo, Burma
- Cowan, I.M., 1946 b, 84, 88, 89
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi)
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (Richard-
son) (Columbian black-tailed deer): South-
ern British Columbia
- Dacorso, P.; Langenegger, J.; and Döbereiner,
J., 1954 a, 64
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dewhurst, L.W.; Trautman, R.J.; and Pistor, W.
J., 1958 a, 30
beef cattle: Arizona
- Emaduddin, M., 1954 a, 111-112, figs. A-B
goat (eye)
- Erickson, A.B.; and Highby, P.R., 1942 a, 423
= *labiatopapillosa*)
Rangifer caribou sylvestris: Red Lake,
Minnesota
- Euzeby, J.A., 1957 c, 18
Bubalus bubalis, *Bibos indicus*: Federation
of Malaya
- Evans, J.T.R., [1946 a], 22
cattle: Sudan
- Fain, A.; Herin, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1955 a,
555-556, 567, 568, 569, 570, 577, 578, 580,
581, pl. 1, figs. 2-3, pl. 2, fig. 4
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Syn.: *S. labiato-papillosa*
bovidés: Ruanda-Urundi
- Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
cattle: Panamá
- Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 375
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
bovinos [*Bos taurus*]: Estado de Minas Ger-
ais
- Frickers, J., 1948 b, 888-890
Suriname
- Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
Zebu: Republique du Tchad
- Hayashi, S., 1955 a, 1-12
Japan
- Hayashi, S.; and Sato, K., 1953 a, 112
given as: *S. cervi* (Rud., 1819)
classification
cattle

Setaria cervi.-- Continued.

- Heisch, R.B.; Nelson, G.S.; and Furlong, M., 1959 a, 45
cattle: Pate Island, Kenya
- Herman, C.M., 1945 e, 203, fig. 63C
deer
- Ishihara, T., 1957 a, 156-158
= *S. digitata*
piperazine derivative
- Kagei, N., 1962 a, 91-94, 1 pl., figs. 1-8
morphology
- Kazanskiĭ, I.I., 1958 a, 16
cause of lumbar paralysis in sheep, goats,
and horses
- Kobayashi, M., 1961 a, 472, 473
- Kreis, H.A., 1960 b, 27, 28, 107-109, fig. 27
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi 1819) Baylis,
1936
Synonymy
Bos taurus: Honduras,
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
buffalo, cattle: Malaya
- Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
= *labiatopapillosa* Noe (1903)
cattle; buffalo; goats; other ruminants;
Stomoxys calcitrans (thoracic muscles)
- Longhurst, W.M.; and Douglas, J.R., 1953 a, 177
deer (body cavity): California
- McFadzean, J.A., 1955 b, 417
Syn.: *S. labiato-papillosa*
cattle: Gambia, British West Africa
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bos taurus "not indigenous": Australia
- Mangold, R.E., 1958 a, 12
- Mettam, R.W.M., 1950 a, 74
Nigeria
- Minning, W.; and McFadzean, J.A., 1956 b, 419
antigens
- Miyazawa, M., 1959 a, 426
secretion and excretion systems
- Miyazawa, M., 1959 b, 510-516, figs. 1-3
morphology of microfilariae
- Miyazawa, M., 1959 c, 759-766, figs. 1-9
morphology of adult
- Mohler, L.L.; Wampole, J.H.; and Fichter, E.H.,
1951 a, 147, 156
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus (Rafinesque):
Nebraska National Forest
- Monnig, H.O., 1944 c, 764
- Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 89
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
bullock, horse, antelope: Madras
- Myers, B.-J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
1960 a, 834, 835
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis,
1936
Adenota kob leucotis, *Cephalophus* sp., *Ko-*
bus defassa, *Syncerus caffer aequinoctia-*
lis: Tonji District Bahr El Chazal Pro-
vince, Sudan (East Africa)
- Nagano, N., 1956 a, 1009-1921
allergic tissue reaction
rabbits
- Nagano, N., 1956 b, 1022-1038
allergic tissue reaction
rabbits
- Nagano, 1956 c, 1039-1044
allergic tissue reaction, rabbits
- Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 56
cattle: Fiji
- Okabe, K.; et al., (1957 a), 35, 40
oxen: Saga prefecture
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1137
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis,
1936
Syn.: *Filaria bidentata* Molin, 1858, F.
labiato-papillosa Perroncito, 1882, F. di-
gitata Linstow, 1906

Setaria cervi.-- Continued.

- Olson, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1942 a, 406
Alces americana americana (Clinton) (moose):
Northern Minnesota
- Pandya G.T., 1961 a, 466-469
carbohydrate metabolism
- Pijuán Jiménez, M., 1948 a, 343-347, pl., figs.
given as: *S. cervi* (Rud., 1819)
bovinos
- Pijuán Jiménez, M., 1948 b, 383
given as: *S. cervi* Rud., 1819
bovina
- Ransom, B.H., 1942 a, 448, 484
- Refuerzo, P.G., 1952 a, 91-92
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
prenatal infection
calf
- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92, 93, 94
Equus caballus; cattle; *Bubalus bubalis*:
Indonesia
- Ridley, D.S.; and Stott, G.J., 1961 a, 297-299
skin test
- Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68, 72
given as: *S. cervi* Rudolphi
Equus caballus; *Bos taurus*: Argentina
- Sarwar, M.M., 1944 c, 89
given as: *S. cervi* (Rud.)
- Sarwar, M.M., 1945 a, 107, 1 fig.
given as: *S. cervi* (Rud., 1819)
pathogenicity
buffaloes
- Sarwar, M.M., 1946 b, 405, 406, 407, pl. I
Ovis aries: Izatnagar U. P.
- Sato, K., 1957 a, 114
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudol., 1819)
- Sato, K., 1958 a, 1, 2-3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 1 fig.
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Sato, K.; et al., 1957 a, 56, 57
horses
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Syn.: *S. labiato-papillosa*
ox: Australia
- Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
given as: *S. cervi* ? Rudolphi, 1819
cattle: Kandy slaughter house
- Shoho, C., 1958 a, 9-14
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
? Syn.: *Setaria labiato-papillosa*
- Shoho, C., 1958 c, 15-17, 18, 19, 20, pls. [1]
figs. 1-7, 9, 10 [2] fig. 1
As syn. of: *Setaria axis* nom. nov.
Axis axis ceylonensis: Ceylon
- Shoho, C., 1959 a, 245, 246
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi)
- Shoho, C., 1959 d, 582
given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Sprent, J.F.A., 1946 d, 37
cattle: Northern Nigeria
- Taber, R.D.; and Dasmann, R.F., 1958 a, 144,
148, fig. 48d
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
- Tashiro, T., 1961 a, 2917-2932
antigens
- Taylor, J.I., 1960 a, [54]
cattle: Nigeria
- Tewari, A.N.; and Iyer, P.K.R., 1960 c, 624-626
localised peritonitis
goat
- Trautman, R.J.; and Pistor, W.J., 1958 a, 30
cattle: Arizona
- Vasudev, T., 233
occurrence in liver
cattle
- Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Odocoileus hemionus: California

Setaria cervi.-- Continued.

- Vogelsang, E.G., 1955 a, 126
 given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Syn.: *Setaria labiato-papillosa* (Alessandri-
 ni, 1838)
Bos taurus; *Odocoileus*: Venezuela
 Williams, H.H., 1955 a, 56, figs. 2-12
 given as: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 rabbits
 Yeh, L.-S., 1958 b, 11
 differentiation
 Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 28
 As syn. of: *Artionema altaica* (Raevskaya,
 1928) n. comb.
- Setaria* ? *congolensis* Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 628
Potamochoerus porcus: Malela, lower Congo
Setaria congolensis (Railliet et Henry, 1911)
 van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a,
 422
Potamochoerus chaeropotamus: Katanga; *Pota-
 mochoerus porcus*: Bolobo
Setaria congolensis R. & H.
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 48
Potamochoerus porcus: Katanga, Belg. Congo
Setaria congolensis R. & H.
 Raevskaià, Z.A., 1928 a, 83
Phacochoerus porcus
Setaria congolensis Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 543, 578-580, figs.
 31-32
 Syn.: *S. bernardi* Railliet and Henry, 1911
Phacocoerus sp.: French Congo; *Sus crista-
 tus* (peritoneal cavity): Quangtri, Annam
Setaria congolensis Railliet & Henry, 1911
 Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 446, 447, 449, 452, 454,
 460
Phacochoerus porcus
Setaria congolensis Railliet et Henry, 1911
 Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 471
Potamochoerus porcus: Malela
Setaria congolensis Railliet & Henry, 1911
 Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 22
 As syn. of: *Artionema congolensis*
Setaria congolensis Railliet & Henry, 1911
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Phacochoerus porcus
Setaria cornuta of Boulenger, 1928
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 270-271
 As syn. of: *S. southwelli* Thwaite
Setaria cornuta
 Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria cornuta (v. Linstow)
 Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 36, 38-39, fig. 14-18
Cephalopus monticola
Setaria cornuta (Linstow)
 Raevskaià, Z.A., 1928 a, 83, figs. 2-4
 Antelope sp.
Setaria cornuta (Linstow, 1899)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
 antelope

Setaria digitata (von Linstow, 1906) Railliet and Henry, 1911

- Setaria digitata* (von Linstow, 1906) [n. comb.]
 Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1911 e, 387
Bos indicus: Colombo
- Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 7
 bison: Edinburgh Zool. Gardens
 Anantaraman, M.; and Victor, D.A., 1957 a, 166,
 pl., figs. 1-2
 bovines: India
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 217
 zebu, horse

Setaria digitata.-- Continued.

- Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
 As syn. of: *Setaria labiato-papillosa*
 Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 94
 Synonymy
 buffalo: Burma
 Bohm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1955 b, 170, 171,
 173, 174
 As syn. of: *S. cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Boulenger, C.L., 1921 a, 344-345, fig. 3
 domestic cattle: Wassein, Burma
 Bush, D.L., 1951 a, 391, 393
 treatment
 ovine
 Dissanaïke, A.S.; Dissanaïke, G.A.; Niles, W.
 J.; and Surendranathan, R., 1957 a, 261
 autoradiographic technique
 mosquitoes
 Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 358
 sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 18
Bubalus bubalis; *Bibos indicus*: Federation of
 Malaya
 Garrigues, 1936 a, 413-422
 eye of cheval: Tonkin
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 67
 bovids: Dahomey
 Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92
 Goto, M.; et al., 1959 a, 158, 159, 160
 found in cases of "Kiryoi disease"
 cattle (peritoneal cavity): Japan
 Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 32, 74
 Equidae (central nervous system); buffalo:
 Burma
 Hashino, M.; Kagei, N.; Hori, E.; and Abe, Y.,
 1959 a, 352
 electron microscope
 Hayashi, S.; and Sato, K., 1953 a, 112
 classification
 cattle
 Henry, A.C.L. & Joyeux, C.E., 1920 a, 179
 Zebu
 Hiwatashi, Y., 1958 a, 1670-1680
 metabolism of sugar and phosphate
 Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 194, 197, 246
 horse, bovids
 Innes, J.R.M., 1951 b, 192-193
 domesticated animals
 Innes, J.R.M., 1952 a, 476-478
 Innes, J.R.M., 1952 b, 81-86
 kumri disease
 Innes, J.R.M., 1953 a, 451
 occurrence of cerebrospinal nematodiasis
 goats: India
 Innes, J.R.M.; and Shoho, C., 1953 a, 325-349
 lumbar paralysis
 Innes, J.R.M.; Shoho, C.; and Pillai, C.P.,
 1952 a, 71-88, pl. 5, fig. 7 (b), 8, pl. 6,
 fig. 9
 lumbar paralysis
 Orient
 Innes, J.R.M.; Shoho, C.; and Pillai, C.P.,
 1952 b, 169
 lumbar paralysis
 Orient
 Ishihara, T., 1957 a, 156-158
 piperazine derivative
 Ishihara, T.; et al., 1955 a, 113-117
 treatment
 sheep, goats
 Ishihara, T.; et al., 1956 a, 25
 interadermal reaction
 sheep, goats
 Ishihara, T.; and Hashiguchi, H., 1952 a, 13-17
 effect of supatonin
 cattle

Setaria digitata.-- Continued.

- Ishihara, T.; Ueno, H.; Ogata, T.; and Hashiguchi, Y., 1953 a, 154
supatonin
sheep, goats
- Ishii, S.; et al., 1953 a, 160, 162, 165, 167, pl., fig. 4
lumbar paralysis
Armigeres obturbans; Syn. A. subaltus coquillette
goats: Japan
- Ishii, S.; et al., 1953 b, 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10
lumbar paralysis
goat
- Itagaki, S., 1949 a, 8
- Itagaki, S., 1954 a, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9
- Itagaki, S.; et al., 1957 a, 79-81
- Itagaki, S.; et al., 1958 a, 14
removal of microfilariae
sheep, goats
- Itagaki, S.; and Taniguchi, M., 1954 a, 89-100
life-history
sheep; goat; horse
- Japan. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry., 1950 a, 371-372
lumbar paralysis
Japan
- Kono, A.; et al., 1961 a, 63-68
prophylactic experiment
sheep, goat
- Kouno [i.e. Kono], I., 1958 a, 573-587
cattle: Japan
- Kono, I.; and Niimi, D., 1954 a, 138-150
"wahi" disease
cattle: Japan
- Kono, I.; and Niimi, D., 1960 a, 547
- Kume, S., 1942 a, 71-74
prevention, treatment
- Kume, S., 1951 a, 187, 188, 190, 191
- Kume, S., 1951 b, 133, 141
- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
buffalo; cattle: Malaya
- Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
given as: S. digitata Shoho (1951)
An. sinensis; Ae. togoi; Armigeres obturbans (all thoracic muscles); sheep; goats; horses; Zebu
- Machida, T., 1952 a, 114-115
mosquitoes as transmitter
- Machida, T.; and Furukoshi, H., 1952 a, 352, 546
mosquitoes as transmitter
- Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 92, 93, 94
- Matsuyama, S., 1958 a, 602-624
enzyme
- Moghe, M.A., 1945 a, 223
cattle, sheep: India
- Nagahata, S., 1946 a, 168, 169, 181
horses
- Nakajima, M.; Taniguchi, M.; and Sasakibara, S., 1956 a, 67
injuries
- Niimi, D., 1954 a, 218-220
- Niimi, D.; Hayashida, S.; Kono, I.; and Yamauchi, C., 1954 a, 99-100, 194
lumbar paralysis
cattle
- Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1957 a, 57
agglutination of microfilaria
- Niles, W.J., 1961 a, 379
Anopheles nigerrimus (exper.)
- Oguni, H., (1928 a), 133-156
"Wahi" or "Kobe" disease
cattle
- Oguni, H., 1957 a, 51, 131
lumbar paralysis
horse
- Oguni, H.; and Nomura, A., 1948 a, 99, 100, 105, 107
lumbar paralysis
foals

Setaria digitata.-- Continued.

- Okabe, K., 1952 c, 28
lumbar paralysis
goats
- Okabe, K., 1954 a, 36, 239-240
immunology
oxen, horses
- Okabe, K.; and Ishibashi, Y., (1953 a), 1022
treatment with supatonin
- Otsuji, Y., 1957 a, 314
spreading factor
- Otsuji, Y.; and Hashino, M., 1958 a, 272-273
influence of drugs on the oxygen uptake
- Pillai, C.P.; and Perera, S.J.N., 1953 a, 22-26
goats
- Pillai, C.P.; and Seneviratna, P., 1954 a, 92-94
treatment
horses
- Pillai, C.P.; and Shoho, C., 1959 a, 587-589
control
goats, horses
- Purvis, G.B., 1931 b, 528-529, figs. 1-4
- Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 81-82, figs. 8-11
Bos indicus
- Railliet, A., 1925 b, 21
- Rao, P.S., 1952 a, 116
- Sarwar, M.M., 1944 c, 89
- Sarwar, M.M., 1946 b, 405, 406, 407, pls. 2-3
- Sato, K.; et al., 1957 a, 57
horses
- Sato, K.; Hayashi, S.; and Iida, S., 1953 a, 44
cattle: Tokyo
- Saunders, P.T., 1937 d, 16
(with Thelazia rhodesii)
bullock: Madras
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 o, 8
- Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
cattle, horses: Ceylon (widespread)
- Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 3
cattle: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Shoho, C., 1951 a, 449
pathology
Japan
- Shoho, C., 1952 a, 135
chemotherapeutic control
- Shoho, C., 1953 a, 17
- Shoho, C., 1954 a, 25, 27, fig. 2
- Shoho, C., 1954 b, 459
prophylaxis and therapy
- Shoho, C., 1955 a, 928, 952, pl., figs. 1-2
- Shoho, C., 1956 a, 75
- Shoho, C., 1957 a, 18, 20
- Shoho, C., 1958 a, 12, 13, 14, pls. [1] fig. III (1), [2] figs. b, b'
- Shoho, C., 1958 c, 15, 18, 20, pl. [2] fig. 3
- Shoho, C., 1959 a, 236, 237, 245, 246, fig. 1, 2
- Shoho, C., 1959 b, 52, pl. II fig. Fa, Fb
equidés, bovidés
- Shoho, C., 1959 d, 582
- Shoho, C., 1960 a, 14
histopathological diagnosis
goats; horses: Ceylon
- Shoho, C.; and Innes, J.R.N., 1952 a, 355
pathology
- Shoho, C.; Keerthisingha, P.; and Nair, V.K., 1958 a, 40
transmission trial
kid
- Shoho, C.; and Kulasegaram, P., 1957 a, 77
Kumri disease
horses: India
- Shoho, C.; and Kulasegaram, P., 1957 b, 82, figs. 6, 7
pathology
goats: Ceylon

Setaria digitata.-- Continued.

- Shoho, C.; and Nair, V.K., 1960 a, 2-12, figs. I-III, pl. I, figs. 1, 4, 5, 10
 Armigeres obturans: Ceylon
- Shoho, C.; and Tanaka, T., 1955 a, 103, 104, 109 re-infection
- Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Ihle, J., E.W., [1922 a]. 445
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 583
 Bos indicus (Peritonealhoehle): Ostasien
- Sturgess, G.W., 1927 a, G6
 buffalo [Bubalus]; spotted deer: Ceylon
- Sturgess, G.W., 1928 a, G13
 horse (eye): Ceylon
- Taniguchi, M., 1954 a, 224-226
 diagnosis, treatment
- Taniguchi, M.; Iwase, J.; and Nakajima, M., 1956 a, 66-67
 injury
- Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 217
 cattle: U. P., Bihar
- Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 432-434, 460, fig. 3
 Bos indicus, om. cattle, Equus caballus
- Victor, D.A., 1958 a, 225
 experimental hosts
- Wakamatzu, C., 1956 a, 925-951
 biochemical study
- Watanabe, S., [1941 a], 110
 sheep
- Wu, S.C.; Yen, W.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1959 a, 578, 581, 582, 584, pl. I, fig. 3-4
 China
- Yamagiwa, S.; and Shoho, C., (1944 a), 413, 414
 Anopheles hyrcans sinensis; Armigeres obturans
- Yeh, L.-S., 1958 b, 11
 Asia
- Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 71
 As syn. of: Artionema digitata (von Linstow, 1906) n. comb.
- Yonemura, T., 1952 a, 329-333
- Yonemura, T.; Iizuka, M.; and Shiga, K., 1953 a, 13
 antimony compounds
- Yonezawa, T., 1955 a, 297-299
 supatonin
- Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
 Bos indicus
- Setaria dipetalonematoides n. sp.
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a [1956, Ann. parasitol., v. 31 (1-2)], 70-74, 97, figs. 9-11
 Guevei (Philantomba) caeruleus: Brazza ille
- Setaria dipetalonematoides Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956
 Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 2, 18, 45-47, 83, 85, 87, 88, 93, figs. 90-97, 183
 As syn. of: Artionema dipetalonematoides (Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956) n. comb.
 Cephalophus monticola; C. maxwelli: West Africa
 key
- Setaria effilata
 Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
- Setaria effilata (Linstow)
 Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 84, figs. 12, 13
 Tragus pygmaeus
- Setaria effilata (Linstow, 1897)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
 Tragus pygmaeus
- Setaria equi
 Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1185
- Setaria equi
 Guijarro, J.M.; and Miron, A., 1946 a, 120-122 (Filaria)
 eye
 mula
- Setaria equina (Abildgaard 1789) Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789) [n. comb.]
 Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1911 e, 387
- Abdel Malek, E.T., 1959 a, 284
 equines (abdominal cavity): Sudan
- Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 202
- Andrews, J.S., [1941 a], 133
 Ganado Equino: Puerto Rico
- Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 78
 Equus caballus (cavidad del cuerpo): [Peru]
- Atchley, F.O., 1951 a, 484
 (presumably)
 Equus caballus; E. asinus x caballus:
 South Carolina
- Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 423
- Augustine, D.L.; and Lherisson, C., 1946 a, 39
 antigen
- Babić, I., 1933 a, 102
 Equus caballus (Konj): Jugoslaviji
- Baker, D.W.; and Fincher, M.G., 1937 a, 78
 Bay mare: New York State
- Balló, A.G., 1933 b, 1-10
 Pferd: Ungarn
- Barnet, G., 1937 a, 224-226
 mule
- Baruš, V., 1961 a, 596
 Equus asinus (abdominal cavity: Czechoslovakia)
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 216, 217, fig. 158
 horse; donkey; mule; zebra
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, XXV, 29, 30-31, 256, figs. 15-16
 Synonymy
 horse; donkey; mule; zebra
- Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566
 horse
- Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 201
- Beattie, J.M. & Dickson, W.E.C., [1921 a], 431
- Beatty, H.A., 1944 a, 110
 horse; mule: St. Croix, V.I.
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 163
- Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 95
 horse; cattle: Burma
- Böhm, J., 1926 a, 777
- Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 274
 horse: East Kazakhstan oblast
- Boulenger, C.L., 1921 a, 342
- Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 121
 donkey: Zanzibar
- Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 36-37, figs. 10-13
 horse; mule
- Bozicevich, J.; et al., 1947 a, 51, 52, 53, 55, 59, 60, 61
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 60
 Equus caballus: Georgia [SSR]
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 b, 67, 68, 73
 loshadi [horses]: Georgian SSR
- Busa, V., 1955 a, 99, 100, 105, 106
 horse
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 83
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 513
 horses: Africa, West-Indies, Canada, India, Britain
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1934 1, 46
 horses (body cavity) (only found once in England): Canada and England
- Carvalho, J.C.W., 1940 a, 422
 Equus caballus
- Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 649
 given as: S. equi Gmelin, 1789
- Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1935 a, 275
 Equus caballus: E.V.E. [Escola Veterinaria do Exercito, Brasil]
- Chatterji, R.C., 1940 a, 60
 horse: Burma
- Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 35

Setaria equina.-- Continued.

- Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 66, fig. 59 H
 Congiu, S., 1957 a, 101-110, figs. 1-8
 asino: Somalo
 Dacorso, P.; Langengger, J.; and Döbereiner, J., 1954 a, 64
 equinos; bovinos
 Datta, S., 1939 c, 221
 horses (eye)
 Demidenko, I.I., 1935 a, 95-100
 Pferd
 Dikmans, G., 1948 f, 19
 Elliot, R.H., 1920 a, 174
 Ershov, V.S.; Gorshunova, O.K.; and Malygin, S.A., 1935 a, 158
 horse: Kirov
 Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, v, 11, 12, 71, 73, pl. 45, figs. 82-84
 Equus burchelli: Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt
 Faulkner, D.E., [1958 a], 36
 horse, ass: Nyasaland
 Foster, A.O., 1936 d, 69
 Equines: Panama
 Foster, A.O., 1936 e, 500
 Foster, A.O., 1942 a, 471
 Foster, A.O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 362
 Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 374
 equinos [horse]: Estado de Minas Gerais
 Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
 paard; ezel; muilدير: Suriname
 Gaibov, A.D., 1937 a, 179
 Horses: Azerbaidjan
 Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
 horse: Cyprus
 Garrigues, 1936 a, 413-422
 horse (eye): Tonkin
 Gediz, C.; Kumova, C.; and Acarle, M., 1952 a, 199-202, figs. 2-3
 Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 67
 horse; donkey; mule: Antigua
 Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
 Anes; chevaux: Republique du Tchad
 Graham, R., et al., 1933 a, 34, figs.
 horse (abdominal cavity)
 Grieder, H., 1938 a, 487, 488, fig. 1
 Schlachtpferde
 Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 33
 Equidae (peritoneal cavity): Burma
 Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
 horse: Maryland
 Heisch, R.B.; Nelson, G.S.; and Furlong, M., 1959 a, 45, fig. 1c
 donkeys: Pate Island, Kenya
 Hektoen, L., 1926 a, 343
 Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 37, 46
 Hoffman, H.A., 1939 a, 285, 286
 horses: Woodland, California
 Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 194, 195, 245
 horse, mule
 Hunsberger, R.S., 1939 a, 66
 horse (eye)
 Hurt, L.M., [1944 d], 11
 Hutson, L.R., 1937 a, 210
 donkey: Antigua, B.W.I.
 Hutson, L.R., 1950 a, 139
 horse: Barbados, B.W.I.
 Ichioka, T.; et al., 1954 a, 146, 206
 cow; horse
 Inagawa, Y., 1948 a, 61-66
 horse: Hokkaido
 Itagaki, S., [1938 a], 152-154
 Itagaki, S., 1949 a, 8
 Itagaki, S., 1954 a, 1, 7, 8
 Jirina, K., 1959 a, 439
 Pferd
 Kamo, M., 1956 a, 236-237
 Karokhin, V.I., 1928 a, 43, 56
 Equus cab.; E. asinus

Setaria equina.-- Continued.

- Karpov, A.A.; and Fedotov, N.S., 1956 a, 148
 Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 86
 horses: Lithuanian SSR
 Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 78, 92, 253
 Kl'osov, M.D.; Gnatiuk, S.A., and Bekerman, M.I., 1941 b, 143, 144
 [horse]
 Kobayashi, M., 1961 a, 472, 473
 Koffman, M., 1940 a, 358, 360-363, 366, figs. 66-68
 Synonymy
 horse: Stockholm
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 367, 368
 Paard (darmkanaal, scrotum); ezel: Nederlandsch-Indië
 Kume, S., 1942 a, 71-74
 prevention, treatment
 Kume, S., 1951 a, 187, 188, 190, 191
 Kume, S., 1951 b, 133, 141
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
 horse: Malaya
 Law, J., 1942 c, 285, 286
 Leiper, J.W.G., 1957 a, 12
 horses, donkeys (peritoneal cavity): Iraq
 Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 109
 horse: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
 Levashov, M.M., 1946 a, 154, 155, 158
 Li, H.C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 194, 207, 218, 219, fig. 27
 Equus caballus (mesentery): Peiping, China
 Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 738
 Equus quagga crawshayi de Wint. (stomach): East Africa
 Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 100, 103
 Equus caballus: Pologne
 Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 32, 34
 horse; Wahlberg's zebra: Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia
 Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 317
 horse: Philippines
 Matov, K.; Vasilov, I.; Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1958 a, 317
 Pferd
 Matov, K.; Vasilev, I.; Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1959 a, 259
 Mazza, S.; and Romana, C., 1932 b, 1032-1035, figs. 1-12
 caballos del Chaco santafesino
 Mikacic, D., 1936 c, 534, 540, 542, 543, 545
 Pferd: Zagreb
 Monne, L., 1959 b, 344
 histochemical study of external cuticle
 Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 818
 horse, zebra
 Monnig, H.O., 1933 c, 23
 Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 187
 horse: Albania
 Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 89
 horse; mule: Madras
 Nagahata, S., 1946 a, 168, 181
 Nakamura, R., 1956 a, 116
 horse: Hokkaido
 Negru, D., 1956 a, 56
 Cheval: R.P.R.
 Nelson, G.S., 1959 a, 234, 236, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 253, fig. 8
 key
 horse; Aedes aegypti; mule; A. pempaensis; donkey; C[ulex] fatigans
 Nelson, G.S., 1960 b, 585, 589, 590, fig.
 Nelson, G.S.; Heisch, R.B.; and Furlong, M., 1962 a, 215
 donkeys; Aedes aegypti; A. pempaensis; Culex pipiens fatigans: Kenya coast
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 301
 Syn.: Filaria equina; Hamularia equi
 Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1957 a, 58

Setaria equina.-- Continued.

- Nordstrom, G., 1937 a, 355-364
horse
- Nordstrom, G., 1940 a, 938, 940, 941, 942, 945, 948
Pferd
- Oguni, N.; and Nomura, A., 1948 a, 99, 100, 104, 105, 107
lumbar paralysis
foal
- Ohbayashi, H., 1953 a, 103-108, pl.
bladder
- Okabe, K., 1952 a, 354
goat
- Okabe, K., 1952 c, 28
goat
- Okabe, K., 1954 a, 36, 239-240
immunity
oxen, horse
- Okabe, K.; et al., (1957 a), 35, 40
horse: Saga prefecture
- Okabe, K.; and Matsuse, M., 1956 b, 1619-1622
antigens
- Okabe, K.; and Matsuse, M., 1957 a, 562-566
polysaccharide fraction
- Okabe, K.; Matsuse, M.; and Yamasaki, T., 1957 a, 567-569
polysaccharide fractions
- Okabe, K.; and Ono, N., 1957 a, 1287-1290
immunological reaction
rabbit (peritoneal cavity)
- Okabe, K.; Yamaguchi, T.; and Yamashita, H., 1954 a, 188-189
immunology
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1137
Syn.: *Filaria papillosa* Rudolphi, 1802 [etc.]
- Olsen, L.S., Todd, A.C.; and Hansen, M.F., 1949 a, 40
horses
- Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 188
[horse]: Far East
- Otevreil, B., 1955 a, 81-87, pl., figs. 1-4
horse: Brno
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 456
horse: Orenburg district
- Papadaniel, S., 1933 a, 166-168
mulet
- Paredes, A., 1936 b, 125-126, fig. 3
asnos: Vallecas (Madrid)
- Perez Viguera, I., 1934 d, 55, 57
caballos (cavidad peritoneal): Cuba
- Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 73
Equus caballus: Cuba
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1922 c, 367
- Pinto, C.F. and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475
Equus caballus: Bresil
- Popova, T.I., 1938 a, 47, 49, 50, 51
Pferd
- Proshkina, E.G.; Tikhonin, I.I.; and Kopyrin, A.V., 1956 a, 231
horse (eye): Omsk
- Raevskaiâ, Z.A., 1928 a, 56, 58-62, 64-65, 90, 91-92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104
Equus caballus
- Rai, P., [1960 a], 103, 104, 107
horses (peritoneal cavity); donkeys: India
- Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J.S., 1958 a, 457
Equus asinus: India
- Railliet, A., 1925 b, 20-21
- Railliet, A. & Henry, A.C.L., 1918 a, 86
Equidés
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 294, 369
- Reichenow, E. & Wulker, G., 1929 a, 189
- Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 22
equinos: Colombia

Setaria equina.-- Continued.

- Rinses, J., 1955 a, 357
paard
- Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
horse: Cyprus
- Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 72
Equus caballus: Argentina
- Rubin, R., 1951 a, 257, 258
- Safronov, M.G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Sambon, L.W., 1924 b, 155
- Sambon, L.W., 1925 e, 68
- Sasaki, N.; and Sano, K., 1956 a, 119
- Sato, K., 1957 a, 114
- Sato, K., 1958 a, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 1 fig.
- Sato, K.; et al., 1957 a, 56, 57
horses
- Sato, K.; and Takanesawa, Y., 1958 a, 273
Morphology
horses
- Sato, K.; and Takanezawa, Y., 1958 b, 313, 390
ecological studies
horses
- Schmid, F., 1939 a, 184-185
diagnosis
Pferd; Hungary
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 483, 484, fig. 88
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 o, 8
Equus cab.: Tonkin
- Schwartz, B.¹, Imes, M.; and Foster, A.O., 1948 a, 31, fig. 21
treatment
- Schwartz, B.; Imes, M.; and Wright, W.H., 1933 a, 28, 29, fig. 21
horse
- Sen, S.K., 1931 b, 143, 145
Equine
- Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 39, 64
- Seurat, L.G., 1921 b, 33, 36, fig. 2
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938 a, 36
loshad [horse]: Bashkiria
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 67
- Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J. E.W., [1922 a], 434-436, 443, fig. 220
Syn.: *Filaria papillosa* Rud.
- Smit, H.J., 1925 a, 531, 532
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 582, 803, 815, 816, 817
Synonymy
Equus caballus (Peritonealhohle); E. asinus; Mensch; Rind: Kosmopolit
- Stempell, W., 1938 a, 137
- Stephens, J.W.W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1942
man
- Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 55, 108
Equus caballus L.
- Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 193-197, 211, 213, 214
Synonymy
Asinus asinus; A. a. x Equus caballus; Bubalus bubalis; Equus caballus; Homo sapiens; Hippotigris zebra: Formosa
- Supperer, R., 1953 b, 193, 210-211, 212, fig. 13
Pferd: Oesterreich
- Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
Equus caballus: Ontario, Quebec
- Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 62
horse; mule: Georgia
- Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 831
Paard
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1302
Equus zebra: Netherlands

Setaria equina.-- Continued.

- Tagle, V.I., 1953 a, 94
Equus (Equus) caballus: Chile
- Taniguchi, M., 1954 b, 37-38, 240
Kasen disease
horse
- Taniguchi, M., 1954 c, 128
Kasen disease
horse: Japan
- Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 226
horse: Bihar, Bengal
- Theiler, G., 1923 a, 11, 12, 29, 90-91, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 113, pl. L
Syn.: Gordius equines; Filaria equi; Hamularia; Filaria papillosa Rudolphi
horse; asses; mules; cattle; zebra: South Africa
- Thorp, F.; and Graham, R., 1932 a, 23-24, fig. 20
- Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 429-430, 460, fig. 1
Equus caballus, E. mulus, E. asinus, Bos taurus, B. bubalus, man
- Toshchev, A.P., 1949 b, 175
horse: eastern Siberia
- Tubanguí, M.A., 1925 a, 22
horse
- Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 24-25, figs. 5, 7
- Ueda, A., 1949 a, 265
equine: Hokkaido
- Vaills, L., 1946 a, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72
- Vaivarinia, K.F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., in Roberts, G.A., 1933 a, 15
horse; mule: Virgin Islands
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1935 b, 6, 13, fig. 1E
horse: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Vasil'kov, G.V., 1959 b, 3, 4, 5, fig. 1
diagnosis
- Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
Equideos: Brasil
- Velu, H. & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 342, 344
- Vleming, E.; in Frickers, J., 1939 a, 626
eenhoevige dieren: Suriname
- Vogelsang, E.G., 1955 a, 126
equino: Venezuela
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Narvaez R., P., 1956 a, 61-62
equino
- Vogelsang Wilckens, E.G., 1934 c, 138
equino, asno, hombre: Venezuela
- Volkova, Z.M., 1950 a, 68
horse: Kirgizia
- Vrazic, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 129, 132
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia
- Ward, H.B., 1918 c, 9299, 9313, 9316
- Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
horse; mule: Mississippi
- Ward, J.W., 1947 b, 23
- Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 3
Pferd (Peritonealhohle, selten Brusthohle); Esel
- Wright, L.H., 1921 a, 321
- Wu, S.C.; Yen, W.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1959 a, 578, 581, 582, 584, pl. I, fig. 2
China
- Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 453, fig. 25
Equus caballus orientalis: Kyoto
- Yamaguti, S., 1943 f, 427, 448-449, fig. 29
Equus caballus orientalis: Kyoto and Sapporo
- Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 a, 150, 151, 156, fig. 2; pl. fig. 8
Equus zebra: Sapporo Zool. Gardens

Setaria equina.-- Continued.

- Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 b, 28
imported animals, Hokkaido
- Yeh, L.-S., 1958 d, 297
microfilaria
- Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 13, 14-17, 83, 86, 87, 88, 92, 94, figs. 18-25
donkey, horse, mule, zebra: "practically cosmopolitan"
Syn.: Gordius equinus Abildgaard, 1789; Filaria equi Gmelin, 1790; F. papillosa Rudolphi, 1802; F. equina (Abildg., 1789) Blanchard, 1849
- Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423, fig. 289
Type of genus
equines
- Zhdanova, M.G., 1961 a, 406
donkeys: Uzbekistan
- Zumpt, F., 1939 c, 685
Equiden; Menschen (in Auge)
- Zwart, P., 1959 a, 762
Equus zebra: Netherlands
- Setaria erschovi* n. sp.
Wu, S.C.; Yen, W.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1959 a, 578, 579-580, 581, 582-583, pl. II, figs. 10-16
Bos taurus: China: Talien
- Setaria haemorrhagica* Stephens, in Fantham, Stevens and Theobald, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 22
As syn. of: Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine and Drouilly, 1878) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Setaria hemmorrhagica*
Faure, L.A.M., [1932 a], 156
cheval, mulet: Tunisie
- Setaria haemorrhagica*
Faure, L.A.M., 1936 a, 113-115
bovins: nord-africains
- Setaria haemorrhagica* (Railliet)
Law, J., 1942 a, 438
= Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine and Deouilly)
- Setaria hornbyi* sp. n.
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 a, 348-349, figs. 5-7
Hippotragus niger: Eland; Water-Buck; Reed-Buck: Rhodesia
- Setaria hornbyi*
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 7
Oribi; Reedbuck: Kenya Colony; Ox: Seremban, Fed. Malay States
- Setaria hornbyi*
Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 133
Kobus ellipsiprymnus kondensis Matschie (stomach): Lake Nyasa, Africa
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger, 1921
Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 628
Hippotragus equinus: Belgian Congo
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger, 1921
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 17, 21, 22, 23
Equus burchelli granti; Adenota kob thomasi; Sylvicapra grimmii; Redunca redunca wardi; Kobus defassa; Damalicus korrigum ugandae: Congo belge
- Setaria hornbyi* (Boulenger 1921)
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a, 421, 423
Cephalopus sp.: Barumbu; Hippotragus equinus: Mipashi; Onotragus (Cobus) lechwe: Kikondja, lac Kisale, Plaine de la Lovoi; Sylvicapra grimmii: Lukonzolwa, lac Moero, Lowa Maniema, lac Kisale, Kilwa, lac Moere; Dik dik: Lizabo, Ruanda; Cobus dleffassa: Bord de la Luvunzo, Hauts Marungus, Kabuluku (Cephalopus): Katanga; Antilope?: Congo Belge; Jeunes antilopes?: Leopoldville?

- Setaria hornbyi* (Boulenger, 1921)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955a [1956, Ann. Parasitol v. 31 (1-2)], 60-61, 97, fig. 4
Cephalophus dorsalis castaneus Thomas, C.
nigrifrons nigrifrons Gray: both Congo; Our-
ebia ourebi dorcas Schw.: Oubangui
- Setaria hornbyi*
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 227
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger, 1921
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 2, 11, 13, 71-72, 73,
pl. 48, figs. 89-90; pl. 49, figs. 91-93
Cobus maria; C. leche: Giza Zool. Gardens,
Egypt
- Setaria hornbyi*
Graber, M.; and Receveur, P., 1956 a, 6, 7
moutons: French Equatorial Africa
- Setaria hornbyi*
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
cattle: Malaya
- Setaria hornbyi*
Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 32, 33
Common duiker; Lechwe; Oribi; Puku; Reed
buck: Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia
- Setaria hornbyi*
Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 d, 20
Common duiker; Oribi; Water buck; Uganda kob;
Reedbuck: Uganda
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger
Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 455-456, figs. 37-38
Oreotragus saltator; Cephalophus grimmia; Re-
dunca arundinum; Raphiceros campestris; R.
sharpei colonicus; Cervicapra fulvorufula:
Transvaal
- Setaria hornbyi*
Monnig, H.O., 1933 c, 21
sheep
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger
Raevskaià, Z.A., 1928 a, 84, figs 1-5
Hippotragus niger
- Setaria hornbyi*
Richardson, U.F., 1930 c, 19
duiker; waterbuck: Uganda
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger
Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 2
Cobus defassa
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger, 1921
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 438-446, 451, 452, 454,
463, figs. 6-9
Cobus ellipsiprymnus; C. thomasi; Oribia ori-
bi; Cervicapra arundinum; C. fulvorufula;
Cephalophus sp.; C. grimmia; Oreotragus
saltator; Raphiceros campestris; R. sharpei,
R. colonicus, Hippotragus niger
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger, 1921
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 471
Cephalopus dorsalis; C. nigrifrons: both Jar-
din zoologique d'Anvers; Rattus r. frugivorus:
Matadi; Sylvicapra grimmia: Luali
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger, 1921
Yeh, L.-S., 1958 d, 297
identity with *S. thwaiti* Monnig, 1933
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger, 1921
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 50
As syn. of: *Artionema hornbyi* (Boulenger,
1921) n. comb.
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger, 1921
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Hippotragus niger
- Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger var. *brevicaudatus* n.
var.
Kreis, N.A., 1938 b, 90, 103-105, fig. 5A-E
Hippotragus sp.: Angola, Afrika
- Setaria hornbyi* var. *brevicaudatus* Kreis, 1938
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 50
As syn. of: *Artionema hornbyi* (Boulenger,
1921) n. comb.
- Setaria hyracis* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1932 d, 120-123, figs. 1-4
Dendrohyrax sp. (abdominal cavity): Komi,
Sankuru, Belgian Congo
- Setaria hyracis*
Allen, G.M.; and Lawrence, B., 1936 a, 122
Heterohyrax syriacus hindei: Kenya Colony
- Setaria hyracis* (Baylis 1930)
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a,
422
Dendrohyrax Emini: Komi
- Setaria hyracis* H.A. Baylis, 1932
Dollfus, R.P.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 337
Dendrohyrax sp.: Congo belge, Komi (Sankuru)
- Setaria hyracis* Baylis, 1932
Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 60-61
As syn. of: *S. loveridgei* Sandground, 1928
- Setaria hyracis* Baylis, 1932
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 10
As syn. of: *Hyaconema loveridgei* (Sand-
ground, 1928) n. comb.
- Setaria javensis* n. sp.
Vevers, G. M., 1923 g, 901, 911-912, fig. 9
Tragulus stanleyanus: Java
- Setaria javensis* Vevers
Raevskaià, Z. A., 1928 a, 84-85, figs. 10, 11
Tragulus stanleyanus
- Setaria javensis* Vevers, 1922
Sandoshan, A.A., 1954 e, 213, 217, 218, 219,
220, fig. 7
Tragulus javanicus: Malaya
- Setaria javensis* Vevers, 1922
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 455, 457, 459, fig. 13
Tragulus stanleyanus
- Setaria javensis* Vevers, 1923
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 19
As syn. of: *Artionema javensis* (Vevers, 1923)
n. comb.
- Setaria javensis* Vevers, 1922
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Tragulus stanleyanus
- Setaria kabargi* Kadenazii, 1948 [n. sp.]
Kadenatsii, A.N. in Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikho-
balova, N.P., 1948 a, 449-451, fig. 196
[musk-deer]: Khabarovskaia oblast, SSSR
- Setaria kabargi* nov. sp.
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1948 b, 151-153, pls., figs.
6-11
Moschus moschiferus: Primorskaia oblast, SSSR
- Setaria kabargi* Kadenazii, 1948
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 b, 188
[musk-deer]: Far East
- Setaria kabargi* Kadenazii, 1948
Rodonaia, T.E., 1956 a, 172
Capreolus c. capreolus: Lagodekhsii state
preserve
- (?) *Setaria kabargi* Kadenazii
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 36
As syn. of: *Artionema tundra* (Isaechikov and
Raevskaya, 1928) n. comb.
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* (Alessandrini, 1838 or
Perrona, 1882) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Abdel Malek, E.T., 1959 a, 282, 283
cattle (abdominal cavity): Sudan
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 7
cattle; buffaloes: Taiping and Seremban, Fed.
Malay States
Aleksandrov, A.2, (1926? a), 19
Pferd
Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 202
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 53
calves: Puerto Rico
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 d].
129
beceros: Puerto Rico
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 77
Bos taurus (cavidad peritoneal): [Peru]
Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
zebu; buffalo: Azerbaidzhan

Setaria labiato-papillosa.-- Continued.

- Babic, I., 1933 a, 101
 Bos taurus (Govedo): Jugoslaviji
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 216-217, figs. 159-160
 ox; Bos caffer
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 293-298
 As syn. of: *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)
- Bell, F.N., 1934 a, 747-759, figs. 1-2
 cattle: Wisconsin
- van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a, 421-422, 425, 429, 1 fig.
 Bos taurus: Dolo; Ruhengeri; Bos caffer: Kwamouth, Luozi, Mayumbe; *Tragelaphus scriptus*: Kibombo
- Bevan, L.E.W.; and Lawrence, D.A., 1930 a, 199
 Ovis aries (peritoneal cavity): S. Rhodesia
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 163, 164
 Syn.: *Setaria digitata*
- Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 95
 synonymy
 cattle: Burma
- Bobkova, A.F., 1959 a, 19
 cows: White Russian Polesia
- Böhm, J., 1926 a, 777
- de Boer, E., 1950 a, 310
 Karbouw: Indonesie
- Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 274
- Boulenger, C.L., 1921 a, 324-344, fig. 1-2
 domestic cattle; Bush-Buck; *Cervus hippelaphus*: British East Africa, Mauritius
- Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 121
 ox: Zanzibar
- Boulenger, C.W., 1928 a, 36, 38
 cattle; Bos
- Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 732
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 60
 Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
- Cameron, A.E., 1923 a, 334
 Bison bison
- Cameron, C.W.M., 1930 b, 78, 83
 Trinidad
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 513
 "has yet to be recorded in the British Isles"
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 94
 Bison americanus; *Poephagus grunniens*
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 222-223
Poephagus grunniens
- Clapham, P.A., 1945 a, 92
 Roan antelopes: ? Kumasi, Africa
- Clarke, F.C., 1913 a, 8
Odocoileus columbianus: California
- Coutelen, F.R., 1927 b, 2
- Coutelen, F.R., 1928 b, 318, 321
- Cygas, J., [1960 a], 55
 sheep: Lithuania
- Descazeau, J., 1923 a, 237
- Dikmans, G., 1933 i, 246
 cow (pleura, udder): Orlando, Florida
- Dikmans, G., 1935 i, 83
 cattle: Costa Rica
- Drozd, J., 1958 a, 717, 718
 Bison bonasus: Poland
- Drozd, J., 1961 a, 64
- Eisenbrandt, L.L., 1938 a, 124, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 139
 Serology
- Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, I.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 109, 110, 111
 Bos taurus; Ovis aries (both abdominal cavity): Albania
- Erickson, A.B.; and Highby, P.R., 1942 a, 423
 Rangifer caribou sylvestris: Minnesota
- Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
 sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 11, 15, 71, 73, pl. 46, figs. 85-86; pl. 47, figs. 87-88
Tragelaphus sylvaticus
 T. sp.
 both from Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt

Setaria labiato-papillosa.-- Continued.

- Fain, A.; and de Ramee, O., 1949 a, 210
 bovides: Astrida (Ruanda-Urundi)
- Fenstermacher, R., 1934 a, 88
 moose, [*Alces americanus americanus*]: Northern Minnesota
- Fenstermacher, R.; and Olsen, O.W., 1942 a, 246
 moose
- Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
 rund: Suriname
- Fulleborn, F., 1924 f, 2300
- Fulleborn, F., 1929 b, 1068, 1126, 1131
- Fuller, W.A., 1962 a, 8, 33
 hybrid Bison bison bison * Bison bison athabascae: Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada
- Garrigues, 1936 a, 413-422
 cheval: Tonkin
- Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 48
 bovides: Dolo, Belg. Congo
- Gnedina, N.F., 1940 a, 98-99, 101, 102
 etiologie, diagnostic
 bovides
- Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 67
 ox: Antigua
- Gretillat, S., 1957 c, 227
 zebu: Madagascar
- Gretillat, S., (1957 f), 115
 Madagascar
- Grieder, H., 1938 a, 488, 489, 490, fig. 3
 (*Filaria cervina*, *Filaria terebra*)
 Reh
- Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 475
- Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 74
 cattle (peritoneal cavity): Burma
- Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368
Cervus elaphus (telova dutina): Tatranskeho Narodneho Parku
- Guoth, S., 1960 b, 423, 424
 Capra ibex L.: Tatra National Park
- Hall, G.N.A., 1928 b, 27
 buffalo: Uganda
- Hall, M.C., 1925 a, 105
Odocoileus columbianus
- Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 41, 59
 cattle - Primary host; (?) *Stomoxys calcitrans* - Secondary host
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
 cattle: Maryland
- Hayashi, S.; and Sato, K., 1953 a, 112
 cattle
- Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 197, 246
 bovides
- Hübner, F., 1937 a, 425
 Rehwild: Ostpreussen
- Hutson, L.R., 1937 a, 211
 cattle: Antigua, B.W.I.
- Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 b, 238, 250
 [cow]: Western Siberia
- Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 23, 27, 28, 29
 Bos taurus
- Itagaki, S., 1949 a, 8
- de Jesus, Z., 1938 b, 22, 26, 30
 Bos taurus: Philippines
- Kabatova, A.D., 1941 a, 71
 cattle: Tatar-ASSR
- Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938 a, 60
 calf
- Kadenatsii, A.N., 1946 b, 119
 colt.
- Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374
 sheep: Akmolinsk region
- Karokhin, V.I., 1928 a, 43, 56
 Bos taurus
- Klenin, I.I., 1948 a, 116
- Klenin, I.I., 1951 d, 113-118
 localization of sexually mature females
 cattle
- Klenin, I.I., 1951 e, 109-112
 localization of larvae
 cattle

Setaria labiato-papillosa.-- Continued.

- Kl'osov, M.D.; Gnatiuk, S.A.; and Bekerman, M.I., 1941 b, 130, 133
- Kraneveld, F.C., 1940 a, 77
rund: Koetaradja; buffel: Makale
- Kraneveld, F.C., 1941 a, 78
buffel: Watampone; rund: Koetaradja
- Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 367, 368, 371
Syn.: *Filaria cervina*; *F. papillosa*
Karbouw (buikholte), Paard (oog), Ezel, (oog), Rund (buikholte): Nederlandsch-Indie
- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
buffalo; cattle: Malaya
- Law, J., 1942 c, 286
- Le Roux, P.L., 1932 a, 18
Northern Rhodesia
- Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 736
Hippotragus equinus langheldi Matsch. (stomach): East Africa
- Lukin, A.I.; Klenin, I.I.; Savitskaia, A.S.; and Efremova, E.A., 1958 a, 217
diagnosis
bovine
- Lukin, A.I.; Klenin, I.I.; Savitskaia, A.S.; and Efremova, E.L., 1960 a, 35-40
diagnosis
cattle
- McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 33, 35, 45-46
Bison bison (body-cavity): N. York Zool. Park
- McClure, G.W., 1934 a, 52, 53, 59
Bison bison: N.Y. Zool. Park
- Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 31
cattle: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Mahajan, M.R., 1936 a, 52
cattle: Hyderabad
- Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
buiivol [*Bos bubalis*]; zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Mazhar, A.K., 1933 a, 269, 271-272
Bos indicus (peritoneal cavity)
- Mazza, S.; & Sylvester, M., 1931 a, 774-775, fig. 1
vacunos: Jujuy
- Metivier, H.V.M., 1936 b, 8
cow (liver): St. Lucia
- Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 d, 20
cattle; African buffalo; topi; water buck; bushbuck; eland: Uganda
- Mikacic, D., 1940 b, 33-34, 48, 49, 1 fig.
goveda (boeuf): Yougoslovie
- Mönnig, H.O., 1928 a, 818
cattle
- Moghe, M.A., 1945 a, 223
cattle: India
- Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 187
cattle: Albania
- Nagaty, H.F., 1942 b, 111
bovines (*Bos taurus* and *B. bubalis*); sheep (*Ovis aries*): Cairo abattoir
- Nagaty, H.P., 1949 a, 424, 425
sheep; bovine: Egypt
- Nelson, G.S., 1962 b, 281-296, fig. 2
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
- Nelson, G.S., Heisch, R.B.; and Furlong, M., 1962 a, 215
cattle, *Aedes aegypti*: Kenya
- Nevenic, V.V.; Sibalic, S.; and Cvetkovic, L. J., 1954 c, 54, 62
rabbits: Vojvodine
- Oguni, H., (1928 a), 133-156
"Wahi" or "Kobe" disease
cattle
- Oparin, P.G., 1955 a, 84-85
sheep (brain): Primorsk krai
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 9
[sheep]: Dalne Vostok Krai, Western Siberia
- Orr, W., 1938 b, 100
oxen; buffaloes: Malaya

Setaria labiato-papillosa.-- Continued.

- Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 21, 22
cattle: Surinam
- Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 189
Bos taurus: Far East
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
cattle: Orenberg district
- Pérez Viguera, I., 1934 d, 55, 57
Bóvidos (cavidad peritoneal): Mataderos de la Habana
- Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 73
Bos taurus: Cuba
- Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilo-vich, T.S., [1935 a], 8-9, 18
cattle; zebu; buffalo: Azerbaidzhan
- Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilo-vich, T.S., 1936 a, 247
cattle; zebu; buffalo: Azerbaidzhan
- Pillers, A.W.N., 1922 c, 367
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 57
Bos taurus: Brasil
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 47
Bos taurus: Brésil
- Poisson, H.; and Buck, G., 1936 a, 933-934
- Poisson, H.; & Krick, 1930 a, 856
boeuf (foie)
- Poulton, W.F., 1929 b, 18
waterbuck; haartebeest: Uganda
- Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 342
bovine cattle (abdominal cavity, lung): Kazakhstan
- Price, E.W., 1928 e, 201
cattle: Texas
- Prokopic, J., 1954 a, 271, 273, fig. 12 a,b,c
cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Purvis, G.B., 1931 b, 528-529, figs. 1-4
- Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 56, 62, 66-70, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 104, figs. 9-16, 32, 33, 34
Bos taurus
- Railliet, A., 1923 a, 78
- Railliet, A., 1925 b, 21
- Railliet, A., & Henry, A.C.L., 1918 a, 84, 85
Veau; Vache; Boeuf
- Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 77, 82
cattle (larva); *Stomoxys calcitrans*
- Ransom, B.H., 1923 a, 503, 529-530, 531
- Rao, K.S.P., 1941 a, 35
Ongola bullock (eye): Bezwada
- Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 131
- Richardson, U.F., 1930 c, 19
ox: Uganda
- Richter, S., 1959 a, 36
Capreolus capreolus: P.R. Croatia
- Rose, G.A., 1938 a, 193
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 80
Capreolus capreolus L.: Crimean game reserve
- Rykovskii, A.S., 1959 a, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
- Rysavy, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 500
Cervus elaphus: Topol'ciankach
- Sanders, D.A., 1940 a, 6, 11
Enzootic bronchopneumobia of dairy calves
calves: Florida
- Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 2
Bubalus caffer
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 242
cattle (peritoneal cavity): Dzitaz, Yucatan
- Sandground, J.H., in Fox, H., 1936 a, 17
given as: *Setaria labiate papillosa*
Bison bison
- Sato, K.; Hayashi, S.; and Iida, S., 1953 a, 44
cattle: Tokyo
- Saunders, P.T., 1939 b, 24
buffalo-calves: Madras, India
- Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
Rind: Czechoslovakia

Setaria labiato-papillosa.-- Continued.

- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., 1952 c, 318, 319, 373-375, fig. 22
 Bos taurus (Garganta): Argentina
 Schwangart, F., 1940 a, 62, 63, 65
 Rotwild
 Schwartz, B.1, 1925 h, 529
 Bos kerabau, Bos taurus, Bos indicus, Bubalus bubalus
 Schwartz, B.1, 1925 o, 8
 Schwartz, B.1, 1926 h, 5
 Bos taurus: China
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 272
 Shoho, C., 1958 a, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, pl. [2] a, a'
 Shoho, C., 1959 a, 236, 237, 245, 246, figs., 1, 2
 Shoho, C., 1959 b, 43-53, pl. II, figs. Da, Db, Ea, Eb
 bovines
 Shoho, C., 1959 d, 582
 Shumilina, Z.V., 1955 a, 316
 camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 67
 Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 436, 443, 445, figs. 221, 222
 Syn.: Filaria cervina Duj.; F. terebra Dies.
 Smit, H.J., 1925 a, 531, 532
 Smith, C.H., 1942 a, 220
 cattle: Northern Indiana
 Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
 sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
 Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 27
 Hippotragus equinus: Angola
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 583, 809, 810, 811
 Syn.: Filaria labiato-papillosa Alessandrini, 1838; F. cervina Dujardin, 1845; S. labiato-papillosa (Alessandrini, 1838) Railliet u. Henry, 1911
 Bos taurus; Capreolus capreolus; Cervus elaphus (all peritonealhohle); Stomoxys sp.: Kosmopolit
 Stewart, J.L., 1935 c, 18
 calf: Gold Coast Colony
 Sudarikov, V.E., 1939 a, 74, 75
 Bos taurus: Gorkii slaughterhouse
 Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 69
 Synonymy
 boeuf; cervidés; Stomoxys calcitrans
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 55, 106, 107, 110
 Syn.: Filaria labiato-papillosa Alessandrini, 1938; F. cervina Dujardin, 1845; F. terebra Diesing, 1850
 Bubalus buffalus L.; Bos taurus L.; Cervidae, [Cervus taionanus, C. swinhoei and Cervulus reevesi are given at head of section, but it is not clear for which parasites they are reported as hosts]
 Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 197-198, 214, 215, 216, 217
 Synonymy
 Bus taurus; Bubalus bubalis; Capreolus capreolus; Cariacus americanus; C. nambi; C. rufus (Mazama rufa); C. simplicicornis; Cervus elaphus; Odocoileus columbianus; Syncerus caffer; Stomoxys calcitrans; Formosa
 Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 477
 Bison: Alberta
 Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
 Bos taurus: Ontario, Quebec, Alberta, Manitoba
 Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
 cattle: Georgia
 Taylor, J.I., 1960 a, [54]
 cattle: Nigeria

Setaria labiato-papillosa.-- Continued.

- Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 712, 734
 Bos taurus; Cephalophus maxwelli; C. rufilatus; Tragelaphus scriptus: Guiné Portuguesa
 Synonymy
 Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 214, 217-218, 224
 buffaloes; cattle: U.P., Bihar, Orissa, Bengal, Assam; goats: U.P., Orissa, Bengal
 Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 431-432, 434, 460, fig. 2
 cattle; Cervus elaphus; C. columbianus; C. virginianus; C. capreolus; C. rufus; C. namibi; C. simplicicornis; Capreolus caprea; Equus caballus; Bison americanus; Bos caffer; Tragelaphus scriptus; Taurotragus oerbianus
 Tomsikh, P.T., 1956 a, 240
 cattle: Cheljabinsk oblast
 Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 22
 cattle
 Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 25, 26, fig. 6
 Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
 cattle
 Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 244
 Vaivarinia, K.F., 1954 a, 306
 cattle: Latvian SSR
 Van Roekel, H., 1929 b, 164
 deer (peritoneal cavity): California
 Van Roekel, H., 1929 c, 313, fig. 101
 deer
 Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
 cattle: Puerto Rico
 Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
 cattle: Puerto Rico
 Velimirović, S., 1952 a, 813
 cattle: Serbia
 Velu, H. & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 344
 Vinnits'kii, I.M., 1944 a, 175
 Vlemming, E. in Frickers, J., 1939 a, 626
 runderen: Suriname
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
 Odocoileus hemionus: California
 Vogelsang Wilkens, E.G., 1934 c, 138
 Bovinos: Maracay, Venezuela
 Vogelsang Wilkens, E.G., 1955 a, 126
 As syn. of: Setaria cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Bos taurus; Odocoileus: Venezuela
 Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 471
 tragelaphe: Gabu-Nioka, Philantomba monticola: Ibembo
 Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
 cattle: Mississippi
 Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1937 d, 695, 697
 Alces alces
 Wilhelmi, J.F., 1917 b, 504
 Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 219, 221
 buffaloes: Shanghai
 Wu, S.C.; Yen, W.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1959 a, 578, 581, 582, 584, pl. I, fig. 1
 China
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 48
 Stomoxys calcitrans
 Yamaguti, S., 1943 f, 427, 449-451, 454, figs. 30-31, pl. 49, fig. 21
 Bos taurus domesticus: Kyoto abattoir
 Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 134, 145, 149
 buffalo: Macassar abattoir
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
 cattle
 Zakhriálov, I.N., 1958 a, 94
 swine: southeastern Kazakhstan
 Zumpt, F., 1939 c, 685
 Rinder; Hirsch; Antilope; Stomoxys calcitrans
 Setaria leichungwingi n. sp.
 Chen, H.T., 1937 b, 157-160, 165, figs. 1-6
 buffaloes (alimentary tract): Canton and Hong Kong
 Setaria leichungwingi Chen, 1937
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a [1956, Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2)], 67, 97

- Setaria leichungwingi* Chen, 1937
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 77
As syn. of: *Antionema labiato-papillosa* (Peroncito, 1882) n. comb.
- Setaria loeweringei*
López-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 62
lapsus for *S. loveridgei* Sandground, 1928
- Setaria longicauda* n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a [1956, Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2)], 61-70, 97, figs. 5-8
Adenota kob (Erxleben): Brazzaville (animal importe d'Archambault au Tchad)
- Setaria longicauda* Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 59
As syn. of: *Antionema pillersi* (Thwaite, 1927) n. comb.
- Setaria loveridgei* n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1928 b, 145-147, pl. 20, figs. 1-5
Procavia brucei prittwitzi
- Setaria loveridgei* Sandground, 1928
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
- Setaria loveridgei* Sandground
Dollfus, R.P.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 337
Procavia brucei prittwitzi (Brauer): Dodoma (Tanganyika Territory)
- Setaria loveridgei*
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
Procavia brucei frommi: Tanganyika
- Setaria loveridgei* Sandground, 1928
Sandground, J.H., 1938 e, 60-61
Syn.: *S. hyracis* Baylis, 1932
Procavia brucei prittwitzi; *Dendrohyrax* sp.; *Procavia brucei frommei*; *P. scheffleri*; *Dendrohyrax* (?) *arboreus*: Dodoma, Tanganyika, Territory Belgian Congo
- Setaria loveridgei* Sandground, 1928
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 10
As syn. of: *Hyracconema loveridgei* (Sandground, 1928)
- Setaria marshalli* sp. n.
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 a, 346-347, fig. 4
domestic cattle: Wassein, Burma
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 217-218
cattle
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger, 1921
Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 295
? As syn. of: *S. cervi* (Rud., 1819)
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger, 1921
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 30, 33-34, 257
cattle: Wassein, Burma
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger, 1921
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 95
cattle: Burma
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger, 1921
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 a, 61
cattle: Burma
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger, 1921
Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92
- Setaria marshalli*
Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 74
cattle (peritoneal cavity): Burma
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger, 1921
Hosoya, H.; et al., 1956 a, 146
Antelopus eland
- Setaria marshalli* (Boul.)
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 197
bovidés
- Setaria marshalli*
Ishihara, T.; and Hashiguchi, H., 1952 a, 13-17
supatonin
cattle
- Setaria marshalli*
Itagaki, S., 1949 a, 8
- Setaria marshalli* Bouleng., 1921
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1956 a, 191, 192
Culex pipiens
- Setaria marshalli*
Kobayashi, M., 1961 a, 473
immunology
- Setaria marshalli*
Kouno, I., 1958 a, 573, 574-575, 584, 587
cattle: Japan
- Setaria marshalli*
Kono, I.; and Niimi, D., 1954 a, 138-150
"kose" or "wahi" disease
cattle: Japan
- Setaria marshalli*
Kume, S., 1951 a, 187, 188, 191
- Setaria marshalli*
Kume, S., 1951 b, 141
- Setaria marshalli*
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
buffalo, cattle: Malaya
- Setaria marshalli* Kadenatsii (1956)
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
sheep, cattle, *Culex pipiens*, *Aedes* spp.
- Setaria marshalli* [spelled marschalli]
Nagahata, S., 1946 a, 168
- Setaria marshalli* [spelled marschalli]
Noda, R., 1959 a, 367
cattle fetus
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 80-81, figs. 6, 7
Bos taurus
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 21
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger, 1921
Sato, K., 1957 a, 114
- Setaria marshalli* (Boulenger, 1921)
Sato, K., 1958 a, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 1 fig.
- Setaria marshalli*
Sato, K.; et al., 1957 a, 56
horses
- Setaria marshalli*
Sato, K.; Hayashi, S.; and Iida, S., 1953 a, 44
cattle: Shibaura slaughter house, Tokyo
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger, 1920
Seneviratna, P., 1956 a, 35
cattle: Kandy slaughter house
- Setaria marshalli*
Shoho, C., 1955 a, 938, 939, 943, 952, pl., figs. 3-4
- Setaria marshalli*
Shoho, C., 1959 a, 236, 237, 245, 246, figs. 1, 2
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J. E.W., [1922 a], 445
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger, 1921
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 584, 811
Bos taurus (Rind): Burma
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger, 1921
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 434-435, 460, fig. 4
cattle
- Setaria marshalli*
Yamagiwa, S.; and Shoho, C., 1944 a, 420
pathology
Schafe
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger, 1921
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 71
As syn. of: *Antionema digitata* (von Linstow, 1906) n. comb.
- Setaria marshalli* Boulenger, 1921
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
cattle
- Setaria mugoni* Assadov, 1952
Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
- Setaria nudicauda* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 21-23, figs. 4-6
deer: Surinam
- Setaria nudicauda* Ortlepp, 1924
Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 296, 297
? As syn. of: *S. cervi* (Rud., 1819)

- Setaria nudicauda* Ortlepp
Raevskaiä, Z.A., 1928 a, 85, figs. 5, 6
deer
- Setaria nudicauda* (Ortlepp)
Shoho, C., 1959 a, 246
- Setaria nudicauda* Ortlepp, 1924
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 458-459, 460, fig. 15
deer
- Setaria nudicauda* Ortlepp, 1924 nomen dubium
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 1, 4, 32
"species is unidentifiable and I propose that
it be eradicated from systematic literature"
- Setaria nudicauda* Ortlepp, 1924
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
deer
- S[etaria] *papillosus*
Baker, N.F.; Cook, E.F.; Douglas, J.R.; and
Cornelius, C.E., [1960 a], 644
lambs (small intestine): California
- Setaria papillosa*
Landa, N., 1926 a, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58
- Setaria papillosa*
Wüiker, G., 1924 a, 48
Simulium sp.
- Setaria pillersi* n. sp.
Thwaite, Z.M., 1927 a, 449, 452-454, 459, fig.
12
Cobus vardoni
- Setaria pillersi* Thwaite
Baylis, H.A., 1932 g, 498-499, figs. 1-2
Cobus vardoni (waterbuck): N.E. Rhodesia,
Adenota kob thomasi (kob) (peritoneal cavi-
ty): Toro District of Uganda
- Setaria pillersi* Thwaite, 1927
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
- Setaria pillersi* Thwaite
Raevskaiä, Z.A., 1928 a, 106
Cobus vardoni
- Setaria pillersi* (Thwaite, 1927) n. comb.
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 59
As syn. of: *Artionema pillersi* (Thwaite,
1927) n. comb.
- Setaria poultoni* n. sp.
Thwaite, J.M., 1927 a, 435-437, 460, fig. 5
Bubalis lelwel jacksoni; *Damaliscus tiang*
- Setaria poultoni* Thwaite, 1927
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
- Setaria poultoni*
Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 a, 20
Jackson's hartebeest; topi; Uganda kob: Uganda
- Setaria poultoni* Thwaite
Raevskaiä, Z.A., 1928 a, 105
Bubalis lelwel jacksoni
- Setaria poultoni* Thwaite
Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 2
Damaliscus tiang
- Setaria poultoni* Thwaite
Strong, R.P. & Shattuck, G.C., 1930 a, 453, 455
Damaliscus corrigum jimela
- Setaria poultoni* Thwaite, 1927
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 2, 19, 62-65, 84, 86, 88,
89, 93, figs. 140-148
As syn. of: *Artionema poultoni* (Thwaite,
1927) n. comb.
key
Alcelaphus lelwel; *Damaliscus tiang*; *Ad-
enota kob thomasi*: Uganda
- Setaria rajevskaja*
Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 9
[sheep]: Dalne Vostok Krai, Western Siberia
- Setaria rodhaini* n. sp.
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a,
423, 424, 425-428, 430, 4 figs.
Potamochoerus porcus: Bambili
- Setaria rodhaini* van den Berghe & Vuylsteke, 1936
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 23
As syn. of: *Artionema congolensis* (Railliet
and Henry, 1911) n. comb.
- Setaria sandersoni* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1936 f, 267-271, figs. 8-10a, 11
Philantomba melanorhea (peritoneal cavity):
Cameroons
- Setaria sandersoni*, Baylis, 1936
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 41
As syn. of: *Artionema caelum* (von Linstow,
1904) n. comb.
- Setaria scalprum*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
- Setaria scalprum* (Linst.)
Raevskaiä, Z.A., 1928 a, 85-86
Raphicercus campestris
- Setaria scalprum* (Linstow, 1908)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Raphicercus campestris
- Setaria southwelli* n. sp.
Thwaite, J.M., 1927 a, 448-451, 452, 454, 459,
fig. 10
Cephalophus sp.
- Setaria southwelli* Thwaite
Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 268, 269, 271, fig. 10b
Syn.: *S. cornuta* of Boulenger, 1928
- Setaria southwelli* Thwaite, 1927
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
- Setaria southwelli* Thwaite
Raevskaiä, Z.A., 1928 a, 105-106
Cephalophus sp.
- Setaria southwelli* Thwaite, 1927
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1943 a, 13-15, fig.
5 A-K
antelope: Yangambi
- Setaria southwelli* Thwaite, 1927
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 471
Cephalophus: *Manzadi*
- Setaria southwelli* Thwaite, 1927
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 2, 18, 48-50, 83, 87, 88,
93, figs. 98-106
As syn. of: *Artionema southwelli* (Thwaite,
1927) n. comb.
key
Cephalophus sp.: Sierra Leone, W. Africa
- Setaria spelaea* (Leidy) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Baylis, H.A., 1934 g, 549
As syn. of: *Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy, 1897)
- Setaria spelaea*
Bhalerao, G., 1933 b, 164
- Setaria spelaea* (Leidy, 1875)
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology.
St. Albans, England., 1933 b, 224, 239, 246
Australian wallaby (abdominal cavity), *Mac-
ropus* sp.: Zool. Gard., Philadelphia; Aus-
tralia
- Setaria spelaea* Leidy
Raevskaiä, J.N., 1928 a, 86
Macropus sp.
- Setaria spelaea* (Leidy, 1875)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Macropus sp.
- Setaria tangi* n. sp.
Wu, S.C.; Yeu, W.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1959 a,
577-579, 581, 582, 585, pl. II, figs. 5-9
Bos taurus; *Ovis aries*: China: Tsinan, Chang-
chun, Harbin
- Setaria thomasi* n. sp.
Sandosham, A.A., 1954 e, 213, 216, 218, figs.
4, 5
Sus scrofa jubatus: Pahang, Malaya
- Setaria thomasi* Sandosham, 1954 *incertae sedis*
Yeh, L. S., 1959 b, 7, 80
"type specimens are very poorly described and
unrecognisable by modern standards"
- Setaria thornbyi*
Poulton, W.F., 1929 b, 18
oribi, waterbuck: Uganda
- Setaria thwaiti* n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1933 c, 21-33, figs. 1-4
Oxanna nigra (sable antelope): Transvaal, S.
Africa; *Egocerus equinus* (roan antelope);
Cobus ellipsiprymnus (waterbuck)

- Setaria thwaiti* (Monnig, 1913)
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a, 425, 428, 1 fig.
Hippotragus equinus: Haut Katanga
- Setaria thwaiti* Monnig, 1933
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 471
Hippotragus equinus: N. Angola
- Setaria thwaiti* Monnig, 1933
Yeh, L.-S., 1958 d, 297
- Setaria thwaiti* Monnig, 1933
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 50
As syn. of: *Artionema hornbyi* (Boulenger, 1921) n. comb.
- Setaria transcaucasica* Assadov, 1952
Assadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
- Setaria transversata* (?) (von Linstow, 1907)
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a, 422
Tragelaphus scriptus: Leopoldville (?); Cephalophus sylvicultor: Kwamouth; Cephalophus sp.
- Setaria transversata*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
- Setaria transversata* (Linst.)
Raevskaiã, Z.A., 1928 a, 86, figs. 8, 9
Cephalophus melanorheus; Troglodytes niger
- Setaria transversata* (Linstow, 1907)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Cephalophus melanorheus
- Setaria tundra* [n. sp.]
Raevskaiã, Z.A., 1928 a, 56, 71-73, 75, 102, 104, figs. 17-24
Rangifer tarandus
- Setaria tundra* Isaichikov & Raevskaiã, 1928
Raevskaiã, Z.A., 1929 a, 42-46, 51, figs. 1-6
Rangifer tarandus
- Setaria tundra* Isaichikov and Raevskaiã, 1928
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
- Setaria tundra* Isaitschikow et Rajewsky, 1928
Böhm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1955 b, 166, 167, 168, figs. 1-2
Rangifer tarandus; Capreolus capreolus
- Setaria tundra*
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 116-117, fig. 109 BB
- Setaria tundra*
Mitskevich, V.I., 1953 a, 26
reindeer
- Setaria tundra* (Issaitschikow et Raj.)
Shoho, C., 1959 a, 246, 250-251
- Setaria tundra* Issaitschikow et Rajewsky, 1928
Shoho, C., 1959 d, 582
- Setaria tundra*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 c, 335
- Setaria tundra* Rajew. & Issaitsch.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 8, 59-64, 78, fig. 44
Rangifer tarandus
- Setaria tundra*
Sulimov, A.D., 1959 a, 174
kosulia [*Capreolus capreolus*]: Tuvín antonomus oblast
- Setaria tundra* Böhm and Supperer, 1955
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 1, 8, 18, 33-35, 83, 87, 92, 94, figs. 58-64
As syn. of: *Artionema hartwichi* sp. nov.
key
Capreolus capreolus; Alces alces: Europe (?Germany)
- Setaria tundra* Isaichikov and Raevskaya, 1928
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 36
As syn. of: *Artionema tundra* (Isaichikov and Raevskaya, 1928) n. comb.
- Setaria tundra capreoli* (n. subsp.)
Shoho, C., 1959 a, 237, 239, 243, 248, 252, 255-256, figs. 2, 3, 5, 6 a-6 b, 7
Capreolus capreolus: Schweiz
- Setaria tundra capreola*
Shoho, C., 1958 a, 12, 13, 14, Pls [1] fig. 2, [2] figs. c, c'
- Setaria yorkei* n. sp.
Thwaite, J.M., 1927 a, 456-457, 459, fig. 14
Aepyceros melampus; Tragelaphus scriptus
- Setaria yorkei* Thwaite, 1927
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
- Setaria yorkei* Thwaite
Raevskaiã, Z.A., 1928 a, 106
Aepyceros melampus; Tragelaphus scriptus
- Setaria yorkei* Thwaite, 1927
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 2, 65-67, 92, 93, figs. 149-154
As syn. of: *Artionema yorkei* (Thwaite, 1927) n. comb.
Aepyceros melampus; Tragelaphus scriptus: N. Rhodesia

Setariasis

- Gonzalez Alvarez, J., 1946 a, 311-314
equine and bovine in Colombia
- Innes, J.R.M., 1951 a, 187-203, pls.
sheep, horses, goats: Japan
- Ishihara, T.; et al., 1956 b, 26-27
immunology
sheep; goat
- Katiyar, R.D., 1960 a, 167-174
lumbar paralysis
sheep; goat: Uttar Pradesh
- Klenin, I.I., 1941 a, 174
diagnosis
cattle
- Klenin, I.I.; Lukin, A.I.; Savitskaia, A.S.; and Efremova, E.A., 1957 a, 140-141
immunology
bovine
- Liubimov, M.P., 1959 a, 155-156
Cervus elaphus maral
- Niimi, D.; and Kohno, I., 1952 b, 352-353, 546
"kose disease"
cattle: Kagoshima prefecture
- Ninomiya, M.; Machida, T.; Iwazawa, H.; and Miki, S., 1955 a, 117
supatonin
sheep, goat
- Okabe, K., 1954 b, 122, 199
supatonin
sheep
- Okabe, K.; and Ishibashi, Y., (1953 a), 1021-1022
supatonin
sheep
- Orlov, A.I., 1947 a, 13-16
diagnosis
equine
- Sarwar, M.M., 1957 a, 295-296
Shoho, C.; et al., 1952 a, 356, 546
prevention, treatment
sheep, goats, young horses
- Shoho, C.; et al., 1952 b, 56-61
I-diethyl carbamyl-4-methyl piperazine citrate
- Tanaka, T.; Suu, S.; Shoho, C.; and Yamagiwa, S., (1945 a), 117-130
pathology
Pferd
- Ueda, A., 1949 a, 265-266
equine: Hokkaido
- Yonesawa, T., 1953 a, 4
acetoin
bovine
- Setariidae* nov. fam.
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1945 a, 691, 692
contains: *Setariinae* Yorke et Maplestone, 1926; *Dipetalonematinae* nov. subfam.; and *Stephanopilarinae* nov. subfam.

- Setariidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1945
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 104, 430
- Setariidae
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 68, 74
key
- Setariidae
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 67
cloacal papillae
- Setariinae n. sf.
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 14, 388, 421-422, 423, 424, 425, 427, 428, 431
- Setariinae Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Anderson, R.C., 1958 c, 174
- Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 154-155
- Setariinae Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 74, 75
- Setariidae
key
- Setariinae
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 399
- Filariidae
- Setariinae Yorke & Maplestone
Faust, F.C., 1929 c, 313, 438, 465
- Setariinae
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045
- Setariinae Y. and M., 1926
Johnston, T.H. & Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364, 368
key
- Setariinae Yorke & Maplestone
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 57
- Setariinae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Setariinae Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 135
- Setariinae Yorke & Maplestone
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 58
- Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 62-63, 64, 71
- Filariidae
Dipetolonema [sic], Tetrpetalonema, Hastospiculum, Parahamatospiculum, Contortospiculum, Serratospiculum
- Setarinae Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 565, 581
- Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86, 87
Pars syn. of Dicheilonematinae n. subfam.;
Pars syn. of Dipetalonematinae n. subfam.
- Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 60
- Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 Subfamily
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 90-91, 94
Contains: Skrjabinofilaria Travassos, 1925;
Hyracnema n. gen.; Setaria Viborg, 1795; Pappilosestaria Vevers, 1923; and Artionema gen. nov.
- Setarospiculum n. g.
Mirza, M.B.; and Basir, M.A., 1939 a, 433-434
mt: S. varani n. sp.
- Setarospiculum Mirza and Basir, 1939
Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 152
= Hastospiculum Skrjabin, 1923
- Setarospiculum Mirza et Basir, 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 71
= Hastospiculum Skrjabin, 1923
key
- Setarospiculum varani n. sp. (mt)
Mirza, M.B.; and Basir, M.A., 1939 a, 433-434, figs. 1-4
Varanus indicus: Aligarh, U.P., India
- Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 321
- Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 219
Type: Acuarina (S.) shipleyi (Stossich)
- Seuratia Skrjabin
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 299, 326, 333, pl. 1
- Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 345
Acuariidae, Seuratiinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932
key
- Seuratia Skrjabin
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 212, 262-263
type: S. shipleyi (Stossich)
- Seuratia
Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 22, 23
Acuariinae
- Seuratia Skrj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Seuratia Ditlevsen, 1919
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.b 63
As syn. of: Seuratiella (Ditlevsen, 1921)
- Seuratia Skrjabin
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 25, V.c 26
Acuariidae
- Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Seurat, L.G., 1919 c, 186
- Seuratia
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 43
- Seuratia Skrjabin
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 55, 62
- Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 473
Acuariidae, Echinuriinae
- Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 a, 287
- Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 78
- Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 613, 621
Syn.: Prionostemma Gendre, 1921
Type: S. shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
- Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 412
- Seuratia
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
- Seuratia
Wehr, E.E., 1931 a, 4
- Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 327, 334-345
Type: S. shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
- Seuratia sp.
Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1952 c, 153, fig. 7
Stercorarius parasiticus: Sem Ostrovov
- Seuratia sp.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 299, fig. 15b
- Seuratia sp.
Markov, G., 1937 a, 457, 459, 462, 464, 465, 466
Uria lomvia lomvia: Novaya Zemlia
- Seuratia sp.
Markov, G.S., 1942 a, 579, 581
Uria lomvia; Rissa tridactyla; Larus glaucus: Bezymiannaya Bay (Novaya Zemlya)
- Seuratia decora (Duj., 1845)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 335
Alcedo sp.
- Seuratia marina n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 f, 254, 258, 259-260, figs. 25-27
Pelagodroma marina Lath.: Flinders Island, Bass Strait
- Seuratia marina Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 c, 67, 69
Pelagodroma marina: Flinders Island, Bass Strait, Reevesby Island, Spencer Gulf, South Australia
- Seuratia marina Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1944 a, 60, 62
correction of measurements
Pelagodroma marina: Flinders Island, Bass Strait

- Seurattia procellariae (Dies., 1851) [?n. comb.]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 335
Procellaria anglorum
- Seurattia procellariae (Dies.)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 263
Procellaria anglorum
- Seurattia procellariae (Diesing, 1851) Cram, 1927
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 a, 465
Galapagos Islands
- Seurattia procellariae (Dies., 1851)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 472-473, fig. 35
Oceanodroma monorhis monorhis (Swinhoe):
Siriya
- Seurattia puffini n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 470-472, 479, Pl.
XI, figs. 32-33; figs. 33-34
Puffinus griseus (Gmelin): Siriya, Aomori
Prefecture
- Seurattia shipleyi (Stossich)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 263-264, figs. 326, 327
Diomedea exulans; Daption capense; Larus canus;
Puffinus kuhli
- Seurattia shipleyi Stoss.
Gendre, E., 1920 a, 40
- Seurattia shipleyi
Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 a,
219
Rissa tridactyla (kittiwake): England
- Seurattia shipleyi (Stossich)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 c, 66,
68, 69, figs. 8-9
Diomedea exulans; D. chlororhyncha; D. melan-
ophris; Daption capense; Macronectes gigan-
teus; Pachyptila vittata
- Seurattia shipleyi (Stoss.)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1952 a, 30, 33
Diomedea chrysostoma: South Australia
- Seurattia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900) Skrjabin, 1916
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 a, 465
Galapagos Islands
- Seurattia shipleyi (Stoss.)
Mawson, P.M., 1953 a, 291, 294, 295, fig. 10
Phoebetria palpebrata: Heard Island
- Seurattia shipleyi (Seurat, 1916)
Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 326, 329, fig. 7 E
- Seurattia shipleyi (Stossich)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373, fig. 398
- Seurattia shipleyi (Stossich)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 24,
V.c 26, fig. 394
Diomedea exulans; Puffinus-Arten
- Seurattia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Seurat, L.G., 1919 c, 186
Larus canus; Puffinus kuhli: Algeria
- Seurattia shipleyi
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 9, 11, fig. 2
- Seurattia shipleyi (Stossich)
Seurat, L.G., 1930 a, 560, fig. 25
- Seurattia shipleyi (Stossich)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 62, figs. 76-80
Larus canus L.
- Seurattia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 621, 833
Syn.: Gnathostoma shipleyi Stossich, 1900;
Rictularia paradoxa Linstow, 1903; R. ship-
leyi (Stossich, 1900) Johnston, 1912; Acuar-
ia pelagica Seurat, 1916; S. shipleyi (Stos-
sich, 1900) Skrjabin, 1916; Prionostemma pe-
lagicum (Seurat, 1916) Gendre, 1920; P. ship-
leyi (Stossich, 1900) Gendre, 1920.
Larus canus (Kropf): Afrika, Australien u.
westlicher Pazifik
- Seurattia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 335, fig.
230
Type of genus
Diomedea exulans; Larus sp.; Puffinus sp.
- Seuratidae (Hall, 1916 s. f.) Railliet, 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo,
E.R., 1959 a, 1450
includes: Seuratinae Hall, 1916; Skrjabin-
laziinae nov. sub fam.; Gendriinae nov. sub.
fam.; Pinginae (Hsu, 1933) Quimperinae Gen-
dre, 1928; Omeiinae Sobolev, 1949
- Seuratidae (Hall 1916 s.-f.) Railliet, 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo,
E.R., 1960 a, 338
in Seuratoidea Chabaud, Campana et Brygoo,
1959
- Seuratidae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Seuratidae
Sprehn, L.G., 1927 c, 39, 56
- Seuratidae
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 385
- Seuratidae Railliet, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 68
- Seuratidae Railliet, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 11, 290,
349
- Seuratiinae n. subfam.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy
Type: Seurattia
Seuratiinae Chitwood and Wehr, 1932
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 322,
325-326, 333, pl. 1
Acuariidae
Contains: Streptocara, Seurattia, Yseria
- Seuratiinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 338,
342-343, 345, fig. C
Acuariidae
key
- Seuratiinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Acuariidae
- Seuratinae
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 21
- Seuratinae Hall
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 11
- Seuratinae Hall, 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo,
E.R., 1960 a, 338-339
= Skrjabinuridae Gnedina, 1933
in Seuratidae, Seuratoidea
includes: Seuratum Hall 1916; Skrjabinura
Gnedina 1933 (= Seuratinema Johnston et
Mawson, 1941); (?) Denticulospirura John-
ston et Mawson 1941; (?) Rictularina
Johnston et Mawson, 1941
- Seuratinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Cucullanidae
- Seuratinae Hall, 1916
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 303,
331-332, 334, pl. 1
Cucullanidae
Contains: Omeia, Haplonema, Seuratum
- Seuratinae Hall, 1916
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 261
- Seuratinae Hall, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 6
- Seuratinae Hall, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 349
- Seuratinema n.g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 c, 30,
33, fig. 9-10
tod: S. brevicaudatum
- Seuratinema Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo,
E.R., 1960 a, 339
As syn. of: Skrjabinura Gnedina, 1933
- Seuratinema Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Mawson, P.M., 1960 b, 430-431

- Seuratinaema Johnston et Mawson, 1941
 Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
 As syn. of: Skrjabinura Gnedina, 1933
- Seuratinaema brevicaudatum n. g., n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 c, 30, 33, figs. 9-10 (rod)
 Ninox connivens Lath.: Burnett River, Eidsvold
- Seuratinaema brevicaudatum Johnston et Mawson, 1941
 Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
 As syn. of: Skrjabinura brevicaudatum n. comb.
- Seuratinaema magnum n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 254, 256, fig. 15
- Dacelo gigas Rodd: Pilliga Scrub, N. S. W.
- Seuratinaema magnum Johnston, and Mawson, 1941
 Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
- As syn. of: Skrjabinura magnum n. comb.
- Seuratinaema pomatostomi n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 254, 255-256, figs. 21-22
- Pomatostomus superciliosus: Baradine, N.S. Wales
- Seuratinaema pomatostomi Johnston and Mawson, 1941
 Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
 As syn. of: Skrjabinura pomatostomi n. comb.
- Seuratoidea nov. sup. fam.
- Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1959 a, 1449, 1450
- Seuratoidea Chabaud, Campana et Brygoo, 1959
 Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 335, 338-341, 343
- Seuratoidea
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 55
- Cloacal papillae
- Seuratium Hall, 1916
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 32, 33
- Seuratium Hall, 1916
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231-232
 Type: S. tacapense (Seurat)
- Seuratium
 Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 320-323, 328, 329, 332, 339
 In Seuratinae Hall, 1916
- Seuratium
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
- Taxonomy
- Seuratium Hall
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 303, 332, 334, pl. 1
- Seuratium Hall
 Rauber, M., 1930 a, 373
- Seuratium Hall, 1916
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 261
 Syn.: Ophiostomum Creplin, 1839
- Seuratium
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
- Seuratium Hall, 1916
 Tornquist, N., 1931 a, 6, 7, 9
- Seuratium
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 68
- Seuratium Hall, 1916
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 11, 349-351
 Type: S. tacapense (Seurat, 1915)
- Seuratium sp.
 Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 22, fig. 25 Hh
- Seuratium cadarachense n. sp.
 Desportes, C., 1947 a, 45-52, pl., fig. 1A-J, fig. 2
- Elomys quercinus (L.): sud de la France
- Seuratium cadarachense
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 56, pl. II, fig. 10
- cloacal papillae
- Seuratium cancellatum n. sp.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 60-61, figs. 40-42
- Natalus mexicanus Miller: Balaam Canche Cave, Chichen Itza, Yucatan
- Seuratium congolense n. sp.
 Sandground, J.H., 1937 d, 232-234, figs. 3-5
- Pipistrellus nanus; Myotis bocagei: all from Kalimantan, Katang
- Seuratium mucronatum (Rud.) [n. comb.]
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 143
- facile omnis
- Seuratium mucronatum (Rud., 1809)
 Biocca, R.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1951 a, 85-89, 90, 91, pl., fig. 4
- Pleocotus auritus: Station experimentale de Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)
- Seuratium mucronatum (Rudolph, 1809)
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 60
- Ophiostoma mucronatum sp. inq.
- Seuratium tacapense (Seurat) [n. comb.]
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 261
 Syn.: Ophiostomum tacapense Seurat, 1915
- Seuratium tacapense (Seurat)
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 d, 206-207
- Ctenodactylus gundi; Zorilla lybica
- Seuratium tacapense
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 8, 205
- Seuratium tacapense (Seurat, 1915)
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 32
- Seuratium tacapense (Seurat, 1915)
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 232
- Seuratium tacapense Hall, 1916
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 151
- Seuratium tacapense (Seurat)
 Chatton, E.P.L. & Perard, C., 1921 a, 92
- Seuratium tacapense (Seurat, 1915) Hall, 1916
 Myers, B.J., Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 535
- Hemiechinus auritus: Egypt
- Seuratium tacapense Seurat
 Rauber, M., 1930 a, 373
- Seuratium tacapense
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
- Ctenodactylus gundi
- Seuratium tacapense Seurat, 1915
 Tornquist, N., 1931 a, 6, 9
- Ctenodactylus gundi (Neger)
- Seuratium tacapense (Seurat, 1915)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 351, fig. 241
- Type of Genus
 Ctenodactylus gundi
- Seurocyrnea Strand, 1929
- Seurocyrnea n.n.
 Strand, E., 1929 c, 4
 new name for Cyrnea Seurat
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 71
 as syn. of Habronema Diesing, 1861
- Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
 = Cyrnea Seurat, 1941
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
- taxonomy
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 319, 335, pl.
- Dollfus, R.P.F., 1957 j, 90
 suppression of Seurocyrnea Strand 1929 nomen novum; "un genre Cyrnea G.P. Deshayes 1858 n'existe pas"
- Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 49-52
- Seurocyrnea Seurat, 1914 emend. Strand, 1929
- Seurocyrnea sp. (Fedjuschin, 1949)
 Gushanskaja, L.Kh., 1952 b, 195
- Perdix perdix: SSSR

- Seurocyrnea* sp. Fedjuschin, 1949
 Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 395
Perdix perdix: western Siberia
- Seurocyrnea* sp. Webster et Addis, 1945
 Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 395
Colinus virginianus texanus: USA
- Seurocyrnea bulbosa* (von Linstow, 1906) mihi
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
 = *Physaloptera bulbosa* von Linstow, 1906
- Seurocyrnea bulbosa* (Linstow, 1906)
 Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 387, fig. 312
Pavo cristatus
P. muticus
- Seurocyrnea capitellata* (Schneider, 1866)
 Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,
 N.T., 1957 a, 109
Coracias garrulus: southern Kirgiziia
- Seurocyrnea capitellata* (Schneider, 1866)
 Krotov, A.I., 1952 a, 274
Coracias garrulus semanowi: basin of Amu-
 Darya
- Seurocyrnea capitellata* (Schneider, 1866)
 Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 92
Coracias garrulus: southern Kirgiziia
- Seurocyrnea capitellata*
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
 A.A., 1949 a, 50
 Syns.: *Filaria capitellata* Schneider, 1866;
Cyrnea capitellata (Schneider, 1866) Guschan-
 skaja, 1937
- Seurocyrnea colaptes* [? n. comb.]
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 296
- Seurocyrnea colini* (Cram, 1927) Strand, 1929
 Beaudette, F.R., [1932 ? a], 135
 quail (*proventriculus*)
 Boughton, R.V., 1937 a, 8, 23-24, 29, 30
Colinus virginianus texanus
Meleagris gallopavo
Tympanuchus americanus americanus
Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris
 all from South Dakota
 Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 228, fig. 156 EE-FF
 Cram, E.B., 1931 c, 2, 21-24, 25, 26, figs. 23-
 25
Gallus domesticus
Pedioecetes phasianellus
Tympanuchus americanus
Meleagris gallopavo
Blattella germanica
Colinus virginianus
C. virginianus texanus
 Cram, E.B., 1931 e, 263
 Cram, E.B., 1933 d, 246
Colinus virginianus (posterior part of stom-
 ach): Easton, Maryland
 Cram, E.B., 1933 e, 98
 life history
Colinus virginianus
Blattella germanica
Chortophaga viridifasciata
 Leigh, W.H., 1940 a, 186, 188, 189, 190
Tympanuchus cupido americanus
Blattella germanica
Colinus virginianus virginianus
 all from Illinois
 Morgan, B.B.; and Hamerstrom, F.N., 1941 a, 195,
 196, 197, 198
Tympanuchus cupido americanus: Wisconsin
Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris: Wisconsin
 Venard, C.E., 1933 a, 205, 207, 208
Colinus virginianus virginianus: Ohio
 Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 14
 quail: Mississippi
 Ward, J.W., [1946 c], 23
 Wehr, E.E., [1939 c], 56
 bobwhite quail
 turkeys: Georgia
 prairie chickens: Wisconsin, Montana
Blattella germanica
- Seurocyrnea coraci* (Mirza et Basir, 1938)
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
 A.A., 1949 a, 50
 Syn.: *Cyrnea coraci* Mirza et Basir, 1938
- Seurocyrnea dentifera* (Johnston & Mawson, 1914)
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
 A.A., 1949 a, 50
 Syn.: *Cyrnea dentifera* Johnston & Mawson, 1914
- Seurocyrnea eurycerca* (Seurat, 1914)
- Seurocyrnea eurycerca* (Seurat, 1914) [?n. comb.]
 (type)
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 319
 Syn.: *Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
- Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1952 b, 193, 195
Coturnix coturnix
Phasianus colchicus
P. c. turkestanicus
P. c. principalis
 all from SSSR
 Gvozdev, E.V., 1958 b, 127
Alectoris graeca: Kazakhstan
 Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 390-391, fig. 315
Alectoris barbara
A. graeca
A. rufa
Phasianus colchicus mongolicum
 Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Merops apiaster: Georgia, SSSR
Coturnix coturnix: "
 Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 126
Merops apiaster: Lagodekhsk preserve
 Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 258-259, fig. 133
Coturnix coturnix: Georgian SSR
Merops apiaster: "
 Sultanov, M.A., 1959 c, 69
 [*Phasianus colchicus*] fazan
 [*Coturnix coturnix*] perepel
 [*Anas platyrhynchos*] kriakva
 [*Anas strepera*] seraia utka
 all from Uzbekistan
 Tolgay, N.; Hwang, J.C.; and Wehr, E.E.,
 [1960 a], 185, 195, 206, 207, 208, pl. I, figs.
 10, 11; pl. II, fig. 12
 Syn.: *Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Alectoris graeca (gizzard): Turkey
- Seurocyrnea excisa* (Molin, 1860) mihi
 Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
 = *Physaloptera striata* von Linstow, 1883
- Seurocyrnea excisiformis* Yamaguti, 1935
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
 A.A., 1949 a, 50
- Seurocyrnea graphophasiani* Yamaguti, 1935
 Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 391-392, fig. 316
Syrmaticus sommeringii scintillans
- Seurocyrnea graphophasiani* Yamaguti, 1935
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
 A.A., 1949 a, 50
- Seurocyrnea lyruri* (Fedjuschin, 1946)
 Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1952 b, 196
Lyrurus tetrax
Lagopus lagopus
Tetrao urogallus
Tetrastes bonasia
 all from SSSR
- Seurocyrnea lyruri*
 Gvozdev, E.V., 1958 b, 130
 [*Tetraonidae*] *teterevinykh* ptits: Kazakhstan
- Seurocyrnea lyruri*
 Kasimov, G.B., [1954 a], 303
 gallinaceous game birds in forest zone of SSSR
- Seurocyrnea lyruri*
 Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 166
 [*Tetrastes bonasica*] riabchik
 [*Lyrurus tetrax*] teterev
 [*Tetrao urogallus*] obyknovennyi glukhar'
 all from eastern Siberia

- Seurocyrnea lyruri* Fedushin, 1946
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
Syn.: *Cyrnea lyruri* Fedushin, 1946
- Seurocyrnea ovata* (von Linstow, 1907) mihi Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
= *Physaloptera ovata* von Linstow, 1907
- Seurocyrnea parroti* Seurat, 1917
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 304
Alectoris barbara: Algeria
- Seurocyrnea parroti* Seurat, 1917
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
- Seurocyrnea piayae* Sandground, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
Syn.: *Cyrnea piayae* Sandground, 1929
- Seurocyrnea semilunaris* (Molin, 1960)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
Syn.: *Spiroptera semilunaris* Molin, 1860; *S. lanceolata* Molin, 1860; *Cyrnea semilunaris* (Molin, 1860) Seurat, 1914
- Seurocyrnea seurati* Lopez-Neyra, 1918
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 394-395, fig. 318
Alectoris graeca
A. rufa
- Seurocyrnea seurati*
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 d, 939
zoogeographical characteristics
- Seurocyrnea seurati* Lopez-Neyra, 1918
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 260
Alectoris graeca caucasica: Georgian SSR
Perdix perdix canescens: "
- Seurocyrnea seurati*
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 52
Syn.: *Cyrnea seurati* Lopez-Neyra, 1918
- Seurocyrnea uncinipenis*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 DD
- Seurocyrnea uncinipenis*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 296, fig. 12 b
- Severianoia* (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929
- Severianoia* (Schwenck) [n. rank]
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22
type: *Severianoia severianoii* (Schwenck, 1926) [n. comb.]
- Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 18, 53
type: *S. severianoii* (Schwenck, 1926)
Thelastominae
- Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 105
key
- Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 19, 36-37
type: *S. severianoii* (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e], 391
key
- Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 404, 412
Oxyuridae, Oxyurinae
- Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 835, 837, 844, 847
Oxyuridae, Oxyurinae
Syn.: *Ptychocephalus* Diesing, 1862; *Heli-cothrix* Galeb, 1878
- Severianoia dubia* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22, figs. 1-5
Julidae
- Severianoia dubia* Travassos, 1929
Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 56, 58, pl. 20, figs. 1-4
myriapodes
- Severianoia dubia*
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 37
- Severianoia glomericola* (Dollfus, 1952) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 32
Syn.: *Thelastoma glomericola* Dollfus, 1952
Glomeris annulata: France
- Severianoia glomeridis* (v. Linstow, 1885) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 31-32, 33, pl. 5, figs. L-C
Syn.: *Oxyuris glomeridis* v. Linstow, 1885; *O. ovocostata* v. Linstow, 1886; *Thelastoma glomeridis* (v. Linstow, 1885) Travassos, 1929
T. ovocostata (v. Linstow, 1886) Travassos, 1929
Glomeris limbata: Germany
Citonia aurata (larva): Germany
- Severianoia gracilis* (Hammersmidt, 1838) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 32-33
sp. inquir.; key
Syn.: *Oxyuris gracilis* Ham., 1838
Polyphylla fullo: Germany
- Severianoia graeca* n. sp.
Theodorides, J., 1956 b, 85-87, figs. 1-2
Pachyjulus flavipes: Kiphissia, NE d'Athenes
- Severianoia graeca*
Theodorides, J., 1960 a, 322
Pachyjulus flavipes: Grece
- [*Severianoia hydrobii* (Galeb)]
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 844
[combination not made]
- [*Severianoia hydroi* (Galeb, 1878)]
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 844
[combination not made]
- [*Severianoia hydrophili*]
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 844
[combination not made]
- Severianoia julicola* n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 166-167, fig. 11, pl. 1 fig. 5
Julus terrestris: Banyuls-sur-Mer
- Severianoia julicola* Dollfus, 1952
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 29
as syn. of *Cephalobellus julicola* (Dollfus, 1952) n. comb.
- Severianoia magna* n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1935 d, 19, 21, figs. 1-6
Blattidae silvestres (intestino): S. Paulo, Brasil
- Severianoia severianoii* (Schwenck, 1926) [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22
- Severianoia severianoii* (Schwenck, 1926)
Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 53, 56, 57, pl. 19, figs. 1-3
Blattideos silvestres: Sto. Amaro (Sao Paulo)
- Severianoia severianoii* (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 37-39, figs. 34-36
Syn.: *Bulhoesia severianoii* Schwenck, 1926
type
[wild roach] *barata selvagem* (intestine)
Pycnoscelus surinamensis (intestine, rectum)
- Severianoia severianoii*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 413, 416, figs. 310 C, 314
- Severianoia severianoii*
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 846, 850, fig. 435 C, 439
- Severianoia spirotheca* (Gyoery, 1856)]
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 844
[combination not made]
- Sexansocara* n.g.
Sobolev, A.A.; and Sudarikov, V.E., 1939 a, 97, 99, 102
Acuariinae
tod: *S. skrjabini* n.g., n.sp.

- Sexansocara Sobolev et Soudarikov 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 342
Acuariidae, Acuariinae; key
- Sexansocara
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 473
Acuariidae, Acuariinae
- Sexansocara Sobolev et Soudarikov, 1939
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 76, 77, 79
- Sexansocara skrjabini n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Sobolev, A.A.; and Soudarikov, V.E., 1939 a, 97-99, 102, 103, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
[lapsus p. 97 as Sexansocara scrjabini]
Pandion haliaetus: Gorkov
- Sexansocara skrjabini Sobolev et Soudarikov, 1939
Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Pandion haliaetus: Georgian SSSR
- Sexansocara skrjabini
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 128
Pandion haliaetus: Lagodekhsk preserve
- Sexansocara skrjabini
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 291-293, fig. 153
Pandion haliaetus: Georgian SSR
- Sexansocara skrjabini
Sudarikov, V.E., 1951 a, 328
Pandion haliaetus: Povolzh
- Sexansodera n. gen.
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1947 b, 720, 721
tod: *S. binansata* (Railliet & Henry, 1912)
- Sexansodera Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1947
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 464
includes: *S. binansata* (Railliet & Henry, 1912)
S. agoutiae (Cameron & Reesal, 1951) comb. n.
- Sexansodera agoutiae (Cameron & Reesal, 1951) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 464
- Sexansodera binansata (Railliet & Henry, 1912) n. comb. (tod)
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1947 b, 720
- Shattuckiea trib. nov.
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1961 b, 34
type and only gen.: *Shattuckius* Sandground, 1938
- Shattuckius n. g.
Sandground, J.H., 1938 e, 43, 46-47
Trichostrongylinae
tod: *S. shattucki* n.g., n.sp.
- Shattuckius shattucki n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Sandground, J.H., 1938 e, 43-47
Solenodon paradoxus: Santo Domingo
- Sicarius n.g.
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 174, 180
Spiruroidea, Spirurinae
mt: *S. dipterum* (Popowa) [n. comb.]
- Sicarius Li, 1934
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
Hedriridae, Habronematinae
- Sicarius Li, 1934
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
diagnosis; type: *S. dipterum* (Popowa)
- Sicarius dipterum (Popowa, 1927) Li, 1934
- Sicarius dipterum (Popowa, 1927) [n. comb.] (mt)
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 174, 178-180, 188, 190, pl. 13
figs. 6-7; pl. 14, figs. 12-14
Syn.: *Habronema dipterum* Popowa, 1927
Upupa epops: Peiping, China
- Chabaud, A.G., 1951 a, 564-565
Phylan abbreviatus
Asida sericea
A. jurinei var. *marmottani*
Tentyria mucronata
all from Lab. Arago a Banyuls
- Sicarius dipterum.-- Continued.
Chabaud, A.G., 1954 b, 206-213, 214, figs. 21-24
[Upupa] huppe: laboratoire Arago a Banyuls-sur-Mer (Pyrenees-Orientales)
Asida sericea (exper.)
A. jurinei var. *marmottani* (exper.)
Phylan abbreviatus (exper.)
Tentyria mucronata "
- Chabaud, A.G., 1954 e, 302
huppe: Banyuls
- Chabaud, A.G., 1957 a, 155, 160
Upupa epops: Tunis
- Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N.T., 1957 a, 109
Upupa epops: southern Kirgiziia
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 92
Upupa epops: southern Kirgiziia
- Sicarius incerta* (Smith, 1908) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Bolborhynchus lineola
- Sicarius leptoptera* (Rud., 1819) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Falco buteo
- Sicarius longispicula* (Walton, 1927) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Strix nebulosa
- Sicarius magnilabiata* (Maplestone, 1932) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Polioaetus plumbeus
- Sicarius magnilabiata* Vaz, 1936
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 85
as syn. of *Habronema magnilabiatum* Maplestone, 1932
- Sicarius monoptera* (Gendre, 1923) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
- Sicarius nobregai* n. sp.
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254, 255, 256-258, 259, 264-265
figs. 1-11: English sum.
Rhea americana: parque de Agua Branca
- Sicarius nobregai*
Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1938 a, 20
Rhea americana
- Sicarius spinosa* (Gendre, 1923) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Falco tinunculus
- Sicarius tulostoma* (Hemp. and Ehrenb.) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
- Sicarius uncinipenis* (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Syn.: *Spiroptera uncinipenis* Molin, 1860
Rhea americana
- Sicarius uncinipenis* (Molin, 1860)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4, 48-49
Rhea americana intermedia: Durazno (Molles)
- Sicarius uncinipenis* (Molin, 1860)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1948 a, 751-754, 760, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-30
Rhea americana
Rhea americana intermedia
all from Brasil
- Sicarius unilaterale* (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Neophron perenopterus
- Sicarius waltoni* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1948 a, 754-755
synonymy
Rhea americana: Brasil
- Simondsia Cobbold, 1864
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 215
type: *S. paradoxa* Cobbold
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
Spiruridae, Ascaropsinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy

Simondsia.-- Continued.

- Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 315, 316, 333, pl. 1
 Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 101, 172-176, 200, 201
 Syns.: *Leiuris* Leuckart, 1850 nec *Leiurus* Ehrenberg, 1829 nec *Leiurus* Swains, 1839 nec *Leiurus* Gray, 1845; *Spirocercella* Thwaite, 1928 pro part.; *Pereiraia* Coucolo, 1943
Ascaropsinae; type: *S. paradoxa* Cobbold, 1864
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 309, 371
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 602, 605
 type: *S. paradoxa* Cobbold, 1864
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 f, 875, 876
 Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1929 a, 111
 Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 32, 44
Spiruridae
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 306, 307, 309-310
 type: *S. paradoxa* Cobbold, 1864

Simondsia avicula n. sp.

- Terni, G., [1924 a], 49-52, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
 polli: Sicilia

Simondsia cesticillus (Molin, 1859) n. comb.

- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 203, 205, 206, 208, 210, pl. 4, figs. 4-5
 key

Simondsia chrisoptera (Molin, 1859) nov. comb.

- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 146, 175, 203, 206, 208

Syns.: *Spiroptera chrisoptera* Molin, 1859;
Filaria nitidulans Schneider, 1866; *Physocephalus nitidulans* (Schneider, 1866) Ciurea, 1912
 key

Simondsia lassancei (Travassos, 1921) nov. comb.

- Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 175, 203, 206, 208, 209, 211, pl. 5, figs. 8-10

Syns.: *Physocephalus lassancei* Travassos, 1921; *Pereiraia lassancei* (Trav., 1921) Coucolo, 1943
 key

Simondsia leptcephalus (Rud., 1819) n. comb.

- Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 203, 206, 208, 211, pl. 7, figs. 1-7

Simondsia paradoxa Cobbold, 1864

- Ahluwalia, S.S., 1960 b, 191-199, figs. 1-13
 redescription, host-parasite relationships
 Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 113, 115, 116
Sus scrofa domestica: Madras
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 229, fig. 169
 pig
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 215
 Boehm, L.K., 1929 b, 2
 Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 217-218, fig. 245
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 R
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 290, fig. 8 a
 Enchev, S.; and Vishniakov, I., 1952 a, 217-222, figs. 1-3
 domestic swine: Bulgaria
 Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 201
 suides
 Janicki, C.; and Rasin, K., 1930 a, 34
 Lesbouyries, G.; and Direux, H., 1941 a, 134
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 161-170, 203, 207, 208, 210, 211, pl. 1, fig. 10, pl. 2, figs. 3-5, pl. 5, figs. 5-7; pl. 6, figs. 1-5; pl. 7, figs. 8-11
 key

Simondsia paradoxa-- Continued.

- Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1961 a, 290, 291, 295, 299
Sus scrofa
S. s. domestica
 all from Czechoslovakia
 Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1962 a, 187
Sus scrofa: Czechoslovakia
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
 cochon de race allemande
 Railliet, A., 1925 b, 18
 Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1953 c, 381-382
 pigs
 Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 55
 pig (stomach): Madras
 van Ratz, I., 1908 d, 12, fig. 8 A-C
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
 Rovelli, G., 1888 a, 8
 porco (stomach)
 Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
 pig
 da Silva Leitao, J.L., 1943 a, 270, 272, 277, 278, pl.
 porco (estomago): Portugal
 Sinitsin, D.F., 1896 a, 4, 8
 Tringa alpina: Warsaw
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1925 b, 137, 144
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Sus scrofa
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 605, 808
 Schwein (Magen): Europa
 type
 Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 483
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 55, 94
Sus scrofa domesticus
 Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 167, 213, 217
Equus caballus: Formosa (Taihoku)
Sus scrofa: "
S. s. domestica: "
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
 Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 45, fig. 11 a
 Vicent, S., 1953 a, 182
 verminous gastritis in pigs
 Vicente, F.S., 1950 a, 368-369, pl. 3, figs. 1-4
Sus scrofa domesticus: Espana
 Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 316
 Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 218, 221, 222, 223, pl. 1, fig. 1
 hogs: Shanghai
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 310, fig. 213
 type of genus
 pigs
- Simondsia petrowi* nov. sp.
 Koiava, L.I., 1954 a, 467-472, figs. 1-5
Sus scrofa domestica: Georgia
- Simondsia petrowi*
 Koiava, L.I., 1956 a, 222-225, 228, 229, 230, 232
Sus scrofa: eastern Georgia SSR
- Simondsia vazipereirai* nom. nov.
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 159-161, 174-175, 203, 205, 208, 209, 210, pl. 3, figs. 7-8
 Syn. [i.e. new name for] *Leiuris gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Vaz y Pereira, 1929
 key
- Sincosta* n. g.
 Roe, G.C., 1929 a, 1; mt: *S. aberrans* n. sp.
Sincosta Roe, 1929
 Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 28, 30
 as syn. of *Nematospiroides* Baylis, 1926
- Sincosta*
 Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 79-83

- Sincosta Roe, 1929
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, chart 1
Heligmosominae
= Nematospiroides Baylis, 1926
- Sincosta
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 304, 315
as syn. of Nematospiroides Baylis, 1926
- Sincosta aberrans n. sp. (mt)
Roe, G.C., 1929 a, 1
wild mouse
- Sincosta aberrans Roe, 1929
Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 79
as syn. of Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926
- Sincosta aberrans Roe, 1929
Erickson, A.B., 1938 a, 585
wild mouse
- Sincosta aberrans
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 520
as syn. of Heligmosomum aberrans (Roe, 1929)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [n. comb.]
- Sincosta aberrans Roe, 1929
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 175-176
as syn. of Heligmosomum dubius (Baylis 1926)
n. comb.
- Sincosta aberrans Roe, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 316
as syn. of Nematospiroides aberrans (Roe, 1929)
- Singhifilaria n. g.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 74
tod: *S. pavonica* n. sp.
- Singhifilaria pavonica n. sp. (tod)
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 74-76, 112, figs. 1-8
Pavo cristatus (under skin of neck): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Singhiella gen. nov.
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 33, 45, 46, 47
tod: *S. singhi* n. sp.
- Singhiella Rao, 1958
Kloss, G.R., 1959 b, 162-163
- Singhiella singhi gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 45, 46, 47, figs. 28-31
Grylotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Singhiella singhi, Rao, 1958
Kloss, G.R., 1959 b, 163, 164, figs. 11-13
Grylotalpa hexadactyla: Brasil
G. h. var. *spinosa*: "
- Singhiella singhi Rao
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 163-164, pl. XI, figs. 1-8
Grylotalpa hexadactyla: Brasil
G. h. var. *spinosa*: "
(intestino posterior of both)
- Sinostrongylus Hsiung et Chao, 1949
Ershov, V.S., 1959 b, 60, 61
as syn. of *Caballonema Abuladze*, 1937
- Sinostrongylus Hsiung et Chao, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 786
type: *S. longibursatus* Hsiung et Chao, 1949
- Sinostrongylus longibursatus Hsiung et Chao, 1949
Ershov, V.S., 1959 b, 61
as syn. of *Caballonema longicapsulatum* Abuladze, 1937
- Sinostrongylus longibursatus
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 786
Equus caballus: China
- Sissophyllus [sic for *Cissophilus*]
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 54
- Sissophyllus [sic for *Cissophilus*] laverani
Travassos, 1913
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 54
as syn. of *Cissophyllus laverani* R. & H., 1912
- Sjobergia n. g.
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146, 163, 173-174
key; tod: *S. lyrata* (Sjoberg, 1926) [n. comb.]
- Sjobergia arctica (Mitzkewitsch, 1929) [n. comb.]
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146-215
- Sjobergia kolchida* (Popova, 1937) [n. comb.]
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146-215
- Sjobergia lyrata* (Sjoberg, 1926) n. comb. (tod)
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146, 174-175, 198, 210, figs. 26, 27
Bos indicus: West Pakistan
- Sjobergia nemorhoedi* (Schulz & Kadenatzii, 1950) [n. comb.]
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146, 175-176, 198, 210, figs. 28, 29
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. sibirica
all from West Pakistan; Punjab, India; U.P., India
- Skrjabillanidae nov. fam.
Shigin, A.A.; and Shigina, N.G., [1959 a], 398, 399
type gen.: *Skrjabillanus* nov. gen.
- Skrjabillanus* nov. gen.
Shigin, A.A.; and Shigina, N.G., [1959 a], 395, 398
Camallanata
tod: *Skrjabillanus tincae* nov. sp.
- Skrjabillanus tincae* nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod)
Shigin, A.A.; and Shigina, N.G., [1959 a], 395-396, 397, 398, fig. 1
Tinca tinca: Volga river (Iaroslav oblast) and Rybinsk reservoir (Vologod and Kalinin oblasts)
- Skrjabillanus tincae*
Ergens, R., 1960 c, 230-231; Germany sum.
Tinca tinca: CSR
- Skrjabillanus tincae* Schigin et Shigina, 1958
Golikova, M.N., 1960 a, 115
Tinca tinca: Kaliningrad region
- Skrjabinagia* (Kassimov, 1942)
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 484
- Skrjabinagia*
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 488-497
revision of genus
- Skrjabinagia* (Kassimov, 1942) Altaev, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 787
type: *S. popovi* (Kassimov, 1942) Altaev, 1952
Syn.: *Ostertagia* (*Skrjabinagia*) Kassimov, 1942
- Skrjabinagia bisonis*
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492
ruminants
- Skrjabinagia bisonis* (Chapin, 1925) Kassimov, 1942
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 788
Syns.: *Ostertagia bisonis* Chapin, 1925; *Ostertagia* (*O.*) *bisonis* Chapin, 1925; *O.* (*Skrjabinagia*) *bisonis* Chapin, 1925
- Skrjabinagia bondarevi* sp. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492-494, fig. 3
cattle: Gruzinsk. SSR [Georgia]
- Skrjabinagia bondarevi* Andreeva, 1957
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
- Skrjabinagia butschewi* (Rudakoff, 1937) n. comb.
Altaev, A.Kh., [1954 a], 21
- Skrjabinagia butschewi*
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 491, fig. 1
ruminants
- Skrjabinagia cervi*
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492, fig. 1
ruminants
- Skrjabinagia cervi* (Cameron, 1931) Altaev, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 788
Syns.: *Ostertagia cervi*, Cameron, 1931; *O.* (*Spiculopteragia*) *cervi* Cameron, 1931; *Spiculopteragia cervi* Cameron, 1931
- Skrjabinagia dagestanica* Altaev, 1952
Altaev, A.Kh., [1954 a], 18-20, figs. 1-2
Ovis aries: Dagestan
- Skrjabinagia dagestanica* Altaev, 1952
Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
- Skrjabinagia dagestanica*
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492, fig. 1
ruminants

- Skrjabinagia dagestanica
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 788
Ovis aries: SSSR
- Skrjabinagia houdemeri
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492
ruminants
- Skrjabinagia houdemeri (Schwartz, 1927) Altaev, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 789-790
Syns.: Ostertagia houdemeri Schwartz, 1927; O. (Spiculopteragia) houdemeri Schwartz, 1929; Spiculopteragia houdemeri (Schwartz, 1927)
- Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1934) [n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
- Skrjabinagia kolchida
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 c, 116
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Skrjabinagia lasensis (Asadov, 1953) [n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
- Skrjabinagia lasensis
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1960 b, 91, 92, 93
Capreolus capreolus (fourth stomach)
Cervus elaphus " "
all from Netherlands
- Skrjabinagia lasensis
Jansen, J., 1961 b, 249, 250
cattle (fourth stomach): Netherlands
sheep " "
- Skrjabinagia lyrata (Sjoeberg, 1926) [? n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485, fig. 5
- Skrjabinagia lyrata (Sjoeberg, 1926)
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 494-496, fig. 4
Syn.: Ostertagia lyrata Sjoeberg, 1926
goat [abomasum]
- Skrjabinagia lyrata
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1960 b, 91, 92
Capreolus capreolus (fourth stomach): Netherlands
- Skrjabinagia lyrata
Jansen, J., 1961 b, 249, 250, fig. 3
cattle (fourth stomach): Netherlands
- Skrjabinagia lyrata
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 c, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol
zebu
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Skrjabinagia nemorhaedi (Schulz et Kadenazii, 1950) [n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
- Skrjabinagia odocoilei
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492, fig. 1
ruminants
- Skrjabinagia odocoilei (Dikmans, 1931) Kassimov, 1942
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 790
Syns.: Ostertagia odocoilei Dikmans, 1931; O. (O.) odocoilei Dikmans, 1931; O. (Skrjabinagia) odocoilei Dikmans, 1931
- Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi (Schulz, Andreeva, et Kadenazii, 1954) [n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
- Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 c, 115
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
- Skrjabinagia popovi Kassimov, 1942
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
- Skrjabinagia popovi
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 489, 491, fig. 2
- Skrjabinagia popovi (Kassimov, 1942) Altaev, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 788, 789, pl. fig. 1
Syn.: Ostertagia (Skrjabinagia) popovi Kassimov, 1942
- Skrjabinagia tundra
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492, fig. 1
ruminants
- Skrjabinagia tundra (Gnedina et Antipin, 1934) Altaev, 1934
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 790
Syn.: Ostertagia tundra Gnedina et Antipin, 1934
- Skrjabinalius Delamure, 1942 [? n.gen.] [has not yet been described in literature]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 36, 37, 38, 39
Pseudaliidae, Skrjabingylinae
tod: S. cryptocephalus Delamure, 1942 [? n.sp.]
- Skrjabinalius Deliamur [nomen nudum]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 336
- Skrjabinalius
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 17, 21
- Skrjabinalius Deliamur in Skrjabin, 1942
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 92
as syn. of Halocercus Baylis & Daubney, 1925
- Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus Delamure, 1942 [? n.sp.] (tod)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 39-40
Delphinus delphus (lungs): Black Sea
- Skrjabinalius cryptocephala Deliamur [nomen nudum]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 336
Delphinus delphis
- Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus Delamure, 1942
Deliamure, S.L., 1946 a, 104, 105-107, fig. 1
Delphinus delphis: Yalta
- Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus Delamure, 1942
Deliamure, S.L., 1950 a, 238
Delphinus delphis ponticus: Chernogo More; Azovskogo More
- Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus
Deliamure, S.L., 1951 c, 99, 100-102, fig. 1-3
Delphinus delphis ponticus: Black Sea
- Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 a], 308, 311, pl., fig. 206
- Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 17, 21
- Skrjabinaria Liubimov, 1927
- Skrjabinaria n.g.
Liubimov, M.P., 1927 b, 303, 309-310
Setariinae
tod: Filaria spirocauda Leidy
- Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 156
transferred from Dicheilonematinae Wehr, 1935 to Stephanofilariidae Wehr, placed in sub-family Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Anderson, R.C., 1959 c, 483
as syn. of Dipetalonema
- Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 75
Setariidae, Setariinae; key
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 32
Filariidae
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 72
Setariinae; key
- Vogel, H.; and Gabaldon, A., 1932 a, 123
- Skrjabinaria heteromorpha n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1953 c, 109-113, figs. A-F
Phoca vitulina
- Skrjabinaria heteromorpha Kreis, 1953
Anderson, R.C., 1959 c, 481, 482, 485, 489
as syn. of Dipetalonema spirocauda (Leidy, 1858) n. comb.
- Skrjabinaria spirocauda (Leidy, 1858) Liubimov, 1927
- Skrjabinaria spirocauda (Leidy, 1858) [n. comb.] (tod)
Liubimov, M.P., 1927 b, 296, 303-310, figs. 12-22
Phoca vitulina
- Anderson, R.C., 1959 c, 481, 482, 485
as syn. of Dipetalonema spirocauda (Leidy, 1858) n. comb.

Skrjabinaria spirocauda.-- Continued.

- van den Broek, E.; and Wensvoort, P., (1959 a), 59, 60, 61
Phoca vitulina (mainly in right chamber of heart, lungs): Texal island, Dutch Waddensee
 Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 330
 Syns.: *Filaria spirocauda* Leidy, 1858;
Skrjabinea spirocauda Leidy, 1858
Phoca hispida
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 29, V.c 30, fig. 406
Phoca vitulina
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
Phoca vitulina: Netherlands
 Wuelker, G., 1930 a, 296-298, fig. 3

Skrjabinelazia n.g.

- Sypliakova, O.M., 1930 a, 615-618
 Thelaziidae
 mt: *Skrjabinelazia taurica* n.g., n.sp.
Skrjabinelazia Sypliakova, 1930
 Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 327, 328, 339
 in *Skrjabinelaziinae* Chabaud, Campana et Brygoo 1959
Skrjabinelazia Sypliakova, 1930
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 314, 333, pl. 1
Skrjabinelazia hoffmanni n. sp.
 Li, H.C., 1934 a, 174, 183-184, 194, pl. 16, figs. 34, 36, 39
Bremias argus: Peiping, China
Skrjabinelazia hoffmanni Li, 1934
 Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 a, 63
Crossobamon eversmanni (Wieg.): Kara Kum
Skrjabinelazia taurica n.g., n.sp. (mt)
 Sypliakova, O.M., 1930 a, 615-618, figs. 1-5
 reptiles
Skrjabinelazia taurica Syplakov
 Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1960 a, 138
Lacerta taurica: SSSR
Skrjabinelazia taurica
 Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
Lacerta taurica: Turkey
L. viridis: "
Skrjabinelaziinae nov. sub. fam.
 Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1959 a, 1450
 genre unique: *Skrjabinelazia* Sypliakova, 1930
Skrjabinelaziinae Chabaud, Campana et Brygoo 1959
 Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 339
Seuratidae, *Seuratoides*
 includes: *Skrjabinelazia* Syplikova 1940

Skrjabinema Vereshchagin 1926Skrjabinema n.g.

- Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 24-25
 tod: *S. ovis* (Skrjabin, 1915) [n. comb.]
 Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 192
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 b, 430, 431; 676 [Erratum]
Seuratinema Johnston et Mawson, 1941 as syn. of *Skrjabinema* [i.e. *Skrjabinura*] Gnedina, 1933
 Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 168-169
 wild antelope as reservoir hosts
 Olsen, O.W.; and Tolman, C.D., 1950 a, 413, 414
 emend.; key
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1928 a, 102
 type: *S. ovis* (Skrjabin)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., [1930 ?b], 9
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 81-82
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 16-17
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 538, 546
 type sp.: *S. ovis* (Skrjabin, 1915)
Skrjabinema aegocerotos
 Couturier, M.A.J., [1961 a], 71
Capra aegagrus ibex
Skrjabinema (Chilocrypta) *africana* n. sp.
 Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 164, 165-166, 167, 168, 169, 171
Rhaphiceros campestris (large intestine): Swaziland, S. Africa
Skrjabinema africana
 Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Rhaphiceros campestris: South Africa
Skrjabinema (C[hilocrypta]) *africana*
 Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 531
Rhaphiceros campestris: South Africa
Skrjabinema (Chilocrypta) *alata* n. sp.
 Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 165, 166-168, 169, 171, figs. 24-25
Ovis aries: South Africa (very probably)
Skrjabinema alata
 Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Ovis aries: South Africa
Skrjabinema alata Monnig, 1932
 Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 374
chevre naine du Senegal (espece domestique) (intestin): Parc Zoologique, Paris
Skrjabinema (C[hilocrypta]) *alata*
 Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 531
Ovis aries: South Africa
Skrjabinema brevicaudatum (Johnston et Mawson) [n. comb.]
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 b, 430, fig.
Skrjabinema caprae n. sp.
 Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143-144, figs. 2, 7
Capra hircus (caecum, large intestine): Tortugas, New Mexico
Ammotragus lervia: Roy, New Mexico
Skrjabinema magnum (Johnston et Mawson) [n. comb.]
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 b, 430
Skrjabinema orearni sp. nov.
 Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 527-531, figs. 1-11
Oreamnos americanus: Canada
Rangifer sp.: "
Skrjabinema orearni
 Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Oreamnos americanus
Skrjabinema orearni
 Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Oreamnos americanus: Canada

Skrjabinema.-- Continued.

- Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 530-531
 contains: *S. (S.) ovis*; *S. (S.) orearni*; *S. (Chilocrypta) rupicaprae*; *S. (C.) africana*; *S. (C.) alata*
 Yeh, L.S., 1958 b, 97
 Syn.: *Acanthoxynema* S. Khera, 1956

Skrjabinema n. subgenus

- Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 169, 171
 subgenus of *Skrjabinema*

Skrjabinema sp. (spp.)

- Allen, R.W., 1954 a, 15
 big horn sheep: Arizona
 Allen, R.W.; and Kennedy, C.B., 1952 a, 39
Ovis canadensis texiana: New Mexico
 Arnao de McGregor, M., 1954 a, 79
Lama glama pacos: Puno, [Peru]
 Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 80
Lama glama pacos (ciego): [Peru]
 Gebauer, O., (1931 a), 630-631
 n. sp. in *Rupicapra rupicapra*
 Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 154
 Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 15, 19
 key
 Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 312
 sheep: Tuva autonomous oblast

Skrjabinema aegocerotos

- Couturier, M.A.J., [1961 a], 71
Capra aegagrus ibex
Skrjabinema (Chilocrypta) *africana* n. sp.
 Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 164, 165-166, 167, 168, 169, 171
Rhaphiceros campestris (large intestine): Swaziland, S. Africa
Skrjabinema africana
 Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Rhaphiceros campestris: South Africa
Skrjabinema (C[hilocrypta]) *africana*
 Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 531
Rhaphiceros campestris: South Africa
Skrjabinema (Chilocrypta) *alata* n. sp.
 Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 165, 166-168, 169, 171, figs. 24-25
Ovis aries: South Africa (very probably)
Skrjabinema alata
 Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Ovis aries: South Africa
Skrjabinema alata Monnig, 1932
 Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 374
chevre naine du Senegal (espece domestique) (intestin): Parc Zoologique, Paris
Skrjabinema (C[hilocrypta]) *alata*
 Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 531
Ovis aries: South Africa
Skrjabinema brevicaudatum (Johnston et Mawson) [n. comb.]
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 b, 430, fig.
Skrjabinema caprae n. sp.
 Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143-144, figs. 2, 7
Capra hircus (caecum, large intestine): Tortugas, New Mexico
Ammotragus lervia: Roy, New Mexico
Skrjabinema magnum (Johnston et Mawson) [n. comb.]
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 b, 430
Skrjabinema orearni sp. nov.
 Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 527-531, figs. 1-11
Oreamnos americanus: Canada
Rangifer sp.: "
Skrjabinema orearni
 Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Oreamnos americanus
Skrjabinema orearni
 Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Oreamnos americanus: Canada

- Skrjabinema oreamni Swales, 1934
Olsen, O.W.; and Tolman, C.D., 1950 a, 411, 412, 413
- Skrjabinema oreamni Swales, 1934
Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 139, 140-142, 144-145, fig. 3, 5
in part as syn. of *S. tarandi* Skrjabin & Mitskevich, 1930; in part as syn. of *S. ovis* (Skrjabin, 1915) Vereshchagin, 1926
- Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915) Vereshchagin, 1926
- Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin) [n. comb.] (tod)
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 25-27, 28, 29, 32, figs. 3-7
Capra hircus
Ovis aires
- Abdussalam, M., 1938 b, 15-17
fat tailed sheep: Allahdad Grantee Farm, Jahania (Punjab), India (new locality)
- Allen, R.W., 1954 a, 15
big horn sheep: New Mexico
- Allen, R.W., 1955 a, 584
Ovis canadensis mexicana: southwest of Deming, Big Hatchet mountains, New Mexico
- Allen, R.W.; Becklund, W.W.; and Gilmore, R.E., 1956 a, 19
sp. tentatively identified as *S. ovis*
Ammotragus lervia: New Mexico
- Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep and goats in Dagestan ASSR
- Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76, 78
Ovis aries (ciego): [Peru]
Capra hircus " "
- Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
- Baskakov, V.P., 1930 a, 76-77
diagnostic methods
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 143
sheep and goats
- Bhatia, B.B.; and Pande, B.P., 1961 a, 14-17, figs. 21-28
Indian sheep (large intestine)
- Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1930 a, 589, 590, 593, 594
- Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; and Zakhrialov, Ia.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 153
[Ovis ammon] arkhhar (large intestine)
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (large and small intestine)
all from ouest du Tian-Chan
- Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 89, 95
Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan
- Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 111
Ovis canadensis: USA
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 56
Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
- Cygas, J., [1960 a], 54
sheep: Lithuania
- Dikmans, G., 1932 m, 84
goats: Beltsville, Md.
- Dikmans, G., 1934 d, 63
goat: Massachusetts
- Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Rhaphiceros campestris
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Gazella subgutturosa
- Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
- Dimitrova, E., 1957 b, 62
Bulgaria
- Dimitrova, E.; et al., 1958 a, 112, 119
goat: Sandansk, Bulgaria
- Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 102, 110
Capra hircus (small intestine): Albania
Ovis aries " "
- Skrjabinema ovis.-- Continued.
- Erhardova, B.; and Rysavy, B., 1952 a, 195-196
- Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 28
- Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
domestic sheep
all from Kirgizia
- Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
all from Kirghizia
- Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Guralp, N., 1958 a, 26-36; English sum.
treatment
- Isshiki, C., 1939 a, 34
Ovis aries
- Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374
sheep: Akmolinsk region
- Karmanova, G.A.; and Murtazaev, A., [1954 a], 290
Gazella subgutturosa: Uzbekistan
- Kibakin, V.V., 1961 b, 77
[Gazella subgutturosa] (small intestine): Turkmenia
- Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298, 299
sheep and goats in Mongolia
- Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 164-165, 168, 169, 171, figs. 22-23
Rhaphiceros campestris (large intestine): Swaziland
sheep: Turkestan
goat: Turkestan; Austria; USA; England
Gazella subgutturosa: Turkestan
- Morgan, D.O., 1930 b, 72-75, figs. 1-6
goats in Britain
- Morgan, D.O., 1930 c, 227
- Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 79-80
goat (large intestine): Madras
- Muratov, E.A., 1956 a, 73
karakul sheep: Tadzhiksk, SSR
- Nagaty, H.F., 1942 b, 111
Ovis aries: Cairo abbatoir
- Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 424
sheep: Egypt
- Oldham, J.N.; and Morgan, D.O., 1934 a, 44, 45
goats (caecum, large intestine): St. Albans, England
- Olsen, O.W.; and White, C.E. (jr.), 1949 a, 64-65
Colorado bighorn sheep (new host)
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 9
[sheep]: western and eastern Siberia, Transbaikal, Central Asia, Central Oblast, European SSSR
- Oytun, H.S., 1937 a, 27, 32
- Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
sheep: Orenburg district
- Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 79, 87
- Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 123, 125, fig. 5; pl. 1, fig. 7
sheep and wild ruminants
key
- Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 286, 291
sheep and goats in Alma-Atinskaja oblast
- Schad, G.A., 1957 a, 13
life history
- Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 139-141, fig. 1, 6
key
Syns.: Oxyuris ovis Skrjabin, 1915; Skrjabinema oreamni Swales 1934 (in part)
- Schwartz, B., 1927 i, 22-23
goats in USA

Skrjabinema ovis.-- Continued.

- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1928 a, 102-103
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Gazella subgutturosa
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 a, 10, 24, 64, 81, 82-86, figs. 11, 12
 Sokolova, I.B., 1958 a, 87, 88
 sheep and goats in Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, tables 1, 2
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: "
 Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
 Saiga (small intestine, blind gut, large intestine): Kazakhstan
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (blind gut and large intestine): Alma-Atinsk preserve
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109, 110
 sheep
 goats
 Saiga
 [*Gazella subgutturosa*]: Dzheiran, Caspian region
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
Ovis aries
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 195, 215
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 546-547, 814, fig. 263
 type species
 Syn.: *Oxyuris ovis* Skrjabin, 1915
Ovis aries (Dickdarm)
Capra hircus: Russland u. Deutschland
 Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 530
 Syn.: *S. tarandi*
 sheep, goats, reindeer
 Tagle Villarroel, I., 1953 a, 95
Ovis aries: Chile
 Timm, W., [1954 a], 325-326, fig. Ziege
 Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
 sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
 Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 73
 sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
 Vaidyanathan, S.N., 1943 b, 240
Capra hircus: India
 Vaidyanathan, S.N., 1944 a, 11, 12, 13
Capra hircus: India
 Wetzl, R., [1933 ?a], 5
 Syn.: *Oxyuris ovis* Skrjabin, 1915
 Schaf (Dickdarm)
 Ziege
 Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 97
 Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 39, 84-86, 91, figs. 87-93
Ovis aries: Pologne
- Skrjabinema parva* n. sp.
 Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66-68, figs. 1A-E
 deer, probably *Odocoileus hemionus*: Boise, Idaho
Skrjabinema parva
 Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 54
 relation to environment
Skrjabinema parva
 Olsen, O.W.; and Tolman, C.D., 1949 a, 64
 description of male
Skrjabinema parva Dikmans, 1942
 Olsen, O.W.; and Tolman, C.D., 1950 a, 411-415, pl., figs. 3-6
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Colorado
Skrjabinema parva
 Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 139, 141, 142, 145-146, fig. 4
 key
Skrjabinema pomatostomi (Johnston & Mawson) [n. comb.]
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 c, 430

- Skrjabinema rupicaprae* n. sp.
 Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1930 a, 589-594, figs. 1-6
Rupicapra rupicapra
Skrjabinema rupicaprae
 Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Rupicapra rupicapra: Austria
Skrjabinema rupicaprae Boehm & Gebauer
 Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 151, 192-193
 [*Rupicapra rupicapra*] gemse
Skrjabinema (*Chilocrypta*) *rupicaprae*
 Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169
Rupicapra rupicapra: Austria
Skrjabinema rupicaprae
 Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 530, 531
Rupicapra rupicapra: Austr

Skrjabinema tarandi Skrjabin & Mitskevich, 1930

- Skrjabinema tarandi* nov. sp.
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1930 a, 183-185, figs. 1-4
 Rangifer tarandus
 Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1930 a, 589, 593, 594
 Hellesnes, P., 1935 a, 123, 130, 131, 201, 3 fig
 reindeer in Norway
 Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 145
 Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1953 a, 25
 reindeer
 Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 168, 169
 Rangifer tarandus: northern Russia
 Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 139, 140-142, 144-145, fig. 3, 5
 Syn.: *S. oreanni* Swales, 1934 (in part)
 key
 Rangifer sp.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 c, 335
 [nomen nudum]
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 12, 17-20, figs. 1-5
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 b, 146-148, 1 fig.
 palpal apparatus of male
 Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 530
 as syn. of *S. ovis*
 Vinogradova, T.V., 1932 a, 82, 83
 Renntier (Dunndarm u. Grimmdarm): USSR

Skrjabinigylinae Skrjabin, 1933

- Skrjabinigylinae* nov. subfam.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87
 includes: *Skrjabinigylus* [sic] Petrov, 1927
 Dougherty, E.C., 1945 b, 58
 includes: *Skrjabinigylus* Petrov, 1927 (type genus); *Crenosoma* Molin, 1861; *Bronchostrongylus* Cameron, 1931; *Otostrongylus* de Bruyn, 1933 (Syn.: *Kutassicaulus* Skrjabin, 1933); *Dictyocaulus* Railliet and Henry, 1907; *Troglostongylus* Vevers, 1922; *Heterostongylus* Travassos, 1925
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 18
 Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912
 contains: *Crenosoma* Molin, 1861; *Bronchostrongylus* Cameron, 1931; *Otostrongylus* de Bruyn, 1933
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
 Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 91, 93, 94
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153
 contains *Skrjabinigylus* Petrov, 1927
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 329, 330, 334, 335, 336
 Pseudaliidae
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 35, 37, 39
 Pseudaliidae

Skrjabinigylus Petrov, 1927

- Skrjabinigylus* n. gen.
 Petrov, A.M., 1927 a, 139, 142, 146
 mt: *S. nasicola* (Leuckart) [n. comb.]

Skrjabinngylus.-- Continued.

- Petrov, A.M., 1928 b, 264
 tod: *S. nasicola* (Leuck.)
- Baer, J.G., 1931 g, 318
 type: *S. nasicola* (Leuck.)
- Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 288, 291
 Bronchostrongylinae n. subfam.; key
- de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148, 150
 type sp.: *S. nasicola* (Leuckart, 1842)
- Dougherty, E.C., 1949 a, 220
 key
 genotype: *S. nasicola* (Leuckart, 1842) Petrov, 1927
- Dougherty, E.C.; and Hall, E.R., 1955 a, 531-576
 biological relationships between weasels
 (genus *Mustela*) and nematodes of genus *Skrjabinngylus*, lesions in weasel skulls
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 335
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 36, 39
- Skrjabinngylus* sp.
 Baianov, M.G.; and Toshchev, A.P., 1957 a, 31
 [*Mustela zibellina*] (respiratory tract)
- Skrjabinngylus* [sp.]
 Callot, J., 1946 a, 200
Putorius putorius: Soultz (Haut-Rhin)
- Skrjabinngylus* [sp.]
 Popov, V.A., 1943 a, 160-162
Mustela erminea, incidence
- Skrjabinngylus chitwoodorum* Hill, 1939
- Skrjabinngylus chitwoodorum* n. sp.
 Hill, W.C.O., 1939 a, 475-478, 1 pl., figs. 1-7
Mephitis mesomelas mesomelas: Oklahoma
Spilogale interrupta: "
- Bell, J.F.; and Chalgren, W.C., 1943 a, 272
 skunk: Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
- Bump, G., 1942 a, 220
 skunks (frontal sinuses): New York State
- Cowan, I.M., 1942 a, K 44
Spilogale gracilis olympica; British Columbia
- Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 496, 498, 502, 503, 506
 key
Mephitis mephitis: North America
Spilogale putorius: "
- Goble, F.C., 1942 d, 96-97
Mephitis nigra (frontal sinus): near Schenectady, N.Y.
- Goble, F.C.; and Cook, A.H., 1942 a, 452, 453, 454, 455
Mephitis nigra: New York
- Goldberg, A., 1954 a, 30, 31, 33
Mephitis mephitis nigra: Beltsville, Md.
- Hobmaier, M., 1941 c, 237-239, figs. 1-2
Mephitis occidentalis: San Francisco, Calif.
Spilogale gracilis phenax: "
Limax maximus
L. cinereus
L. flavus
L. niger
 ? mice
Agriolimax agrestis
Milax sp.
Thamnophis sirtalis infernalis
 frogs (exper.)
 ? rats
Epiphragmophora
Helix pomatia
- Miller, G.S. (jr.), 1941 a, 190-192
 frontal sinuses of host excessively inflated
 as result of infestation of parasite, probably
Skrjabinngylus chitwoodorum
Mephitis nigra (= *M. frontata*): Pennsylvania
 caves
- Tiner, J.D., 1946 a, 82, 83
Spilogale leucoparia: Texas
Mephitis mephitis varians: Texas

- Skrjabinngylus nasicola* (Leuckart, 1842) Petrov, 1927
- Skrjabinngylus nasicola* (Leuckart) [n. comb.] (mt)
 Petrov, A.M., 1927 a, 140, 141-143, 143-146, 147
 149, figs. 3-6
Putorius putorius
Martes foina
Arctogale erminea
Lutra lutra
Arctogale nivalis
- Baer, J.G., 1931 g, 313-334, figs. 1-4, 13
Putorius putorius
Martes foina
Martes martes
Arctogale nivalis
A. erminas
Lutreola lutreola
Lutra lutra
- de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 150
 type species
- Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 145
- Clapp, R.L., 1952 a, 185
 new host and distribution record
Mustela frenata efferata: Oregon
- Cowan, I.M., 1942 a, K 44
Mustela cicognanii: British Columbia
- Deliamure, S.L., 1950 a, 238
- Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 307
 Syn.: *Filaria mustelarum* Stossich, 1893
Mustela sibirica
- Dougherty, E.C.; and Hall, E.R., 1955 a, 531, 532, 533, 539-556
S. nasicola probable cause of host lesions
Mustela erminea semplei: Baffin Land, Canada
M. e. invicta: southern Alberta; northern Idaho; Montana; Washington; British Columbia
M. e. salva: Alaska
M. e. initis: "
M. e. celenda: "
M. e. seclusa: "
M. e. haidarum: British Columbia
M. e. fallenda: "
M. e. olympica: Washington
M. e. gulosa: "
M. e. muricus: western USA
- Dubnitskii, A.A., 1956 a, 59-61, figs. 1-2
Agriolimax reticulatus (intermediate)
Zenobiella rubiginosa "
Cochlicopa lubrica "
Lutreola vison
- Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 495, 498, 500, 501, 502, 506
 key
Mustela erminea cicognanii: Minnesota
Mustela vison: North America
- Goble, F.C.; and Cook, A.H., 1942 a, 452, 453, 454, 455
Mustela v. vison: New York
M. frenata noveboracensis: New York
- Haltenorth, T., 1937 a, 74-80
Mustela erminea: Nordschweden; Deutschland; Oberosterreich; Italien; Sardinien; Siberien
M. nivalis: Deutschland; Bulgarien; Sardinien; Italien; Frankreich; Japan
Putorius putorius: Frankreich; Rumanien; Deutschland
Amblonyx cinerea: Borneo
Genetta: Deutsch-Ost-Afrika; Kamerun; Afrika
Herpestes gracilis: Br.-Ost-Afrika
H. sanguineus: Afrika
Helogale parvulus: Sud-Ost-Afrika
Mungos zebra: Ostafrika
M. obscurus: Victoria, Kamerun
- Lavrov, N.P., 1943 a, 45, 46
Mustela erminea: SSSR (all regions except northern Kazakhstan and Aktiubinsk)

Skrjabinogylus nasicola.-- Continued.

- Liubimov, A.P., 1931 a, 35, 36, 37, 38
mink and polecat in Moskva
- Machul'skii, S.N., [1954 a], 402, 404
Colonococcus sibiricus
C. altaicus
Mustela erminea transbajcalica
all from Buriat Mongol ASSR
- Miller, G.S. (jr.), 1941 a, 190-192
frontal sinuses of host excessively inflated
as result of parasite infestation, possibly
S. nasicola
Mephitis nigra: Pennsylvania caves
- Morozov, F.N., 1939 a, 5, 7, 35-36
- Petrov, A.M., 1928 b, 260, 261-264, fig. 2
Putorius putorius
Martes foina
Mustela nivalis
Arctogale nivalis
- Petrov, A.M., 1940 a, 216, 223, 224, 225, 226, 231
Lutreola vison
Martes martes
Martes foina
Putorius putorius
Arctogale erminea
A. nivalis
Lutreola lutreola
Lutra lutra
all from SSSR
- Petrov, O.V., 1956 a, 56-59
ermine
- Popov, V.A., 1949 a, 127
Mustela vison: Tatar ASSR
- Rodonaia, T.E., 1951 a, 133, 138
Mustela nivalis dinniki: Georgian SSR
- Romanov, I.V., 1959 a, 1320
foxes: Krasnoyarsk territory
- Romanov, I.V., 1960 a, 998
Mustela siberica (frontal sinus): Krasnoyarsk kraj
- Sealander, J.A., 1943 a, 361
Mustela vison mink: Michigan
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1929 a, 41, fig. 18
- Swales, W.E., 1938 c, 455-458, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Syns.: *Filaroides mustelarum* of Weijenbergh, 1868, of Linstow, 1873, of Stossich, 1897, of Woodworth, 1897, and of Cameron, 1927; *Spiroptera nasicola* Leuckart, 1842; *Filaria nasicola* (Leuckart) of Stossich, 1897
- Mustela putorius*: Germany; Switzerland; Russia
M. erminea: Great Britain; USA
M. nivalis: Canada
M. foetorius
M. lutreola
M. frenata
M. cicognanai anguinæ
Martes foina
M. martes
Lutra lutra
Spilogale phenax
Spilogale sp.
Mephitis spp.
- Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 834, 841
Hermelijn
- Vik, R., 1955 a, 70-78
Mustela erminea
M. nivalis
M. vison
Putorius putorius
Lutra lutra
Meles meles
all from Norway

Skrjabinogylus petrowi Bageanow, 1936

- Deliamure, S.L., 1950 a, 238
Machul'skii, S.N., 1949 a, 599
sable: Buriat Mongolia

Skrjabinogylus petrowi.-- Continued.

- Machul'ski, S.N., [1954 a], 402, 404
Martes zibellina: Buriat Mongol ASSR
- Maldziuaite, S., [1960 a], 57, 59
Martes martes martes: Lithuania
- Petrov, A.M., 1940 a, 222, 223
Martes zibellina
M. martes
M. foina
- Petrov, A.M., 1941 c, 172-174, fig. 67
Petrov, A.M.; and Gagarin, V.G., 1937 a, 291, 293-294
Succinia putris
polecat (exper.)
- Petrov, A.M.; and Gagarin, V.G., 1938 d, 130-133, figs. 3-5
cycle of development
Succinia putris
- Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 780
Succinea putris
Martes zibellina
M. foina
- Skrjabinisakis* nov. subgen.
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 14, 15
tod: *Anisakis* (*Skrjabinisakis*) *skrjabini* Mosgovoy, 1949
- Skrjabinisakis* Mosgovoy, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 466
- Skrjabinobronema* n. gen.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 e, 40, 44
key
tod: *S. schikhobalovi* n. sp.
- Skrjabinobronema* Guschanskaja 1950
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 346
= *Ancyracanthopsis* Diesing 1861
- Skrjabinobronema* [sp.]
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 69
Numenius phaeopus: Komi ASSR
- Skrjabinobronema schikhobalovi* n. sp. (tod)
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 e, 40-44, figs. 1-5
Numenius phaeopus: Komi ASSR
- Skrjabinocapillaria* nov. gen.
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1946 a, 241
tod: *S. eubursata*
- Skrjabinocapillaria* Skarbilovich, 1946
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 b, 5
especie tipo: *Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata*
- Skrjabinocapillaria bakeri* (Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932) Skrijabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 381
Syn.: *Hepaticola bakeri* Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932
- Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata* nov. sp. (tod)
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1946 a, 241-243, fig. 4
Chiroptera gen. sp.: Khrenovoe, Voronezh oblast, SSSR
- Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata*
Morozov, Iu.F., 1961 a, 97
Nyctalus lisleri
N. noctula
all from Belovezha Forest
- Skrjabinocapillaria myoxi-nitelae* (Diesing, 1851) emend. Barus a Tenora, 1955
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1956 a, 656-658, fig. 4
Syns.: *Trichosoma du lerot*, Dujardin, 1845; *T. sp. Guralt*, 1845; *Trichosomum myoxi-nitelae* Diesing, 1851; *Capillaria myoxi-nitelae* (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915; *C. myoxi-nitelae* (Diesing, 1851); *Trichosomum myoxi-nitelae* Dujardin a Diesing, 1851
Eliomys quercinus: Czechoslovakia
- Skrjabinocapillaria myoxi-nitelae* (Diesing, 1851) Barus et Tenora, 1956
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1957 a, 55
Eliomyx quercinus: southern Slovakia

Skrjabinocara Kuraschvili 1940

- Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 339, 341
Skrjabinocara vs. *Chordocephalurus Alegret*
 1941 (as genus)... "nous ne savons pas que est
 le nom qui a priorite"; as subgenus of *Syncu-*
aria Gilbert, 1927; "*Chordocephalurus* date du
 mois d'aout 1941, mais ne connaissant pas la
 date exacte de parution de *Skrjabinocara*"
Acuariidae, *Acuariinae*; key
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 b, 198
 emend.
 type sp.: *S. squamata* (Linstow, 1883)
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 68-70, 96
 tod: *S. squamata* (Linstow, 1883)
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 277-278
 type: *S. squamata* (Linstow, 1883)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 473
Acuariidae, *Echinuriinae*
Sobolev, A.A., (1943 a) 286, 288
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 78
- Skrjabinocara buckleyi* n. sp.
 Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 46, 47, 48, 78, 79, pl. 7,
 figs. 7-12
Phalacrocorax niger (gizzard): Hyderabad,
 Deccan (India)
- Skrjabinocara parvepapillata* sp. n.
 Macko, J.K., 1962 a, 440-446, figs. 1-6
Ciconia ciconia (stomach muscles)
C. nigra "
 all from Slowakei (CSSR)
- Skrjabinocara rostombekovi*
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 70-71, 90, 93, 96
Aquila sp. (small intestine): Georgia, SSR
- Skrjabinocara rostombekovi Kurashvili*
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 281-282, fig. 145-147
Aquila sp.: Georgian SSR
- Skrjabinocara rostombekovi*
Skrjabin, K.I.; *Shikhobalova*, N.P.; and *Sobolev*,
 A.A., 1949 a, 128
Aquila sp.
- Skrjabinocara schikhobalovi* n. sp.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 b, 191, 192, 193, figs.
 1, 2
Phalacrocorax pygmeus: Kara-Uziak, Central
 Asia
- Skrjabinocara schikhobalovi*
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 c, 56
Phalacrocorax pigmeus: SSSR
- Skrjabinocara skrjabini* nov. sp.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 b, 191, 193, 194, figs.
 3, 4
Phalacrocorax carbo: Kara-Uziak, Central Asia
- Skrjabinocara skrjabini*
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 c, 56
Phalacrocorax carbo: SSSR
- Skrjabinocara squamata* Linst.
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 70, 91, 93, 96
 Syn.: *Echinuria squamata* Linstow, 1883
Phalacrocorax carbo (glandular stomach):
 Georgia, SSR
- Skrjabinocara squamata*
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 d, 939
 zoogeographical characteristics
- Skrjabinocara squamata* (Linstow, 1883)
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 278-281, figs. 142-144
- Skrjabinocara squamata*
Saidov, Iu.S., 1954 b, 270-273, figs. 5, 6
Phalacrocorax carbo: Dagestan
- Skrjabinocara squamata*
Skrjabin, K.I.; *Shikhobalova*, N.P.; and *Sobolev*,
 A.A., 1949 a, 128
 Syns.: *Filaria squamata* Linstow, 1883; *Dis-*
pharagus squamatus (Linstow, 1883) *Stossich*,
 1891; *Acuaria squamata* (Linstow, 1883) *Rail-*
liet, *Henry et Sisoff*, 1912; *Hemannia squamata*
 (Linstow, 1883) *Stiles et Hassall*, 1920;
Echinuria squamata (Linstow, 1883) *Cram*, 1927
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. auritus
- [*Skrjabinocara squamata*]
Sobolev, A.A., (1943 a), 288
- Skrjabinocara timofejevi* nov. sp.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 b, 193, 196, figs.
 5, 6
Phalacrocorax pygmeus: Kara-Uziak, Central
 Asia
- Skrjabinocara timofejevi Guschanskaja*, 1950
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 c, 56
Phalacrocorax pygmeus: SSSR
- Skrjabinocara viktori* nov. sp.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 b, 196-198, figs. 7, 8
Phalacrocorax pygmeus: Kara-Uziak, Central
 Asia
- Skrjabinocara viktori Guschanskaja*, 1950
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 c, 57
Phalacrocorax pygmeus: SSSR
- Skryabinocerca* n. gen.
Shikhobalova, N., 1930 a, 220-223
Spiruroidea, *Acuariidae*, *Acuariinae*
 tod: *S. prima* n. sp.
- Skryabinocerca Schikhobalowa* 1930
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 339
Acuariidae, *Acuariinae*, key
- Skryabinocerca Shikhobalova*, 1930
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 323, 324
- Skryabinocerca Schikhobalowa*, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 473
Acuariidae, *Acuariinae*
- Skryabinocerca Schikhobalowa*, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; *Shikhobalova*, N.P.; and *Sobolev*,
 A.A., 1949 a, 118
 lapsus for *Skryabinocerca Shikhobalova*, 1930
- Skryabinocerca prima* n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Shikhobalova, N., 1930 a, 220-223, pl. 15, figs.
 1-5
Trypanocorax pastinator
Tetrastes bonasia sakhalinensis
- Skryabinocerca prima Shikhobalova*, 1930
Gushanskaia, L.K., 1950 a, 96
Trypanocorax pastinator: Sakhalin
Tetrastes bonasia sakhalinensis: Sakhalin
- Skryabinocerca prima Schikhobalova*, 1930
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1952 b, 197, 198, 199, fig.
 10
Tetrastes bonasia sachalinensis: SSSR
- Skryabinocerca prima*
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 423-425, fig. 346
Tetrastes bonasia viciniatus
- Skryabinocerca prima*
Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Calidris minuta: Georgia, SSSR
- Skryabinocerca prima Schikhobalova*, 1930
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 272-274, 139
Trypanocorax pestinator
Calidris minuta
- Skryabinocercella* nov. subgen.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., [1954 a], 192, 199
 subgen. of *Desmidocercella Yorke et Maplestone*
 1926
 tod: *Desmidocercella* (*Skryabinocercella*) *in-*
cognita Solonitzin, 1932
- Skryabinocercina* nov. gen.
Machul'skii, S.N., 1952 a, 318, 322
 tod: *S. petrowi* nov. sp.
- Skryabinocercina Matschulsky*, 1952
 Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
 = *Cylicospirura Vevers*, 1922
- Skryabinocercina*
 Chabaud, A.G., 1959 d, 134
 as syn. of *Cylicospirura*
- Skryabinocercina petrowi* nov. sp. (tod)
Machul'skii, S.N., 1952 a, 318-322, figs. 2-4
Alactaga saltator mongolica: Buriat-Mongol'
 skaia ASSR
- Skryabinocercina petrowi Matschoulsky*, 1952
 Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 223
Alactaga saltator mongolica (stomach): Buriat
 ASSR

- Skrjabinochona n. gen.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1931 a, 279-280, 281
Spirurinae, Spiruridae
tod: *S. apterocerca* n. sp.
- Skrjabinochona Guschanskaja, 1931
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
= *Cyrnea* Seurat, 1941
- Skrjabinochona apterocerca nov. gen, nov. sp. (tod)
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1931 a, 277-281, figs. 1-4
Tetrao urogallus
- Skrjabinochona apterocerca Guschanskaja, 1931
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 a, 96
Tetrao urogallus: Chita
- Skrjabinochona apterocera
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1952 b, 192, 193, 194, figs. 6-9
Tetrao urogallus: SSSR
- Skrjabinoclava nov. gen.
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 a, 290
tod: *S. decorata* (Solonitzin, 1928) [n. comb.]
- Skrjabinoclava Sobolev, 1941
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 341, 347
Acuariidae, Acuariae; key
"synonymie de Stammerinema et de Skrjabinoclava est rejetee"
- Skrjabinoclava Sobolev, 1940
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 473
Acuariidae, Echinuriinae
- Skrjabinoclava Sobolev, 1941
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 78, 79
- Skrjabinoclava Sobolev, 1943
Sobolev, A.A., 1957 a, 1309
Stammerinema Osche, 1955 "ought to be considered a synonym"
- Skrjabinoclava cincli (Yamaguti, 1935) [n. comb.]
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 a, 300, 301
Cinclus pallasi pallasi: Japan
- Skrjabinoclava cincli
Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 48, 65, pl. V, figs. 98-106
Halcyon smyrnensis fusca: Kwangtung Prov., China
- Skrjabinoclava decorata (Solonitzin, 1928) [n. comb.] (tod)
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 a, 290, 291, 292, 295-297, 300, 301, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs. 1-2
Terekia cinerea
- Skrjabinoclava decorata (Solonitzin, 1928) Sobolev 1943
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 67-68
Terekia cinerea: Komi ASSR
- Skrjabinoclava decorata
Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 167
Tringa incana
T. hypoleucos
Terekia cinerea
Capella gallinago
Arenaria interpres
all from eastern Siberia
- Skrjabinoclava horrida (Rudolphi, 1809) [n. comb.]
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 a, 293, 297-299, 300, pl. 3, figs. 1-3
Charadrius hiaticula: Gorkii
- Skrjabinoclava horrida
Ginetsinskaia, T.A.; and Naumov, D.V., [1959 a] 101
Arenaria interpres: Barents Sea
- Skrjabinoclava horrida
Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 d, 167
Numenius borealis: eastern Siberia
N. phaeopus: "
[Charadriiformes] mali veretennik: eastern Siberia
- Skrjabinoclava horrida (Rud., 1809)
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 b, 177
Tringa glareola: Far East
- Skrjabinoclava longifuniculata n. sp.
Sobolev, A.A., 1952 a, 293-295, fig.
Charadrius sp.: SSSR (Nikolaevsk na Amur)
- Skrjabinoclava solonitzini nom. nov.
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 a, 294, 299-301, pl. 4, figs 1-3
Syn. [i.e. new name for] *Echinuria aculeata* (Creplin, 1825) Solonitsyn, 1928
Actitis hypoleucos: Gorkii
- Skrjabinoclava solonitzini
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 78
Syn.: *Echinuria aculeata* Solonitzin, 1928
Actitis hypoleucos
- Skrjabinoclava soricis (Tiner, 1951) n. comb.
Sobolev, A.A., 1957 a, 1309
Syn.: *Synhimantus rhopalocephalus* Soltys, 1952; *Dispharynx soricis* Tiner, 1951
- Skrjabinoclava soricis
Sobolev, A.A.; Motavkin, P.A.; and Naianov, N.I. 1959 a, 206-207
pathogenesis
- Skrjabinoclava soricis
Sobolev, A.A.; Motavkin, P.A.; and Naianov, N.I. 961 a, 413-414 [English trans. of 1959 a]
pathogenesis
- Skrjabinoclava thapari n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1953 a, 89-94, figs. 1-2; pl., figs. 1-4
Procyon cancrivorus: Brasil
- Skrjabinoclava thapari
Sobolev, A.A.; Motavkin, P.A.; and Naianov, N.I. 1959 a, 206-207
pathogenesis
- Skrjabinoclava thapari
Sobolev, A.A.; Motavkin, P.A.; and Naianov, N.I. 1961 a, 413-414 [English trans. of 1959 a]
pathogenesis
- Skrjabinocla nov. gen.
Chertkova, A.N., 1946 b, 869, 870 [Sept. 21]
tod: *S. petrowi* n. sp.
- Skrjabinocla
Anderson, R.C., 1961 c, 322
as syn. of *Chandlerella* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- ?Skrjabinocla Tschertkova, 1946
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 59
= *Splendidofilaria* Skrjabin 1923
- (?)Skrjabinocla Tschertkova 1946
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 83
= *Splendidofilaria* Skrjabin 1923
- Skrjabinocla
Chertkova, A.N., 1946 a, 863, 864, 865 [Sept. 30]
mt: *S. petrowi*
- Skrjabinocla petrowi nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod)
Chertkova, A.N., 1946 b, 869, 870, figs. a-c [Sept. 21]
Streptopelia orientalis meena: southern Kirgiziia
- Skrjabinocla petrowi Tschertkova, 1946
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 204
status in doubt
- Skrjabinocla petrowi
Chertkova, A.N., 1946 a, 863-865, fig. [Sept. 30]
Streptopelia orientalis meena (eye): south Kirghizia
- Skrjabinocla petrowi
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 96
Streptopelia orientalis: southern Kirgiziia
- Skrjabinocla petrowi
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 409-410, fig. 172
Streptopelia orientalis meena: Kirgiziia
- Skrjabinodontus Tshoiho, 1957
Choizho, U., 1959 a, 346-361
Trichonematea; key
- Skrjabinodontus Tshoiho, 1957
Popova, T.I., 1958 a, 378, 382
Trichonematea; key
tod: *S. caragandicum* (Funikova, 1939) Tshoiho, 1957

- Skrjabinodentus caragandicum (Funikova, 1939)
Tshoiho, 1957
Popova, T.I., 1958 a, 378-379
Equus caballus
mule
all from Mongolian People's Republic
- Skrjabinodera nov. gen.
Gnedina, M.P.; and Vsevolodov, B.P., 1947 a, 1863
tod: *S. saiga* n. sp.
- Skrjabinodera Gnedina et Vsevolodov 1947
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 78
Onchocercidae, Dirofilarinae; key
= *Gazellofilaria* Yeh 1956
- Skrjabinodera saiga n. sp. (tod)
Gnedina, M.P.; and Vsevolodov, B.P., 1947 a, 1862, 1863, fig. 1
Saiga tatarica: Alma-Ata
- Skrjabinodera saiga
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
- Skrjabinodera saiga
Karabaev, D.K., [1954 a], 286
sheep: Bepak-Dala (Central Kazakhstan)
- Skrjabinodera saiga
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 a, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
- Skrjabinodera saiga Gnedina et Vsevolodov, 1947
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 229, 231, 232-233, table 1, fig. II
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: "
- Skrjabinodera saiga
Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga: Kazakhstan
- Skrjabinodera saiga
Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (cellular tissue): Alma-Atinsk preserve
- Skrjabinofilaria n.gen.
Travassos, L.P., 1925 e, 1255-1256
tod: *S. skrjabini* n. sp.
- Skrjabinofilaria Travassos
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 75
Setariidae, Setariinae; key
= *Cortiamosoides* Foster 1939
- Skrjabinofilaria Trav., 1925
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 72
Setariinae; key
- Skrjabinofilaria
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 87
as syn. of *Dipetalonema* Dies., 1861
- Skrjabinofilaria pricei n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 e, 54, 55, fig. 1
Didelphys aurita: Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Skrjabinofilaria pricei Vaz y Pereira, 1934
Caballero y C., E., 1947 a, 177
as syn. of *Dipetalonema pricei* (Vaz y Pereira, 1934) n. comb.
- Skrjabinofilaria pricei
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1935 c, 701 [i.e. 301]
Metachirops opossum
- Skrjabinofilaria skrjabini n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1925 e, 1256-1258, figs. 1-4
Didelphis opossum: Rio de Janeiro
- Skrjabinofilaria skrjabini Travassos, 1925
Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 395, 403-404
Syn.: *Cortiamosoides philanderi* Foster, 1939
Marmosa cinerea: Surinam
- Skrjabinoptera n. gen.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 298, 300, 305, 308, 309 311
type: *S. (S.) colubri* (Rud.) [n. comb.]
- Skrjabinoptera Schulz, 1927
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 327, 334, pl. 1
- Skrjabinoptera
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
- Skrjabinoptera
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 28
- Skrjabinoptera Schulz, 1927, emend.
Morgan, B.B., 1942 a, 314-319
- Skrjabinoptera n. subgen. of *Skrjabinoptera*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 298, 305
- Skrjabinoptera Schulz, 1927 subgen.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 327, 328
- Skrjabinoptera
Skrjabinoptera sp.
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
Anolis carolinensis: USA
- Skrjabinoptera sp. of Morgan, 1941
Morgan, B.B., 1942 a, 318
as syn. of *S. phrynosoma* (Ortlepp, 1922)
- Skrjabinoptera (Skrj.) amaniensis (Sandground, 1928)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 88
Syn.: *Physaloptera amaniensis* Sandground, 1928
- Skrjabinoptera (S.) chamaeleonis Gedoelst
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 88
- Skrjabinoptera (*Didelphysoma*) chamaeleontis (Ged.) [n. comb.]
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
- Skrjabinoptera chamaeleontis
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 32
key
Chamaeleon sp.: Congo belge
- Skrjabinoptera chamaeleontis
Morgan, B.B., 1942 a, 315, 316, 317, 318, pl. 1, fig. 7
synonymy
Chamaeleon gracilis: Belgian Congo, Africa
- Skrjabinoptera (S.) colubri (Rud.) [n. comb.] (tod)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 305
- Skrjabinoptera colubri
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 33
key
- Skrjabinoptera colubri (Rudolphi, 1819)
Morgan, B.B., 1942 a, 313, 316, 317, 318, fig. 6
synonymy
Zacholus = *Coronella austriaca*: Australia
- Skrjabinoptera (Skrj.) leidy (Walton, 1927)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 88
Syn.: *Physaloptera leidy* Walton, 1927
- Skrjabinoptera (Skrj.) leptosoma (Gervais, 1848)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 88
Syns.: *Physaloptera chamaeleontis* Gedoelst, 1916; *Physaloptera leptosoma* (Gervais, 1848) Seurat, 1917; *Strongylus leptosomus* Gervais, 1848
- Skrjabinoptera (Skrj.) ortleppi (Sandground, 1928)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 88
Syn.: *Physaloptera ortleppi* Sandground, 1928
- Skrjabinoptera (Skrj.) pallaryi (Seurat) [n. comb.]
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 305
- Skrjabinoptera pallaryi (Seurat, 1917)
Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 a, 62
Phrynocephalus mystaceus: Kara Kum, Kzyl Kum
- Skrjabinoptera pallaryi (Seurat, 1917)
Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., [1959 a], 33
Phrynocephalus mystaceus (stomach): Kzyl-Kum desert
- Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma (Ortlepp, 1922) Shul'ts, 1927
- Skrjabinoptera (*Didelphysoma*) phrynosoma (Ortlepp) [n. comb.]
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306

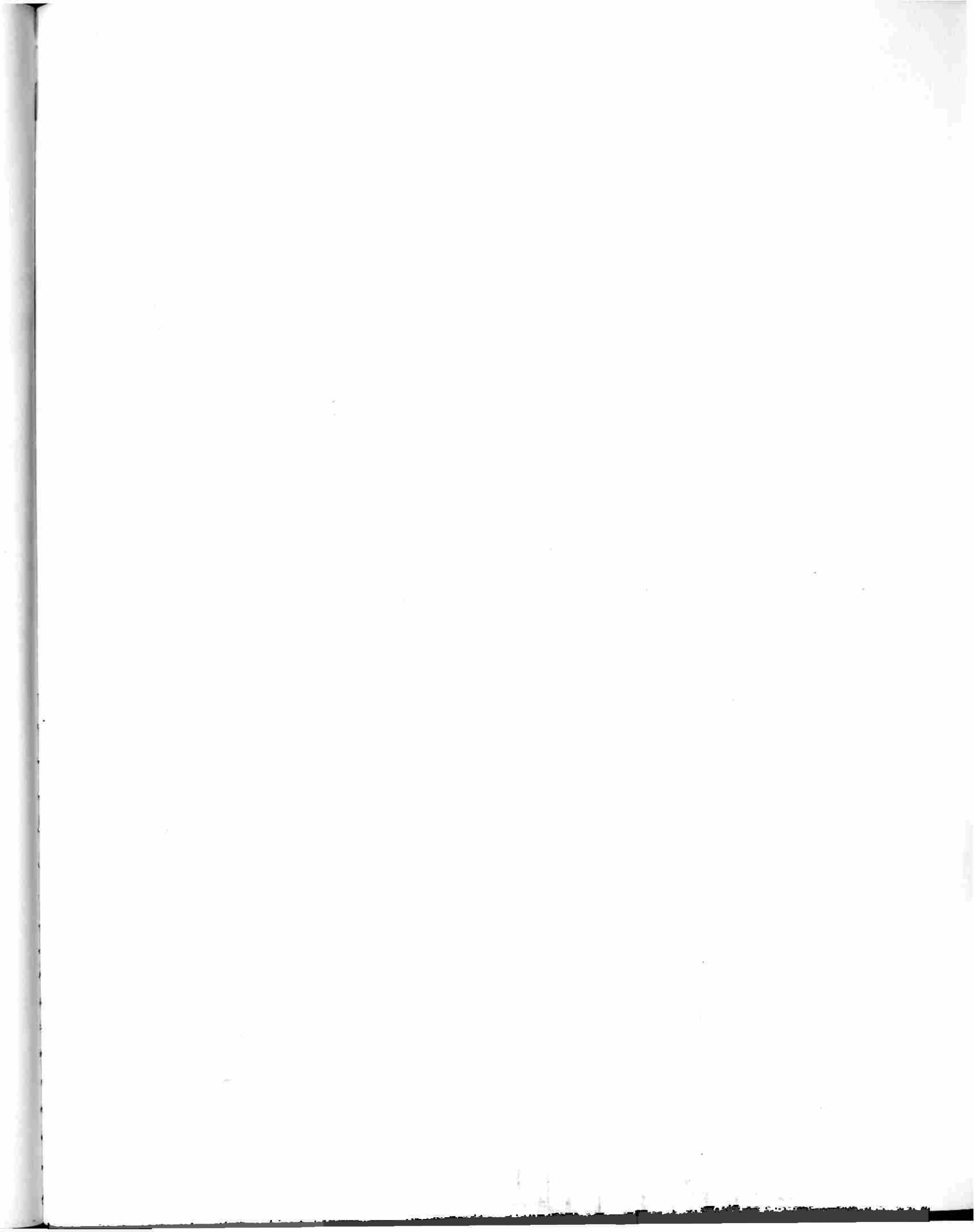
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma.-- Continued.

- Caballero y C., E., 1937 i, 193-197, 199, figs. 3-5
Phrynosoma cornutum
P. douglassii hernandesi
P. solare
Sceloporus spinosus
 all from Valle del Mezquital, Hgo.
 Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 32
 key
Sceloporus torquatus
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 00
 Cobb, N.A., 1929 m, 218
 Syn.: *Physaloptera phrynosoma* Ortlepp, 1922
 Grundmann, A.W., 1959 a, 394
Phrynosoma platyrhinos: Utah
 Lee, S.H., 1955 a, 73
 Lee, S.H., 1955 b, 44
 morphogenesis of female reproductive system
Phrynosoma cornutum
 Lee, S.H., 1956 a, 1969
 biology and life cycle
Phrynosoma cornutum
 Lee, S.H., 1957 a, 66-75
 life cycle
Pogonomyrmex barbatus var. *molefaciens* (exper.)
 Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
 horned toad
 Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 28-29
Phrynosoma cornutum
P. douglassi douglassi
P. d. hernandezi
P. blainvilli blainvilli
P. solare
Sceloporus spinosus
Phrynosoma platyrhinos
Sceloporus torquatus
 all from North America
 Morgan, B.B., 1942 a, 315-318, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, 9
 Syn.: *Skrjabinoptera* sp. of Morgan, 1941
 synonymy
Phrynosoma cornutum: Brazil (London Zoo. Gardens)
 horned toad: Texas
Phrynosoma regale: Brazil (London Zoo. Garden)
Phrynosoma solare: Tucson, Arizona
Anolis carolinensis: Florida, South Carolina, Louisiana
Phrynosoma d. douglassi: Mexico
P. d. hernandezi: Mexico
P. d. blainvilli: California
P. solare: Mexico
P. platyrhinos: California
Sceloporus spinosus: Mexico
S. torquatus
 Tromba, F.G.; Chitwood, M.B.; and Yunker, C.E., 1958 a, 192, 196, pl. fig. 5
Leiocephalus carinatus punctatus: Bahamas
 Waitz, J.A., 1961 c, 51
Phrynosoma platyrhinos (large intestine)
Sceloporus occidentalis "
 all from Idaho
- Skrjabinoptera* (S.) *simplicidens* (Ortlepp) [n. comb.]
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 305
Skrjabinoptera simplicidens
 Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 32
Skrjabinoptera simplicidens (Ortlepp, 1922)
 Morgan, B.B., 1942 a, 315, 316, 317, 318, pl. 1, fig. 8
 synonymy
 sleeping lizard: Australia
Skrjabinostrogylus subgen. nov.
 Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 64, 65
 key
- Skrjabinura* n. gen.
 Gnedina, M.P., 1933 a, 180-184, figs. 1-4
 type of *Skrjabinuridae* n. fam.
 tod: *S. spiralis* n. sp.
Skrjabinura Gnedina 1933
 Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 323-324, 339
 = *Seuratininae* Hall, 1916
 = *Seuratinema* Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabinema [i.e. *Skrjabinura*] Gnedina, 1933
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 b, 430-431, 676
 syn.: *Seuratinema* Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabinura Gnedina, 1933
 Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
 Syn.: *Seuratinema* Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabinura brevicaudatum n. comb.
 Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
 Syn.: *Seuratinema brevicaudatum* Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabinura magnum n. comb.
 Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
 Syn.: *Seuratinema magnum* Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabinura pomatostomi n. comb.
 Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
 Syn.: *Seuratinema pomatostomi* Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabinura smurociuris sp. n.
 Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 276, 277, 278, 279, fig. 1
Athene noctua (intestine): Armenian SSSR
Skrjabinura spiralis n. sp. (tod)
 Gnedina, M.P., 1933 a, 180-184, figs. 1-4
Caprimulgus europaeus (intestin grele): Haras Khrenovskoi
Skrjabinuridae n. fam.
 Gnedina, M.P., 1933 a, 183-184
Skrjabinuridae Gnedina 1933
 Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 338-339
 = *Seuratininae* Hall 1916
Skrjabinuridae Gnedina, 1933
 Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 279
 "belongs to the suborder *Camallanata* Chitwood, 1936"
Smirnovia nov. gen.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., and Andreeva, N.K., 1950 a, 161 165
 tod: *S. gregori* n. sp.
Smirnovia Schulz et Andrejeva, 1950
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi A.A., 1951 a, 90
 type: *S. gregori* Schulz et Andrejeva, 1950
Smirnovia gregori nov. sp. (tod)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1950 a, 161-165, 2 pls., figs. 1-12
Microtis brandti: Mongolia
Smirnovia gregori
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 60, pl. IV, fig. 24
 cloacal papillae
Smirnovia gregori
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 90, 92, 93, figs. 33-34
 [*Microtis brandti*] *polevka*: Mongolia
Sobolevingylinae n. subfam.
 Romanov, I.V., 1952 a, 330
 tod: *Sobolevingylus*
Sobolevingylinae gen., sp.
 Romanov, I.V., 1960 a, 998-999, fig. 4
Martes zibellina: Krasnoiar'sk krai
Lutreola vison: "
Sobolevingylus nov. gen.
 Romanov, I.V., 1952 a, 327, 329, 330
 tod: *S. petrovi* n. sp.
Sobolevingylus petrovi nov. sp.
 Romanov, I.V., 1952 a, 327-329, fig. 3
Martes zibellina: Krasnoiar'skii krai

- Sobolevingylus petrowi Romanov, 1952
Baianov, M.G.; and Toshchev, A.P., 1957 a, 31-32
[Mustela zibellina] (respiratory tract)
- Sobolevingylus petrowi
Romanov, I.V., 1959 a, 1314
sable: Krasnoyarsk territory
- Sobolevingylus petrowi Romanov, 1952
Romanov, I.V., 1960 a, 998
Martes zibellina (lungs): Krasnoyarsk krai
- Soboliphymatidae
Clark, W.C., 1961 b, 146
key
- Soboliphyme n. gen.
Petrov, A.M., 1930 c, 265-271
mt: Soboliphyme baturini nov. sp.
- Soboliphyme
Baylis, H.A.; and King, L.A.L., 1932 a, 63-64
- Soboliphyme
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 a, 525
- Soboliphyme Petrow, 1930
Petrov, A.M., 1940 a, 218
- Soboliphyme Petrow, 1930 emend.
Shimakura, K.; and Odajima, K., 1934 a, 347, 349
type: S. baturini Petrow
- Soboliphyme sp.
Shimakura, K., 1934 a, 187-190
characteristics
Martes zibellina sahalinensis
- Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930
- Soboliphyme baturini nov. gen., nov. sp.
Petrov, A.M., 1930 c, 265-271, figs. 1-5
Martes zibellina
Vulpes vulpes
Felis catus domesticus
- Bezdek, H., 1942 a, 398-403, figs. 1-6
Martes americana: Petersburg, Alaska
M. zibellina: Kamchatka
Vulpes vulpes: "
Felis catus domesticus: Sudschenka
Martes zibellina sahalinensis: Saghalien
Gulo sp.: Helena, Montana; Quebec, Canada
Martes sp.: Idaho
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 a, 525
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 93, 96, figs. 95 CC-GG, 97 C
Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 496, 497, 503, 504, 506
key
Gulo luscus
Martes americana
M. caurina
M. pennanti
all from North America
Lavrov, N.P., 1943 a, 45, 46
Mustela erminea: SSSR (Krasnoyarskii krai)
Machul'skii, S.N., 1949 a, 599
sable: Buriat Mongolia
Machul'skii, S.N., [1954 a], 402, 404, 405
Martes zibellini
Colonocus sibiricus
C. altaicus
Mustela erminea transbjcalica
Putorius eversmanni michnoi
Gula gula
all from Buriat Mongol ASSR
Morgan, B.B., 1943 b, 159
Martes a. americana: North Americana
Martes p. pennanti: "
Petrov, A.M., 1940 a, 218-220, 222, 225, 231, 2 figs.
Martes zibellina
Vulpes vulpes
Felis catus domesticus
Colonocus sibiricus
Price, E.W., 1930 d, 57
occurrence in North America
Gulo sp.
- Soboliphyme baturini -- Continued.
Price, E.W., 1930 d. -- Continued.
Martes zibellina
Vulpes vulpes
Felis domestica
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 366, fig. 389
Romanov, I.V., 1960 a, 1001
Martes zibellina (stomach, small intestine):
Krasnoyarsk krai
Shimakura, K., 1934 a, 187, 188, 189
Shimakura, K.; and Odajima, K., 1934 a, 347, 349
Spasskii, A.A., 1954 b, 188
Spasskii, A.A.; and Romanova, N.P., 1952 a, 79
Martes flavigula: Moskva zoo
- Soboliphyme hirudiniformis Kirschenblatt, 1946
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1959 b, 174
as syn. of Soboliphyme soricis Baylis et King, 1932
Talpa coeca orientalis: Abkhazin
- Soboliphyme hirudiniformis
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 b, 438
Talpa orientalis: Abkhaziia
- Soboliphyme jamesoni n. sp.
Read, C.P., 1952 d, 203-205, fig. 1, pl. figs. 1-4
Sorex vagrans: Quincy, California
- Soboliphyme sahalinense n. sp.
Shimakura, K.; and Odajima, K., 1934 a, 341-350, figs. 1-2; pl. 10, figs. 1-8
Martes zibellina sahalinensis
- Soboliphyme sahalinense
Bezdek, H., 1942 a, 402
- Soboliphyme sahalinense Shimakura and Odajima
Shimakura, K., 1934 a, 190
- Soboliphyme soricis Baylis and King, 1932
- Soboliphyme soricis n. sp.
Baylis, H.A.; and King, L.A., 1932 a, 58-64, figs. 1-7
Sorex araneus (stomach): Millport, Cumbrae, Firth of Clyde
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 495
Sorex araneus: Great Cumbrae, Firth of Clyde
Bezdek, H., 1942 a, 399, 400, 403
Sorex araneus: Millport, Scotland
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 781
Sorex araneus: Belgique
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, J.W., 1933 a, 151, 153
Sorex araneus: Millport
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1959 b, 174
Syn.: Soboliphyme hirudiniformis Kirschenblatt, 1946
Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus: Czechoslovakia
Prokopic, J., 1959 a, 102, 107, fig. 5 c, pl. fig. 5 [mislabeled as pl. fig. 6]
Sorex araneus (small intestine): Czechoslovakia
Soltys, A., 1952 a, 167, 168, 169-171, 200, figs. 1-3
Sorex araneus: National Park of Bialowieza, Poland
Spasskii, A.A., 1954 b, 188, 189, 190, pl. fig. 1
Spasskii, A.A.; and Romanova, N.P., 1952 a, 80, 82, 83, 84, figs. 1-4
Thomas, R.J., 1953 a, 151, 162, 167
Sorex araneus: Inner Hybrides
- Soboliphymidae Petrow, 1930
- Soboliphymidae [nov. fam.?
Petrov, A.M., 1930 c, 265-271
- Bezdek, H., 1942 a, 402
Chitwood, B.G., 1937, 79
Dictophymoidea

Soboliphymidae.-- Continued.

- Petrov, A.M., 1940 a, 217-218
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 366
 Spasskii, A.A.; and Romanova, N.P., 1952 a, 79-84
 characteristics of soboliphimids
- Sobolitrema
 Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 288
 [for Soboliphyme]
 Sobolitrema baturini Petrov, 1930
 Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 238
 [for Soboliphyme baturini Petrov, 1930]
 cat
- Solenonema Diesing, 1861
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 207
- Solenonema Diesing
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 370
- Solenonema Diesing, 1861
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 439
- Solenonema Dies. subgen.
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
 subgen. of Filaria Mueller
- Solenonema aequale (Molin, 1858)
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 207
- Solenonema aequale
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
 grand fourmilier (sous la peau)
- Solenonema aequale (Molin, 1858)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 439
- Myrmecophaga jubata
- Solenonema serpiculum (Molin, 1858)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 439
 Phyllostoma brevicaudum
- Solenonema striatum (Molin, 1858)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 439
 Felis spp.
- Solenonema striatum
 van Thiel, P.H., 1926 g, 135
- Sonsinia n.g.
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 297
 tod: S. sonsinoi (v. Linst., 1894) [n. comb.]
- Sonsinia
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 12
- Sosinia
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 562
- Sonsinia
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 223
 as syn. of Spinicauda Travassos, 1920
- Sonsinia icosiensis (Seurat, 1917)
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 297
- Sonsinia sonsinoi (v. Linst., 1894) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 297
- Sonsinia sonsinoi (Linstow, 1904)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 225
 as syn. of Spinicauda sonsinoi (Linstow, 1894)
- Sonsinia spinicauda (Olfers, 1819)
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 12
 [type of Spinicauda]



[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Extremely faint, illegible text covering the right page.]

